UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/descriptivecatal00hilluoft

# Descriptive Catalogue of the Documents relating to the History of the United States

in the

# Papeles Procedentes de Cuba

deposited in the

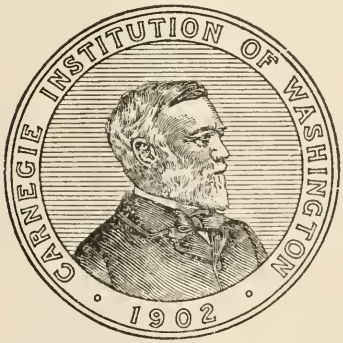
# Archivo General de Indias

at Seville

BY

ROSCOE R. HILL

PROFESSOR OF HISTORY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO




144461
19/11/11

WASHINGTON, D. C.

PUBLISHED BY THE CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON

1916

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
PUBLICATION No. 234

PAPERS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
J. FRANKLIN JAMESON, EDITOR

The Lord Baltimore Press
BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.

# PREFACE.

Most of the volumes relating to foreign archives, hitherto prepared by the Department of Historical Research in the Carnegie Institution of Washington, have been summary surveys or inventories of the materials for American history, or the history of the United States, contained in the particular archives treated. The present volume belongs to a different class, and of that class it is the first to be issued by the Institution. Therefore some explanation of its relation to the general plans of the Department is appropriate.

In the task of making more available to students of American history the vast stores of materials for that history which are contained in foreign archives, there are three natural stages or processes.

First, there is the summary survey or inventory, in which large masses of papers are represented by brief and often general descriptions, without much effort to enter into details respecting individual volumes or papers.

A second stage is reached when, a summary survey of the contents of an archive having been already supplied, a certain portion or subdivision of it is selected for fuller description. The type of book usually produced by this procedure is that of the calendar, in which each separate letter or other document receives an entry of a line or more, indicating its date, place of origin, author, recipient, title, or such details, with perhaps some brief statement of its contents.

The third stage of procedure is to select a set or series of documents having a high value for some particular purpose of history, and to print them at full length.

It is not usually possible, in practice, to draw hard-and-fast lines between the first and the second of these varieties of procedure or of resulting handbook. Many books descriptive of archival materials partake of both varieties, and English-speaking scholars have never agreed on any consistent or precise use of terms to designate the different kinds of guides or repertories. There is a broad and general distinction between the survey and the catalogue, but circumstances cause and justify the varying and the mingling of the types. For instance, some series of documents, steadily produced, year after year, by the routine of public administration, may be so uniform in character that they can be sufficiently described in a few lines applicable to all, and that nothing can be gained by doing more, while elsewhere in the same archive, or even in the same subdivision, chance may have brought together a mass of papers so diverse in origin and so miscellaneous in character that nothing short of an itemized list can have any value for the investigator, or would be thought of by an intelligent compiler.

To an organized and endowed institution which approaches the task of exploiting foreign archives for purposes of American history, it is natural to begin with that process which is most fundamental, most extensive in scope, simplest, serviceable to the greatest number and variety of investigators. Therefore this Department of Historical Research undertook, first, to go the rounds of the great national archives of Europe, and of Canada and Mexico, sending qualified scholars to each to make summary surveys of what it contains of unprinted material for the history of America, or of the United States, and publishing the results in volumes the scale of which was roughly proportioned to the amount or importance of the material found in each repository. Thus, four large volumes, prepared by Professor Charles M. Andrews, Dr. Charles O. Paullin, Professor Frederic L. Paxson, and Dr. Frances G. Davenport, have exhibited to the American student, in brief but comprehensive survey, the manuscript treasures, for American history, of the archives of London. Two or three volumes on those of Paris are under preparation by Mr. Waldo G. Leland. Those of Germany have been treated, in a substantial volume, by Professor Marion D. Learned, those of Switzerland and Austria by Professor Albert B. Faust, those of Rome and other Italian capitals by Professor Carl R. Fish, those of Russia by Professor Frank A. Golder, those of Canada by Mr. David W. Parker, those of Mexico by Professor Herbert E. Bolton, those of Cuba by Mr. Luis M. Pérez. A thorough examination of those of the Netherlands had been begun when the present great war opened; and some preparations have been made for the examination of those of the Scandinavian countries, Scotland, Ireland, and the West Indies.

If Spain be added to this list, it will be seen that summary guides to American materials in at least the national or central archives have been published or undertaken in the case of nearly all those foreign countries whose history to any important extent touches that of North America, certainly of all those to which any parts of North America stood in a colonial relation, and which are therefore in an archival sense motherlands of its history. In the process of "first aid" we have in a dozen years nearly made the circuit, and have produced a series of volumes which, whatever the imperfections resulting from preparation in so short a period of time, have at any rate "served the present age" by making known to the existing generation of American historical scholars not less than a hundred thousand documents in foreign archives not hitherto known to their studies. It may fairly be thought appropriate and seasonable to turn now to the exploitation, on a larger scale and by a different method, of some outstanding portions of the mass.

That for this fuller and minuter treatment, after some method falling under the second of the processes described above, choice should be made of some body of papers in the archives of Spain, is due to several reasons. In the first place, the Department's *Guide to the Materials for the History of the United States in Spanish Archives* (Washington, 1907), prepared by Pro-

fessor William R. Shepherd in the earliest period of its operations, is the briefest of all its guides to foreign archives, a book of only 107 pages. Yet the three great Spanish archives which the book purports to cover—that of Simancas, the Archivo Histórico Nacional at Madrid, and the Archives of the Indies at Seville—contain enormous quantities of valuable material for American history, certainly more than a million of documents, perhaps more than two millions, the natural product of colonial empire conducted upon a vast scale, with minute attention to detail, and by administrators trained to incessant writing. Colonial empires have sometimes won greater success with less use of the pen; but, whatever the practical results may have been, historical investigators will not quarrel with the Spanish official's ceaseless accumulation of papers. Their main thought will be one of gratulation and contentment, that the system has left infinite riches of material to the present-day student.

To this vast mass of material, moreover, American interest has been strongly directed of late. Since 1898 American students have entered as never before upon the study of Spanish-American history, of the relations between Spain and the United States, and of the history of those parts of our present area—the Louisiana territory, old Florida, California, and the Southwest, a good third of the whole—which once were ruled by Spain. Historical societies and institutions in the states involved, historical departments in their universities—like the Department of Archives and History in the State of Mississippi, or the historical department of the University of California—have interested themselves in the exploitation of Spanish archives and have interested others in the history to which they contribute. That third of the United States that was once under Spain is well awakened to interest in its own past. One might fairly feel confident that a volume describing in detail an important portion of these treasures would be put to good use. Moreover, not only was this department's *Guide* but a meagre " first aid ", but Spain herself has provided little guidance to her archives, few such volumes, for instance, as those of the British *Calendars of State Papers*; and the materials derived from those archives which the Argentine and other American governments have occasionally published bear little relation to the history of the United States.

Among the various subdivisions of the various Spanish archives, it appeared that the one containing the greatest amount of material interesting to historical students in the United States was, with little question, that section of the Archives of the Indies at Seville entitled " Papeles procedentes de la Isla de Cuba ". Accordingly, this section, or that portion of it relating to United States history, was selected for fuller treatment, and Mr. Roscoe R. Hill, qualified by several years' study of Spanish-American history and several years' residence in a Spanish-speaking country, was sent to Seville in January, 1911, to carry out the undertaking. The first plan, framed before Mr. Hill

left America and when only very insufficient quantitative information respecting the "Papeles de Cuba" was available, looked toward the preparation of an itemized calendar of all the papers relating to the United States in that section; but when it appeared, after examinations and estimates made upon the spot, that those papers numbered four or five hundred thousand, it was at once seen that such a proposal was entirely impracticable. No one could advocate the printing of fifty volumes of calendar of the "Papeles de Cuba"; the present demands of scholarship do not warrant it. Instead, it was resolved that an ingenious plan devised by Mr. Hill should be followed, resulting in the present *Descriptive Catalogue,* which it is hoped conveys as much information regarding this great mass of papers from Cuba as can well be conveyed in five hundred pages.

The volume is the product of two years and four months of work in the Archives of the Indies, on the part of Mr. Hill and three or four clerical assistants, from January, 1911, to April, 1913, and of much labor on his part in America since that date. But it is not the sole product of those years and months in Seville; students who may wish for more detailed knowledge of the contents of these legajos (bundles) of papers will be glad to know that, though the preparation and printing of a complete calendar was deemed impracticable, itemized lists of all the papers in 143 legajos selected as the most important, amounting to a brief calendar of some 58,000 documents, were prepared in manuscript, in duplicate, by Mr. Hill and his assistants in Seville, and are preserved in the office of the Department in Washington. There the two sets stand arranged in serial and chronological order respectively, and can be consulted with freedom by historical scholars.

The reader is referred to Mr. Hill's introduction for accounts of the Archives of the Indies, of the "Papeles de Cuba" in particular, of their history, of the present work, of the calendar mentioned above, and of the series of photographs of important documents which increase still further the means for studying American history through these Cuban papers. Indeed, every user of the volume is earnestly requested first to read Mr. Hill's explanatory introduction, that he may use the volume with an intelligent notion as to what it purports to contain.

The index to the volume has been prepared by Mr. David M. Matteson, of Cambridge, Massachusetts.

The director of the Department begs leave to add his cordial thanks to those which Mr. Hill has expressed, to all those who have facilitated or assisted the preparation of the work.

J. Franklin Jameson.

August 21, 1916.

# INTRODUCTION.

The Archivo General de Indias (Archives of the Indies)[1] is one of the most important collections of materials for colonial history in existence. It comprises about 35,000 legajos (bundles), ranging in size from a few documents or bound volumes to as many as 2000 documents each. They cover in general the whole Spanish colonial period, although the collection is far from

[1] There is no work treating completely the Archivo de Indias. Numerous articles have appeared and some check-lists have been published, which serve to give an idea of the vastness and importance of the collection. The following bibliography gives the principal titles relating to the Archivo, but does not include any published collections of documents, of which there are many:

*Boletín del Centro de Estudios Americanistas de Sevilla,* edited by the officials of the Centro at the Archivo de Indias. (Año I., nos. 1-3, were issued under the title *Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Americanistas.*) Now monthly. 1913- . Has much concerning the Archivo.

C. H. Th. Bussemaker, *Verslag van een Voorloopig Onderzoek te Lissabon, Sevilla, Madrid, Escorial, Simancas, en Brussel naar Archivalia belangrijk voor de Geschiedenis van Nederland* (the Hague, 1905).

G. Desdevises du Dezert, *Mission en Espagne* (1890); *Les Archives des Indes à Sevilla* (1894) (Paris, 1895, pp. 43; reprinted from *Nouvelles Archives des Missions Scientifiques et Littéraires,* vol. VI.).

J. Piernas Hurtado, "El Archivo de Indias", in *La Casa de Contratación de las Indias* (Madrid, 1907), pp. 57-62. This article was first published in the *Ateneo* (Madrid, Mar., 1906).

*Catálogo de Documentos del Archivo de Indias en Sevilla referentes á la Historia de la República Argentina, 1514-1810,* publicados por el Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto (Buenos Aires, 3 vols., 1901-1911).

*Repertorio Cronológico y Alfabético del Catálogo de Documentos del Archivo de Indias referentes al Río de la Plata* (second edition, Buenos Aires, 1911, pp. 136). Index to preceding item.

Joaquín Llaverías, *Historia de los Archivos de Cuba* (Havana, 1912, pp. 382).

W. R. Shepherd, *Guide to the Materials for the History of the United States in Spanish Archives* (Washington, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1907, pp. 107).

Pedro Torres Lanzas, *Independencia de America, Fuentes para su Estudio, Catálogo de Documentos en el Archivo General de Indias de Sevilla,* primera serie (Madrid, 1912, 6 vols.).

*Id., Relación descriptiva de los Mapas, Planos, etc., de Filipinas existentes en el Archivo General de Indias* (Madrid, 1897, pp. 55).

*Id., Relación descriptiva de los Mapas, Planos, etc., de la Audiencia y Capitanía General de Guatemala,* etc. (Madrid, 1903, pp. 214).

*Id., Relación descriptiva de los Mapas, Planos, etc., de México y Floridas* (Seville, 1900, 2 vols.).

*Id., Relación descriptiva de los Mapas, Planos, etc., de las Antiguas Audiencias de Panamá, Santa Fe y Quito* (Madrid, 1904, pp. 185).

*Id., Relación descriptiva de los Mapas, Planos, etc., del Virreinato del Perú* (Barcelona, 1906, pp. 135).

*Id., Relación de Mapas, Planos, etc., del Virreinato de Buenos Aires, 1562-1805.* Published in the *Revista de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos* (Madrid), tercera época, año II. (1898), nos. 10, 11, and 12. (There is also a small edition of reprints.)

Rafael Vehils, "El Archivo General de Indias", in *Mercurio* (Barcelona, 1912), año XII., no. 144 (Feb. 22), pp. 57-61, no. 147 (Apr. 5), pp. 99-101, and no. 156 (Aug. 8), pp. 242-244.

Villa-amil y Castro, *Breve Reseña Histórico-Descriptiva del Archivo General de Indias, y Noticia de algunos de sus principales Documentos* (Seville, 1884, pp. 49).

being complete, as many documents which really belong here are to be found in Simancas, in the Archivo Historico Nacional at Madrid, and elsewhere.[2] Orders have been given, however, which ultimately will bring about the removal to Seville of all the documents relating to the Spanish colonial activity.

The Archivo occupies the Casa Lonja, a large rectangular building constructed in the sixteenth century as a merchants' exchange, for those engaged in the India trade. The removal of the Casa de Contratación to Cadiz and the break-up of the Spanish trade monopoly in the eighteenth century left the Lonja unoccupied. When the decision was made to found the Archivo de Indias, no more suitable building or location was available in Spain than the Casa Lonja in Seville.

The Archivo de Indias owes its origin to a suggestion made by Juan Bautista Muñoz, who was commissioned in 1777 to write a *Historia General de Indias.*[3] Muñoz soon discovered the need of uniting the widely scattered documents relating to the history of America, and made the suggestion to the Marqués de Sonora, at that time minister of the Indies, that they be gathered together in Seville. Accordingly Muñoz was commissioned in 1781 by the king to select and prepare for shipment the documents in Simancas relating to America. Later he was empowered to investigate the papers of the Casa de Contratación both in Seville and in Cadiz. Of his work of organization, which was largely completed by 1787, he has left an interesting report.[4] While the work of selecting the documents was in progress, the Lonja was remodelled to adapt it to archival uses. The papers in Simancas were inventoried and boxed in 1784-1785, and in the latter year were removed to Seville, being the first group of documents to be deposited in the new centre. This consignment, the only one from Simancas, consisted of 253 boxes which started from Simancas on September 20 and 21, in twenty-four carts, and arrived in Seville on October 15, under the guard of two commissioners and an armed escort.[5]

Since that date additions have been made to the Archivo de Indias from time to time. At present the Archivo consists of materials as indicated in the table on page ix.

The division of the documents into the twelve sections listed in this table was made with a view to preserving the identity of the origin in each case. In general, within the sections the papers are arranged topographically and chronologically, although in some instances they are divided by subjects as

[2] *Cf.* Shepherd, *Guide,* p. 57.

[3] Only one volume appeared, entitled *Historia del Nuevo Mundo* (Madrid, 1793).

[4] This report is found in the Archivo de Indias and has been published by Don Pedro Torres Lanzas in the *Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Americanistas de Sevilla,* año I., núm. 1 (Mar., 1913), pp. 30-35.

[5] Pedro Torres Lanzas, "Archivo General de Indias", in the *Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Americanistas de Sevilla,* año I., núm. 1 (Mar., 1913), pp. 27-37.

well. This organization was made in conformity with the rules and regulations laid down in the royal order of January 10, 1790.[6]

The task of making indexes for this vast mass of documents has never been satisfactorily completed. There are manuscript inventories of greater or less merit for each of the sections.[7] The summary entries of these inventories are now in course of publication in the *Boletín del Centro de Estudios Americanistas de Sevilla.*[8]

| No. | Title of section. | Dates. | No. of legajos. | Origin of papers. | Date of accession.[9] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Patronato. | 15th–18th century. | 294 | Council of Indies. | 1785–1790 |
| 2 | Contaduría. | 1514–1778 | 1956 | Contaduría General del Consejo de Indias. | 1786 |
| 3 | Contratación. | 1492–1795 | 5876 | Casa de la Contratación. | 1791 |
| 4 | Justicia. | 1515–1644 | 1187 | Papeles de Justicia de Indias, Simancas. | 1785 |
| 5 | Audiencias and Indiferente General. | 16th–19th century. | 18,860 | Simancas, Council of Indies, and various ministries. | 1785 |
| 6 | Escribanía (judicial, continues no. 4). | 1600–1750 | 1194 | Council of Indies. | 1795 |
| 7 | Arribadas. | 18th century. | 500 | Secretaría del Juzgado de Arribadas de Cadiz. | .... |
| 8 | Papeles de Correos. | 1750–1850 | 484 | Ministry of Ultramar. | 1887 |
| 9 | Papeles de Estado. | 1750–1836 | 105 | Ministry of State. | 1871 |
| 10 | Papeles de Ultramar (continues no. 5). | 1717–1853 | 900 | Ministry of Ultramar. | 1863–1864 |
| 11 | Papeles de Cuba. | 1767–1865 | 2375 | Archivo General de Cuba. | 1888–1889 |
| 12 | Papeles de Cádiz. | 1600–1850 | 2000 | House of Trade, Cadiz. | 1903 |

## WORK IN THE ARCHIVO DE INDIAS.

No formalities are really necessary to secure permission to work in the Archivo de Indias. Presentation to the Director by some one already working there or by the American consul is in good form, or a letter from the American ambassador at Madrid or the Spanish ambassador in Washington

[6] *Ordenanzas para el Archivo General de Indias* (Madrid, en la Imprenta de la Viuda de Ibarra, 1790), reprinted in the *Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Americanistas de Sevilla,* año I., núm. 3 (Sept., 1913), pp. 29-47. The Ordenanzas are signed by the king and Antonio Porlier. They consist of 94 articles and contain rules for the organization and indexing of the papers, indicate the officials and their duties, and set forth regulations for cleaning, repairs, inspection, copies, loans, and prevention of fires.

[7] See Shepherd, *Guide,* pp. 55-95, *passim.*

[8] These summaries are published under the title "Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla; Clasificación de sus Fondos", and appear in installments, año III., núms. 8, 9-10, 11, 13, *et seq.* This list indicates the groups of legajos, and the number of legajos in, and inclusive dates of, each group. The lack of shelf-numbers makes the list of small value, other than in giving an indication of materials and their relative position in the manuscript inventories.

[9] In the case of some sections there have been other accessions; in such cases the dates here given are of the principal accession. See *Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Americanistas de Sevilla,* año I., núm. 1 (Mar., 1913), pp. 36-37.

may be used as a means of introduction. Entry to the archives having been thus easily secured, a place is assigned to the investigator in the work-room, where he may carry on his studies unmolested. Since the whole of the Lonja has been turned over to the Archivo, numerous improvements have been made in the building, providing for more commodious working quarters than existed during and previous to the residence of the writer in Seville.

In order to secure legajos for examination, it is necessary to fill out a *papeleta de pedido* (call slip) and present it to the official in charge. The legajo is brought to the desk of the investigator by an attendant. Before receiving another legajo the first must be returned to the attendant.

One of the greatest difficulties that confronts the investigator in the Archivo de Indias is the fact that heretofore no record has been kept of previous investigations. Neither is there in existence anything approaching a complete bibliography of the publications made of documents copied in the archives. These facts have resulted in much useless duplication of work by students. In order to obviate these difficulties and to provide a complete record of the various investigations carried on in the Archivo, a blank (*cédula de resultado de investigación*) has been devised to preserve a permanent record of the work of each investigator. The blank has spaces for date, name, and nationality of the investigator, subject of investigation, number of the legajo, title on legajo tag, copies made, object of work and use to be made of copies, and an extract of the subject matter. The following is the form of the blank:

ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS.

Estadística.—Resumen de Buscas.—Investigación.—Copias.

*Resultado:* .....*Sevilla*....*de*.....*de 191*...
*Investigador D*.....
.....*procedente de*.....
*Tema de investigación:*.....
.....
.....
*Signatura: Estante*.....*Cajón*.....*Legajo*.....
*Copia de la Cartela del legajo:*.....
.....
.....
COPIAS: *Nombre del copista D*.....
.....*Número de pliegos copiados*.....
*Fecha de la copia: Sevilla*....*de*.....*de 191*...
*Objeto del trabajo y destino de las copias:*.....
.....
.....
.....
*Extracto de lo estudiado:*.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(Puede continuarse á la vuelta.)

The above blank is filled out in duplicate; one copy is placed in the legajo and the other is filed in the office of the Director of the Archivo. The blanks of the latter set are numbered consecutively in chronological order by quarters. They are also classified topographically by subject matter and by the nationality of the investigator.[10]

## PAPELES PROCEDENTES DE CUBA.

Not the least important of the sections of the Archivo de Indias, and certainly the most valuable single collection deposited there relating to the history of the present area of the United States, is that denominated the "Papeles procedentes de la Isla de Cuba". This collection comprises 2375 legajos and about a million and a quarter individual documents. In accordance with the customary procedure in Spanish archival practice, these papers derive their name from the fact that for a considerable portion of the nineteenth century they formed a part of the Archivo General de Cuba at Havana,[11] and were removed thence to Seville.

The decision to transfer this valuable mass of materials to Seville for deposit in the Archivo de Indias was first taken in 1883. The captain general was informed of this fact by a royal order of March 27, but no efforts were made to carry it out. The attention of the captain general was called to the failure to comply with the order by a second order dated January 8, 1884.[12] It was not until four years later, however, that the actual work of the transfer was begun.[13] In response to the desires of the government at Madrid as expressed in the royal order of April 19, 1888, Nemesio Cornejo de Villarroel, an archivist and lawyer of Madrid, who at the time was in Havana, was commissioned to prepare the documents for shipment and send them to Spain. Within the period from June 25, 1888, to June 25, 1889, thirteen shipments of documents, comprising 2350 legajos, were made from Havana. The last shipment arrived in Seville October 28, 1889.[14]

The various shipments of the Papeles de Cuba to the Archivo de Indias were accompanied by check-lists,[15] which Sr. Cornejo made by taking the first entries from the earlier inventories[16] existing in the Archivo General de

[10] Luis Rubio y Moreno, "Archivo General de Indias: Movimiento de Fondos: Investigación y Catalogación", in *Boletín del Centro de Estudios Americanistas de Sevilla*, año III., núm. 9 y 10 (June, 1915), pp. 15-39.

[11] L. M. Pérez, *Guide to the Materials for American History in Cuban Archives* (Washington, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1907), pp. 1-2; *post*, pp. xvi, xviii-xxiii.

[12] Pérez, *Guide to Cuban Archives*, p. 3. Llaverías gives the month as June.

[13] For an account of the transfer see Llaverías, *Historia de los Archivos de Cuba*, pp. 143-191.

[14] Manuscript check-list of the collection in the Archivo de Indias.

[15] Duplicates of these lists were left in Havana and have been published by Llaverías in his *Historia de los Archivos de Cuba*, pp. 146-191. He omits Series 16, Varios, 5 legajos, and Series 22, Varios, 4 legajos, which are given in the manuscript in the Archivo de Indias (see below, p. xiii). Sr. Llaverías seems to have had difficulty in locating these lists, but they were known to the officials of the Archivo Nacional at Havana as early as 1907, *cf.* Pérez, *Guide to Cuban Archives*, p. 4.

[16] See below, pp. xxv, xxxiv-xxxix, for an account of these inventories.

Cuba or by copying the titles from the tags on the legajos. These check-lists were placed together in the order of receipt and are the only official index[17] of the papers existing in the Archivo de Indias.

### ORGANIZATION AND HISTORY.

A study of the Papeles procedentes de Cuba shows that Havana was not the primary point of origin of many of the documents. Their organization reflects the Spanish archival practice which seeks to preserve the identity of the origin of the various groups of papers in any given centre. As a consequence the Papeles de Cuba are found to consist of 23 series, 22 of which were formed in Havana and have their own numeration. These series are now consolidated into one section of the Archivo de Indias and are renumbered Papeles de Cuba **1-2375**. The following table shows the various series, their respective numerations, titles, primary origin, general content, and number of legajos containing materials for United States history:

| Series no. | A. de I. Numeration: legajos. | Title of series. | Havana series numeration. | Primary origin of papers. | General content of papers. | No. legs. for hist. U. S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1–227 | Archivo de Guerra, Florida Occidental. | 1–227 (1217–1429) | Offices of governors of Louisiana and commandants of Pensacola; posts of Louisiana: judicial papers of Louisiana. | Correspondence and other documents dealing with political, military, and economic history of province. | 227 |
| 2 | 228–282 | Florida Occidental. | 228–282 | Treasury of Pensacola; intendancy of New Orleans and Pensacola; royal warehouses at Mobile and Apalache. | Correspondence and accounts; especially important for history of commerce. | 55 |
| 3 | 283–487 | Florida Oriental. | 1–205 | Treasury and royal warehouse at St. Augustine. | *Id.* | 205 |
| 4 | 488–668 | Luisiana. | 1–181 | Treasury and intendancy of New Orleans. | *Id.* | 181 |
| 5 | 669–706 | Nueva Orleans. | 1–38 | Treasury of New Orleans; royal warehouses of Placaminas and Barrancas. | Judicial investigations of Real Hacienda, regarding contraband, collections, etc. | 38 |
| 6 | 707–738 | Cartagena de Indias. | 1–32 | Cartagena de Indias, governor's office. | Correspondence. | None. |
| 7 | 739–757 | Nuevo Reino de Granada. | 1–19 | Nuevo Reino de Granada, office of viceroy and subinspector. | *Id.* | None. |
| 8 | 758–887 | Costa Firme. | 1–130 | Costa Firme, treasury. | Correspondence and accounts. | 2 |
| 9 | 888–891 | Santa Fe. | 1–4 | Santa Fe. | Correspondence and judicial papers. | None. |
| 10 | 892–895 | Vera Cruz. | 1–4 | Vera Cruz. | Correspondence and judicial papers. | None. |
| 11 | 896–915 | Porto Cabello. | 1–20 | Porto Cabello, office of governor and treasury. | Correspondence and accounts. | None. |
| 12 | 916–920 | Castillo del Morro. | 1–5 | Castillo del Morro, commandant. | *Id.* | None. |

[17] Copies of the Havana inventory of 1876, covering legajos **1-227** and **1049-2003**, were placed in the Archivo de Indias by the Carnegie Institution of Washington (see below, p. xxv). Another copy is preserved by the Institution in its Department of Historical Research at Washington.

| Series no. | A. de I. Numeration: legajos. | Title of series. | Havana series numeration. | Primary origin of papers. | General content of papers. | No. legs. for hist. U. S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | 921–1039 | Santo Domingo. | 1–119 | Santo Domingo, office of governor and treasury. | *Id.* | None. |
| 14 | 1040–1048 | Cuba. | 1–9 | Military judicial papers of Cuba. | Judicial papers. | None. |
| 15 | 1049–2264 | Archivo de Guerra, Capitanes Generales. | 1–1216 | Captain General's office, Havana. | Correspondence with governors of Louisiana and Florida, commandants of Pensacola, agents of Spain in U.S., and all other superior and subordinate officials. | 170 |
| 16 | 2265–2269 | Varios. | 1–5 | *Id.* | Debt of Spain to U. S.; Confederate prizes in Cuba. | 2 |
| 17 | 2270–2316 | Porto Cabello. | 21–67 | Porto Cabello. | Correspondence. | None. |
| 18 | 2317–2321 | Luisiana. | 1–5 | Treasury, New Orleans. | Royal orders and accounts. | 5 |
| 19 | 2322–2327 | Florida Oriental. | 1–6 | Treasury, St. Augustine. | Accounts and judicial papers of Real Hacienda. | 6 |
| 20 | 2328–2334 | Florida Occidental. | 1–7 | Treasury, New Orleans; royal warehouse, Natchez. | *Id.* | 7 |
| 21 | 2335–2346 | Varios. | 1–12 | Treasury, intendancy, and royal warehouse, New Orleans. | Accounts and correspondence. | 5 |
| 22 | 2347–2350 | Varios. | 1–4 | Captain General's office, Havana. | Miscellany. | None. |
| 23 | 2351–2375 | Florida Occidental, Miscelánea. Legajos made of papers removed from series 1 since their deposit in the Archivo de Indias. | .... | Same as series 1. | Same as series 1. | 25 |

To some extent the above series represent the various removals of documents to Havana from Louisiana, Florida, and elsewhere. There is evidence, however, to show that there was considerable mixing of the different shipments after their arrival in the archives in Havana.

### FLORIDA OCCIDENTAL SERIES.

In 1804, by orders[18] of the Spanish commissioners for the transfer of Louisiana, the commandants of the various posts of the province classified and inventoried the documents in their charge. Those relating to property, wills, marriages, and other personal interests of the inhabitants were prepared for transfer to the French and then to the United States.[19]

[18] Nov. 30, 1803, and Jan. 31, 1804.

[19] The following inventory in legajo **70**, enclosed in a letter of Estevan Minor to Salcedo and Casa Calvo, Jan. 24, 1804, indicates the documents transferred with the post at Concordia, La.:

Imbentario de los Documentos Juridicos pertenecientes ó que pueden pertenecer a los Havitantes de Concordia que exsistian en los Archibos de aquel Puesto al tiempo que

The remaining documents, consisting of orders, correspondence, etc., were prepared for transmission to New Orleans, where they were incorporated into the archive of the governor's office.[20]

---

se hizo entrega de él á Dn. Fernando Clevon [Claiborne] agente nombrado por el Prefecto Colonial Pedro Clemente Lousat, Comisario de la republica Francesa.

Del año 1801.

Dizre. 8. Venta. McBrid declarando la Libertad del esclavo Sem.
31. Poder del Capitan Dn. Estevan Minor á dn. Guillermo Kemmer.

Del año 1802.

Agosto 29. Contrato de matrimonio entre Phelipe Engel y Maria Fegelin.
Sepre. 7. Venta de una tierra de Archivald Rhea al Capitan dn. Estevan Minor.

Del año 1803.

Enero 17. Venta de dos negros de Tomas Thomson con Hipoteca á Josef Hooks.
Marzo 18. Declaracion y procedimientos respeto á una Bercha de la pertenencia de Jaime Austin.
Abril 21. Venta de Tierra Dn. Estevan Minor á Carlos Norwood.
Junio 3. Obligacion con Hipoteca de Juan McCalagen á favor de dn. Manuel Texada.
Julio 14. Venta con Hipoteca de una tierra de Dn. Josef Vidal á Da. Elisa Middleton.
Sepre. 10. Testamento del difunto Anderson Lavander.
13. Venta de una tierra de Tomas Thomson á Dn. Josef Vidal.
26. Venta con Hipoteca de una tierra de Dn. Josef Vidal á Dn. Isaac le Rú.
Novre. 14. Venta de una negra de Juan Vidal á Berndo. Pantaleon.
14. Venta de Tierra de David Red á Dn. Pedro Walker.
15. Venta de una tierra de Juan Vidal á Dn. Manuel Texada.
Dizre. 12. Peticion y instancia seguidas pr. Miguel Solibellas contra Christobal Lee, en trece ojas y quatro ordenes.
23. Instancia seguida pr. dn. Manuel Texada contra Christobal Lee en dos ojas y una cuenta de Lee.
28. Una instancia de dn. Miguel Solibellas contra Christobal Lee en dos ojas.

Del año 1804.

Enero 8. Demanda puesta por Christl. Lee y diligs. seguidas por dn. Manuel Texada, á consequencia en tres ojas de uso y una cuenta que da principio á las diligencias.
Un oficio del Señor Intendente Dn. Juan Ventura Morales fha. primero de Dizre. de mil ochocientos dos en que funda las razones para cerrar el oficio de tierra.

Concordia 12 de Eno. de 1804.

Rví. de Dn Estevan Minor Capitan de la Rs. Extos. de S. M. C. y comandte. de Concordia los Documentos que se expresan en el Imbo que antecede. Concordia fha. ut supra.—Ferdinand L. Claiborne (*rubric*). Testo Manuel Garcia de Texa (*rubric*).

(See list of inventories, pp. xxxiv-xxxix, below, for other similar lists of documents.)

[20] The following inventory in legajo **70**, enclosed in a letter of Francisco Rivas to Casa Calvo, no. 68, May 14, 1804, indicates the classes of documents which were retained by Spain at the time of the transfer of Louisiana:

Inventario de los Papeles del Archivo del Distrito de Iberville que el Capitan de Infanta. retirado Dn. Franco. Rivas como comandte. que hera del citado Distrito remite al Señor Governador y comisario el Marques de Casa Calvo despues de haver echo la entrega de los otros Papeles que deven quedar en dho. Archivo y que expresa el Inventario de ellos comprendido en este, conforme á la orden que para el efecto me dieron los Señores comisarios los Brigadieres el dho. Marques de Casa Calvo y dn. Manuel de Salcedo en oficios de 30 Noviembre del año último pasado y 31 Enero del presente.

*Ordenes Instruccios. y Reglams.*

Del Sor. Conde de O'Reilly.

[Orders dated Aug. 21, Sept. 11, Nov. 25 (2), Dec. 7, 21, 1769; Feb. 12 (3), 18, 1770.]

These documents from the governor's office in New Orleans were removed to Pensacola during the years 1804 to 1806. So much delay was experienced in preparing them for transfer that the commandant of Pensacola, Vizente Folch, became impatient and insisted that they be sent at once in order to facilitate the business of his office.[21] At the time of the arrival of this letter in New Orleans the major part of the documents was ready for shipment in care of Cayetano Valdes.[22]

Just when these papers were transferred has not been ascertained, but it is certain that a considerable portion were in Pensacola prior to October 5,

---

Del Sor. Conde de Galvez.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Deliveracion y Acuerdo del Cabildo y Havitantes de | 9 Abril | 1779. |
| Un Perdon general para los Negros Simarrones | 20 Abril | mo. |

Del Sor. Dn. Estevan Miró.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Una orden de | 14 Octube. | 1785. |

Del Sor. Dn. Manl. Gayoso de Lemos.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Una Proclamacion sobre los Negros Simarrones de | Sepre. | 1797. |

*Oficios.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Un cuaderno con 65 del Govierno gral. desde | 26 Abril 1770 hta. | 20 Julio | 1779. |
| Otro con 159 del Govierno gral. desde | 15 Febro. 1781 hta. | 30 Dize. | 1791. |
| Con nueve de la Intendena. desde | 9 Novieme. 1784 hta. | 29 Abril | 1788. |
| Una carta del Sor. Conde de Gálvez á los Habitans. de | | 15 Julio | 1783. |
| Una Real Orden de | | 20 Sepre. | 1788. |
| Una carta del Secretao. de Obispado de | | 26 Agto. | 1785. |
| Un oficio del Comandte. de Manchak de | | 12 Febo. | 1786. |
| Un idem del de Atakapas de | | 3 Sepre. | 1787. |
| Dos idm. de Comiso. Marina de | 18 Nov. 1787 y | 9 Abril | 1788. |
| Otro quaderno con 128 oficios del Govierno gral. desde | 3 Marzo 1792 hta. | 8 Agto. | 1796. |
| Una carta circular de Baron de Carondelet á los Habitans. de | | 12 Febo. | 1794. |
| Tres oficios de la Intenda. desde | 11 Sepre. 1794 hta. | 17 Abril | 1796. |
| 98 Idm. de Diferentes comandantes de los Puestos y Costas y cindicos de este Distrito | | | |
| Una Real Orden de | | 20 Eno. | 1792. |
| Un Tratado Difinitivo de Paz Entre el Rey Nro. Señor (que Dios gūe.) y la Republica francesa de | | 22 Julio | 1795. |
| Un legajo con 39 oficios del Govierno gral. desde | 12 Agto 1796 hta. | 7 Mayo | 1798. |
| Con 21 idm. de Diferentes comandantes, Padre Cura y cindicos de este Distrito | | | |
| Otro legajo con 22 oficios del Govierno Gral. del año | | | 1798. |
| Otro legajo con 28 oficios del Govierno Gral. del año | | | 1799. |
| Con un exemplar del Real Decreto de | | 27 Abril | 1801. |
| Otro legajo con 14 oficios de la Intendencia de los años | 1798, 1799, | 1800, 1801, | 1802. |
| Con dos exemplares de | 17 Julio 1799 y | 29 Novre | 1800. |
| Un Inventario de los Papeles entregados al nuevo Comandante Dn. Franco. Connell y quedan en el Archivo de este Distrito de | | 11 Mayo | 1804. |

Iberville 14 Mayo de 1804. FRANCO. RIVAS (*rubric*).

[21] Letter of Folch to Casa Calvo, June 22, 1804, copy, part of enclosure no. 1 of J. V. Morales to Soler, no. 43, legajo **594**.

[22] Letter of Casa Calvo to J. V. Morales, July 5, 1804, copy, part of enclosure no. 1 of Morales to Soler, no. 43, legajo **594**.

1805.[23] Further, all documents which were retained by Spain were removed from New Orleans before the end of January, 1806, when all persons holding commissions from Spain were ordered by Governor Claiborne to leave the province.[24] This removal explains the title Florida Occidental as applied to the papers from the office of the governor of Louisiana, since Pensacola was considered the place of origin when the documents were organized in Havana.[25]

### LUISIANA SERIES.

The papers of the Luisiana series (legajos **488-778**), which originated in the various divisions of the department of Real Hacienda of Louisiana, in general were moved to Havana from New Orleans in 1804. In October of that year two shipments of papers were made on the frigate *Nuestra Señora de las Nieves*. One of these consisted of fifteen boxes, containing 147 legajos of documents from the Contaduría of New Orleans, which were sent to the Tribunal Superior y Real Audiencia de Cuentas de Habana.[26] Generally these papers dated to 1798, though some few were as late as 1804.

The other shipment comprised sixteen boxes of documents, dating to 1804, from the Administracion de Reales Rentas (Custom-house) of New Orleans, which were sent to the intendant of Havana.[27] These boxes of papers were received by Captain Juan Portas on October 4,[28] and delivered by him to the intendant of Havana, Rafael Gomez Rombaud, on November 13.[29]

In neither case did these shipments comprise the entire archive of the respective offices.[30] Also it should be noted that some of these documents are to be found in the Nueva Orleans and Florida Occidental series. The remaining treasury papers were removed ultimately to Pensacola.[31]

The initiative for the transfer of the above-mentioned documents was taken by Juan Ventura Morales, acting intendant of Louisiana, and resulted in a very acrimonious dispute with the commissioner for the transfer of Louisiana,

[23] Letter of Someruelos to J. V. Morales, quoted in letter of Morales to Francisco de San Maxent, Nov. 25, 1805, legajo **97.**

[24] Letter of Claiborne to Casa Calvo, Jan. 6, 1806, legajo **185.**

[25] See below, pp xviii-xxii, for removal of these papers to Havana.

[26] "Inventario de los Papeles y documentos pertenecientes á los Archivos de la Contaduria del Ministerio pral. de Rl. Hazienda de esta Prova. qe. han estado á nuestro cargo y se remiten al Tribunal Superior y Real Audiencia de Cuentas de la Havana" . . . . New Orleans, Oct. 15, 1804, signed by Gilberto Leonard and Manuel Armirez, legajo **594.** See also letter of Leonard and Armirez to J. V. Morales, no. 142, date *ut supra, ibid.*

[27] "Indice general de los documentos que forman los Archivos de las oficinas de la Aduana de la Nueva Orleans Capital de la Provincia de la Luisiana desde su establecimiento hasta el dia de la fecha", New Orleans, July 12, 1804, signed by José Antonio de Hoa, legajo **269.** See also letter of J. V. Morales to intendant of Havana, Oct. 4, 1804, *ibid.*; and letter of Casa Calvo to Someruelos, Oct. 18, 1804, legajo **1572.**

[28] "Noticia circumstanciada de los embaces que abrazan todos los papeles de las oficinas de la Aduana de la Na. Orleans" . . . ., with receipt of Portas, legajo **269.**

[29] Letter of Rombaud to J. V. Morales, Nov. 13, 1804, legajo **269.**

[30] *Cf.* draft of J. V. Morales to Minister of Hacienda, Oct. 20, 1804, legajo **594.**

[31] See below, pp. xvii-xviii.

the Marqués de Casa Calvo, as to the respective jurisdictions of the two officials. Morales held that he was acting in conformity with the order of November 21, 1803, issued by the secretary of the treasury, Cayetano Soler.[32] On the other hand, Casa Calvo, basing his claim on the royal order of December 18, 1803,[33] was insistent that all matters appertaining to the transfer of Louisiana, including also the disposition of the archives, were subject to his jurisdiction alone.[34] The dispute waxed warm and lasted for a considerable time, but meanwhile the papers had gone on their way to Havana.

The treasury papers left in New Orleans at this time were prepared for removal in 1805, upon the order of Morales.[35] Before their arrival at their destination these papers suffered many vicissitudes and were the cause of a lively dispute between J. V. Morales and Vizente Folch, the commandant of Pensacola.

These documents were packed in twenty-one boxes and shipped on the schooner *María*[36] with a naval escort. They were consigned to Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, treasurer of Pensacola, with instructions that they should not be touched by anyone.[37] At Pasa Christina the *María* and its escort were attacked by an English corsair, but escaped with little injury.[38]

Folch knew the disputatious character of Morales, and seems to have determined to prevent if possible the latter's arrival in Pensacola. Accordingly, on September 30 Folch offered Mobile as a residence for the officials of the intendancy and the fort there as a depository for the archives, as being the "only defensible fortification which the Province has".[39] Morales protested against this determination of Folch and insisted that Pensacola was the more suitable location for the intendancy and its archives.[40] Both officials

[32] Draft of J. V. Morales to Soler, rsda. no. 51, Oct. 31, 1804; and Morales to Casa Calvo, Oct. 9, 1804, part of enclosure no. 1 of the foregoing draft, legajo **594.**

[33] Letter of Casa Calvo to Morales, Oct. 16, 1804, part of enclosure no. 1 of Morales to Soler, rsda. no. 51, Oct. 31, 1804, legajo **594.**

[34] "Hace tiempo y por repetidas veces me he opuesto siempre á reconocer á Vm. por encargado mutuamente conmigo para la retrocesión de la Prova.; y pues que Vm. quiere repetirlo me veo en el caso de negarlo igualmente con repetición como tambien en el de observar á Vm. que ni uno ni otro de los dos que Vm. explica sobre asuntos de Rl. Hacienda son adaptables en la actualidad, pues, á Dios gracias, no carezco de los conocimtos. necesarios para saber convinar los medios de que se haga el servicio y cumplan sin interpretación las ordenes del Rey ni sufran perjuicio sus Rs. intereses." Casa Calvo to Morales, July 5, 1804, part of enclosure no. 1 of Morales to Soler, rsda. no. 43, legajo **594.**

[35] This order was given in a letter of Sept. 6, 1805. In accordance with it the documents of the Escribanía were listed by Carlos Ximénez in 7 indexes, comprising 13 legajos, and dated Sept. 20 and 24, 1805. See legajo **612–1** for these indexes. The documents are mostly in legajos **669-706.**

[36] The contract for the shipment was made by the treasury officials of New Orleans with Luis Blanc, the owner of the *María*, on Sept. 24, 1805. A copy of the contract is enclosure no. 2 of letter of Morales to Soler, no. 374, Oct. 16, 1805, legajo **595.**

[37] Draft of J. V. Morales to Soler, no. 374, Oct. 16, 1805, legajo **595.**

[38] Draft of J. V. Morales to Soler, no. 381, Nov. 9, 1805, legajo **595.**

[39] Letter of Folch to Morales, Sept. 30, 1805, enclosure of Morales to Someruelos, Oct. 10, 1805, legajo **1602.**

[40] Letter of Morales to Folch, Oct. 22, 1805, enclosure of Folch to Soler, no. 382, legajo **595.**

appealed to the captain general at Havana and to the secretary of Hacienda in Madrid. Meanwhile Folch took matters into his own hands and ordered that the twenty-one boxes should be disembarked at Mobile.[41] This of course provoked a new protest from Morales.[42]

Upon this occasion at least Morales seems to have had the approval of his superiors with respect to his dispute. The Marqués de Someruelos, the captain general, ordered Folch to allow Morales to reside in Pensacola and keep the archives of the commandancy there, as it seemed to be a safe place for them.[43] In addition, Soler, the secretary of Hacienda, issued a royal order disapproving the action of Folch and ordering the removal of the papers to Pensacola.[44] Even to this high authority Folch made an evasive reply. He pointed out that the order had been issued under the misunderstanding that the documents had arrived in Pensacola and had been taken thence to Mobile, and insisted that he would leave the twenty-one boxes in Mobile.[45] The papers ultimately found their way to Pensacola. Morales, however, did not succeed in taking them with him, for he was already in Pensacola early in 1806,[46] long before the above-mentioned resolution of Folch. Just when they were removed is not certain, but it is known that they arrived some time before the close of the administration of Mateo González Manrique as commandant of Pensacola (1813-1815).[47]

An echo of the final difficulties of Folch and Morales regarding the archives is found in a royal order of September 24, 1807, in which Folch is ordered to turn over to Morales, at once, such papers and expedientes relating to the department of Hacienda as properly belonged to the intendancy.[48]

### REMOVALS FROM PENSACOLA TO HAVANA.

The papers belonging to the various offices in Pensacola, which either originated there or were removed thither, were taken to Havana at different times. In 1808 General James Wilkinson had become fearful, because of

[41] Draft of Morales to Soler, no. 381, Nov. 9, 1805, and letter of Folch to Morales, Oct. 30, 1805, enclosure of the foregoing, legajo **595.**

[42] Draft of Morales to Folch, Nov. 7, 1805, enclosure of Morales to Soler, no. 381, legajo **595.**

[43] Letter of Someruelos to Morales, quoting letter to Folch, Nov. 5, 1805, legajo **1602.**

[44] Original order of Soler to commandant of West Florida, Mar. 31, 1806, legajo **176;** and copy enclosed in letter of Folch to Someruelos, no. 57, Nov. 17, 1806, legajo **1574.**

[45] Letter of Folch to Someruelos, no. 57, Nov. 17, 1806, legajo **1574.**

[46] Letter of Morales to Soler, no. 398, Feb. 28, 1806, legajo **267.**

[47] This fact is shown by the inclusion of these papers in "No. 3. Inventario de los libros Reales Ordenes y demas papeles de la Intendencia de la Luisiana y Florida Occidental para la entrega que se hace al señor Comandante Subdelegado de Real Hacienda Dn. Mateo Gonzalez Manrrique por Dn. Antonio Cabanas". . . . . Pensacola, June 16, 1815, signed by Cabanas, with receipt of Carlos Reggio, June 16, 1815, and of Francisco Gutierrez Arroyo, July 26, 1815, legajo **696.**

[48] Order of Soler to commandant of West Florida, Sept. 24, 1807, legajo **176.** See also letters of Someruelos to commandant of West Florida, Aug. 12, 1806, and May 4, 1807, legajo **156-2.** A more extended account of the relations between Folch and Morales may be found in I. J. Cox, *West Florida, 1798-1813: a Study in American Frontier Diplomacy* (Baltimore, in press).

attacks which were being made upon him,[49] that something regarding his traitorous relations with Spain might leak out of the Spanish archives at Pensacola. He communicated his fears to Commandant Folch, who assured him that

I believe that you are already well convinced that I have acted in a manner befitting a faithful servant of the honorable Spanish Monarchy and that I have fulfilled sincerely the duties which friendship imposes upon me. I have even done more, since I have sent to the Archives of Havana all that pertains to the previous (*antigua*) history (*a*) feeling sure that before the United States shall be in position to conquer that capital, you and I, Jefferson, Madison, with all the secretaries of the different departments, and even the Prophet Daniel (*b*) himself will have made many day's journeys on the voyage to the other world.[50]

Just how many or what documents were transferred at this time is not known, as no inventory was discovered, and after the removal these were put in their rightful place in the Florida Occidental series, along with the other papers from the archive of the governor of Louisiana.

In the early morning of November 8, 1811, a fire occurred in the house of Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, treasurer at Pensacola, which destroyed the papers of that office.[51] This created what is perhaps the most extensive lacuna in the Papeles de Cuba.

For purposes of auditing, documents were sent by the treasury officials of Louisiana and West Florida to the Tribunal de Cuentas and the intendant of Havana, at various times. Sufficient data to give a list of such transmissions are not available. Such a shipment was made on July 12, 1812, when 36 legajos and a number of books, comprising accounts of the treasury of Louisi-

[49] Henry Adams, *History of the United States,* III. 273; Cox, "General Wilkinson and his Later Intrigues with the Spaniards", in *American Historical Review,* XIX. 794-812.

[50] Certified copy of an undated letter of Folch to Wilkinson, enclosure no. 5 of Folch to Someruelos, rsda. no. 130, Jan. 26, 1809, legajo **1566.** Appended to the copy of the above letter as sent to Someruelos are the following notes: At (*a*) "Poco despues de haber tomado posesion los Estados Unidos de la Provincia de la Luisiana, la Gazeta de Kentucky titulado *The Western World* anunció que iva á manifestar las intriguas que habian mediado entre el General Wilkinson y el Gobierno Español para desmembrar de la Confederacion Americana á los Estados del Oeste, y dho. General recurrió á mi para manifestarme sus temores de que el Secretario Dn. Andres Armesto facilitase, por su debilidad característica, copias ó tal vez originales de los que existían en los Archivos sobre su correspondencia reservada en el particular, con los Gobernadores de la Luisiana, y yo para tranquilisarlo le prometí que vigilaría sobre su seguridad. Me dirigí efectivamente al Marqués de Casa Calvo en cumplimiento de mi palabra, con quien traté de los medios de asegurar dicha correspondencia, y convenimos por fin que esta se dirigiría á la Havana con todo lo demas que no se creía de utilidad en los Archivos de esta Florida." At (*b*): "Este es Dn. Daniel Clark, el mismo que hizo la ruidosa acusasion contra Wilkinson en la cesion del Congreso del año pasado, de cuyas resultas fue juzgado el acusado y absuelto, por el empeño que yo tomé en su defensa, creyendolo de mi deber por las razones qe. expresa esta copia en su principio."

[51] Letter of J. V. Morales to the captain general, Nov. 8, 1811; and included in the letter "No. 2. Año de 1811, Testimonio de las Diligencias seguidas por el Sor. Intendente Gral. de esta Provincia con motivo del Incendio acaecido en la Casa del Sor. Dn. Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville en que se hallaban las oficinas del Ministerio de Real Hacienda." Legajo **1604.** The draft of the letter is in legajo **270–2.**

ana for 1802-1805 and of the office for the conclusion of the affairs of Louisiana for 1806-1811, were sent to the Tribunal de Cuentas in Havana in two boxes, numbered 19 and 20, on the packet-boat *San Francisco de Borja.*[52] One of the latest shipments of this kind was made early in 1817, when eight boxes of papers were sent from the secretariat of the intendancy at Pensacola to Havana, two boxes on the schooner *San Luguena* and six on the schooner *María.*[53]

Several transfers of papers relating to Louisiana and West Florida took place in 1818. In February of that year, J. V. Morales deposited in the intendancy of Havana certain important documents, relating especially to his conflicts with other officials, which he had retained in his possession after the close of his administration as acting intendant of West Florida.[54] Presumably on account of the disturbed conditions in Florida, in May, 1818, the archives of San Marcos de Apalache were deposited in the secretariat of the commandant of Pensacola.[55]

The transfer of the major portion of the documents from Pensacola to Havana took place in the years 1818-1819. In the former year General Andrew Jackson seized Pensacola, and the fifth of the proposals of Commandant José Masot dealt with the subject of the transfer of the archives to Havana, in the following terms:

A competent number of vessels shall be furnished for embarking personal effects, papers, and other property belonging to the commandant, officers, and others in the royal employ, and particularly the papers of the secretary's office of the government existing in Pensacola, those of the department of royal finance, and of the civil and military employs. These papers shall not be subjected to any inspection or recognizance under the pledge of their containing nothing foreign to the functions of the said persons. Approved,—and estimate of the necessary transportation to be furnished agreeably to established usage.[56]

On the following day, May 29, in a proclamation to the citizens, General Jackson stated that "Col. King will take possession of the archeves (*sic*) of the province and appoint some confidential individual to preserve them. It is all important that the records of titles and property should be carefully secured."[57]

[52] See legajo **591.**

[53] "Nota de los papeles de la Secretaria de la Intenda." . . . . by Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo, Feb. 14, 1817, legajo **557.**

[54] Draft of Morales to Alexandro Ramírez, Feb. 8, 1818, and letter of Ramírez to Morales, Feb. 21, 1818, legajo **594.** The documents themselves are in this same legajo.

[55] "Inventario de los Papeles, Oficios, documentos, y demas que havia en el Archivo de Aquella Comandancia y de que hace entrega en la SSria. De la De la Provincia, el Capitan Dn. Franco. Caso y Luengo." Pensacola, May 5, 1818, signed by Caso y Luengo, legajo **185.** *Cf.* List of Inventories and Indexes, no. 74, below, p. xxxix.

[56] Proposals for the capitulation of West Florida made by Masot to Jackson. Clipping from a New Orleans newspaper, enclosed in letter of Felipe Fatio, Spanish consul in New Orleans, to Cienfuegos, June 27, 1818, legajo **1900.**

[57] *Ibid.*

In accordance with this arrangement at least two shipments of papers were made. When Masot departed for Havana on June 22 on the schooner *Peggy,* he took with him seventeen boxes of papers from the offices of the commandancy and of the treasury. The *Peggy* encountered extremely bad weather and was compelled to put in at Puerto de Sisal (Campeche).[58] On August 24, Masot started from Campeche with the schooner *Peggy* and the sloop *Washington.* Calms and contrary winds were encountered and the vessels became separated. On September 8, the *Peggy,* which carried Masot and the papers, was attacked and captured by the corsair *General Umber* (*Humbert*), under the command of Captain Francisco Ruperto of Buenos Aires. The vessel was sacked, the boxes of documents were broken open, and Masot claimed that many of the papers were thrown into the water.[59] The *Peggy* was forced to return to Campeche, where it was found that she was incapable of continuing the voyage.[60]

The boxes of papers were deposited for safe-keeping in the custom-house at Campeche, and it was pointed out that, on account of the dangers of navigation, it would be advisable for a war vessel to be sent to transfer the documents to Havana.[61] Following out this suggestion, Captain General Cienfuegos dispatched his Majesty's schooner the *Galga* to secure the papers, on January 13, 1819,[62] and the seventeen boxes were again embarked thereon, January 24.[63] A few days later, they were in Havana.

In a letter to J. G. Forbes, Nicolas Mahy, captain general of Cuba, stated that " in the year 1819, there were sent to Havana from West Florida various boxes of papers of the archives of that province, in disorder and without indexes ".[64] This condition of things can easily be accounted for by the haste in packing and the vicissitudes which the papers suffered during the passage.

The second transfer of papers in conformity with the agreement of Jackson and Masot took place in August, 1818. On the 21st of that month, fifteen boxes and a trunk of documents were embarked on the American schooner

[58] Letter of Masot to Cienfuegos, July 31, 1818, legajo **1877.**

[59] This statement of Masot respecting the loss of papers seems to be an exaggeration, as the seventeen boxes were still present after the attack, and the examination of the Papeles de Cuba has revealed no important lacuna ascribable to this occasion. J. G. Forbes, however, in a letter to J. Q. Adams, dated May 5, 1821, reported that the Spanish officials in Havana had informed him " that about ten boxes containing the records of grants of land in West Florida were taken by an insurgent privateer out of the vessel in which Governor Masot was a passenger from Pensacola ". (*American State Papers, Foreign Relations,* IV. 743; Pérez, *Guide to Cuban Archives,* p. 76.) This statement, which is evidently false, was made in an effort to put an end to the persistence of Forbes in his endeavor to secure documents from the archives in Havana.

[60] Letter of Masot to Cienfuegos, Sept. 21, 1818, legajo **1877.**

[61] Letter of Miguel de Castro Araoz, Mérida, to captain general of Cuba, Oct. 26, 1818, legajo **1877.**

[62] Draft of captain general to Comandante de Sisal, Jan. 13, 1819, legajo **1877.**

[63] Letter of Francisco del Castillo to Cienfuegos, Jan. 24, 1819, legajo **1877.**

[64] Draft of captain general to James G. Forbes, May 16, 1821, legajo **1963;** *American State Papers, Foreign Relations,* IV. 746; Pérez, *Guide to Cuban Archives,* p. 76.

*Sally*.[65] These documents arrived in Havana on October 31, 1818.[66] The two above-mentioned consignments of papers were not returned to Pensacola upon the reoccupation of that city by the Spaniards.[67]

The second article of the treaty between the United States and Spain (February 2, 1819) for the cession of the Floridas provided that "His Catholic Majesty cedes . . . . archives and documents, which relate directly to the property and sovereignty of said provinces. . . . . The said archives and documents shall be left in possession of the commissioners or officers of the United States duly authorized to receive them."[68] Despite this provision, it was many years before any documents were obtained from among the West Florida papers which were in Havana at the time of the cession. Repeated efforts on the part of the United States commissioner,[69] the protests of the Secretary of State to the Spanish minister, and the message of President Monroe of December 3, 1821, complaining of the failure to transfer the documents,[70] failed to elicit any other reply than that the papers in question had been lost in transit. Some investigation, however, of the Florida papers was made by the Spanish officials at this time.[71]

As a matter of fact Spain was not desirous that anyone from the United States should examine the Louisiana-West Florida documents. The Spanish consul at New Orleans, while recommending an individual of that city who desired to search for land titles, advised the officials at Havana that all possible hindrances should be placed in his way, hinting that things might be brought to light which would cause a decidedly unpleasant feeling on the part of the United States.[72] An investigation of the documents which were then in Havana reveals only too well the mass of material which Spain desired should not be known to the United States. Finally, however, in 1835, N. P. Trist was allowed to select, under what restrictions it is not known, certain papers which were delivered to him and which he in turn sent to Washington. A portion of these documents is now in the Library of Congress.[73]

[65] Letter of Caso y Luengo to Cienfuegos, Aug. 21, 1818, legajo **1876.**

[66] Certificate of the conductor of the shipment, Matias Bauve, Havana, Oct. 31, 1818, legajo **1876.**

[67] Letter of José Callava, commandant of Pensacola, to Nicolas Mahy, no. 176, Apr. 10, 1821, legajo **1963.**

[68] Malloy, *Treaties and Conventions,* II. 1652; Pérez, *Guide to Cuban Archives,* p. 76.

[69] Two letters of J. G. Forbes to Mahy, May 24 and 28, 1821, legajo **1963.**

[70] Letter of Joaquin de Anduaga to captain general of Cuba, Dec. 11, 1821; and draft of Mahy to Anduaga, Jan. 18, 1822, in which he explains the non-transfer on the ground that the documents in Havana were not included in the terms of the treaty. Legajo **1963.**

[71] Draft of Mahy to Forbes, May 28, 1821, legajo **1963.**

[72] Letter of Felipe Fatio to Cienfuegos, June 25, 1819, legajo **1877.**

[73] For a statement regarding these papers and a list of them, see Pérez, *Guide to Cuban Archives,* pp. 118-121. The Bancroft Library of the University of California possesses a miscellaneous lot of some 600 or 700 documents, mostly originals, and mostly of the decade 1790-1800, derived from the Florida Occidental series.

FLORIDA ORIENTAL PAPERS.

As to the archives of East Florida, they remained in St. Augustine up to the time of the transfer to the United States,[74] except such papers of the treasury department as were transmitted to the intendancy and Tribunal de Cuentas in Havana, from time to time, according to the administrative procedure.[75] Immediately after the transfer of Florida to the United States, the treasury documents were removed to Havana.[76]

The archive of the office of the governor of East Florida was turned over in its entirety to the United States government, and consequently no papers from that office were found among the Papeles de Cuba. This archive was placed in charge of the United States Land Office and suffered many years of neglect. Finally in 1905 these papers were discovered by the Librarian of Congress, and arrangements were made to have them deposited in the Library of Congress, where they are now to be found.[77]

[74] Draft of captain general to J. G. Forbes, May 16, 1821, legajo **1963.**

[75] For instances of such transmissions *cf.* (a) letter of Gonzalo Zamorano to Sres. Contadores mayores del Rl. Tribunal de Cuentas, Jan. 24, 1805, Nomina de los documentos originales . . . ., Jan. 24, 1805, and certificate of José de Zubizarreta, Jan. 31, 1805, legajo **431**; and (b) letter of Gonzalo Garcia de Prado and Tadeo de Arribas to José Coppinger, Mar. 24, 1819, and Coppinger to Oficiales Reales, Mar. 31, 1819, legajo **431.**

[76] These papers with those transmitted previously are largely found in the Florida Oriental series, see pp. xii, xiii, above.

[77] The following account of these papers is found in the *Report* of the Librarian of Congress for 1905, pp. 49-50: "In my report for 1904 I described the status of the Spanish papers sent to the Library from New Mexico. Learning of a quantity of similar records in the office of the United States surveyor general in Tallahassee, Fla., the Department of the Interior was asked if there were any obstacles to depositing them in the Library for arrangement and safe keeping. The Department not only accepted the suggestion, but further stated that it would be of public advantage if the deposit were made a permanent one, providing always that no papers relating to land titles should be so retained. Under this condition the papers were sent to the Library, and the permanent deposit will permit the institution to treat it in the same manner as its other collections are treated before they are made available for historical ends. The task of arranging, repairing, mounting, indexing, and binding will be undertaken in due season. The papers number 62,224 pieces, with some volumes bound under the Spanish rule. The number of papers in the volumes can hardly be determined as they now are, as the *polilla* busily bored through and through an entire volume, and even the parchment covers, until a sheet looks like a bit of lace work. The damage thus done is in some cases irreparable, and forcibly illustrates the risks and dangers attending the care and preservation of manuscripts in semi-tropical or tropical climates where a rainy season and heat favor the development of these destructive pests.

"The nature of this collection of Spanish documents may be seen from the following selected list, taken from the labels of the bundles, of which there were 372 in all:

1. Correspondence with British authorities.
2. Councils of war, royal regulations and orders, etc.
3. Documents of the delivery of East Florida to the United States.
4. Embargo and revolution of 1795.
5. Indian presents.
6. Louisiana, Pensacola, Apalache, and Indians.
7. Memorials and concessions.
8. Negro titles, runaways, etc.
9. Oaths of allegiance.
10. Plans of fortifications and public buildings.
11. Proclamations, edicts, etc.
12. Secret correspondence of captain general [governor], and a large quantity of the correspondence of the captain general [governor] with the home government, the viceroy of Mexico, and his subordinate officers."

### PAPELES DE CUBA IN THE ARCHIVO DE INDIAS.

Upon arrival in Seville, the Papeles de Cuba were placed on boxes in one of the galleries of the second floor of the Lonja. Soon it was discovered that they were infested with polilla (*Calymmaderus oblongus,* Gorham), and they were considered a menace to the other papers of the Archivo. They were hurriedly removed to the outer corridor and given a treatment with benzine. Then they were stored in a room on the first floor, where they remained much neglected for two decades. Since the remodelling of the Lonja in 1913, a more suitable place has been provided for this collection.

It has been stated that the documents of this section of the Archivo "are now dropping slowly to pieces, the prey of moths and mildew".[78] An extended examination fails to confirm this conclusion. As for the destructive tropical insects, let it be said that the benzine treatment combined with the climate has eradicated them. Among a thousand legajos handled, there were only eight which were completely useless and less than a score which were damaged to any great extent. No live polilla or evidences of recent activity were noted. Further, Dr. Giovanni Bolle, of the Agricultural Experiment Station at Görz, Austria, a specialist in insects injurious to books, was unable during his visit to the Archivo in 1911 to get any live specimens.

There are some few volumes and documents which are badly damaged from having the paper eaten by ink or from rough handling. It is safe, however, to say that very few documents have been lost from this collection since its removal to Seville. Further, there is no reason why many should be destroyed in the future, as the Archivo de Indias possesses excellent climatic conditions, and danger from fire or other damage is practically absent.

### CARNEGIE INSTITUTION MISSION TO SEVILLE.

During the long period of neglect, sufficient work was done among the Papeles de Cuba to show their great importance.[79] In view of the value of these papers, the writer was sent to Seville on a mission for the Carnegie Institution of Washington to investigate and report on them. The mission resulted in a residence of over two years in Seville, January, 1911, to March, 1913, inclusive, during which his attention was given exclusively to this collection.

The original plan of the mission provided for the making of a calendar of the more important documents of the Papeles de Cuba relating to the history of the United States. Upon undertaking this task its impracticability was soon revealed. The great mass of legajos, the extraordinary number of documents in each, the impossibility of determining which were the most

[78] Shepherd, *Guide to Spanish Archives,* p. 77.

[79] This work was done mainly by José González Verger, assistant chief of the Archivo, who selected at random many documents relating to Mississippi and Louisiana, and by Professor W. R. Shepherd, who was especially interested in papers relating to Wilkinson. See p. xxvi, below.

valuable, and the uncertainty as to the value of the Havana index and check-list, were the factors that brought about a change in the plan of work. To have continued on the original plan would have resulted in the calendaring of only from twenty-five to fifty legajos, and there would have been no assurance that the most important papers had been made available to students. After careful consideration the plan of the present volume was worked out. The result of the work is this *Descriptive Catalogue of the Papeles de Cuba,* which is intended to serve as an introduction to this valuable mass of records.

### ORGANIZATION OF THE PAPERS.

The Papeles de Cuba received their present organization in 1856-1857, when they were prepared for transfer to the newly formed Archivo General de Cuba.[80] At this time and in 1876, indexes [81] of these documents were made, which are now in the Archivo Nacional de Cuba. The first, begun in 1856 and completed in 1868-1869, is composed of twenty-one separate inventories, numbered from 1 to 21, each corresponding to an administration of the captains general from 1765 to 1840, together with inventories of the papers relating to Cartagena de Indias and Nuevo Reino de Granada. This index covers the papers in the Capitanes Generales series [82] (legajos **1049-2264**), Cartagena de Indias (legajos **707-738**), and Nuevo Reino de Granada (legajos **739-757**). This index was supplanted by the index of 1876, which consists of a bound volume, entitled "Archivo General de la Isla de Cuba—Indice 2°". It has 340 pages and contains the description of 1497 legajos of the Papeles de Cuba. It covers the following series: Capitanes Generales (legajos **1049-2264**), Florida Occidental (legajos **1-227**), 63 legajos from series nos. 6 to 11 (legajos **707-915**), and Castillo del Morro (legajos **916-920**).[83] The index of 1876 was very carefully made, and with one exception it corresponds exactly to the legajos described. This exception to its exactness is in the case of the Florida Occidental series (legajos **1-227**), and is not the fault of the index or its maker, but is due to the later disturbance of some of the papers or possibly to the use of an older index made before the papers were disorganized. It should be added that in general the entries in the case of the Florida Occidental series are exact, the misplacement being of parts of the legajos only. The entries of this index have been used as headings for the descriptions in the Descriptive Catalogue.[84]

[80] This archive was established and organized in conformity with a royal order of Oct. 31, 1857. See Llaverías, *Historia de los Archivos de Cuba,* pp. 96-99, which gives an account of the establishment and reprints the order.

[81] There are many other earlier indexes and inventories of portions of this collection. Except for historical purposes these indexes are of little value, as the documents have been reorganized since they were made. A list of these indexes and inventories is, however, appended to this introduction.

[82] See table, p. xiii, above.

[83] Letter of L. M. Pérez to J. F. Jameson, Dec. 20, 1910.

[84] It is interesting to note that Llaverías in his *Historia de los Archivos de Cuba* makes no mention of either of these indexes of the Papeles de Cuba.

When the documents were removed to Spain in 1888-1889, neither of these indexes was sent with them, but instead they were accompanied by the check-lists made by Sr. Cornejo.[85] The manner in which these check-lists were made resulted in an indefiniteness which cast a suspicion upon their value. Moreover, on account of their incompleteness, they did not afford a sufficient guide to the papers, nor in the nature of the case was the check-list or either of the Havana indexes adequate for the portion of the papers relating to the United States.

As may be seen from the table given on pages xii, xiii, above, the Papeles de Cuba are divided into various series based on topography. Within these series a chronological arrangement combined with classification by officials or official positions is used. The plan is satisfactory where strictly adhered to, as it is in most cases.

The documents relating to the United States are duplicated in different forms in many instances, because the archives of the provinces of Louisiana and West Florida are here combined with those of the captaincy general of Cuba, which had supervisory power over these provinces.[86]

The Papeles de Cuba have suffered little modification in arrangement since their removal to Seville. Owing to the fact that the documents were considered to be in complete disorder,[87] some 5300 individual documents were removed from their legajos by Sr. González Verger and Professor Shepherd. About 500 of these documents have since been returned to their proper legajos; the remainder form legajos **2351** to **2375** inclusive. Those in legajos **2351** to **2356** have been copied for the Department of Archives and History, Jackson, Mississippi, and are listed in Robertson, *List of Documents in Spanish Archives relating to the History of the United States.*[88] Many of the papers of legajos **2357-2375** were removed for this same purpose, but the commission was never carried out. The remaining documents of these latter legajos were copied for Mr. Louis Houck of St. Louis[89] and Professor W. R. Shepherd. These documents are now arranged in chronological order within the several legajos, and with the exception of the last three legajos have been calendared for the Carnegie Institution of Washington.

The impression that these papers were in complete disorder might have been gained from an inspection of the Florida Occidental series (legajos **1-227**). As a matter of fact, however, the greater portion of the legajos relating to the United States are in good order. Of the 954 legajos examined,

[85] See p. xi, above.

[86] *Cf.*, for example, legajo **155** with legajos **1552-1556, 1572.**

[87] *Cf.* Shepherd, *Guide to Spanish Archives,* p. 77.

[88] Washington, Carnegie Institution, 1910, pp. xv, 368. More than a thousand documents from among the Papeles de Cuba are among those listed in that volume.

[89] Many of those copied for Mr. Houck appear in translation in his *Spanish Régime in Missouri* (Chicago, 1909, 2 vols.). Others are now in the possession of the Missouri Historical Society at St. Louis.

only 251 are in a disordered condition, and of these 198 belong to the Florida Occidental series.[90]

It appears evident that the Papeles de Cuba were all in order during some period of their deposit in Havana. Two hypotheses are offered to explain the present disorder of part of the legajos. First, that they were all placed in order at the time of the reorganization of the archives in 1856 and that the disorder is due to careless handling between that time and their removal to Spain, for it is certain that the legajos now disordered were in about their present condition when they arrived in Seville. Secondly, that in 1856 the legajos were left as found and that the disorder was the result of careless handling or investigation during the period when the United States was making demands for the transfer of certain documents from the collection. With time and patience even the most disordered of the legajos of the collection could be rearranged on the basis of the Havana classification. This would to some extent vitiate the work of this report, but if the disordered legajos could ever be put in order, it would, of course, be a great improvement. The likelihood of such a task ever being undertaken, however, is very remote.

### ARRANGEMENT OF THE PAPERS.

The Papeles de Cuba are arranged in legajos (bundles), either in the size of the Spanish *pliego* (21.5 by 31.5 cm.), of the Spanish *cuartillo* (16 by 21.5 cm.), or of what seems to be an English or American paper (18.5 by 23 cm.). The height of the legajo varies with the number of documents. In the *pliego* size (indicated in the descriptions by the letter A) are found the treasury documents, some of the correspondence in the Florida Occidental series, and some other documents. In the *cuartillo* size (indicated by the letter B) are the drafts of the governors of Louisiana and most of the correspondence of the local officials of Louisiana and the Floridas. Most of the original letters in the Capitanes Generales series are in *pliego* size folded once

[90] The following table shows the total present number of legajos containing materials relating to the United States and the number of disordered legajos in each series:

| Numbers of legajos. | Total present legajos relating to United States. | Number of legajos in disorder. |
|---|---|---|
| 1- 227 | 244 | 198 |
| 228- 282 | 56 | 2 |
| 283- 487 | 207 | 12 |
| 488- 668 | 186 | 33 |
| 669- 706 | 38 | 1 |
| 772, 830 | 2 | 0 |
| 1049-2264 | 170 | 6 |
| 2268-2343 | 26 | 0 |
| 2351-2375 | 25 | 0 |
| Total, 928 legajos | 954 | 252 |

The difference between the numbers of the legajos and the total present legajos is due to the division of legajos.

to the *cuartillo,* while the drafts are all of the latter size. The third size (indicated by the letter C) includes the correspondence in French and English by the local officials of Louisiana and others, which is found in a group of legajos in the Florida Occidental series, entitled " Correspondencia Nacional y Extrangera ".

The legajos are unwrapped, with the exception of a few hundred of the Capitanes Generales series which are in sheep cases. The only protection is a piece of cardboard, at the top and bottom of the legajo, which often is not as large as the papers. This is insufficient to protect against rough usage, dust, and dirt. Let it be said, however, that the legajos now receive careful handling from the employees of the archive.

### COMPLETENESS OF THE COLLECTION.

Just how many documents have been lost from the Papeles de Cuba during the past century, it is hard to say. It is sufficiently evident, however, that very few have disappeared from the documents dating from about 1760. Documents before that date are rare, and the legajos relating to the United States covering periods before that time are mostly useless.

Many series of documents relating to Louisiana and the Floridas are complete. Among these may be mentioned treasury reports, correspondence of the governors and intendants of Louisiana, etc. The archive of the captaincy general is intact, as is shown by the various numbered series of correspondence of that office with the governors of Louisiana and East Florida and the commandants of Pensacola.[91]

[91] The following table gives a list of some of the important complete series of documents from the various series of the Papeles de Cuba:

| Numbers of the legajos. | Series of documents. | Dates. | Number of legajos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1- 227 | Correspondence of the governors of Louisiana and ministers in Spain | 1765-1804 | 7 |
| | *Id.* governors of Louisiana and commandants of West Florida with captains general of Cuba | 1782-1817 | 15 |
| 228- 282 | Accounts, guarda almacen, Pensacola | 1790-1796, 1811-1821 | 9 |
| | *Id.* treasury, Pensacola | 1783-1790, 1811, 1813-1821 | 17 |
| 283- 487 | *Id.* treasury, St. Augustine | 1784-1821 | 59 |
| | Correspondence, governors of Florida and contadores | 1784-1821 | 4 |
| | Accounts, guardas almacenes, St. Augustine | 1784-1822 | 39 |
| 488- 668 | *Id.* treasury, New Orleans | 1776-1805 | 46 |
| | Correspondence, contadores and intendants, New Orleans | 1787-1804 | 10 |
| 1049-2264 | Correspondence, captains general and governors of Louisiana | 1766-1803 | 33 |
| | *Id.* captains general and commandants of West Florida | 1781-1821 | 41 |
| | *Id.* captains general and governors of Florida | 1784-1821 | 46 |
| | (In many of the legajos of the last three series, two or more of the series are found in the same legajo, so that the number of legajos does not indicate that number of complete legajos of each series.) | | |

RESULTS OF THE MISSION.

In all, 928 original legajos, containing materials relating to the United States, were found and examined. Only one legajo (**561**) relating to the United States was missing. The great reliability of the Havana index and the examination of many legajos, not relating to the United States, brings the conclusion that all the United States material in the Papeles de Cuba was located and described. Eight legajos [92] were found to be completely useless, and some others partially damaged.[93] On account of the extraordinary size of many of the legajos, the writer was asked by the Chief of the Archive to divide them into two or more parts,[94] so that the present number of legajos relating to the United States is 954, of which eight are useless and one is missing, leaving a net total of 945. Sixty-five of these legajos are composed entirely of books, and ninety contain one or two volumes, in addition to the documents.

There is an estimated total of 472,743 documents and 461 account and letter books in the 945 legajos. This gives an average of 554 documents per legajo, including the 65 containing only books, or an average of 500 documents, if the latter are included and each book is counted as a single document. The number of separate documents would be materially increased if the duplicates occurring in the same legajo were counted, which was not done in the Capitanes Generales series and in the treasury documents. A small deduction should also be made for certain legajos where only a portion of the documents relates to the United States.[95]

In giving the number of documents in the descriptions, the exact number is indicated in the case of the 143 listed legajos (see below), those calendared in this work, and many containing treasury papers. In the other legajos the estimate was based on the character of the papers and the height of the legajo, and for this reason the height is given in each case as well as the estimated number of documents.

CHARACTER OF THE DESCRIPTIONS.

The descriptions of the legajos given in this volume fall into two general classes, each of which in turn comprises two divisions. The first class includes all those legajos for which only general descriptions as to scope and content are given. In this class the descriptions are arranged uniformly in this order: (1) the heading as given in the Havana index, with corrected dates in brackets, (2) a statement of the period covered by the legajo and its arrangement and order, (3) a list of the correspondents, and (4) an indica-

[92] Legajos **445, 446, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 461,** all dated prior to 1760.
[93] These are noted in the descriptions.
[94] The parts are numbered as follows, *e. g.,* **154–1, 154–2, 154–3;** and are separately described.
[95] These legajos occur entirely in the Capitanes Generales series, *e. g.,* legajos **1309, 1368, 1408, 1418, 1511,** etc.

tion of the subjects treated and important documents found in the legajo. The first division of this class comprises the legajos of correspondence, mostly in disorder, between the governors of Louisiana and their subordinates (legajos **1-227**), as well as other similar legajos throughout the collection. The second division consists of the well-ordered legajos of the Capitanes Generales series and others, in which the letters are numbered; many of these legajos have been listed.[96]

The second class includes the legajos for which the descriptions are not merely general, but are complete in the form of an actual or practical calendar. The definitive work of description is done in this volume for this class, making the documents readily available to the historical investigator. In general the descriptions of these legajos consist of: (1) the Havana heading, (2) a statement of the scope and arrangement of the legajo, and (3) an indication, in form of calendar or otherwise, of the content. The first division of this class includes the accounts of the treasuries, intendancies, and reales almacenes, and the *listas de revista* and other similar and well-ordered documents. The second division is composed of expedientes, letter and account books, and indexes. This latter division is fully calendared in all cases.

The following table shows the number of legajos in the various classes indicated above:

| | | | Number of legajos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Class I. | General description | | 532 |
| Class II. | Complete description | | 413 |
| | 1. Accounts | 269 | |
| | Listas, etc. | 41 | |
| | 2. Calendared expedientes | 38 | |
| | Books | 65 | |
| Useless | | | 8 |
| Missing | | | 1 |
| | Total | | 954 |

Of the 532 legajos of the first class, 143, selected as most deserving such fuller treatment, were calendared or listed by clerks under the direction of the writer, and the calendar slips are now in the office of the Department of Historical Research of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. In general the subject matter for these slips was obtained by copying the summary or abstract of the document, which was usually written on the margin or the carpeta (folder). As it was required by law that only one subject be treated in a letter,[97] and as the abstracts were to facilitate the labor of the recipient of the letters, they are found to be exact and to give a satisfactory idea of the document. In some cases, however, where the abstracts were not present, the clerks, after proper training, were permitted to make summaries. In all,

[96] For example, legajos **1561-1572.**

[97] "Real orden Para que en las Provincias de la Nueva España se observe la Ley que se cita, para que no se mezclen varios negocios, en una misma representacion, si no que se escriva con separacion sobre cada uno", dated at Buen Retiro, Aug. 21, 1748, legajo **2263.**

about 57,000 documents have been listed in this form. The 143 legajos that have been calendared are indicated by the word "Listed" at the end of the description. These slips serve as a complete guide to, and show the value of, the documents of this group of legajos. A test made indicates that about 70 per cent. of the entries of documents would be suitable for inclusion in a published calendar, if such should ever be made from the slips. Meanwhile, whatever information they contain is at the service of historical investigators, on application to the Director of the Department of Historical Research named above.

In addition to the work of describing and calendaring, a series of 233 photographs was made. These photographs include documents of especial interest illustrative of the character of the papers and present a miscellaneous series of autographs of the various Spanish officials connected with the administration of Louisiana and the Floridas.[98]

### CONTENT OF THE PAPELES DE CUBA.

The portion of the Papeles de Cuba which relates to the United States contains documents treating the various phases of the Spanish administration in Louisiana and the Floridas and covering in general the period from 1761 to 1821, although there are some few documents both before and after these dates. Among the subjects treated are the political history of the region, both internal and external, including especially the relations with the United States and the Indian problem, finances, military, social and religious matters, immigration, and the super-imposition of the Spanish system of administration upon the French system in Louisiana.

The Florida Occidental series (legajos **1-227**) contains correspondence of the governors of Louisiana with their subordinates, with the captains general of Cuba, the ministers of the Indies, the viceroys of New Spain, the bishops of Louisiana, and the consuls of Spain in the United States; correspondence of the commandants of Pensacola, intendants of Louisiana, and commandants of Mobile; *expedientes* in civil, criminal, and military cases; *reales cédulas* and *despachos*; and indexes and letter-books. The Florida Occidental series (legajos **228-282**) comprises correspondence of the intendants of Louisiana and West Florida; accounts of the treasury and real almacen of Pensacola, office for the conclusion of the affairs of Louisiana, treasury of Nogales, and hospital at Pensacola; *ajustamientos* and *listas de revista* of troops and militia at Pensacola and Apalache; and treasury *expedientes* of New Orleans and Pensacola.

[98] A set of these photographs may be secured from the Carnegie Institution of Washington for the cost of production. Since the writer's return from Spain a larger series of photographs, 3000 plates or pages in all, embracing the regular series of despatches from the governor of Louisiana to the captain general of Cuba, from 1766 to 1791 inclusive, has been carefully made by the Institution, in ten sets, for sale to libraries in the United States.

The Florida Oriental series (legajos **283-487**) includes accounts of the treasury, real almacén, and hospital of St. Augustine; *listas de revista, ajustamientos,* etc., of troops at St. Augustine; correspondence of the contadores of St. Augustine; accounts of officials at San Vicente Ferrer, San Juan, and Isla Amalia; *registros de entrada y salida* (records of imports and exports) of St. Augustine; *asientos* (records) of employees; documents regarding Floridianos (Spanish settlers of Florida who were removed to Cuba when Florida was ceded to England in 1763); and treasury *expedientes* of St. Augustine, New Orleans, and Pensacola.

The Luisiana series (legajos **488-668**) contains accounts of the treasury, custom-house, contaduría, and real almacén of New Orleans; correspondence of the intendants of Louisiana and West Florida with the ministers of Hacienda, governors of Louisiana, contadores of New Orleans and Pensacola, intendants of Havana, Tribunal de Cuentas of Havana, commandants of Pensacola and Mobile, treasury officials of Pensacola, customs officials of New Orleans, and commandants and guardas almacenes of the posts of Louisiana; accounts of the guardas almacenes of Natchez, Nogales, Placaminas, Mobile, and New Madrid; records of the hospital of New Orleans; royal orders and *cédulas*; *asientos, listas de revista,* and *ajustamientos* of troops, militia, and employees; commissions and *hojas de servicio* (service records) of officials of Louisiana; and documents relating to the city of New Orleans.

The Nueva Orleans series (legajos **669-706**) comprises accounts of the treasury and real almacén of New Orleans; accounts of the reales almacenes of Mobile, Placaminas, Baton Rouge, and Pensacola; treasury *expedientes* of New Orleans; and correspondence of the intendants and contadores of Louisiana.

Legajos **772** and **830**, which are placed in wrong series, contain accounts of the guardas almacenes of Placaminas and Natchez respectively.

The legajos in the Capitanes Generales series (legajos **1049-2264**), relating to the United States, comprise correspondence of the captains general of Cuba with the governors of Louisiana and Florida, the commandants of Pensacola, the intendants of Louisiana and West Florida, bishops of Louisiana, Spanish agents, ministers and consuls in the United States, commandants of Mobile, commandant of the Army of Operation of 1781-1782, ministers in Spain (War, Hacienda, Indies, State, and Grace and Justice), and various officials in the United States.

The Luisiana series (legajos **2317-2321**), the Florida Oriental series (legajos **2322-2327**), the Florida Occidental series (legajos **2328-2334**), and the Varios series (legajos **2335-2346**) are continuations of the several series in legajos **1-706**, and contain similar materials. Legajos **2351-2375**, which were made in the Archivo de Indias from papers removed from the Florida Occidental series (legajos **1-227**), comprise miscellaneous correspondence

and other documents of the same character as the series from which they were removed.

### VALUE AND EXPLOITATION OF THE PAPELES DE CUBA.

From the indication given above, the value of the Papeles de Cuba for that portion of the United States which was formerly Spanish Louisiana and the Floridas is clearly manifest. A relatively small amount of use has been made of this collection on account of its inaccessibility. Mention has been made of the documents copied for the Department of Archives and History, Jackson, Mississippi, and for Mr. Houck and Professor Shepherd. Professor I. J. Cox, of the University of Cincinnati, has made investigation of these papers, basing his work upon the notes for this volume, and has published some of the results.[99] The writer secured copies of many Mézières documents for Professor Herbert E. Bolton, of the University of California,[100] and had an extensive series of notes upon the commerce of Louisiana taken for Professor Edward Channing, of Harvard University. On the whole, however, the Papeles de Cuba present a virgin field for investigation, and it is hoped that this Descriptive Catalogue may be useful in placing the documents at the service of future investigators.

### OBSERVATIONS.

The order pursued in describing the legajos has been indicated above (p. xxix). In cases where inclusive dates are given for a series of letters which are accompanied by drafts of replies, the dates of the drafts often extend either before or after the dates of the original letters. When in the series numeration a smaller number follows a larger, it is due to the fact that more than one numeration was used and the numbers are given in chronological order.

All the documents described in this volume are in Spanish except where otherwise indicated. As a knowledge of Spanish is necessary to anyone studying the Papeles de Cuba, the original Spanish titles of documents are given where possible, as being more exact than translations. Where both Spanish and French forms of names of places were used, the form used in any given instance is retained in the descriptions. In the case of New Orleans, Pensacola, and St. Louis, however, the Anglicized form is used in

[99] The following titles are based in part upon documents from the Papeles de Cuba: "The Louisiana-Texas Frontier", part II., in the *Southwestern Historical Quarterly*, XVII. (1913), 1-42, 140-187; "General Wilkinson and his Later Intrigues with the Spaniards", in the *American Historical Review*, XIX. 794-812; "Wilkinson's First Break with the Spaniards", in Eighth Annual Report of the Ohio Valley Historical Association (1915), printed in the *Biennial Report of the Department of Archives and History of the State of West Virginia*, 1911-1912, 1913-1914 (Charleston, W. Va., 1915), pp. 49-56; *West Florida, 1798-1813: a Study in American Frontier Diplomacy* (Baltimore, in press).

[100] Part of these copies appear in translation in his *Athanase de Mézières* (Cleveland, 1915, 2 vols.). They are indicated, under their respective legajos, in the Descriptive Catalogue.

all cases except where they occur in titles of documents, and then the form in the document is retained. The names of persons are given in the form or forms used by the individual. Obvious misspellings, especially of personal names by other than the individual himself, have been eliminated.

The lists of correspondents in the descriptions are, in general, arranged in chronological or alphabetical order, or in a combination of both. In many legajos, it was found more convenient to make groups according to the principal correspondents, within which the chronological and alphabetical order is observed. The names of Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde and Vicente Fernandez Texeiro or Texeyro require special notice. Their proper alphabetization is Vazquez and Fernandez, respectively, but as they were known quite generally as Vahamonde and Texeiro, the patronymics have frequently been omitted and they have in these instances been alphabetized as Vahamonde and Texeiro.

The common form of the Spanish abbreviations in these documents was made by writing the first part of the word and then placing the last two or three letters in a raised position, *e. g.*, Haz$^{da}$, hazienda; R$^{s}$ R$^{tas}$, Reales Rentas; S$^{or}$, Señor, etc. These raised letters have uniformly been brought down to a level with the remainder and a period placed after the abbreviation. This is the only change made in titles given as in the original.

The writer wishes to express his thanks to His Excellency Don Juan Riaño y Gayangos, Spanish minister to the United States, for several letters of introduction; to the Honorable Charles S. Winans, formerly American consul at Seville, for his many favors; to Sr. Dn. Pedro Torres Lanzas and Sr. Dn. José González Verger, the latter now deceased, chief and assistant chief of the Archivo de Indias, for their continued courtesies and assistance; and to the other employees of the Archivo for their courteous attention.

R. R. H.

University of New Mexico,
June 3, 1916.

## LIST OF INDEXES AND INVENTORIES.[161]

[1766. New Orleans.] Inventario de los Planos que existen en el Archivo de Gobierno (Louisiana). 48 items. 3 pp. Leg. **182.** 1

1769, June 29. Havana. Indice de los Documentos que se pasan al Señor Dn. Alexandro O'Reilly por Dn. Antonio Maria Bucareli y Ursua. (Enclosed in letter of O'Reilly to Bucareli, no. 72, July 4, 1769.) 17 pp. Leg. **1055.** 2

1770, Feb. 22. New Orleans. Inventaire de Registres et Pieces ecrittes en française, remises á Monsieur Unzaga. . . . . By O'Reilly, copy signed by Unzaga, Jan. 9, 1777. French. 4 pp. Leg. **204.** 3

1770, Feb. 22. New Orleans. Addition à l'Inventaire—Registres qui m'ont été Remis par Messieurs Aubry et Bobé. . . . . By O'Reilly, copy signed by Unzaga, Jan. 9, 1777. French. 2 pp. Leg. **204.** 4

[161] See p. xi, above.

1770, Feb. 22. New Orleans. Copy of the two preceding copies of the "Inventaire" and "Addition", with a receipt in Spanish for the documents by Manuel Andres Lopez de Armesto, dated Dec. 7, 1780. 7 pp. Leg. **193.** 5

1777, Jan. 9. New Orleans. Imbentario de los papeles archivados en la Secretaria de este mi Govierno General correspondientes al tiempo qe. ha estado á mi cargo y los entrego en este dia á mi subcesor el Sor. Dn. Bernardo de Galvez. By Luis de Unzaga. 19 pp. Leg. **134.** 6

[1780. New Orleans.] Apunte de los Papeles que se entregan en la Rl. Conta. para remitir al Supor. Trivunl. correspondientes a los años de 75, 76, 77, y 79. 12 pp. Leg. **555.** 7

1780, Sept. 1. Natchitoches. Papiers Publics du Poste des Natchitoches. No. 1. Repertoire contenant les papiers publics déposés dans le Greffe de cette Juridiction, dont l'ynvantaire general á été fait par moy Etiene de Vaugine. . . . . French, signed by Vaugine and Louis Borme. Covers from Apr. 1, 1732, to Aug. 11, 1780. 80 pp. Leg. **193.** 8

1785, Oct. 31. Natchitoches. Inventaire des pieces du greffe et du Notarial du Poste des Natchitoches des Diverses Exercices depuis 1732. French; covers 1732-1785. 132 pp. Leg. **198.** *Cf.* no. 8. 9

1786, Oct. 16. New Orleans. Noticia de los papeles qe. en el dia de la fecha recibió de la contda. de Población y Amistad de Indios de esta Prova. . . . . Legajos 4 á 22. By José de Orue. 11 pp. Leg. **629–1.** 10

1786, Oct. 18. New Orleans. Noticia de los papeles que recivy oy dia de la fecha de la Contda. de Población y Amistad de Indios de esta Prova. . . . . Legajos 23 á 32. By Josef de Orue. 5 pp. Leg. **629–1.** 11

1786, Oct. 25. New Orleans. Noticia de los papeles que recivi oy dia de la fecha de la Contda. de Población y Amistad de Indios de esta Prova. . . . . Legajos 33 á 44. By Josef de Orue. 6 pp. Leg. **629–1.** 12

1786, Dec. 14. New Orleans. Noticia de los papeles qe. se han recibido oy dia de la fecha en esta Contada. pral. de Exto. de mi cargo de la de Población y Amistad de Indios de esta Prova. Legajos 45 á 48. By Josef de Orue. 5 pp. Leg. **629–1.** 13

1787, Nov. 27. St. Louis. Inventario general de todos los papeles, instrucciones, relaciones, ordenes, y demas documentos correspondientes al Gobierno civil y militar. . . . . By Cruzat, with receipt of Perez. (Printed in Houck, *Spanish Régime,* no. 50.) 8 pp. Leg. **2361.** 14

1791, Dec. 1. St. Augustine. No. 8. Florida. Indice de las Reales Cedulas, Orns. é Instrucciones pertenecientes al presidio de Sn. Agustin de la Florida corrtes. desde 1° de Junio de 1784 en qe. se restituyó á la dominación Española. Certified copy. 11 pp. Leg. **372.** 15

1791, Dec. 30. New Orleans. Index of various documents from 1721 to 1751. French, by Miró. 4 pp. Leg. **204.** 16

1792, July 20. St. Louis. Inventario gral. de todos los papeles, instrucciones, ordenes y demas documentos correspondientes al Gobierno civil y Militar del Puesto de Sn. Luis de Ilinueses. . . . . By Manuel Perez, with receipt of Zenon Trudeau. 8 pp. Leg. **122–2.** 17

1792, Aug. 5. Atakapas. Imbentario de todos los Papeles de que me hace entrega . . . . y corresponden al Archivo del. Covers 1760-1792; signed by Louis Lepelletier De Lahoussaye and Francisco Caso y Luengo. 40 pp. Leg. **25.** 18

1792, Oct. 18-23. Pointe Coupée. Inventaire des papiers de justice trouvées dans le Greffe de ce Poste de la Pointe Coupée, envoyé á Mr. Le Baron de Carondelet. . . . . By Guillaume Duparc. 130 pp. Leg. **206.** 19

1793, Feb. 1 ff. Allemands. Inventaire des actes et papiers du greffe de la paroise St. Jean Bte. des Allemands. . . . . 49 ff. Leg. **207.** 20

1793, July 25. St. Genevieve. Repertoire des archives du poste de Ste. Genevieve. . . . . By François Vallé, with receipt of Henri Peyroux. 7 pp. Leg. **206.** 21

1794, Oct. 31. New Orleans. Inventory of correspondence and documents of the Contaduría. Covers 1765-1794. By Joseph Orue and Enrique Darcantel. One volume, sheep, about 500 folios. Leg. **653.** 22

1795. Nueva Iberia. Inventory of archives. Leg. **32.** 23

1795, May 15. Mobile. Imbentario General de los Papeles que existen en el Archivo de esta Plaza de Movila. Signed by Manuel Lanzos and Pedro Olivier. 2 copies. 62 pp. Leg. **225** (y). 24

1796, July 18. Atakapas. Inventario de los papeles, Escrituras y Otros documentos que existen en el Archivo de este Puesto de Atakapas, y de que hago entrega . . . . el Capitan de Exto. Dn. Luis DeBlanc. Covers 1769-1795. By Francisco Caso y Luengo. 39 pp. Leg. **183.** 25

1797. Baton Rouge. Inventory of archives at time of transfer of post from command of Vahamonde to DuBreuil. Leg. **182.** 26

1797, Feb. 7. Iberville. Inventario General des archives du Commandement du district de Iberville. By Pierre Voisin. Certified copy. French. 139 pp. Leg. **2365.** 27

1797, Nov. 2. Iberville. Inventaire General des Archives du Distric D'Iverville que Mr. Voisin á Remis á Mr. Sigur . . . . French. 3 pp. Leg. **215.** 28

1797, Nov. 14. La Fourche. Inventario del archivo de Fourche des chetimachas. By Louis Judice, with receipt of Evan Jones. French. 88 pp. Leg. **213.** 29

1798, Sept. 26. La Fourche. Inventaire des Archives du district de la fourche de Chetimachas pendant le Commandement de Mr. Evan Jones et par lui livrées á Dn. Raphael Croquer. . . . . French, signed by Jones and Croquer. 3 pp. Leg. **215.** 30

1799. San Estevan. Inventory of archives. Leg. **134.** 31

1799, Jan. 12. New Madrid. Inventario gral. de los Papeles Titulos de propiedad Autos etca. . . . . By Carlos Dehault Delassus, with receipt of Robert McCay. (Enclosed in letter of Dehault Delassus to Gayoso de Lemos, no. 163, June 30, 1799; printed in Houck, *Spanish Régime,* no. 107.) 6 pp. Leg. **2366.** 32

1799, Jan. 12. New Madrid. Inventario general de los oficios y ordenes de los Sres. Gobernadores. . . . . By Dehault Delassus, with receipt of McCay. (Enclosed in letter of Dehault Delassus to Gayoso de Lemos, no. 163, June 30, 1799; printed in Houck, *Spanish Régime,* no. 107.) 2 pp. Leg. **2366.** 33

1799, July 29. St. Louis. Inventario Gral. de todos los Papeles, Instrucciones, ordenes, y demas documentos. . . . . Certified copy. (Enclosed in letter of Dehault Delassus to Gayoso de Lemos, Dec. 17, 1799; printed in Houck, *Spanish Régime,* nos. 105-106.) 6 pp. Leg. **2366.** 34

1800. San Marcos de Apalache. Inventory of the archives. Leg. **185.** 35

1800, Sept. 30. San Marcos de Apalache. Inventario de los papeles oficios y documentos. . . . . By Pedro Olivier and Jacobo DuBreuil. 5 pp. Leg. **2366.** 36

1801, Apr. 30. Ouachita. Inventario del Archivo del Ouachita. Año de 1801. French. Signed by Jean Filhiol, with receipt of Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro. 17 ff. Leg. **137.** 37

1804, Jan. 12. Concordia. Imbentario de los Documentos Juridicos pertenecientes ó que pueden pertenecer á los Havitantes de Concordia. . . . . With receipt of Ferdinand Claiborne. (See p. xiii, above, note 19.) 3 pp. Leg. **70.** 38

1804, Feb. 7 (17 Pluviose an XII). New Orleans. Inventaire des Registres, documens, cartes, plans, et papiers quelconques provenant des Archives du Gouvernement de la Louisiane, que le citoyen Pierre Clement Laussat . . . . á reçu. . . . . Original French, 5 pp., also original Spanish dated Feb. 6. Leg. **220.** 39

1804, Mar. Apalache. Inventory of the archives of Apalache at the death of Jacobo DuBreuil, commandant. Leg. **140.** 40

1804, Mar. Arkansas. Inventory of archives at time of transfer of post from Spain to France and the United States. Leg. **140.** 41

1804, Mar. 10. St. Louis. Inventario Gral. de los Documentos y otros papeles del Archivo de la villa de S. Luis de Ilinois. . . . . 11 pp. Leg. **2368.** 42

1804, Mar. 16. Nouvelle Bourbon. Inventaire des Titres, actes procedures et papiers de poste de la N[ouv]elle Bourbon des Illinois. French. 6 pp. Leg. **142.** 43

1804, Mar. 16. St. Genevieve. Inventaire des Titres, actes, Procedures, et papiers du Poste de Ste. Genevieve. French. 9 pp. Leg. **142.** 44

1804, Mar. 17. New Orleans. Inventario de los Papeles y Archivo del Fuerte de Sn. Felipe de Placaminas . . . . existentes desde el año de 1792 hasta fin del año de 1803. . . . . By Pedro Favrot. 4 pp. Leg. **185.** 45

1804, Mar. 20. New Madrid. Inventario General de los documentos y otros papeles del Archivo del puesto de Nuevo Madrid. 7 pp. Leg. 142. 46

1804, Mar. 20. La Fourcha de Chetimacha. Inventario de los Documentos que yo Dn. Rafael Croquer . . . . formo de los Documentos del Archivo de la comandancia del Distrito de la Fourcha. . . . . 4 pp. Leg. **185.** 47

1804, Mar. 20. New Madrid. Inventario general de los documentos y otros papeles del archivo del Puesto de N. Madrid. . . . . 2 copies. 4 pp. (Enclosed in letter of Juan Lavallée to Casa Calvo and Salcedo, Mar. 29, 1804; printed in Houck, *Spanish Régime,* no. 118.) Leg. **2368.** 48

1804, Mar. 23. Arkansas. Inventario de las Escrituras, ventas y demas actos existentes en el archivo de este Puesto. . . . . By Francisco Caso y Luengo, with receipt of Santiago B. Many. 4 pp. Leg. **140.** 49

1804, Apr. 17. Ouachita. Inventario del Archivo de la Comandancia del Puesto de Ouachita. By Vizente Fernandez Tejeiro; papers delivered to U. S. 15 pp. Leg. **140.** 50

1804, May 14. Iberville. Inventario de los Papeles del Archivo del Distrito de Iberville, que . . . . Dn. Franco. Rivas . . . . remite al Señor Governador y comisario el Marques de Casa Calvo. . . . . (See p. xiv, above, note 20.) 4 pp. Leg. **70.** 51

1804, June 14. New Orleans. No. 3. Inventario de los Papeles que existen en el archivo de este Rl. Hospital hasta el dia de la fecha. By Carlos Ramos. 3 pp. Leg. **594.** 52

1804, July 12. New Orleans. Indice general de los documentos que forman los Archivos de las Aduanas de la Nueva Orleans. . . . . By José Antonio de Hoa. 59 pp. Leg. **269.** 53

1804, Oct. 15. New Orleans. Inventario de los Papeles y documentos pertenecientes á los Archivos de la Contaduria del Ministerio pral. de Rl. Hazienda de esta Prova. . . . . Index of 15 boxes, by Leonard and Armirez. 15 pp. Leg. **594.** 54

1805. New Orleans. Inventory of plans transferred to French colonial prefect, Laussat. Leg. **142.** 55

1805, Jan. 24. St. Augustine. Nomina de los documentos originales comprovantes á los Cargos y Datas de las Cuentas grals. de esta Rl. Caxa qe. fué á cargo del Sor. Tesorero Dn. Juan Crisostomo de Acosta respective desde primo. de Septiembre de 1793 hasta 31 de Marzo de 1797. . . . . By Gonzalo Zamorano. 4 pp. Leg. **431.** 56

1805, May 24. New Orleans. Inventario Gral. que especifica la correspondencia de Gobno., otros papeles y documentos del Archivo de la villa de S. Luis de Ilinois, y sus dependencias, que no tienen relacion con los procesos fortunas é intereses de aquellos habitantes ni con sus propiedades, que yo Don Carlos Dehault Delassus . . . . formo para entregar . . . . á . . . . Marqués de Casa Calvo. . . . . 8 pp. Leg. **2368.** 57

1805, June 25. New Orleans. List of legajos in Caxon no. 1; 26 legajos of papers of Hacienda, by Andres Lopez y Armesto. 2 pp. Leg. **185.** 58

1805, June 25. New Orleans. List of legajos in Caxon no. 2; 52 legajos of documents from posts of Louisiana, by Andres Lopez y Armesto. 6 pp. Leg. **185.** 59.

1805, Sept. 20. New Orleans. Seven inventories of Hacienda papers, made by Carlos Ximénez. Signed by Ximénez and certified by Leonard and Armirez. 20 ff. Leg. **612–1.** 60

1805, Sept. 24. New Orleans. Inventario de los Autos de contrabandos decomisados por la Intenda. . . . . By Carlos Ximénez, with certificate of Leonard and Armirez. 10 ff. Leg. **612–1.** 61

[" 1787 ", error for 1807.] San Marcos de Apalache. No. 12. Inventario que yo Dn. Ignacio Balderas . . . . formo de los Papeles de Oficio y demas documentos que se hallan en el Archibo de este Fuerte para la entrega que se hace de ellos en . . . . Dn. José Carrisoza y Adorno. 20 ff. Leg. **172** (g). 62

1808. Baton Rouge. Inventory of archives. Leg. **106.** 63

1810, May 26. Pensacola. Inventario general de los Papeles y Planos que contiene (  ) de Ingenieros de la Florida Occidental. Covers 1794-1803. 7 pp. Leg. **157.** 64

1810, May 26. New Orleans. Inbentario de los Papeles, Documentos y Planos que existen en la Comanda. de la Nueva Orleans. . . . . Covers 1794-1803. 19 pp. Leg. **157**. 65

1814, Dec. 20. Havana. List of documents received by Francisco Gutierrez Arroyo from Antonio Cabanas. 2 pp. Leg. **281**. 66

1815, June 16. Pensacola. No. 3. Inventario de los libros, Reales Ordenes y demas papeles de la Intendencia de la Luisiana y Florida Occidental para la entrega que se hace al señor . . . . Dn. Mateo Gonzalez Manrrique por Dn. Antonio Cabanas. List of 13 volumes and 170 legajos, with receipt of F. Gutierrez de Arroyo. 35 pp. Leg. **696**. 67

1816, Apr. 23. Pensacola. Indice de los expedientes sobre presentacion de cuentas y otros Incidentes comprendidos en este legajo. 4 pp. Leg. **557**. 68

1817. Pensacola. Nota de los Libros de la Secretaria [de la Intendencia] de mi cargo, que se separan como mas interesantes y esenciales pa. encaxonar y tener prontos á disposicion del Sor. Comandte. . . . . Draft. 4 pp. Leg. **557**. 69

[1817. Pensacola.] Indice de los expedientes de concesiones y ventas de tierras que contiene este legajo, que han tenido curso desde 7 de Sepre. de 1812. 2 pp. Leg. **557**. 70

[1817. Pensacola.] Indice de los documentos que contiene este legajo relativo á demandas y concesiones de tierras. 2 pp. Leg. **557**. 71

1817, Feb. 14. Pensacola. Nota de los papeles de la Secretaria de la Intenda. encajonados para trasladar á Barrancas. Brief note of 157 legajos in 8 boxes. 2 pp. Leg. **557**. 72

1817, Aug. 6. Pensacola. Inventarios de la Secretaria de la Intendencia de la Florida Occidental. By Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo. 1 p. Leg. **557**. 73

1818, May 5. Pensacola. Fuerte de Sn. Marcos de Apalache. Inventario de los Papeles, Escrituras, Oficios y documentos provenientes del Archivo de este Fuerte de que se hace entrega en la Secretaria de este Comandancia el Capitan Dn. Francisco Caso y Luengo. 20 pp. Leg. **185**. (*Cf.* p. xx, above, note 55.) 74

1820, Jan. 2. Havana. List of documents received by Francisco Gutierrez Arroyo from Juan Losada. 1 p. Leg. **281**. 75

1820, Jan. 8. Havana. List of documents received by Francisco Gutierrez Arroyo from Benigno Garcia Calderon. 1 p. Leg. **281**. 76

1821, July 4. Pensacola. Inventario de los Protocolos de Instrumentos publicos que existen en el archivo de este juzgado. . . . . Certified copy. (Enclosed in letter of Callava to Mahy, no. 198, July 17, 1821.) 3 pp. Leg. **1963**. 77

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

A. = size of Spanish pliego, 21.5 × 31.5 cm.
actualmte. = actualmente.
admon., adminon., administn., administon., administran. = administración.
admor. = administrador.
Agto. = Agosto.
ajustamtos. = ajustamientos.
Alexo. = Alexandro.
almn., alms. = almacén, almacenes.
almoxo. = almojarifazgo.
Amca. = América.
anotacions. = anotaciones.
Anto. = Antonio.
apelason. = apelasión (apelación).
aprenn. = aprensión (aprehensión).
apresamto. = apresamiento.
aqa. = aquella.
arta., artilla. = artilleria.
asignazs. = asignaziones (asignaciones).
Ate. = Auguste.
autorids. = autoridades.
ayudte. = ayudante.

B. = size of Spanish cuartillo, 16 × 21.5 cm.
Bapta. = Baptista.
bastimtos. = bastimientos.
Bata. = Bautista.
baton., batton. = batallón.
Baupta. = Bauptista.
Benta. = Bentura (Ventura).
bergn., bergantn., bergants. = bergantin, bergantines.
bn. = batallon.
brigdr. = brigadier.
Bta. = Bautista.
buqe., buqs. = buque, buques.

C. = paper of size 18.5 × 23 cm.
ca. = contra.
Campe. = Campeche.
cantd. = cantidad.
capa., capita., capitnia. = capitania.
capitl. = capital.
capn., capitn., capits. = capitan, capitanes.
capn. gral., capnes. grales. = capitan general, capitanes generales.
cher., chev. = chevalier.
ciud. = ciudad.
cm. = centimetre.
comdte., comandte., comandts. = comandante, comandantes.
comisions = comisiones.
como. = comercio.
compa. = compañia.
comprehs. = comprehendidos.
comte. = comandante.
Concepn. = Concepción.
consega., conceqa. = consequencia (consecuencia).
conseqte., conseqtes. = consequente (consecuente), consequentes.
conta., contaa., contada. = contaduría.
contr. = contador.
correspe. = corresponde.
corresponda. = correspondencia.
correspte., correspondte., correspondtes. = correspondiente, correspondientes.
corrtes. = corrientes.
corl. = coronel.
cpo. = cuerpo.

D. = don.
da. = doña.
de. = desde.
departo. = departamento.
dependtes. = dependientes.
dese. = desde.
despo. = despacho.
dha. = dicha.
dho., dhos. = dicho, dichos.
difto. = difunto.
dilgs., diligs., diligens. = diligencias.
Dizbre. = Diciembre.
dn. = don.
dro., dros. = derecho, derechos.

ecca. = ecclesiastica.
efects. = efectos.
embarcs., embarcacs. = embarcaciones.
Eno. = Enero.
Enriqe. = Enrique.
entra. = entrada.
espa. = española.
espedte. = espediente (expediente).
establecimto. = establecimiento.
estemacon., estimason. = estimación.
Estremada. = Estremadura.
E. U., EE. UU. = Estados Unidos.
Eugo. = Eugenio.
Exmo. = excelentísimo.
expda. = expresada.
expedn. = expedición.
expedte. = expediente.
expeon. = expedición.
expresn. = expresión.
extacamto. = extacamiento.
exto., extos. = exercito, exercitos.

fallecimto. = fallecimiento.
fams. = familias.
Fco. = Francisco.
Fernanda. = Fernandina.
Fernz. = Fernandez.
ff. = folios.

fha., fhas. = fecha, fechas.
Fhe. = Fhelipe.
fhos. = fechos (hechos).
fortificaon. = fortificación.
Fr. = fray.
fragta. = fragata.
Franca. = Francisca.
Franco. = Francisco.
fte. = fuerte.

gda. = guarda.
gens. = generos.
genl. = general.
Gilbo. = Gilberto.
gl. = general.
gobno., gobo., govno. = gobierno, govierno.
gobr., gobor., gobernr., gobernor., gobers. = gobernador, gobernadores.
govr., govor., governr., governor. = governador.
gral., grl., grals. = general, generales.
gro. = graduado.
grra. = guerra.
gua. = guarda.
gue. = guarde.

habits. = habitantes.
hacda., hacida. = hacienda.
Hava. = Havana.
havitaon. = havitación (habitación).
haza., hazda. = hazienda (hacienda).
hospl., hosps. = hospital, hospitales.
hta. = hasta.

igl. = igual.
Igno. = Ignacio.
Illmo. = illustrísimo.
imbento. = imbentario (inventario).
ince. = inclusive.
incidte. = incidente.
index, indices = a list of letters from one official to another giving date, numbers, and a summary of the content of each. Usually on a folder (carpeta) inclosing the letters. Also applied to the summaries of letters written on their margins.
indivos., inds., indvs. = individuos.
infa., infanta., infta. = infanteria.
informaon., informazon. = información.
inga. = inglesa.
ings. = ingenieros.
insta., instana. = instancia.
inta., intenda. = intendencia.
inte., intendte., intendtes. = intendente, intendentes.
interno. = interino.
intervon. = intervención.
intestdo. = intestado.
into. = interino.
Isa. = Isla.
invents. = inventarios.

J. M. y J. = Jesus, María y Joseph.
Jph., Jos. = Joseph.
juramentdos. = juramentados.
jurisdiccn. = jurisdicción.

libo. = libro.
libs. = libras.
ls. = las.
Luisa., Luisna. = Luisiana.

Ma. = María.
Magd. = Magestad.
Manl. = Manuel.
marqs. = marqués.
matrimo. = matrimonio.
mava. = mayoría.
Migl. = Miguel.
milits. = militares.
minro., mtro., mintros. = ministro, ministros.
mor., mr. = mayor.
mrs. = maravedís.
M. Y. = muy ilustre.

N. = número.
na. = nueva.
nda. = nombrada.
N. E. = Nueva España.
N. Md. = Nuevo Madrid.
N. O. = New Orleans.
no., nos. = número, number, números, numbers.
nombrams. = nombramientos.
nomda. = nombrada.
nomdo. = nombrado.
Novre. = Noviembre.
nra. = nuestra.
N. S., Na. Sa., Nta. Sra., Ntra. Sra. = Nuestra Señora.
ntro. = nuestro.
nuebamte. = nuebamente (nuevamente).
numo. = número.
nva. = nueva.

ofizl., ofices., ofizs. = oficial (ofizial), oficiales.
ofo. = oficio.
operan., operazn. = operación (operazión).
ordo. = ordinario.
orn., ords., orns. = órden, órdenes.
orl., orls. = Orleans.

P. = padre.
p., pp. = page, pages.
pa. = para.
Panza., Panzla. = Panzacola (Pensacola).
parroqa. = parroquia.
partda. = partida.
Pe. = padre.
pertena. = pertenencia.
pertenecte., pertenetes. = pertenecientes.
Phil. = Philip.
pl. = principal.
pnte. = presente.
pobon. = población.
posteriormte. = posteriormente.
pr. = por.
pra. = para.
pral., prl., prales. = principal, principales.
presidte. = presidente.

primo. = primero.
proba. = probincia (provincia).
procedr. = proceder.
procedte. = procedente.
prova., provina., provincs., provs. = provincia, provincias.
provison. = provisión.
ps. = pesos.
pto., ptos. = puerto, puertos.
pto. = puesto.
pzas. = piezas.

q., qe. = que.
qn. = quien.
qqta. = cuenta.

R., Rdo. = reverendo.
reals. = reales.
reca. = residencia.
reconocimto. = reconocimiento.
regto., regimto. = regimiento.
religo. = religioso.
rendimto. = rendimiento.
res. = reales (royal).
res. rtas. = reales rentas.
*Resoluon.* = *Resolución.*
rexor. = regidor.
rexto. = reximiento (regimiento).
rexto., rextro., rexro., rextrs., rexros. = rexistro (registro), rexistros.
rl. = real (royal).
Rl. Auda. = Real Audiencia.
Rl. Hazda. = Real Hazienda (Hacienda).
Rles. Rtas. = Reales Rentas.
R. O. = real órden.
rs. = reales (Spanish coin).
rs., rrs. = reales (royal).
rsda. = reservada.
Rs. Rs., Rs. Ras., Rs. Rtas. = Reales Rentas.
rxtro. = rexistro (registro).

salda., sals. = salida, salidas.
Santo. = Santiago.
sargto. = sargento.
S. E. = su excelencia.
secreto. = secretario.
segdos. = seguidos.
segn. = segun.
Setibe. = Setiembre.
sigte. = siguiente.
S. M. = Su Magestad.
S. M. B. = Su Magestad Británica.
S. M. C. = Su Magestad Católica.
Sn. = San.
Sn. Augn. = San Agustín.

sobe. = sobre.
sor., sr., sres. = señor, señores.
sra. = señora.
sre. = sobre.
sria. = secretaría.
srio. = secretario.
SS. = señores.
Sta. = Santa.
subinsptr. = subinspector.
subrogaon. = subrogación.
subte., subtente., subtte. = subteniente.
superintendte. = superintendente.
supor., supr. = superior.
supt. = superintendent.
suson. = sucesión.

tason. = tasación.
tente. = teniente.
tesa., tesora. = tesorería.
teso. = tesorero.
testama., testamenta. = testamentaría.
testimo. = testimonio.
textamenta. = textamentaría (testamentaría).
tha., thesora., thesria. = thesorería (tesorería).
the. = theniente (teniente).
titdo. = titulado.
tpo. = tiempo.
tribunl., trivunl. = tribunal (trivunal).
tripulaon., tripulacn. = tripulación.
trra. = tierra.
tte. corel. = teniente coronel.

vars. = varios.
ve. = veuve.
vergn. = vergantin (bergantin).
vivs. = viveres.
Vizte. = Vizente (Vicente).
vta. = venta.
Vte. = Vicente.

Ximens. = Ximénes.

yntenda. = Intendencia.
yntende. = Intendente.
yntervon. = intervención.
ynsts. = instancias.

1º, 1ro. = primero.
2ª = segunda.
2º = segundo.
3ª = tercera.
3er = tercer.
4ª = cuarta.
4º = cuarto.
5ª = quinta.

## DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, PAPELES DE CUBA.

Legajo 1. 1775-1779. Correspondencia del Señor Galvez desde su ingreso de su mando á todas las Autoridades y sus Dependencias de la Isla de Cuba hasta su arribo al Virreynato de Nueva España. B, 23 cm., 700 letters.

There are only a few documents for 1775, and none for 1776. All the months of the remaining years are represented. Within the legajo the miscellaneous correspondence of Galvez is arranged in small bundles for each month and the letters of Navarro to Galvez are in two packets, one each for the years 1778 and 1779.

The legajo contains: (a) Letters directed to Bernardo de Galvez, governor of Louisiana, together with the drafts of his replies, from Joseph Biriones, San Juan; Francisco de Cartabona, St. Genevieve; Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis; Josef de Ezpeleta, Mobile; Luis Ferrazas, New Orleans; Fernando Leyba, St. Louis; Diego Joseph Navarro, Havana; Martin Navarro, New Orleans; Josef de la Peña, San Juan; Josef Petely, Valiza (Balize); Pedro Piernas, New Orleans; Fermin de Rada, New Orleans; and François Vallée, St. Genevieve. (b) Letters of Galvez to Joseph Biriones, Francisco Collell, Francisco Cruzat, Carlos de Grand Pré (many), Fernando Leyba, Athanase Mézières, and Balthazar de Villiers.

*Subjects treated:* The papers of 1775 relate to a case against Nicolas, chef de Natchitoches. The letters of the commandants of the various posts of the province deal mainly with routine affairs. Among others the following were noted: 1777, affairs at St. Louis and St. Genevieve; cultivation of hemp and flax; possible attack on the province by the English; Bouligny affair (Mar.); 1778, report on wheat, hides, and lead produced in the jurisdiction of St. Louis; taking possession of Illinois by G. R. Clark; copy of the will of Mr. LaClede of St. Louis with list and valuation of his property; 1779, lists of vessels entering and departing from the Mississippi; petition of the French inhabitants living east of the Mississippi; naval affairs; and movements of the Americans. The letters of Diego Navarro deal mainly with military affairs. Many of them are nothing more than notes transmitting royal orders. Among the more important of this series are letters dealing with relations with America, England, and France; progress of the war; expeditions against the English posts on the Mississippi and Mobile rivers; and the plan of the conquest of Mobile.

Legajo 2. 1780-1786. Correspondencia del Señor Gálvez. A, 25 cm., 700 letters.

Documents were noted for the years 1780-1783, 1785, and 1786. The legajo is divided into sixteen packages, five for 1780, six for 1781, one for 1782, one for 1783, two for 1785, and one for 1786. Within these packages the letters are not in order. The greater part of the legajo consists of correspondence directed to B. de Galvez.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Bernardo de Galvez from ——— Aguirre, ———; Miguel de Aldereta,

Pensacola; Juan Manuel de Cagigal, captain general of Cuba; Terrato Chacon, Pensacola; Francisco Collell, Galveztown; Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis; Josef de Ezpeleta, Mobile; ——— Fleming, ———; Pedro Giron, ———; [Miguel?] Goycoechea, ———; Enrique Grimarest, New Orleans; Estevan Miró, New Orleans; Diego Joseph Navarro, Havana; Martin Navarro, New Orleans; Martin Palao, Manchak; Pedro Piernas, acting governor, New Orleans; [Juan Antonio de ?] Riaño, [Baliza ?]; and Juan Ignacio de Urriza, Havana. (b) Letters from Bernardo de Galvez to Juan Manuel de Cagigal, Francisco Cruzat, ——— Fleming, Pedro Giron, Carlos de Grand Pré, and ——— Ugarte. (c) Letters to Pedro Piernas from ——— Aguirre, Josef de Ezpeleta, Joseph Navarro, and ——— Riaño. (d) Letters of Estevan Miró to ——— Campos y Pineda, Francisco Cruzat, Josef de Ezpeleta, Bernardo de Galvez, and Enrique Grimarest. (e) Josef de Ezpeleta to Enrique Grimarest and Estevan Miró. (f) ——— Campos y Pineda to Estevan Miró.

*Subjects treated:* The main theme of the legajo is the expeditions against Mobile and Pensacola, difficulties encountered, failures, success, and capture, and the establishment of Spanish rule in the conquered territory. Giron, J. Navarro, M. Navarro, and Urriza deal with subjects connected with the expeditions; Piernas tells of the affairs of New Orleans and the colony in general and consults regarding the affairs of moment; Cagigal writes of military matters; Ezpeleta treats the problems regarding the establishment of Spanish power at Mobile; Miró reports on his mission to Havana and deals with the expedition to Illinois (1783), action of the agents of Georgia at Natchez, the navigation of the Mississippi, and the Acadians (1785); Fleming and Ugarte write concerning the recruits; Collell, Cruzat, and Palao give reports especially regarding Indian affairs; and Aguirre, Aldereta, Goycoechea, and Riaño deal with naval matters.

*Special items:* List of officers and troops for the expedition of 1780; list of articles necessary for Indian gifts at Mobile (1780); lists of vessels and munitions for the expedition of 1781; instructions to the treasury officials at Pensacola; and *hojas de servicio* certified by Bernardo de Galvez.

Listed.

Legajo **3.** 1781-1785. Correspondencia del Señor D. Estevan Miró Gobernador de Nueva Orleans con el Capitan General de las dos Floridas Señor Gálvez y otras Autoridades de aquel Gobierno y de la Isla de Cuba con referencia á las Plazas de Panzacola, Mobila y Baton Rouge. B, 42.5 cm., 1000 letters.

The correspondence is scattered through all the months of the years 1781-1785. The legajo is divided into seven bundles, one each for the years 1781-1784 and three for 1785. Within these bundles the letters are in disorder. The most important series is that directed to Galvez.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters and drafts of Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, to: 1781-1782, Balthazar de Villiers; 1781, 1783, Etienne de Vaugine; 1781, 1783-1785, Bernardo (Conde after 1783) de Galvez (1783, no. 103; 1784, nos. 108, 110, 114-116, 119, 120, 127, 131, 132, 134, 141; 1785, nos. 207, 210, 213, 224, 227, 230, 231, 233-243, 245, 247, 248, 250, 251, 253, 254-270, 272-275, 277-279; *cf.* legajo **224** (g)), Nicolas Verbois; 1782, Juan Manuel de Cagigal; 1782-1783, Luis de Villars; 1782-1784, Nicolas Delassize, Enrique Grimarest; 1782, 1784, 1785, Francisco Cruzat, Luis DeClouet; 1782-1785, Mauricio O'Conor; 1783-

1785, Arturo O'Neill, Josef Petely; 1783, 1785, Jacobo DuBreuil; 1784, Francisco Rivas; 1784-1785, Francisco Bouligny, Josef de Ezpeleta, Pedro Favrot; 1785, François Allain, Ignacio Delinó, Vizente Fernandez de Ruilova, Vizente Folch, Carlos de Grand Pré, Antonio de Oro, Pedro Piernas, Pedro Rousseau, Felipe Treviño, and Zenon Trudeau. (b) 1782, letters of Francisco Deuerges, Valiza, to Pedro Piernas; Josef Petely, Baliza, to Francisco Bouligny (with drafts of replies); and, 1782-1783, Ignacio Delinó, Baton Rouge, to Estevan Miró.

*Subjects treated:* 1781, expedition against and capture of Pensacola; 1782, Indian affairs and military supplies; 1783, Indians and introductions of slaves; 1784, military matters; 1785, English subjects in Louisiana; Acadians; the Georgia commissioners; Indians and military affairs.

Legajo **4.** 1786-1787. Señor Miró su correspondencia con el Capitan General de las dos Floridas Señor Gálvez y otras Autoridades de aquel Gobierno y de la Isla de Cuba. B, 31 cm., 750 letters.

The letters cover the entire two years and are divided into four bundles, one for each half-year. The letters of each month are pretty well together.

The legajo comprises the original letters, together with a few drafts, of Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, to François Allain, Ignacio Balderas, Francisco Bouligny, Francisco Cruzat, Jacobo DuBreuil, Pedro Favrot, Vizente Folch, Conde de Galvez (1786 only, nos. 280-282, 284, 286, 288, 290-292, 295, 297-301, 303-305, 308, 309, 312, 320, 322, 323, 326-329, 332-334; *cf.* legajo **224** (g)), Carlos de Grand Pré, Mauricio O'Conor, Arturo O'Neill, Josef de la Peña, Francisco Rivas, and Nicolas Verbois.

*Important items:* 1786, American settlers at Natchez; Indian affairs; Indian gifts; movement of Indians against the American posts; proposal of Miró for the withdrawal of paper money from circulation; 1787, McGillivray and the projected attack on the Americans; trade with the Indians; regarding petitions for land grants; and decree creating two secretaryships for the Indies. The greater part of the legajo treats of routine affairs.

Legajo **5.** 1788. Señor Miró su correspondencia con el Capitan General de las dos Floridas y otras Autoridades de aquel Gobierno. B, 32 cm., 750 letters.

The documents cover the entire year of 1788. The legajo is divided into two bundles corresponding to the half-year, with the months in order in each. Within the months the papers are unorganized.

The legajo comprises the correspondence directed by Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, to his subordinates, Ignacio Balderas, Francisco Cruzat, Carlos Luis DeBlanc, Marcos DeVilliers, Vizente Folch, Carlos de Grand Pré, Valentin LeBlanc, Mauricio O'Conor, Arturo O'Neill, Joseph de la Peña, Manuel Perez, Francisco Rivas, Joseph Valiere, and Nicolas Verbois.

*Important items:* French immigrants from Illinois; land grants; immigrants from the United States and their oaths of allegiance; "Police de negres"; counterfeiting paper money; relations with Osage Indians; Indian gifts; McGillivray; establishment of Cherokees in Spanish territory; relations of the United States with the Indians, conduct of Richard Winn, Andrew Pickens, and George Mathews; passports granted by Miró; vessels arriving at mouths of the Mississippi; Zenon Balls and smuggling; and index of letters of Miró to Ignacio Balderas, Pasa Lutra (Passe à l'Outre—nos. 118-263, Jan.-Dec., 1788).

Legajo **6.** 1789. Correspondencia del Señor D. Estevan Miró, Gobernador de Nueva Orleans con el Capitan General de las dos Floridas y otras Autoridades de aquel Gobierno. B, 28 cm., 550 letters.

The letters cover all the months of the year 1789. The legajo is disorganized, but most of the documents for each month are found together.

The legajo is made up of the original letters and drafts of Governor Miró of Louisiana to Ignacio Balderas, Domingo Cabello, Francisco Cruzat, Louis Charles DeBlanc, Jacobo DuBreuil, Vizente Folch, Nicolas Forstall, Pedro Foucher, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Carlos de Grand Pré, Valentin LeBlanc, Mauricio O'Conor, Manuel Perez, Francisco Rivas, Joseph Valliere, Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, Nicolas Verbois, and Enrique White. There are also a very few letters of William Panton, Pensacola, to Miró.

*Items of interest:* Indian affairs at Natchez and Mobile; McGillivray; immigrants from the United States; projects of George Morgan; project of Carlos Wheelan with thirty Catholic families; commercial relations with the Western states; and military matters.

Legajo **7.** 1790. Correspondencia del Señor Miró á varias Autoridades de las Floridas. B, 23 cm., 400 letters.

The letters of this legajo cover all the months of the year. The legajo is disorganized, but most of the letters for each month are found together, while those of each individual occur in two or three bunches within each of the months.

The legajo consists of the original letters and drafts of Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, directed to Ignacio Balderas, Nicolas Daunoy, Luis DeBlanc, Ignacio Delinó, Vizente Folch, Nicolas Forstall, Pedro Foucher, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Carlos de Grand Pré, Valentin LeBlanc, Mauricio O'Conor, Arturo O'Neill, Joachim de Peramas, Manuel Perez, Joseph Vahamonde, Joseph Valliere, Nicolas Verbois, Luis de Villars, Enrique White, and Geronimo Yevens.

*Important items:* Relations with the Osage Indians; immigrants from the United States; remittances of applications for land grants; Panton and Company and the Indian trade; Bowles; McGillivray; instructions to Delinó as commandant of the post of Carlos Tercero de Arkansas; and an index of the letters of Miró to Ignacio Balderas, commandant of Pasa de Lutra. The greater part of the legajo treats of routine affairs.

Legajo **8.** 1791-1792, [1781, 1782]. Correspondencia del Señor Miró á varias Autoridades de las Floridas. B, 24 cm., 600 letters.

The letters of the legajo are of the years 1781, 1782, and 1791. The legajo is divided into three bundles: one small one for 1781 and 1782; a second, about half of the legajo, covering Jan. to May of 1791; and a third for June to Dec. of 1791. The months of the two latter bundles come fairly well in order, and the letters of each individual for each month are usually together. The greater part of the legajo consists of the letters to Gayoso de Lemos and O'Neill.

Almost the entire legajo consists of letters and a few drafts of Estevan Miró. The correspondence of 1781 and 1782 comprises letters of Miró to Vizente Folch, Anthony Hutchins, and Balthazar de Villiers; of Arturo O'Neill to Francisco Bouligny, Miró, and Pedro Piernas; and of Anthony Hutchins to Miró. The correspondence of 1791 is made up of letters of Miró to Ignacio Acosta, Nicolas Daunoy, Carlos DeBlanc, Luis DeBlanc,

Ignacio Delinó, Vizente Folch, Nicolas Forstall, Pedro Foucher, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Carlos de Grand Pré, Valentin LeBlanc, Mauricio O'Conor, Arturo O'Neill, Manuel Perez, Tomas Portell, Francisco Rivas, Joseph Vahamonde, Nicolas Verbois, and Luis de Villars. There are also a few letters of Vahamonde to Miró.

All the correspondence deals with routine matters.

Legajo **9.** 1781-1783. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades Militares de las Floridas. B, 42 cm., 900 letters.

The bulk of the legajo is of the years 1782 and 1783. The letters are in packages for each of the years, within which the months come fairly well in order, but with no divisions within the same.

The correspondence of this legajo consists of letters directed to Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, by his subordinates, together with some of the drafts in reply to these letters. The list of those writing to Miró includes: Ignacio Balderas, San Juan del Bayu; Francisco Manuel de las Caxigas, But de Manchak; Francisco Collell, New Orleans; Francisco Cruzat, San Luis de Ilinueses (St. Louis); Ignacio Delinó, Baton Rouge; Francisco Deuerges, Baliza; Jacobo DuBreuil, San Luis de Ilinueses; Pedro Favrot, Mobile; Bernardo de Galvez, Guarico; Carlos de Grand Pré, Pointe Coupée (Punta Cortada); Henrique Grimarest, Mobile; Arturo O'Neill, Pensacola; Martin Palao, Manchak; Josef Petely, Valiza; Pedro Piernas, New Orleans and Natchez; Antonio de San Maxent, Galveztown; and Felipe Treviño, Natchez.

*Items of interest:* Rebellion at Natchez; American immigrants at Natchez; lists of militia at St. Louis and St. Genevieve; lists of Indian presents distributed at St. Louis; land grants; notices of vessels entering the Mississippi; Indian affairs in general; counterfeiting, a sample ten dollar bill and one of one *real* being present.

Legajo **10.** 1784. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades Militares al Señor Miró. B, 21 cm., 300 letters.

The letters cover all the months of the year. The correspondence is badly disordered, though in many cases, especially those of Petely and Conde de Galvez, the letters are in folders for the months, but without any organization within the same.

The correspondence consists mostly of letters to Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, from Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis, and Josef Petely, Baliza. The remainder consists of letters to Miró from Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans; Pedro Favrot, Bas du Bayou; Conde de Galvez, Madrid; Henrique Grimarest, Mobile; Francisco Rivas, Manchak; and Antonio de San Maxent, Galveztown.

*Subjects treated:* Indian and military affairs; lists of vessels entering and leaving the Mississippi. The major part of the legajo deals with routine matters.

Legajo **11.** 1785. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades Militares al Señor Miró. C, 30 cm., 600 documents.

The documents cover all the months of the year. Those for each month and each commandant are to some extent together, otherwise they are not in order.

The legajo is composed of letters to Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, from Tomas Acosta, Pensacola; Ignacio Balderas, Fuerte San Juan; Le

Chev. Bellegarde, Pensacola; Francisco Bouligny, Natchez; Francisco Manuel de las Caxigas, Pensacola; Francisco Cruzat, San Luis de Ilinois (St. Louis); Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Ignacio Delinó, Pensacola; Pedro Favrot, Mobile; Conde de Galvez, Havana (Jan.-May); Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez; Luis LeBlanc de St. Denis, ———; Arturo O'Neill, Pensacola; Antonio de Oro, Sta. Genoveva; Antonio Palao, Pensacola; Josef Petely, Valiza; Pedro Piernas, Pensacola; Tomas Portell, Pensacola; Francisco Rivas, Manchak; Pierre Rousseau, Natchitoches; Maximiliano de San Maxent, Galveztown; and Philipe Treviño, Natchez. There are also a few drafts of Miró to some of the above.

*Subjects treated:* Political and commercial conditions; military matters; commission of William Davenport, Nathaniel Christmas, and Nicolas Long; escaped slaves, relations with the United States.

*Special items:* Muster rolls of officers and soldiers; reports on the army; lists of supplies; petition of Harry Alexander, David Hodge, and ten other Englishmen regarding their status (Mar. 1); instructions of Miró to Pedro Rousseau, appointed commandant of Natchitoches (July 4); report on vessels entering and leaving the Mississippi at Valiza, by Petely (Aug. 31); case against William Davenport for sedition because of statements regarding the capture of Natchez (Dec. 4, 94 pp.).

Legajo **12.** 1786. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades Militares al Señor Miró. B, 21.5 cm., 500 letters.

The letters cover all the months of the year 1786. The months come in order in the legajo, but with no separation between them. The letters for each individual for each month are usually grouped together. Some of the series are numbered, notably that of Grand Pré.

The legajo contains letters to Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, from his subordinates, Francisco Bouligny, Natchez; Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis; Jacobo DuBreuil, Arkanzas; José de Evia, Atakapas; Pedro Favrot, Mobile; Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez; Henrique Grimarest, Mobile; Antonio de Oro, Sta. Geneveva; Joaquin de Osorno, Natchez; Pedro Piernas, New Orleans; and Francisco Rivas, Manchak. There are also a few drafts of Miró to Favrot.

*Important items:* Land grants; friendship of Indians with the Spaniards; movements of the American forces under G. R. Clark; instructions for the inhabitants of Manchak, by Rivas (Nov.); and a letter of William Davenport to Grand Pré asking permission to enter Natchez district because unable to pursue his journey on account of Indian wars (June).

Legajo **13.** 1787. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades Militares al Señor Miró. C, 24 cm., 500 letters.

The letters cover the months Jan. to Oct., 1787. Most of the letters are numbered, but the legajo is disorganized.

The legajo consists of letters addressed to Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, by the commandants of the posts of his jurisdiction, as follows: Ignacio Balderas, Valiza; Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Luis DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Ignacio Delinó, Pensacola; Jacobo DuBreuil, Arkansas; Pedro Favrot, Mobile; Nicolas Forstall, Opelousas; Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez; José de la Peña, St. Genevieve, Rapide, and Natchitoches; Josef Petely, Galveztown; Josef Piernas, Natchitoches; Marcos de Villiers, Galveztown; and Josef Valliere, Arkansas.

The letters are mostly short and deal with the routine affairs of the various posts. Among the enclosures are found a great many petitions and a number of oaths of fidelity taken by the inhabitants of Natchez.

Legajo **14.** 1788, [1786, 1798]. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades Militares al Señor Miró. B, 22.5 cm., 400 letters.

Most of the legajo is of the year 1788. The months come fairly in order, but are disordered within themselves.

The correspondence of 1788 consists of the letters directed to Governor Miró by his subordinates, Ignacio Balderas, Pasa de Lutra (Passe à l'Outre); Miguel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Luis DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Marcos DeVilliers, Galveztown; Josef Evia, New Orleans; Vizente Folch, Mobile; Nicolas Forstall, Opelousas; Carlos de Grand Pré, Fort Panmure de Natchez; Valentin LeBlanc, Punta Cortada (Pointe Coupée); Manuel Perez, San Luis des Ilinueses (St. Louis); Antonia de Santa Monica Ramos, New Orleans; Francisco Rivas, But de Manchak; and Joseph Valliere, Arkansas. The letters of 1786 are from Grand Pré to Miró; and those of 1798, the drafts of the governor of Louisiana directed to Estevan Minor. Many of the series are numbered.

*Important items:* Supplies furnished to Acadians; lists of Acadians and French arriving at Pasa de Lutra (Passe à l'Outre); orphans in the Ursuline convent at New Orleans; list of persons arriving at Natchez from Kentucky; list of militia companies at Natchez; land grants at Natchez; oath of allegiance of inhabitants of Natchez; remittances of petitions for land grants; and inventory of archives and fort at Natchitoches when transferred from the command of Josef de la Peña to that of Luis DeBlanc. The greater part pertains to routine matters.

Legajo **15.** 1789. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades Militares al Señor Miró. B, 37 cm., 950 documents.

The legajo covers the entire year and there are two documents of 1784 which are of special interest. The legajo is in disorder.

The legajo consists of letters, together with a few drafts of replies, to Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, from his subordinates, Ignacio Balderas, Pasa de la Lutra; Luis Bertucat, Pensacola; Francisco Cruzat, Pensacola; Luis DeBlanc, Natchitoches and New Orleans; Marcos DeVilliers, Galveztown; Jacobo DuBreuil, Pensacola; Luis Dures, Mobile; Vizente Folch, Mobile; Nicolas Forstall, Opelousas; Pedro Foucher, L'Ansalagraice (L'Anse à la Graisse); Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez; Valentin LeBlanc, Punta Cortada; Josef Monroy, Pensacola; Josef Noriega, Pensacola; Josef Petely, Valiza; Manuel Perez, San Luis de Ilinois (St. Louis); Antonia de Sta. Monica Ramos, New Orleans; Juan de los Remedios, Pensacola; Francisco Rivas, Manchak; Joseph Vahamonde, Baton Rouge; Joseph Valliere, Arkansas; and Enrique White, Pensacola.

*Important items:* Remittance of applications for land grants; Indian relations; relations of United States and England with the Indian nations; boats arriving from the United States, via the Mississippi River, with lists of crews, passengers, and cargo; lists of immigrants from the United States; oaths of allegiance taken by these immigrants at Natchez; application of George Adams to Col. George Morgan for 320 acres of land at New Madrid; financial matters of the various posts; retirement of paper money, petitions for and against; lists of articles given to the agent of McGillivray for the

Indians; petitions of individuals which were sent to Governor Miró; muster rolls of militia; and report on the state of the artillery of Pensacola for 1788. The two documents of 1784 are as follows: copy of the treaty of friendship and commerce between Spain and the Choctaws made at Mobile, July 13-14; and "Tarifa para la Treta con las Naciones Chicachas, Chactás y Alibamones establecida en el Congreso celebrado en la Mobila" (June 22-23). Especially important for notices regarding the American immigration to the Natchez district, for which there are many documents.

Legajo **16.** 1790. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades Militares al Señor Miró. B, 26 cm., 800 letters.

The letters cover the entire year 1790 and are not in any order.

The legajo consists of letters (with drafts of replies) to Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, from his subordinates, Ignacio Balderas, Pasa de Lutra; Cyrillo de Barcelona, auxiliary bishop of Havana, New Orleans; Francisco Cruzat, Pensacola; Nicolas Daunoy, Placaminas (Plaquemines); Luis DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Ignacio Delinó, Carlos 3° de Arkansas; Nicolas DeVerbois, Iberville; Marcos DeVilliers, Galveztown; Pedro Foucher, l'Ansa á la Graice; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, New Orleans; Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez; Valentin LeBlanc, Punta Cortada; Arturo O'Neill, Pensacola; Joachim de Peramas, Mardigras; Manuel Perez, St. Louis; Francisco Rivas, Manchak; Josef Valliere, Arkansas; Josef Vazquez Vahamonde, Baton Rouge; Luis de Villars, Opelousas; and Enrique White, Pensacola.

*Important items:* Boats arriving in Louisiana from the United States via the Mississippi River, giving lists of crews, passengers, and cargo; reports on immigrants from the United States arriving at Natchez, giving names, lists of property, and persons accompanying; list of Americans taking oath of allegiance at New Madrid; reports of tobacco crops at Natchez, Baton Rouge, and Punta Cortada; movements of the Indians at Fort Arkansas; Indian relations in general; notices regarding vessels entering the Mississippi; repairs on the fort at San Marcos de Apalache; list of immigrants from the United States settling in the district of San Luis de Ilinueses (1787-1789); and military reports, including muster rolls and lists of arms and ammunition.

Legajo **17.** 1791-1793. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades Militares al Señor Miró. B, 16 cm., 400 letters.

There are letters for all the months of 1791, for Jan., Feb., Apr., May, and Sept, 1792, and a few for 1789. Most are of June, Nov., and Dec, 1791, and Jan., 1792. Most of the letters are numbered, and those of each month are fairly well together, otherwise the legajo is disorganized.

The legajo consists of letters to Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, from the commandants of the various posts of the province, as follows: Ignacio Acosta, Mobile; Elias Beauregard, Nogales; Miguel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Luis DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Ignacio Delinó, Arkansas; Pedro Foucher, Nuevo Madrid; Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez; Valentin LeBlanc, Punta Cortada; Manuel Perez, San Luis de Ilinueses (St. Louis); Tomas Portell, Nuevo Madrid; Francisco Rivas, Manchak; Marcos de Villiers, Galveztown; and Enrique White, Pensacola. There are also a few drafts of Miró to the foregoing.

*Subjects treated:* Military matters; commerce; new settlers; land grants; and Indian affairs.

*Special items:* Lists of inhabitants who took the oath of allegiance at New Madrid; census of New Madrid; and report on the tobacco crop of Natchez

Legajo **18.** 1791-1792. Correspondencia del Señor Baron de Carondelet Gobernador de Na. Orleans dirigida á las Autoridades de varias Plazas y Fuertes que le estaban subordinadas. B, 34.5 cm., 700 letters.

The greater part of the legajo is of 1792, there being only a very few letters for Feb. and Dec., 1791. Those of each month are usually together, otherwise the legajo is disorganized.

The legajo consists of: (a) Original letters or signed drafts (probably the former) and a few drafts of Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, to his subordinates, as follows: Andres Almonester y Roxas, Elias Beauregard, Luis DeBlanc, Ignacio Delinó, Guillermo Duparc, Jean Filhiol, Vizente Folch, Nicolas Forstall, Pedro Foucher, Manuel Garcia, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Carlos de Grand Pré, Manuel Lanzos, Valentin LeBlanc, Mauricio O'Conor, Arturo O'Neill, Tomas Portell, Felix Trudeau, Zenon Trudeau, Joseph Vahamonde, and Enrique White; and to the Conde de Floridablanca. (b) Letters to Carondelet from Antonio Barragan, Josef Deville Degoutin, Ignacio Delinó, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Francisco Xavier Guessy, Manuel Lanzos, Francisco Montreuil, Mauricio O'Conor, Felix Trudeau, and Diego de Vegas.

*Important items:* 1791, establishment of a post at Nogales; 1792, relations with the Indian nations, Cherokees, Creeks, Chickasaws, Choctaws, Osages, and Alibamones; American settlements on the Tennessee, with instructions to the Indians to attack them; the American establishments in Spanish territory on the Tombigbee River and near Sta. Genoveva; McGillivray; Welbank; instructions of Carondelet regarding the treatment of negro slaves (July 11); instructions to the commandant of the post at San Luis de los Ilinueses; and reports of the artillery of the various posts.

Legajo **19.** 1793. Correspondencia del Señor Baron del Carondelet Gobernador de Na. Orleans dirigida á las Autoridades de varias Plazas y Fuertes que le estaban subordinadas. B, 20 cm., 500 documents.

The bulk of the legajo is of the first half of 1793, about one-fourth of the letters being for the month of June. The letters of each month are pretty well together, otherwise the legajo is unorganized.

The legajo consists of letters of Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, to his subordinates, as follows: Andres Almonester y Roxas, Manuel Andry, Elias Beauregard, Luis Bertucat, Carlos DeBlanc, Luis DeBlanc, Ignacio Delinó, Nicolas Forstall, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Manuel Lanzos, Francisco Montreuil, Arturo O'Neill, Tomas Portell, Francisco Rivas, Felipe Treviño, Zenon Trudeau, Joseph Vahamonde, and Enrique White. Those receiving the largest number of letters were Delinó, Gayoso de Lemos, O'Neill, and White.

*Subjects treated:* Instructions for procedure on account of the war; Indian affairs, gifts, and supplies; the Americans on the Ohio; Bowles and Welbank; commerce and Indian trade.

*Special items:* Copies of the declaration of war against France; cedula of 1793 regarding commerce (French and Spanish copies); petitions of creditors who were seeking to secure the collection of debts.

Legajo 20. 1793. Correspondencia del Señor Baron de Carondelet dirigida á las Autoridades de varias Plazas y Fuertes que le estaban subordinadas. B, 22 cm., 700 letters.

The legajo covers the months from May to Dec., inclusive, of 1793, with a very few letters for Feb. and Apr., 1798. The legajo is badly disordered.

The legajo consists of letters and drafts of Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, to his subordinates, as follows: Manuel Andry, Miguel Cantrelle, Francisco Caso y Luengo, Ignacio Delinó, Guillermo Duparc, Nicolas Forstall, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Gilberto Guillemard, Manuel Lanzos, Francisco Montreuil, Tomas Portell, Felipe Treviño, Felix Trudeau, Zenon Trudeau, Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, Marcos de Villiers, and Enrique White.

*Items of interest:* Expedition of the French directed against Louisiana from the United States; instructions for the exclusion of the French from Louisiana; treaty with the Indians at Nogales; notices regarding various convicts and their trials; and military affairs. The greater part treats of routine affairs.

Legajo 21. 1794, [1793, 1795]. Correspondencia del Señor Baron de Carondelet Gobernador de Na. Orleans dirigida á las Autoridades de varias Plazas y Fuertes que le estaban subordinadas. B, 30 cm., 700 letters.

The months come fairly well in order, but with no divisions. There are few documents for 1793 and 1795.

The legajo consists of letters and a few drafts directed by Governor Carondelet to his subordinates, Manuel Andry, Francisco Collell, Luis DeBlanc, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Ignacio Delinó, Guillermo Duparc, Nicolas Forstall, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Thomas Portell, Antonio de San Maxent, Zenon Trudeau, Diego de Vegas, and Enrique White. The letters of Gayoso de Lemos and White form the main substance of the legajo.

*Subjects of importance:* 1793, copy of treaty of Aranjuez (May 25), between England and Spain; proclamation of Carondelet against the introduction into Louisiana of Jacobin ideas from the Jacobin Society in Philadelphia (Sept. 27); 1793-1795, instructions for exclusion of French and their detention when trying to enter Louisiana, and list, made by Carondelet, of undesirable French subjects; 1794, French projects fomented in United States against Louisiana (especially correspondence with Gayoso de Lemos for Jan.); projects of United States along Mississippi, establishment of posts, and expedition against Spanish Ilinoa; Indian affairs—Chicachas, Chactas, Cherokees, and Texas tribes; proclamations of Carondelet—canal in Bayu San Juan, wearing of uniforms on day of publication of peace, and regarding fires; circular letter of Carondelet (French) directed to inhabitants of Louisiana regarding French projects against the colony (Feb. 12); and a Spanish translation of the acts of the state of Georgia regarding land companies (Dec., 1794, and Jan., 1795).

Legajo **22.** 1795. Correspondencia del Señor Baron de Carondelet Gobernador de Nueva Orleans, dirigida á las Autoridades de varias Plazas y Fuertes que le estaban subordinadas. B, 28 cm., 600 letters.

The correspondence covers the entire year 1795. The letters of each month are nearly all together, but otherwise the legajo is disorganized.

The legajo contains: (a) Original letters or signed drafts (probably the former) and drafts of Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, to his subordinates, as follows: Manuel Andry, Juan Barnó y Ferrusola, Elias Beauregard, Francisco Bouligny, Miguel Cantrelle, Carlos Luis DeBlanc, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Ignacio Delinó, Guillermo Duparc, Martin Duralde, Jean Filhiol, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Carlos de Grand Pré, Manuel Lanzos, Juan Mentzinger, Pedro Olivier, José Xavier de Pontalva, Tomas Portell, Francisco Rendon, Manuel Serrano, Zenon Trudeau, Diego de Vegas, Carlos de Vilemont, Enrique White, and James Wilkinson. (b) To Carondelet from Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis; and Enrique White, Pensacola (few). (c) Francisco Rendon, New Orleans, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos (few).

*Subjects treated:* Relations with the Cherokees, Talapuches, Alibamones, and Chickasaws—Ugulayacabé and Benjamin Fooy; gifts and supplies for Indian nations; hostilities between Creeks and Chickasaws; relations of the Americans and Indians; the American establishment at Muscle Shoals; permissions granted for trading with the Indians on the Missouri River; Panton and Company; regulation of trade with Americans; relations of the Spaniards and the Kentuckians; the projected invasion of East Florida by the French and Americans; the project of the Marquis de Maison Rouge to bring in new settlers; difficulties of the inhabitants of Natchitoches and the syndic M. Bojoier (?); introduction of cotton-cleaning machinery; Protestant preacher Curtis at Natchez; list of American families from Fort Pitt which arrived at New Madrid (Aug.); and proclamation of Carondelet forbidding all assemblies of slaves (Sept. 15).

Legajo **23.** 1796, [1797]. Correspondencia con el Señor Baron de Carondelet á las Autoridades á sus órdenes. B, 22 cm., 550 letters.

Most of the legajo is of 1796. The months come in order, with the documents disordered within each. A few of the letters have indices on the margins.

The correspondence consists of originals and a few drafts directed by Governor Carondelet to Manuel Andry, Juan Barnó y Ferrusola, Elias Beauregard, Pedro Belly, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Ignacio Delinó, Marcos DeVilliers, Guillermo Duparc, Martin Duralde, Pedro Favrot, Jean Filhiol, Vizente Folch, Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Carlos de Grand Pré, Diego de Lasaga, Pedro Olivier, Juan Maria Perchet, Thomas Portell, Antonio de San Maxent, Felix Trudeau, Zenon Trudeau, Diego de Vegas, Nicolas Verbois, Carlos de Vilemont, Pierre Voisin, and Enrique White. Also Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez (Jan., 1796), and Antonio de San Maxent, New Orleans (Feb.), to Carondelet. A few of the series are in French.

*Important items:* 1796, trade in Missouri; Andres Todd; General Collot; Augusto la Chaise; treaty with United States—line of demarkation; question of evacuation of posts; copies of treaty of Basel; proclamation of Carondelet forbidding the introduction of negroes or mulattoes into

Louisiana (Feb. 19); Indian affairs; and military matters. The documents of 1797 are the drafts of certificates of Carondelet regarding the services of various military officials in Louisiana.

Legajo **24.** 1797. Correspondencia con el Señor Baron de Carondelet á las autoridades á sus ordenes. B, 24 cm., 700 letters.

The correspondence covers the years 1796 and 1797. The latter occupies about two-thirds of the legajo, the major part being for the first six months. The legajo is unorganized and about 100 letters are badly damaged by the polilla.

The legajo contains: (a) Original letters or signed drafts and rough drafts of Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, to his subordinates, as follows: François Allain, Manuel Andry, Elias Beauregard, José Corail, Carlos DeBlanc, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Guillermo Duparc, Martin Duralde, Pedro Favrot, Vicente Fernandez Texeiro, Jean Filhiol, Vizente Folch, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos (many), Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Carlos de Grand Pré, Carlos Howard, Diego Lasaga, Juan Ventura Morales, Pedro Olivier, Tomas Portell, Joachin de la Torre, Felix Trudeau, Zenon Trudeau, Joseph Vahamonde, Diego de Vegas, Carlos de Vilemont, Marcos de Villiers, Pierre Voisin, James Wilkinson. (b) To Carondelet from Pedro Favrot, Placaminas, and Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans.

*Subjects treated:* 1796, treaty with the United States dealing with boundary question; evacuation of the post at Confederation; measures taken against the Americans at Natchez; projected attack on San Fernando by the inhabitants of Cumberland; Indian relations, gifts; instructions for trade with Indian nations; General Collot; Agusto la Chaisse; declaration of war against England; 1797, projects of the English against upper Louisiana; notices regarding the American commissioners and troops at Natchez; proclamation of Carondelet, in French, suspending the evacuation of Natchez and Nogales (May 31); Baron de Bastrop and his projects; and instructions to be observed in case of an alarm or attack at New Orleans, issued by Carondelet in 1795, 1796, and 1797.

Legajo **25.** 1792, [1794]. Correspondencia dirigida al Señor Baron de Carondelet por sus subordinadas. B, 44 cm., 900 letters.

The correspondence covers all the months of 1792 and May of 1794. The letters of each month are mostly together, but otherwise the legajo is disorganized.

The legajo consists of letters, together with drafts of replies, to Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, from his various subordinates, Andres Almonester y Roxas, New Orleans; Elias Beauregard, Nogales; Michel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer (French); Francisco Caso y Luengo, Atakapas and New Orleans; Juan Cortéz, Nacogdoches; Luis DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Ignacio Delinó, San Estevan de Arkansas; Guillermo Duparc, Punta Cortada; Juan Errando, Pasa de Lutra; Nicolas Forstall, Opelousas (French); Pedro Foucher, Tombecbé; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, San Fernando de las Barrancas and Natchez; Josef de Jaudenes and Josef Ignacio de Viar, Philadelphia; Manuel Lanzos, Mobile; Valentin LeBlanc, Punta Cortada; Pedro Olivier, Pequeño Talassie; Arturo O'Neill, Pensacola; Manuel Perez, St. Louis; Joseph Pontalba, New Orleans; Tomas Portell, Nuevo Madrid; Fr. Joaquin de Portillo, New Orleans; Francisco Rivas, But de Manchak;

Felix Trudeau, Placaminas and Pasa de Lutra; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis; Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, Punta Cortada; and Marcos de Villiers, Galveztown. The letters of 1794 are of Enrique White, Pensacola, to Carondelet.

The most important subject is Indian affairs, centering around McGillivray. *Other items:* Notices furnished the governor regarding vessels entering the Mississippi; lists of persons from the United States arriving at Natchez; list of Indian traders at St. Louis; and an inventory of the archives at the post of Atakapas. The legajo deals mostly with routine affairs.

Legajo **26.** 1793. Correspondencia dirigida al Señor Baron de Carondelet por sus subordinados. B, 29 cm., 650 letters.

The letters cover the first six months of 1793. Those of each month are together, as well as those of each commandant within the months.

The legajo consists of letters, with a few drafts of replies, to Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, from his subordinates, Manuel Andry, Des Allemands; Antonio Barragan, New Orleans; Elias Beauregard, Nogales; Maximo de Bouchet, San Juan del Bayu; Blas du Boushe, Natchez; Michel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Francisco Caso y Luengo, Atakapas; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Luis DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Ignacio Delinó, San Estevan de Arkansas; Marcos Devilliers, Galveztown; Jacobo DuBreuil, Pensacola; Guillermo Duparc, Placaminas; Manuel Garcia, Placaminas; Manuel Lanzos, Mobile; Pedro de Marigny, San Bernardo; Juan Bautista Mentzinger, Nacion Creek; Pedro Olivier, Nacion Creek; Arturo O'Neill, Pensacola; Tomas Portell, Nuevo Madrid; Francisco Rivas, Punta Cortada; Felix Trudeau, Placaminas; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis; Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, Baton Rouge; and Enrique White, Pensacola.

*Subjects treated:* Indian relations; immigration from the United States; relations of Spain and the United States; Panton and Company; supplies and munitions for the various posts; and military and naval affairs. Most of the letters are brief, dealing with routine affairs.

Legajo **27.** 1793, [1799]. Correspondencia dirigida al Señor Baron de Carondelet por sus subordinados. B, 31 cm., 600 letters.

The letters cover the months of Mar. to Dec., 1793, the majority being for the last six months of the year. There are also about fifty letters for 1799. Most of the series are numbered, but the legajo is in disorder.

The legajo consists of the letters, together with a few drafts of replies, to Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, from his subordinates, Andres Almonester y Roxas, New Orleans; Manuel Andry, Des Allemands; Elias Beauregard, Nogales; Michel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Francisco Caso y Luengo, Atakapas; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Atakapas; Ignacio Delinó, San Estevan de Arkansas; Marcos Devilliers, Galveztown; Pedro Favrot, Natchez; Manuel Garcia, Placaminas; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez; Miguel Gonzalez de Rueda, New Orleans; Manuel Lanzos, Mobile; Ignacio Joseph de Lovio, Pueblo Viejo de Wetonka; Antonio Palao, Placaminas; Tomas Portell, Nuevo Madrid; J. Poydras, Avoyelles; Francisco Rivas, Manchak; Pedro Rouseau, galera la *Venganza*; Felix Trudeau, Placaminas; Zenon Trudeau, San Luis de Illinois (St. Louis); Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, Baton Rouge; Nicolas Verbois, Iberville; and Enrique White, Pensacola. The letters of 1799 are from Francisco Bouligny, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, and Nicolas Maria Vidal to Carlos Dehault Delassus.

*Important items:* Projected attack upon Louisiana by the French from the United States; Indian affairs; aid granted to German settlers; petitions of the inhabitants of Baton Rouge regarding the enclosure of animals; and a census of Galveztown and its district.

Legajo 28. 1794, [1795]. Correspondencia dirigida al Señor Baron de Carondelet por sus subordinados. B, 28 cm., 500 letters.

The letters cover the months of Jan. to May, 1794, with a very few documents for 1795. The months of 1794 come in order, with correspondence of each disorganized.

The legajo is composed of the letters directed to Governor Baron de Carondelet by his subordinates, Manuel Andry, Allemands; Elias Beauregard, Nogales; Luis DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Ignacio Delinó, San Estevan de Arkansas; Nicolas DeVerbois, Iberville; Marcos DeVilliers, Galveztown; Manuel Garcia, Placaminas; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez; Manuel Lanzos, Mobile; Juan Bautista Mentzinger, Valiza; Tomas Portell, Nuevo Madrid; Francisco Rivas, Manchak; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis; Josef Vazquez Vahamonde, Baton Rouge; and Enrique White, Pensacola. There are a few drafts of Carondelet to DeVerbois and White. Most of the series are numbered. The major part of the legajo consists of letters of Lanzos, Portell, and White.

*Important subjects:* Lists of goods for Indian presents; lists of Indians presenting themselves at various posts to receive presents (Apr.); cargoes of furs shipped from Mobile to Pensacola for Panton, Leslie and Company; and reports on artillery at Pensacola. Mostly routine matters.

Legajo 29. 1794. Correspondencia dirigida por sus Subordinados al Señor Baron de Carondelet. B, 22 cm., 500 letters.

There are documents for the months of Jan., and May to Sept. The months of June, July, and Aug. each occupy nearly one-third of the legajo. There are very few for the other months. The letters of each month are together, but in disorder.

The legajo consists of letters directed to Governor Baron de Carondelet, with a few drafts of his replies. The list of correspondents includes: Andres Almonester y Roxas, New Orleans; Manuel Andry, Des Allemands; Juan Barnó y Ferrusola, Natchez; Antonio Barragan, New Orleans; Francisco Collell, Placaminas; Luis DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Confederacion; Ignacio Delinó, San Estevan de Arkansas; Marcos DeVilliers, Galveztown; Nicolas DeVerbois, Iberville; Pedro Favrot, Placaminas; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez; Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola; Francisco Langlois, goleta la *Flecha*; Manuel Lanzos, Mobile; Gregorio La Rosa, Natchez; Pedro de Marigny, New Orleans; Louis de Milford, New Orleans; Antonio Palao, Confederacion; Tomas Portell, Nuevo Madrid; Francisco Rivas, Manchak; Pedro Rousseau, galera la *Venganza*; Diego Salazar, Nogales; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis; Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, Baton Rouge; Carlos de Vilemont, Fuerte San Estevan de Arkansas; Francisco de Villalva, New Orleans; and Enrique White, Pensacola. The most extensive series is that of White.

*Subjects treated:* Indian affairs; supplies for the various posts; repairs at San Marcos de Apalache; and a plan of a fort for the defense of wharf at Confederation. The major part deals with routine matters.

Legajo **30.** 1794, [1792, 1793, 1795, 1796]. Correspondencia dirigida por sus Subordinados al Señor Baron de Carondelet. B, 19 cm., 450 letters.

Most of the legajo is of the months of Sept. to Dec., inclusive, 1794, there being only a few for the other months of this year and for the other years. The legajo is badly disordered.

Almost the entire legajo is composed of letters directed to Governor Baron de Carondelet. These were written by Andres Almonester y Roxas, New Orleans; Manuel Andry, Allemands; Antonio Barragan, New Orleans; Francisco Caso y Luengo, Atacapas; Francisco Collell, Placaminas; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Luis DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Confederacion; Ignacio Delinó, Nogales; Marcos DeVilliers, Galveztown; Guillermo Duparc, Pointe Coupée; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez; Francisco Langloîs, Nuevo Madrid; Manuel Lanzos, Mobile; Juan Bautista Mentzinger, galera la *Luisiana*; Antonio Palao, Confederacion; Juan Maria Perchet, New Orleans; Tomas Portell, Nuevo Madrid; Francisco Rivas, But de Manchak; Pedro Rousseau, galera la *Venganza*; Antonio de San Maxent, Placaminas; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis; Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, Baton Rouge; Diego de Vegas, San Marcos de Apalache; Carlos de Vilemont, San Estevan de Arkansas; Francisco de Villalva, New Orleans; and Enrique White, Pensacola. There are a few drafts of Carondelet to Gayoso de Lemos, Lanzos, Portell, and Vahamonde. There are also some letters from J. Doyle, Fort Massac, to Tomas Portell.

*Important items:* 1792, police regulation of theatres in New Orleans (Oct. 1); 1794, murder and robbery of Henry Owen, including a declaration of one of the Spanish crew; Indian affairs at Pensacola and Natchez; notices regarding the United States; and inventory of Fuerte de Galveztown when transferred from command of Francisco Rivas to that of Marcos Devilliers. Treats, in the main, of routine details of administration.

Legajo **31.** 1795, [1794, 1796]. Correspondencia dirigida por sus Subordinados al Señor Baron de Carondelet. B, 30 cm., 750 letters.

There are letters of all the months of 1795, but the greater number are for the months of Jan. to June, inclusive. There are only a few for Jan., 1794, and Feb. and June, 1796. The months come in order, but are in disorder individually.

The legajo is made up of letters addressed to Governor Baron de Carondelet, by his subordinates, together with a very few drafts of replies. The authors of the letters include: Andres Almonester y Roxas, New Orleans; Manuel Andry, Allemands; Juan Barnó y Ferrusola, Nuevo Madrid; Antonio de Barrios, New Orleans; Elias Beauregard, San Fernando de Barrancas; Domingo Bouligny, galera la *Felipa*; Michel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Francisco Caso y Luengo, Atakapas; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Juan Delassize, Punta Cortada; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Confederacion; Ignacio Delinó, Nogales; B. Dortolant, Natchitoches; Guillermo Duparc, Pointe Coupée; Martin Duralde, Opelousas; Manuel Garcia, galera la *Luisiana*; Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez; Francisco Langlois, Nuevo Madrid; Manuel Lanzos, Mobile; Pedro LaRonde, San Bernardo; Jean Baptiste Macarty, New Orleans; Juan Bautista Mentzinger, Placaminas; Antonio Palao, San Estevan; Martin Palao, Nogales; William Panton, Pensacola; Juan Maria Perchet, San Fernando de las Barrancas; Tomas Portell, Nuevo Madrid; Francisco Rendon, New Orleans; Francisco Rivas,

Galveztown; Pedro Rousseau, San Fernando de las Barrancas; Manuel Serrano, Punta Cortada; Antonio Soler, Baton Rouge; Joaquin de la Torre, New Orleans; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis; Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, Baton Rouge; Diego de Vegas, Apalache; Carlos de Vilemont, Fuerte San Estevan de Arcanzas; Francisco de Villalva, New Orleans; Patricio Walsh, New Orleans; and Enrique White, Pensacola. There are also a few letters of Carondelet to White (Feb., 1795). A few of the above series are in French.

*Important items:* 1794, census of Natchez; 1795, projected uprising of negro slaves near Opelousas (May); French-American project against Spanish territory; murder and robbery of Owen; Indian affairs and supplies for posts.

Legajo **32.** 1795. Correspondencia dirigida por sus Subordinados al Señor Baron de Carondelet. B, 23 cm., 500 documents.

The documents are of the last six months of the year only. The months come in order, but the letters of each are in disorder.

Almost the entire legajo is composed of letters directed to Governor Baron de Carondelet by the commandants of the various posts and other individuals of the province, as follows: Juan Barnó y Ferrusola, Nuevo Madrid; Antonio de Barrios, New Orleans; Elias Beauregard, San Fernando de las Barrancas; Domingo Bouligny, San Fernando de las Barrancas; Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans; Francisco Caso y Luengo, Atakapas; Nicolas D'aunoy, New Orleans; Luis DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Confederacion; Ignacio Delinó, Nogales; Bernar Dortolant, Nacogdoches; Guillermo Duparc, Pointe Coupée; Bernardo Fernandez, Nacogdoches; José Fernandez, Natchez; Vizente Folch, San Fernando de las Barrancas; Manuel Garcia, galera la *Castilla*; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Nuevo Madrid; Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez; Francisco Langlois, Campamento de la Esperanza; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Juan Bautista Mentzinger, Placaminas; Pedro Olivier, Mobile; Pedro Palao, Fuerte del Estero San Juan del Bayu; William Panton, Pensacola; Vicente Pintado, Pasa Cristiana; Tomas Portell, Nuevo Madrid; Francisco Rendon, New Orleans; Francisco Rivas, Galveztown; Antonio de San Maxent, Placaminas; Sor Theresa de San Xavier, New Orleans; Antonio Soler, New Orleans; Joaquin de la Torre, New Orleans; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis; L. Vandenbenden, Nuevo Madrid; Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, Baton Rouge; Diego de Vegas, Apalache; Nicolas Maria Vidal, New Orleans; Carlos de Vilemont, Fuerte San Estevan de Arkansas; and Enrique White, Pensacola. There are also a few drafts of Carondelet to Rendon and White.

*Important items:* Proposition of John Bartley to set up cotton gin at Natchez and an original certificate of a committee as to its operation; lists of persons arriving at Natchez coming from the United States; order prohibiting the Protestant Curtis from preaching at Natchez and a public letter in which he sets forth reasons for not leaving the Natchez district; lists of syndics at Atakapas and Galveztown; new road at Atakapas and plan of same; inventory of archives at Nueva Iberia; Indian affairs; supplies for posts; and military matters. Mostly routine.

Legajo **33.** 1796, [1792-1795]. Correspondencia dirigida por sus Subordinados al Señor Baron de Carondelet. B, 19.5 cm., 500 letters.

The greater part of the legajo is of 1796, there being only a few documents for a part of the months of the other years. The letters are badly disordered.

The legajo comprises letters directed to Governor Baron de Carondelet by his subordinates, Andres Almonester y Roxas, New Orleans; Antonio Argote, Natchitoches; Antonio de Barrios, New Orleans; Elias Beauregard, Nogales; Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans; Michel Cantrelle, Cabahannocé; Francisco Caso y Luengo, Atakapas; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Luis DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Confederacion; Ignacio Delinó, Nogales; Guillermo Duparc, Punta Cortada; Pedro Favrot, Placaminas; Manuel Garcia, San Fernando de las Barrancas; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez; Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola; Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez; Francisco Langlois, San Fernando de las Barrancas; Juan Bautista Mentzinger, galera la *Luisiana*; Joseph Pontalba, New Orleans; Tomas Portell, Nuevo Madrid; Francisco Rivas, Galveztown; Pedro Rousseau, New Orleans; Antonio Soler, New Orleans; Joaquin de la Torre, New Orleans; Felix Trudeau, Placaminas; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis; Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, Baton Rouge; Carlos de Vilemont, San Estevan de Arkanzas; and Enrique White, Pensacola. There are a few drafts of Carondelet to some of the above individuals.

Outside of the treaty of peace with the United States, navigation of the Mississippi, and military and Indian affairs in general, there is nothing but routine affairs.

Legajo **34.** 1796, [1795]. Correspondencia dirigida por sus Subordinados al Señor Baron de Carondelet. B, 21 cm., 550 letters.

The greater part is of the year 1796. The documents of each month are fairly well together, but in disorder within the month.

Almost the entire legajo is made up of letters, with a few drafts of replies, to Governor Baron de Carondelet from his subordinates, Manuel Andry, Allemands; Antonio Argote Villalobos, Frankfort; P. Belly, Iberville; Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans; Miguel Cantrelle, Cabahannocé; Josef Cruzat, Fuerte del Bayu; Nicolas D'aunoy, New Orleans; Carlos Dehault Delassus, Nuevo Madrid; ——— Delery, Chapitoulas; Nicolas DeVerbois, Iberville; Josef Deville Degoutin, San Fernando de las Barrancas; Pedro Favrot, Placaminas; Manuel Garcia, Esperanza; Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola; Carlos de Grand Pré, Avoyelles; Carlos Howard, Baton Rouge; Pablo LeBlanc, Chapitoulas; Thomas Portell, Nuevo Madrid; Francisco Rivas, Galveztown; Joaquin Romo, New Orleans; Juan Ronquillo, Baliza; Felix Trudeau, Natchitoches; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis; Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, Baton Rouge; Carlos de Vilemont, San Estevan de Arkansas; and Pierre Voisin, Iberville. There are also a few letters of Carondelet to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos and Carlos de Grand Pré.

*Important items:* 1795, census of Baton Rouge and Manchak; 1796, privilege for trading with Indians west of the Mississippi, granted to Andres Todd; Collot; proclamation, in French, against working on Sundays and holidays; entrances and departures of vessels at mouths of the Mississippi; Indian affairs; military reports; and a letter of Z. Pike to Tomas Portell (Feb. 6).

Legajo **35.** 1797-1798. Correspondencia dirigida por sus Subordinados al Señor Baron de Carondelet. B, 39.5 cm., 1000 letters.

The greater part of the legajo is of the first nine months of 1797, of which June and July have the most letters. The letters of 1798 are of April and May. The legajo is badly in disorder.

The legajo consists of: (a) Letters to Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, from his subordinates, Andres Almonester y Roxas, New Orleans; Elias Beauregard, Nogales; Francisco Collell, Baton Rouge; Josef Corail, Nogales; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Carlos Dehault Delassus, Nuevo Madrid (many); Juan Delavillebeuvre, San Estevan; Josef Deville Degoutin, San Fernando; Jacobo DuBreuil, Baton Rouge; Pedro Favrot, Placaminas (many); Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, St. Louis; Vizente Folch, Mobile and Pensacola; Manuel Garcia, Esperanza; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez; Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola; Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez; Gilberto Guillemard, Natchez; Carlos Howard, San Luis de Ilinois (St. Louis); Francisco Langlois, ———; Manuel Lanzos, Natchez; Pablo LeBlanc, Avoyelles; José Lopez de la Peña, Natchitoches; Francisco de Paula Morales, San Juan; Manuel Muñoz, San Antonio de Bexar; Juan Maria Perchet, Baton Rouge; Joseph Pontalba, New Orleans; Thomas Power, Natchez; Francisco Riaño, Valiza; Francisco Rivas, Galveztown; Pedro Rousseau, on the Mississippi River; Joaquin de la Torre, New Orleans; Felix Trudeau, Natchitoches; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis; Antonio Valliere, Valiza; Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, Baton Rouge; and Carlos de Vilemont, San Estevan des Arkansas. (b) A few letters of Carondelet to some of the above. (c) A few letters to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos from Manuel Garcia, Pedro Olivier, Felix Trudeau, and Juan Delavillebeuvre.

*Subjects treated:* Demolition of forts (Mar., 1797); reports on the forts and hospitals with lists of necessary supplies; relations with the United States; entrance and departure of vessels from the mouth of the Mississippi (Jan., Mar., Apr., June, 1797); petitions of settlers around Avoyelles for grants of land; Commissioner Ellicott and the insurrection at Natchez (June, 1797); reports on forces in the posts, with notice of arms and ammunition on hand; and visit of the French General Collot to Louisiana.

Legajo **36.** 1781-1784. Correspondencia del Señor O'Neill al Señor Gálvez Gobernador de la Luisiana y otras Autoridades subalternas. B, 25 cm., 600 letters.

The letters of this legajo cover the period from June, 1781, to Dec., 1784, with the exception that some few months are missing. The letters are badly disordered. Some of the letters to Galvez and Miró have marginal indexes.

The bulk of the legajo consists of letters from Arturo O'Neill, governor of Pensacola, directed to Josef de Ezpeleta, Bernardo de Galvez, Enrique Grimarest, Estevan Miró, and Pedro Piernas. The remainder is a few letters from Enrique Grimarest and Alexander McGillivray to O'Neill.

The most important topic is that of the English subjects leaving Pensacola; sale of their property, and events in general at Pensacola after its capture by the Spanish. *Other items:* 1781, treaty with Talapuche Indians; 1784, census of Pensacola; and Indian affairs and military matters for all years. The major part deals with routine matters.

Legajo **37.** 1785-1787. Correspondencia del Señor O'Neill al Señor Gálvez Gobernador de la Luisiana y otras Autoridades subalternas. B, 23 cm., 700 letters.

The legajo covers the three years 1785-1787, with some months missing. The documents are badly disarranged.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) Governor Arturo O'Neill, Pensacola, to Luis de Bertucat, Josef de Ezpeleta, Pedro Favrot, Vizente Folch, Conde de Galvez, and Estevan Miró. (b) Drafts of Governor Miró of New Orleans to Ignacio Delinó, Juan Morales, Arturo O'Neill, and Pedro Piernas. (c) Letters to Miró from Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Antonio Palao, Martin Palao, and Pedro Piernas. (d) Commissioners of Georgia to Alexander McGillivray. The greater part of the legajo is of the letters of O'Neill to Miró. There are a considerable number of the drafts of Miró.

*Important items:* Bourbon County matters; reports of McGillivray; copies of letters of William Panton and McGillivray; Indian affairs and military matters. Mostly important.

Legajo **38.** 1788-1790. Correspondencia del Señor O'Neill al Señor [Miró] Gobernador de la Luisiana y otras Autoridades subalternas. B, 28.5 cm., 650 letters.

The years 1788 and 1790 each occupy about one-half of the legajo, there being only a few letters for the first four months of 1789. The years and the months come in order, but the documents are disordered within each month.

The legajo is made up of the letters of Governor Arturo O'Neill, Pensacola, directed to Luis Bertucat, Francisco Xavier Cruzat, Vizente Folch, Estevan Miró, Martin Navarro, and Diego de Vegas. The legajo consists mainly of the letters to Miró, with a few drafts of replies. There are only a few letters in each of the other series.

*Important subjects:* Indian affairs—Bowles, Creeks, McGillivray; Panton, Leslie, and Company; relations of English and Indians; and army supplies. Declarations regarding arrival of English vessel from Providence on Florida coast to deal with Indians (Aug., 1788); original messages, on parchment, of D. Shaw, William McClure, and A. Hamton, commissioners of the United States, directed to the Choctaw and Chickasaw nations.

Legajo **39.** 1791-1793. Correspondencia del Señor O'Neill al Señor Miró, el Baron de Carondelet y D. Luis Casas. B, 24.5 cm., 700 letters.

The letters cover from Jan., 1791, to May, 1793, with some months of 1792 and 1793 missing. The legajo is badly disordered.

The legajo comprises the letters of Governor Arturo O'Neill, Pensacola, to Luis Bertucat, Baron de Carondelet (1792), Francisco Xavier Guessy, Manuel de Lanzos, Estevan Miró (1791), and Francisco Montreuil. There are also a few drafts of Miró to O'Neill. Most of the letters are directed to Governors Carondelet and Miró.

*Important items:* Indian affairs—Choctaws, Cherokees, Chickasaws, Creeks, Uchies; lists of gifts—Bowles, Welbank; notices regarding McGillivray and Panton; investigation of the arrival of the schooner *Jane* at Pensacola; inventory of the balandra *Resolution*; financial affairs of Pensacola—accounts of Arniaud de Courville; plan of hospital at Apalache; copies of manifests of cargoes of goods shipped to Panton, Leslie, and Company, and copies of a number of letters from Panton.

Legajo **40**. 1781-1793. Correspondencia del Señor O'Neill. B, 30 cm., 900 documents.

The extreme dates of the legajo are June, 1781, and July, 1793. There are many months missing in the period, only the years 1788 and 1792 having documents for all the months. The legajo is badly disorganized.

Nearly the whole legajo is composed of letters directed to Governor Arturo O'Neill, Pensacola, from Ignacio Acosta, Mobile; Francisco Bellestre, Tinzas; Luis Bertucat, Apalache; Alfonso Maria de Cardenas, Havana; Baron de Carondelet (drafts), New Orleans; Francisco Cruzat, Pensacola; Josef Deville Degoutin, Mobile; Jacobo DuBreuil, Pensacola; Francisco Duran, Pensacola; Vizente Folch, Mobile; José Fuentes, Havana; Miguel Felix de Goycoechea, Pensacola; Henrique Grimarest, Mobile; Francisco Xavier Guiral, ———; Domingo Hernani, Havana; Manuel Lanzos, Mobile; Estevan Miró, New Orleans; Pedro Olivier, Pequeña Talassie; Pedro Piernas, New Orleans; Juan Nepomuceno de Quesada, Havana; Gregorio de San Miguel, Pensacola; Josef Pablo Valiente, Havana; Diego de Vegas, Apalache; Joseph Vidal, Apalache; Enrique White, Pensacola; and Vizente Manuel de Zespedes, St Augustine. Also William Panton, Pensacola, to Miró; and Diego de Vegas, Apalache, to Francisco Cruzat. The most extensive series are those to Miró, Carondelet, Grimarest, and Vegas. A few have indexes.

*Items of interest:* English prisoners; fugitive slaves; Indian affairs—McGillivray, Chickasaws; Georgia and the Creeks (1786); American post at Muscle Shoals; and military matters. Most of the legajo deals with routine matters.

Legajo **41**. 1789-1792. Correspondencia del Señor Gayoso al Señor Baron de Carondelet. B, 19 cm., 350 letters.

There are no letters for 1789, and some months of the remaining years are missing. The legajo is in disorder.

The legajo comprises the letters of Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, governor of Natchez, to Elias Beauregard, Baron de Carondelet (1792), Martin Ibañez (drafts), Valentin LeBlanc, and Estevan Miró (1790-1791). Also Governor of Louisiana to Pedro Foucher (drafts). The bulk of the letters are those to Carondelet and Miró. There is an index.

*Important items:* Boats arriving at Natchez from United States—lists of crews, with indication of those who settled and those who returned, cargoes; recommendation of Stonahuma for grand medal; suspension of O'Fallon's project; relations with Choctaws; petition of inhabitants of Cole's Creek requesting that new town be named in honor of Gayoso de Lemos, and permission to call the town Villa Gayoso granted by Carondelet; petition of sons of Thomas Green requesting that their father be permitted to move from New Orleans to Baton Rouge (1792); lists of persons included in the militia companies formed at Natchez (1792); and broadside directed "to the Inhabitants of the United States West of the Alleghany and Apalachian mountains", signed by John Breckinridge (Dec. 13, 1793).

Especially important for immigration to Natchez from the United States.

Legajo **42**. 1793-1794. Correspondencia del Señor Gayoso al Señor Baron de Carondelet. B, 24 cm., 600 letters.

The documents cover all the months of the two years. The letters to Carondelet are in order as given below, while the remaining series are not in order.

The legajo comprises the correspondence of Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, governor of Natchez, directed to Elias Beauregard, Blas du Bouchet, Baron de Carondelet (1793, Sobre la Asamblea, nos. 12 and 13, Dec. 5 and 6; Reservada, nos. 6, 7, 7, 9, 9-12, 15; 1794, Reservada, nos. 16-32, 37-40, 42-44, 49-55; 1793, ordinary nos, 226-232, 235, 236, 238-240, 244, 245, 251, 253-272, 274-293, 296-393; 1794, ordinary nos. 398, 402); Juan Delavillebeuvre, Ignacio Delinó, and Tomas Portell. There are also a few drafts of Carondelet to Gayoso de Lemos.

*Important items:* 1793, reports on fortifications at Natchez and Nogales; projected invasion of Louisiana by the French from the United States; notices of boats arriving in Natchez from the United States; pledges of inhabitants of Natchez district to aid in war against France (Oct. 18, Nogales); pledge of loyalty and promise of financial aid given by 168 inhabitants of Natchez (Aug. 3); certified copy of treaty of peace made at Nogales between Spain and the Indian nations—Chickasaws, Creeks, Talapuches, Alibamones, Cherokees, and Choctaws; 1794, capture of Pedro Pisgignoux; and Indian affairs at Natchez.

Especially important for Indian affairs at Natchez.

Legajo **43.** 1795-1797, [1792, 1793, 1798]. Correspondencia del Sor. Gayoso al Sor. Baron de Carondelet. B, 21.5 cm., 650 documents.

The major part of the legajo is of the years 1795-1797, but there are a very few letters for 1792, 1793, 1798. The legajo is disorganized, though the letters for each month are often well together.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence, relating almost entirely to the Natchez district:

(a) Letters of Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, San Fernando de las Barrancas, and Nuevo Madrid, to: 1795, Tomas Portell; 1796, Ignacio Delinó; 1795-1797, Baron de Carondelet; 1795, 1797, Carlos de Vilemont; 1796, Rafael Croquer; 1796-1797, Elias Beauregard; 1797, José Corail, Gilberto Guillemard, Carlos Howard; 1798, Martin Duralde, Francisco Rivas.

(b) Drafts of Baron de Carondelet to: 1795, Martin Palao; 1797, ——— Blanco, ——— Breton, José Corail, Rafael Croquer, Guillermo Duparc, Pedro de Marigny, Juan Maria Perchet, Josef Valliere, and ——— Villanueva. The bulk of the legajo is of letters of Gayoso de Lemos to Carondelet and Delinó.

*Subjects treated:* 1795, relations of Spain and Kentucky; rumors of an expedition from Kentucky against Louisiana; Indian affairs, gifts; Protestants at Natchez and the religious situation at that place; supplies; military matters; Tardiveau; Americans and the Indians; Wilkinson; flour shipped to New Orleans; movements of war vessels; rumored attack on San Fernando; 1796, cession of territory north of 31° to United States, execution of the treaty; American immigrants into Louisiana; Indian affairs, medals, gifts; titles to town lots at Natchez; land grants to soldiers and others; Lachaisse; General Collot; 1797, Indian affairs, presents; boundary of Louisiana and United States, instructions for evacuation of posts; arrival of American troops at Natchez, their conduct; Ellicott; suspension of the evacuation of the posts by Spain; reports on fortifications at Nogales; relations of Indians and Spaniards; attack on Illinois by English.

Listed.

Legajo **44**. 1797-1798. Correspondencia del Señor Gayoso. B, 25 cm., 450 letters.

The letters of this legajo cover from July, 1797, to Dec., 1798, although there are very few for July, 1797. It really begins with the governorship of Gayoso de Lemos. The months come in order and on the whole are together, with the letters in each in disorder.

The legajo comprises the following series: (a) Letters of Gayoso de Lemos to Andres Almonester y Roxas, Manuel Andry, Elias Beauregard, Vicente Borges, Francisco Collell (and drafts), José Corail (and drafts), Nicolas Daunoy, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Juan Dominguez, Martin Duralde, Andres (Andrew) Ellicott, José de Ezpeleta, Pedro Favrot, Vicente Fernandez, Jean Filhiol, Vizente Folch, Manuel Lanzos, M. Ligu, Juan Morales, Pedro Olivier, Tomas Portell, Francisco Rivas, Pedro de la Roche (and drafts), Conde de Santa Clara, Fernando Tejeiro, Vicente Texeiro, Felix Trudeau, Zenon Trudeau, Carlos de Vilemont, and Pierre Voisin. (b) Drafts of Gayoso de Lemos to Miguel Cantrelle, Rafael Croquer, Luis DeBlanc, Luis Declouet, Carlos Howard, Fernando Murillo, Joseph Noriega, Juan Maria Perchet, Cayetano Perez, Benito Prieto, Lorenzo de la Puente, Tomas de Ramery, and Manuel Serrano. (c) Letters directed to Gayoso de Lemos by Martin Duralde, Opelousas; Andres (Andrew) Ellicott, Natchez; Estevan Minor, Natchez; Bernardo Molina, [galera *Felipa?*]; Cayetano Perez, Valiza; Francisco Rivas, Iberville; and Joseph Vidal, Natchez (only a few for each of this group).

*Items of interest:* Relations with United States; English corsairs at Valiza; fomenting of new settlements; notices regarding Governor Blount; possibilities of war between France and the United States; investigation regarding a petition by the inhabitants of La Fourche de Chetimachas; fugitive slaves; Indian affairs—gifts, medals; notice of taking possession of governorship of Louisiana by Gayoso de Lemos; and military matters.

Legajo **45**. 1799, [1798]. Correspondencia del Señor Gayoso con varias Autoridades. B, 13 cm., 325 letters.

The letters cover the months of Jan. to Sept., 1799, *i. e.*, to end of governorship of Gayoso de Lemos. There is only one document for 1798. The legajo is badly disordered.

The legajo is made up of the letters of Governor Manuel Gayoso de Lemos directed to his subordinates, Manuel Andry, Rafael Croquer, Josef Cruzat, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Martin Duralde, Pedro Favrot, Jean Filhiol, Vizente Folch, Benigno Garcia Calderon, Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Gilberto Guillemard, Manuel Lanzos, Joaquin de Magallanes, Antonio Molina, Fernando Murillo, Joaquin de Osorno, Benito Prieto Solares, Francisco Rivas, Joaquin de la Torre, Felix Trudeau, and Carlos de Vilemont.

*Important items:* 1798, royal order and decree in French regarding patriotic gifts and loans (June 20); 1799, lists of persons employed in the demarkation of limits; movements of the Americans; agreement of Gayoso de Lemos and Wilkinson regarding prevention of desertion of soldiers along border (Mar.); Indian relations; and military matters. The legajo mostly consists of short letters regarding routine affairs.

Legajo **46**. 1789-1792. Correspondencia de los Comandantes de varios fuertes al Señor Gayoso. B, 11 cm., 350 letters.

The years 1791 and 1792 each occupy about one-half the legajo. There are only a very few letters for 1789 and 1790. The correspondence of 1791 is fairly well in order, while the remainder is disordered.

The legajo consists of letters addressed to Governor Manuel Gayoso de Lemos by his subordinates, Juan Barnó y Ferrusola, Nogales; Elias Beauregard; Juan de Castanedo, Natchez; Luis DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Nicolas DeVerbois, Iberville; Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez; Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo, Natchez; Luis Lalande, Natchez; Stephen Minor, Natchez; Luis Piernas, Villa Gayoso; Tomas Portell, Nogales; Francisco Rivas, Manchak; Josef Rubio, Natchez; Antonio Soler, Nogales; and Antonio Valliere, Natchez. The most extensive series is that of Beauregard.

*Important items:* Notices regarding boats descending the Mississippi (many); and expedition of O'Fallon. The major portion concerns routine matters.

Legajo **47**. 1793-1794. Correspondencia de los Comandantes de varios fuertes al Señor Gayoso. B, 21 cm., 600 letters.

The correspondence covers the entire two years. The letters for each year are together, but badly in disorder.

The legajo includes the following series of letters: (a) To Manuel Gayoso de Lemos from: 1793, Manuel Garcia, galera la *Venganza*; Francisco Godoy, Bayou Pierre; Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo, Natchez; Agustin Macarty, Bayou Pierre; J. Poydras, Avoyelles; Antonio Soler, Natchez; 1794, Cristoval de Armas, New Orleans; Gregorio La Rosa, Natchez; Juan Bautista Mentzinger, Natchez; Francisco Rivas, Manchak; Pedro Rousseau, Natchez; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis; Carlos de Vilemont, Arkansas; Enrique White, Pensacola; 1793, 1794, Juan Barnó y Ferrusola, Nogales; Elias Beauregard, Nogales; Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans (drafts); Ignacio Delinó, Nogales; Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez; Tomas Portell, Nuevo Madrid; and Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, Baton Rouge. (b) 1793, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Bukfuka, to Manuel Lanzos; 1794, Francisco Collel, Placaminas, and Antonio de San Maxent, Placaminas, to Baron de Carondelet; and Gerónimo Yevenes, Pensacola, to Manuel Lanzos. The most extensive series is that of Beauregard to Gayoso de Lemos.

*Important items:* 1793 and 1794, lists of persons, and cargoes of boats, arriving at Nogales from Kentucky and other points up the Mississippi and Ohio rivers (many); 1794, voyage and murder of Owen; M. Mitchell; Indian affairs; and transfer of almacenes at Nogales to Miguel Morales by Ignacio Delinó. Mostly routine matters of small interest.

Legajo **48**. 1795-1797, [1792]. Correspondencia de los Comandantes de varios fuertes al Señor Gayoso. B, 40 cm., 1200 letters.

The letters of the legajo cover all the four years, but they are most abundant for the last six months of 1797. This latter year occupies about three-fifths of the legajo. The letters are mostly brief and are badly disordered.

The legajo consists mostly of letters directed to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, governor of Natchez, by Andres Almonester y Roxas, New Orleans; Elias Beauregard, San Fernando; Domingo Bouligny, San Fernando; Baron de Carondelet (drafts), New Orleans; Francisco Collell (New Orleans); Josef

Corail, Nogales; Rafael Croquer, Esperanza; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Carlos Dehault Delassus, Nuevo Madrid; Ignacio Delinó, Nogales; Josef Deville Degoutin, San Fernando; Jacobo DuBreuil, Baton Rouge; Pedro Favrot, Placaminas; Vizente Folch, San Fernando; Manuel Garcia, San Fernando; Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez; Gilberto Guillemard, Nogales; Matias Hernandez, Galveztown; Carlos Howard, St. Louis; Francisco Langlois, ———; Estevan Minor, Natchez; Juan Maria Perchet, Nuevo Madrid; Tomas Portell, Nuevo Madrid; Francisco Rendon, New Orleans; Francisco Rivas, Galveztown; Pedro Rousseau, ———; L. Sigur, Iberville; Joaquin de la Torre, New Orleans; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis; Josef Vazquez Vahamonde, Baton Rouge; Joseph Vidal, Natchez; Carlos de Vilemont, Arkansas; Enrique White, Pensacola; and José Zamora, San Fernando. Also, Jacobo DuBreuil and Francisco de Paula Gelabert to Pedro Olivier; Pedro Favrot to Diego de Lasaga; and Juan Maria Perchet to Baron de Carondelet.

*Important items:* 1792, petition of inhabitants of Coles' Creek to the governor of Louisiana for permission to name new town in honor of Gayoso de Lemos (only document for this year); 1795, expedition for taking possession of Barrancas de Margot (Chickasaw Bluffs), instructions for the same; report on Americans arriving at Natchez (July); lists of passengers and crews of boats arriving at Nogales from Fort Pitt and Kentucky; petitions for grants of land; condition of forts at Nogales and Placaminas; movements of American troops; General Collot; Indian gifts; 1797, Ellicott; revolt at Natchez; relations with United States—possibility of war; proposed attack on Spanish Illinois by the English; and Indian relations, including copies of correspondence with Indian chiefs.

Legajo **49**. 1798. Correspondencia de los Comandantes de varios fuertes al Señor Gayoso. B, 21 cm., 500 letters.

The correspondence covers the months of Jan. to Sept., inclusive, the largest number being for Apr. and May. The letters of each month are well together, but are in disorder within each.

The legajo consists of letters directed to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, governor of Louisiana, by his subordinates: Manuel Andry, Allemands; Elias Beauregard, Nogales; Michel Cantrelle, Cabahannocé; Josef Cruzat, Fuerte del Bayu; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Luis DeBlanc, Atakapas; Carlos Dehault Delassus, Nuevo Madrid; Jacobo DuBreuil, Baton Rouge; Martin Duralde, Opelousas; Tomas Estevan, Fuerte del Bayu; Pedro Favrot, Placaminas; Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, galera la *Leal*; Manuel Garcia, galera la *Venganza*; Francisco Garic, Valiza; Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Fuerte de San Juan del Estero; Carlos de Grand Pré, Baton Rouge; Thomas Hassat, New Orleans; Matias Hernandez, Galveztown; Pedro de La Roche, New Orleans; Francisco Lennan, New Orleans; Juan Bautista Mentzinger, galera la *Luisiana*; Estevan Minor, Colina de la Union; Fernando Murillo, corveta *Diligencia*; Pedro Olivier, Mobile; Juan Maria Perchet, New Orleans; Luis Piernas, Valiza; Tomas de Ramery, Pensacola; Francisco Rivas, Iberville; Juan Ronquillo, Baliza; Felix Trudeau, Natchitoches; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis; and Joseph Vidal, Natchez. Some of the series are numbered.

*Important items:* Demarkation of limits; notices of vessels arriving at the mouths of the Mississippi; regarding petitions for grants of land; Indian affairs; account of expenses of N. Boilvin on trip to carry correspondence from Illinois to Boston; and plan of proclamation for recovery of fugitive slaves, proposed by Pedro de La Roche.

Legajo **50.** 1798. Correspondencia de los Comandantes de varios fuertes al Señor Gayoso. B, 28.5 cm., 800 letters.

There are letters in this legajo for the months of Jan., May, and July to Dec., 1798. Most are of the last six months of the year, there being only a very few for the other two months. The legajo is badly disordered.

The legajo consists of letters directed to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos by the following individuals: Manuel Andry, Allemands; César Archinard, Rapide; Michel Cantrelle, Cabahannocé; Rafael Croquer, La Fourche; Josef Cruzat, Fuerte del Bayu; Luis DeBlanc, Atakapas; Luis DeClouet, Valiza; Carlos Dehault Delassus, Nuevo Madrid; Ignacio Delinó, Baton Rouge; Francisco Deville, Valiza; Juan Dominguez, San Carlos de Barrancas; Jacobo DuBreuil, Baton Rouge; Martin Duralde, Opelousas; Luis Baron de Feriet, lanchon *Aquiles*; Manuel Garcia, galera la *Venganza*; Carlos de Grand Pré, Baton Rouge; Gilberto Guillemard, New Orleans; Matias Hernandez, Galveztown; Pedro Lafora, New Orleans; Pablo LeBlanc, Chapitoulas; Juan Bautista Mentzinger, Bayu de San Juan; Estevan Minor, Limites; Bernardo Molina, galera *Felipa*; Josef Noriega, Pensacola; Juan Maria Perchet, New Orleans; Ignacio Antonio Pomo de Otero, Pensacola; Thomas Power, Limites; Tomas de Ramery, Pensacola; Francisco Rivas, Iberville; Manuel Serrano, New Orleans; Joaquin de la Torre, Baton Rouge; Felix Trudeau, Natchitoches; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis; and Joseph Vidal, Natchez.

*Important items:* Boundary between Louisiana and the United States; state of affairs in U. S. with regard to foreign relations; and Indian affairs. Outside of the boundary question and events at Natchez, the legajo consists of routine matters.

Legajo **51.** 1799. Correspondencia de los Comandantes de varios fuertes al Señor Gayoso. B, 16 cm., 450 letters.

The correspondence of the legajo covers the entire year 1799. The months come in order. Some of the series are numbered.

The legajo is composed of letters directed to the governors of Louisiana, by the various subordinates in the province. From Jan. to Aug. they are to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, and from Sept. to Dec. to Marqués de Casa Calvo. Those writing to Gayoso de Lemos were: Josef Cruzat, Bayu de San Juan; Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola; Juan Batista Labatut, New Orleans; Francisco Ladeveze, San Juan del Bayu; Francisco Riaño, New Orleans; Antonio Soler, Baton Rouge; and Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis. Those writing to Casa Calvo were: José Alpanseque, Valiza; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Martin Duralde, Opelousas; Luis Baron de Feriet, galera la *Venganza*; Manuel Garcia, galera la *Leal*; Benigno Garcia Calderon, Mobile; Manuel Lanzos, Mobile; Bernardo Molina, Bayu de San Juan; and Pedro Palao, San Juan del Bayu. Those writing to both Gayoso de Lemos and Casa Calvo were: Thomas Estevan, Galveztown; Joaquin de Osorno, Placaminas; Juan Maria Perchet, New Orleans; and Joseph Vidal, Natchez. There are also a few letters of Nicolas Maria Vidal, New Orleans, to Rafael Croquer.

*Important items:* Facts regarding title of king of Spain to lands at Natchez; list of lands and buildings evacuated by the king of Spain in favor of United States; reasons for the establishment of a Spanish consulate at Natchez; plan of fort at Baton Rouge; movements of vessels on the Mississippi; and Indian affairs.

Legajo 52. 1787-1795. Correspondencia recíproca entre el Señor Folch y el Señor Miró y varias Autoridades. B, 26 cm., 700 documents.

There are letters for all the years indicated except 1793 and 1794. Most of the letters are numbered and the order is as given below, with some few letters missing in most of the series.

(a) 1787. Vizente Folch, Baliza, to Estevan Miró. Treat of arrivals and departures of vessels at Baliza.

(b) 1787, Jan. 26–1791, Nov. 10. Vizente Folch, Mobile, to Estevan Miró, nos. 1-395; also 1788, May, June, nos. 1-8. Treat of Indian affairs (especially); supplies for Mobile; relations of United States with Indians; new settlers and McGillivray.

(c) 1787, Jan. 8–May 4. Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Vizente Folch, nos. 48-87.

(d) 1787, Aug. 15–1791, Sept. 16. Vizente Folch, Mobile, to Arturo O'Neill, nos. 1-61. Treat of Indian affairs.

(e) 1790, Oct. 24–1792, Mar. 20. Vizente Folch, Mobile, to Francisco Cervones, nos. 1-70. There are also a few letters of 1789, unnumbered. Nos. 47-58 of July and Aug., 1791, were written by Gerónimo Yevenes. Treat of supplies for the post at San Estevan; new settlers; Indian affairs —McGillivray; and military matters.

(f) 1792, Francisco Cervones, San Estevan, to Vizente Folch.

(g) 1791, Aug. Vizente Folch, Mobile, to Gerónimo Yevenes, nos. 1-15.

(h) 1789, July–1792. Vizente Folch, Mobile, to Josef Deville Degoutin, nos. 4-35 and unnumbered.

(i) 1792, Mar. Vizente Folch, Mobile, to Baron de Carondelet, nos. 1-28. Treat of Indian affairs, and Panton and Company.

(j) 1795, Sept. 20–Dec. 21. Vizente Folch, San Fernando de las Barrancas, to Baron de Carondelet, nos. 1-14. Treat of Indian gifts.

(k) 1795, Sept. 17–Dec. 16. Vizente Folch, San Fernando, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos.

(l) Also the following unnumbered miscellany: Estevan Miró (drafts) to Ignacio Balderas (1787) and Luis DeBlanc (1787); Vizente Folch to Francisco Cruzat (1789), Juan Delavillebeuvre (1795), Jacobo DuBreuil (1789), Martin Navarro (1788), and Enrique White (1789).

Besides the subjects indicated above, the following special items were noted: 1788, oaths of allegiance taken at Mobile; 1791, list of families settling at Tinzas and their oaths of allegiance (May 30); list of new settlers in district of Tombecbé (June 1); and 1795, instructions for the commandant of San Fernando de las Barrancas, by Gayoso de Lemos.

Legajo 53. 1796-1799. Correspondencia recíproca entre el Sor. Folch y Sor. Baron de Carondelet. B, 31 cm., 600 letters.

The letters are scattered over the months from Oct., 1795, to Dec., 1799. The legajo is in disorder. The letters of Folch to the governor of Louisiana are numbered.

The legajo contains: (a) Letters of Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Francisco Bouligny, Baron de Carondelet, Marqués de Casa Calvo, Nicolas Daunoy, Juan Dominguez, Benigno Garcia Calderon, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Manuel Lanzos, Tomas Portell, and Diego de Vegas. (b) Letters to Folch, from Baron de Carondelet, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, and Francisco de Paula Gelabert.

*Subjects treated:* Indian affairs, presents; boundary with the United States; Panton; Bowles; Hawkins; capture of correspondence; arrival of mails; establishment of a correspondence with the Spanish consuls in the United States by Folch; notices from the United States; reports on munitions and *revistas de inspeccion*; and "Ordenes y avisos al Público", being twelve proclamations of Folch at Pensacola in 1798.

Legajo **54.** 1800-1802, [1791]. Correspondencia recíproca entre el Señor Folch, el Marqués de Casa Calvo y otros. B, 18 cm., 400 letters.

The letters cover the years 1800-1802, with only a few for 1791, and are badly disordered.

The greater part of the legajo is made up of letters of Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, to Marqués de Casa Calvo, Jacobo DuBreuil, Manuel Lanzos, Pedro Olivier, Joaquin de Osorno, Cayetano Perez, Tomas Portell, Pedro Rousseau, Manuel de Salcedo, and Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent. There are a few letters of Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola, to Manuel Lanzos; and Marqués de Casa Calvo to Folch. The few letters of 1791 are of Folch, Mobile, to Governor Miró.

*Important items:* Inventories of documents and effects taken after recapture of Apalache; relations with Talapuches; Bowles and the expedition against St. Marks; and reports on artillery at Pensacola. Most of the legajo is of routine matters of small importance.

Legajo **55.** 1803-1811. Correspondencia recíproca con varias Autoridades. B, 27.3 cm., 700 letters.

The letters are scattered over the period from Jan., 1803, to July, 1811, but for many months there are none. There are a few letters of 1802. The correspondences of Folch and Salcedo are arranged together. For the remainder of the legajo the letters of each month are together, as well as those of each individual within the months.

The legajo consists of: (a) Letters of Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, to Ignacio Balderas, Mariano de la Bastida, José de Carrizosa y Adorno, Marqués de Casa Calvo, Francisco Collell, Jacobo DuBreuil, Luis Feriet, Francisco Maximiliano de Sn. Maxent, Joaquin de Osorno, Antonio Salazar, Manuel de Salcedo, Manuel de Salcedo and Marqués de Casa Calvo (together), and Cayetano Perez. (b) Originals and drafts of Manuel Salcedo to Vizente Folch.

*Subjects treated:* Relations with the Creek Indians, Bowles, Hawkins, and Durouzeaux (especially in the correspondence with Salcedo in 1803, which has many important enclosures); relations with the United States; danger of attack on Pensacola; movement of American troops against West Florida; and instructions to commissioners to Indians and captains of vessels, by Folch (1805, 1808). There are copies of letters of the Convention of Florida trying to induce Pensacola to join the state (1810).

Legajo **56.** 1787-1797, [1799]. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades al Señor Folch. B, 28.5 cm., 700 letters.

The extreme dates of the legajo are Aug., 1787, and Sept., 1799. About one-half of the legajo is for 1797; most of the other half is for the years 1788 to 1791 and 1796, with documents for most of the months of these years. There are only a few documents for each of the other years, representing only a few of the months. The letters of the years come fairly well together and in some cases those of the months also, but otherwise they are disordered.

The legajo is composed of the following series of correspondence: (a) 1787-1797, 1799, the governors of Louisiana to Vizente Folch (drafts); 1790, Gerónimo Yevenes, Mobile, to Governor Estevan Miró; 1792, 1795, Francisco Gonzalez de Tonte, Pensacola, to Enrique White; 1793, Juan Miguel de Losada, Pensacola, to Enrique White. (b) Letters directed to Vizente Folch by: 1787, Martin Navarro and Joseph de Orúe, New Orleans; 1789-1790, Josef Deville Degoutin, Fuerte San Estevan de Tombecbé, and 1792, Tinzas; 1790, Gerónimo Yevenes, Mobile; 1790-1791, Francisco Cervones, San Estevan; 1791, Bartolomé Lopez, San Estevan; 1792, Felipe Trevino, New Orleans; 1796-1797, Pedro Olivier, Mobile, and Diego de Vegas, San Marcos de Apalache; 1797, Ignacio Balderas, Pensacola; Francisco Bellestre, Santa Rosa; Francisco Deuerges, San Carlos de Barrancas; Juan Dominguez, Pensacola; Juan Gautier, Pensacola; Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola; Gabriel Marin Pizarro, Pensacola; Pedro Rousseau, fragata la *Luisiana*; Francisco Ruiz, Pensacola; Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, San Carlos de Barrancas; Antonio Soler, San Carlos de Barrancas; and Antonio de Soto y Vaillant, Pensacola.

*Important items:* Indian affairs; McGillivray; projects of Baron de Bastrop; inventory of San Marcos de Apalache when transferred to command of Juan Dominguez (1797); and Bowles (1799). In general the legajo deals with affairs of Pensacola and the posts subordinate to it, the larger part being of routine matters.

Legajo **57.** 1798-1799. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades al Señor Folch. B, 27 cm., 650 letters.

The letters cover the entire two years. About two-thirds of the legajo is of 1799. The months come in order with no divisions, and the letters of each individual are together within the months.

The legajo contains letters directed to Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, by: Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville and Juan Losada, Pensacola; Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans; Marqués de Casa Calvo, New Orleans (drafts); José Cortes, Santa Rosa; Francisco Deuerges, San Carlos de Barrancas; Juan Dominguez, San Carlos de Barrancas and San Marcos de Apalache; Benigno Garcia Calderon, Mobile; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, New Orleans (draft); Francisco de Paula Gelabert, San Carlos de Barrancas; Benjamin Hawkins, Cowetuh (English); Manuel Lanzos, Mobile; Diego Lasaga, New Orleans; Juan de Losada, Pensacola; Josef Noriega, Pensacola; Pedro Olivier, Mobile; Gabriel Marin Pizarro and Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola; Tomas Portell, San Marcos de Apalache; Tomas de Ramery, Pensacola; Ignacio Salens, San Carlos de Barrancas; Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, San Carlos de Barrancas; and Antonio Soler, San Carlos de Barrancas. There are also letters of Arniaud de Courville alone and together with Losada to Francisco de Paula Gelabert.

The legajo consists almost entirely of routine matters, including a few notices regarding the boundary expedition and Bowles, especially a letter of Hawkins setting forth the dangerous character of this adventurer.

Legajo **58.** 1800-1801, [1805]. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades al Señor Folch. B, 23 cm., 600 letters.

The letters cover all months of the years 1800 and 1801, with a very few for June, 1805. The documents of each month are fairly well together, but are disordered within the same.

The legajo comprises letters written to Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, by Ignacio Balderas, San Marcos; Marqués de Casa Calvo, New Orleans (drafts); Antonio Cruzat, San Carlos de Barrancas; Francisco Deuerges, San Carlos de Barrancas; Juan Dominguez, San Carlos de Barrancas; Jacobo DuBreuil, San Marcos de Apalache; John Forbes, Pensacola; Manuel Garcia, galera la *Leal*; Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola; Manuel Lanzos, Mobile; Edward McCabe, St. Marks; Josef Mendez, San Carlos de Barrancas; Bernardo Molina, Pensacola; Josef Noriega, Pensacola; Pedro Olivier, San Marcos de Apalache; Joaquin de Osorno, Mobile; Cayetano Perez, Mobile; Tomas Portell, San Marcos de Apalache; Tomas de Ramery, Pensacola; Pedro Rousseau, galera la *Leal*; Manuel de Salcedo, New Orleans (drafts); Zenon Trudeau, Pensacola; Lorenzo Vitrian, San Marcos de Apalache; Enrique White, St. Augustine; and Gerónimo Yebens, San Carlos de Barrancas.

*Important items:* Bowles; translation of papers captured from Bowles; notices for formation of case for surrender of San Marcos; a petition of prisoners taken in the invasion of Florida in 1795 who were held at San Marcos; and notice of declaration of war against Portugal. Especially important for Bowles material.

Legajo **59**. 1802-1804, [1800]. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades al Señor Folch. B, 24 cm., 500 letters.

There are letters of the years indicated. Only 1804 has all the months represented. Over one-half the legajo is for 1804; there are very few letters for 1800. The legajo is badly disordered.

The legajo is made up of letters addressed to Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, by various officials of the province. The list includes: Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola; Manuel Artazo, Pensacola; Ignacio Balderas, San Marcos de Apalache; Francisco Bellestre, San Carlos de Barrancas; Manuel de Castro, ———; Francisco Collell, New Orleans; José Cortes, San Marcos de Apalache; José Cruzat, Pensacola; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Jacobo DuBreuil, San Marcos de Apalache; Francisco Deuerges, Pensacola; Pedro Enrique, Pensacola; Baron de Feriet, ———; Josef Fernandez Texeyro, Pensacola; John Forbes, Pensacola; Manuel Garcia, New Orleans; Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola; Manuel Guitian, ———; Carlos Howard, Pensacola; Manuel de Lanzos, New Orleans; Josef Mendez, Pensacola; Juan de Mier y Teran, San Fernando de Barrancas; Josef Noriega, Pensacola; Pedro Olivier, New Orleans; Joaquin de Osorno, Mobile; Juan Maria Perchet, Pensacola; Cayetano Perez, Mobile; Luis Piernas, Mobile; Rafael Ramos de Vilches, Pensacola; Josef Reynes, New Orleans; Vicente Maria Rodrigo, Havana; Francisco Rodriguez, San Carlos de Barrancas; Pedro Rola, San Carlos de Barrancas; Manuel de Salcedo, New Orleans (originals and drafts); Ignacio Salens, Pensacola; Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, Mobile; Antonio Soler, Pensacola; Zenon Trudeau, Pensacola; Nicolas Maria Vidal, New Orleans; Juan Villaverde, ———; Patricio Walsh, New Orleans; Enrique White, St. Augustine; and Gerónimo Yebens, Pensacola.

*Items of interest:* Census of Pensacola for 1802; Indian affairs; Bowles; treasury affairs; and military matters. The greater portion relates to routine matters.

Legajo 60. 1805. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades al Señor Folch. B, 37 cm., 800 letters.

The letters cover the entire year 1805. The documents of each month come in order with no divisions, and disordered within each.

The legajo comprises letters addressed to Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, by Christoval de Armas, New Orleans; Manuel Artaso, Pensacola; Ignacio Balderas, San Marcos de Apalache; Marqués de Casa Calvo, New Orleans; Francisco Collell, New Orleans; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Carlos Dehault Delassus, San Carlos de Barrancas; Manuel Garcia, New Orleans; Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, goleta la *Favorita*; Juan de Mier y Teran, Santa Rosa; José Maria Morcillo, Pensacola; Joaquin de Osorno, Mobile; Francisco Palmes, Pensacola; Juan Maria Perchet, Pensacola; Bernardo Prieto, goleta la *Luisiana*; Felipe Prieto, San Marcos de Apalache; Rafael Ramos, Pensacola; Josef Reynes, New Orleans; José Rofiñiaco, Baton Rouge; Pedro Rola, San Carlos de Barrancas; Pedro de Sanguineto, fragata *Pomona*; Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, Mobile; Antonio Soler, San Carlos de Barrancas; and Nicolas Maria Vidal, New Orleans.

The entire legajo is made up of letters dealing with routine matters of administration, including especially supplies for posts and military matters.

Legajo 61. 1806, [1796, 1804, 1805]. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades al Señor Folch. B, 16.5 cm., 600 letters.

There are letters of all the months of 1806 and one letter for each of the other years. The letters for each month are usually together, but disorganized within the same.

The legajo consists mainly of letters directed to Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, by Manuel Artaso, Pensacola; Ignacio Balderas, San Marcos de Apalache; Luis de Clouet, New Orleans; Francisco Collell, Mobile; Manuel Garcia, Pensacola; José Francisco Heredia, Pensacola; Carlos Hernandez, Pensacola; Carlos Howard, Pensacola; Antonio de Ibarra y Ugarte, New Orleans; José Mariano de Labastida, Pensacola; Josef Martinez y Orossa, Pensacola; José Maria Morcillo, Pensacola; Jacobo Morphy, New Orleans; Joaquin de Osorno, [Mobile]; Juan Maria Pellerin, Pascagoula; Juan Maria Perchet, Pensacola; Luis Piernas, New Orleans; Bernardo Prieto, Mobile; Josef Reynes, New Orleans; Pedro Sanguineto, fragata *Pomona*; Francisco Maximiliano de St. Maxent, Mobile; Antonio Soler, San Carlos de Barrancas; and Nicolas Maria Vidal, [New Orleans]. There are also some letters from Ignacio Balderas to Carlos Howard. The most extensive of the above series is that of Howard to Folch.

*Items of interest:* Navigation of the Mobile River by the Americans, and Indian affairs. Most of the letters deal with routine matters.

Legajo 62. 1807-1808. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades al Señor Folch. B, 31 cm., 750 letters.

The letters cover the entire two years except the months of May and Oct., 1807. The letters for each month are fairly well together, though in no order, and the months do not come in order.

The legajo consists of letters written to Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, by various officials of the province, including: Manuel de la Barcena, San Carlos de Barrancas; José de Carrizosa y Adorno, San Marcos de Apalache; Carlos Dehault Delassus, Pensacola; Manuel Garcia, New

Orleans; Carlos Howard, Pensacola; José Mariano de Lavastida, Pensacola; Bernardo Molina, Pensacola; José Maria Morcillo, Pensacola; Josef Noriega, Pensacola; Gabriel O'Ryan, Pensacola; Juan Bautista Pellerin, Pasa Christiana; Juan Maria Perchet, Pensacola; Luis Piernas, New Orleans; Bernardo Prieto, Bahia de San Luis; Pedro Reggio, goleta la *Favorita*; José Rofiñiaco, New Orleans; Antonio Salazar, Mobile; Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, Mobile; Antonio Soler, San Carlos de Barrancas; Joseph Vidal, New Orleans; Carlos de Vilemont, San Carlos de Barrancas; and Enrique White, St. Augustine. Most of the letters are from Howard.

*Items of interest:* Navigation of the Mobile River by the Americans; gifts for Indians at Apalache; account of the expenses of Francisco Dalcour for trip to Philadelphia, at order of Folch; translation of letter of Wilkinson to Folch regarding Burr; inventories of artillery; and reports on regiment of Louisiana. Most of the letters deal with routine matters.

Legajo **63.** 1809-1812, [1801]. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades al Señor Folch. B, 21 cm., 500 letters.

The letters are scattered over the years 1809-1811, inclusive. None were seen for 1812, and only one document for 1801. The year 1809 occupies about one-half the legajo. The legajo is in disorder.

The legajo consists of letters directed to Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, by Manuel de la Barcena, San Carlos de Barrancas; José de Carrizosa y Adorno, San Marcos de Apalache; Francisco Collell, Pensacola; Manuel Conde, Pensacola; Carlos Dehault Delassus, Baton Rouge; Marcos DeVilliers, San Marcos de Apalache; Manuel Garcia, [Pensacola?]; Francisco Henesterio de Hevia, Pascagoula; Carlos Hernandez, Pensacola; Carlos Howard, Pensacola; José Mariano de Lavastida, Pensacola; Pedro Olivier, Mobile; Luis de Onis, Philadelphia; Juan Bautista Pellerin, Pasa Christiana; Juan Maria Perchet, Pensacola; Cayetano Perez, Mobile; Pedro Reggio, Pensacola; Antonio de Salazar, Mobile; Francisco Maximiliano de Sn. Maxent, Mobile; Ignacio Salens, Mobile; Antonio Soler, Pensacola; and Carlos de Vilemont, San Carlos de Barrancas. There are also a few letters of Diego Morphy, New Orleans, to San Maxent. Many of the above series are for only one or more of the three years indicated above. A few of the series are numbered.

The chief subject of this legajo is the relations with the United States, especially in reference to Fort Stoddert. Outside of military matters, the remainder deals with routine affairs. The document of 1801 is a letter of Edward M'Cabe to Folch, regarding the plans of Bowles.

Legajo **64.** 1792-1797. Correspondencia del Señor Lanzos á varias Autoridades. B, 22 cm., 600 letters.

The extreme dates of this legajo are Apr., 1792, and Jan., 1797; however, a number of intervening months have no documents. The legajo is badly in disorder.

The legajo is mainly made up of letters of Manuel de Lanzos, governor of Mobile, addressed to Francisco Bellestre, Baron de Carondelet, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Josef Deville de Goutin, Pedro Foucher, Juan Keler, Fernando Lisoro, Pedro Olivier, Antonio Palao, Pedro Rola, and Antonio de Soto. There are also a few letters to Lanzos from Antonio Bassot, San Estevan; Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans (drafts); Miguel Eslava, Mobile; and

Juan Errandos, San Estevan; and from Pedro Olivier, Mobile, to Enrique White. Most of the legajo consists of the letters of Carondelet and Lisoro.

*Items of interest:* Indian affairs; relations of United States to Indians; military matters; and census of San Estevan de Tombecbé for 1797.

Legajo **65.** 1798. Correspondencia del Señor Lanzos á varias Autoridades B, 9.5 cm., 200 letters.

The letters cover the year 1798, those for each month being together, otherwise the legajo is in disorder.

The legajo consists of the letters of Manuel Lanzos, commandant of Mobile, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Fernando Lisoro, and Pedro Rola. The letters to Gayoso de Lemos form two-thirds of the legajo.

*Subjects treated:* In letters to Gayoso de Lemos, Indians, military affairs, relations with the United States, the mission of Hawkins among the Talapuches, and land grants. In letters to Rola and Lisoro, military matters.

Legajo **66.** 1799-1800, [1797, 1798]. Correspondencia del Señor Lanzos á varias Autoridades. B, 29 cm., 1000 documents.

The major part of the legajo is of 1799, there being only a very few for 1797, 1798, Aug., Dec., and 1800, June, July. The legajo is in disorder.

The legajo includes the following series of correspondence: (a) To Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, governor of Louisiana, from Rafael Croquer, La Fourche; J. Batiste Dalhonde, Baliza; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Luis DeBlanc, Atakapas; Carlos Dehault Delassus, St. Louis; Martin Duralde, Opelousas; Pedro Favrot, Placaminas; Baron de Feriet, Baliza; Benigno Garcia Calderon, Placaminas; Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola; Agustin Grande, Campo de Esperanza; Josef de Hevia, Lutra; Estevan Minor, Pensacola; Joaquin de Osorno, Placaminas; Luis [de Peñalver], Obispo de Luisiana, New Orleans; Benito Prieto Solares, New Orleans; Francisco Rivas, Iberville; Pedro de la Roche, [New Orleans?]; Manuel Serrano, New Orleans; Joaquin de la Torre, New Orleans; Felix Trudeau, Natchitoches; and Joseph Vidal, Natchez. These series form the bulk of the legajo. Also (b) Gayoso de Lemos to Manuel Lanzos and Benito Prieto de Solares (drafts); Manuel Lanzos, Mobile, to Francisco Bouligny, Nicolas Daunoy, and Francisco de Paula Gelabert; Rafael Croquer, La Fourche, and Manuel Lanzos, Mobile, to Marqués de Casa Calvo; Nicolas Maria Vidal, New Orleans, to Jean Filhiol; Fernando Murillo, New Orleans, and Rafael Croquer, La Fourche, to Francisco Bouligny; and Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans, to Joaquin de Osorno.

*Items of interest:* Original "Donativo Patriotico" taken at Iberville and Opelousas in 1799; notices of vessels arriving and departing at mouths of Mississippi, including some monthly lists from Baliza and Placaminas; Wilkinson; demarkation of limits; and inventory of documents in the archive of San Estevan.

Legajo **67.** 1792-1800, [1806]. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades al Señor Lanzos. B, 26 cm., 1000 letters.

The bulk of the legajo is of the months from Apr., 1792, to June, 1795. There are a few letters of May, Oct., and Nov., 1806. The letters of each month are fairly well together, otherwise the legajo is in disorder.

The legajo consists of: (a) Letters to Manuel Lanzos, commandant of Mobile, from Gilberto Andry, New Orleans; Ignacio Balderas, Pensacola;

Juan Antonio de Bassot, San Estevan de Tombecbé; Francisco Bellestre, Tenzas; Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans; Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans (drafts); Josef Carot, San Estevan; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Confederacion; Josef Deville Degoutin, Tenzas; Jacobo DuBreuil, Pensacola; Juan Errandos, San Estevan; Pedro Foucher, New Orleans; Carlos de Grand Pré, New Orleans; Gilberto Guillemard, San Estevan; Fernando Lisoro, San Estevan; Pedro Olivier, New Orleans; Antonio Palao, San Estevan; Francisco Rendon, New Orleans; Pedro Rola, San Estevan; Manuel Rubio, Tenzas; Antonio de Soto y Waillant, Tenzas; Felipe Treviño, New Orleans; and Gerónimo Yebenes, Pensacola. (b) 1795, letters of Francisco Rendon to Pedro Olivier. (c) 1806, a few letters of the commandant of West Florida. The letters of Rendon, Lisoro, and Villebeuvre are the most numerous.

*Subjects treated:* Commerce (Rendon); Indian affairs (Villebeuvre); military matters, transmission of *listas de revista*; boundary with the United States; finances; lists of Indian gifts and villages; and copies of two licenses to carry on trade with the Indians, issued by Lanzos in 1794.

Legajo **68.** 1798-1800. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades al Señor Lanzos. B, 10 cm., 250 letters.

The letters of this legajo run from Apr., 1798, to Dec., 1800, with a few months missing. The months come fairly in order and most of the documents for each month are together, being mixed within the same.

The legajo comprises letters addressed to Manuel de Lanzos, governor of Mobile, by the following officials of the province: Pedro de Alba, Pensacola; Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola; Ignacio Balderas, San Carlos de Barrancas; Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans; Francisco Caso y Luengo, New Orleans; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Juan Gautier, New Orleans; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, New Orleans (originals and drafts); Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola; Carlos Howard, New Orleans; Joseph Leblanc, New Orleans; Fernando Lisoro, San Estevan; Ramon de Lopez y Angulo, New Orleans; Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, San Carlos de Barrancas; Manuel Serrano, New Orleans; Nicolas Maria Vidal, New Orleans; and Gerónimo Yebens, San Carlos de Barrancas. Some of the series are numbered.

*Subjects treated:* American immigrants at Natchez; relations with Americans; Indian affairs; military matters; and regulations of Lopez y Angulo regarding slave-trade (1800). The major portion deals with routine matters.

Legajo **69.** 1799-1800. Correspondencia del Señor Marques de Casa Calvo á varias Autoridades. B, 25 cm., 600 letters.

The letters cover from Sept., 1799, the date of occupation of the government of Louisiana by Casa Calvo, to Dec., 1800. Most of the legajo is of 1800. The letters of each month are usually together, but are in disorder within the same.

The legajo comprises letters and drafts directed by Marqués de Casa Calvo, governor of Louisiana, to Manuel Andry, Antonio Cornel (drafts), Rafael Croquer (drafts), Carlos Dehault Delassus, Jacobo DuBreuil, Guillermo Duparc, Martin Duralde, Pedro Favrot, Jean Filhiol, Vizente Folch, Manuel Garcia, Benigno Garcia Calderon, Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Carlos de Grand Pré, Pedro Lafora (drafts), Manuel Lanzos, Ramon de Lopez y Angulo, Juan Ventura Morales, Pedro Olivier, Joaquin de Osorno, Pedro Palao (drafts), Juan Maria Perchet (drafts), Cayetano Perez, Henri Pey-

roux (French), Juan Bautista Poeyfarre, Tomas Portell, Francisco Rivas, Pedro Rousseau (drafts), Marqués de Someruelos (drafts), Joaquin de la Torre (drafts), Felix Trudeau, Luis de Urquijo, and Carlos de Vilemont.

*Important items:* Expenses occasioned by Bowles; Felipe Nowland (Philip Nolan); suspension of the contract of Baron de Bastrop; introduction of "negros bozales"; Indian trade—Americans to be excluded from same; difficulties of Gayoso de Lemos and Juan Ventura Morales; desertions from the army; and notice of taking possession of military command of Louisiana by Casa Calvo (Sept. 18, 1799).

Legajo **70.** 1767-1786, 1800-1808, [1797, 1799]. Correspondencia del Señor Marqués de Casa Calvo á varias Autoridades. A, 24 cm., 800 letters.

The documents run through the years 1767 to 1786, 1797, 1799, and 1801 to 1806, with some years without documents. The order of the legajo is as indicated below.

Carpeta I. Few letters directed to Governor Marqués de Casa Calvo (1804) from Juan Bautista de Elquezabal, San Antonio de Bexar; Benito Perez, Merida de Yucatan; Domingo Joaquin Solana, and Antonio Zerpas, El Torno.

Carpeta II. Permisos ó Licencias de Navegacion. Petitions for discharge of cargoes at New Orleans.

Carpeta III. 1804. Original transfer in English of post at Concordia to French, with list of documents transferred (see p. xiii, note 19); list of documents of post of Iberville which were remitted to commissioners (see p. xiv, note 20); lists of funds in deposit belonging to certain Spaniards; and various petitions.

Carpeta IV. Correspondence of the governors of Louisiana.

1. 1804-1805. William C. C. Claiborne, New Orleans, to Casa Calvo, with drafts of the replies of Casa Calvo.

2. 1802. Claiborne to Manuel de Salcedo.

3. 1797, 1799-1801. Pedro de Nava, Chihuagua, to Governors Manuel Gayoso de Lemos and Marqués de Casa Calvo; with drafts of replies. (Few letters.)

4. 1801. Letters of Marqués de Casa Calvo, governor of Louisiana, to his subordinates, Francisco Collell, Rafael Croquer, Nicolas Daunoy, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Jacobo DuBreuil, Guillermo Duparc, Martin Duralde, Pedro Favrot, Vicente Fernandez Texeyro, Gilberto Guillemard, Carlos Howard, Joaquin de Osorno, Pedro Palao, Tomas de Ramery, José de Rio, Pedro Rousseau, Felix Trudeau, and Carlos Vilemont. These are in disorder.

5. 1804, Jan.–1806, May (none for Oct.-Dec., 1805). Drafts and originals of Casa Calvo to Antonio Cardenas, Pedro Cevallos, Francisco Collell, Antonio Cruzat, Nicolas Daunoy, Luis Dessalles, Vizente Folch, Manuel Garcia, Carlos de Grand Pré, Gilberto Guillemard, Francisco de Hevia, Carlos Howard, Joaquin de Osorno, Príncipe de la Paz, Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, Juan Tala, and José Joaquin Ugarte. Also the following series: Casa Calvo and Salcedo to Vizente Folch; W. C. C. Claiborne to Casa Calvo and Josef Martinez (1806, with replies); Felix Trudeau and Nemesio Salcedo, Chihuahua, to Casa Calvo.

6. 1767-1786. Correspondence of various commandants in Texas with the governors of Louisiana, consisting of the originals of the commandants and drafts of the governors.

1767-1768. Hugo O'Conor, Bexar, to Antonio de Ulloa.

1770. Joseph Gudeose, Adaes, to Ulloa.

1771-1778. Baron de Ripperda, Bexar, to Luis de Unzaga.
1778-1780. Domingo Cabello, Bexar, to Unzaga.
1780. Antonio Gil de Ibarvo, Natchitoches, to Unzaga.
1780-1783. Caballero de Croix, Arispe, to B. de Galvez.
1781. Cabello, Bexar, to Unzaga.
1783. Cabello to B. de Galvez.
1783. Felipe de Neve, Arispe, to Miró.
1783, 1784, 1786, 1789, 1790. De Ibarvo to Estevan Miró.
1784. Cabello, Bexar, to Miró.
1785-1786. Joseph Antonio Benzel, Chihuahua, to Miró.

These letters are in order, with carpetas for each commandant, and most of them are indexed. There are only a few for each year.

*Subjects treated in carpeta IV.:* 1. Establishment of post to Washington and navigation of Mobile River; 2 and 3. Routine matters; 4. Transfer of Louisiana to France and general administration of province; 5. Insurrection at Nueva Feliciana (1804); uneasiness at Bayou Sarah (1805); departure of Spanish officials from Louisiana; and routine matters; 6. Affairs in Texas, especially relating to the Indians; census of Indians of north Texas (Mar., 1783); and report on post at Adaes by Ripperda.

Legajo **71.** 1799-1800. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades al Señor Marqués de Casa Calvo. B, 43.5 cm., 1200 letters.

The letters of this legajo are of the months of Sept., 1799, to Dec., 1800, inclusive. The greater part is of 1800. The legajo is badly disorganized.

The entire legajo consists of letters addressed to Marqués de Casa Calvo, governor of Louisiana, by his subordinates, Marcos Aragon, New Orleans; Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans; Rafael Croquer, La Fourche; Nicolas D'aunoy, New Orleans; Luis DeBlanc, Atakapas; Luis DeClouet, Pensacola; Carlos Dehault Delassus, St. Louis; Jacobo DuBreuil, San Marcos de Apalache; Martin Duralde, Atakapas; Tomas Estevan, Galveztown; Pedro Favrot, Placaminas; Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, Ouachita; Vizente Folch, Pensacola; Manuel Garcia, galera la *Leal*; Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola; Agustin Grande, Campo de Esperanza; Josef Bernardo de Hevia, galera la *Felipa*; Pedro Lafora, New Orleans; Manuel Lanzos, Mobile; Josef Martinez y Orossa, New Orleans; Josef Mendez, New Orleans; Bernardo Molina, galera la *Luisiana*; Pedro Olivier, Pasa Cristiana; Joaquin de Osorno, Mobile; Pedro Palao, Fuerte del Estero de San Juan; Cayetano Perez, Valiza; Francisco Rivas, Iberville; Pedro Rousseau, galera la *Leal*; Juan Serrano, New Orleans; Joaquin de la Torre, New Orleans; Felix Trudeau, Natchitoches; Zenon Trudeau, Pensacola and San Marcos; Joseph Vidal, Concordia; Nicolas Maria Vidal, New Orleans; and Carlos de Vilemont, Fuerte San Estevan de Arkanzas.

*Items of interest:* Bowles; addition by Folch to the instructions of Casa Calvo for expedition against San Marcos and capture of Bowles (Jan. 17, 1800); Philip Nolan; Indian affairs; movements of war vessels; and arms and ammunition. The greater part deals with routine matters.

Legajo **72.** 1801. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades al Señor Marqués de Casa Calvo. B, 26.5 cm., 800 letters.

The letters cover the months of Jan. to Oct., 1801. About nine-tenths of the legajo is for the first seven months. The legajo is in disorder.

The legajo contains letters addressed to Marqués de Casa Calvo, governor of Louisiana, by his subordinates, Manuel Andry, Allemands; Rafael Cro-

quer, La Fourche; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Luis DeBlanc, Atakapas; Carlos Dehault Delassus, San Luis des Illinois (St. Louis); Jacobo DuBreuil, San Marcos de Apalache; Juan Bautista Elquezabal, San Antonio de Bexar; Francisco de Espinosa, Pensacola; Tomas Estevan, Galveztown; Pedro Favrot, Placaminas; Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, Ouachita; Vizente Folch, Pensacola; Josef de Hevia, New Orleans; Francisco Langlois, San Marcos de Apalache; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Ramon de Lopez y Angulo, New Orleans; Ignacio Joseph de Lovio, New Orleans; Bernardo Molina, galera la *Luisiana*; Francisco Xavier Navarro, Pensacola; Joaquin de Osorno, Mobile; Pedro Palao, Estero de San Juan; Tomas de Ramery, la *Sirena*; Francisco de Riaño, New Orleans; José de Rio, New Orleans; Francisco Rivas, Iberville; Pedro Rousseau, galera la *Leal*; Joaquin de la Torre, New Orleans; Felix Trudeau, Natchitoches; Joseph Vidal, Concordia; and Carlos de Vilemont, San Estevan de Arkanzas. Also Casa Calvo to Nicolas Daunoy, Francisco Espinosa, Pedro Favrot, and Joaquin de Osorno; Rafael Croquer and Pedro Palao to Manuel de Salcedo. The most extensive series are those of Dehault Delassus and Favrot.

*Items of interest:* Lists of arrivals and departures of vessels from the Mississippi; regulations for introduction of "negros bozales" (1800); and mention of Philip Nolan. The great mass of the legajo deals with unimportant routine matters.

Legajo **73.** 1803-1809, [1802]. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades al Señor Marqués de Casa Calvo. B, 14.5 cm., 425 letters.

Most of the legajo is of the years 1804 and 1805. There are only a few for the other years indicated, with the exception of 1807 and 1808, for which there are none. The legajo is badly disordered.

The legajo includes letters directed to Marqués de Casa Calvo by his subordinates, Marcos Aragon, Placaminas; Francisco Collell, New Orleans; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Luis DeClouet, New Orleans; Carlos Dehault Delassus, New Orleans; Ignacio Delinó, New Orleans; Martin Duralde, Atakapas; Tomas Estevan, Galveztown; Pedro Favrot, Placaminas; Manuel Garcia, New Orleans; Carlos de Grand Pré, Baton Rouge; Francisco Henesterio de Hevia, Mobile; Carlos Howard, Pensacola; Antonio Ibarra y Ugarte, New Orleans; Josef Martinez y Orossa, New Orleans; Bernardo Molina, Baton Rouge; Pedro Olivier, New Orleans; Antonio Palao, New Orleans; Sebastian Rodriguez, Nacogdoches; José Rufiñiaco, Baton Rouge; José Saavedra, Havana; Manuel de Salcedo, New Orleans; Celestino de San Maxent, New Orleans; Juan Tala, Pensacola; Felix Trudeau, New Orleans; Nicolas Maria Vidal, [New Orleans]; Juan Vives, La Fourche; and Antonio Yañez Barnuevo, New Orleans. There are a few drafts of replies to the above letters. There are also a few letters of Francisco Collell, New Orleans, and Francisco Rivas, Iberville, addressed to Salcedo and Casa Calvo jointly.

*Important items:* Transfer of Louisiana to France and the United States; expenses of the evacuation of upper Louisiana; expenses of the boundary commission; and military affairs—reports of forces.

Legajo **74.** 1795-1819. Correspondencia del Señor Maxent á varias Autoridades. B, 15 cm., 400 letters.

The extreme dates of the legajo are as given above, there being a number of years without any documents. There are only a few letters for any one

year; those having the most are 1802, 1806, 1808, 1809, 1811, and 1816. The legajo is in disorder. Most is of letters of San Maxent.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters of Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, Pensacola and San Carlos de Barrancas, to: 1797, Pedro Olivier; 1797, 1798, 1800, 1801, 1803, 1804, 1808, 1809, Vizente Folch; 1798, Juan Dominguez; 1798, 1800, Tomas Portell; 1799, Francisco de Paula Gelabert; 1803, Jacobo DuBreuil; 1806, Carlos Howard; 1807, Carlos Dehault Delassus; 1807, 1809, José Mariano de Labastida; 1809-1810, José de Carrisoza y Adorno; 1810-1811, Cayetano Perez; 1811, Francisco Collell, Manuel Ordoñez; 1813, 1815, Mateo Gonzalez Manrique; 1813, 1815, Mauricio de Zuñiga; 1815, 1816, José de Soto; 1816, Francisco Caso y Luengo; and 1816, 1817, 1819, José Masot. (b) Letters of 1795, Antonio de San Maxent, Placaminas, to Vicente Texeiro; 1802, Pedro Rousseau, Pensacola Bay, to Vizente Folch; 1809, Carlos Howard, Pensacola, to Vizente Folch.

*Items of interest:* Indian affairs; military matters; 1800, instructions to San Maxent regarding measures against the followers of Bowles; 1805-1806, navigation of the Mississippi to Baton Rouge and Mobile Bay and River by the United States. The greater part deals with routine matters.

Legajo 75. 1794-1817. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades al Señor Maxent. B, 27 cm., 800 letters.

There are letters in the legajo for the years 1794-1797, 1805-1812, 1814, 1816, and 1817 only. No year has all the months represented. The legajo is badly disordered.

About one-tenth of the legajo is composed of letters of Francisco Rendon, New Orleans, to Antonio de San Maxent (1794-1796). The bulk of the remainder, dating from 1805 onward, consists of letters directed to Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, at Pensacola, by Manuel Artaso, Pensacola; Ursino Bouligny, San Carlos de Barrancas; Francisco Cañedo, Mobile; José de Carrizosa y Adorno, San Marcos de Apalache; Josef de Clouet, Isla Delfina (Isle Dauphin); José Collins, Pascagoula; Carlos Dehault Delassus, Pensacola; Manuel Garcia, New Orleans; Juan Golguera, San Carlos de Barrancas; Francisco Henesterio de Hevia, Pascagoula; Carlos Hernandez, Pensacola; Carlos Howard, Pensacola; Jean Baptiste Lamis, Isla Delfina; Juan Miguel de Losada, Pensacola; Juan Martinez Fontes, San Carlos de Barrancas; Lorenzo Juan de Noguera, ———; Manuel Ordoñez, Mobile; Juan Bautista Pellerin, Bahia de San Luis; Cayetano Perez, Mobile; Luis Piernas, New Orleans; Bernardo Prieto, Mobile; Pedro Rola, San Carlos de Barrancas; Juan de Salas, Mobile on board ———; Antonio de Salazar, Mobile; Ignacio Salens, Mobile; Antonio Soler, [San Carlos de Barrancas?]; Vicente Tejeiro, goleta la *Favorita*; Joaquin Maria de la Torre, Pensacola; José Valverde, Mobile; Diego de Vera, Pensacola; Carlos de Vilemont, San Carlos de Barrancas; and Marcos de Villiers, San Marcos de Apalache. Also Manuel Garcia, Cayetano Perez, and Antonio Soler to Vizente Folch; Carlos Howard to Francisco Collell; Jacobo DuBreuil to Pedro Olivier; and Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent to Mateo Gonzalez Manrique.

*Items of interest:* Transportation of supplies, for United States forces, through West Florida, includes letters of Maj.-Gen. Edmund P. Gaines, Col. D. Brearly, and Gen. John M. Davis in 1817; proclamations of San Maxent during 1809; commerce; finances; and military affairs.

Legajo **76**. 1801-1804. Correspondencia del Señor Salcedo á varias Autoridades. B, 22 cm., 500 letters.

The letters of the legajo are of the months from July, 1801, to Jan., 1804, with some few of the intervening months missing. Those for each month are usually together, otherwise the legajo is disorganized.

The greater part of the legajo consists of letters addressed by Manuel de Salcedo, governor of Louisiana, to his subordinates, Manuel Andry, Francisco Caso y Luengo, Rafael Croquer, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Jacobo DuBreuil, Guillermo Duparc, Martin Duralde, Pedro Favrot, Vicente Fernandez Texeiro, Vizente Folch, Agustin Grande, Joaquin de Osorno (originals and drafts), Enrique Peyroux, Francisco Rivas, Josef Rofiñiaco, Felix Trudeau, and Nicolas Maria Vidal; and to Pedro Cevallos. There are also a few letters to Salcedo from each of the following: Miguel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Carlos Dehault Delassus, St. Louis; Pedro Favrot, Placaminas; Manuel Garcia, Allemands; Carlos Howard, New Orleans; Joaquin de Osorno, Mobile; Pedro Palao, Fuerte del Estero de San Juan; Pedro de la Roche, New Orleans; Manuel Maria Salcedo, New Orleans; Joseph Vidal, Concordia; and Nicolas Maria Vidal, New Orleans.

*Subjects treated:* Arrest of Bowles—reward to Indians; Philip Nolan; conduct of the French prefect Laussat; navigation of the Mobile River; capture of the *Favorita*; prohibition of the exportation of live-stock from the province; slaves; and military matters. Most of the legajo treats of routine affairs.

Legajo **77**. 1801-1802, [1803]. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades dirigida al Señor Salcedo. B, 40 cm., 1900 letters.

There are letters in the legajo of the last six months of 1801, all of 1802, and May, July, and Aug. of 1803. Most of the legajo is for 1802. The letters for each month are fairly well together, otherwise the legajo is badly disorganized.

The legajo is made up of letters directed to Manuel de Salcedo, governor of Louisiana, by his subordinates, together with a few drafts of the replies. The list of persons writing the letters includes: 1801, Miguel Cantrelle, Cabahannocé; Joseph de Hevia, New Orleans; Pedro Marin, New Orleans; Juan Bautista Pellerin, San Marcos de Apalache; and Felix Trudeau, Natchitoches; 1801-1802, Gilberto Andry, New Orleans; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Carlos Dehault Delassus, San Luis de Ilinois (St. Louis); Jacobo DuBreuil, San Marcos de Apalache; Pedro Favrot, Placaminas; Pedro de Lafora, New Orleans; Joaquin de Osorno, Mobile; Francisco Rivas, Iberville; Joaquin de la Torre, New Orleans; and Tomas de Villanueva Barroso, Valenzuela; 1801-1803, Pedro Palao, San Juan; 1802, Francisco Caso y Luengo, Arkansas; Luis de Clouet, Costa de Abajo; Rafael Croquer, La Fourche; Tomas Estevan, Galveztown; Baron de Feriet, galera la *Luisiana,* at Apalache; Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, Ouachita; Vizente Folch, Pensacola; Manuel Garcia, New Orleans; Agustin Grande, Esperanza; Gilberto Guillemard and Josef Rofiñiaco, New Orleans; Thomas Hasset, New Orleans; Pedro de LaRonde, San Bernardo; Bernardo Molina, New Orleans; Juan Maria Perchet, San Marcos de Apalache; Cayetano Perez, Mobile; Pedro de la Roche, New Orleans; Pedro Rousseau, goleta *Santa Catalina,* Pensacola; Joseph Vidal, Concordia, and Carlos de Vilemont, San Estevan de Arkansas; and, 1803, Juan Forbes, Pensacola; José Rofiñiaco, New Orleans; and Nicolas Maria Vidal, New Orleans.

*Items of interest:* 1801, entrance of Salcedo into governorship; lists of arrivals and departures of vessels at mouths of the Mississippi (Favrot); Indian relations; and declaration of war against Portugal; 1802, Indian relations; Bowles; relations with the United States; church matters (Hassett); and copy of oath of allegiance taken at Concordia. Most of the legajo treats of routine affairs.

Legajo **78.** 1803-1804, [1802]. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades dirigida al Señor Salcedo. B, 16 cm., 400 letters.

Two-thirds of the legajo is of the months of Jan. to June, 1803. There are very few letters of 1802 and 1804. The legajo is in disorder.

The legajo contains letters addressed to Governor Manuel de Salcedo, together with drafts of replies to some of his correspondents. The list of those writing includes: Ursino Bouligny, Placaminas; Francisco Caso y Luengo, San Estevan de Arkansas; Francisco Collell, New Orleans; José Cortes, San Marcos de Apalache; Rafael Croquer, La Fourche de Chetimachas; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Carlos Dehault Delassus, St. Louis; Jacobo DuBreuil, San Marcos de Apalache; Tomas Estevan, New Orleans and Galveztown; Baron de Feriet, New Orleans; Vizente Folch, Pensacola; Juan Forbes, Pensacola; Manuel Garcia, New Orleans; Agustin Grande, Campo de Esperanza; Gilberto Guillemard, New Orleans; Josef de Hevia, [New Orleans]; Antonio Ibarra y Ugarte, New Orleans; Juan Lavallée, Nuevo Madrid; Pedro de Lafora, New Orleans; Joseph Luzancy, New Orleans; Fernando Murillo, corbeta *Diligencia*; Miguel de Musquiez, Nacogdoches; Joaquin de Osorno, Mobile; Bernardo Prieto, San Marcos de Apalache; Francisco Rivas, Iberville; José Rofiñiaco, New Orleans; Nemesio Salcedo, Chihuahua; Joaquin de la Torre, [New Orleans?]; and Nicolas Maria Vidal, New Orleans. Also to Salcedo and Casa Calvo, together, from Gilberto Andry, New Orleans; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Pedro Favrot, Placaminas; Carlos Howard, New Orleans; and Pedro Palao, New Orleans.

*Subjects treated:* Transfer of Louisiana to France; signatures of army officials indicating whether they wish to stay in ceded province or go with their regiments; relations with the United States; Indian relations; Bowles; reports on military affairs; and list of arrivals and departures of vessels in the Mississippi for Dec., 1803.

Legajo **79.** 1810-1816. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades. B, 14 cm., 400 letters.

Letters were noted for the months of Jan., June to Dec., 1812, Jan. to May, 1813, Apr. to Aug., 1816, and a few odd letters for 1814 and 1815. The years 1812, 1813, and 1816 each occupy about one-third of the legajo. The letters of each year are together, otherwise the legajo is in disorder.

The legajo comprises letters directed to Mauricio Zuñiga, commandant of Pensacola, by various officials of the province, as follows: 1812, Benito Caro, Mobile; Antonio de Castro, ———; Marcos DeVilliers, San Marcos de Apalache; Antonio Molina, Pensacola; Francisco Morejon, Mobile; Diego Morphy, New Orleans; Pedro Reggio, Pensacola; Mariano Romay, Pensacola; and Marqués de Someruelos, Havana; 1812-1813, Carlos Hernandez, Pensacola; Francisco Labogal, San Carlos de Barrancas; Cayetano Perez, Mobile; and Diego de Vera, Pensacola; 1812, 1816, Juan Miguel de Losada, Pensacola; 1813, Francisco Bellestre, San Carlos de Barrancas, Antonio

Cabanas, Pensacola; Francisco Caso y Luengo, Pensacola; Nicolas Definiels, Pensacola; Benigno Garcia Calderon, Pensacola; Francisco de Paula Morales, Pensacola; Manuel Ordoñez, San Carlos de Barrancas; and Diego de Salazar, Rio Perdido; 1816, José Maria Armentero, Pensacola; Manuel Armirez and Juan Miguel de Losada, Pensacola; Francisco Cañedo, San Carlos de Barrancas; Francisco Caso y Luengo, San Marcos de Apalache; Juan Forbes, Pensacola; Benigno Garcia Calderon, Pensacola; Francisco de Leiva, Pensacola; Francisco Martinez, Pensacola; Antonio Molina, Pensacola; Bernardo Prieto, Pensacola; Pedro Reggio, San Carlos de Barrancas; Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, Pensacola; Antonio Soler, Pensacola; José Sorondo, Pensacola; José de Soto, Pensacola; and Marcos de Villiers, San Carlos de Barrancas. Also Mauricio de Zuñiga, Pensacola, to: 1813, Francisco de Paula Morales and Cayetano Perez; and 1816, Francisco Caso y Luengo and Pedro Reggio; Vizente Fernandez Texeiro, Pensacola, to Mateo Gonzalez Manrique (1814) and José de Soto (1815); and José de Soto, Pensacola, to Zuñiga (1815).

*Items of interest:* 1813, relations with Americans at Fort Stoddert; a public defense of his actions, by Carlos Hernandez; 1816, repairs on Fort San Miguel. Most of the legajo deals with routine affairs, mostly military.

Legajo **80**. 1817-1818, [1816]. Correspondencia del Gobernador interino de Panzacola á varias Autoridades. B, 4.5 cm., 225 letters.

The major part of the legajo covers from Jan., 1817, to May, 1818, with Mar., 1817, missing. There are also a few letters of Nov., 1816. The legajo is in fairly good order.

The legajo is made up of letters of José Masot, acting commandant of West Florida, to Ignacio Balderas, Francisco Bellestre, Francisco Caso y Luengo, Nicolas Definiels, Marcos DeVilliers, Antonio Gayarre, Luis Piernas, Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, Diego de Vera, and the commandant of Barrancas.

*Items of interest:* Proclamations of Masot dealing with relations with the United States; and instructions to subordinates. The greater part deals with routine matters.

Legajo **81**. 1769-1776, [1780, 1783-1785]. Correspondencia del Señor Unzaga á varias Autoridades. B, 25 cm., 400 documents.

There are documents of all the years indicated except 1769. The legajo is unorganized. The chief part is the correspondence of Unzaga with Cruzat, Mézières, and Piernas.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Luis de Unzaga, governor of Louisiana, from his subordinates: 1770, 1772, Athanaze de Mézières, Natchitoches; 1771, 1773-1775, Pedro Piernas, St. Louis; 1772, Joseph de la Peña, Natchitoches; 1774, Joseph Melchor de Acosta, ———; 1775, Tomas Acosta, Manchak; 1776, Francisco de Cartabona, Sta. Genoveva; and Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis. (b) Letters of Luis de Unzaga, New Orleans, to: 1770, 1773, 1774, Athanaze de Mézières; 1772, Antonio Joseph Aguiar; 1773, Fernando Leyba; 1773, 1774, Balthasar de Villiers; 1773, 1776, Martin Navarro; and, 1783, Estevan Miró, Havana (Mar.-Sept., 16 letters). (c) Letters of Josef de Ezpeleta, Havana, to: 1780, Bernardo de Galvez; 1783-1785, Estevan Miró; and 1784, Enrique Grimarest. (d) Letters of Enrique Grimarest, Mobile (1780), to Bernardo de Galvez.

*Items of interest:* 1768, copy of the sentence pronounced against the leaders of the revolt of Oct. 29; 1770, reports of Eduardo Nugent and Juan Kelly on the number of inhabitants and live-stock in the districts of Atakapas, Natchitoches, Opelousas, and Rapide; 1775, inventory of the house of Father Valentin of St. Louis, after his escape to English territory with his slaves; correspondence regarding the conduct of Padre Hilario; remittance of census reports; and Indian affairs. The greater part of the legajo deals with the affairs of the posts of Natchitoches and St. Louis.

Legajo **82.** 1766-1779, [1780]. Correspondencia del Señor Unzaga á varias Autoridades. B, 29 cm., 700 documents.

The documents are scattered through the years indicated, there being only one document for 1780. The letters of each series are together, but otherwise the legajo is in disorder.

The legajo includes the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Bernardo de Galvez from: 1777-1779, Martin Navarro, New Orleans; Juan Ignacio de Urriza, Havana; and 1779, Bernardo Otero, New Orleans. (b) To Martin Navarro from: 1772-1775, Luis de Unzaga; 1777-1779, Bernardo de Galvez (drafts); and 1779, Pedro Piernas, all of New Orleans. (c) To Antonio de Ulloa from: 1766, Estevan Gayarre, New Orleans; 1767, Juan Joseph de Loyola, New Orleans; 1767-1768, Miguel de Altarriba, Havana (with drafts of replies on the margin). (d) To Luis de Unzaga from: 1769, 1771-1776, Miguel de Altarriba, Havana; 1770, Pedro Enriquez Xiron, Havana; 1773, 1774, 1776, Martin Navarro, New Orleans; 1775, Nicolas Joseph Rapun, Havana; and Marqués de Santa Ana and Rapun, Havana. (e) 1779, Bernardo de Galvez, New Orleans, to Juan Ventura Morales.

The main theme of the legajo is finances. Altarriba treated of funds for new settlers, situado, and supplies for Louisiana. Loyola dealt with Indian gifts, new settlements—officials and funds necessary, and pay of soldiers and sailors in Louisiana. Galvez wrote about finances, Indian affairs, and new settlements. Navarro treated of the expedition of Galvez and the project to arm a corsair.

*Special items:* 1767, lists of persons who had made voyages to Illinois and Natchitoches and who offered their services to Spain; 1765-1768, account of the situado of Louisiana; 1767-1768, permissions granted by Loyola for vessels to sail from New Orleans; 1767, 1770-1779, monthly balance-sheets of the treasury of Louisiana by Estevan Gayarre, Martin Navarro, and Bernardo Otero (some months missing; forms one-third of the legajo); 1780, instructions for Martin Navarro as intendant of Louisiana.

Legajo **83.** 1781-1783, [1779, 1780, 1784]. Correspondencia del Intendente Señor Navarro con él de la Isla de Cuba y las Autoridades superiores y subalternas de aquella jurisdicion. B, 35 cm., 850 letters.

The years 1780 to 1782 comprise the major portion of the legajo. There are only a few for each of the other years. The documentation is unorganized.

The legajo is made up of the following series of correspondence; (a) The letters of Martin Navarro, intendant of Louisiana, to Nicolas Delassize, Bernardo de Galvez, Enrique Grimarest, Estevan Miró, Arturo O'Neill, and Pedro Piernas. (b) Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans, to Enrique Grimarest and Estevan Miró. (c) Juan Ignacio de Urizza, Havana, to Bernardo

de Galvez and Arturo O'Neill. The legajo consists mainly of the letters of Navarro to Galvez, together with the drafts of the replies to these.

*Subjects treated:* 1779, treaty at Baton Rouge with the English (Sept. 21); 1780, treaty at Mobile with the English (Mar. 13); expedition against Natchez and Pensacola; supplies for these expeditions; 1782, real cedula fomenting commerce of Louisiana (Jan. 22); real cedula regarding commerce with France (Jan. 22); Indian affairs; financial situation of Louisiana; 1784, regulations by Grimarest for trading with the Talapuches, Alibamones, and Choctaws; 1781, lists of officials joining the expedition against Pensacola; supplies and notices regarding this expedition; regulations of trade during the war; and Indian relations. Especially important for the expeditions of 1780 and 1781.

Legajo **84.** 1783-1784. Correspondencia del Intendente Señor Navarro con él de la Isla de Cuba y las Autoridades superiores y subalternas de aquella jurisdicion. B, 29 cm., 450 letters.

The letters cover the entire two years. The legajo is badly disordered.

The correspondence consists of the following series: (a) Martin Navarro, New Orleans, to José de Ezpeleta, Pedro Favrot, Conde de Galvez (with drafts of replies), Enrique Grimarest, Estevan Miró (with drafts of replies), and Arturo O'Neill. (b) To Arturo O'Neill from Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola; Gabriel Marin Pizarro, Pensacola; and Juan Ignacio Urriza, Havana. (c) Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans, to Francisco Bouligny, Jacobo DuBreuil, Vizente Folch, and Enrique Grimarest.

*Items of interest:* Budget for the province of Louisiana (Nov. 7, 1783); Indian relations—supplies for congress; financial matters; and supplies for various posts.

Legajo **85.** 1785, [1784]. Correspondencia del Intendente Señor Navarro con él de la Isla de Cuba y las Autoridades superiores y subalternas de aquella jurisdicion. B, 19 cm., 450 letters.

The legajo is really of the year 1785, there being only a very few letters for Apr., 1784. The letters for each month are together and the months come in order. Within the months the letters for each individual are together.

The legajo consists of the following series: (a) Martin Navarro, intendant of Louisiana, to Pedro Favrot, Conde de Galvez, Enrique Grimarest, Estevan Miró, and Arturo O'Neill. (b) Juan Ventura Morales, intendant *ad interim,* to Pedro Favrot, Enrique Grimarest, Estevan Miró (drafts of replies), Arturo O'Neill, and Pedro Piernas. (c) Juan Ignacio de Urriza, Havana, to Arturo O'Neill.

*Items of interest:* 1784, cédula regarding commerce with France (Nov. 1); 1785, commercial relations with France; navigation of the Mississippi by the Americans; retirement of paper money from Louisiana; Indian affairs—finances, gifts; establishment of a rope factory by Jaime Eliot; budget of Pensacola (Mar. 20); and arrival and establishment of Acadian families from France. Important for the Acadians.

Legajo **86.** 1786, [1787]. Correspondencia del Intendente Señor Navarro. B, 22 cm., 600 letters.

The legajo covers all of the year 1786, with a very few letters for Jan., 1787. The letters are arranged by months, but with no indication of the division. Within each month those of each commandant usually come to-

gether. Those of Courville to O'Neill for the whole year are grouped by themselves. The letters of Navarro to Galvez have an abstract of the content written on the back of each.

Most of the letters are from Martin Navarro, intendant of Louisiana, to Jacobo DuBreuil, Pedro José Favrot, Conde de Galvez, Estevan Miró, and Arturo O'Neill. There are also drafts of letters to Navarro from the governor of Louisiana. Besides, there are a considerable number of letters to O'Neill from Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Josef de Orúe, Gabriel Marin Pizarro, and Juan Ignacio Urriza.

*Subjects treated:* Indian gifts; Acadians; and ordinary correspondence upon financial, military, religious, and commercial matters of the province. The letters of Navarro to Galvez consist mainly of reports upon all sorts of subjects relating to the administration of the province.

Legajo **87.** 1787-1788. Correspondencia del Intendente Señor Navarro á varias Autoridades. B, 25.5 cm., 800 letters.

The letters of the legajo cover from Jan., 1787, to Aug., 1788. The legajo is badly disordered.

The legajo is made up of the following series: (a) Martin Navarro, intendant of Louisiana, to Francisco Cruzat, Jacobo DuBreuil, Pedro José Favrot, Estevan Miró, Arturo O'Neill, and Josef Valliere. (b) Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Ignacio Balderas and Martin Navarro; Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola, to O'Neill; Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos and Diego de Lasaga; Gabriel Marin Pizarro, Pensacola, to O'Neill; Josef Pablo Valiente, Havana, to Miró (with drafts of replies).

*Items of interest:* Indian affairs; supplies for the province, their remittance to the posts; financial matters of the province; and list of supplies for annual gift to the Indians at St. Louis.

Legajo **88.** 1789-1795, [1809]. Correspondencia del Intendente á varias Autoridades. B, 29 cm., 600 letters.

The correspondence covers all the years indicated, except a few months, about two-fifths being for 1795. The letters of each year are together, but otherwise the legajo is not in order.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters of Francisco Rendon, New Orleans, to: 1794, Baron de Carondelet, Manuel Lanzos; 1794-1795, Diego de Vegas, Enrique White; 1795, Francisco Collell, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Pedro Olivier (these series form two-fifths of the legajo). (b) Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola, to: 1789, Francisco Cruzat, Jacobo DuBreuil; and 1790-1791, Arturo O'Neill. (c) 1794, Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans, to Francisco Rendon (drafts). (d) 1791, 1793, 1794, Josef de Jaudenes and Josef Ignacio de Viar, Philadelphia, to Baron de Carondelet. (e) 1791, Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Juan Ventura Morales and William Panton. (f) Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans and Pensacola, to: 1791, Estevan Miró; and 1809, Cayetano Perez. (g) Francisco Xavier Navarro, Pensacola, to: 1790, Francisco Cruzat, Arturo O'Neill; and 1793, Enrique White. (h) Gabriel Marin Pizarro, Pensacola, to: 1789, Francisco Cruzat, Jacobo DuBreuil; 1790-1791, Arturo O'Neill; and 1794, Enrique White. (i) 1794, Francisco Ruiz, Pensacola, to Enrique White. (j) 1793-1794, Josef Pablo Valiente, Havana, to governor of Pensacola.

*Subjects treated:* Rendon deals with supplies for and finances of Pensacola; Panton and Company; establishment of royal storehouse at Barrancas de Margot; and Indian affairs. Jaudenes and Viar treat of commerce, Genet, activities of French societies in stirring up Louisiana, return of fugitive slaves from the United States, and supplies for Louisiana. Miró writes of Bowles and McGillivray.

*Special items:* 1792, proclamation of Manuel Lanzos at Mobile (May); 1793, copies of letters passed between Jefferson, and Jaudenes and Viar (July); 1795, instructions given to the guarda almacen of Confederacion; and 1796, copies of bills for supplies for Placaminas. The most important correspondence is that of Jaudenes and Viar to Carondelet.

Legajo **89.** 1796. Correspondencia del Señor Morales á varias Autoridades. B, 30 cm., 750 letters.

The legajo covers the year 1796 only. The letters for each month are together, and the months come in order.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) Jan. to Apr., Francisco Rendon, intendant of Louisiana, to Baron de Carondelet (with drafts of replies), Juan Delavillebeuvre, Marcos DeVilliers, Pedro Olivier, Antonio de San Maxent, Felix Trudeau, and Enrique White. (b) Apr. to Dec., Juan Ventura Morales, acting intendant, to Baron de Carondelet, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Pedro Favrot, Vizente Folch, Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pedro Olivier, and Antonio de San Maxent. (c) Drafts and originals of Carondelet to Francisco Bouligny, Josef Deville Degoutin, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Manuel Garcia, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Carlos Howard, Juan Ventura Morales, Zenon Trudeau, and Josef Ignacio de Viar. (d) Jacobo DuBreuil, Pensacola, and Francisco Rendon, New Orleans, to Pedro Olivier. (e) Gabriel Marin Pizarro to Enrique White.

*Subjects treated:* Lists of gifts for Choctaws; expenses of Gayoso de Lemos on special commission to confer with the agents of Kentucky; notices regarding public works; contract with the Marqués de Maison Rouge; Indian trade—Panton and Company; General Collot; supplies for posts; movements of vessels in the Mississippi; and possession of the intendancy by Morales.

Legajo **90.** 1797. Correspondencia del Señor Morales á varias Autoridades. B, 23 cm., 500 letters.

The legajo covers the whole year of 1797. The documents of each month are usually together, but disorganized within each.

The legajo contains the letters of Juan Ventura Morales, acting intendant of Louisiana, to Vicente Borges, Baron de Carondelet, Juan Dominguez, Guillermo Duparc, Pedro Favrot, Juan Filhiol, Vizente Folch, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Pedro Olivier, Tomas Portell, Diego de Vegas, and Carlos de Vilemont. Also drafts of Carondelet to Morales. The most extensive series is that to Carondelet.

*Important items:* Baron de Bastrop's colony; Indian affairs and gifts; military matters; Panton and Company; relations with the United States—Natchez affair, evacuation of the Spanish posts; supplies for posts of the colony; threatened invasion of Louisiana by the English; and transmission of royal orders.

Legajo **91.** 1798. Correspondencia del Señor Morales á varias Autoridades. B, 21 cm., 500 letters.

The correspondence is of the months of Jan. to Oct. only, the letters for Apr. and July being the most abundant. The legajo is completely disordered.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Juan Ventura Morales, acting intendant, New Orleans, to Pedro Favrot, Vizente Folch, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Manuel Lanzos, Pedro Olivier, and Tomas Portell. (b) Drafts of Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Morales. (c) Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola, to Vizente Folch; Gabriel Marin Pizarro, Pensacola, to Folch; and Manuel Serrano, New Orleans, to Tomas Portell. The larger part of the legajo is made up of the correspondence of Morales and Gayoso de Lemos.

*Items of interest:* Commerce of Louisiana; accounts of messenger service from New Orleans to St. Genevieve (1793-1794); evacuation of Natchez and Nogales; notices regarding demarcation of limits; contracts of Ellicott and Gayoso de Lemos with George Cockran for furnishing supplies for the commission for demarking limits; Indian affairs and military matters.

Legajo **92.** 1799. Correspondencia del Señor Morales á varias Autoridades. B, 24 cm., 600 letters.

The letters cover the whole year and are badly disorganized.

The legajo comprises the letters of Juan Ventura Morales, acting intendant of Louisiana, to Francisco Bouligny, Marqués de Casa Calvo, Rafael Croquer, Nicolas Daunoy, Guillermo Duparc, Martin Duralde, Pedro Favrot, Jean Filhiol, Benigno Garcia Calderon, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Manuel Lanzos, Tomas Portell, Francisco Rivas, and Carlos de Vilemont. Also Marqués de Casa Calvo and Gayoso de Lemos to Morales (drafts). The letters of Morales and drafts of the governors each occupy nearly one-half of the legajo.

*Items of interest:* Ecclesiastical affairs; expenses of the expedition of limits; landing of Bowles at Apalache; relations with the Indians; military affairs; naval expenses; and copy of royal order of Apr. 20, 1799, regarding commerce of Spain and America. Mostly routine matters.

Legajo **93.** 1800. [Correspondencia del Señor Lopez y Angulo á varias Autoridades.] B, 18 cm., 500 letters.

The letters are of this year only and are badly disordered.

The legajo comprises the following series of correspondence: Ramon de Lopez y Angulo, intendant of Louisiana, to Marqués de Casa Calvo, Rafael Croquer, Manuel Lanzos, Tomas Portell, and Francisco Rivas; Marqués de Casa Calvo to Lopez y Angulo (drafts); Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville and Gabriel Marin Pizarro, Pensacola, to Vizente Folch. The major part of the legajo is made up of the correspondence between Lopez y Angulo and Casa Calvo.

*Items of interest:* Situado; regulation for the introduction of "negros bozales" (Nov. 29), and affairs of Real Hacienda. The greater part deals with routine matters.

Legajo **94.** 1801. [Correspondencia del Señor Lopez y Angulo á varias Autoridades.] B, 27 cm., 700 letters.

The letters are of the year 1801 only. The documents for each month are together, but disordered within the same.

The legajo is made up of the letters of the intendants of Louisiana directed to various individuals. From Jan. to July the letters are of Ramon de

Lopez y Angulo to Marqués de Casa Calvo, Jacobo DuBreuil, Vicente Fernandez Texeiro, Joaquin de Osorno, and Manuel de Salcedo. After July the letters are of Juan Ventura Morales to Rafael Croquer, Jacobo DuBreuil, Martin Duralde, Pedro Favrot, Joaquin de Osorno, Francisco Rivas, Manuel de Salcedo, Vicente Texeyro, and Felix Trudeau. There are also drafts of Casa Calvo and Salcedo to Lopez y Angulo and of Salcedo to Morales. There are some letters of Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville alone and together with Gabriel Marin Pizarro, Pensacola, to Vizente Folch. Most of the legajo consists of the correspondence of the governors and intendants.

*Items of interest:* Abolition of commerce under neutral flags; Bowles; capture of the English sloop *Voltaire* (or *Vulture*); concession to a French company of the right to introduce negroes into Louisiana; appointment of persons to watch movements and plans of Philip Nowlan (Nolan); and possession of governorship by Salcedo and of intendancy *ad interim* by Morales. The legajo deals mostly with routine matters.

Legajo **95.** 1802. [Correspondencia del Señor Morales á varias Autoridades.] B, 26.6 cm., 700 letters.

There are letters of all the months of the year. The legajo is disorganized.

The legajo contains letters of Juan Ventura Morales, acting intendant of Louisiana, to Francisco Caso y Luengo, Rafael Croquer, Jacobo DuBreuil, Guillermo Duparc, Martin Duralde, Pedro Favrot, Juan de Mier y Teran, Joaquin de Osorno, Francisco Rivas, Manuel de Salcedo, Vicente Texeiro, and Felix Trudeau. There are drafts of Salcedo to Morales, many of which accompany the letters of Morales to which the drafts are replies. There are also a few letters of Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola, to Vizente Folch.

*Items of interest:* Commerce; closing of the Mississippi to Americans; relations with the United States; right of deposit; peace with the Seminoles; no further lands to be granted to citizens of the United States; Indian gifts; and notice of peace of Amiens. The greater part deals with routine affairs.

Legajo **96.** 1803. [Correspondencia del Señor Morales á varias Autoridades.] B, 23 cm., 600 letters.

The legajo covers only the year 1803, with the months pretty evenly represented. The documents for each month are together, but with no divisions. Within the months the letters of each individual are usually together. The drafts of letters to Morales are in folders for each month; those of Courville to Folch are all grouped together. The legajo consists mainly of the correspondence between Salcedo and Morales.

The legajo is made up of the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters of Juan Ventura Morales, intendant of Louisiana, to Jacobo DuBreuil, Pedro Favrot, Vizente Folch (after July), Joaquin de Osorno y Viaña, Cayetano Perez, Manuel de Salcedo, and Salcedo and Marqués de Casa Calvo (after May, with drafts of replies). (b) Letters of Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola, to Vizente Folch. (c) Drafts of letters of Salcedo to Morales.

*Subjects treated:* Situados; denial of right of deposit to the United States; cedula re-establishing deposit in New Orleans (May); relations with the United States; lists of Indian gifts; navigation of the Mobile River by vessels of the United States; demarcation of limits between Louisiana and the Provincias Internas; supplies in the royal warehouses; and cession of Louisiana to France (especially in Dec.).

Legajo **97.** 1804-1805. [Correspondencia del Señor Morales á varias Autoridades.] B, 32 cm., 800 letters.

The letters cover the entire two years, four-fifths of the legajo being for 1804. The months come fairly well in order.

The legajo comprises letters from Juan Ventura Morales, acting intendant of Louisiana, directed to Marqués de Casa Calvo, Vizente Folch, Manuel de Salcedo and Casa Calvo together, and Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent. Drafts of Casa Calvo to Morales. There are also letters of Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola, to Vizente Folch.

*Important items:* Conflict of authority between Morales and Casa Calvo; transfer of officials from Louisiana; complaints of Morales, especially regarding Rafael Ramos de Vilchez; transfer of goods from royal warehouses at New Orleans to Pensacola and Mobile; and financial matters. There is a letter of Morales to Salcedo and Casa Calvo transmitting registers of concessions of lands (Jan., 1804).

Legajo **98.** 1806-1808, [1803]. [Correspondencia del Señor Morales á varias Autoridades.] B, 36 cm., 800 letters.

There are letters of all the months of the three years 1806 to 1808 except Jan., 1806, and May, 1807. The letters of each month are fairly well together, but otherwise in disorder.

The legajo includes the letters of Juan Ventura Morales, acting intendant of West Florida, Pensacola, to Ignacio Balderas, Juan Carrizosa y Adorno, Marqués de Casa Calvo, Francisco Collell, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Vizente Folch, Carlos Howard, and Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent. There are a few letters of Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola, to Vizente Folch and Carlos Howard.

*Items of interest:* 1803, ratification of treaty of Amiens; commerce with the United States; 1806, determination of Spain to keep West Florida and arrangements for Spanish residents of Louisiana to move to Florida; prohibition of sale of land in Florida to Anglo-Americans; possible attack on Pensacola by the Americans; and purchase of flour in the United States; 1807, letter of Wilkinson regarding Burr; and navigation of Mobile River and Bay by the Americans. Most of the legajo deals with routine matters of the intendancy.

Legajo **99.** 1809-1811. [Correspondencia del Señor Morales á varias Autoridades.] B, 28 cm., 550 letters.

There are letters of all months of the three years, except Jan. and Dec., 1810. The documents of each year are together, and those of each month fairly so. Otherwise the letters are disorganized.

The legajo contains letters of Juan Ventura Morales, acting intendant of West Florida, Pensacola, to José de Carrizosa y Adorno, Vizente Folch, Manuel Ordoñez, Cayetano Perez, Antonio Salazar, and Maximiliano de San Maxent. There are a few letters of José Francisco Heredia, Pensacola, to Vizente Folch and Mariano de Labastida; and the governor of Pensacola to Morales (drafts). The legajo is mostly made up of letters to Folch and San Maxent.

The legajo consists entirely of routine correspondence of the intendant, dealing mainly with matters relating to the treasury and royal warehouse.

Legajo **100.** 1812-1815. [Correspondencia del Intendente á varias Autoridades.] B, 24 cm., 600 letters.

The legajo is mainly of the period from Jan., 1812, to Oct., 1814, there being only a very few letters for 1815. The documents are arranged in order.

The legajo consists of the following series of letters: (a) 1812, Jan.-May, to Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent from Juan Ventura Morales, Pensacola. (b) To Mauricio de Zuñiga from: 1812, May-Aug., Juan Ventura Morales, Pensacola; 1812, May–1813, May, Cayetano Perez, Mobile; 1812, Aug.–1813, May, Antonio Cabanas, Pensacola. (c) 1813, May–1814, Oct., to Mateo Gonzalez Manrique from Antonio Cabanas, Pensacola. (d) 1812, to Juan Ventura Morales from Eugenio Antonio Sierra, Pensacola.

*Subjects treated:* Supplies for posts; presidiarios and licenses granted to soldiers and officials. The legajo deals mainly with finances.

Legajo **101.** 1766-1805. Correspondencia entre el Señor Gálvez, los Jefes de la Escuadra y el Intendente General y los subordinados de las Luisianas y Floridas. B, 25 cm., 575 documents.

The extreme dates of the legajo are as given above. However, no documents were seen for the years 1767-1771, 1782, 1786, 1787, and 1801. The organization of the legajo is as given below.

Series a. 1780, 1783-1785, 1788, 1790, Juan del Postigo, auditor of war, New Orleans, to Estevan Miró and Pedro Piernas; and 1791-1797, Nicolas Maria Vidal, auditor of war, to Estevan Miró and Baron de Carondelet. These letters are accompanied by drafts of the replies.

Series b. 1766, Miguel de Altarriba, Havana, to Antonio de Ulloa; Juan Baptista Bonet, Havana, to: 1772-1776, Luis de Unzaga; 1777-1781, Bernardo de Galvez; and to B. de Galvez from: 1778, Conde de Macuriges, Havana; 1779, Francisco Xavier Matienzo, *contador de marina,* Havana; 1780-1781, Juan Bautista Bonet, Havana; 1780-1781, Gabriel de Ariztizabal, Mobile; and 1781, 1783, Joseph Solano, Havana (some with drafts of replies).

Series c. Juan de Aroaz, *comandante general de marina,* Havana. to: 1788-1792, Estevan Miró; 1793-1797, Baron de Carondelet; 1798-1799, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; 1799, 1800, 1805, Marqués de Casa Calvo; and 1802, 1803, Manuel de Salcedo. There are also the drafts of the replies of the governors.

Series d. Lists of crews of various vessels carrying on trade between New Orleans and Havana, together with manifests of cargo, bills, etc.

*Subjects treated:* Series a, routine matters of the department of the auditor of war. Series b, expeditions against Pensacola and Mobile in 1780 and 1781. Series c, finances of the army and navy; lists of officials of marine and artillery and commanders of vessels in conquest of Pensacola, who were worthy of rewards for meritorious service (1781, drafts). The most important part of the legajo is series b.

Legajo **102.** 1774-1805. Correspondencia del Obispo de Cuba al Señor Gálvez. B, 25 cm., 600 letters.

The extreme dates of documents noted were 1774 and 1802; nothing was seen for the years 1775, 1777, 1779, and 1800. The legajo is completely disorganized.

The legajo is made up of the following series of correspondence: (a) Bishop of Cuba, Havana, to: 1774, 1776, Luis de Unzaga; 1778, 1780, 1781,

1783, Bernardo de Galvez; and 1783, 1787, Estevan Miró. (b) Cyrilio de Barcelona, bishop of Tricaly, to: 1782, Francisco Bouligny; 1784, 1785, 1787, 1788, 1790, Estevan Miró; and 1792, Baron de Carondelet. (c) Fr. Antonio de Sedella to Estevan Miró, 1786, 1788, 1789. (d) Luis de Peñalver y Cardenas, bishop of Louisiana, to: 1795-1797, Baron de Carondelet; 1798, Vizente Folch; 1797-1799, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; 1799, Marqués de Casa Calvo; and, 1801, Manuel de Salcedo. (e) 1792-1793, Theodoro Thyrzo Enrique Enriquez to Baron de Carondelet; 1790-1791, Joaquin Portillo to Baron de Carondelet; 1794-1795, Patricio Walsh to Baron de Carondelet; 1804-1805, Patricio Walsh to Marqués de Casa Calvo; and, 1802, Joaquin de la Torre to Manuel de Salcedo. Many of the letters are accompanied by the drafts of the replies.

*Subjects treated:* The theme of the whole legajo is the religious affairs of Louisiana. *The items of interest include:* Ecclesiastical appointments; moral matters coming under the control of the Church; list of members of the "Orden Seráfico" (Capuchins) destined to Louisiana (1787); and religious work among the English and Americans in the territory conquered from England (1787).

Legajo **103.** 1783-1814. Correspondencia del Director de Ingenieros á varias Autoridades: Correspondencia de varias Autoridades con el Comandante del Fuerte de San Marcos de Apalache. B, 18.5 cm., 450 documents.

The extreme dates of the legajo are 1785 and 1814, but many years in the interval are missing, as will be noted below. The legajo is arranged in carpetas as indicated, with the documents of each carpeta more or less in disorder.

(a) 1789-1795, 1797, 1798. Manuel Serrano, *asesor de la Luisiana,* to Estevan Miró, Baron de Carondelet, and Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, with drafts of the replies of the governors.

(b) "No. 29. Correspondencia de Apalache." Letters to Marcos De Villiers from: 1811, Vizente Folch, Antonio Soler; 1811-1812, Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent; 1812-1813, Mauricio de Zuñiga; and 1813-1814, Mateo Gonzalez Manrique, all of Pensacola.

(c) "No. 30." Letters to Marcos DeVilliers from: 1811-1812, Benigno Garcia Calderon; Juan Ventura Morales; 1812, Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent; 1812-1814, Antonio Cabanas; and 1813, Luis Piernas. There are also letters to Josef de Carrizosa y Adorno from, 1811-1812, Benigno Garcia Calderon and Juan Ventura Morales.

(d) "No. 32." Letters to Marcos DeVilliers from: 1811, Lorenzo Vitrian, Apalache; 1811-1814, Felipe Prieto, Apalache; and 1812-1813, Diego de Barrios, Apalache.

(e) "No. 33." 1811. Copies of *reales ordenes* communicated to Marcos DeVilliers, commandant of San Marcos de Apalache, by the commandant of Pensacola. (1) Sobre habilitacion del Puerto de Matina al Norte de Costa Rica concediendo á aquellos habitantes la gracia de libertad de derechos á los frutos del pais que explotasen; (2) para que los naturales y habitantes de America puedan sembrar y cultivar cuanto la naturaleza y el arte le proporcionase á aquellos climas; (3) sobre fomentar adelantos y mejorar la industria y agricultura disminuyendo las trabas y agravamenes fijando tipos; (4) sobre el repartamientos de tierras de los Indios no se estiendan á las Costas; (5) sobre la estracion del oro y de la plata; (6) encareciendo á los empleados el

mas fiel y servicios; (7) creando una Regencia de cinco individuos; (8) declarando libres en Nueva España los estancos menores del Cordovan, Cobre, y otros minerales; and (9) dejando sin efecto las gracias concedidas á los becinos de la Luisiana por la que le permitia emigrar cuando dicha provincia fuese de la Francia.

1811-1814. Conoscimientos de cargo de los viveres y demas efectos que han conducido de la Plaza de Panzacola [á Apalache].

1812. Relacion del Donativo hecho á la nacion por los empleados y obreros (de Apalache) en el año de 1812.

1811-1814. Various original powers of attorney granted by individuals at San Marcos de Apalache.

(f) "No. 34." Contracts for taking supplies to Apalache; wills of various individuals; and bills of sale for lands and slaves.

(g) "No. 35." 1811, Apr.–1814, June. Lists of rations supplied to soldiers of San Marcos de Apalache and *listas de revista* at the same place.

(h) "No. 36." Compulsa del Proceso formado en Apalache contra Juan de Castro.

(i) "Ingenieros." 1785, Joachim de Peramas, *ingeniero,* Pensacola, to Arturo O'Neill; 1793-1796, Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola, to Baron de Carondelet; 1812-1813, Anastasio de Arango, Pensacola, to Mateo Gonzalez Manrique and Mauricio Zuñiga.

(j) 1793. Originals and copies of letters passed between Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, and various Indian chiefs on the subject of the Indian congress.

(k) "Ayuntamiento." 1803. Copy of an "Acta especial del Cabildo" and a contract for meat by council of New Orleans.

The Apalache correspondence occupies about five-sixths of the legajo.

*Subjects treated:* (b) Indian affairs and military matters of San Marcos de Apalache. (c) Indian affairs and supplies for San Marcos. (i) Erection of houses and forts at Pensacola and San Carlos de Barrancas, and repairs on the same.

*Important item:* 1811, Apr. 20. Havana. Plan general de una suscripcion patriotica en America, escrito por el Mariscal de campo Dn. Fran'co. de Montalvo y Ambulodi (Cadiz, Imprenta Real, 1811, pp. 14). 14.4×20.6 cm.

Legajo **104.** 1773-1816. Correspondencia de los Consules de Nueva York, Savanah, Ruan, Nantes, Burdeos y Nueva Orleans á los Gobernadores de la Luisiana y Floridas. Correspondencia con los Embajadores de Francia, Inglaterra y los Estados Unidos á los Gobernadores de la Luisiana y Florida. Correspondencia de los Ministros de los Estados Unidos á los Gobernadores de la Luisiana y Floridas. A, 26 cm., 500 letters.

The extreme dates of the documents noted are 1768 and 1815. No documents were seen for the years 1775, 1776, 1778, 1780, 1781, 1783, 1791, 1803, 1806, and 1811. The legajo consists of five packages, in the order and with the contents as indicated below.

(a) 1796-1802. Juntas de Guerra celebrated in New Orleans during these years. There is in this package a copy of the treaty of peace made with the Seminoles in 1802.

(b) "Consules de España en los Estados Unidos." To Manuel Gayoso de Lemos from: 1798, Diego Morphy, Charleston; and 1798-1799, Thomas Stoughton, New York. To Vizente Folch from: 1799-1800, Carlos Martinez

Irujo, Philadelphia; 1799-1802, Diego Morphy, Charleston; and Manuel Rengil, Savannah. To Manuel de Salcedo from: 1801-1802, Carlos Martinez Irujo, Philadelphia; and Diego Morphy, Charleston. From Valentin Foronda, Philadelphia, to: 1804-1805, Marqués de Casa Calvo; and 1808-1809, Vizente Folch. To the governor of Pensacola (Folch) from: 1810, 1812, 1813, Diego Morphy; 1813, Pedro Marin Argote; and 1814-1815, Diego Morphy, jr., all of New Orleans.

(c) Agents of Spain in the United States. Francisco Rendon (1782) and Diego Gardoqui (1785-1790, with drafts of replies) to Estevan Miró. Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans, to: 1792-1796, Josef de Jaudenes and Josef Ignacio de Viar (drafts). Josef Ignacio de Viar, Philadelphia, to Baron de Carondelet. Carlos Martinez de Irujo, Philadelphia, to: 1796, Baron de Carondelet; 1797-1799, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos (with drafts of replies); 1800, 1804, 1805, Marqués de Casa Calvo (with drafts of replies); 1801, 1802, Manuel de Salcedo (with drafts of replies); and, 1807, Vizente Folch. Luis de Onis, Philadelphia, to: 1809, 1812, Vizente Folch. The foregoing are in folders for the various years. The bulk of the section is for 1788; about one-half are indexed.

(d) Ambassadors of Spain in London. To Estevan Miró from: 1787-1791, Marqués de Campo. To Baron de Carondelet from: 1792-1793, Marqués de Campo; 1793, Manuel de las Heras; and, 1796, Simon de las Casas. To Luis de Unzaga from: 1768, 1773, 1774, Thomas Ortiz de Landazuri, Madrid; and, 1777, Conde de Aranda, Paris. 1779, Francisco Machado, Madrid, to Bernardo de Galvez. 1784-1785, Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Conde de Aranda (drafts).

(e) Consuls of Spain in France. 1786, Diego Gardoqui, New York, to Arturo O'Neill. 1788-1792, Ignacio de Asso, Bordeaux; Manuel Antonio de Muñoz y Goossens, Rouen; Manuel de Aspres, Nantes; and Hugo de Pedesclaux, Bordeaux, to Estevan Miró.

*Subjects treated:* (b) 1798, evacuation of Natchez; France and the United States; 1799, notices regarding the United States; war in Europe; 1800, Bowles; and, 1814-1815, efforts of the United States to secure Florida. (c) 1782, notices regarding the war; Pollock; 1786, Indian affairs; McGillivray; possession of Natchez; 1787, navigation of the Mississippi; conditions in the United States; 1788, Pedro Wouves d'Argès; 1789, immigrants; 1793, projected attack on Louisiana from Kentucky and Cumberland; 1796, General Collot; Andrew Ellicott; projected attacks on Louisiana from Canada, and by General Blount; 1797, controversy of Gayoso de Lemos and Ellicott; state of defense of the upper Mississippi; 1798, strained relations between France and the United States; evacuation of Nogales; expedition for drawing boundary between Louisiana and the United States; 1799, difficulties in fixing boundaries; relations with Wilkinson; notices regarding the United States; 1800, projected attack on Louisiana by Blount; inadvisability of immigration from the United States; 1801-1802, Bowles; 1807, project of Burr; and American settlement in Spanish territory (Costa de Santa Fe). (d and e) These sections deal mainly with commerce, many lists of cargoes being enclosed.

Legajo **105.** 1782-1810, [1781]. Correspondencia del Capitan General de la Habana y varias Autoridades á los Gobernadores de la Luisiana y Florida Occidental. B, 31 cm., 713 documents.

There are letters of all the years indicated except 1808 and 1809. The order of the legajo is as indicated.

The legajo is made up of the following series of correspondence in carpetas in the order given.

(a) 1781. Bernardo de Galvez, Havana, to Arturo O'Neill. 34 letters.

(b) 1782. Juan Manuel de Cagigal, Juan Daban, Bernardo de Galvez, and Josef Solano, Havana, to Arturo O'Neill. 50 letters.

(c) 1783. Bernardo de Galvez to O'Neill. 13 letters.

(d) 1783. Luis de Unzaga, Havana, to O'Neill. 23 letters.

(e) 1783. Joseph de Ezpeleta, Bernardo de Galvez, and José Solano, Havana, to O'Neill. 50 letters.

(f) 1784. Luis de Unzaga, B. de Galvez, Josef de Ezpeleta, and Marqués de Camacho, Havana, to O'Neill. 44 letters.

(g) 1785. Luis de Unzaga, Bernardo Troncoso, Josef de Ezpeleta, Havana, and Conde de Galvez, Mexico, to O'Neill. 62 letters.

(h) 1786. Conde de Galvez, Mexico, Josef de Ezpeleta, and Francisco Xavier de Morales, Havana, to O'Neill. 25 letters.

(i-j) 1787-1788. Josef de Ezpeleta, Havana, to O'Neill. 10 letters.

(k) 1789. Josef de Ezpeleta and Domingo Cabello, Havana, to O'Neill. 6 letters.

(l) 1790. Luis de las Casas, Havana, to O'Neill. 4 letters.

(m) 1790. Luis de las Casas and Domingo Cabello to O'Neill. 15 letters.

(n-o) 1792-1793. Casas to O'Neill. 11 letters.

(p-q) 1794-1795. Casas to Enrique White. 13 letters.

(r) 1796. Casas to Vizente Folch. 6 letters.

(s) 1797. Conde de Santa Clara and Juan de Araoz, Havana, to Folch. 2 letters.

(t) 1798. Santa Clara to Folch. 7 letters.

(u) 1810. Ignacio Maria Alava to Folch. 2 letters.

(v) 1804-1807. Commandants of marine, Havana, to Folch. 9 letters.

(w) 1801-1802. Juan de Araoz, Havana, to Folch. 3 letters.

(x) 1801, 1804, 1805. Memorials addressed to Governor Folch. 25, mostly for 1805.

(y) 1792. Letters and petitions of Francisco de la Rua to Enrique White. 20 documents.

(z) 1799, 1801-1803. Memorials of various individuals presented to the governor of Pensacola. 45 documents.

(aa) 1802. Memorials, *id.* 14 documents.

(bb) 1803. Memorials, *id.* 5 documents.

(cc) 1784, 1788, 1789, 1791, 1792, 1794, 1796-1801. Memorials, *id.* 64 documents.

(dd) 1804. Memorials, *id.* 65 documents.

(ee) 1806. Memorials, *id.* 21 documents.

(ff) 1782-1785. Memoriales viejos. 65 documents.

The memorials in carpetas (z) to (ff) are of soldiers, merchants, and individuals, in Spanish, English, and French. Many of them have notes of recommendation or concession written on the margins.

*Subjects treated:* 1781, movements of the navy; 1783, Indian affairs; convicts sent from Havana to serve terms in Pensacola; 1784, treaty of peace with England; McGillivray; finances; military; 1785, McGillivray; relations of the United States with the Indians; remission of convicts; granting of petitions to individuals; 1786, Indian affairs; relations of United States with Indians; military matters; 1787-1797, notices of remission of convicts; 1793, Welbanks; 1794, projected attack on Louisiana by the

French from the United States; 1804-1807, marine affairs; and 1810, capture of the Spanish brigantine *Susana,* with a cargo of slaves, by the English sloop-of-war *George.*

Legajo **106.** 1799-1812, [1786, 1792, 1796]. Correspondencia del Comandante del Fuerte de Baton Rouge á los Gobernadores de la Luisiana y Florida. B, 36 cm., 800 letters.

No documents were seen of the years after 1809; all the other years noted are represented. The legajo is disorganized.

The legajo comprises the following series of correspondence: (a) Drafts of Baron de Carondelet to: 1792, 1796, Carlos de Grand Pré and Felix Trudeau. (b) Letters, with drafts of replies, to Marqués de Casa Calvo from: 1800-1801, Carlos de Grand Pré, Baton Rouge; and 1801, Antonio Soler, Baton Rouge. (c) Letters, with drafts of replies, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos from: 1799, Carlos de Grand Pré. (d) Letters, with drafts of replies, to Manuel de Salcedo from: 1801, Carlos de Grand Pré, Baton Rouge; 1802, Ignacio Fernandez de Velasco, Baton Rouge; and José Vazquez Vahamonde, Baton Rouge. (e) Letters to Vizente Folch from: 1803, John Forbes, Hickory Ground; Benjamin Hawkins, Creek Agency; James DuRouzeaux, Ochapaufaw; 1803-1808, Carlos de Grand Pré, Baton Rouge; 1805, José Rofiñiaco, Baton Rouge; and 1809, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Baton Rouge. (f) Letters of Nicolas Maria Vidal to: 1800-1801, Francisco Rivas.

*Subjects treated:* 1786, "Inventorio de la entrega del Fuerte de Baton Rouge" (only documents of this year); 1801, list of subscribers to the "Don Patriótico" at Baton Rouge; 1802, deserters from the American army; reports on the artillery and military forces; 1803, relations with the Seminoles and Creeks; Indian congress; capture of Bowles (a letter of Stephen Folch to his father gives an account of the capture); 1804, "Quadrilla de Nathan Kemper", being a list of insurgents and notices regarding the disturbances they caused; inventory of the estate of Carlos Parent; 1808, oath of allegiance to Fernando VII. taken at Baton Rouge; and inventory of the archives of Baton Rouge.

Legajo **107.** 1768-1785. Correspondencia del Comandante del Fuerte de Arcanzas al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 22 cm., 500 letters.

The letters of this legajo are scattered through the years 1766-1775, 1778-1779, 1781, 1783-1785, many of which have only a very few documents. On the whole the legajo is badly disorganized, though usually the letters for each year are together and in some cases those of one individual for a year are in a folder with the year and name of commandant endorsed thereon.

The legajo is mainly made up of letters addressed to the governors of Louisiana by the commandants of the post at Arkansas, DeClouet, F. Desmaselliere, Josef Orieta, Fernando Leyba, and Jacobo DuBreuil. There are also letters of: 1767, St. Ange, St. Louis, to governor of Louisiana (French); 1768, DeClouet to [Philip] Aubry (in French); 1779, Juan Delavillebeuvre to Bernardo de Galvez; 1781, B. de Galvez, New Orleans, to Enrique Grimarest; and 1781, Carlos de Grand Pré (Point Coupée ?) to Galvez.

*Important items:* Reports on the condition of the posts and the inhabitants; census of Indians; lists of Indian presents; expenses of post at Arkansas; the attack by Colbert on Fort Carlos 3° (in letters of DuBreuil, May, 1793); and notices regarding the expedition against Pensacola in 1781.

Legajo **108.** 1800-1806. Memoriales en demanda de licencias de varios Presidiarios. B, 30 cm., 450 documents.

There are documents of all the years, the greater number being of 1800. The legajo is in order as indicated.

The legajo consists of the following documentation, arranged in three parts:

I. 1800-1806. Petitions of presidiarios of Pensacola for discharge after having completed sentences. All have decrees and informations on the margin.

II. 1800, Jan. 4–Dec. 27. Letters of Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Marqués de Casa Calvo, nos. 382-659, all in order. Some few letters of the series were written by Francisco de Paula Gelabert.

III. 1800, Jan. 7–Dec. 29. Drafts of Marqués de Casa Calvo, governor of Louisiana, to Folch. Carpetas for each month. There are also two letters of Folch to Salcedo (no. 667, Aug. 29, 1801, and no. 720, Jan. 17, 1802).

*Subjects treated:* Bowles; accusation of treason against Portell for surrender of San Marcos; expedition against San Marcos; Indian affairs; capture of the sloop *Gavilan* (*Hawk*). Many important enclosures of letters from Durouzeaux, Hawkins, and Panton and Company, and newspapers.

Legajo **109.** 1765-1768. Correspondencia del Governador y Capitan General de la Provincia de Tejas en el Real Presidio de los Adaes Frontera de la Nueva Luisiana al Gobernador de dicha Luisiana Señor Ulloa. B, 32 cm., 700 letters.

The correspondence covers all four years, but the greater part is of 1767 and 1768. The documents for each month are fairly well together and the months come in order.

The legajo contains: (a) Letters directed to Antonio de Ulloa, governor of Louisiana, by various individuals of the province, including: Fred. Haldiman[d], Pensacola (with drafts of replies); Joseph Joaquin de Iriate, Isla Real Catholica de San Carlos; George Johnstone, Pensacola; Manuel Joseph de Loyola, New Orleans; Joseph de Orieta, San Gabriel; Antonio Donato Paredes, Isla Real Catholica de San Carlos; Francisco Ríu, St. Louis; Brigadier-General William Taylor, Pensacola; Andres de Valderrama, Isla Real Catholica de San Carlos; Joseph Varela, San Carlos el Príncipe; and Ral. Walsh. (b) Letters of Ulloa to Iriate, Paredes, and Ríu. The most extensive series are those of Loyola and Orieta to Ulloa and Ulloa to Ríu. (c) A few letters of P. Barral, Jamaica, to Ulloa. (d) 1792, Andres (Andrew) Ellicott, Clarkesville, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos.

*Subjects treated, in correspondence of Loyola:* Supplies for the posts at Ilinoeses, Rio Colorado, and Iberville; transportation of Acadians to Natchez and aid granted to them; aid to Capuchins. *In correspondence of Riu:* Indian affairs; gifts for Indians, with lists of same; and expedition to Illinois. *By Ellicott,* demarcation of boundary.

*Special items:* 1766-1767, lists of vessels arriving at and sailing from New Orleans (in French and Spanish); 1767, certificates of the taking possession of the forts on the Missouri by the Spaniards; lists of French vessels sailing from New Orleans with Spanish passports; act of flag-raising at Balisa (Apr. 19); act of blessing and naming Isla Real Catholica de San Carlos (May 10); regulations for vessels entering and departing from the Mississippi, by Ulloa (Dec. 27); lists of Acadians arriving in Louisiana; 1767-1768, lists of vessels entering and leaving the Mississippi at Isla Real Catholica de San Carlos; and lists of cargoes of vessels arriving from French ports.

Legajo **110.** 1769-1771, [1772, 1773, 1776, 1792, 1793, 1795]. Correspondencia de varios Jefes y Oficiales al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 23 cm., 450 documents.

The majority of the documents are of 1770 and 1771, there being only a few for the other years indicated. The Mézières documentation is in order, the remainder is disordered. Most of the legajo is in French.

The legajo contains: (a) Letters addressed to Luis de Unzaga, governor of Louisiana, by various subordinates: Antonio Joseph Aguiar, New Orleans; Francisco de Cartabona, Valiza; Jacobo DuBreuil, Valiza; Estevan Gayarre, New Orleans; Fred. Haldimand, Pensacola; Athanaze de Mézières, Natchitoches; Gabriel de Salas, Valiza; and Juan de la Ville Boeuvre (Delavillebeuvre), Valiza. (b) Unzaga to Antonio Joseph de Aguiar (drafts), Estevan Gayarre, Athanazio Mézières, and Balthazar de Villiers. (c) A few letters of Juan (John) Edwards, Kentucky, to the governor of Louisiana (1801) and some letters of Josef Deville Degoutin, Tinza (1792). The major part of the legajo is made up of the correspondence of Unzaga and Mézières.

*Important items:* 1769, instructions for the pilot at the bar of the Mississippi, by O'Reilly; appraisal of public buildings at New Orleans (Oct. 31); 1770, petition of inhabitants and regulations of O'Reilly regarding slaves; abstract of regulations for officials exercising marine jurisdiction; royal orders regarding "el derecho de ancorage, Toneladas, Limpia, Linternas, y demas pertenecientes al Almirantazgo"; list of gifts for the Comanches and other Indians at Natchitoches; instructions for the traders among the nations Cadaux, Acquioux, and Hiatasses; 1770-1771, lists of cargoes of boats from Illinois and permissions for the same to descend the Mississippi; 1771, instructions for the commandant at Baliza; account of "los derechos de anclage" collected, with receipts for the same; explanation of the plan of a church at Natchez; preaching of the bull of the crusade; peace with the Comanches and Apaches; Indian relations in general; list of keepers of taverns, lodging-houses, and billiard rooms in New Orleans (Jan. 4); register book of passports granted by the governor (Jan. 4–Dec. 28); inventory of the royal storehouse (New Orleans ?, Aug. 22); list of persons departing from Louisiana from Sept. 2, 1769, to Oct. 26, 1771; notice of the products of the province of Louisiana (Oct. 26); and report of wheat harvest and of furs secured in the district of St. Louis and shipped to New Orleans (Dec. 31).

Several documents from this legajo are printed in Bolton's *Athanase de Mézières, viz.*, his nos. 8-14, 17-24, 27-34, 36-40, 49-53, 57, 60-62, 64, 65, 68, 73.

Legajo **111.** 1772-1775, [1771, 1776, 1795, 1801]. Correspondencia de varios Jefes y Oficiales al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 32 cm., 750 documents.

The greater part of the legajo is of the years 1772 to 1775, there being only a few documents for each of the other years. The legajo is badly disordered.

The legajo contains: (a) Letters to Luis de Unzaga, governor of Louisiana, from his subordinates, Thomas Acosta, Manchak; Francisco de Cartabona, Valiza; the Bishop of Cuba [J. J. de Echeverría], Havana; Athanaze Mézières, Natchitoches; Bentura de Orueta, Valiza; and Joseph de la Peña, Natchitoches. (b) Unzaga to Antonio Joseph de Aguiar, Carlos Descoudreaux, Athanasio de Mézières, Bentura de Orueta, Joseph de la Peña, Joseph

Varela, and Balthasar de Villiers. (c) A few letters of: 1795, Ignacio Balderas, Pensacola, to Diego de Vegas, and, 1801, governor of Louisiana to Manuel Andry (drafts). The greater part of the legajo is made up of the correspondence of Governor Unzaga with the commandants of the posts at Natchitoches and Baliza.

*Items of interest:* Mézières treats of Indian relations—Apaches, Comanches, Osages; Indian trade; his health. The commandants of Valiza deal with the movements of the vessels in the Mississippi. Also there are lists of cargoes of boats descending from St. Louis to New Orleans; instructions to sergeants and corporals regarding the navigation of the Mississippi; licenses granted by Pedro Piernas at St. Genevieve to persons to take produce to New Orleans (1772); lists of passports granted by the governor of Louisiana (1772-1773); licenses granted by Athanaze Mézières of Natchitoches to persons to take produce to New Orleans, with the proviso that they should not land at Manchak.

Legajo **112.** 1776-1779. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 27 cm., 500 letters.

The letters cover the years indicated, about one-half being of 1779. The legajo is in disorder. The greater part is of letters to Unzaga and Galvez.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) To Luis de Unzaga from Tomas Acosta, Manchak; Peter Chester, Pensacola; Jacobo DuBreuil, Baliza; Athanaze de Mézières, Natchitoches; and Ventura Orueta, Baliza. (b) Luis de Unzaga to Mézières, Orueta, and Carlos de Grand Pre. (c) To Bernardo de Galvez from Peter Chester, Pensacola; Francisco Bonet de Arsein, Valiza; Luis Dessalles, Manchak; Raymundo DuBreuil, Manchak; Gerónimo Giron, bergantin *Caulican*; Manuel Gonzalez, New Orleans; Athanaze de Mézières, Natchitoches; Robert Morris and W. Smith, the commercial committee of Congress, Philadelphia; Jacinto Panis, New Orleans; Josef de la Peña, Valiza; Oliver Pollock, New Orleans; and Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, Baliza. (d) Letters and drafts of Bernardo de Galvez to Francisco Collell, Francisco Cruzat, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Carlos de Grand Pré, and Baltasar de Villiers.

*Items of interest:* 1750, two copies of the real cedula declaring English and Dutch fugitive negro slaves free, when accepting the Catholic faith (Sept. 24); 1776, monthly lists of arrivals and departures of vessels at the port of New Orleans; 1777, plan and description of Fort Manchak; insult committed in the Mississippi River to the "Bergantin Correo" (post boat) *Principe de Asturias* by an English vessel; 1779, instructions to the commandant of San Juan del Bayu; relations with the English at Manchak; neutrality; commission of Jacinto Panis to Mobile and Pensacola, with notices of these places; certificates of oaths of allegiance (Juramentos de Fidelidad) of French residents of New Orleans; Junta de Guerra del 13 de Julio at New Orleans; vessels entering the Mississippi (Oct., Dec.); and Croquis de Manchak (sketch of the place).

Several documents from this legajo are printed in Bolton's *Athanase de Mézières, viz.,* his nos. 154, 155, 157.

Legajo **113.** 1780, [1782, 1788, 1790, 1792, 1793, 1799, 1803]. Correspondencia de varios Jefes y oficiales al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 26 cm., 450 letters.

Most of the legajo is of 1780, there being only one or a few letters for each of the other years. The legajo is badly disorganized.

The legajo is made up of the following series of correspondence: (a) To Bernardo de Galvez, governor of Louisiana, from: Thomas Acosta, Fort Panmure de Natchez; Le Ch[evali]er Bellegarde, Baliza (with drafts of replies); John Campbell, Pensacola; Silvio Francisco de Cartabona, St. Louis; Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Fort Panmure de Natchez; Josef de Ezpeleta, Mobile (with drafts of replies); Luis Lorenzo de Ferrazas, fragata *Volante*; Antonio Maxent, Manchak; and Martin Palao, Baton Rouge. (b) To Pedro Piernas from Julian Alvarez, Baliza (drafts of replies); Vicente Amores, fragata *Paz* (drafts of replies); Diego Blanc, San Luis des Ilinueses (St. Louis); Francisco Bonet de Arsein, Baliza (drafts of replies); Francisco Collell, Galveztown (drafts of replies); Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Ft. Panmure de Natchez; Raymundo DuBreuil, Manchak (drafts of replies); Luis Lorenzo de Ferrazas, fragata *Volante* (drafts of replies); Martin Palao, Manchak (drafts of replies); Gabriel Perez, *Saeta Carmen* (drafts of replies); Fermin de Rada, Cayman; and Zenon Trudeau, Valiza. (c) Pedro Piernas, New Orleans, to Louis Bormé (drafts), Nicolas Delassize, Carlos de Grand Pré, Enrique Grimarest, Valentin Layssard, and Balthazar de Villiers. (d) Bernardo de Galvez, New Orleans, to Balthazar de Villiers; Silvio Francisco de Cartabona, San Luis des Ilinueses (St. Louis), to François Vallé; Diego Joseph Navarro, Havana, to Josef de Ezpeleta. (e) One letter of each of the following: 1782, Josef Solano, Havana, to Estevan Miró; 1788, M. Navarro, New Orleans, to Joseph Valliere; 1790, Juan Delavillebeuvre to unknown; governor of Louisiana (Baron de Carondelet) to: 1792, Francisco Caso y Luengo, and, 1793, Francisco Collell; 1799, Manuel Garcia, galera la *Leal,* to Francisco Bouligny; and, 1803, Martin Palao, New Orleans, to unknown (several).

*Subjects treated:* The main theme of the legajo is the expedition against Pensacola. Included under this head are: Signals to be used in navigation on the expedition; list of the staff of Galvez; truce; paroles; use of Indians in the warfare; list of artillery, arms, and ammunition embarked in Havana for the expedition; and list of officials recommended for merits gained in the expedition to Mobile. Also, lists of damages caused at New Orleans, Allemands, and other points by the hurricane of Aug. 24, 1780; instructions of Galvez to Piernas, to be observed by the latter while acting governor; Indian affairs; and a proclamation of Villebeuvre at Ft. Panmure de Natchez regarding good government (Oct. 1, 1780).

Legajo **114.** 1781, [1767, 1782, 1783, 1787, 1801]. Correspondencia de varios Jefes y oficiales al Gobernador de Luisiana. B, 29 cm., 800 letters.

The greater part of the legajo is of 1781, there being only a few letters for each of the other years. The legajo is badly disordered.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) To Pedro Piernas, acting governor of Louisiana, from Tomas Acosta, New Orleans; Ignacio Balderas, Valiza; Francisco Bonet de Arsein, [Valiza]; Francisco Manuel de las Caxigas, Manchak; Francisco Collell, Galveztown; Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Natchez; Josef de Ezpeleta, Mobile; Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez; Henrique Grimarest, Mobile; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Antonio Maxent, Galveztown; Francisco de Oñoro, New Orleans; Cayetano de Salla, New Orleans; and Bernardo Troncoso, Havana. (b) Drafts of Piernas to Balderas, Delavillebeuvre,

Ezpeleta, Palao, and Salla. (c) Letters of Piernas to Nicolas Delassize (drafts), Carlos de Grand Pré, Enrique Grimarest, François Vallée, and Balthazar de Villiers. (d) Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis, to Francisco Vallée; Henrique Grimarest, Mobile, to B. de Galvez; drafts of Bernardo de Galvez to General Campbell, Henrique Grimarest, and Martin Navarro; Jacinto Panis, New Orleans, to Henrique Grimarest. (e) 1782, Ignacio Balderas, San Juan del Bayu, to Estevan Miró; Jacobo DuBreuil, St. Louis, to Pedro Piernas; and Piernas to Francisco Cruzat (drafts).

*Items of interest:* 1767, list of Acadian families who had come to Louisiana (July 27); 1781, surrender of Natchez to the English and investigation of this by the Spaniards; Indian affairs and gifts; documents regarding Padre Fr. Hilario de Genevaux; vessels arriving in and leaving the Mississippi at Valiza; supplies for posts; military matters; and a list showing officials, troops, and vessels for the expedition under Galvez from Havana (Feb. 11); 1783, instructions for the commandant of St. Geneveva given by Francisco Cruzat of St. Louis (June 19); 1787, drafts of informations placed on the margins of petitions by the governor of Louisiana; and, 1801, passports conceded by Governor Casa Calvo.

Legajo **115.** 1782-1783, [1781, 1785, 1786, 1789, 1790, 1792]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 16 cm., 450 documents.

The greater part of the legajo is of the first ten months of 1782, there being only a few documents for each of the other years. The legajo is badly in disorder.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: 1781, Ignacio Balderas, Baliza, to Pedro Piernas (drafts of replies); Francisco Manuel de las Caxigas, Natchez, to Pedro Piernas; 1782, Ignacio Balderas, Fuerte de San Juan, to Francisco Bouligny and Estevan Miró; Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans, to Martin Palao and Nicolas Verbois; Juan Manuel de Cagigal, Havana, to Enrique Grimarest; Antonio Chouriac, Natchez, to Luis Vilars; Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis, to Pedro Piernas and François Vallé; Francisco Deuerges, Baliza, to Pedro Piernas; Manuel de Ettenhard, Fort San Carlos, to Arturo O'Neill; Jorge Ferrer, San Carlos de Barrancas, to Arturo O'Neill; Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez, to Piernas; Manuel Izquierdo, Pensacola, to O'Neill; Francisco Lopez, Baliza, to Piernas; Vidal Marin, Fuerte de San Carlos, to O'Neill; Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to the Muy Ilustre Ayuntamiento (New Orleans), Francisco Cruzat (drafts), Carlos de Grand Pré, Pedro Piernas, Manuel Serrano, and Luis de Villars; Martin Navarro, New Orleans, to Nicolas Delassize; Arturo O'Neill, Pensacola, to Piernas; Bernardo de Otero, New Orleans, to Francisco Bouligny; Martin Palao, Manchak, to Miró, and to Piernas (drafts of replies); Pedro Piernas, New Orleans, to Nicolas Delassize, and Nicolas Verbois; Diego de Vegas, Pensacola, to Francisco Bouligny, and Piernas; 1782-1783, Joseph Solano, Havana, to Enrique Grimarest; 1783, Julian Alvarez, Natchez, to Miró; Joseph de Galvez, San Lorenzo, to Bernardo de Galvez; 1785, Ignacio Balderas, Fuerte de San Juan, to Miró; 1786, Luis Huet, Cadiz, to José de Ezpeleta; 1789-1790, Gilberto Antonio de San Maxent, New Orleans, to Miró; and 1792, San Maxent to Baron de Carondelet.

*Items of interest:* 1778, warrant by Peter Chester for survey of land granted to Alexander Duncan; 1781, plat of the survey of land granted to Andrew Couies; 1782, transportation of English families from Pensacola to Jamaica; lists of militia at San Luis des Ilinueses; Indian affairs; narra-

tion of vacant lands along the line of demarcation; transportation of English Indians, who desired to go to Jamaica; real cedula separating Louisiana and West Florida from the captaincy general of Cuba; and copy of real órden changing the name of Pensacola Bay to Santa Maria de Galve in honor of the Conde de Galve, viceroy of Mexico in reign of Charles II.

Legajo **116**. 1793, [1768, 1770, 1772-1775, 1777-1779, 1781, 1783, 1784, 1786, 1787, 1789, 1793, 1794, 1803]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 12.5 cm., 375 documents.

The greater part of the legajo is of 1783, there being few documents for the other years indicated.

The legajo is made up of the following groups of documents which occur in the order given, but without definite indication of each group:

(a) 1783. Many petitions of various individuals of the province of Louisiana directed to the governor and accompanied by the drafts of the recommendations, placed on the margins of the same by him. A Spanish translation of the reply of Lord Dorchester to the Indians of Lower Canada. A detailed list made in Havana of the artillery for the army of operation (ejército de operación). Also in this group there is a report on the artillery at Pensacola for the year 1803.

(b) 1768, 1770, 1772, 1774, 1775, 1777-1779 1781, 1783, 1784, 1786, 1787. Copies of the appointments of various minor officials of the province of Louisiana which were made by the various governors.

(c) 1781, 1783, 1784. Correspondence. Drafts of Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, directed to: 1783, ——— Declouet, Ignacio Delinó, Gilberto Antonio de Maxent, Pedro Orlandez, captain of the regiment of infantry of Navarra, Martin Palao, Josef Petely, and Marcos de Villiers. Also, 1781, Josef de Ezpeleta, Mobile, to Manuel Cabello; Henrique Grimarest, Mobile, to Jorge Ferrer and Miguel Scales; 1783, Martin Navarro, New Orleans, to Jacobo DuBreuil; and 1784, Henrique Grimarest, New Orleans, to Pedro Favrot.

(d) 1793-1794. Copies of receipts given by captains of vessels for supplies received by them from the *guarda almacen* at New Orleans, for delivery to the forts at Placaminas and San Felipe and to various war vessels.

*Subjects treated:* Items (a), (b), and (d) are self-explanatory. The correspondence (item c) deals entirely with routine matters. The three following documents of especial interest were noted: Budget for the province of Louisiana, including Pensacola and Mobile (New Orleans, Nov. 7, 1783); census of the district of Natchez (1784); and the real cédula establishing the Bank of San Carlos.

Legajo **117**. 1784-1786, [1787, 1788, 1800, 1805, 1806]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 46 cm., 1200 letters.

Most of the letters are of the years 1784-1786, with a number of 1781-1783. Items were also noted for the years 1787, 1788, 1800, 1805, and 1806. The legajo is unorganized.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Drafts of Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, to his subordinates, Ignacio Balderas, Francisco Bouligny, Michel Cantrelle, Francisco Cruzat, Luis DeClouet, Jacobo DuBreuil, Jean Filhiol, Enrique Grimarest, Antonio Maxent, Martin Navarro, Jacinto Panis, Josef Petely, Francisco Rivas, and Pedro Rousseau. (b) Letters, with drafts of replies, to Estevan Miró, from Francisco

Deuerges, Baton Rouge, and Maximiliano de Sn. Maxent (Galveztown). (c) Letters of Ignacio Balderas to Estevan Miró; Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans, to Jacobo DuBreuil; Marqués de Camacho, Havana, to Enrique Grimarest; Francisco Collell, New Orleans, to Jacobo DuBreuil; Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis, to Antonio de Oro; Jacob Nash, ———, to Francisco Deuerges; Martin Navarro, New Orleans, to Nicolas DeVerbois; Antonio de Oro, Sta. Geneveva, to Estevan Miró; Josef Petely, Valiza, to Francisco Bouligny; Nicolas de Verbois, Iberville, to Estevan Miró; and Enrique White, New Orleans, to Jacobo DuBreuil.

*Important items:* 1783, census of Bahia Honda; 1783, Nov., 1784, June, 1785, June, Dec., 1786, June, inventories of arms and ammunition at Pensacola; 1784 (?), census of the German Coast; 1784, tariff settled for the trade with the Creek nation; licenses to trade with Indians granted by Miró; "Diario de Villebeuvre en su viage á Galveztown" (Apr.); letters treating of the treaty of peace with England; cédulas and royal orders providing for reduction of import duty on slaves, prohibition of marking slaves, manner of filling vacancies in the office of chaplain, and method of writing letters; 1785, mission of Thomas Green at Natchez; lists of persons arriving at Valiza from Guarico; "Relacion de entradas y salidas de embarcaciones en las Pasas del Misisipi", by Petely; royal order regarding the use of the national banner; Indian affairs; recommendations of the governor on various petitions; index of letters of the acting governor of Louisiana to Galvez, regarding the Bourbon County affair; and a proclamation of Piernas regarding commerce.

Legajo **118.** 1787, [1781, 1797, 1798]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. C, 19 cm., 500 documents.

The greater part of the legajo is of 1787, there being only a few documents for the other years. The documentaton is badly disordered.

The legajo contains the following correspondence of Governor Estevan Miró for 1787: (a) Letters to Miró from Ignacio Balderas, San Juan del Bayu and Valiza; Luis DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Nicolas Delassize, Pointe Coupée (letters in French); Francisco Deuerges, Baton Rouge; Pedro Favrot, Mobile; Francisco Godoy, San Juan del Bayu; Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez; Valentin Layssard, Rapide (letters in French); Joseph de la Peña, Natchitoches; Eusebio Sanchez Pareja, Mexico; Martin Terry, Pensacola; and Joseph Vazquez Vaamonde, Baton Rouge. (b) Drafts of letters of Miró to his subordinates, Muy Ilustre Ayuntamiento (N. O.), Ignacio Balderas, Miguel Cantrelle, Francisco Cruzat, Francisco Deuerges, Santiago Joseph de Echevarria, Francisco Godoy, Gilberto Guillemard, Valentin Layssard, Gilberto Antonio de Maxent, Mauricio O'Conor, Arturo O'Neill, Joseph de la Peña, Joseph Petely, Eusebio Sanchez Pareja, Martin Terry, Joseph Vahamonde, and Joseph Valliere. (c) Letters of: 1781, Charles de Grand Pré, Pointe Coupée, to Pedro Piernas (in French); 1787, Luis Bertucat, San Marcos de Apalache, to Arturo O'Neill; Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis, to Antonio de Oro; Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez, to Juan Joseph Rodriguez; Henrique Grimarest, Mobile, to Pedro Piernas; Enrique White, New Orleans, to Josef Valliere; 1797, Evan Jones, La Fourche, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; and Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis, to Louis Lorimier.

*Subjects treated:* 1781-1787, reports on the artillery at Pensacola; 1787, petitions addressed to the governor of Louisiana; drafts of recommendations placed on petitions by the governor; notices regarding census and trade;

Indian gifts; loose stock at Baton Rouge; military matters; Indian relations, and new settlers in the Missouri region (in letters of Cruzat to Oro); instructions to Josef de la Peña, appointed as governor of Natchitoches (Apr. 1, New Orleans); proclamation of Miró regarding relations of the inhabitants of Illinois (Spanish) with the Osage Indians (May 13, New Orleans); list of the annual gift to the Indians at Ilinoa (St. Louis) (Jan. 23, New Orleans); 1797, instructions of Antonio Soulard, St. Louis, given to John Evans for making surveys at Cap Girardeau, and lists of surveys made by Evans; and 1798, a letter of Stephen Minor, together with some astronomical observations taken at Pearl River.

Legajo **119.** 1788, [1770, 1778, 1780, 1786, 1787, 1789, 1790, 1796-1798, 1806]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 22 cm., 550 documents.

The greater part of the legajo is of 1788, covering the whole year. Only a few letters for each of the other years were seen. The series containing the most letters is that between Miró and Vahamonde. The legajo is badly disordered.

The legajo contains the following: (a) Letters to Governor Estevan Miró from Francisco Godoy, San Juan del Bayu; Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez; and Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, Baton Rouge. (b) Drafts of letters from Miró to Ignacio Balderas, Juan Rodulfo Baron de Brounier, Miguel Cantrelle, Nicolas Daunoy, ——— DeClouet, Nicolas Delassize, Vizente Folch, Nicolas Forstall, Francisco Godoy, Carlos de Grand Pré, Valentin Layssard, Gilberto Antonio de Maxent, Manuel Perez, Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, and Marcos de Villiers. (c) Francisco Cruzat, ———, to Diego de Vegas; Martin Navarro, New Orleans, to Jean Filhiol; Josef Petely, Pensacola, to Diego de Vegas; Pedro Piernas, New Orleans, to Joseph Valliere; Gabriel Marin Pizarro (Pensacola), to Francisco de la Rua; Josef Portillo, Pensacola, to Francisco Cruzat; and Joseph Valliere, Arkansas, to Martin Navarro.

*Subjects treated:* Declarations of losses suffered by residents of New Orleans in the fire of Mar. 21, 1788; succor given to Acadians; declarations made by some of the followers of Bowles; expenses incurred in recruiting soldiers for Louisiana; copies of licenses to go to America; petitions of individuals to the governor of Louisiana on various subjects; drafts of recommendations (*informes*) placed by the governor on memorials addressed to him; drafts of various certificates granted by Miró; accounts of military expenses; copies of a number of reales órdenes; and drafts of circular letters addressed to the commandants of the posts of the province.

Legajo **120.** 1789, [1774, 1779, 1785, 1786, 1794, 1795, 1799]. Correspondencia y documentacion de los Gobernadores.[1] B, 15 cm., 400 letters.

The greater part of the legajo is of 1789, there being only a few documents for each of the other years. The legajo is unorganized.

The legajo comprises the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Governor Estevan Miró from Miguel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Atakapas; George Morgan, ———; William Panton, Pensacola; Josef Villars, New Orleans; Carlos de Villiers, Fuerte San Juan; and Pedro Wouves D'Arges, ———. (b) Drafts of letters of Miró to Miguel Cantrelle, Francisco Cruzat, Carlos DeBlanc, Luis DeBlanc, Juan Delaville-

[1] Heading taken from carpeta on legajo.

beuvre, Jean Filhiol, Nicolas Forstall, Pedro Foucher, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Carlos de Grand Pré, Valentin LeBlanc, Joseph Vahamonde, Nicolas Verbois, and Carlos de Villiers. (c) Letters written from Pensacola by: 1785-1786, Manuel Izquierdo to Arturo O'Neill; 1789, Francisco Cruzat to Josef Monroy and Diego de Vegas; Pedro Enrique to Enrique White; F. Estevan de Valoria to Francisco Cruzat; Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo to Estevan de Valoria; Josef Petely to Diego de Vegas; Juan de los Remedios to Francisco Cruzat; and Enrique White to Josef Monroy. Also, 1799, Joseph Vidal, Natchez, to Francisco Bouligny.

*Important items:* 1774, 1779, 1787, 1791, copies of appointments to office made by the governors of Louisiana; 1789, copies of letters in English regarding relations of the United States with the Indians of the Southwest; lists of families descending to Natchez; notice regarding the celebration of the memorial service for Carlos III. at Pensacola; census of Cabahannocer (Feb.); proclamation of Miró respecting paper currency (in French, Feb. 5); decree of Miró respecting immigration into Louisiana from the United States, which was delivered to Peter Paulus (Mar. 7); cultivation of hemp and flax at Nuevo Madrid (in letter of George Morgan); and, 1794-1795, lists of gifts for Indians.

Legajo 121. 1790, [1786, 1789, 1793]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 16.5 cm., 350 documents.

Most of the legajo is of the year 1789, covering all the months. There are very few documents for the other years noted. The legajo is in disorder.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Governor Estevan Miró from Fray Cyrilio de Barcelona, New Orleans; Miguel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Luis DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Josef Deville Degoutin, Mobile; Carlos Devilliers, San Juan; Marcos Devilliers, Galveztown; Luis Estrada, Pensacola; Pedro Foucher, Nuevo Madrid; Pedro LaRonde, San Bernardo; Josef Petely, Pensacola; and Josef Valliere, Arkansas. (b) Drafts of letters of Miró to all of the above and also to Ignacio Balderas, Baron de Brouner, Domingo Cabello, Nicolas Daunoy, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Ignacio Delinó, Vizente Folch, Nicolas Forstall, Carlos de Grand Pré, Manuel Perez, Francisco Rivas, Nicolas de Verbois, Luis de Villars, and Josef Villiers. (c) Francisco Collell, New Orleans, to Josef Valliere; Josef Monroy, San Marcos de Apalache, to Jacobo DuBreuil and Enrique White; and Enrique White, Pensacola, to Luis Bertucat.

*Items of interest:* 1786, copy of the treaty of Hopewell between the United States and the Choctaws (Jan. 3); 1788, copy of the report of commission of Congress regarding Indian affairs; copies of letters of Andrew Pickens and Joseph Martin to Alexander McGillivray and Indian chiefs; proclamation of Congress regarding Indian affairs (Sept. 1); 1788-1790, part of a letter-book of the commandant at Punta Cortada to the governor (nos. 1-46 (part), 1788, Dec. 18–1790, Dec. 10); 1790, oaths of allegiance taken at Nuevo Madrid; permissions granted to various individuals at Tenerife to embark for Havana; inventory of artillery at Mobile (Jan.); census of Ouachita (Jan. 2); instructions given by Pedro Piernas to the commandant of Arkansas (May 17); description of the commerce of Florida by Luis Fatio (Havana, Nov. 17); inventory of artillery at Pensacola (Dec.); Indian affairs; and, 1793, copy of the treaty of Nogales between Spain and the Chickasaw, Creek, Talapuche, Alibamones, Cherokee, and Choctaw Indians.

Legajo **122–1**. 1791, [1779, 1780, 1783-1786, 1788, 1793-1796, 1799, 1803]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 17 cm., 450 documents.

This part of legajo **122** contains mostly documents of the year 1791, with a few for each of the other years. The documentation is badly disordered.

The legajo comprises the following series of correspondence: (a) 1791, letters to Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, from Miguel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Ignacio Delinó, San Estevan de Arkansas; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Atakapas; Pedro Denys de Marigny, New Orleans and San Bernardo; Carlos Devilliers, Fuerte San Juan; Gilberto Guillemard, New Orleans; Pedro de LaRonde, San Bernardo; Pablo Luis LeBlanc, New Orleans; Stephen Minor, Natchez; Arturo O'Neill, Pensacola; Manuel Perez, St. Louis; and Francisco Rivas, La Fourche de Chitimacha. (b) 1791, drafts of letters of Miró to Ignacio de Acosta, Andres Almonester y Roxas, Miguel Cantrelle, Francisco Caso y Luengo, Nicolas Daunoy, Valeriano Delassize, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Marcos Devilliers, Nicolas Forstall, Pedro Foucher, Carlos de Grand Pré, Pedro de LaRonde, Valentin LeBlanc, Fernando Lisoro, Arturo O'Neill, Manuel Perez, Joseph Pontalba, Joaquin Portillo, Conde de Revilla Gigedo, Francisco Rivas, Noel Soileau, Antonio Soler, Felix Trudeau, Pedro Varela, and Luis de Villars. (c) 1783-1786, Joseph Fides, New Orleans, to Miró, with drafts of replies; 1786, Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie, to Arturo O'Neill; 1791, Ignacio de Acosta, Mobile, to Francisco Cervones; Elias Beauregard, Nogales, to Carlos de Grand Pré; Luis de Bertucat, San Marcos de Apalache, to Arturo O'Neill; Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans, to Ignacio Delinó; Francisco Cervones, San Estevan, to Ignacio de Acosta and Geronimo Yébens; Marcos Devilliers, Galveztown, to Nicolas de Verbois; Pedro Foucher, Nuevo Madrid, to Ignacio Delinó; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to Luis Favre (drafts); Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie, to Arturo O'Neill; Joseph de Orúe, New Orleans, to Ignacio Delinó; Pedro Piernas (New Orleans) to Delinó; Antonio Soler, Natchez, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Phelipe Treviño, New Orleans, to Valentin LeBlanc; and Enrique White, Pensacola, to Luis Bertucat; 1793, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to Baron de Carondelet and to Estevan Minor (drafts); 1796, Diego de Vegas, San Marcos de Apalache, to Enrique White; and 1798, Francisco Gautier, New Orleans, to Manuel Lanzos.

*Items of interest:* 1788, June 1–1792, June 17, *recopilacion* of orders published at St. Louis by Manuel Perez, commandant; 1791, oaths of allegiance taken at New Madrid; retirement of paper money from circulation; Indian affairs; drafts of certificates given by Governor Miró respecting the services of various officials; and list of families, including slaves, arriving at Tinzas (May 2).

Legajo **122–2**. 1792. Correspondencia al Gobernador de Luisiana. B, 30 cm., 850 documents.

The letters of this part of the legajo are all of 1792. They are badly disorganized.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, from Juan Delavillebeuvre, Natchez; Ignacio Delinó, ———; Nicolas DeVerbois, Iberville; Marcos Devilliers, Galveztown; Frederico Lilis, New Orleans; and William Panton, Pensacola. (b) Letters of Carondelet to Manuel Lanzos and Manuel Perez.

(c) Drafts of letters of Carondelet to Andres Almonester y Roxas, Muy Ilustre Ayuntamiento (New Orleans), Luis Bertucat, Miguel Cantrelle, Francisco Caso y Luengo, Nicolas Daunoy, Luis Carlos DeBlanc, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Nicolas DeVerbois, Marcos DeVilliers, Nicolas Forstall, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Manuel Lanzos, Valentin LeBlanc, Frederico Lilis, Pedro Olivier, William Panton, Joseph Pontalba, Thomas Portell, Francisco Rivas, Pedro Rousseau, Felix Trudeau, Zenon Trudeau, Nicolas Maria Vidal, and Enrique White. (d) Ignacio Acosta, Mobile, to Francisco Cervones; Francisco Bellestre, Tinzas, to Manuel Lanzos; Francisco Cervones, Mobile, to Francisco Bellestre and Pedro Foucher; Nicolas DeVerbois, Iberville, to Joseph Pontalba; Josef Deville Degoutin, Mobile, to Francisco Bellestre; Jacobo DuBreuil, Pensacola, to Francisco Montreuil; Pedro Enrique, Pensacola, to Arturo O'Neill and Enrique White; Francisco Xavier Guessy, San Marcos de Apalache, to O'Neill and White; Francisco Montreuil, San Marcos de Apalache, to Arturo O'Neill; Pedro Olivier, Pequeño Talassie, to Francisco Bellestre; Felipe Treviño, New Orleans, to Valentin LeBlanc; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis, to Tomas Portell; Enrique White, Pensacola, to Joseph Deville Degoutin and Francisco Guessy; and Geronimo Yébenes, Pensacola, to Manuel Lanzos and Francisco Montreuil. (e) Drafts of instructions issued by Governor Carondelet to the commandants of Atakapas, Mobile, and Tombecbé, the guarda almacén at Natchez, Captain Luis Bertucat, Francicso Gutierrez de Arroyo, *interventor de real hazienda,* José Hevia, commander of the goleta *Galga,* Pedro Olivier, *comisario* of the Talapuches, and Zenon Trudeau, commandant of San Luis.

*Important items:* Oaths of allegiance taken at Nuevo Madrid; petitions of soldiers and private individuals to Carondelet; list of active and retired officials on the payroll of the province of Louisiana (Jan. 13); and inventory of the archives at St. Louis (July 20). Most of the legajo deals with routine matters.

Legajo **123.** 1793, [1790, 1797, 1810]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 25 cm., 800 letters.

The major part of the legajo is of 1793, covering all the months of the year. There are only a few letters for the other years noted. The legajo is badly disordered.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Baron de Carondelet from Blas du Bouchet, New Orleans; Federico Lilis, New Orleans; Francisco de Montalvo, bergantin *Santa Rosalia*; and William Panton, Pensacola. (b) Drafts of Carondelet to Andres Almonester y Roxas, Manuel Andry, Muy Ilustre Ayuntamiento de Nueva Orleans, Elias Beauregard, ——— Bernaudy, Blas du Bouchet, Claudio Bougaud, Nicolas Brau, Francisco Caso y Luengo, Nicolas D'aunoy, Ignacio Delinó, Joseph Rodulpho Ducros, Martin Duralde, Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Ignacio de Lovio, Francisco de Montalvo, Antonio Palao, William Panton, Tomas Portell, Francisco Rivas, Pedro Rousseau, Antoine St. Amand, Zenon Trudeau, Joseph Vahamonde, Patricio Walsh, and Enrique White. (c) Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola, to Arturo O'Neill and Enrique White; Elias Beauregard, Nogales, to Blas du Bouchet and Ignacio Delinó; Luis Bertucat, San Felipe, to Pedro Rousseau; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Boukfouka, to Manuel de Lanzos; Agustin Macarty, Bayou Pierre, to Blas du Bouchet; Francisco Montreuil, San Marcos de Apalache, to Arturo O'Neill and Enrique White; Pedro Olivier, Wetonka, to Manuel de Lanzos; Patricio

Organ, Pensacola, to Enrique White; Felipe Treviño, New Orleans, to Ignacio Delinó; Lorenzo Vitrian, San Marcos de Apalache, to Enrique White; Enrique White, Pensacola, to Francisco Montreuil; and Gregorio White, Natchez, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos (with drafts of replies). (d) 1790, Joseph Gomez de los Reyes, Pensacola, and Juan de Tala, Pensacola, to Arturo O'Neill; 1797, drafts of Carondelet to Francisco Collell and Joseph Corail; and 1810, Francisco Henesterio Hevia, Pascagoula, to Cayetano Perez.

*Subjects treated:* Most of the legajo deals with the routine matters of the various posts, including letters dealing with supplies and reports on arms and ammunition. The following individual documents of interest were noted: Declaration of war against France (Mar. 25); letter of Gardoqui giving instructions regarding commerce (June 9); list of prices of articles sold by Panton and Company to traders and hunters (July 25); confirmation of the treaty of Nogales of Oct. 28, 1792, between Spain and the Cherokees (Natchez, Nov. 30); and census of Arkansas (Dec. 31).

Legajo **124**. 1793, [1767, 1782, 1787-1792, 1794, 1795]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 20 cm., 600 letters.

Most of the legajo is of 1793, there being only a few for each of the other years. The correspondence is badly disordered.

The legajo comprises the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters directed to Baron de Carondelet by his subordinates, Maximo du Bouchet, San Juan del Bayu; Francisco Caso y Luengo, ———; Manuel Garcia, Placaminas; Manuel de Lanzos, Mobile; Gilberto Leonard, New Orleans; Pedro Marin, New Orleans; Antonio de Robles Carrasco, New Orleans; and Manuel de Sousa, Manchak. (b) Drafts of letters from Baron de Carondelet to Manuel Andry, Maximo du Bouchet, Miguel Cantrelle, Francisco Caso y Luengo, Francisco Collell, Rafael Croquer, Nicolas Daunoy, Ignacio Delinó, Manuel Garcia, Gilberto Guillemard, Pedro Marin, Joseph Pontalva, Tomas Portell, Francisco Rivas, Antonio de Robles Carrasco, Pedro Rousseau, Manuel de Sousa, Felipe Treviño, Zenon Trudeau, and Enrique White. (c) Letters of Cayetano Badan, New Orleans, to Antonio de Ulloa (1767); Ignacio Delinó, Arkansas, to Tomas Portell; Pedro Favrot, Natchez, to Portell; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to various ministers; Pedro Marin, New Orleans, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Pedro Olivier, Mougulasa, to Enrique White; Pedro Rousseau, ———, to Tomas Portell; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis, to Portell; Enrique White, Pensacola, to Antonio de Soto y Waillant; White to Francisco Montreuil; and Geronimo Yebens, Pensacola, to Francisco Montreuil.

*Items of interest:* 1782, copy of real orden of Jan. 22, regarding commerce; 1793, title of chief and grand medal granted by William Blount; list of French taking oath of allegiance at Cabahannocer; copy of decree against the book entitled *Desengaño del Hombre*; proclamation declaring war against France; proclamation regulating commerce; slave trade; affairs in Texas; and administration of mail service.

Legajo **125**. 1794, [1793, 1795, 1797-1800, 1802]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 21 cm., 650 letters.

Nearly all the letters of this legajo are of 1794, there being only a few scattering ones for each of the other years noted. The legajo is badly disordered.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Baron de Carondelet from Luis DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Vizente Folch, Baliza; and Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis. (b) Drafts (mainly) and letters of Carondelet to Andres Almonester y Roxas, Francisco Caso y Luengo, Luis DeBlanc, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Ignacio Delinó, Pedro Palao, Tomas Portell, Pedro Rousseau, Zenon Trudeau, Joseph Vahamonde, and Enrique White. (c) Letters to Enrique White from Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola; Francisco Montreuil, San Marcos de Apalache; Pedro Olivier, New Orleans; Diego de Vegas, San Marcos de Apalache; and Lorenzo Vitrian, San Marcos de Apalache. (d) Letters of Gilberto Andry, New Orleans, to Carlos de Vilemont; Juan Antonio Bassat, San Estevan, to Manuel de Lanzos; Luis Enequen, Tinza, to Lanzos; Carlos de Grand Pré, New Orleans, to Ignacio Delinó; Pedro Olivier, New Orleans, to Carlos de Vilemont; Tomas Portell, Nuevo Madrid, to Ignacio Delinó; Francisco Rendon, New Orleans, to Carlos de Vilemont; Rendon to Luis DeBlanc; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis, to Tomas Portell; Enrique White, Pensacola, to Francisco Montreuil; and White to Diego de Vegas.

*Important items:* 1794, relations with the United States; Indian affairs; Indian gifts; military reports; fortifications; inventory of the archives of San Estevan (July); 1797-1800, receipts for supplies for use in Indian affairs; and 1802, list of Indians who assisted at the Indian congress held at San Marcos de Apalache on Dec. 25 (Dec. 26).

Legajo **126.** 1794, [1793, 1795, 1808, 1809, 1814]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 20 cm., 400 letters.

Most of the legajo is of 1794, there being only a few scattering letters for the other years noted. The legajo is badly disordered.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Baron de Carondelet from: Josef de Jaudenes and Josef Ignacio de Viar (together), Philadelphia; Manuel Lanzos, Mobile; and Juan Maria Perchet, New Orleans. (b) Drafts of letters of Baron de Carondelet to Duque de la Alcudia, the ayuntamiento of New Orleans, Miguel Cantrelle, Carlos DeBlanc, Luis DeBlanc, Ignacio Delinó, Guillermo Duparc, Diego Gardoqui, Francisco Langlois, Juan Baptista Mentzinger, Estevan Minor, Arturo O'Neill, Pedro Palao, Juan Maria Perchet, Francisco Rivas, Felipe Treviño, Zenon Trudeau, Joseph Vahamonde, Marcos de Villiers, Patricio Walsh, and Enrique White. (c) Letters of Manuel Andry, New Orleans, to Juan Delavillebeuvre; Juan Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola, to Enrique White; Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans, to Ignacio Delinó; Bouligny to Carlos de Vilemont; Juan Delavillebeuvre, ———, to Juan Antonio Bassat; Francisco Rendon, New Orleans, to Guillermo Duparc; Manuel Rubio, Tenza, to Enrique White; Diego de Vegas, San Marcos de Apalache, to White; Enrique White, Pensacola, to Diego de Vegas; Geronimo Yebens, Pensacola, to Francisco Montreuil; and Yebens to Diego de Vegas.

*Important items:* 1793, copy of treaty of San Lorenzo between Spain and England (Nov. 8); 1794, lists of *forzados* (military and other prisoners) and places to which they were assigned; inventory of archives at San Estevan; *expediente* regarding shipment of flour from Pensacola to Havana; military matters; list of duties on goods imported into Louisiana (N. O., Feb. 20); tariff of the duty of 6 per cent. on goods exported to France (N. O., Feb. 20); report on artillery, arms, and ammunition at New Orleans (June 30); and *diligencias practicadas contra* Don Alexandro Moore at Natchez (Sept.-Nov.).

Legajo **127.** 1795. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 17 cm., 450 letters.

This legajo is entirely composed of letters of the year 1795, and is very badly disorganized.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Drafts of letters of Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, to his subordinates, Tomas Acosta, Andres Almonester y Roxas, Manuel Andry, Francisco Bouligny, Francisco Caso y Luengo, Guillermo Duparc, Francisco de Fuentes Bocanegra, Manuel Garcia, Manuel Gonzalez de Mora, Carlos de Grand Pré, Gilberto Guillemard, Diego de Lasaga, Valentin Layssard, Francisco Mayronne, Domingo Meyrone, Francisco Rivas, Joaquin de la Torre, Zenon Trudeau, Joseph Vahamonde, Francisco de Villalba, and Louis Villiers. (b) Letters to Baron de Carondelet from Tomas Acosta, New Orleans; Francisco de Fuentes Bocanegra, goleta *Feliz*; Antonio Fernandez Villamil, New Orleans; Diego de Lasaga, on board *Nuestra Señora del Pilar*; and Francisco de Villalva, New Orleans. (c) Letters to Ignacio Delinó from Elias Beauregard, Nogales; Antonio Cruzat, San Fernando de las Barrancas; Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez; Martin Palao, Nogales; and Antonio Soler, Natchez. (d) Letters to Pedro Olivier from Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans; Fernando Lisoro, San Estevan; Antonio Palao, San Estevan; Manuel Rubio, Tinza; and Enrique White, Pensacola. (c) Letters to Tomas Portell from Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis, and Carlos de Vilemont, San Estevan de Arkansas. (f) Letters to Enrique White from Jacobo DuBreuil, Pensacola; Diego de Vegas, San Marcos de Apalache; and Lorenzo Vitrian, San Marcos de Apalache. (g) Letters of Gilberto Andry, New Orleans, to Juan Delavillebeuvre; Andry to Carlos de Vilemont; Ignacio Delinó, Nogales, to Carlos de Grand Pré; Delinó to Gregorio La Rosa; Pedro Olivier, Mobile, to Fernando Lisoro; Olivier to Antonio Palao; Pedro Rola, San Estevan, to Juan Delavillebeuvre; and Enrique White, Pensacola, to Diego de Vegas.

*Important items:* Lists of persons arriving by boat at Nogales from Kentucky and other points up the Mississippi and Ohio rivers; notice of cargoes of the above boats; supplies for posts; military matters; list of Indians recommended for medals by Zenon Trudeau at St. Louis (May 30); and instructions for making investigation of riot at Natchitoches (N. O., Nov. 26).

Legajo **128.** 1795, [1792-1794, 1796]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 16 cm., 450 letters.

Most of the legajo is of 1795, covering all the months, there being only a very few letters for each of the other years mentioned. The legajo is badly disorganized.

The legajo is made up of the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Baron de Carondelet from Vizente Folch, ———; Nicolas Forstall, Opelousas; Arturo O'Neill, Merida; and Pedro Zamora, Opelousas. (b) Drafts of letters of Carondelet to his subordinates, Miguel Cantrelle, Francisco Caso y Luengo, Nicolas Daunoy, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Guillermo Duparc, Nicolas Forstall, Francisco Langlois, Josef Ignacio de Lovio, Juan Bautista Mentzinger, Juan Maria Perchet, Tomas Portell, Francisco Rivas, Antonio Soler, Vicente Texeiro, and Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde. (c) Letters to Fernando Lisoro from Juan Gautier, New Orleans; and Carlos de Grand Pré, New Orleans. (d) Letters to Pedro Olivier from Ignacio Balderas, Pensacola; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Confederacion; Fernando Lisoro,

San Estevan; and Manuel Rubio, Tinza. (e) Letters to Diego de Vegas from Jacobo DuBreuil, Pensacola, and Enrique White, Pensacola. (f) Letters to Juan Delavillebeuvre from Francisco Bouligny, ———; Pedro Olivier, Mobile; and Francisco Rendon, New Orleans. (g) Letters to Enrique White from Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola; Pedro Enrique, ———; Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola; Ignacio de Mora, Pensacola; and Diego de Vegas, San Marcos de Apalache. (h) Letters of Francisco Bellestre, Tenzas, to Josef Deville Degoutin; Bellestre, Tenzas, to Manuel Lanzos; Pedro Olivier, Mobile, to Antonio Palao; Olivier to Manuel Rubio; and Francisco Rendon, New Orleans, to Carlos de Vilemont.

*Items of interest:* 1795, census of Pointe Coupée; list of officials of the regiment of Louisiana; threatened attack on Louisiana from Kentucky and Cumberland; various accounts; Indian affairs; military matters; and "Articulos para el establecimiento de una compañia de Comercio del Misisipi y Mobila" (1803?, *cf.* Robertson, *List of Documents in Spanish Archives,* no. 4731; *cf.* legajo **220**). Most of the legajo deals with routine matters.

Legajo **129**. 1796, [1793-1795, 1797]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 22.5 cm., 500 letters.

The legajo is of the year 1796, all the months being represented, together with a few letters for each of the other years noted. It is badly disordered.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters directed to Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, by Juan Ignacio Bustillo, Placaminas; Carlos Dehault Delassus, Nuevo Madrid; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Confederacion; Juan Bautista Mentzinger, Nuevo Madrid; and Josef Ignacio de Viar, Philadelphia. (b) Drafts of letters from Carondelet to his subordinates, Andres Almonester y Roxas, Antonio Argote, Francisco Bouligny, Juan Ignacio Bustillo, Francisco Caso y Luengo, Santiago (Jacques) Clamorgan, Nicolas Daunoy, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Joseph Deville Degoutin, Guillermo Duparc, Jean Filhiol, [Vizente Folch], *comandante de Panzacola,* Manuel Garcia, Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Carlos de Grand Pré, Carlos Howard, Valentin Layssard, Fernando Lisoro (originals), Juan Ignacio de Lovio, Joseph Pontalba, Tomas Portell, Francisco Rivas, Felix Trudeau, and Zenon Trudeau. (c) Letters to Fernando Lisoro from Juan Delavillebeuvre, Confederacion; Vizente Folch (Pensacola); Manuel Lanzos, New Orleans; Pedro Olivier, Mobile; and Pedro Rola (San Estevan de Tombecbé). (d) Letters to Pedro Olivier, Mobile, from [Juan Delavillebeuvre], commandant of Confederacion (part of a letter-book for 1795-1796); Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola; Fernando Lisoro, San Estevan; and Enrique White, Pensacola. (e) Letters from Pedro Olivier, Mobile, to Diego Barredo, Manuel Rubio, and Enrique White. (f) Letters to Diego de Vegas, San Marcos de Apalache, from Ignacio Balderas, Pensacola; Jacobo DuBreuil, Pensacola; Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola; and Enrique White, Pensacola. (g) Letters of Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola, to Francisco de Paula Gelabert; Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans, to Felix Trudeau; Ignacio Delinó, Nogales, to Carlos de Grand Pré; Josef Deville Degoutin, San Fernando de las Barrancas, to Tomas Portell; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to Elias Beauregard; Gayoso de Lemos to Rafael Croquer; Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez, to Ignacio Delinó; Luis [Peñalver y Cárdenas], bishop of Louisiana, to Guillermo Duparc; Francisco Rendon, New Orleans, to Martin Duralde; Rendon to Carlos de Vilemont; and Diego de Vegas, San Marcos de Apalache, to Francisco de Paula Gelabert. (h)

Letters of: 1793, Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans, to Francisco Collell; 1795, Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez, to Ignacio Delinó; 1797, Carlos Howard (St. Louis), to Baron de Carondelet, and 1794, James Wilkinson to ——— (one in cypher).

The legajo treats of general routine affairs mostly of slight importance.

Legajo **130.** 1796, [1771, 1772, 1792, 1795, 1803]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 22.5 cm., 400 letters.

Most of the legajo is of 1796, covering all the months. There are only a few letters for each of the other years mentioned, except 1795, for which there are a considerable number. The legajo is badly disorganized.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Drafts of letters from Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, to Manuel Andry, Francisco Bouligny, Miguel Cantrelle, Josef Cruzat, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Josef Deville Degoutin, Guillermo Duparc, Martin Duralde, Gilberto Guillemard, Francisco Langlois, Valentin Layssard, Juan Bautista Mentzinger, Juan Ventura Morales, Pedro Palao, Joseph Pontalba, Pedro Rousseau, Joaquin de la Torre, Zenon Trudeau, Joseph Vahamonde, Marcos de Villiers, and Enrique White. (b) Letters to Pedro Olivier from Ignacio Balderas, Pensacola; Diego Barré, Tinza; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Confederacion; Jacobo DuBreuil, Pensacola; Fernando Lisoro, San Estevan; Manuel Rubio, Tinza; and Enrique White, Pensacola. (c) Letters of Antonio Cruzat, Natchez, to Rafael Croquer; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Confederacion, to Baron de Carondelet; Vizente Folch, San Fernando de las Barrancas, to Ignacio Delinó; Juan Gautier, New Orleans, to Carlos de Vilemont; Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola, to Enrique White; Carlos de Grand Pré, Avoyelles, to Jean Filhiol; Pedro Olivier, Mobile, to Fernando Lisoro; Pedro Olivier, Mobile, to Francisco de Paula Gelabert; Diego de Vegas, San Marcos de Apalache, to Francisco de Paula Gelabert; and Enrique White, Pensacola, to Diego de Vargas.

*Items of interest:* 1796, drafts of recommendations attached to petitions; powers-of-attorney granted by various individuals; Indian affairs; military matters; "Relacion de los auxilios que se consideran necesarios para seguir y llevar á feliz efecto la negociacion con el Kentuckee y demas establecimientos americanos del Oeste" [by Carondelet] (Jan. 9, N. O., *cf.* legajo **131**); report on artillery, arms, and ammunition at New Orleans (Dec. 31); 1801, list of vessels arriving at and sailing from New Orleans for Dec.; and, 1802, *id.* for Jan.

Legajo **131.** 1797, [1771-1774, 1784, 1787, 1793, 1795, 1796, 1798, 1810, 1817, 1818]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 40 cm., 900 letters.

Most of the legajo is of 1797, there being only a few documents for each of the other years noted. One or more letters were also seen for 1784, 1787, 1793, 1798, 1810, 1817, and 1818. The legajo is badly disordered.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence, all of which are of 1797 except where otherwise noted: (a) Drafts of letters of Baron de Carondelet and Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, governors of Louisiana, to their subordinates, Andres Almonester y Roxas, Manuel Andry, César Archinard, Joseph Arias, Vicente Borges, Nicolas Daunoy, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Jacobo DuBreuil, Martin Duralde, Vicente Fernandez Texeiro, Jean Filhiol, Vizente Folch, Manuel Garcia, Carlos de Grand Pré, Matias Hernandez,

Carlos Howard, Ignacio de Lovio, Pedro de Marigny, Estevan Minor, Juan Ventura Morales, Juan Maria Perchet, Joseph Pontalba, Juan Ronquillo, Zenon Trudeau, Josef Vahamonde, and Enrique White. (b) Letters to Elias Beauregard from Manuel Garcia, Nogales; Carlos Howard, Nogales; Juan de Mier y Teran, Natchez; and Juan Maria Perchet, Vigia. (c) Letters to Juan Delavillebeuvre from Francisco Fontanilla, San Estevan; Francisco Gautier, New Orleans; and Pedro Olivier, Mobile. (d) Letters to Vicente Fernandez Texeiro from Pedro Favrot, Placaminas; Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans; and Pedro Rousseau, Isla de Perros. (e) Letters to Pedro Olivier from Ignacio Balderas, Pensacola; Diego Barré, Tenza; Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Confederacion and San Estevan; Jacobo DuBreuil, Pensacola (1795); Manuel Lanzos, New Orleans; Joseph Leblanc, New Orleans; Fernando Lisoro, San Estevan; and Pedro Rola, Tinza. (f) Letters of Ignacio Balderas, Pensacola and Barrancas, to Juan Dominguez; Ignacio Balderas to Diego de Vegas; Elias Beauregard, Nogales, to José Corail; Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans, to Juan Manuel Alvarez (drafts); Luis DeBlanc, Atakapas, to governor of Louisiana; Carlos Dehault Delassus, Nuevo Madrid, to Agustin Grande; Ignacio Delinó, Nogales, to Carlos de Grand Pré (1796); Jacobo DuBreuil, Pensacola, to Diego de Vegas; Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Vegas; Juan Gautier, New Orleans, to Carlos de Vilemont; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to Baron de Carondelet (drafts); Gayoso de Lemos to Pedro Favrot; Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez, to Ignacio Delinó (1796); Grand Pré, Avoyelles, to Jean Filhiol; Agustin Grande, Esperanza, to Francisco Collell; Carlos Howard, Nuevo Madrid and St. Louis, to Carlos Dehault Delassus; Diego de Lasaga, New Orleans, to Pedro Favrot; Felix de Materre and Juan Bautista Poeyfarre, representatives of merchants of New Orleans, to Baron de Carondelet (1793); Athanaze de Mézières, Natchitoches, to Luis de Unzaga (1772); Steven Minor, Natchez, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos (in English); Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans, to Gayoso de Lemos; Pedro Olivier, Mobile, to Diego Barredo; Olivier to Fernando Lisoro; Juan Maria Perchet, Vigia, to José Corail; Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, Barrancas, to Josef Cortes; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis, to Carlos Dehault Delassus; Trudeau to Carlos Howard; Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, Baton Rouge, to Pierre Voisin; and Nicolas Maria Vidal, New Orleans, to Martin Duralde.

*Subjects treated:* 1771, 1774, instructions of Governor Unzaga to the commandants of Arkansas; 1796, list of grants to be given persons in Kentucky (Jan. 9; see in legajo **130**); 1797, affairs at Natchez; boundary treaty with the United States; Wilkinson; relations with the United States; Indian affairs; difficulties of Choctaws and Cadeaux; inventories of supplies for Baliza, Placaminas, and San Marcos de Apalache; military and naval affairs; petitions of soldiers to the governor; general affairs of the various posts of Louisiana; copy of tariff for commerce in Louisiana (N. O., Jan. 16); draft of instructions by Carondelet to Pedro Rousseau, captain of the corsair la *Luisiana* (N. O., Apr. 28); oath of allegiance taken by residents of Nuevo Madrid (May 7); list of losses suffered by Panton, Leslie, and Company during the war (Pensacola, July 24); "Instruccion dejada por Carlos Howard á su sucesor Zenon Trudeau" (St. Louis, July 27); original expediente of investigation regarding General Collot (N. O., Oct. 26-31); and report on manner of the distribution of license to trade among Indians on the Missouri from 1792 to 1797 (St. Louis, Dec. 20).

Legajo **132.** 1798, [1783, 1787-1789, 1792-1795, 1797, 1799, 1808, 1815]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 21 cm., 400 letters.

Letters were noted for the following years: 1783, 1787-1789, 1792-1795, 1797-1799, 1808, and 1815. The legajo is in disorder. The greater part is of group (a) below.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) Drafts of the governors of Louisiana to Andres Almonester y Roxas, Manuel Andry, Mariano de la Bastida, José Cruzat, Nicolas Daunoy, Luis DeBlanc, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Marcos Devilliers, Jacobo DuBreuil, Martin Duralde, Manuel Garcia, Carlos de Grand Pré, Gilberto Guillemard, Thomas Hasset, Gaspar Melchor de Jovellanos, Manuel Lanzos, Pablo LeBlanc, Francisco de Leyba, Fernando Lisoro, Juan Mentzinger, Estevan Minor, Bernardo Molina, Tomas Portell, Francisco Rivas, Joaquin Romo, Conde de Santa Clara, Vicente Tejeiro, Felix Trudeau, Zenon Trudeau, Josef Vidal, and Patricio Walsh. (b) Letters to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos from Mariano de la Bastida, Carlos de Grand Pré, Thomas Hasset, and Josef Vidal. (c) Letters from Ignacio Balderas to Tomas Portell; Elias Beauregard to Carlos Dehault Delassus; Francisco Bouligny to Pedro Olivier; Francisco Caso y Luengo to Carlos de Vilemont; Francisco Collell to Bernardo de Galvez; Manuel Garcia to Nicolas Daunoy; Diego Gardoqui to Estevan Miró; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Vicente Tejeiro; Pedro Olivier to Pedro Rola; Pedro Piernas to Enrique Grimarest; Tomas Portell to Baron de Carondelet; Joaquin Romo to Baron de Carondelet.

*Subjects treated:* Affairs at Natchez; notices from the United States; movements of the English; extracts from the Philadelphia *Gazette* (translated by Vidal); descent of American troops to Louisiana; protest of Kentucky against the alien and sedition bills; decree of May 27, 1798, providing for subscription to secure funds for war; and index of ten letters of July 31, 1798, from Gayoso de Lemos to Conde de Sta. Clara.

Legajo **133.** 1798, [1786, 1792-1794, 1796, 1797, 1799]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 18.5 cm., 400 letters.

Most of the legajo is of the year 1798, there being only a few for each of the other years noted. The legajo is badly in disorder. The bulk of the correspondence is the drafts of Governor Gayoso de Lemos.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Drafts of letters of Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, governor of Louisiana, to Manuel Andry, César Archinard, Nicolas Daunoy, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Martin Duralde, Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, Manuel Garcia, Francisco Garic, Carlos de Grand Pré, Josef de Hevia, Diego de Lasaga, Francisco Morales, Bishop Luis de Peñalver y Cardenas, Francisco Rivas, Zenon Trudeau, and Nicolas Maria Vidal. (b) Letters of Elias Beauregard, New Orleans, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Jacobo DuBreuil, Pensacola, to Francisco de Paula Gelabert; Juan Gautier, New Orleans, to Fernando Lisoro; Carlos de Grand Pré, Baton Rouge, to Elias Beauregard; Josef de Hevia, galera la *Luisiana,* to Gayoso de Lemos; Manuel Lanzos, Mobile, to Miguel Eslava; Fernando Lisoro, San Estevan, to Pedro Olivier; Francisco Martinez, San Juan del Bayu, to Gayoso de Lemos; Estevan Minor, Natchez, to Elias Beauregard; and Pedro Olivier, Mobile, to Fernando Lisoro.

*Items of interest:* 1793-1798, petitions of convicted soldiers for release papers at expiration of sentences; 1796, relations with Wilkinson (a letter

of Carondelet); petition of the merchants (*comercio*) of New Orleans for a reduction of duty on imports from 15 per cent. to 6 per cent. (Nov. 23, original); 1796-1799, monthly reports on the Tercer Batallon del Regimiento de Luisiana; 1798, receipts for provisions; subscription and loan to the crown for carrying on the war (May 28). The greater part deals with routine affairs.

Legajo 134. 1799, [1764, 1769, 1770, 1777, 1781, 1792-1798, 1800, 1801]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 52 cm., 1200 letters.

Most of the legajo is of 1799, all the months being represented. There are, however, a considerable number of letters for most of the other years noted. The correspondence is badly disorganized.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence, all of which are of 1799, except where otherwise indicated: (a) Letters to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, governor of Louisiana, from his subordinates, Luis DeBlanc, Atakapas; Carlos Dehault Delassus, St. Louis; Martin Duralde, Opelousas; Manuel Garcia, Valiza; Joaquin de Magallanes, New Orleans; Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans; Thomas Power, New Orleans; Manuel Serrano, New Orleans; Juan Tabat, bergantin la *Saeta*; Joaquin de la Torre, New Orleans; and Joseph Vidal, Natchez. (b) Drafts of letters of Manuel Gayoso de Lemos (to July 18, 1799) and Marqués de Casa Calvo (from Sept. 18, 1799), governors of Louisiana, and Francisco Bouligny, acting governor (July-Sept., 1799), to Manuel Andry, the ayuntamiento de Nueva Orleans, Miguel Cantrelle, Nicolas Daunoy, Luis DeBlanc, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Martin Duralde, Jean Filhiol, Manuel Garcia, Pedro Lafora, Joaquin de Magallanes, Pedro de Marigny, Juan Ventura Morales, Pedro Olivier, Bishop Luis de Peñalver y Cardenas, Thomas Portell, Francisco Rivas (1799 and 1801), Juan Ronquillo, Francisco de Saavedra, Conde de Santa Clara (1798), Manuel Serrano, Juan Tabat, Joaquin de la Torre, Felix Trudeau, Zenon Trudeau, and Joseph Vidal. (c) Letters to Francisco Bouligny from Martin Duralde, Opelousas; Thomas Estevan, Galveztown; Manuel Garcia, galera la *Leal* at Valiza; Joaquin de Osorno, Placaminas; Juan Serrano, New Orleans; and Joseph Vidal, Natchez. (d) Letters from Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans, to Manuel Andry, Joaquin de Osorno, Felix Trudeau, and Carlos de Vilemont. (e) Letters to Nicolas Daunoy from Francisco Ladeveze, San Juan del Bayu; Estevan Minor, Point Peter; and Joaquin de Osorno, Placaminas. (f) Letters from: 1791, Juan Nepomuceno de Quesada, St. Augustine, to Luis Bertucat; 1793-1794, Francisco Montreuil; and, 1795, Diego de Vegas. (g) Letters of Luis de Blanc, Atakapas, to Nicolas Maria Vidal; Michel Cantrelle, Cabahannocé, to Marqués de Casa Calvo (1800, in French, with drafts of replies); Juan Dominguez, San Carlos de Barrancas; Juan Gautier, New Orleans, to Juan Delavillebeuvre (1796); Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, New Orleans, to Guillermo Duparc (1797-1799); Carlos de Grand Pré, New Orleans, to Duparc (1793-1794); Carlos Howard, New Orleans, to Carlos de Vilemont; Valentin LeBlanc, Punta Cortada, to Estevan Miró (1789, with drafts of replies); Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Luis de Unzaga (1783, drafts); Alexandro O'Reilly to various subordinates in Louisiana (1770, copies made for Unzaga); Thomas Portell, San Marcos de Apalache, to Francisco de Paula Gelabert; Diego de Salazar, Limites, to Manuel Lanzos; Ignacio Salens, San Carlos de Barrancas, to Vizente Folch; Ignacio Salens, San Carlos de Barrancas, to Francisco de Paula Gelabert; Nicolas Maria

Vidal, New Orleans, to Martin Duralde; Enrique White, St. Augustine, to Diego de Vegas (1796); and Gerónimo Yebens, San Carlos de Barrancas, to Thomas Portell.

*Items of interest:* 1764, instructions for the settling at Matanzas, Cuba, of families from Florida (Havana, Mar. 17); 1769, various proclamations in French; 1777, inventory of the archives of the office of the secretary to Governor Luis de Unzaga, upon transfer to Governor B. de Galvez (N. O., Jan. 9); 1781, lists of English troops at Pensacola; 1793, plan of San Estevan de Tombecbé; 1793-1799, list of losses suffered by Panton, Leslie, and Company; 1794, June 24–1797, July 20, letter-book of commandant of Confederacion and San Estevan to Francisco Bouligny (nos. 1-47, incomplete); 1798, decree and real orden in French regarding "Dones patrioticos"; 1799, Natchez affair; Andrew Ellicott; Bowles; plan of fort at Natchez; instructions to the commandant of San Carlos de Barrancas; inventory of the archives at San Estevan; lists of officials making loans to the crown to carry on the war; and the "Don Patriotico" of Louisiana of Mar. and Apr. (original signatures and amounts).

Legajo **135.** 1800, [1784, 1785, 1793, 1795, 1796, 1810]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 20 cm., 350 letters.

Most of the legajo is of 1800, covering all the months. There are only a few letters for the other years noted. The legajo is badly disordered.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence, all of 1800, except where otherwise noted: (a) Drafts of letters of Marqués de Casa Calvo, governor of Louisiana, to his subordinates, Felix Barrera, Nicolas Daunoy, Luis DeClouet, Carlos Dehault Delassus, ——— Dehonde, Jacobo DuBreuil, Francisco de Espinosa, Pedro Favrot, Manuel Garcia, Bernardo Hevia, Josef de Hevia, Carlos LeBlanc, Pablo LeBlanc, Joseph Miguel del Moral, Joaquin de Osorno, Enrique Peyroux, Francisco Rivas, Joaquin de la Torre, Felix Trudeau, and Joseph Vidal. (b) Letters of Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola, to Jacobo DuBreuil (with drafts of replies); Francisco Borras, Baliza, to Manuel de Salcedo; Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans, to Miguel Cantrelle (1793-1795, drafts); Carondelet to Juan Ventura Morales (1793-1795, drafts); Francisco Caso y Luengo, New Orleans, to Jacobo DuBreuil; Caso y Luengo to Enrique Peyroux; Juan Bautista Elquezabal, San Antonio de Bexar, to governor of Louisiana (with drafts of replies); Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Manuel Lanzos; Manuel Garcia (galera la *Leal*) to Marqués de Casa Calvo; Francisco Guerrero, Baliza, to Pedro Favrot; Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo, San Marcos de Apalache, to Jacobo DuBreuil; Francisco Henesterio de Hevia, Pascagoula, to Cayetano Perez (1810); Carlos Howard, New Orleans, to Joaquin de Ossorno; Howard to Carlos de Vilemont; Fernando Lisoro, San Estevan, to Pedro Olivier (1796); Ramon de Lopez y Angulo, New Orleans, to Martin Duralde; Lopez y Angulo to Carlos de Vilemont; Roberto M'Cay, Nuevo Madrid, to Enrique Peyroux; José Mendez, ———, to Marqués de Casa Calvo (copies); José Mendez to Nicolas Daunoy (copies); Estevan Minor, Isla de Cumberland, to Vizente Folch; Martin Navarro, New Orleans, to various individuals (1784-1785); Pedro Olivier, Mobile, to Antonio Palao (1795); Zenon Trudeau to governor of Louisiana (with drafts of replies); Trudeau to governor of Pensacola; Diego de Vegas, San Marcos de Apalache, to Enrique White; Nicolas Maria Vidal, New Orleans, to Vicente Fernandez Texeiro; and Gerónimo Yebens, San Carlos de Barrancas, to commandant of Mobile.

*Items of interest:* Inventory of the English schooner *Hawk* (el *Gavilan*); inventory of the archives at San Marcos de Apalache; and real orden regarding the introduction of "negros bozales". The major part of the legajo deals with routine matters.

Legajo **136**. 1800, [1770, 1797, 1801-1803, 1810]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 20.5 cm., 450 letters.

Most of the legajo is of 1800, with only a few letters for each of the other years noted. The letters are badly in disorder.

The legajo is made up of the following series of correspondence, all for 1800, except where otherwise noted): (a) Letters to Marqués de Casa Calvo, governor of Louisiana, from Manuel Andry, Allemands (in French); Juan Tabat,[1] New Orleans; and Joaquin de Magallanes, New Orleans (1800, 1801). (b) Drafts of letters of Casa Calvo to his subordinates, Nicolas Daunoy, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Manuel Garcia, Pedro Olivier, Cayetano Perez, and Zenon Trudeau. (c) Letters from Ignacio Balderas, San Carlos de Barrancas, to Tomas Portell; Juan Blanco, Pensacola, to Cayetano Perez (1810); Antonio Bonilla, Mexico, to José Rofiñiaco; Francisco Collell, Pensacola, to Cayetano Perez (1810); Josef Cruzat, New Orleans, to Pedro Favrot (1801); Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans, to Pedro Favrot; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans, to José Mendez; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, New Orleans, to Juan Bautista Mentzinger (1797, drafts); Juan Tabat, New Orleans, to Manuel Salcedo (1801); José Mendez, ———, to Nicolas Daunoy; Manuel de Salcedo, New Orleans, to Juan Tabat; Nicolas Maria Vidal, New Orleans, to Francisco Rivas; James Wilkinson [Kentucky] to Baron de Carondelet (1797); Gerónimo Yebens, Pensacola, to Jacobo DuBreuil (1803); Gerónimo Yebens, Barrancas, to Pedro Olivier; and Yebens to Tomas Portell.

*Items of interest:* 1770, report on disposition of the property of Mazan, Lafreniere, Noyant, *et al.*, which was confiscated on account of their implication in the revolt against Spain (N. O., Feb. 23); 1800, reconquest of San Marcos de Apalache; correspondence between Bowles and Portell during the siege of Apalache, by the former; Bowles; report on artillery of Louisiana and West Florida; list of persons at the German Coast, who subscribed to the "Don Patriotico" (in French); and 1801-1803, lists of clothing distributed to soldiers at San Marcos de Apalache.

Legajo **137**. 1801, [1786-1788, 1790, 1794-1800, 1802]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 39 cm., 1000 documents.

Most of the legajo is of 1801, covering the whole year, but with numerous documents for a number of the other years noted. The legajo is badly disorganized.

The legajo comprises the following series of correspondence, of which items (a) to (j) are for 1801, except those indicated for 1802, and item (k) is for the various years indicated: (a) Letters to Marqués de Casa Calvo, governor of Louisiana (to July 15, 1801), from Miguel Cantrelle, Cabahannocé; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Luis DeBlanc, Atakapas; Martin Duralde, Atakapas; Juan Bautista Elquezabal, San Antonio de Bexar; Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, Ouachita; Gilberto Guillemard, New Orleans; William E. Hutings, New Orleans; Evan Jones, New Orleans; Josef Rofiñiaco, New Orleans; and Joaquin de la Torre, New Orleans. (b) Letters to Manuel de Salcedo, governor of Louisiana (after July 15, 1801), from Francisco Caisergues, New Orleans; José de Carrizosa y Adorno (1802); Luis

[1] Or Jabat.

DeBlanc, Atakapas; Juan Dominguez, Pensacola (1802); Martin Duralde Opelousas, and, in 1803, Atakapas; Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, Ouachita; Vizente Folch, Pensacola; Nicolas Forstall, New Orleans; Manuel Garcia, New Orleans; Thomas Hasset, New Orleans; Pedro Lafora, New Orleans; Antonio LaPorte, Paso Heron; Carlos Martinez de Irujo, Philadelphia; Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans (1802); Juan Maria Perchet, New Orleans; Francisco Riaño, Bahia de San Juan (1802); Josef Rofiñiaco, New Orleans (1802); Carlos Trudeau, ———; Zenon Trudeau, Pensacola; and Joseph Vidal, Concordia. (c) Letters of Manuel de Salcedo to Carlos Dehault Delassus, Pedro Favrot, Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, Vizente Folch, and Joaquin de Osorno. (d) Drafts of letters of Marqués de Casa Calvo (to July 15, 1801) and Manuel Salcedo (from July 15, 1801), governors of Louisiana, to Gilberto Andry, Ignacio Balderas, Francisco Caisergues, Miguel Cantrelle, Juan de Castanedo, Nicolas Daunoy, Carlos Luis DeBlanc, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Jacobo DuBreuil, Martin Duralde (1801 and 1803), Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, Vizente Folch, Thomas Hasset, José Bernardo de Hevia, William E. Hutings, Evan Jones, Pedro Lafora, Carlos Martinez de Irujo, Juan Ventura Morales (1802), Pedro de Nava, Pedro Palao, Juan Maria Perchet, Francisco Riaño, Pedro Rousseau, Joaquin de la Torre, Felix Trudeau, Carlos Trudeau Laveau, Joseph Vidal, and Nicolas Maria Vidal. (e) Letters to governor of Louisiana, from Juan Bautista Elquezabal, San Antonio de Bexar; Miguel Muzquiz, Nacogdoches; and Juan Tabat, Barataria; (all the foregoing with drafts of replies). (f) Letters to Jacobo DuBreuil from Francisco Caso y Luengo, New Orleans; Carlos Howard, New Orleans; Martin Palao, New Orleans; Gabriel Marin Pizarro and Juan Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola; Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, San Carlos de Barrancas; and Gerónimo Yebenes, San Carlos de Barrancas. (g) Letters to Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro from Marqués de Casa Calvo, New Orleans; Juan Bautista de Elquezabal, San Antonio de Bexar; Ramon de Lopez y Angulo, New Orleans; Felix Trudeau, Natchitoches; Nicolas Maria Vidal, New Orleans; and Carlos de Vilemont, San Estevan de Arkansas. (h) Letters to Joaquin de Osorno from Francisco Caso y Luengo, New Orleans; Miguel Eslava, Mobile; Carlos Howard, New Orleans; Martin Palao, New Orleans; and Gerónimo Yebenes, San Carlos de Barrancas. (i) Letters of Nicolas Maria Vidal, New Orleans, to Rafael Croquer, Guillermo Duparc, Francisco Rivas, and Felix Trudeau. (j) Letters of Antonio Bonilla, Mexico, to José Rofiñiaco; Carlos Dehault Delassus, St. Louis, to Agustin Grande; Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, Ouachita, to Carlos de Vilemont; Carlos Howard, New Orleans, to Carlos Vilemont; Ramon de Lopez y Angulo, New Orleans, to Martin Duralde; and Martin Palao, New Orleans, to Carlos de Vilemont. (k) Letters from: 1786-1788, 1790, 1796, Carlos Trudeau, Baton Rouge, to governors of Louisiana (in French); 1792, Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans, to Valentin LeBlanc; Valentin LeBlanc, Punta Cortada, to Francisco Bouligny; 1792-1793, Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans, to Gilberto Guillemard (drafts); 1794, Pedro Olivier, Wetonka, to Francisco Montreuil; 1794-1795, Lorenzo Vitrian, Pensacola, to Diego de Vegas; 1797, Juan de Castanedo, New Orleans, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos (with drafts of replies); Vicente Pintado, Nueva Feliciana, to Baron de Carondelet; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, New Orleans, to Carlos Trudeau Labeau (drafts); 1797-1798, Pascalis de la Barres, ———, to Gayoso de Lemos (in French); Francisco Riaño, New Orleans, to Gayoso de Lemos (with drafts); 1798, Vicente Pintado, Nueva Feliciana, to Gayoso de Lemos;

1799, Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans, to Guillermo Duparc; Benigno Garcia Calderon, San Marcos de Apalache, to Tomas Portell; 1799-1800, Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola, to Tomas Portell; and Gabriel Marin Pizarro, Pensacola, to Tomas Portell.

*Subjects treated:* 1786-1796, Acadians (in letters of Carlos Trudeau to governors of Louisiana); 1801, American deserters; Indian affairs; oaths of allegiance taken at San Marcos de Apalache; cessation in their functions of the American consul and vice-consul at New Orleans (Jones and Hutings to Casa Calvo); and inventory of the archives at Ouachita when transferred from Jean Filhiol to Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro (in French). Most of the legajo deals with routine matters.

Also an unimportant plan of 1786.

Legajo **138.** 1802, [1795-1797, 1803]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 31 cm., 800 letters.

Most of the legajo is of 1802, covering all the months. There is a considerable number of letters for 1803, and only a few for the other years noted. The legajo is badly in disorder.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence, items (a-d) being for 1802 with those for 1803 included, and item (e) for the years indicated: (a) Letters to Manuel de Salcedo, governor of Louisiana, from Gilberto Andry, New Orleans; Manuel Andry, Des Allemands; Manuel de la Barcena, New Orleans; Miguel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Juan de Castanedo, New Orleans; William C. C. Claiborne, New Orleans; Luis de Clouet, Costa de Abajo; Rafael Croquer, La Fourche de Chetimachas; Luis DeBlanc, Atakapas; Carlos Dehault Delassus, St. Louis; Jacobo DuBreuil, San Marcos de Apalache; Martin Duralde, Opelousas; Joseph Dutrot, New Orleans; Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, ———; Vizente Folch, Pensacola; Bernardo Molina, San Marcos de Apalache; Juan Maria Perchet, San Marcos de Apalache; and Felix Trudeau, Natchitoches. (b) Drafts of letters of Manuel de Salcedo to Gilberto Andry, Marcos Aragon, the ayuntamiento of New Orleans, Manuel de la Barcena, Miguel Cantrelle, Juan de Castanedo, Nicolas Daunoy, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Jacobo DuBreuil, Martin Duralde, Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, Manuel Garcia, Gilberto Guillemard and José Rofiñiaco, Tomas Hasset, Luis Carlos de Jaen, Carlos Martinez de Irujo, Juan Ventura Morales, El Príncipe de la Paz, Francisco Rivas, Pedro de la Roche, Marqués de Someruelos (no. 265 of 1802 and no. 344 of 1803, drafts; see legajo **155**), Joaquin de la Torre, Felix Trudeau, Josef Vidal, and James Wilkinson. (c) Letters to Jacobo DuBreuil from Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola; Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo, San Marcos de Apalache; Carlos Howard, New Orleans; Martin Palao, New Orleans; Juan Maria Perchet, San Marcos de Apalache; Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, Pensacola; and Gerónimo Yebens, Pensacola. (d) Letters of Francisco Carrizosa y Adorno, San Carlos de Barrancas, to Vizente Folch; Francisco Deuerges, San Carlos de Barrancas, to Vizente Folch; Francisco Fernandez, Pensacola, to José Rofiñiaco; Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Juan de Aroaz (copies); Martin Palao, New Orleans, to Francisco Caso y Luengo; Martin Palao to Carlos de Vilemont; and Henri Peyroux, Nuevo Madrid, to Carlos Dehault Delassus. (e) Letters of Gilberto Andry, New Orleans, to Pedro Olivier (1795); and Fernando Lisoro, San Estevan, to Pedro Olivier (1796).

*Subjects treated:* 1802, Bowles; immigrants from the United States; keeping Americans out of Texas; Indian affairs—relations with the Creeks;

various instructions delivered by Vizente Folch; publication of peace of Amiens in Louisiana; proclamation announcing *residencia* of Arturo O'Neill, governor of Pensacola; monthly lists of vessels arriving in and sailing from the Mississippi (Jan.-Dec., also Sept., 1801); instructions to San Maxent as commander of expedition against Bowles (Pensacola, Mar. 21); and lists of lands granted provisionally at Campo de la Esperanza (by Agustin Grande, Dec. 15).

Legajo **139.** 1803, [1783, 1784, 1792-1802, 1804]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 33 cm., 700 letters.

Most of the legajo is of 1803, but there are many letters for the other years indicated. The legajo is badly disordered.

The legajo is made up of the following series of correspondence, all of which are of 1803, except where otherwise indicated: (a) Letters to Manuel de Salcedo, governor of Louisiana, from Gilberto Andry, New Orleans; ——— Burthe, New Orleans (in French with Span. transl.); William C. C. Claiborne, Natchez (in English); Luis de Clouet, Costa de Abajo; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans (1802); Luis DeBlanc, New Orleans; Carlos Dehault Delassus, St. Louis; Jacobo DuBreuil, San Marcos de Apalache; Martin Duralde, Atakapas; B. Garrick, New Orleans (in French with Span. transl.); Thomas Hassett, New Orleans; Carlos Howard, New Orleans; Pierre Clément Laussat, New Orleans (in French with Span. transl.); Francisco de Riaño, New Orleans; Pedro de la Roche, New Orleans; ——— Sorel, Atakapas (in French); and J. Vinache, New Orleans (in French with Span. transl.). (b) Drafts of letters of Manuel de Salcedo to Ignacio Balderas (1802), William C. C. Claiborne, Nicolas Daunoy, Luis DeCluet, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Jacobo DuBreuil, Martin Duralde, Andres Fernandez, Thomas Hassett, Pedro Lafora, [Pierre Clément Laussat], préfêt colonial, Enrique Peyroux, Luis Piernas, Juan Tala, and Nicolas Maria Vidal. (c) Letters to Jacobo DuBreuil from Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola; José Cortes, San Marcos de Apalache; Luis Dessalles, New Orleans; Carlos Howard, New Orleans; Martin Palao, New Orleans; Felipe Prieto, San Marcos de Apalache; Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, Pensacola; Enrique White, St. Augustine; and Gerónimo Yebens, Pensacola. (d) 1795-1803, copies of letters to Martin Duralde from Baron de Carondelet, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Nicolas Maria Vidal, Marqués de Casa Calvo, and Manuel Salcedo. (e) Letters to Guillermo Duparc from: 1795, 1800, 1801, Francisco Caso y Luengo, New Orleans; 1796, 1797, Juan Gautier, New Orleans; 1793, Carlos de Grand Pré, New Orleans; 1797-1798, Joseph Leblanc, New Orleans; and, 1793, Felipe Treviño, New Orleans. (f) Letters, 1802, to Vizente Folch, from Manuel Lanzos, New Orleans; Josef Noriega, New Orleans; Juan Maria Perchet, San Marcos de Apalache; and Francisco de la Rua, New Orleans. (g) Letters of: 1783, Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Josef Petely (drafts); 1793, Carlos de Grand Pré, New Orleans, to François Allain; Felipe Treviño, New Orleans, to Francisco Rivas; 1794, Pedro Olivier, New Orleans, to Santiago Duparc; 1794-1795, Gilberto Andry, New Orleans, to Guillermo Duparc; 1801, Pierre Rousseau, ———, to Vizente Folch; 1803, José Cruzat, New Orleans, to Joaquin de Osorno; Jacobo DuBreuil, San Marcos de Apalache, to Francisco Arniaud de Courville (letter-book); Jacobo DuBreuil to Vizente Folch (letter-book); Juan Lavallée, Nuevo Madrid, to Enrique Peyroux; Martin Palao, New Orleans, to Francisco Caso y Luengo; and Martin Palao to Joaquin de Osorno.

*Subjects treated:* 1796, trip of Thomas Power to the United States for the governor of Louisiana; 1803, transfer of Louisiana to the French (especially in the correspondence of the French prefect; this is the most important item); evacuation of the posts of Louisiana by the Spaniards; petitions of inhabitants of Louisiana for transportation to Cuba when the transfer of the former was made to France; and difficulties of Laussat and Burthe.

Legajo **140**. 1804, [1779, 1785, 1800, 1803, 1805]. Correspondencia de varios Jefes y Oficiales al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 14 cm., 250 documents.

Most of the legajo is of 1804, with only a few documents for each of the other years noted. The legajo is unorganized. The most extensive series are those in items (a) and (b) below.

The legajo includes the following series of correspondence: (a) Drafts of letters of Marqués de Casa Calvo and Manuel de Salcedo, Spanish commissioners for transfer of Louisiana, New Orleans, to [Pierre Laussat], préfêt colonial of France. (b) Letters of Pedro Rola, San Carlos de Barrancas, to Vizente Folch and Carlos Howard. (c) Copies of letters of José Cortes, San Marcos de Apalache, to José Cruzat, Carlos Howard, Juan Ventura Morales, Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, and Gerónimo Yebens. (d) Letters of Marqués de Casa Calvo, New Orleans, to Marqués de Someruelos (nos. 54-56, drafts; see legajo **154–3**; *cf.* legajo **1551**); Francisco Caso y Luengo, San Estevan de Arkansas, to Marqués de Casa Calvo; Carlos Dehault Delassus, St. Louis, to Casa Calvo and Salcedo; Manuel Garcia, New Orleans, to Carlos Howard; and Joaquin de Osorno, Mobile, to Manuel Artazo.

*Items of interest:* 1789, reception and oath of Manuel Gayoso de Lemos as governor of Natchez; 1804, transfer of Louisiana to France and to the United States (this is the most important item), including the original act of transfer and inventory of the archives at the post at Arkansas; inventory of the post at Ouachita; inventory of the archives at San Marcos de Apalache at the death of the commandant, Jacobo DuBreuil; "Bandos al publico" (edicts) published at Pensacola; petitions of individuals to have goods included in "Registros de Salida"; and lists of crews of vessels.

Legajo **141**. 1804, [1784, 1803, 1805]. Correspondencia de varios Jefes y Oficiales al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 17 cm., 450 letters.

Most of the legajo is of 1804, with a few letters for May, 1784, Dec., 1803, and Jan., 1805. The correspondence is badly in disorder.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Marqués de Casa Calvo from Pierre Clément Laussat, New Orleans; Nemesio Salcedo, Chihuahua; and the mayor of New Orleans (with drafts of replies). (b) Letters to Manuel de Salcedo, governor of Louisiana, from Pierre Clément Laussat, New Orleans; Estevan Minor, Concordia; Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans; and Felix Trudeau, Natchitoches. (c) Drafts of letters of Governor Salcedo to Carlos Dehault Delassus, Martin Duralde, Juan Ventura Morales, Luis Piernas, Felix Trudeau, and Nicolas de Verbois. (d) Letters to José Cortes from Carlos Howard, Pensacola; Lorenzo Vitrian, San Marcos de Apalache; Enrique White, St. Augustine; and Gerónimo Yebens, Pensacola. (e) Letters to Carlos Howard from Ignacio Balderas, San Marcos de Apalache; Pedro Enrique, Pensacola (addressed Howard as Carlos Wart); Manuel Garcia, New Orleans; Juan Maria

Perchet, Pensacola; and Antonio Soler, Pensacola. (f) Letters of Antonio Bonilla, Mexico, to José Rofiñiaco; José Cruzat, New Orleans, to Francisco Caso y Luengo; Guillermo Duparc, Punta Cortada, to Casa Calvo and Salcedo (with drafts of replies); Carlos Howard, Pensacola, to Ignacio Balderas; Carlos Howard to Jacobo DuBreuil; Juan Joseph de la Hoz, Havana, to Marqués de Someruelos; and Conde de Mopox, Havana, to Someruelos (with drafts of replies). (g) Letters of May, 1784, to Francisco Bouligny from Josef de Acosta, Vizente Folch, Josef Petely, and Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, all of Baliza.

*Items of interest:* Petitions of individuals to have goods included in registers of vessels sailing for Havana; lists of cargoes of Spanish vessels sailing for Havana; lists of crews of vessels; inventories of the archives, fort, and hospital at San Marcos de Apalache; petitions of officials for leave of absence; petitions of individuals on various subjects; and original invitation of the mayor of New Orleans to Marqués de Casa Calvo and staff to assist at the taking of oath as governor by Claiborne. The most important papers of the legajo are those relating to commerce.

Legajo **142.** 1805-1806, [1788, 1796, 1797, 1803, 1804, 1807]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 37 cm., 950 letters.

Most of the legajo is of the years 1805 and 1806, covering all the months. There are only a few letters for the other years noted. The letters for the two principal years are separated, but badly mixed within each year.

The legajo is made up of the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Marqués de Casa Calvo from Francisco Ramon Canes, New Orleans; William C. C. Claiborne, New Orleans; Carlos Dehault Delassus, New Orleans; Marqués de Someruelos, Havana; and Juan Tala, New Orleans. (b) Drafts of letters from [Marqués de Casa Calvo?], New Orleans, to Francisco Ramon Canes, Pedro Cevallos, William C. C. Claiborne, Antonio Cordero, Vizente Folch, Carlos de Grand Pré, Benito Perez, Nemesio Salcedo, Marqués de Someruelos, and Juan Tala. (c) Letters to Vizente Folch from Pedro Alonso, Vera Cruz; Ciriaco de Cevallos, Vera Cruz; Carlos Dehault Delassus, San Carlos de Barrancas; and Antonio Soler, San Carlos de Barrancas. (d) Drafts of letters from [Vizente Folch?], Pensacola, to Marqués de Casa Irujo, Carlos de Grand Pré, Cayetano Soler, and Juan Tala. (e) Letters to Carlos Howard from Manuel de la Barcena, San Carlos de Barrancas; Francisco Collell, Mobile; Joseph Collins, Pascagoula; Rafael Croquer, Pensacola; Juan Bautista Dufossat, Pensacola; José Eligio, San Carlos de Barrancas; Baron de Feriet, Mobile; Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, Pensacola; Manuel Garcia, Pensacola; Francisco Henesterio de Hevia, Mobile; José Mariano de Labastida, Pensacola; Josef Martinez y Orossa, Pensacola; Juan Maria Perchet, Pensacola; Bernardo Prieto, Pensacola; Antonio de Salazar, Pensacola; and Carlos de Vilemont, San Carlos de Barrancas. (f) Letters to Ignacio Balderas from Manuel Artazo, Pensacola; Manuel Garcia, San Marcos de Apalache; José Maria Morcillo, Pensacola; and Bernardo Prieto, Pensacola. (g) Letters to Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent from Francisco Bellestre, Pensacola; Baron de Feriet, Mobile; Diego Mayole, Mobile; Fernando de la Rosa, Mobile, and José Villarreal, ———. (h) Letters of Antonio Bonilla, Orizaba, to José Rofiñiaco; José Mariano de Labastida, Pensacola, to Antonio Bonilla; Josef Martinez y Orosia, Pensacola, to José Mariano de Labastida; Pedro Olivier, Mobile, to Fernando Lisoro; and José Ignacio Ramirez, Rio de Perros, to Labastida. (i) Copies of correspondence between Patricio

Walsh, Antonio de Sedella, and Marqués de Casa Calvo. (j) 1788, drafts of letters of Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Nicolas DeVerbois.

*Important items:* 1797, 1803-1805, copies of "Avisos al Publico" published at Pensacola; 1804, inventories of the archives at Nouvelle Bourbon des Illinois (Mar. 16), St. Genevieve des Illinois (Mar. 16), and Nuevo Madrid (Mar. 20); 1805, inventory of buildings belonging to the king; census of Baton Rouge, Mobile, and Pensacola; inventory of plans of Louisiana which were transferred to the French prefect; act of Congress of Mar. 2, fixing land titles in Orleans and Louisiana (printed in *Moniteur de la Louisiane,* no. 525, July 6); list of Indians attending congress at San Marcos de Apalache (June 15); preliminary treaty of peace between Spain and Seminole Indians; 1805-1806, news from United States; copies of instructions to various officials; a set of inquiries regarding Burr's projects; petitions of various individuals to Casa Calvo; list of persons composing the boundary expedition; circular order prohibiting individuals and communities from establishing cemeteries; and recommendations of Carlos Howard of officials to fill vacancies in the Regiment of Louisiana.

Legajo **143**. 1807, [1805, 1806, 1808-1810, 1814]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 13 cm., 250 letters.

Most of the legajo is of 1807, but letters were also noted for 1805, 1806, 1808-1810, and 1814. The legajo is unorganized.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Vizente Folch from Carlos Hernandez, Pensacola, and Carlos de Vilemont, Barrancas. (b) To Francisco Cañedo from Francisco Caso y Luengo, Francisco Collell, Benigno Garcia Calderon, Carlos Howard, José Maria Morcillo, and Francisco Maximiliano de Sn. Maxent, all of Pensacola. (c) To Carlos Dehault Delassus from Manuel Garcia, Carlos Hernandez, and Carlos Howard, Pensacola; and Carlos de Vilemont, Barrancas. (d) To Ignacio Balderas from Carlos Dehault Delassus, Pensacola; Benigno Garcia Calderon, Pensacola; Carlos Howard, Pensacola, and Lorenzo Vitrian, San Marcos de Apalache. (e) To Carlos Howard from Carlos Dehault Delassus, Pensacola; Juan Ventura Morales, Pensacola; Carlos de Vilemont, Barrancas. (f) From Benito Prieto, Mobile, to Antonio Salazar and Francisco Maximiliano de Sn. Maxent. (g) Mariano de la Bastida, Pensacola, to José de Memparam (drafts); Carlos Howard, Pensacola, to José Rofiñiaco.

Most of the letters in this legajo deal with subjects connected with the Regiment of Mexico stationed at Pensacola. There is a translation of a letter from James Wilkinson to Vizente Folch regarding Burr. The greater portion deals with routine matters.

Legajo **144**. 1808-1809, [1803, 1804, 1807]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 22 cm., 450 documents.

Most of the legajo is of the years 1808 and 1809, with a few letters of 1803, 1804, and 1807. The legajo is in disorder.

The following series of correspondence form the legajo: (a) Letters to Vizente Folch from Manuel Garcia, New Orleans; José Francisco Heredia, Pensacola. (b) To Francisco Maximiliano de Sn. Maxent from José Francisco Heredia, Pensacola; Juan Maria Perchet, Pensacola; Antonio de Salazar, Mobile; Antonio Soler, Barrancas; and Carlos de Vilemont, Barrancas. (c) To José Carrizosa y Adorno from Francisco Collell, Pensacola; José Francisco Heredia, Pensacola; Carlos Howard, Pensacola; Felipe Prieto, Apalache; Antonio Soler, Pensacola; and Lorenzo Vitrian, Apalache. (d)

To Cayetano Perez from José Francisco Heredia, Pensacola, and Antonio de Salazar, Mobile. (e) Manuel de la Barcena, Barrancas, to Mariano de la Bastida; and Luis de Onis, Philadelphia, to governor of Pensacola.

*Important items:* Instructions to the commandants of Barrancas, Santa Rosa, and Pensacola; proclamations of Someruelos to the inhabitants of Cuba; draft of a letter (probably of Folch) replying to eleven questions by Claiborne regarding Wilkinson's connection with the Spanish government (1808); navigation of the Mobile River by the United States; military reports and accounts; passports; petitions for pardon and to marry (many); list of persons contributing to the war against France; and letter-book of Commandant Sn. Maxent to various subordinates (1809).

Legajo **145**. 1810-1813, [1807, 1809]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de Luisiana. B, 16 cm., 400 documents.

Most of the documents are of the years 1810 and 1811. There are none for 1812 and 1813, and only a few for the other years noted. The documents for each year are together, but are not in any order.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) 1807, letters to Carlos Howard from José Eligio, Pensacola; Carlos Hernandez, Pensacola; Josef Noriega, Pensacola; Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, Mobile; Antonio Soler, Barrancas; and Carlos de Vilemont, Barrancas; to Mariano de Lavastida from Diego Garcia Conde, Xalapa; and to Carlos Dehault Delassus from Carlos de Vilemont. (b) 1809, letters of Miguel José de Emparan, Mexico, to José Mariano de Lavastida and José Rofiñiaco. (c) 1810, letters to Vizente Folch, governor of Pensacola, from the archbishop-viceroy [Francisco Javier de Lizana y Beaumont], Mexico; Diego Morphy, New Orleans; and Francisco Venegas, Mexico; to Cayetano Perez from Francisco Collell, Pensacola; Juan Estevez, Mobile; Francisco Henesterio de Hevia, Pascagoula; Jean Baptiste Lamy, Isla Delfina; Francisco de Mendieta, Mobile; Mariano Noel, Isla Delfina; and Juan Bautista Pellerin, Pascagoula. (d) Letters of Manuel de la Barcena, Barrancas, to Francisco Collell; Juan Maria Perchet, Pensacola, to Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent; Cayetano Perez, Mobile, to Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent; and José Rofiñiaco, New Orleans, to Mariano de Lavastida. (e) 1811, letters of Benigno Garcia Calderon, Pensacola, to José de Carrizosa y Adorno; Benigno Garcia Calderon to Cayetano Perez; Marcos DeVilliers, Apalache, to Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent; Fermin Hernandez, Havana, to Vizente Folch; Jean Baptise Lamy, Isla Delfina, to Cayetano Perez; Diego Madrid, Mobile, to Cayetano Perez; Luis de Onis, Philadelphia, to Folch; and Lorenzo Vitrian, Apalache, to José de Carrizosa y Adorno.

*Subjects treated:* Most of the legajo deals with routine affairs of small importance. There are a considerable number of petitions and a number of certificates to accompany memorials. There are also drafts of a number of proclamations (*bandos*) published in 1810 at Pensacola.

Legajo **146**. 1813, [1783, 1810, 1812]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. [So entitled erroneously.] B, 26 cm., 450 letters.

Most of the legajo is for 1813, with a few letters for 1783, 1810, and 1812. The legajo is in disorder. The major part consists of letters to Gonzales Manrique.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Mateo Gonzalez Manrique from Francisco Bellestre, San Carlos de Barran-

cas; José Bernardo, Rio Perdido; Vicente Borges, Rio Perdido; Francisco Cañedo, Rio Perdido; Francisco Caso y Luengo, Pensacola; Marcos DeVilliers, Apalache; Juan Estevez, Pensacola; Manuel Garcia, goleta la *Proserpina*; Benigno Garcia Calderon, Pensacola; José Guerra, Rio Perdido; Diego Madrid, Pensacola; Francisco de Paula Morales, Pensacola; Francisco Morejon, Fuerte de San Miguel; Manuel Ordoñez, San Carlos de Barrancas; Vicente Ordozgoiti, Pensacola; Juan Perez, San Carlos de Barrancas; Pedro Reggio, Rio Perdido; and Diego de Vera, Pensacola. (b) Felix Calleja, Mexico, to governor of Pensacola (1810, 1813); Marcos DeVilliers, Apalache, to Mauricio de Zuñiga; Diego Morphy, New Orleans, to governor of Pensacola; Cayetano Perez, Mobile, to Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent (1812); Juan Ignacio Urriza, Havana, to Vizente Folch (1783); and Diego de Vera, Pensacola, to Mauricio de Zuñiga.

*Important items:* Receipts and disbursements of supplies at the real almacen of Pensacola; taxes levied at Pensacola; relations with the United States, especially along the Rio Perdido; surrender of Mobile to the United States; and many documents of the ayuntamiento of Pensacola, including papers regarding buildings and lots, petitions of individuals, and an index of the resolutions (*actas y acuerdos*) for 1812 and 1813. The major part of the correspondence is of routine matters.

Legajo **147**. 1814-1815, [1770-1771, 1780, 1793, 1795, 1799, 1810, 1813]. Correspondencia de varios Jefes y Oficiales al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 39 cm., 850 letters.

Most of the legajo is of the period from Dec., 1813, to Dec., 1815, inclusive, with only a few letters for each of the other years mentioned. The legajo is disordered. Most of the correspondence is directed to Gonzalez Manrique.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence, all for the period 1813-1815, except item (d): (a) Letters to Mateo Gonzalez Manrique, commandant of Pensacola, from José Bernardo, Pensacola; Antonio Cabanas, Pensacola; Felix Calleja, viceroy of Mexico, Mexico; Francisco Caso y Luengo, San Marcos de Apalache (many); Alexandro Contador, on board the *Diana,* Pensacola; Carlos Deville Degoutin, San Carlos de Barrancas; Marcos DeVilliers, San Carlos de Barrancas and San Marcos de Apalache; Vicente Fernandez Texeiro, Pensacola; Nicolas de Finiels, San Carlos de Barrancas; Jaime Fontenals, Pensacola; Manuel Garcia, Pensacola; Benigno Garcia Calderon, Pensacola; Andrew Jackson, near Pensacola; Sebastian Kindelan, St. Augustine; Martin de Madrid, Pensacola; Antonio Molina, Pensacola; Francisco Morejon, Pensacola; Diego Morphy, New Orleans; Manuel Ordoñez, San Carlos de Barrancas; Luis Piernas, Pensacola; Bernardo Prieto, Pensacola; Francisco Rubio, Pensacola; José de Soto, San Carlos de Barrancas; Mariano de Urrutia y Gato, San Carlos de Barrancas; and Diego de Vera, Pensacola. (b) Letters to José de Soto from Antonio Cabanas, Pensacola; Francisco Caso y Luengo, San Marcos de Apalache; Manuel Garcia, Pensacola; Benigno Garcia Calderon, Pensacola; Diego Morphy, New Orleans; Luis Piernas, Pensacola; and Antonio Soler, Pensacola. (c) Letters of Mateo Gonzalez Manrique, Pensacola, to Francisco Caso y Luengo; Gonzalez Manrique to Jaime Fontenals; and José de Soto, San Carlos de Barrancas, to Francisco Caso y Luengo. (d) Letters of: 1770-1771, Athanaze de Mézières, Natchitoches, to [Luis de Unzaga], governor of Louisiana; 1780, Pedro Piernas, New Orleans, to François Vallée; 1793, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Boukfouka, to Manuel Lanzos; 1795, Francisco Montreuil, New Orleans, to Juan Delavillebeuvre; 1799, Marqués de Casa Calvo,

New Orleans, to Enrique White (drafts); and 1810, James Du Rouzeaux, Coweittaws, to Vizente Folch (in English).

*Important items:* The most important series of letters are those of Morphy to Gonzalez Manrique, which treat with much detail: affairs in the United States; the war with England; the Mexican revolution; movements of an armed force of 1600 men around Nacogdoches; insurgents at Natchitoches under Dr. Robinson; pirates at Barataria; movements of the army under General Jackson; and the embargo. Many clippings from New Orleans papers are enclosed in the above letters. *Other items:* 1813-1815, memorials of officials and soldiers; Indian and other affairs at San Marcos de Apalache (very much); 1814, proclamation of Claiborne forbidding fitting out in Louisiana of expeditions against Spanish territory (Mar. 23); commercial regulations of the province of Yucatan (Apr. 6); instructions of José de Soto to commandant of the detachment on west side of Rio Perdido (Sept. 22); 1815, list of slaves belonging to residents of Pensacola which were found among the English at Apalachicola; and, 1815-1816, passports granted by Spanish consulate of New Orleans to individuals to go to Pensacola.

Legajo **148.** 1816-1823, (on carpeta 1816-1819, 1821-1827), [1781, 1786, 1787, 1789, 1790, 1792-1799, 1802, 1814-1819, 1822, 1824-1825]. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. B, 36 cm., 700 letters.

Most of the legajo is of the years 1816-1818, but there are many for 1790, 1792-1799. The legajo is badly disordered.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence, relating to the United States: Letters of: 1786, Martin Navarro, New Orleans, to Pedro Favrot; 1790, 1792-1799, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, New Orleans, to Luis DeBlanc (drafts); Fernando Lisoro, San Estevan de Tombecbé, to Juan Delavillebeuvre; Antonio Palao, [San Estevan de Tombecbe], to Juan Delavillebeuvre; Pedro Rola [*ibid.*] to Delavillebeuvre; Zenon Trudeau (St. Louis?) to Baron de Carondelet; governor of Louisiana, New Orleans, to Luis de Blanc (drafts); governor of Louisiana to Martin Duralde (drafts); governor of Louisiana to Josef de la Peña (drafts); governor of Louisiana to Enrique White (drafts); 1802, governor of Louisiana, New Orleans, to Manuel Garcia (drafts); governor of Louisiana to Gilberto Guillemard (drafts); 1814, Felipe Prieto, San Marcos de Apalache, to Francisco Caso y Luengo; 1814-1816, Luis Piernas, Pensacola, to Francisco Caso y Luengo; 1816, Xavier Abadia, Cadiz, to sub-inspector de dos Floridas; Francisco Bellestre, San Carlos de Barrancas, to José Masot; Antonio Molina, Pensacola, to José Masot; Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, Pensacola, to Juan Galguera; José de Soto, Pensacola, to Francisco Caso y Luengo; 1817, Diego de Barrios, San Marcos de Apalache, to Francisco Caso y Luengo; Francisco Martinez, San Carlos de Barrancas, to Nicolas de Finiels; Anastasio Montes de Oca, San Marcos de Apalache, to Francisco Caso y Luengo; 1818, José Masot, Pensacola, to Carlos Deville Degoutin; and, 1819, Luis de Onis, Washington, to captain general of Cuba.

About one-third of the legajo is made up of letters from the captain general's office of Havana and some letters from the Nuevo Reyno de Granada, none of which relate to the United States.

*Items of interest:* 1792, report on troops and munitions of the Natchez District; 1794, 1796, 1797, invoices of supplies for the fort at San Marcos de Apalache; 1797-1798, invoices of supplies for Placaminas; 1816, instructions to captain charged with the recovery of negro slaves in possession of Indians

at San Marcos de Apalache; 1817, list of buildings at Pensacola; instructions for the commandant of the post at San Carlos de Barrancas (Jan. 15); 1818, inventory of the artillery at Pensacola; and 1823, real cedula announcing the abolition of the Constitution of the Spanish monarchy.

Legajo **149–1.** 1765-[1792]. Virey de México. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. A, 19 cm., 536 documents.

The letters cover the years 1768-1792, there being very few for each year to 1775. The documents of each year are together, and are pretty much in chronological order.

The legajo consists of letters, with a few drafts of replies, from the viceroys of New Spain to the governors of Louisiana, as follows:

1768, Jan. 18–1769, Jan. 4. Marqués de Croix to Antonio de Ulloa.
1770, Jan. 31–1771, June 2. Marqués de Croix to Luis de Unzaga.
1771, Sept. 30–1777, Mar. 31. Antonio Maria Bucarely to Luis de Unzaga.
1777, May 27–1779, Feb. 11. Antonio Maria Bucarely to Bernardo de Galvez.
1779, Apr. 26–1779, Aug. 9. Audiencia Gobernadora to Bernardo de Galvez.
1779, Aug. 27–1781, Aug. 29. Martin Mayorga to Bernardo de Galvez.
1780, Dec. 27. Martin Mayorga to Pedro Piernas.
1782, Apr. 26–1783, Feb. 19. Martin Mayorga to Estevan Miró.
1783, May 27–1784, June 22. Matias de Galvez to Estevan Miró.
1784, Nov. 26–1785, June 15. Audiencia Gobernadora to Estevan Miró.
1785, June 25–1786, Oct. 2. Conde de Galvez to Estevan Miró.
1786, Dec. 15–1787, May 20. Francisco Fernández de Córdoba to Estevan Miró.
1787, May 8–1787, July 23. Alonso Nuñez de Haro y Peralta, archbishop of Mexico, to Estevan Miró.
1787, Aug. 27–1789, Aug. 28. Manuel Antonio de Florez to Estevan Miró. Manuel Antonio de Florez to Martin Navarro (few).
1789, Aug. 31–1791, Nov. 30. Conde de Revilla Gigedo to Estevan Miró.
1792, Jan. 9–1792, Dec. 18. Conde de Revilla Gigedo to Baron de Carondelet.

*Subjects treated:* 1768, contraband at Adaes; 1771-1773, Indian affairs; 1770, 1776-1783, 1785, 1788-1792, tobacco culture and monopoly; 1771-1780, 1783, 1785, 1788-1792, situado; 1778, war of England and American colonies; 1780-1781, congratulations for successes of expeditions against Mobile and Pensacola; 1785, Acadians; claims of Georgia on the Mississippi; Americans and English in Louisiana and Florida; movements of officials; military matters; 1786, Irish priest for Louisiana; the Georgia commissioners; Acadians; Indian affairs—gifts; military matters; 1787, remittance of royal orders.

Listed.

Legajo **149–2.** [1793]-1813. Virey de México. Correspondencia al Gobernador de la Luisiana. A, 19 cm., 517 documents.

The letters cover the years 1793-1809, and one letter for 1813. They are fairly well in chronological order.

The legajo consists of (a) letters of the viceroys of New Spain to the governors of Louisiana and commandants of Pensacola, with drafts of the governors and commandants to the viceroys, as follows:

1793. Jan. 13–1794, June 30. Conde de Revilla Gigedo to Baron de Carondelet.

1794, Aug. 23–1797, July 14. Marqués de Branciforte to Baron de Carondelet.

1797, Sept. 30–1798, May 31. Marqués de Branciforte to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos.

1798, June 19–1798, Aug. 5. Miguel Joseph de Azanza to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos.

1799, Sept. 30–1800, Apr. 22. Félix Berenguer de Marquina to Marqués de Casa Calvo.

1801, Oct. 17–1802, Aug. 10. Félix Berenguer de Marquina to Manuel de Salcedo.

1803, Jan. 18–1808, Aug. 27. Josef de Iturrigaray to Manuel de Salcedo, Marqués de Casa Calvo, and Vizente Folch.

1808, Nov. 9–1809, Apr. 4. Pedro Garibay to Vizente Folch.

1809, Sept. 2. El Arzobispo Virey [Lizana y Beaumont] to Vizente Folch (one).

1813, July 1. Félix Calleja to governor of Pensacola.

(The above dates are of the first and last letter of the viceroys; those of the governors extend beyond these in some cases.)

(b) Letters of:

1803, June 10–1805, Nov. 27. Ciriaco Cevallos to Manuel Salcedo, Marqués de Casa Calvo, Juan Ventura Morales, and Vizente Folch.

1804, Mar. 30–1804, Aug. 22. (Marqués de Casa Calvo ?) to El Príncipe de la Paz, nos. 1-20 (drafts).

*Subjects treated:* 1793-1809, situado of Louisiana; 1794, relief on account of fire of Dec. 8 at New Orleans; 1797, munitions of war, wheat seed for Ouachita; 1798, attitude of the Americans; 1799, naval forces of the enemy in the Gulf of Mexico; recruits; 1800, Bowles; Patricio Walsh; 1805, expenses of the boundary expedition.

Listed.

Legajo **150**. 1784-1786, [1768, 1776-1783, 1787-1789]. San Agustin. Correspondencia al Gobernador del Capitan General de ambas Floridas Señor Gálvez. A, 12.5 cm., 500 letters.

Letters are present for the years 1768, 1776-1783, and 1787-1789, as well as for the other years indicated. They are arranged in order in the groups indicated below. The most important item is the correspondence of Zespedes and Galvez.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence:

(a) 1784, Apr. 12–1786, Dec. 25. Letters of Vizente Manuel de Zespedes, governor of St. Augustine, to Conde de Galvez, nos. 8-20, 22, 24-168, 170-182 (except, index only, nos. 63, 74, 86, 105, 144, 145, 166).

(b) Letters of the *oficiales reales* de Vera Cruz to: 1768, Antonio de Ulloa: 1779-1781, Bernardo de Galvez; 1782-1786, Estevan Miró.

(c) Letters from Joseph de Carrion y Andrade, governor of Vera Cruz, to, 1778-1782, Bernardo de Galvez, with drafts of replies.

(d) Letters to Estevan Miró, with drafts of replies, from: 1785, Miguel del Corral, and, 1786-1787, 1789, Bernardo Troncoso, governors of Vera Cruz.

(e) Letters to Bernardo de Galvez from: 1776-1778, Antonio de Villa Urrutia, and, 1779, Diego Antonio Fernandez de Madrid, of the Montepio de Ministros de Mexico.

(f) Letters to Estevan Miró from: 1783, Francisco Gomez Algarin; 1786, Miguel Calixto de Azedo; 1787, Eusebio Bentura Beleña; 1788, Cosme de Mier y Trespalacios, of the Montepio de Ministros de Mexico.

(g) Letters to Bernardo de Galvez from; 1779, Pedro Garibay; and, 1780-1781, Phelipe Hierro, of the Dirección de Tabacos de México.

(h) Letters to Estevan Miró from, 1783, Francisco Gomez Algarin, of the Dirección de Tabacos de México.

*Subjects treated:* (a) 1784, taking possession of St. Augustine; Panton and Company; McGillivray; Indian affairs, trade; 1785, English royalists; Americans and the Indians; relations of Zespedes and Patrick Tonyn; adjustment of the new régime; opening of schools; Indian affairs, McGillivray; supplies; 1786, Indian affairs; Americans and the Indians, treaty of Hopewell; supplies; commerce; Panton, Leslie, and Company; situado; schools. (b) Remittance of mail from the viceroy to the governor of Louisiana and of supplies for Louisiana. The other items treat of routine matters of the respective departments in connection with the province of Louisiana.

Item (a) is listed.

Legajo **151–1.** 1782-[1789]. Correspondencia impresa entre los Capitanes Generales de la Isla de Cuba y los Gobernadores de la Florida Occidental. A, 14 cm., 546 documents.

There are documents for all the years indicated, the majority being for 1788-1789. About half the legajo is for 1789, while there are only two letters for 1783 and a very few for 1784 and 1785. The documents are in fairly good chronological order, the originals and drafts of each month being together.

The legajo consists of the correspondence of the captains general of Cuba and the governors of Louisiana, as follows: (a) Letters from the captains general to the governor, Estevan Miró:

1782, Mar. 2–1782, Dec. 13. Juan Manuel Cagigal.
1784, Jan. 4–1784, Dec. 3. Luis de Unzaga.
1785, Mar. 4-23. Conde de Galvez (few).
1785, July 6–1785, Dec. 19. Bernardo Troncoso.
1785, Dec. 28–1789, Apr. 16. Joseph de Ezpeleta.
1789, May 9–1789, Dec. 18. Domingo Cabello.

(b) Drafts of Governor Miró to the captains general, as follows:

1782, Jan. 15–1784, Jan. 15. Juan Manuel de Cagigal.
1784, Dec. 24. Luis de Unzaga (one).
1786, Feb. 26–1787, Sept. 24. Joseph de Ezpeleta.
1789, July 15–1789, Dec. 31. Domingo Cabello, nos. 1-24 (except nos. 3, 12, index only; July 15); nos. 1-3 (July 24); 1-4 (1-3, index only; Aug. 5); reservada nos. 1-2 (Aug. 5); nos. 1-7 (nos. 4-7, index only; Sept. 12); nos. 1-39 (nos. 19-20, index only; Oct. 30–Dec. 31; series continued in legajo **151–2**); reservada no. 1 (Nov. 25).

*Subjects treated:* The majority of the letters deal with routine military matters, and the transmission of royal orders. *Other subjects:* 1788, establishment of Apalache; situado; fortifications at Pensacola; Indian affairs—McGillivray; threatened attack on Pensacola by the Indians; two letters of

Maurice Nowland; 1789, Indian affairs; Indian trade, Panton and Mather; Col. George Morgan's project for settlement in Upper Louisiana; Americans and the Indians; and visit of Lord [Edward] Fitzgerald.

Listed.

Legajo **151–2.** [1790]-1791. Correspondencia impresa entre los Capitanes Generales de la Isla de Cuba y los Gobernadores de la Florida Occidental. A, 12.5 cm., 452 documents.

Most of the legajo is of 1790-1791, there being two letters of 1792 and a few of 1797. They are arranged fairly in chronological order, those of either the governor or the captain general for each month being together.

The legajo consists of (a) Letters from the captains general of Cuba to the governors of Louisiana, as follows:

1790, Jan. 4–1790, July 8. Domingo Cabello to Estevan Miró.

1790, July 12–1791, Dec. 6. Luis de las Casas to Estevan Miró.

1791, Dec. 12–1792, Feb. Luis de las Casas to Baron de Carondelet (few).

(b) Drafts of the governors of Louisiana to the captains general, as follows:

1790, Jan. 18–1790, Aug. 10. Estevan Miró to Domingo Cabello, reservada nos. 2-3 (Jan. 18); nos. 40-50 (Jan. 18-27; see legajo **151–1**); nos. 78-100 (no. 87, index only; Apr. 10–Aug. 10).

1790, Aug. 12–1791, Aug. 27. Estevan Miró to Luis de las Casas, reservada nos. 1-32 (nos. 18, 21, 29, 30, indexes only). *Cf.* legajo **1446.**

1797, Dec. 13. Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Conde de Santa Clara, nos. 65-71 (see legajo **153–2**; *cf.* legajo **1500**).

*Subjects treated: By Cabello:* 1790, Indian affairs, McGillivray; repairs on the fort at Pensacola; transmission of royal orders. By Casas, 1790, Indians; slaves; O'Fallon; Wilkinson; peace between the Americans and the Indians; 1791, Bowles; Panton and Company; Indians; Wilkinson; O'Fallon; McGillivray. *By Miró:* 1790, peace between the Americans and the Indians; Georgia establishments in Louisiana; O'Fallon; Wilkinson; defense of colony; repairs at Pensacola; slaves; promotions and leave of absence to officials; 1791, Americans and Indians; South Carolina Yazou Company; Wilkinson; O'Fallon and his projects; Pope, an American; McGillivray; establishment of post at Nogales, by Gayoso de Lemos; 1797, situado; and acts of American troops at Natchez.

Listed.

Legajo **152–1.** 1792-[1793]. Correspondencia recíproca entre los Capitanes Generales de la Isla de Cuba y los Gobernadores de la Florida Occidental. A, 12 cm., 361 documents.

The letters of this part of legajo **152** cover the months from Jan., 1792, to Mar., 1793, inclusive. They are arranged in carpetas for each month, first the letters and then the drafts, each of which sets is in chronological order.

The legajo consists of the correspondence of the captain general of Cuba and the governor of Louisiana, as follows:

1792, Jan. 2–1793, Mar. 29. Luis de las Casas to Baron de Carondelet.

1792, Jan. 13–1793, Mar. 28. Drafts of Baron de Carondelet to Luis de las Casas, reservada nos. 1-20, 22-65, 67-70 (no. 70 repeated). Series continued in legajos **152–2, 153–1**; for missing nos. see legajo **2353**; *cf.* legajos **1446, 1447.**

*Subjects treated by Casas:* 1792, the capture of O'Fallon; measures for the arrest of Bowles; Bowles in Havana; boundaries of Louisiana; events in the United States; robberies committed by the Osages; measures for the defense of the province; Irish priests in Louisiana; treaty with the United States; suspension of work on fort at Nogales; Talapuches; McGillivray and treaty of Talapuches with the United States; termination of the relations of the English of Providence (Bahamas) with the Talapuches; situado; 1793, Seagrove; Indian affairs; designs of the Americans in Cumberland; defense of Louisiana against the Americans; adjustment of the difficulties of the Creeks and Chickasaws; opposition of Talapuches to the treaty with the United States; death of McGillivray; injuries resulting from the entrance of traders from the United States into the province of Texas. Many of the letters of Casas are nothing more than notes of transmission accompanying orders and correspondence which were received in Havana from Spain and transmitted thence to the governor of Louisiana. This class of letters relates almost exclusively to military matters.

*Subjects treated by Carondelet:* 1792, relations with Kentucky; Bowles, his conduct and capture; Welbanks; supplies for the Indians; events among the Creeks; expedition of Wilkinson against the Indians; movements of United States troops; relations of the Americans with the Chickasaws and Choctaws; designs of the Yazou Company; title to Natchez; establishment of a post at Nogales; cession of land at Nogales to Spain by the Choctaws and Chickasaws; McGillivray, treaty of the Talapuches with the United States, measures of Spain to prevent its execution; Indian congress; English intrigues among the Talapuches; new post of the Americans above Tombigbee; American designs in the southwest and measures taken against them; 1793, spread of liberal ideas; arrest of Bujac; fear of insurrection on account of relations with France; movements of the American army of the Ohio; designs of the Americans in Cumberland; measures taken regarding Indian affairs upon the death of McGillivray; and capture of the English sloop *Resolution.* These letters give a very complete record of what was going on in Louisiana.

Listed.

Legajo **152–2.** [1793]-1794. Correspondencia recíproca entre los Capitanes Generales de la Isla de Cuba y los Gobernadores de la Florida Occidental. A, 13 cm., 359 documents.

The letters of this part of legajo **152** cover the months from Apr., 1793, to Dec., 1794, inclusive. They are arranged in carpetas for each month, first the letters and then the drafts, each of which sets is in chronological order.

The legajo consists of the correspondence of the captain general of Cuba and the governor of Louisiana, as follows:

1793, Apr. 8–1794, Dec. 30. Luis de las Casas to Baron de Carondelet (a few of the letters of Aug., 1794, are by Domingo Cabello).

1793, Apr. 5–1794, Dec. 28. Drafts of Baron de Carondelet to Luis de las Casas, reservada nos. 72-94, 96-103, 105-108, 111-123, 125-128, 130 (except nos. 91, 97, indexes only). Series continued in legajo **153–1**; see legajo **152–1**; *cf.* legajo **1447.**

*Subjects treated by Casas:* 1793, Bujac; relations of Indians with English and Americans; approval of the construction of Fort Illinoa; seizure of the English sloop *Resolution,* attitude of Bowles and Indians to the seizure; return of fugitive slaves; news of Genet and his expedition, measures taken

against it; cession of Tombecbé by the Choctaws to the Spaniards; instructions regarding detention of French vessels; caution because of danger of revolution incited by the French in Louisiana (Apr. 27); to guard against the introduction of books and papers containing French ideas (June 7); 1794, satisfaction with the Indian treaty; protection of the province against the French invasion projected by Genet; fortification of St. Louis; expenses of exiling French from Louisiana; Seagrove; American post at the mouth of the Ohio and instructions as to procedure regarding it; expedition of Elijah Clarke; *Resolution* case; prevention of the entrance into the province of a book entitled *Desengaño del Hombre,* printed in Philadelphia; victory of the Indians of the North over the Americans; and fire in New Orleans. Many of the letters of Casas are nothing more than notes of transmission accompanying orders and correspondence received in Havana from Spain and transmitted thence to the governor of Louisiana. Letters of this class relate almost exclusively to military matters.

*Subjects treated by Carondelet:* 1793, cession of land to Spain by the Choctaws; irregular conduct of Governor Dunmore of Providence (Bahamas); post at Tampa; cases against French merchants for liberal ideas; Indian affairs; Cumberland and the Indians; expeditions against Louisiana of the French from the United States; measures of defense; preparations of the French at the Falls of the Ohio (in letter of Thomas Mitchell); treaty at Nogales with the Creeks, Cherokees, Choctaws, and Chickasaws; 1794, Genet and the projected French invasion; Bowles; discontent of Indians over imprisonment of Bowles and Welbanks; *Resolution* case; declarations of Pisgignoux; attitude of the United States to the French; Seagrove; attack on the French post on the Ohio by the Chauanon (Schavanon) Indians; unrest in Kentucky; navigation of the Mississippi; pension for Wilkinson; treaty with the Osages; movements of the expedition under Clark and Wayne; correspondence with Simcoe of Canada; American post at the mouth of the Ohio; petition of Panton, Leslie and Company; fears because of the reinforcement of Masack by the Americans; uneasiness of the Apalaches; projected attack on Cuba and Louisiana by French privateers from Charleston; insurrection in Pennsylvania; and need of arms, ammunition, and money. The letters of Carondelet give a good account of what was going on in Louisiana.

Listed.

Legajo **153–1.** 1795-[1796]. Correspondencia recíproca entre los Capitanes Generales y los Gobernadores de la Florida Occidental. A, 13 cm., 392 documents.

The letters cover the entire two years and are arranged in chronological order, in carpetas for each month.

The legajo consists of the correspondence of the captains general of Cuba and the governor of Louisiana, as follows:

1795, Jan. 7–1796, Dec. 3. Luis de las Casas to Baron de Carondelet.
1796, Dec. 6–1796, Dec. 29. Conde de Sta. Clara to Baron de Carondelet.
1795, Mar. 4–1796, Nov. 1. Drafts of Baron de Carondelet to Luis de las Casas, reservada nos. 131-136, 138-142, 144-156, 158-164; and nos. 137, 157 (evidently should be reservada). See legajos **152–1, 152–2**; *cf.* legajos **1447, 2354.**

*Subjects treated by Casas:* 1795, rebuilding of fort at Tombecbé; situado; treaty of Basel; 1796, repairs on forts at Confederation and Tombecbé;

boundary with the United States. Many of the letters are notes of transmission accompanying royal orders or despatches, which were received in Havana and transmitted thence to the governor of Louisiana. Most of Casas's letters deal with routine military matters.

*Subjects treated by Carondelet:* 1795, sale of land to the Yazou Land Company by Georgia; rebuilding of Tombecbé; cession of Barrancas de Margot to the Spaniards by the Chickasaws, protest of General Wayne; projected invasion of Florida; measures for subjecting the Osages; 1796, opposition of the Americans to the fort at San Fernando de Barrancas; hostile designs of the United States; Juan Delvaux; boundary with the United States; General Collot.

Listed.

Legajo **153–2.** 1797. Correspondencia recíproca entre los Capitanes Generales de la Isla de Cuba y los Gobernadores de la Florida Occidental. A, 10 cm., 305 documents.

The letters cover the year 1797 and are arranged in carpetas for each month, first the letters of the captain general and then the drafts of the governors, each in chronological order.

The legajo consists of correspondence of the captains general of Cuba and the governors of Louisiana, as follows:

1797, Jan. 3–Mar. 2. Luis de las Casas to Baron de Carondelet.
1797, Mar. 30–Aug. 5. Conde de Santa Clara to Baron de Carondelet.
1797, Aug. 5–Dec. 22. Conde de Santa Clara to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos.
1797, Jan. 21–Aug. 5. Drafts of Baron de Carondelet to Conde de Santa Clara, nos. 1-12, 14-37, 39-43. (*Cf.* legajo **1500.**)
1797, Aug. 31–Dec. 18. Drafts of Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Conde de Santa Clara, nos. 14, 17-63, 77, 78 (nos. 19, 21, 22 are reservada; nos. 19-21, indexes only; series continued in legajos **151–2, 154–1, 154–2, 178**; *cf.* legajo **1500**); reservada nos. 6-9 (no. 9, index only; series continued in legajos **154–1, 154–2**).
1793, Apr. 5. Draft of Baron de Carondelet to Luis de las Casas, no. 326.

Most of the legajo treats of routine military matters. Many of the letters of Casas and Santa Clara are merely notes transmitting royal orders and other documents to the governors of Louisiana.

*Important subjects by Santa Clara:* Situado; treaty of limits with the United States; events at Natchez. *By Carondelet:* Supplies for Apalache; Panton and Company. *By Gayoso de Lemos:* Events at Natchez; Commissioner Ellicott.

Listed.

Legajo **154–1.** 1798. Correspondencia recíproca entre los Capitanes Generales de la Isla de Cuba y los Gobernadores de la Florida Occidental. A, 12 cm., 340 documents.

The legajo covers the entire year, the letters being arranged in carpetas for each month, first the letters of the captain general and then the drafts of the governor, chronologically ordered.

The legajo consists of the correspondence of the captain general of Cuba and the governor of Louisiana, as follows:

1798, Jan. 5–Dec. 24. Conde de Santa Clara to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos. Legajo **186–1** (q) is the index of this series.

1798, Jan. 23–Dec. 20. Drafts of Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Conde de Santa Clara, nos. 79-99, 101-103, 107, 113-118, 120-123, 125-148, 156-172, 174, 175, 177-185, 188, 191-203 (except no. 125, index only; series continued in legajos **154–2, 178**; missing nos. in legajo **2354**; see legajo **153–2**; *cf.* legajos **1500, 1501**); reservada nos. 10-21 (except nos. 11, 15, 16, indexes only; series continued in legajo **154–2**; see legajo **153–2**; *cf.* legajo **1502**).

Also, 1798, June 22. Draft of Gayoso de Lemos to Príncipe de la Paz, no. 23.

*Subjects treated by Santa Clara:* Rebuilding of Fort Bourbon; situado; commission of Thomas Power; arrival of American troops at Natchez; evacuation of Nogales and Natchez; repairs on forts; plans of Indians for attack on the Americans; demarcation of limits; movements of Americans. Many of the letters of Santa Clara are mere notes transmitting other documents, especially royal orders.

*Subjects treated by Gayoso de Lemos:* Visit of Duke of Orleans and his brothers; conditions of the province and need of aid; movements of American troops; situado; expulsion of Juan Delvaux; evacuation of Nogales and Natchez; William E. Hutings, vice-consul at New Orleans; commerce of William Panton. Many letters are only acknowledgment of receipt of letters. Many others treat routine military matters, especially reports and petitions and movements of officials.

*Special items:* Instructions for the evacuation of Nogales and Natchez.

Listed.

Legajo **154–2.** 1799. Correspondencia recíproca entre los Capitanes Generales de la Isla de Cuba y los Gobernadores de la Florida Occidental. A, 13 cm., 332 documents.

The legajo covers the entire year and the letters are arranged by months, those of each correspondent being together and arranged chronologically.

The legajo consists of the correspondence of the captains general of Cuba with the governors of Louisiana, as follows:

1799, Jan. 8–May 10. Conde de Sta. Clara to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos.

1799, May 14–Dec. 18. Marqués de Someruelos to Francisco Bouligny, Marqués de Casa Calvo, and Manuel Gayoso de Lemos. Legajo **186–1** (q) is the index of this and the preceding series.

1799, Feb. 15–June 11. Drafts of Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Conde de Sta. Clara, reservada nos. 1, 22-26 (no. 24, index only; see legajos **153–2, 154–1**; *cf.* legajo **1502**); común nos. 204, 206-241, 243, 245-248, 250-256 (no. 213); nos. 39-43 (nos. 39, 43, indexes only). (Many of this series were signed by Bouligny because of the last illness of Gayoso de Lemos; see legajos **153–2, 154–1, 179**; *cf.* legajo **1502.**)

1799, Aug. 8–Sept. 10. Drafts of Francisco Bouligny to Marqués de Someruelos, reservada no. 1 (*cf.* legajo **1573**); común nos. 1-3, 9-45. (For missing nos. see legajo **224** (pp); *cf.* legajo **1550.**)

1799, Oct. 22–Dec. 27. Drafts of Marqués de Casa Calvo to Marqués de Someruelos, reservada nos. 1-6. (Series continued in legajo **154–3**; *cf.* legajo **1573.**)

*Subjects treated by Santa Clara:* Situado; notices regarding the United States. *By Someruelos:* Defense of Louisiana against attack from the United States; admission of Hutings as vice-consul at New Orleans; and

Bowles. Many of the letters of the captains general simply transcribe royal orders to the governors. *By Gayoso de Lemos:* Difficulties with Juan Ventura Morales; designs of the Americans; visit of Wilkinson to New Orleans; need of funds. *By Bouligny:* Bowles; death of Gayoso de Lemos. *By Casa Calvo:* Bowles; and the commission for fixing the boundary with the United States. Many of the letters of the governors are notes transmitting military reports and petitions of officials, while others are simply the acknowledgment of the receipt of correspondence.

Listed.

Legajo **154–3**. 1800. Correspondencia recíproca entre los Capitanes Generales de la Isla de Cuba y los Gobernadores de la Florida Occidental. A, 13 cm., 241 documents.

The letters cover the entire year and are in carpetas for each month, those of each correspondent being together in chronological order.

The legajo consists of the correspondence of the captain general of Cuba and the governor of Louisiana, as follows:

1800, Jan. 10–Dec. 18. Marqués de Someruelos to Marqués de Casa Calvo. Legajo **186–1** (q) is the index of this series.

1800, Jan. 8–Nov. 30. Drafts of Marqués de Casa Calvo to Marqués de Someruelos, reservada nos. 7-26 (no. 26, index only; see legajo **154–2**; *cf.* legajo **1573**); común nos. 17, 58, 64, 105-109, 111-129, 140-155 (no. 147, index only; series continued in legajo **155**; see legajo **140**; *cf.* legajos **1551**, **1552**).

*Subjects treated by Someruelos:* Designs of the English against Louisiana; relations with the Talapuches; capture of the sloop *Hawk* (*Gavilán*); operations against Bowles; recapture of San Marcos de Apalache. Many of the letters of Someruelos are transcriptions of royal orders regarding military affairs and acknowledgments of receipt of correspondence. *By Casa Calvo:* Expedition against Bowles; declarations of prisoners taken; capture of the sloop *Hawk*; relations of the English and the Talapuches; designs of the English against Louisiana; capture of Apalache by Bowles and the expedition for its recapture; Panton and Company; and measures against Philip Nolan. The reservada letters are especially important for the Bowles affair. The común letters deal mostly with routine military matters, including remittance of reports and petitions.

Listed.

Legajo **155**. 1801-1803. Correspondencia recíproca entre los Capitanes Generales de la Isla de Cuba y los Gobernadores de la Florida Occidental. A, 22 cm., 689 documents.

The letters cover the entire three years, 1801-1803, but there are very few for the months Jan.-July, 1801. The letters are all arranged in order.

The legajo consists of drafts of letters from the governors of Louisiana and commissioners for the transfer of Louisiana to the French to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, as follows:

1801, Jan. 24–1801, July 15. Marqués de Casa Calvo, nos. 157-162, 166, 171, 172, 180, 184, and a few unnumbered. (See legajo **154–3**; *cf.* legajo **1552**.)

1801, Aug. 30–1803, Dec. 13. Manuel de Salcedo, nos. 1-468, and nos. 360-366 repeated (except 26, 27, 44, 77, 79, 127, 199, 254, 263, 264, 265, 286, 293, 294, 356, 360, 382, 407, 451, indexes only). For missing nos. see legajos **138**, **158–1**, **179**, **2355**, **2367**, **2368**; *cf.* legajos **1552-1556**, **1572**.

1803, May 31–1803, Dec. 22. Salcedo and Casa Calvo, nos. 1-10, 13, 14, 17-29 (except nos. 21, 24, 25, 28, indexes only). *Cf.* legajo **1572.**

Also a few letters of Someruelos to Salcedo.

*Subjects treated by Casa Calvo:* 1801, remittance of petitions and military reports. *By Salcedo:* 1802, Bowles; expedition to Apalache; treaty with the Seminoles; suspension of the right of deposit; need of funds; 1803, situado; demarcation of limits; movements of American troops; fears of an attack on Pensacola by Bowles; confiscation of copies of Rousseau's *Social Contract.* Most of the letters of Salcedo remit petitions and military reports, and acknowledge the receipt of royal orders and correspondence, promising to fulfil the same. *By Salcedo and Casa Calvo:* 1803, transfer of Louisiana to France and the United States; need of funds; Ursuline nuns. Most of the letters are notes transmitting petitions of individuals of Louisiana.

Listed.

Legajo **156–1.** 1804-1805, [1782, 1803, 1816]. Correspondencia recíproca entre los Capitanes Generales de la Isla de Cuba y los Gobernadores de la Florida Occidental. A, 12 cm., 428 documents.

The letters cover the years 1804 and 1805, with one letter of 1782, two of 1803, and one of 1816. The letters and drafts are arranged by months, each separate and in chronological order.

The legajo consists of correspondence of the captains general of Cuba with officials in Louisiana and West Florida, as follows:

1782, Oct. 19. Juan Manuel de Cagigal to Bernardo de Galvez (one).

1803, Feb. 26. Marqués de Someruelos to Comandante de Panzacola (one).

1803, Dec. 10. Marqués de Someruelos to Comandante de Florida Occidental (one).

1804, Jan. 3–1805, Nov. 8. Marqués de Someruelos to Comandante de Florida Occidental (Folch), Marqués de Casa Calvo, Manuel de Salcedo (few), and Salcedo and Casa Calvo (few).

1804, Jan. 13–1804, Feb. 14. Drafts of Salcedo and Casa Calvo to Marqués de Someruelos, nos. 30-53. *Cf.* legajo **1572.**

1804, May 24–1805, Sept. 30. Drafts of Casa Calvo to Marqués de Someruelos, unnumbered and nos. 270, 412.

1805, Dec. 24. Draft of Vizente Folch to Marqués de Someruelos (one).

1816, Apr. 26. Juan Ruiz de Apodaca to Comandante de Florida Occidental.

*Subjects treated by Someruelos:* 1803, Florida Occidental placed under the jurisdiction of the commandant of Pensacola after cession of Louisiana; 1804, thanks of crown for arrest of Bowles; transfer of Louisiana; case against the officials who surrendered Apalache; defense of Mobile; commerce; events at Baton Rouge; fear of seizure of Florida by the Americans; funds for Louisiana; appointment of members of boundary commission; 1805, irregular sale of land by Juan Ventura Morales; approval of payment of $12,000 to No. 13 (Wilkinson); and funds for the commission on boundary. Most of the letters of Someruelos are notes transmitting royal orders and other letters relating to military matters. Many are simply acknowledgments of receipt of correspondence. *By Casa Calvo:* 1804, measures for the defense of Mobile; commerce; ambitions of the United States; events at Baton Rouge; shortage of funds; 1805, embarking of officers and troops leaving Louisiana. Many of the letters are notes transmitting petitions of officers

and others, and other letters regarding routine military matters. *By Salcedo and Casa Calvo:* 1804, refusal of the French commissioner to receive artillery; shortage of funds; embarking of soldiers; and remittance of military reports.

Listed.

Legajo **156–2.** [1806]-1808, [1809]. Correspondencia recíproca entre los Capitanes Generales de la Isla de Cuba y los Gobernadores de la Florida Occidental. A, 13 cm., 483 documents.

The letters cover the years 1806-1808, together with two letters of 1809. They are arranged in chronological order in carpetas for the several months. Most of the legajo consists of letters of Someruelos.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence:

1806, Jan. 8–1809, Feb. 6. Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, to Comandante de Florida Occidental (Folch); a few of the series are reservada.

1806, Jan. 31. Draft of Marqués de Casa Calvo to Marqués de Someruelos (one).

1806, May 7–1808, May 15. Drafts of Vizente Folch, commandant of West Florida, to Marqués de Someruelos, nos. 413, 423, 479, 484-489, 605 (*cf.* legajos **226** (rr), **1560-1562, 1564**); reservada nos. 51-53, 95-99 (*cf.* legajos **222** (w), **1573, 1574**).

*Subjects treated by Someruelos:* 1806, difficulties of Juan Ventura Morales and Folch; defense against the Indians; situado; Indian affairs; warning against Miranda's expedition; navigation of the Tombecbé by the United States; threatened invasion of Florida by the United States; John Forbes and Company; 1807, situado; Forbes and Leslie; establishment of a school at Pensacola; approval of measures against attack of Burr; 1808, news of declaration of war against France; expulsion of the French from Florida; *bandos* of Someruelos on account of the war; occurrences at Baton Rouge; 1809, acts of the Americans on the Florida frontier. Many of the letters of Someruelos simply acknowledge receipt of correspondence, transcribe or remit royal orders regarding military matters, or deal with petitions of officers and soldiers in Louisiana. *By Folch:* 1806, conflict of authority between Carlos Howard and Carlos Hernandez; difficulties of Folch and Juan Ventura Morales; illness of Folch; 1808, embargo laid in the United States; and shipwreck of the schooner *Dos Hermanas.*

Listed.

Legajo **157.** 1809-1813. Capitanes Generales de la Isla de Cuba correspondencia con los Gobernadores de la Florida.[1] A, 28 cm., 900 letters.

The letters of the legajo cover the years indicated. The months come in order, most of them being in carpetas.

The legajo is made up entirely of letters directed to the commandants of West Florida, by the captains general of Cuba, Marqués de Someruelos (1809, Jan.–1812, Mar.), and Juan Ruiz de Apodaca (1812, Apr.–1813, Dec.).

*Subjects treated:* Most of the correspondence consists of letters transmitting royal orders and decrees, and orders and resolutions of the Regency and Cortes. Many of these orders and decrees are printed. A large part of the

[1] The heading on the legajo is used here in preference to that in the Havana index, as it is more exact.

letters deal with military matters of the province. There are letters treating of the relations with the United States; the revolt in West Florida in 1811, and the attitude of the United States to the same; and notices regarding the state of affairs in the peninsula. There are also the three following documents: "Inbentario de los Papeles, Documentos y Planos que existen en la Comanda. de la Nueva Orleans, desde Mayo de 1794, hasta Octre. de mil ochocientos y tres" (Pensacola, May 26, 1810); "Inventario general de los Papeles y Planos que contiene [ ] de Ingenieros de la Florida Occidental" (covers 1794-1803; Pensacola, May 26, 1810); and *Estado de la España á fin de Octubre de 1810* (en la imprenta de la Capitania General, Año de 1811).

Legajo **158–1.** 1814-1815, [1785, 1798-1812]. Correspondencia con los Gobernadores de la Florida. A, 10 cm., 300 documents.

The documents cover the years indicated above and are arranged in the order given below.

The legajo consists of the following documents: (a) 1785, letters of Vizente Manuel de Zespedes, St. Augustine, to José de Ezpeleta. (b) 1798, 1799, 1802-1805, 1807, 1809, 1810, indexes of the letters of the captain general of the Floridas to the minister of war. There are also a few to the ministers of treasury, and grace and justice. (c) 1800-1812, indexes of letters of the captain general of Louisiana and West Florida to the minister of war, nos. 110-1063 (Sept., 1800–Feb., 1812; see legajo **1750**). (d) 1803, Manuel de Salcedo, governor of Louisiana, to Marqués de Someruelos, no. 451 (Oct. 5; draft; see legajo **155**). (e) 1814, letters to the commandant of West Florida from Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, captain general of Cuba.

*Subjects treated in the letters:* 1785, McGillivray, the Creeks, and the English; 1803, relations of the governor of Louisiana with the French prefect; 1814, military administration of the province, including especially licenses to soldiers. Many of the letters transmit decrees of the Cortes and royal orders.

Legajo **158–2.** 1815-1818. Correspondencia con los Gobernadores de la Florida. A, 13 cm., 400 documents.

The documents cover the years indicated above and are arranged by months in carpetas.

The legajo consists of the following documents: (a) Letters to the commandant of West Florida from, 1815, Jan.–1816, July, Juan Ruiz de Apodaca and 1816, July–1817, Dec., José Cienfuegos, captains general of Cuba. (b) 1818, original expediente respecting the invasion of Florida by General Jackson (Pensacola, Apr. 24-27; 67 pp.). This includes letters of Jackson and a Junta de Guerra.

*Subjects treated:* Hostile attitude of the United States toward the Spanish possessions; peace between the United States and England, and the reported sale of the Floridas to England. Most of the legajo deals with the general military administration of the province, including especially licenses to soldiers. Many of the letters transmit decrees of the Cortes and royal orders.

Legajo **159.** 1776-1798. Listas de revista y ajustamientos. A, 27.5 cm., 900 documents.

There are documents for the years 1776, 1779-1798, some of the years having only a very few. They are in chronological order.

The legajo is entirely made up of *listas de revista* (monthly muster rolls) and *ajustamientos* (salary and ration reports) for the various companies of the army and the militia at New Orleans.

Legajo **160.** 1799-1818. Listas de revista y ajustamientos. A, 35 cm., 1000 documents.

There are documents for all the indicated years except 1806. The year 1799 occupies about one-fourth of the legajo and a number of the other years have only a very few documents. The documents are very well arranged by years.

The legajo is made up of military records of the army and militia of Louisiana, including *hojas de servicio* (service records), *listas de revista* (muster rolls) of officers and men, and *filiaciones* (regimental registers) of soldiers.

Legajo **161.** 1763-1802. Hojas de Servicio y Cédulas de retiro. A, 32 cm., 1200 documents.

Documents were noted for the following years: 1770, 1774, 1777, 1781, 1783, 1785, 1788-1805, 1808, 1810, 1812, 1815, and 1816. The documents are arranged chronologically, only a few being out of order. The years having the largest number of documents are 1785, 1793, and 1800.

Most of these documents are *hojas de servicio* (certificates of rank and service) of soldiers serving in Louisiana. There are a few *listas de revista* (muster rolls) and *listas de antiguedad* (lists of rank). The remainder of the legajo consists of discharges to soldiers of Louisiana, which are signed by Campo Alange, Alvarez, Joseph de Galvez, Josef Antonio Caballero, and Carvajal.

Legajo **162.** 1763-1802, [1807, 1809, 1823]. Reales Despachos.[1] A, 21 cm., 500 documents.

Documents were noted in the legajo only for the years 1768-1769, 1771-1774, 1776-1792, 1794, 1796, 1798, 1802, 1807, 1809, and 1823.

Three-fourths of the legajo is made up of commissions (*reales despachos*) granted to various officials of the province of Louisiana during the years indicated above. The remainder of the legajo contains: 1772, two royal orders approving the disposition of Governor Alexander O'Reilly applying the laws of the Indies and enforcing the use of Spanish in Louisiana, and making provisions for the commercial system; 1791, royal orders on various subjects connected with the colonial administration in Louisiana; and 1793 and 1809, lists of officials, soldiers, and individuals contributing to the donatives for carrying on the wars.

Legajo **163.** 1783-1817, [1781-1782]. Causas Militares. A, 24 cm., 36 documents.

The legajo is made up of the following judicial documents, which are arranged chronologically:

(a) 1781-1783, 1791, 1800-1804, 1807, 1809, 1814-1817. Thirty expedientes formed at Mobile, Natchez, New Orleans, Pensacola, San Marcos de Apalache, St. Augustine, and Havana, against soldiers, sailors, and private individuals in cases of murder, assault, robbery, calumny, and desertion.

[1] The title on the legajo is "Reales despachos y donativos para la guerra de los años 1768 á 1769, 1772 á 1793, 1802 á 1809".

(b) 1797. Plaza de Natchez. Criminal contra el Sectario Ana Baptista nombrado Janah [Barton Hannon] acusado de revoltoso y sedicioso contra el Govierno. English. 24 pp.

(c) 1811, Mar. 23 ff. Pensacola. Investigation regarding capture of Baton Rouge by the insurgents.

(1) Copia del sumario, sobre el modo como fué sorprendido el Fuerte de Baton Rouge. 109 ff. Copy. (This is all contained in 2.)

(2) Testimonio de la primera pieza del proceso formado sobre la sorpresa del Fuerte de Baton Rouge, ff. 1-199. Copy.

(3) Testimonio de la segunda pieza, etc., ff. 200-305. Copy.

(4) Testimonio de la tercera pieza, etc., ff. 306-384. Copy.

(d) 1815, July 24–Aug. 3. Pensacola. Compulsa criminal contra el Capitan de Infant[eri]a de la Luisiana Dn. Cayetano Perez acusado de haver abandonado el Fuerte de la Movila á las tropas Anglo-Americanos el dia quince de Abril de mil ochocientos trece. Incomplete. 48 ff. *Cf.* legajo **165–2.**

Legajo **164.** 1792-1818, [1787, 1791]. Causas Militares. A, 25 cm., 34 documents.

This legajo is made up of thirty-four expedientes formed at New Orleans. Pensacola, Mobile, St. Augustine, and San Marcos de Apalache in cases against soldiers and non-commissioned officers for various crimes committed while in service. There are no expedientes for a number of the years; the documents are not in order and are of slight importance.

Legajo **165–1.** 1799-1809, [1783-1790]. Causas Militares. A, 21 cm., 14 documents.

The legajo consists of the following judicial expedientes, arranged in chronological order:

(a) 1783-1790 (Havana). Autos regarding New Providence while in possession of the Spanish. Incomplete, folios 3-423, covers Jan. 23, 1783–Mar. 13, 1790.

(b) 1799-1805, 1807, 1809. Thirteen expedientes formed at New Orleans, Mobile, Pensacola, San Marcos de Apalache, and St. Augustine, in criminal cases against officials and soldiers for murder, desertion, insubordination, and robbery of fort; and for granting discharge to soldiers.

Legajo **165–2.** [1813-1822.] Causas Militares. A, 16 cm., 3 expedientes.

The legajo comprises the following expedientes:

(a) 1813-1822. Pensacola and Havana. Año de 1813. Criminal contra D. Cayetano Perez, D. Franco. Morejon, D. Juan José Bon, y D. Luis Pana, Capn. Tente. y Subte. de Regimto. Infta. de la Luisiana, D. Miguel Piñeiro, Tente. de Puebla, y Juan Esteves de igual graduacion del Real Cuerpo de Artilleria, acusados de haver abandonado el fuerte Carlota de la Mobila á las tropas Anglo-Americanas el dia quinse de Abril. Primera pieza, ff. 1-793 (ff. 523, 524, 580-591, 793 missing), covers from May 2, 1813, to Jan. 10, 1815. Segunda pieza, ff. 794-1117, with three unfoliated documents at the end, covers from July, 1815, to Nov., 1822.

(b) 1815, July-Sept. Pensacola. 3a pieza. Criminal contra el Capitan del Regimiento de Infanta. de la Luisiana Dn. Cayetano Perez acusado de haver abandonado el Fuerte de la Movila á las Tropas Anglo-Americanas el dia quince de Abril del año mil ochocientos trece. Original and copy. 83 ff.

(c) 1815, July-Sept. Pensacola. 4a pieza. Diligencias practicadas á solicitud del Capitan del Regimiento de la Luisiana Dn. Cayetano Perez. Original and copy. 31 ff. *Cf.* legajo **163** (d).

Legajo **166.** 1803-1814, [1783, 1793, 1794, 1797-1802, 1817, 1818]. Causas Militares. A, 18 cm., 50 documents.

The legajo is made up of the following expedientes, formed at various points in Louisiana and West Florida in criminal cases, mainly against soldiers and officials. The documents are not in chronological order.

(a) 1783, 1793, 1797-1802, 1804, 1805, 1809, 1811, 1813, 1814, 1817, 1818. Forty-six expedientes, formed in equal number of criminal cases, all of which are of minor interest.

(b) The following four documents of especial interest are also present:

(1) 1794. Florida. Criminal case against Juan MacIntosh, Ricardo Lang, Juan Pedro Wagnon, Guillermo Jones, and Guillermo Plowden, for complicity with the Americans and French in the projected attack on Louisiana and the Floridas. Spanish and English. 265+17 ff.

(2) 1804, Nov. 10. Havana. Defensa del Capitan Dn. Tomas Portell, comandte. que fué del Fuerte de San Marcos de Apalache. Su Procurador el Capitan del Regimto. de Infanteria de la Havana Dn. Jayme Garciny. 73 pp. For surrender of San Marcos to William A. Bowles.

(3) 1804, Nov. 24. Havana. Defensa que hace el Subte. Dn. Gabriel Ma. O-Rian en favor del Teniente Dn. Bartolomé Pellerín, juzgado pr. la entrega del fuerte San Marcos de Apalache á los Indios Maskoques y caudillo de estos Guillermo Augusto [William Augustus] Bowles. 42 pp.

(4) 1805, Sept. 6. Havana. Defensa del Teniente de Exercito Dn. Juan Bautista Metzinger pronunciada por Dn. Manuel Zequiera. 14 ff. For his part in surrender of San Marcos to Bowles in 1800.

Legajo **167.** 1774-1803. Causas Civiles. A, 23.5 cm., 27 documents.

The legajo consists of the following expedientes:

(a) 1771. Santa Fe. Testimonio de los autos obrados en la sumaria secreta que se han instruido en el Juicio de Reca. que se ha tomado en esta Ciudad de Tamalameque el Tte. Corel. de Dragones D. Gregorio de Rosales y Osores del tpo. que Gobernó la Ciudad y Prova. de Sta. Martha. . . . . 68 ff.

(b) 1785. Havana. Diligs. sobre transaccion entre D. Franco. Pruna y D. Zenon Balls para entrega de efectos depositados. 69 ff.

(c) 1785. Pensacola. No. 97. Testamentaria de D. Jayme Rivera. 157 ff.

(d) 1786. Pensacola. No. 42. Executivos contra Miguel Parra. 108 pp.

(e) 1786. New Orleans. Incidente á la testamentaria del Tte. Corel. D. Felipe Triviño promovidos por Da. Carlota Facende su viuda sobre reclamar sus Dotales. 27 ff.

(f) 1787. Pensacola. No. 8. Diligs. sobre falta de contrato. 110 ff.

(g) 1788. Pensacola. No. 32 (no. 4). Diligs. originales sobre reconocimto. de las harinas que trajo el Bergantin *S. Franco. Javier.* 6 pp.

(h) 1789. New Orleans. No. 1565. Testamentaria del Tte. Corel. D. Franco. Crouzat. 166 ff.

(i) 1789. New Orleans. No. 72. Diligs. de decomiso y venta del Paquebot *Sta. Rita* de propiedad de D. Zenon Balls. 33 pp.

(j) 1790. New Orleans. Copia de las declaraciones tomadas por el Tte. Corel. D. Franco. Bouligny del Regto. Infa. fijo de la Luisiana relativas á la libranza de quatro mil rs. que se ha hallado en la Caja del primer Batallon falsificada en quarenta mil. 75 pp. (*Cf.* legajo **170** (f).)

(k) 1791. New Orleans. Testimonio de los autos seguidos por D. Juan Anto. Bassot contra D. José Burdery y otro sobre palabras denigratibas. 142 ff.

(l) 1791. New Orleans. No. 42. Diligs. promovidas por Da. Maria Josefa Caron contra D. Pedro de la Puente sobre que le suministre alimentos y litis expenza pa. la prosecuon. de la causa que lo ha entablado. 16 ff.

(m) 1792. New Orleans. Testimonio sobre el reconocimto. del Tavaco en Almacenes de los cosecheros de Natchez reclamado por estos. 20 ff.

(n) 1792. New Orleans. No. 36. Autos seguidos contra D. Basilio Ximenez y D. Pedro Villamil sobre el gloce de sus cuentas. 31 ff.

(o) 1793. Pensacola. No. 131. Testamentaria del Subte. D. Juan Saez. 19 ff.

(p) 1793. Galera la *Castilla*. No. 12. Intestado de José Sanchez marinero de la Galera *Venganza*. 7 ff.

(q) 1793. New Orleans. No. 6. Incidente no. 5 á la testamentaria de D. Luis Bertucat promovidos por José Turcoty sobre el cobro de pesos. 7 ff.

(r) 1793. New Orleans. Promovidos por D. Juan Antonio Lugar contra la sucesion del Tte. Corel. d. Felipe Treviño sobre el cobro de pesos. 5 ff.

(s) 1793. New Orleans. No. 72. Incidente á la testamentaria de D. Luis Bertucat promovidos por Miguel Olivera sobre el cobro de cantd. de pesos. 8 ff.

(t) 1794. New Orleans. No. 56. Incidente á la testamentaria de D. Manuel Martinez promovidos por el Sargto. Antonio Aguado sobre el cobro de pesos. 8 ff.

(u) 1794. St. Augustine. Juan N. de Quesada al Capn. Gral. remitiendole proceso formado contra MacIntosh, Lang, Jones, Wagnon, y Plowden. With the expediente of trial enclosed. 72 ff.

(v) 1795. Pensacola. Diligs. por queja presentada por D. Felix Chazarri. 8 ff.

(w) 1795. New Orleans. No. 90. Incidente promovido por D. Andres Fernandez como apoderado del Depositario Gral. contra el Sr. D. Jose de Orue como deudor á la suson. del Sr. D. Martin Navarro, sobre cobro de pesos. 31 ff.

(x) 1797. ———. Querella de Francisco Boquin contra Blas Boquiull. 7 ff.

(y) 1802. New Orleans. Expediente sobre el levantamiento verificado en la Goleta *Voltaire*. 674 ff.

(z) 1804. New Orleans. No. 96. Querella de Da. Maria Isabel Destrehan contra el Capn. Graduado D. Manuel Ma. de Salcedo, sobre maltrato. 92 ff.

(aa) 1814. Pensacola. Sumaria contra Juan José Pesantin contramaestre de la Goleta particular *S. José* acusado de socio de los armamentos. 18 ff.

Legajo **168.** 1782-1818. Causas Civiles. A, 21.5 cm., 26 documents.

The legajo comprises the following documents, in the order given:

(a) 1782. Pensacola. No. 13 (no. 18). Diligencias practicadas sobre el abaluo y venta de varias embarcaciones de Guerra que fueron apresadas en la toma de esta plaza. About 100 ff.

(b) 1787. Permision á Josef de Ville de Goutin para contraer matrimonio. 105 ff.

(c) 1789. New Orleans. No. 391. Informacion producida por Dn. Josef Cruzat sobre acreditar el fallecimto. de Da. Nicanora Ramos su madre en el Puesto de Ilinueses (St. Louis). 4 ff.

(d) 1790. New Orleans. No. 1627. Dilgs. seguidas por Dn. Josef Cruzat sobre qe. se le de Testimo. del documento que para el efecto presentó. 3 ff.

(e) 1790. New Orleans. Sumaria formada sobre un Memorial que intentaban presentar los Milicianos del batallon de la Nueva Orleans. About 30 ff.

(f) 1791. New Orleans. [Diligencias sobre un robo.] 84 ff.

(g) 1791. New Orleans. No. 43. Diligs. practicadas por Dn. Pedro de la Puente sobre que Da. Maria Josefa Caron su consorte le siga al Lugar de su destino. 3 ff.

(h) 1791. San Marcos de Apalache. No. 91. Testimonio de la Diligencias de Inventario, Abaluo, venta y remate de los vienes de Dn. Josef Monroy Capitan del Tercer Batallon del Regimiento de Infanteria de la Luisiana. 85 ff., copy.

(i) 1791. No. 39. Same as (h). 96 ff., original.

(j) 1792. New Orleans. Sobre levantamiento de negros. Incomplete, ff. 354-501.

(k) 1793. New Orleans. Diligencias sobre promesa de Luis de Bertucat de presentar una casa á un esclavo negro. 75 ff.

(l) 1793. Pensacola. No. 1. Testamentaria formada por fallecimiento de Dn. Juan Saez subteniente de la 3a Compañia de Granaderos de Reximiento de Infanteria de la Luisiana. 43 ff.

(m) 1793. New Orleans. No. 71 (no. 2). Ma. Luisa negra libre ca. los bienes del Capn. Bertucat. 7 ff.

(n) 1795. New Orleans. Promovidos por Dn. Manuel de Justis como apoderado de Da. Carlota Facenda viuda de Dn. Felipe Treviño contra Dn. Carlos Lasonser sobre cobro de pesos. 5 ff.

(o) 1796. New Orleans. No. 87. Incidte. a la Testama. del Sr. Dn. Martin Navarro promovido por Dn. Andres Fernandez contra Dn. Daniel Clark sobre cobro de pesos. 3 ff.

(p) 1798, May 14–July 14. Pensacola. 1a Pieza. Testimonio de la Diligencias de informacion [sumaria] formada de oficio sobre averiguar los motores de un Complote celebrado contras la (*sic*) Providencias decoro y autoridad del Gobierno. 270 pp. *Cf.* legajo **173** (ll).

(q) 1798. Natchez. Diligencias practicadas sobre la muerte abintestado del Sargento del Rl. Cuerpo de Artilleria dn. Simon de Arze. . . . . 60 ff.

(r) 1798. Havana. Criminales de oficio contra los receptores del Desertor José de la Trinidad Cosme. 3 ff.

(s) 1799. New Orleans. Intestado. Autos fechos por fin y muerte de Dn. Ventura de Villar. 23 ff.

(t) 1799. New Orleans. Dn. Franco. Collell pretendiendo desembarasarse de la herencia de Dn. Anto. Cruzat de qn. es curador. 7 ff.

(u) 1801. New Orleans. No. 9. Mortuoria intextada del Teniente del regimiento de la Luisiana dn. Franco. Borras. 35 ff.

(v) 1801. Pensacola. Diligencias sobre la Goleta *Nuestra Señora del Carmen.* 180 ff.

(w) 1807. Pensacola. Testimonio del Proceso criminal seguido de oficio contra el forzado Ramon Tresquet por haver herido a su capatas Altamirano de que le resulto la muerte.

(x) 1811. Pensacola. Diligencias sobre David Quintan y su esposa. 36 ff.

(y) 1814. Pensacola. Sumaria informacion contra Juan Segoviano soldado de la 2a Compa. acusado de haver abandonado la sentinela. 8 ff.

(z) 1818. Pensacola. Sumaria contra los Anglo-Americanos nombrados Daker y Jipe Onail. 76 ff.

**Legajo 169.** 1781-1819. Causas Civiles. A, 20.5 cm., 37 documents.

The legajo comprises the following expedientes:

(a) 1781. Pensacola. No. 3 (no. 9). Diligs. sobre el robo de tigeras hecho en los Almacenes de Indios pr. Luis Modes Blac. 9 pp.

(b) 1781. Pensacola. No. 4. Diligs. contra el Capn. de fragata D. Miguel Goycoechea. 48 pp.

(c) 1783. New Orleans. Poder á favor de Don Gabriel (Marin) Pizarro. 13 pp.

(d) 1785. Pensacola. No. 21. Civil entre Juan Ballester y José Cubillas sobre indagar el paradero de una cantidad de dinero que entregó para qe. lo custodiase el 1° al 2°. 5 pp.

(e) 1787. Pensacola. No. 3. Demanda de D. Pedro Branley contra D. Zenon Balls vecino de esta Plaza sobre reconocimto. de Quenta y pago de pesos. 5 ff.

(f) 1787. Pensacola. No. 3. Testimonio para el oficio de los Autos executivos seguidos por D. Pedro Branley contra D. Zenon Balls sobre cobranza de pesos. 36 ff.

(g) 1787. Pensacola. No. 19. Diligs. sobre haverse ahogado en esta Bahia y enterrado al Contra Maestre del Bergn. correo de esta á la Habana Josef Barela. 15 pp.

(h) 1787. Pensacola. No. 20. Compulsorio de las diligs. seguidas contra Juan Balar sobre robo de negros. 31 pp.

(i) 1790. Pensacola. No. 84. Diligs. del inventario y avaluo hecho en la Plaza de Panza. de los efectos qe. encerraba un baulito de la pertenencia de Jose Daumar, desaparecido. 8 pp.

(j) 1791. Pensacola. No. 96. Diligs. á insta. de Don Migual Fuentes sobre arrivada á dicho Pto. 7 pp.

(k) 1792. San Luis de Ilinueses. Sumaria sobre las muertes dadas á quatro Indios de la Nacion des Loups. 135 ff.

(l) 1793. New Orleans. No. 35. Incidte. á la testama. de D. José Campana promovidos por Josef Duplesy sobre el cobro de pesos. 4 ff.

(m) 1794. New Orleans. Incidte. á la testama. de D. Felipe Treviño promovidos por D. Luis Geovelina sobre cobro de pesos. 5 ff.

(n) 1794. New Orleans. Incidte. á la testama. del The. Coronel D. Fhe. Treviño por D. Juan B. Macarty. 11 ff.

(o) 1794. Pensacola. No. 67. Incidte. á la testama. de D. Luis Bertucat promovidos por la negra Martona sobre el cobro de pesos y de dos cubiertos de plata. 17 ff.

(p) 1794. New Orleans. Incidte. á la testama. de Don Felipe Triviño [Treviño], promovido por d. Migl. Fortier sobre cobro de pesos. 2 ff.

(q) 1794. Fte. de la Confederacion. No. 4. Sumaria informacion hecha contra Antonio Espejo, carpintero del Rey, por haver faltado al respeto al Tte. D. Anto. Palao y haber tomado fuga. 5 ff.

(r) 1794. New Orleans. Incidte. á la testama. de D. Felipe Triviño [Treviño], promovido por D. Gilberto Guillemard sobre el cobro de pesos. 7 ff.

(s) 1795. New Orleans. No. 11. Promovidos por D. Geronimo Lachiapella contra el Sr. D. José de Orúe contador de Exto. y Rl. Hazda. sobre el cobro de cantidad de pesos. 21 ff.

(t) 1795. New Orleans. No. 85. Practicadas por D. Andres Fernandez como apoderado del Depositario Gral. contra D. Vicente de Morand como deudor á la sucesion del Sr. D. Martin Navarro sobre el cobro de Cantidad de pesos. 6 ff.

(u) 1795. New Orleans. No. 102. Diligs. practicadas por D. Santiago Carref como apoderado de D. Juan McDounaugh contra el Sr. D. Manl. Gayoso de Lemos. 12 ff.

(v) 1796. New Orleans. No. 20. Diligs. sobre elevar á instrumento publico su última voluntad el sargto. 1° Eudaldo Castel del Regimto. de esta Plaza. 64 ff.

(w) 1796. New Orleans. No. 36. Promovidos por Da. Margarita Grondel contra ( ) Leblanc sobre que promueve accion sobre 1230 ps. 5 rs. de qe. le hace cargo el Capn. Dn. Tomas de Acosta su marido. 130 ff.

(x) 1796. St. Augustine. No. 4. Criminales sobre la muerte de Pedro Aspinal Capn. de la Goleta *Sta. Magdalena.* 56 ff.

(y) 1796. New Orleans. Incidte. á la testama. de D. Felipe Triviño [Treviño], promovidos por la parte de Da. Carlota Facenda, su viuda, contra D. Estevan Minor sobre cobranza de pesos. 161 ff.

(z) 1798. New Orleans. Testama. de Clemente Alvarez, marinero qe. fué de la Galera del rey la *Vigilante.* 28 ff.

(aa) 1798. Pensacola. No. 197. Diligs. sobre la arribada á esta Pto. de la Goleta Española nombrada la *America* procedente del Pto. de Campe. su Capn. d. José Rubyra. 9 pp.

(bb) 1798. Pensacola. No. 190 (no. 185). Diligs. practicadas sobre la arribada á este Pto. de la Fragta. particular la *Felix Compañia,* su Capn. D. Pedro Real de la propiedad de D. Salvador de Almeida. 7 ff.

(cc) 1799. Natchez. No. 101. Causa mortuoria del Sr. D. Manl. Gayoso de Lemos Gobernador Gral. qe. fué de esta Prova. de la Luisiana. 252 ff.

(dd) 1800. New Orleans. No. 1. Testimonio de el expediente promovido sobre la expedicion que ha hecho de el Puerto de Jamaica á este, el Vergantin particular nombrado el *Lanzarotte,* su Capn. y Maestre D. Victtorino Sandoval. 136 ff.

(ee) 1801. San Marcos de Apalache. Diligs. sobre el levantamiento en la Goleta *Voltaire.* 236 ff.

(ff) 1801. New Orleans. Sumaria contra D. Josef Leblanc Capn. del Regto. de Infa. de la Luisiana, sobre lo acaecido con dicho Capn. y el Comerciante Don Arturo Morgan. 9 ff.

(gg) 1802. New Orleans. Diligs. de inventario del fallecido Cernare. (In French.) 4 ff.

(hh) 1803. New Orleans. No. 45. El Capn. d. José Mendez pretendiendo vender las fincas en qe. estan asegurados los 3000 ps. de la dote de su muger Da. Margarita Veillon. 10 ff.

(ii) 1804. Pensacola. Copiador de cartas al Capitan Gral. Seems to be of Vizente Folch. Comprises letters nos. 35-178. 116 ff.

(jj) 1807. Pensacola. Diligs. sobre posesion de un terreno. 8 pp.

(kk) 1819. Cartagena de Indias. Criminales contra Eugo. Mendoza por hurtos, remitidos por el Alcalde ordo. de la Villa de Mompox pa. la aprobacion de sentencia. 21 ff.

Legajo **170.** 1781-1817, [1767]. Causas Civiles. A, 26 cm., 30 documents.

The legajo consists of the following documents, in order as given:

(a) s. d. Index to the declaration in the case against the officials for the surrender of San Marcos de Apalache in 1800.

(b) 1767. Investigation regarding the trip of Pablo Barrera and troops from Illinois. About 100 ff.

(c) 1781. Testimonio del Proceso de Juan Blommart uno de los Principales Gefes de la revelion de Natchez. About 125 ff. *Cf.* legajo **173** (c).

(d) 1783. Pensacola. Informacion contra Ramon Rodriguez y Felipe Plaza Reos Procesados por la Fuga y asilo de immunidad eclesiastica. 6 ff.

(e) 1789. New Orleans. No. 368. Dilgs. practicadas por D. Gilbo. Leonard, como apoderado de la orden de Mercenarios descalzos de la Prova. de Andalucia sobre qe. se le entregue el Deposito del producto de los bienes del R. Fr. Salvador de la Esperanza Religo. de dicha orden. 80 ff.

(f) 1790. New Orleans. Declaraciones tomadas por el Tente. Coronel gro. de Coronel D. Franco. Bouligni [Bouligny] del Regto. de infa. fixo de la Luisiana, relativas á la libranza de quatro mil reales que se ha hallado en la caxa del primer Batallon falsificada en quarenta mil. 67 ff. *Cf.* legajo **167** (j).

(g) 1791. New Orleans. Testamentaria de Pedro Piernas. (In bad condition.)

(h) 1793. Pensacola. Compulsa de la testamentaria formada por fallecimiento de Dn. Juan Saez Subtente. de la 3a de Granaderos del Regto. de Infanta. de la Luisiana.

(i) 1793. Pensacola. No. 126. Diligs. practicadas sobre la averia de unos viveres qe. ocurrió en la Goleta del Rey *Sn. Marcos,* su Patron Ignacio Sierra, qe. conducia de la Na. Orleans pa. el puesto de Apalache. 27 ff.

(j) 1793. New Orleans. Incidente á la testamentaria de D. Felipe Triviño [Treviño] Tente. Coronel del Regto. de Infa. de esta Plaza promovidos por Sebastian Burat sobre cobro de pesos. 16 ff.

(k) 1793. New Orleans. No. 58. Diligs. de testamentaria del Capitan D. Luis de Bertucat. 203 ff.

(l) 1793. Pensacola. No. 132. Testimonio de las diligs. seguidas en esta Plaza de Panza. sobre haverse ahogado Pedro Bidon Marinero de la Balandra *Sn. Josef* qe. se hallaba fondeada en esta Bahia al tiempo que con la canoa y otro marinero hechavan un rezon al agua. 23 ff.

(m) 1794. Habana. Oficios y documentos presentados por Don Juan Lleonart. 54 ff.

(n) 1794. New Orleans. Testimonio de los autos de la testamentaria del difunto Tente. del Regimto. fixo de la Luisiana Dn. Manuel Martinez. 29 ff.

(o) 1795. San Estevan de Tombecbe. No. 23. Interrogatorio promovido por sospechas de espias á los Americanos Tomás Soliben [Sullivan] y Johns Marsell [Marshall ?]. 21 ff.

(p) 1795. New Orleans. No. 55. Promovidos por D. Juan Bautista Macarty contra el Sr. Dn. José de Orúe sobre cobro de pesos. 5 ff.

(q) 1796. New Orleans. Diligs. instruidas sobre el aforo del cargamento del Bergantin *Juana* su Capn. Loillibrique. 238 ff.

(r) 1796. New Orleans. No. 30. Mortuoria del Capn. del Regto. de Mexico D. Miguel Gutierrez. 39 ff.

(s) 1797. Pensacola. Expediente sobre el conducto de Antonio de Soto. Incomplete, ff. 27-190.

(t) 1797. Placaminas. Diligs. seguidas contra los negros Chochk y Toby echas por el Subtte. del Regto. Infa. Dn. Matias Hernandez de lo que resultó ambos á dos la muerte en el Fuerte de Placaminas á 1° Mayo 1797. 12 ff.

(u) 1798. New Orleans. Diligencias contra Juan Perez. Incomplete, ff. 8-66. (In bad condition.)

(v) 1798. New Orleans. Testimonio de los autos sobre la presa hecha por Franco. Michel de la Fragata inglesa *Olive Branche.* 99 ff.

(w) 1799. New Orleans. No. 107. Incidente á los autos de la testamentaria del Señor difunto Gobr. de esta Prova. Dn. Manuel Gayoso de Lemos formado por Juan Outran sobre cobranza de pesos. 5 ff.

(x) 1799. New Orleans. No. 31. Testamentaria del Teniente del Regto. de Mexico Dn. Mariano Barnos. 36 ff.

(y) 1800. "Mobile." An index of documents containing the following:

No. 1. Documentos que interezan al Publico, de Contratas, Ventas, Compras, y otros asuntos de Justicia, desde la Conquista de esta Plaza.

No. 2. Concesiones de Tierras.

No. 3. Reales Ordenes.

No. 4. Correspondencia de oficio.

No. 5. Papeles del Puesto de la Confederacion, San Estevan, y otros varios como se manifiestan en sus Legajos con su numeracion.

Copy signed by Joaquin de Osorno. 99 pp.

(z) 1800. New Orleans. Incidente á los autos fhos. por fin y muerte de Juan Morales, formado por la parda Maria esclava de Madama Fuzelier, sobre cobranza de pesos. 6 ff.

(aa) 1803. Pensacola. Copia de la sumaria informacion formada en dicha Plaza para la averiguacion y circunstancias acaecidas en el incendio del Quartel ocurrido el dia veinte y uno de Enero de dicho año de mil ochocientos tres. 13 ff.

(bb) 1805. New Orleans. Traducciones de los despachos del Proceso Villamil. 100 ff.

(cc) 1817. Apalache. Copia de diligs. practicadas sobre el incendio esperimentado en el edificio de este hospital el 19 de octubre de 1817. 8 ff.

(dd) 1818. Pensacola. Diligs. sobre la perdida de la Fragata Americana La *Roberto*. 5 ff.

Legajo 171. 1784-1813. Causas Civiles. A, 28.5 cm., 37 documents.

There are documents, arranged chronologically, for the following years: 1774, 1779, 1781, 1784, 1785, 1787, 1790-1794, 1796-1799, 1809, 1810, 1812, and 1813.

The expedientes comprise both civil and criminal matters. The most numerous class of expedientes consists of those relating to the estates of various individuals of Louisiana, among whom are Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, governor of the province, and Francisco de Caldes, chaplain of the hospital at New Orleans. The three following especially important expedientes are to be found in this legajo: (a) The testimony in the case against the leaders in the conspiracy against Antonio de Ulloa, governor of Louisiana, on Oct. 29, 1778 (1779, 318 ff.); (b) Diligencias practicadas contra los Bienes del Coronel Dn. Gilberto Antonio de Maxent (1784); and (c) Testimonio de los autos sobre la presa hecha de la Balandra Inglesa la *Resolucion* en las Costas de Apalache (1793).

Legajo 172. 1782-1817. Causas Civiles. A, 25.5 cm., 42 documents.

The legajo is made up of the following documents, in the order given:

(a) 1782. New Orleans. Testimonio de los Autos que se han seguido de oficio contra el R. P. Fr. Hilario de Geneveaux Religioso Capno. sobre varias falsedades y atentados. 70 ff.

(b) 1784. Pensacola. Juan Jacobo Jayser's petition regarding title to lands. 11 ff.

(c) 1785. Pensacola. No. 23. Diligencias sobre el reconocimto. de unos Buques que se decomisaron. 6 ff.

(d) 1786. Pensacola. No. 23. Diligencias qe. sigue Dn. Franco. Bonet y [de] Arsein contra Migl. Parra sobre cobranza de Pesos. 5 ff.

(e) 1787. Pensacola. José Ros contra Franco. Pruna, sobre cobro de pesos. 27 ff.

(f) 1787. New Orleans. No. 1109. Diligs. practicadas pr. el Sr. Coronel Dn. Pedro Piernas sobre que se le entregue la cantd. de 3000 ps. qe. se hallan en Cajas Rs. pertenecientes al Sr. Dn. Luis de Unzaga de quien es su apoderado Gral. 22 ff.

(g) 1787.[1] San Marcos de Apalache. No. 12. Inventario que yo Dn. Ignacio Balderas Capitan del Regimto. de Infanteria de la Luisiana Comandante del Puesto de San Marcos de Apalache formo de los Papeles de Oficio y demas documentos que se hallan en el Archibo de este Fuerte para la entrega que se hace de ellos el de igual clase Don José Carrisoza y Adorno. 20 ff.

(h) 1788. New Orleans. Testimonio de las Diligens. y embargo de bienes y efectos de Dn. Franco. la Rua. 20 ff.

(i) 1789. Pensacola. No. 74. Diligencias seguidas en esta Plaza sobre el Naufragio que padecio la Balandra *Nuestra Señora de los Dolores*. 30 ff.

(j) 1788. New Orleans. Regarding illicit commerce of Zenon Balls and Pedro Branley. 14 ff.

(k) 1789. Mobile. Proceso criminal contra los negros simarrones Luis y Enrique. 16 ff.

(l) 1791. New Orleans. Seguidos por Da. Mariana Santa Man sobre que se le destinen los alquileres de la casa de Dn. Antonio Palao su consorte, para sus alimentos. 28 ff.

(m) 1791. New Orleans. No. 35. Testimonio de los Autos Incidentes seguidos contra Dn. Bacilio Ximenez y Dn. Pedro Villaamil, Contralor y Mayordomo del Rl. Hospital. 270 ff.

(n) 1792. Mobile. Diligencias practicadas en el Imbentario de Difunto Dn. Francisco Cervone. 36 ff.

(o) 1792. New Orleans. No. 48. Incidte. promovido por Dn. Pedro Sauve contra los vienes de Dn. Rafael Ramos sobre los gastos de la Negra Carlota en la carzel. 6 ff.

(p) 1792. New Orleans. No. 109. Copia de las Diligencias practicadas por la parte de Capn. Dn. Manl. de Lanzos sobre suponerle el apoderado de Dn. Thomas Bonet de Arsein. 32 ff.

(q) 1793. New Orleans. No. 64 (no. 8). Incidte. á la Testama. de Dn. Luis Bertucat promovido por Dn. Santiago Lebaudaiz sobre el cobro de pesos. 4 ff.

(r) 1793. New Orleans. Autos de Intestado fho. por fallecimto. de la Sra. Da. Felicitas Roubinau de Portneuf, viuda de Pedro Piernas. 134 ff.

(s) 1793. New Orleans. No. 8. Testama. de Dn. Vizente Fernandez de Ruilova The. de Infanta. de esta Plaza. 28 ff.

(t) 1794. Placaminas. Diligencias practicadas en el Imbentario de los vienes del difunto Dn. José Rubio. 7 ff.

(u) 1794. Pensacola. No. 143. Testimonio de la Informazon. promovida pr. Josef Toribio Izquierdo Capitan y Piloto del Paquebot particular el *Sor. de los Remedios* perdido en la Punta de la Isla de Santa Rosa. 7 ff.

(v) 1794. New Orleans. Incidte. á la Testama. de Dn. Felipe Treviño promovido por Dn. Antonio Palao sobre el cobro de pesos. 3 ff.

(w) 1794. New Orleans. Incidte. formado por Da. Genoveva Federiche contra la sucesion de Dn. Felipe Treviño sobre el cobro de pesos. 2 ff.

[1] This date is evidently an error. The transfer took place in 1807.

(x) 1794. New Orleans. Incidte. a la Testama. del Rdo. Pe. Fr. Franco. de Caldez promovidos por Dn. Josef Montegut sirujano del Real Hospital sobre cobro de pesos. 9 ff.

(y) 1794. New Orleans. No. 70 (no. 7). Incidte. a la Testama. de Dn. Luis Bertucat promovidos por Matheo Osten sobre el cobro de pesos. 6 ff.

(z) 1794. New Orleans. No. 29. Intestado fho. por fallecimto. de Dn. Josef Martinez Rubio Subte. del Rexto. de Infa. de la Luisiana. 47 ff.

(aa) 1795. New Orleans. Permission to Felipe Millot to marry first wife's sister. 20 ff.

(bb) 1795. St. Louis. Declaration of Santiago L'eglise regarding voyage among the Indians of the upper Missouri. 5 ff.

(cc) 1796. New Orleans. Contra dn. Buenaventura Collell por haver contrahido matrimo. con da. Constanca Condé en Ilinoeses siendo casado en Europa con da. Franca. Esteves. 27 ff.

(dd) 1796. New Orleans. Diligencias sobre la muerte de Carlos Warin. 15 ff.

(ee) 1796. New Orleans. Da. Carlota Facende contra Dn. Estevan Minor sobre 235 ps. 3½ rs. 26 ff.

(ff) 1797. Tombecbe. No. 25. Copia del proceso hecho contra Juan Boquin por haver muerto a Daniel Crompa, habitante de esta Ribera. 25 pp.

(gg) 1797. New Orleans. No. 36. Intestado del Capn. de Granaderos, Teniente de Coronel Graduado del Regimto. de Mexico dn. José Corail. 123 ff.

(hh) 1797. Pensacola. Auto declarando este Gobierno pr. secuestrado la Fragata Inglesa particular *Maria* de Greenok su Capn. Dn. Santiago McAlpin. 3 ff.

(ii) 1799. New Orleans. No. 108. Incidente a los Autos de la Testamentaria del Sor. difunto Gobernador gral. de esta Provina. dn. Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, formado por dn. Juan Bta. LaBatut sobre cobranza de pesos. 5 ff.

(jj) 1799. New Orleans. Incidente a los Autos de la Testamentaria del Sor. Difunto Gobor. gral. de esta Provincia dn. Manuel Gayoso de Lemos formado por dn. Santo. Carrick sobre cobranza de pesos. 12 ff.

(kk) 1801. San Marcos. (Criminal case, of an assault.) 186 ff.

(ll) 1802. New Orleans. Diligs. promovidas por Dn. Franco. Collante sobre el naufragio de la Polcra *Santiago y Animas*. 122 ff.

(mm) 1802. New Orleans. Regarding bonds of the officials of the Treasury Department at Pensacola. 10 ff.

(nn) 1803. New Orleans. Accounts of Antonio Morales.

(oo) 1803. New Orleans. No. 44. Dn. Vizente Fernz. Texeyro sobre vender las casas en que esta la Dote de su muger Felicitas Prieto. 9 ff.

(pp) 1803. New Orleans. No. 18. Mortuoria de Antonio Blanco. 35 ff. (Nearly useless.)

(qq) 1804. San Marcos. Testimonio de las diligencias practicadas a solicitud del Subte. del Regto. de la Luisiana dn. Antonio Dubreuil St. Cir pa. proceder a tomar una informacion de varios Testigos sobre injurias vertidas contra su Padre el Señor Corl. dn. Jacobo DuBreuil St. Cir por el difunto Pedro Puello. 20 ff.

(rr) 1805. New Orleans. No. 98. Testimo. sobre acreditarse que el Capn. dn. Antonio de Oro fallecio en este Provincia y que murio sin sucesion. 35 ff. Damaged by water.

(ss) 1810. Pensacola. Sumaria pa. aberiguar el maltrato que recibio por Juan Juanez Anduesa el Guardian de dho. Buqe. Miguel Hernandez. 6 ff.

(tt) 1811. Havana. Expediente sobre la entrada en este Puerto de la Goleta Americana titulada *Merian* prosedente de la Guayra, su Capn. Juan Boden. 50 ff.

(uu) 1817. Pensacola. Compulsa sumaria informacion contra el Pardo Agustin Vespa acusado de haber tenido conexion en la Plaza de Nueva Orleans con los Piratas que halli armaron contra el comercio español. 20 ff.

Legajo **173**. 1782-1818. Causas Civiles. A, 23 cm., 50 expedientes.

The legajo consists of the following documents:

(a) 1781. New Orleans. Intestado. Autos fhos. por fin y muerte de Maria Luisa Dubunot muger legitima de Pedro Jourdan, Inventario y tason. de sus bienes. About 25 ff.

(b) 1781. New Orleans. Declaraciones de Jacinto Panis. About 30 ff.

(c) 1781. Natchez. Criminales Contra Juan Blommart Reo de lesa Magestad como Gefe de la Rebelion de Natches. 264 ff., in English and Spanish. *Cf.* legajo **170** (c).

(d) 1782. Pensacola. No. 11. Diligencias practicadas pr. el Sor. Gobernador para el abaluo de los efectos que se hallavan en los almacenes despues de la conquista de esta Plaza. About 30 ff.

(e) 1782. Pensacola. No. 15. Peticion de dn. Juan Albarez con unos documentos reclamando cantidad de pesos de Matias Toral. 3 ff.

(f) 1783. New Orleans. No. 53. Testamentaria del Capn. graduado Dn. Anto. Crespo y Neve. 33 ff.

(g) 1783. Pensacola. No. 29. Criminal contra Juan Guerro, Traficante, sobre haver erido a Josef Curbel. 27 ff.

(h) 1785. Natchez. Proceso Criminal contra los reos dn. Tacito Gaillar, Dn. Ricardo Ellis y el nombrado Soton Bankes acusados del delito de Rebelion. 120 pp.

(i) 1785. Pensacola. No. 14. Executivo. Juan Suarez, avitante en esta Plaza, contra Zenon Balls sobre paga de cierta cantidad de mrs. 5 ff.

(j) 1786. New Orleans. Dn. Alexo. Reaux contra dn. Pedro Camus sre. cobranza de Pesos. 3 ff.

(k) 1786. Pensacola. No. 9. Incidente. promovido por Pedro Branley en la testamentaria de Franco. Pruna y Sans. About 10 ff.

(l) 1787. Pensacola. No. 120. Testama. de Leon Catejon. About 15 ff.

(m) 1788. Pensacola. No. 48. Diligs. remitidas por el Sr. Comandte. de Panzacola sobre la falta advertida en el Pan que distribuye a la guarnicion de aquella Plaza. 14 ff.

(n) 1788. New Orleans. No. 50. Diligs. de Dn. Franco. de la Rua sobre sus sueldos devengados. About 30 ff.

(o) 1791. New Orleans. Declaraciones contra José de Orue. About 10 ff.

(p) 1791. New Orleans. No. 99. Diligencias sobre cobro de pesos. 10 ff.

(q) 1792. New Orleans. No. 14. Intestado de Pedro Asencio Marinero de la Galera de S. M. 13 ff.

(r) 1792. New Orleans. No. 53. Intestdo. del Subte. Dn. Franco. Serbone [Cervones] que fallecio en el Puesto de la Movila. 4 ff.

(s) 1793. New Orleans. Incidte. promovido por Dn. Juan Gonzalez Practicante del Rl. Hospital contra la sucesion del Pe. Fr. Franco. de Caldes sobre el cobro de pesos. 5 ff.

(t) 1793. New Orleans. Incidte. a la Testama. del Padre Fr. Franco. de Caldes promovidos por Dn. Josef Fernandez sobre el cobro de Pesos. 6 ff.

(u) 1793. New Orleans. Testamenta. de The. Coronel y Comandte. de 3r Batton. de Rexto. fixo de esta Plaza dn. Felipe Treviño. 90 ff.

(v) 1793. New Orleans. No. 74 (no. 4). Incidte. promovidos por Gabriel negro contra la sucesion de Dn. Luis Bertucat sobre el cobro de cantidad de pesos. 14 ff.

(w) 1793. New Orleans. No. 66 (no. 3). Incidte. a la Testamenta. de Dn. Luis de Bertucat promovidos por Sevastian Burat sobre el cobro de pesos. 12 ff.

(x) 1793. Mobile. No. 16. Dilixencias practicadas sobre la muerte qe. dieron los Indios Chactas al Capitan de Exto. Dn. Antonio Narbona. 92 ff.

(y) 1794. New Orleans. Incidte. a la Testama. de Dn. Felipe Triviño [Treviño] promovidos por Bartolome Bosques sobre el cobro de pesos.

(z) 1794. New Orleans. No. 73 (no. 11). Incidte. a la Testama. de Dn. Luis de Bertucat promovidos por Dn. Josef Piernas sobre que se le entregue el legado que lega dho. difunto. 8 ff.

(aa) 1794. New Orleans. Incidte. a la Testama. de Dn. Felipe Triviño [Treviño] promovidos por Dn. Roberto Dow sobre el cobro de pesos. 2 ff.

(bb) 1794. New Orleans. Diligencias sobre negros profugos. About 10 ff.

(cc) 1795. New Orleans. Testamenta. de Thte. de Artilleria dn. Antonio Barrangan. 47 ff.

(dd) 1795. New Orleans. No. 79. Incidents. promovidos por Dn. Andres Fernandez como apoderado del Depositario Gral. Dn. Rodulfo Josef Ducros contra Dn. Josef Bahamonde Capn. del Rexto. de Infa. de esta Plaza sobre el cobro de cantd. de pesos qe. deve a la suson. del Sr. Dn. Martin Navarro. 27 ff.

(ee) 1796. New Orleans. No. 37. Promovidos por Josef Leveille Pardo Libre sobre que se estime a la negra nombrada Maria Juana su hija esclava de Dn. Pedro Villaamil para su livertad. About 10 ff.

(ff) 1796. New Orleans. Expediente sobre 1230 ps. 5 rs. que deve el Thte. dn. José Leblanc a la Caxa del rexto. de la Luisiana. 5 ff.

(gg) 1796. New Orleans. No. 13. Promovidos por Dn. Josef de Amescua sobre que Franco. Gomar Sargto. de Artilleria le releve de la fianza a que se constituye por Guillermo Suanlos. 32 ff.

(hh) 1796. New Orleans. Sobre 184 ps. que Dn. Thomas de Acosta deve a la Caxa del rexto. de la Luisiana. 16 ff.

(ii) 1798. New Orleans. No. 99. Sobre el cobro de pesos. About 10 ff.

(jj) 1798. New Orleans. No. 25. Invents. del Teniente del Regimto. de Mexico dn. José Bucheley. 21 ff.

(kk) 1798. New Orleans. Diligencias contra Granaderos. About 60 ff.

(ll) 1798. Pensacola. Numo. 13. Testimonio de las diligencias de informacion sumaria formada de oficio sobre averiguar los motores de un complote celebrado contra las Providencias, decoro, y autoridad del Gobierno. 110 pp., triplicated. *Cf.* legajo **168** (p).

(mm) 1799. Pensacola. Diligs. promovidas pr. el Capn. del Regimto. de la Luisa. dn. Ignacio Balderas sobre apreciar y tasar unos edificios que le pertenecen en San Carlos de las Barrancas. About 10 ff.

(nn) 1799. New Orleans. Diligencias sobre un lance entre Maximiliano de St. Maxent y Sr. Girondel. About 10 ff.

(oo) 1799. New Orleans. No. 106. Incidente a los autos de la Testama. del Sor. Difto. Gobernador gral. que fue de esta Provincia dn. Manuel Gayoso de Lemos formado por dn. Juan Anto. Lugar reclamando un oficio de caoba. 7 ff.

(pp) 1801. Galveztown. Diligencias practicadas por pedimiento de la Negra libre Franca. Wilmont contra la viuda Maria Bermudez abitante de este Puesto. About 10 ff.

(qq) 1802. New Orleans. No. 6. Testamento de Pedro Madariaga. 9 ff.

(rr) 1802. New Orleans. No. 11. Incidente al Intestado del Tente. de Infanteria dn. Franco. Borras, formado por el cirujano dn. Santo. Le Duc sobre ps. 6 ff.

(ss) 1802-1803. New Orleans. Incidente a la causa criminal del Marinero de la Bombardera de S. M. *Juan de Castro*. About 15 ff.

(tt) 1803. New Orleans. No. 40. Mortuaria del Marinero de la Galera *Felipa* José Flores. 10 ff.

(uu) 1812. Pensacola. Testimo. de las diligs. obradas sobre D. Bernardo Laffon Capn. de un Corsario Americano titulado la *Cometa*. About 20 ff.

(vv) 1817. Pensacola. Expediente formado con motivo de la arribada en este Puerto de la Goleta Americana *Celeste* Procedente de Mobila y con destino al Rio de Apalachicola. 30 pp. (A copy is in legajo **1875**.)

(ww) 1818. Pensacola. Expediente que exhibe la correspondencia habida entre el Sor. Comandte. de la referida Plaza y los oficiales de los Estados Unidos Tente. Coronel W. A. Trimble y Capitan R. K. Call sobre pretension del paso (pr. el Rio Escambia al Fuerte Crawford) de viveres que condujo a este Puerto la Goleta Americana la *Italiana*. 28 pp.

(xx) 1818. Pensacola. Informacion sobre cinco individuos qe. se hallaron muertos en las inmediaciones de esta Plaza. About 10 ff.

(yy) Parts of nine other expedientes, which, because of their fragmentary condition, it was impossible to identify.

Legajo **174**. 1765-1779. Reales Ordenes comunicadas por los Ministros de Indias Sor. Marques de Grimaldi y Señor Arriaga. A, 31 cm., 677 documents.

The letters are scattered over the years 1765-1779, with the exception of 1767. There are very few documents for the years 1765, 1766, 1768, 1769. Most of the letters are arranged in carpetas for the respective months. The letters were numbered and indexed in New Orleans.

The legajo consists of letters, many in form of royal orders, from the ministers in Spain to the governors of Louisiana, as follows:

1765, July 3–1768, Sept. 24. Marqués de Grimaldi to Antonio de Ulloa.

1769, Dec. 26–1770, Jan. 27. Marqués de Grimaldi to Alexandro O'Reilly (nos. 4-10).

1770, Jan. 27–1770, Nov. 24. Marqués de Grimaldi to Luis de Unzaga (nos. 11-15, 19-51, except no. 35, index only).

1771, May 9–1775, Dec. 14. Fray Julian de Arriaga to Luis de Unzaga (nos. 52-141, 143-196, except nos. 118, 145, indexes only).

1775, Feb. 2–1776, June 7. Joseph de Galvez to Luis de Unzaga (nos. 197-223, no. 203 repeated, except nos. 213, 221, indexes only; for missing nos. see legajo **176–1**).

1776, Apr. 2–1779, Dec. 31. Joseph de Galvez to Bernardo de Galvez (nos. 1-270, 272-337, 339-348, except nos. 187-189, 261-270, indexes only; few of series reservada).

1771, Dec.–1772, Oct. 2. Indexes of letters of Luis de Unzaga to Fray Julian de Arriaga, nos. 20, 22, 27-29, 32, 62, 63, 70, 71.

1773, Oct. 27–1774, Mar. 18. Conde de Valdellano to governor of Louisiana, nos. 24, 29.

*Subjects treated:* 1765, remittance of instructions for taking possession of Louisiana; 1768, commerce; 1770, approbation of the conduct of O'Reilly; commerce; Padre Hilario; 1771, commerce with foreign ports forbidden; Ursuline nuns; establishment of a school; list of books for the library; 1772, commerce in foreign bottoms; Louisiana united to the bishopric of Cuba; 1773, Padre Hilario; Ursuline nuns; 1774, provisions for new settlers; regulations of commerce; 1776, fostering of tobacco culture; commerce and contraband; precautions in view of the American revolt; situado; 1777, fomenting of commerce; cultivation of hemp and flax; incitement of the American colonists to capture Pensacola and other posts on the Mississippi; Indian gifts; the American Revolution; 1778, restrictions on commerce, contraband; Indian affairs; flax and hemp culture; new settlers; confiscation of William Robertson's *History*; 1779, approval of the supplying of funds to Oliver Pollock; contraband; new settlers; specimens of trees and plants sent to the crown; establishment of Galveztown; Indian gifts; trade with English forbidden; and situado. Many of the letters deal with routine military matters and others acknowledge the receipt of correspondence.

*Special item:* 1772, "Liste des Religieuses décédées dans la Communauté des Ursulines de la Nouvelle Orleans Capitale de la Louisiane depuis sa fondation jusques au 12 juin 1772", accompanied by "Tableau de l'etat actuel de la Communaute". 3 pp.

Listed. Legajo **186–1** (b) is an index of letters in this legajo. Several documents from this legajo are printed in Bolton's *Athanase de Mézières, viz.*, his nos. 141, 194, 195.

Legajo **175**. 1780-1784. Reales Ordenes. A, 30 cm., 418 documents.

The letters cover all the months from Jan., 1780, to Nov., 1784, except Dec., 1780. They are arranged by months in carpetas, on which are written the indexes. Those bearing numbers seem to have been numbered in New Orleans.

The legajo consists of letters, many in form of royal orders, from Joseph de Galvez to the governor of Louisiana (mostly to Bernardo, later Conde, de Galvez, who received letters till 1784, and Estevan Miró), as follows:

1780, Jan. 10–1780, Jan. 27. (Nos. 349-358, 360-364.)
1780, Jan. 13–1781, Feb. 12. Unnumbered.
1781, Feb. 12–1783, Aug. 28. (Nos. 1-5, 10, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20-22, 24-27, 29-31, 33-43, 49-54, 56, 57, 59-63, 67, 69, 73, 75, 76, 78-81, 84, 91, 92, 94, 96, 97, 99, 101-103, 106, 107, 114, 118, 120, 122, 128, 140, 141, 145-147, 150, 155, 158, 161, 163, 169-172, 174-177, 180, 184, 186, 187, 190, 194-197, 199, 204, 208, 210, 213, 219-222, 227, 228, 248, 249, 251, 255, 257-260 (for missing nos. see legajo **1375**); reservada nos. 1, 2, 4, 6-8, 11, 15, 55-59, 69-72, 76, 78, 84, 86; muy reservada nos. 3, 12, 17, 34, 50, 51, 67; and following the reservada and muy reservada series, nos. 18, 25-28, 33, 35, 37-43, 45, 47, 48, 54, which should evidently belong to one or the other of these series.)
1783, Sept. 18–1784, Nov. 20. Unnumbered.
Also, 1778, Oct. 20, and, 1780, Mar. 20, Conde de Gazola to Bernardo de Galvez (two).

*Subjects treated:* 1780, thanks and promotions for service in the expeditions against the English posts; Indian affairs—Choctaws, Uchizes, Talapuches; Indian gifts; importation of slaves; war against England;

expedition against Pensacola; cultivation of hemp and flax; 1781, instructions for carrying on the war; failure of first expedition against Pensacola; Indian affairs; plan for another expedition against Pensacola, its capture; movements of the Spanish and French fleets; thanks and rewards for services in the expedition to Pensacola; plans for the war in 1781-1782; cultivation of tobacco; 1782, campaign of this year; expedition to Jamaica; movements of the fleets; plan of expedition to Providence Island; disaster to the Brest fleet; defense of Louisiana; death of Athanaze de Mézières; Indian relations; 1783, peace with England; pardon for Juan Blomart and other rebels of Natchez; contraband; confiscation of property of Capuchins; navigation of the Mississippi by England and the United States, right denied; abolition of branding of negro slaves.

*Special items:* 1781, Sept. 27, plan of campaign of 1782 in America; 1781, Nov. 16, plan for war after the capture of Jamaica, in which the troops were not to aid the Americans, but to proceed against St. Augustine and Halifax; 1782, Jan. 22, real cedula granting freedom of commerce to Louisiana and West Florida.

Listed.

Legajo **176–1.** 1785-[1786], [1776]. Reales Ordenes. A, 12.5 cm., 184 documents.

The letters cover all the months of the years 1785-1786, with a few for May, 1776. They are arranged in chronological order.

The legajo consists of letters of Joseph de Galvez (Marqués de Sonora after Nov., 1785) to Conde de Galvez (Bernardo in 1776). The letters of 1776 are numbered in New Orleans, 213-221 (see legajo **174**).

*Subjects treated:* 1776, commerce with English; tobacco culture; 1785, new settlers; Indian affairs, trade with them; fear of an American attack on Louisiana; Georgia commissioners at Natchez; commerce; 1786, quarantine against the United States; immigration from Fort Pitt; settlement of East Florida; regulations regarding English and American families in Louisiana and Florida; Georgia commissioners; Indians, relations of the United States to them. Many of the letters acknowledge receipt of correspondence and treat of rewards, promotions, discharges, and petitions of soldiers, many of these latter documents being enclosed.

Listed.

Legajo **176–2.** [1787]-1810, [1813]. Reales Ordenes. A, 13 cm., 290 documents.

The extreme dates of the legajo are July 8, 1787, and May 8, 1813. Only 1789 has all months represented, and many of the years have only a very few letters. One-half of the legajo is of 1789-1790; one-half of the letters are of Valdes. The letters are arranged in chronological order.

The legajo consists of letters, many in form of royal orders, to the governors of Louisiana, with a few to the commissioners for the transfer of Louisiana to France and the commandant of Pensacola, from the various ministers in Spain, as follows: 1787-1790, Antonio Valdes; 1790-1792, Antonio Porlier (Marqués de Bajamar), Conde de Floridablanca; 1791, Pedro Aparici, Pedro Varela; 1792-1793, Conde de Campo Alange; 1792, 1795, 1803, 1804, Duque de la Alcudia (Príncipe de la Paz); 1793, 1795, 1796, Diego Gardoqui; 1796, Miguel Joseph de Azanza; 1797-1799, Juan Manuel Alvarez; 1801, 1803-1807, Cayetano Soler; 1803, Juan Ibañez de la

Renteria, 1800, 1803-1805, Josef Antonio Caballero; 1803-1805, 1807, Pedro Cevallos; 1810, Eusebio de Bardaxi; and, 1813, Antonio Cano.

*Subjects treated:* 1787, immigrants from the United States; establishment of two secretaryships for the Indies; 1789, Wilkinson; Irish priests for Louisiana; settlers from Kentucky; propositions of Nowlan, Macarty, and Kennedy to bring Catholic families to Louisiana; permission to ship flour from Kentucky and Ohio to Louisiana; method of remitting situado; tobacco; Wouves d'Arges; project of George Morgan; 1790, Morgan's propositions for making a settlement; O'Fallon's project; relations with Kentucky; 1791, Irish and French immigrants to the Western states of the United States; 1792, treatment of Bowles; 1795, establishment of a post at Barrancas de Margot; 1796, settlement and trade of the Missouri region; Andres Todd; 1798, danger of an attack from the United States; 1799, protection of Louisiana from an attack from the United States; 1801, introduction of negro slaves; 1803, sale of Louisiana to the United States; possibility of Spain retaining possession; boundary of Louisiana; 1804, transfer of Louisiana; boundary of Louisiana with the United States and Texas; difficulties of the commissioners for the transfer and the intendant; payment of $12,000 to No. 13 (Wilkinson); attempt of the United States on West Florida; 1805, insurrection at Baton Rouge; expedition of Merryweather [Meriwether Lewis]; pretensions of the United States; commission for fixing boundary; 1806, dissolution of the boundary commission; 1807, navigation of the Mobile River by the Americans; and disputes of Juan Ventura Morales and Vizente Folch. Many of the letters acknowledge receipt of correspondence or treat of petitions of soldiers.

*Special items:* 1804, Mar. 8, "Indicacion de los límites de las Provincias de la Luisiana y Floridas en varias epocas, por Antonio Samper y Josef Navarro" (4 pp.); 1804, Mar. 28, "Adicion á las notas Historicas sobre Demarcacion de límites de la Luisiana" (3 pp.); 1805, May 22, letter of Cevallos to Casa Calvo regarding the demands of the United States (9 pp.).

Listed.

Legajo **177**. 1780-1792. Oficios á los Ministros. A, 24 cm., 521 documents.

The greater part of the legajo is of the years 1787-1792; there are only a few documents for 1780, 1783-1785, and none for 1781-1782. The documents are arranged in chronological order.

The legajo consists of the drafts of the governors of Louisiana, as follows:

(1780.) (Bernardo de Galvez to Joseph de Galvez.)

1783, Aug. 30–1785, Feb. 12. Estevan Miró to Luis de Unzaga, captain general of Cuba.

1785, June 11–1785, Dec. 30. Estevan Miró to Bernardo Troncoso, captain general of Cuba.

1787, June 1–1787, Aug. 16. Estevan Miró to Marqués de Sonora, minister of Indies, nos. 233-267, 281-286 (no. 261, index only); reservada nos. 9-12 (nos. 9-10, indexes only).

1787, Sept. 25–1787, Oct. 1. Estevan Miró to Ministro de Indias, nos. 287-291; reservada no. 14.

1788, Jan. 8–1790, Aug. 10. Estevan Miró to Antonio Valdes, minister of Hacienda, reservada nos. 15-30, 32-37, 43-52.

1788, Aug. 7. Estevan Miró to Conde de Floridablanca, reservada no. 1.

1790, Aug. 20–1791, Dec. 13. Estevan Miró to Pedro de Lerena, minister of Hacienda, nos. 1-39, 50-84 (no. 9, index only); 1-5 (nos.

1-3, indexes only); 4-5; reservada nos. 4-5, indexes only. *Cf.* legajo **633.**

1791, Apr. 20–1791, Oct. 6. Estevan Miró to Pedro Aparici, nos. 1-11.

1791, Jan. 8, May 10. Estevan Miró to Conde de Campo Alange, nos. 1, 1.

1792, Jan. 7–1792, Feb. 17. Baron de Carondelet to Pedro de Lerena, nos. 1-12. *Cf.* legajo **633.**

1792, Jan. 8–1792, May 22. Baron de Carondelet to Conde de Floridablanca, reservada nos. 1-2, 4-27 (nos. 1, 2, 6 (*cf.* legajo **633**), 11, 19, indexes only; for missing nos. see legajos **2353, 2362**); nos. 2-4, 6.

1792, Feb. 7–1792, Sept. 18. Baron de Carondelet to Pedro Aparici, nos. 1-6 (no. 2, index only); reservada nos. 6, 7.

1792, May 14. Baron de Carondelet to Conde de Campo Alange, no. 2.

1792, June 11–1792, Dec. 20. Baron de Carondelet to Conde de Aranda, reservada nos. 2-25 (see legajos **178, 2362**); no. 1.

1792, Jan. 7-24. Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Conde de Floridablanca, reservada nos. 2-4.

1792, July 5. Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Conde de Aranda, no. 1.

1793, May 14, 1794, Sept. 19. Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Duque de la Alcudia, nos. 1-3 (no. 3, index only); reservada no. 1.

*Subjects treated:* 1780, report on expedition against Pensacola (one letter of 65 pp., with 48 enclosures, is all there is for the year); 1787, Talapuches, McGillivray, and their relations with the United States; Indian congress; Irish priests for Louisiana; establishment of a hospital in New Orleans; McCarty's proposition to bring Irish Catholics to Louisiana; military reports; 1788, Wouves d'Arges; projected separation of Kentucky from the Union; Wilkinson; Talapuches; McGillivray; William Panton, and Indian trade; 1789, report on the Kentucky situation; Wilkinson and the separation of Kentucky; separatist movement in Cumberland and Franklin; immigration from the United States; 1790, South Carolina Yazou Company; suspicions as to Wilkinson, his activities; contraband; reception of Carondelet; 1791, tobacco culture, purchase of crop, purchase from Kentucky, shipment to Spain; petition of Maurice Nowlan for permission to introduce negro slaves; contraband; 1792, shipment of tobacco to Europe; Indian affairs, Cherokees, Chickasaws, Choctaws, Talapuches; McGillivray; Bowles, his operations and designs, arrest, relations with English; O'Fallon, measures for his arrest; relations with Kentucky; Wilkinson, his pension; question of the navigation of the Mississippi; South Carolina Yazou Company; relations of the United States and the Indians, measures to check U. S. influence; efforts to secure annulment of treaty of United States and Talapuches, by a treaty with Spain; United States fort at Muscle Shoals; cession of Nogales to Spain; efforts of Villebeuvre to confederate the Indians; fostering of immigration from the United States; and Panton and Company; 1794, situation of Louisiana; and impropriety of inciting the Indians against the United States.

*Special items:* 1789, Sept. 11, list of partisans and proposed co-conspirators of Wilkinson, with indication of pension for each; 1791, "Traduccion en resumen de un Librito Ingles que contiene un extracto de los apuntes de la Compañia de la Carolina del Sur en el Yasú, Impreso en Charleston en el año de 1791" (32 pp.); 1792, July 5, "Estado politico de la Luisiana expuesto por el Coronel Dn. Manuel Gayoso de Lemos Gobernador de la Plaza y Districto de Natchez" (21 pp.).

Listed.

Legajo **178.** 1793-1798, [1799, 1801]. Oficios á los Ministros. A, 14 cm., 446 documents.

The letters are scattered through the years 1793-1798, a number of months having none. There are two documents of 1799 and one of 1801. The documents are arranged fairly well in chronological order.

The legajo consists of drafts of letters of the governors of Louisiana to the ministers in Spain, as follows: Baron de Carondelet to

1793, Jan. 8–1793, Mar. 9. Conde de Aranda, reservada nos. 26, 27 (no. 27, index only; see legajos **177, 1574**); nos. 1, 2.

1793, Mar. 11. Pedro Aparici, no. 11.

1793, Mar. 11–1797, June 16. Duque de la Alcudia (Príncipe de la Paz after ordinary no. 70 and reservada no. 63), nos. 11, 13, 25, 27, 28, 33, 37, 39, 41, 42, 45, 51, 57, 70-73, 76, 77, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 96, 97, 98 (no. 97, index only); reservada nos. 3-7, 12, 14-18, 20, 20, 22-24, 26, 29-32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 46, 47, 52, 54, 55, 58, 61, 62, 63, 69, 75, 79, 84, 87. (For missing nos. see legajos **179, 2353, 2354, 2363, 2364**; *cf.* legajo **1574.**)

1793, Apr. 26–1795, Nov. 30. Diego de Gardoqui, nos. 79-93, 97-100, 103-113, 115-125, 1-5 (no. 122, index only); reservada nos. 60, 63-65, 71-75, 43 (nos. 63, 64, 72, indexes only).

1795, Aug. 27. Antonio Valdes, no. 1.

1796, May 13–1797, Feb. 7. Miguel Joseph de Azanza, nos. 1, 1, 2, 1-20.

1797, Mar. 20–1797, May 30. Juan Manuel Alvarez, nos. 1, 2, 4, 7-14, 23-29 (no. 2, index only).

1797, Jan. 9. Eugenio de Llaguno, nos. 23, 24.

1797, July 31. Pedro Varela, no. 1.

Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to

1797, Sept. 5–1798, Sept. 26. Príncipe de la Paz, nos. 1, 2, 6, 8, 12, 15, 24-27, 29, 30; reservada nos. 3, 5, 9-12, 14, 18, 19 (no. 9, index only).

1797, Aug. 31–1798, Sept. 26. Conde de Santa Clara, captain general of Cuba, nos. 13, 189, 190. (See legajos **153–2, 154–1.**)

*Subjects treated:* 1793, defense of Louisiana; O'Fallon; relations with Kentucky; project of Lassus, Tardiveau, and Andrain to bring in French settlers; contraband; commerce; intentions of the Americans; relations with the Talapuches; expulsion of French citizens; hurricane of Aug. 18; Indian affairs, assembly, treaty with the Chickasaws, Cherokees, Chocktaws, and Creeks; projected American post at the mouth of the Ohio, prevention of its construction; navigation of the Mississippi; conduct of Lord Dunmore; propagation of French republican ideas; projected attack on Louisiana by the French from the United States; 1794, labors of Carondelet as governor; capture of the English sloop *Resolution*; Indian congress at Nogales; danger of an insurrection and measures to secure loyalty; contraband; commerce; supplies for Louisiana; separation of the intendancy from the governorship; fear of an attack from the United States; separation of Kentucky and the West; relations of the Americans and the Indians; Wilkinson; navigation of the Mississippi; American post at the mouth of the Ohio; defense of the colony; Panton, Leslie, and Company; 1795, Georgia land grants on the Yazou; navigation of the Mississippi; negotiations for the separation of the Western states; Wilkinson; murder of Owen; project for the invasion of East Florida by the French and Americans; 1795-1796, disorders at Natchitoches, sedition of Juan Delvaux; 1796, defense of the

province; Tardiveau's project at New Madrid; exclusion of the French; delay in transfer of posts to the United States; General Collot; outrages committed by the Osages; 1797, fortifications at Pensacola; delay in the evacuation of posts; boundary with the United States; defense of the province; affairs at Natchez, conduct of Ellicott and Pope, American troops, citizens' committee; suspension of the evacuation of posts; Wilkinson; difficulties of Gayoso de Lemos and Juan Ventura Morales; 1798, evacuation of Natchez and Nogales; Juan Delvaux; visit of the Duke of Orleans and his brothers; desire of Wilkinson and others in Kentucky to no longer aid Spain, character of these men; movements of American troops; difficulties of Daniel W. Cox; navigation of the Mississippi; opposition of the Talapuches to the fixing of the boundary of the United States with Louisiana and Florida; descent of the Mississippi by the American troops under Wilkinson.

*Special items:* 1793, Apr. 18, "Relacion del Estado de las Plazas fuertes y Puestos de la provincias de la Luisiana y Florida Occidental", by Baron de Carondelet (18 pp.); 1801, Oct. 8, petition of Benito Vazquez and 32 others, inhabitants of Ilinueses, for the re-establishment of free trade in furs. (Spanish translation, 12 pp.)

Listed. Important for affairs at Natchez and Natchitoches.

Legajo **179**. 1799-1815. Oficios á los Ministros. A, 24 cm., 486 documents.

Documents are present for the years 1773-1775, 1798-1806. The legajo is badly disorganized.

The legajo consists of drafts of letters from the governors of Louisiana and commissioners for transfer, mostly to the ministers in Spain, as follows:

1773, Aug. 27–1775, Feb. 14. Luis de Unzaga to Conde de O'Reilly (copies).

1797, May 23. Baron de Carondelet to Príncipe de la Paz, no. 94. (See legajo **178**.)

1798-1799. Copies of letters to and by Vizente Folch, which evidently formed enclosures of his letters.

1799, Feb. 24–1799, June 11. Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Francisco de Saavedra, nos. 2-21 (nos. 10, 17, 20, 21, indexes only). (See legajos **2365, 2366**.)

1799, Apr. 1. Vizente Folch to Josef Antonio Caballero, no. 1.

1799, Apr. 18. Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Conde de Revilla Gigedo, no. 1.

1799, Apr. 20–1799, July 10. Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Juan Manuel Alvarez, nos. 2, 4, 5.

1799, Apr. 20. Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to minister of war, nos. 1-3.

1799, Apr. 30. Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Cayetano Soler, no. 1.

1799, May 1. Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Conde de Santa Clara, nos. 27-38 (identical with nos. 7-18 of Gayoso de Lemos to Saavedra; series continued in legajo **154–2**).

1799, July 8. Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Mariano Luis de Urquijo, no. 1.

1799, Aug. 8. Francisco Bouligny to Mariano Luis de Urquijo, no. 1.

1799, Oct. 20. Marqués de Casa Calvo to Juan Manuel Alvarez, no. 1.

1799, Nov. 14. Vizente Folch to Mariano Luis de Urquijo, reservada no. 2.

1800, Apr. 30–1800, Nov. 20. Marqués de Casa Calvo to Mariano Luis de Urquijo, nos. 1-7, 11, 12. (See legajos **2355, 2366**.)

1800, May 10–1800, Oct. 15. Marqués de Casa Calvo to Antonio Cornel, nos. 1, 2, 4, 5.
1800, Aug. 8, 1805, Jul. 18. Marqués de Casa Calvo to El Príncipe de la Paz, nos. 1, 17.
1801, Oct. 22. Manuel de Salcedo to Josef Antonio Caballero, no. 1, index only.
1802, Jan. 15. Manuel de Salcedo to Cayetano Soler, no. 1.
1802, Mar. 13. Manuel de Salcedo to El Príncipe de la Paz, nos. 1, 1-2 (no. 2, index only).
1803, May 31–1804, Jan. 13. Salcedo and Casa Calvo to Pedro Cevallos, nos. 1, 2, 6-12.
1803, May 31, Sept. 3; 1804, Jan. 20–Feb. 16. Salcedo and Casa Calvo to Josef Antonio Caballero, nos. 1 (index only), 1, 2-16, 1-4.
1803, June 11–1803, Oct. 11. Salcedo to Pedro Cevallos, nos. 1, 4, 5.
1803, Aug. 19. Manuel de Salcedo to Marqués de Someruelos, no. 17. See legajo **155**.
1803, Dec. 28. Salcedo and Casa Calvo to Marqués de Someruelos, no. 28.
1804, Mar. 30–1806, Apr. 30. Marqués de Casa Calvo to Pedro Cevallos, nos. 14-19, 21-40, 46, 48, 49, 52-66; 3, 16-18, 22, 23 (nos. 27, 16, indexes only); reservada nos. 3, 4, 7, 9, 15, 16, 21, 24, 31 (nos. 15, 21, indexes only).
1804, June 14–1805, Sept. 25. Marqués de Casa Calvo to Cayetano Soler, nos. 1-19 (no. 13, index only).
1804, Sept. 15. Marqués de Casa Calvo to Domingo Grandallana, no. 1.

*Subjects treated:* 1773-1775, military matters; 1799, condition of the province of Louisiana; arrival at New Orleans of United States troops under Wilkinson; services of Vizente Folch; designs of United States; English on the Florida coast; difficulties of Gayoso de Lemos and Juan Ventura Morales, over commerce, finances of the boundary commission and Pensacola, and jurisdictions at the port of New Orleans; 1799-1800, expedition to Apalachicola; 1800, project of Baron de Bastrop; Bowles; Philip Nolan; situado; 1802, Bowles; 1803, cession of Louisiana to the United States; possession of Louisiana given to France and transfer to the United States; conduct of the French commissioner Laussat; 1804, refusal of Laussat to receive artillery unacceptable to the United States; payment of $12,000 to No. 13 (Wilkinson); difficulties of the American and Spanish officials; boundary of Louisiana; insurrection at Baton Rouge; difficulties of Casa Calvo and Juan Ventura Morales; 1805, designs of the United States on Florida; Rev. Patricio Walsh and his assumption of undue powers; opposition of the United States to the exercise of functions by Juan Ventura Morales, especially in the matter of land grants; boundary with the United States; Kempers' insurrection and their arrest; and insurrection at Baton Rouge.

Listed.

Legajo **180–1.** 1772-[1780]. Reales Cédulas. A, 10 cm., 166 documents.

The extreme dates of the legajo are Aug. 17, 1772, and Oct. 2, 1780. The documents are arranged in chronological order; they were numbered in New Orleans. Many are printed.

The legajo consists of reales cédulas and reales decretos despatched by the ministers, Conde de Valdellano and Ventura de Taranco, to the governors of Louisiana (nos. 4-23, 25-28, 30-57, 59; 4; 1-3, 5-39; those of 1780 are

unnumbered). There are many letters of transmission bearing the same numbers as the enclosed cédula or decreto.

These cédulas and decretos are the general orders despatched by the ministry. *Among the subjects treated are:* 1772, approbation of O'Reilly's organization of the government of Louisiana and order that his regulations be observed; 1773, abolition of the Council of Indies; manufacture of white cloth and permission to ship same to Spain; return of priests to Spain; right of asylum; 1774, freedom of commerce; salable offices; 1775, salable offices; 1776, management of the tobacco monopoly; suppression of the Jesuits; approbation of confiscations; 1777, collection of the media annata; transfer of Ursuline nuns to Havana; 1778, marriage regulations; prohibition of the book, *Año Dos Mil Quatro Cientos y Quarenta*; 1779, trade in English goods; collection of the *mesada eclesiastica*; no marriage of officials without permission; and, 1780, approbation of confiscations.

Listed.

Legajo **180–2.** [1781-1792.] Reales Cédulas. A, 11.5 cm., 194 documents.

The extreme dates of the legajo are Sept. 26, 1781, and Dec. 20, 1792. Several of the years have very few documents, and there are none for 1791. They are arranged in chronological order.

The legajo consists of reales cédulas and reales despachos despatched by Ventura de Taranco, minister of war, to the governors of Louisiana. Many are enclosed in letters of transmission, and there are some drafts of the governor to Taranco (mostly during 1790), giving information regarding the orders or acknowledging the receipt of the same.

These cedulas and despachos are mostly the general orders applicable to all the provinces. *Among the subjects treated are:* 1782, commerce; Banco Nacional de San Carlos; 1783, marriage; 1785, appointment of a judge of the residencia of Luis de Unzaga, governor of Louisiana; 1786, regulation of the distribution of confiscations; 1787, use of right of asylum by criminals; salable offices; 1788, approbation of confiscations; 1789, prohibition of the export of money from Louisiana; 1790, foundation for orphan girls established by Conde de Galvez; 1792, collection of the *mesada eclesiastica.*

Listed.

Legajo **180–3.** [1793]-1815, [1816]. Reales Cédulas. A, 10 cm., 158 documents.

The legajo contains documents for the years 1793-1802, 1804, 1805, 1808, 1815, and 1816. There are only one or two for each of the years after 1804. The documents are arranged in chronological order.

The legajo consists of reales cédulas and reales despachos despatched by the ministers in Spain, 1793-1795, Ventura de Taranco, 1795-1799, Francisco Cerda, 1800-1808, Antonio Porcel, and, 1815, Esteban Varea, to the governors of Louisiana and commandants of Pensacola. Many of the cédulas and despachos are enclosed in letters of transmission, and there are a few drafts of replies.

These documents are the general orders issued, applicable to all the provinces, except a few which relate to Louisiana or Florida. *Among the subjects treated are:* 1793, declaration of war against France; erection of a Capuchin hospice in New Orleans; 1795, confiscations; exaction of duties on goods for religious orders and ecclesiastics; emission of paper money; 1796, appointment of judge of residencia of Estevan Miró and Arturo O'Neill; 1798, establishment of a system of street lighting and night watch-

men at New Orleans; 1799, titles of regidor of New Orleans for various persons; 1800, salable offices; 1801, visits of inspection by archbishops and bishops; 1808, abdication of Charles IV.; and, 1815, re-establishment of the Jesuits.

Listed.

Legajo **181.** 1772-1804, [1765-1771, 1815-1816]. Correspondencia reciproca entre el Secretario de Consejo Supremo de Guerra y el Gobernador de la Luisiana. Correspondencia de los Superintendentes Señor Marques de Grimaldi y D. José Masimo [Francisco Antonio Moñino] Conde de Florida Blanca con el Gobernador de la Luisiana. A, 11 cm., 500 documents.

This legajo is made up of the following miscellaneous collection of documents, in sections, in the order indicated, some of which are arranged and others not:

(a) 1765-1768, 1777, 1779. Royal orders and ordenanzas regarding posts and mails for the Indies.

(b) 1783-1796. Letters of Antonio Ventura de Taranco, Madrid, to the governor of Louisiana (a few).

(c) 1796. Copies of four royal decrees, including declaration of war against Great Britain.

(d) 1769-1770. Carpeta no. 3 of documents prepared by Governor O'Reilly for his successor, Luis de Unzaga. This includes instructions for the commandants of Arkansas (1769, in Spanish and French), Baliza (1769), Natchitoches (1770, in Spanish and French), and San Geneveva (1770, with a census of the post attached).

(e) 1769-1770. Carpetas nos. 4-9 of documents prepared by O'Reilly for Unzaga. The most important items contained in these are reports on the army in Louisiana; petition of the Acadians of Natchez to change their residence; and inventory of the hospital.

(f) 1783. Indexes of the correspondence despatched by the acting governor of Louisiana to the inspector general of infantry.

(g) 1815-1816. Royal orders transmitted by the inspector general de Indias (Guerra) to the sub-inspector general de Florida Occidental at Pensacola.

(h) 1769-1782. Letters of Conde de O'Reilly, ———, to Bernardo de Galvez and Luis de Unzaga y Amezaga. About two hundred letters, mostly very brief and mixed, which relate to military affairs of Louisiana.

(i) 1783-1802. Drafts of letters of the governors of Louisiana, Estevan Miró, Baron de Carondelet, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Marqués de Casa Calvo, and Manuel de Salcedo, to the ministers, Antonio Ventura de Taranco (1783-1796), Francisco Cerda (1796), Joseph Antonio de Borja (1796-1798), Antonio Porcel (1801-1802), and Juan Ibañez de la Renteria (1802). About one hundred drafts in order in carpetas for each of the years. The majority of the letters acknowledge the receipt of royal orders and despatches and promise the enforcement of the same in the province.

Legajo **182.** 1766-1788, [1765, 1790, 1793, 1797, 1798, 1803-1812]. Documentos relativos á muy variados asuntos. A, 28 cm., 900 documents.

The greater part of the legajo is of the years 1779-1783. There are no documents for some of the years of the original entry. The legajo is in complete disorder. The most extensive series of letters are those of B. de

Galvez with Josef de Galvez and John Campbell. The legajo is especially important for the expeditions against Pensacola.

The legajo contains copies of the correspondence for the years 1779-1783 between Bernardo de Galvez, governor of Louisiana and commander of the operations against the English, and Miguel de Alderete, Josef Calvo, Juan Manuel de Cagigal, John Campbell, Peter Chester, Josef Dufresne, Joseph de Galvez, Matias de Galvez, the acting governor of Louisiana, Diego Joseph Navarro, Josef Solano, Joseph Uriate y Borja, and Juan Ignacio de Urriza. There is also some correspondence between Alexander McGillivray and Carlos Howard. There are a few letters of Juan Manuel de Cagigal to Estevan Miró; Conde de Floridablanca to Wouves d'Arges; and Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Marqués de Someruelos (no. 37, 1806).

*Items of interest:* 1726-1765, extracts of royal orders; 1765, decree regarding freedom of commerce (Oct. 16); 1766, inventory of plans existing in archives at New Orleans; inventory and valuation of royal buildings at Baliza (Mar. 21); 1776, various royal cédulas; 1779, declaration of war against England (July 8); ordenanza del Corso (July 15); 1779-1780, expedition against Pensacola; 1780, ff., commissions granted by B. de Galvez to military officials; passports granted to vessels to carry on trade; 1780, index of juntas held in Havana regarding expedition against Pensacola; 1781, expedition against Pensacola; copy of treaty between Spain and France (Oct.); 1782, cédula establishing national bank (July 19); 1783, preliminary articles of peace between France and England (Mar. 26); 1784, treaty at Mobile between Spain and Chickasaw nation (June 23); 1785, establishment of Bourbon County; 1793, navigation of Mississippi; 1797, inventory of archives of Baton Rouge; and, 1805-1812, index of letters of Cayetano Perez to various individuals.

Legajo **183**. 1789-1798, [1785, 1786, 1799-1805, 1807]. Copias de varios documentos. A, 29 cm., 900 documents.

The documentation is scattered over the years indicated, the greater part being of the years 1798-1800. The documents are without order. Most of the papers are copies of Folch's correspondence. The legajo is important, especially for the Bowles episode.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) 1798-1800, originals and copies of letters to Vizente Folch, governor of Pensacola, from Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola; Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans; William Augustus Bowles, ———; Marqués de Casa Calvo, New Orleans; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, New Orleans; Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola; Manuel Lanzos, Mobile; Carlos Martinez de Irujo, Philadelphia; Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans; Diego Morphy, Charleston; Gabriel Marin Pizarro, Pensacola; Tomas Portell, San Marcos de Apalache; Manuel Serrano, New Orleans. (b) 1798-1800, copies and originals of letters of Vizente Folch to Arniaud de Courville, Bowles, Casa Calvo, Daunoy, Gayoso de Lemos, Benjamin Hawkins, ministro de Hacienda, J. V. Morales, Pizarro, Portell, Príncipe de la Paz (1807), Conde de Santa Clara, Serrano, Marqués de Someruelos, and Nicolas Maria Vidal. (c) Copies and originals of letters of: 1793, Josef de Jaudenes and Josef Ignacio de Viar, Philadelphia, to Baron de Carondelet; 1795, Francisco Rendon, New Orleans, to Enrique White; 1798, Carlos de Grand Pré, Baton Rouge, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Manuel Serrano, New Orleans, to Gabriel Marin Pizarro; 1799, Francisco Bouligny, New

Orleans, to Francisco de Paula Gelabert; Estevan Minor, Rio Flint, to Nicolas Daunoy; Tomas Portell, San Marcos de Apalache, to Francisco de Paula Gelabert; 1800, Marqués de Casa Calvo, New Orleans, to Ramon de Lopez y Angulo; Manuel Garcia, galera la *Leal,* to Casa Calvo; Manuel Lanzos, Mobile, to Casa Calvo; Manuel Lanzos to Lopez y Angulo; and Ramon de Lopez y Angulo, New Orleans, to Casa Calvo.

*Subjects treated:* Bowles; capture of St. Marks; Creek Indians; rewards to officials and merchants; copies of royal orders; Wilkinson; navigation of Mobile River by Americans; death of Gayoso de Lemos; financial and military matters of the province.

*Special items:* (n. d.), instructions to Alexander McGillivray as agent among the Talapuches; 1786, record of vessels sailing from Pensacola; 1796, inventory of archives at Atakapas; 1800, surrender of St. Marks to Bowles, inventory of property at time of capture and recapture, defense of Portell for surrender; 1801, list of persons in New Orleans who made pledges to the crown; 1802, list of officials of the general staff, including commandants of all posts in Louisiana and West Florida; and, 1807, report on West Florida made by Folch to El Príncipe de la Paz.

Legajo **184.** 1798-1802, [1780, 1781, 1786-1797, 1810]. Documentos varios.[1] B, 22.5 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo is composed of the following documents and groups of documents, which are here arranged chronologically, but which occur in the legajo badly in disorder:

(a) 1780, 1781, 1786, 1792-1794, 1797. Copies of commissions granted by Governors Bernardo de Galvez, Baron de Carondelet, and Manuel de Gayoso de Lemos, to sergeants and corporals of the colored militia of Louisiana.

(b) 1781-1786. Index of eighteen royal orders regarding commerce.

(c) 1784. Tariff for Indian trade among the Chickasaws, Choctaws, and Alibamones, established by the congress at Mobile, June 22-23.

(d) 1784-1786. No. 16. Quaderno de Reales Ordenes sobre el modo de dar entrada y auxilio á los embarcaciones extrangeras.

(e) 1786. Measures taken against smallpox.

(f) Military organization and pardons.

(g) 1787, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1797. Copies of commissions granted by Governors Estevan Miró and Baron de Carondelet to officials of the militia of Louisiana.

(h) 1788. Certified copies of correspondence between Diego de Gardoqui and Pedro Wouves D'Arges.

(i) 1788. Method for the nomination of subordinate officials.

(j) 1789. Various reales órdenes de hacienda (Mar. 23), one of which relates to Panton and Co.

(k) 1790. Decree of the king reorganizing the secretaryships.

(l) 1791, Feb. 26. Letter of Alexander McGillivray, Pensacola, to Estevan Miró.

(m) [1793.] *To the President and Congress of the United States of America: The Remonstrance of the Citizens West of the Allegany Mountains.* Broadside regarding navigation of the Mississippi.

(n) 1793. Various reales cédulas.

[1] There is no heading in the Havana list and this is taken from the carpeta on the legajo.

(o) 1793. Letters of Josef de Jaudenes and Josef Ignacio de Viar to Baron de Carondelet, including a copy of a letter of Oliver Pollock giving an account of what he did for the American Revolution.

(p) 1793. Real órden respecting slave trade.

(p[1]) 1793, Mar. 27. Copy of real cédula declaring war against France.

(q) 1793, June 9. Real órden regarding freedom of trade.

(r) 1793, Dec. 7. Proclamation of Arthur St. Clair forbidding citizens to aid or join project of La Chaise *et al.* against Spanish possessions (clipping from *Centinel of the North Western Territory* of Cincinnati, vol. I., no. 12, with Spanish translation).

(s) 1793, Dec. 13. Broadside of the Democratic Society of Kentucky, addressed " To the Inhabitants of the United States West of the Allegany and Apalachian Mountains ", regarding the navigation of the Mississippi. Signed by John Breckinridge, Thomas Todd, and Thomas Bodley.

(t) 1794-1795. Commissions granted to minor militia officials of Louisiana by Governor Carondelet.

(u) 1794-1797. Various reales órdenes.

(v) 1795. Copy of the treaty of Basel.

(w) 1795. Inventory of royal buildings at Pensacola (June 15).

(x) [1796.] Relacion de los Empleados de los Provincias de la Luisiana y Florida Occidental, sus nombres, salarios y clases. Carondelet was governor.

(y) 1797. Tariff agreed upon by the merchants of New Orleans for collection of duties (Jan. 17).

(z) 1810. Translation of an incendiary broadside posted at Bayu Sarah in August.

Also the two following undated items: (a) Additions proposed by McGillivray to treaty of Pensacola; (b) list of supplies necessary for gifts for the Alibamon Indians.

Legajo **185.** 1802-1810, [1781, 1794-1801, 1818]. Copias de varios documentos. A, 25 cm., 550 documents.

Most of the legajo is of the years 1801 to 1810, arranged in order by years, but in disorder within each year. Most of the documents are copies made in Pensacola.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence:

1794-1803. Letter-book of San Marcos de Apalache entitled " Correspondencia de oficio con el Sor. Intendente ". Part I. Letters of Diego de Vegas to Enrique White (nos. 1-21, May 27, 1794–May 13, 1795), Jacobo DuBreuil (nos. 22-64, July 16, 1795–Mar. 14, 1797), Juan Gautier (nos. 65-69, June 6, June 16, 1797); José Cortes to Juan Gautier (nos. 1-3, Aug. 15, 1797); Juan Dominguez to Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent (nos. 1-11, Oct. 6, 1797- ). Part II. Jacobo DuBreuil to Ramon de Lopez y Angulo (nos. 15-31, May 3–Sept. 8, 1801), and Juan Ventura Morales (nos. 32-154, Nov. 19, 1801–Sept. 5, 1803). 49 ff.

1801. Letter of Vizente Folch to Marqués de Casa Calvo (no. 593); copies of letters of Marqués de Casa Calvo to Ramon de Lopez y Angulo; Lopez y Angulo to Casa Calvo (originals and copies); Juan Ventura Morales to Manuel Salcedo; Salcedo to Lopez y Angulo; and Salcedo to Juan Ventura Morales. All the foregoing from New Orleans.

1803. Letters of Pierre Clément Laussat, prefect colonial, New Orleans, to Manuel de Salcedo (in French with Spanish translation); M. de Salcedo, New Orleans, to Laussat; Manuel Salcedo to Juan Ventura Morales (copies); and Nemesio Salcedo, Chihuahua, to governor of Louisiana [M. Salcedo].

1804. Letters and copies of same of Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola, to Vizente Folch; Folch, Pensacola, to Arniaud de Courville; Rafael Ramos de Vilches, Pensacola, to Folch; and Nemesio Salcedo, Chihuahua, to Marqués de Casa Calvo (with drafts of replies).

1805. Copies of letters of Pedro Cevallos, Aranjuez, to Marqués de Casa Calvo (May 22); Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to William C. C. Claiborne; Vizente Folch to Juan Ventura Morales; and Morales to Folch.

1806. Copies of letters of Pedro Cevallos, Aranjuez, to Marqués de Casa Calvo; William C. C. Claiborne, New Orleans, to Casa Calvo (original in English with Spanish translation, Feb. 8); Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Pedro Cevallos; Vizente Folch to Marqués de Someruelos; and Juan Ventura Morales, Pensacola, to Folch.

1807. Letters of Luis DeClouet, ———, to Vizente Folch; Folch, Pensacola, to Príncipe de la Paz (drafts); and Folch to Marqués de Someruelos (drafts).

1808. Copies of letters of Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Joseph Vidal; Carlos de Grand Pré, Baton Rouge, to Folch (originals); and José Vidal, New Orleans, to Folch.

1810. Letters of Carlos Dehault Delassus, Baton Rouge, to Folch.

There are also the following documents other than correspondence:

1781, Nov. 14. Pensacola. "Memorial de los Ingleses havitantes en la ciudad y distrito de Panzacola." Signed by 28 individuals, first Thomas Pablus(?), last Juan Roche (names are translated). Spanish translation.

1800, Nov. 29. Proclamation of Ramon Lopez y Angulo, intendant of Louisiana, regarding slaves.

1800. Inventory of documents of archives at San Marcos de Apalache.

1802, Oct. 15. Barcelona. Royal order to carry out the transfer of Louisiana to the French. Certified copy.

1803. Copies of royal orders received in this year.

1804. Drafts of recommendations of the governor of Louisiana placed on the margins of petitions of officials.

1804, Mar. 17. Inventory of the documents in the archives at Placaminas, covering from 1792 to 1803. (Two documents.)

1804, Mar. 20. Inventory of the documents in the archives at La Fourche.

1806. Accounts of the boundary expedition.

1806, Nov. 27. Washington. Proclamation of the President forbidding the fitting out of expeditions against Spanish territory. Spanish translation.

1807. Petition of Spaniards of New Orleans requesting permission to emigrate to Spanish territory.

1808. Copy of the *Louisiana Gazette* (Nov. 25) and of *El Misisipi* (Dec. 10).

1809, Mar. 14–May 12. [Pensacola]. Relacion de los Franceses que han salido de esta Plaza, Buques en que se han embarcado, y destinos á donde se han dirigido.

1818. Inventory of the documents in the archives at San Marcos de Apalache.

*Subjects treated in letters:* 1803, commerce (Laussat and M. Salcedo); limits of Louisiana and Texas (Nemesio Salcedo and M. Salcedo); 1805, pretensions of United States unjustified (Cevallos to Casa Calvo); 1806, request that Spanish officials leave Louisiana (Claiborne to Casa Calvo); 1807, danger from the United States; difficulties of Folch and Morales; 1808, events at Nueva Feliciana in Nov. and Dec. (large amount); relations

with the United States; commerce; and, 1810, events at Baton Rouge. Especially important for the West Florida question.

Legajo **186–1.** 1760-1797. Indices sueltos de la Correspondencia de Varias Autoridades y algunas Reales Ordenes. A, 11 cm., 17 documents.

The legajo is composed of the following letter-books and other documents, which are not arranged in the order given:

(a) 1765, Jan. 29–1777, Jan. 18. New Orleans. Indice de la Corresponda. de los Gobernadores de Adaes, y Sn. Antonio de Bucarely de la Bahia desde 1765 hasta 1777. Signed by Estevan Miró, Dec. 30, 1791. 2 copies. 2 pp.

(b) 1765, July 3–1791, July 22. New Orleans. Indice de las Rs. Ordenes dirigidas á este Gobierno desde 1765. Orders of Julian de Arriaga, Joseph de Galvez, and Pedro de Lerena to the governor. Signed by Estevan Miró, Dec. 31, 1791. 281 pp. This is the index of legajo **174.**

(c) 1765, July 7–1791, Mar. 30. New Orleans. Indice de la Corresponda. de los Sres. Vireyes de Mexico con los Gobernadores de esta Provincia de la Luisiana desde 1765 hta. 1791 ince. Signed by Estevan Miró, Dec. 30, 1790. 98 pp. Index of letters of Croix to Ulloa, Bucarely to Unzaga and B. de Galvez, Mayorga to Miró, Conde de Galvez to Miró, and Conde de Revilla Gigedo to Miró. There is another incomplete copy.

(d) 1766, Apr. 17–1788, July 22. New Orleans. Indice de las Cartas de los Sres. Intendtes. de la Isla de Cuba, dirixidas á este Gobierno desde el año de 1766 hasta ——. 47 pp.

(e) 1766, Apr. 17–1791, Oct. 8. New Orleans. Indice de la Corresponda. de los Señores Capitanes Grals. de la Isla de Cuba, y Gobernadores de la Havana con los de la Luisiana. Signed by Estevan Miró, Dec. 30, 1791. 224 pp. This is the index of the drafts in legajo **1394.**

(f) 1767, Sept. 5–1786, Sept. 20. New Orleans. Indice de la Corresponda. de los Gobernadores de Sn. Anto. de Bexar con los de esta Provincia de la Luisiana desde 1767 hta. 1791. Signed by Estevan Miró, Dec. 30, 1791. 13 pp. Index of letters of Hugo O'Connor to Ulloa, Baron de Ripperda to Unzaga, and Domingo Cabello to Unzaga.

(g) 1769, Oct. 10–1783, Oct. 17. New Orleans. Indice de la Corresponda. del Exmo. Señor Conde de O'Reilly con los Gobernadores de la Nueva Orleans desde 1769 hasta 1783. Signed by Estevan Miró, Dec. 30, 1791. 26 pp.

(h) 1777, Jan. 28–1781, July 19. New Orleans. Indice de la correspondencia de los Governadores de la Luisiana con los SS. Ministros de Estado y del Despacho Unibersal de Indias desde 1777 hasta 1781. Nos. 1-462. 2 copies. 62 pp. See legajo **186–2** (c).

(i) 1778, Sept. 10–1785, July 12. New Orleans. Indice de los Oficios dirigidas á este Gobierno de la Nueva Orleans por los Señores Comandtes. grales. de las Provincias Internas desde 1778 hasta 1791. Signed by Estevan Miró, Dec. 30, 1791. 2 copies. 6 pp. Index of letters of Caballero de Croix, Felipe de Neve, and Joseph Antonio Rengel to the governor of Louisiana.

(j) 1779, Sept. 9–1785, May 12. New Orleans. Indice de las Cartas de Dn. Bernardo de Galvez á los Gobernadores de esta Prova. desde 1779 hasta 1785. Signed by Estevan Miró, Dec. 30, 1791. 50 pp.; damaged by mice.

(k) 1780, Aug. 5–1786, June 26. New Orleans. Indice de la Corresponda. de los Comandtes. de Nacogdoches desde el año de 1780 hasta 1791. Signed by Estevan Miró, Dec. 30, 1791. 2 copies. 2 pp. Index of letters of Antonio Gil de Ibarvo to the governor.

(l) 1787, June 23–1791, May 15. New Orleans. Indice de las Reales Ordenes dirigidas a este Gobno. é Intendenta. por el Exmo. Señor Dn. Antonio Porlier Ministro de Gracia y Justicia desde 1787 hasta 1791 ince. Signed by Estevan Miró, Dec. 30, 1791. 14 pp.

(m) 1789, Aug. 5–1790, Aug. 10. New Orleans. Indice de las Cartas dirigidas por el Sor. Dn. Estevan Miró al Sor. Capitan General de las Provincias de la Luisiana y dos Floridas de los años de 1789 y 1790. Nos. 1-100. 2 copies. 24 pp.

(n) 1790, Aug. 13–1791, Oct. 24. New Orleans. Indice de las Cartas dirigidas al Exmo. Señor Dn. Luis de las Casas, Capitan Gral. de estas Provs. por el Gobernador el Sor. Dn. Estevan Miró. Nos. 1-314 (incomplete). 42 pp.

(o) 1790, Aug. 20-1791, Nov. 5. New Orleans. Indice de las Cartas dirigidas al Exmo. Sor. Dn. Pedro de Lerena por el Gobor. de la Luisa. Dn. Estevan Miró desde 1790 hasta 1791. 33 pp. Index of letters to Lerena (reservada nos. 1-3; comun nos. 1-83) and to Aparici (nos. 1-11).

(p) 1790, Dec. 17–1791, July 7. New Orleans. Indice de las Rs. Ordenes dirigidas á este Gobno. é Intenda. por el Señor Director de Rl. Hazda. Dn. Pedro Aparici desde 1790. Signed by Estevan Miró, Dec. 30, 1791. 2 copies. 7 pp.

(q) 1792, Jan. 2–1800, July 29. New Orleans. Indice de las Cartas y Ordenes de los Señores Capitanes Generales de la Isla de Cuba, Provincias de la Luisiana, y Floridas, á los Gobernadores de esta, desde 2 de Enero de 1792 hasta ——. 223 pp. *Cf.* legajos **154–1, 154–2, 154–3.**

Legajo **186–2.** 1760-1797. Indices sueltos de la Correspondencia de Varias Autoridades y algunas Reales Ordenes. A, 11 cm., 47 documents.

The legajo is composed of the following letter-books and other documents, which are not arranged in the order given:

(a) 1766, Apr. 17–1788, July 22. New Orleans. Indice de las Cartas de los Sres. Intendtes. de la Isla de Cuba, dirigidas á este Gobno. desde el año de 1766. 38 pp.

(b) 1771, Nov. 14–1802, Apr. 12. New Orleans. Indice de las Reales Cedulas dirigidas al Gobernador Politico y Militar de esta Provincia de la Luisiana y Florida Occidental, que se hallan en esta Secretaria. 57 pp. There is a second copy covering to July 4, 1788.

(c) 1777, Jan. 28–1781, July 19. New Orleans. Indice de las Cartas remitidas por el Exmo. Señor Dn. Bernardo de Galvez Gobernador y Capitan General de la Provincia de la Luisiana, al Exmo. Señor Dn. Joseph de Galvez Secretario de Estado y del Despacho universal de Indias, durante todo el tiempo de su mando en dha. Provincia. Nos. 1-462. Certified copy by Miró and Armesto, 63 pp. This is the index of legajo **223** (c). See legajo **186–1** (h).

(d) 1777, May 14–1793, Jan. 23. New Orleans. Index of Reales Ordenes regarding the introduction of slaves into Louisiana. 1 p.

(e) 1780, May 5. Indice de las Cartas que remite el Gobernador de la Luisiana Comandante en Gefe de la expedicion de la Movila al Exmo. Sor. Josef de Galvez, Secretario de Estado y del Despacho Universal de Indias. Nos. 1-4. 2 copies. 2 pp.

(f) 1780, Dec. 7. New Orleans. Indice de la Correspondencia y otros papeles qe. ha recivido y escrito el Señor Gobernador gral. hallandose en la Expedon. de la Mobila, y se entregaron en esta Secretaria de Govierno para archivar con los demas de ella. Certified copy. 3 pp.

(g) 1781-1798. (Pensacola.) Indice de los papeles Judiciales que existen en el Archivo de esta Secretaria de Gobierno, con insercion de los correspondientes á las causas de Guerra y Hazda. de esta Subdelegacion. 14 pp.

(h) 1781, Feb. 12–1783, May 4. Indice de los asumptos comunes que comprehenden las Reales ordenes recividas desde el ingreso al mando de el exercito de operaciones de Exmo. Sor. Berno. de Galvez. Nos. 1-223. 64 pp. There is another copy for nos. 1-78.

(i) 1781, Aug. 17–1783, June 21. (Havana and Guarico.) Correspondencia de oficio con el Señor Ministro de Indias: empezada en 16 de Agosto de 1781. Letter book of B. de Galvez to J. de Galvez. 290 pp.

Nos. 1-218 (part), quires 1-12.
Nos. 237 (part)–253 (part), quire 14.
Nos. 254 (part)–264 (part), quire 15, outside sheet missing.
Nos. 261 (part)–270 (part), quire 15 of another copy.

Item (j) is the index of this; legajo **222** (d) is a duplicate copy.

(j) 1781, Aug. 17–1783, Oct. 9. Indice general y extracto de las representaciones sobre asuntos comunes, hechas por mano del Exmo. Señor Ministro de Indias Dn. Josef de Galvez. 66 pp. Letters of B. de Galvez to J. de Galvez. Nos. 1-282. There is another incomplete copy covering nos. 1-273. This is the index of item (i) and legajo **222** (d).

(k) 1781, Sept. 1. New Orleans. Indice de las Cartas que remite el Comandte. into. de la Luisiana, al Exmo. Sor. Dn. Joseph de Galvez Secreto. de estado y del Despacho universal de Indias, con fha. de 1 de Setiembre de 1781. Nos. 1-10. 2 pp.

(l) 1781, Oct. 26–1783, June 7. Indice general y extracto de las representaciones hechas á S. M. sobre asumptos reservados en la correspondencia con el Exmo. Sor. Ministro de Indias Dn. Josef de Galvez. Index of letters of B. de Galvez to J. de Galvez, nos. 1-83. 18 pp.

(m) 1781, Oct. 29–1794, Aug. 17. Pensacola. Indize que comprende las Reales Ordenes Comunicadas á este Govierno como Subdelegacion de Rl. Hacienda por los Señores Intendente y Contadores de la Provincia de la Luisiana, durante el mando del Señor Dn. Arturo O'Neill Coronel de los Reales Exercitos Gobernador interino Militar y Politico de Panzacola y su distrito. 7 pp.

(n) 1782. New Orleans. Drafts of six letters of the governor of Louisiana to J. de Galvez. 4 pp.

(o) 1782, Mar. 18–1787, Apr. 26. New Orleans. Cartas para el Exmo. Señor Dn. Joseph de Gálvez Ministro de Estado y del Despacho universal de Indias durante el Govierno del Sor. Dn. Estevan Miró, Coronel del Regimiento de Infanteria de la Luisiana. Index of nos. 1-231. 18 pp.

(p) 1782, Nov. 20–1786, Oct. 30. New Orleans. Indice de las Cartas del Governador de la Nueva Orleans escritas al Exmo. Señor Conde de Galvez en los años de 1782, 1783 y 1784. Nos. 36-338 (some missing). 39 pp.

($p^1$) 1783, Aug. 5–1785, Dec. 17. New Orleans. Indice de las Cartas escritas por el Intendente de la Luisiana al Exmo. Señor Conde de Galvez en los años de 1783, 1784 y 85. Various series of numbers. 19 pp.

($p^2$) 1783, Sept. 2–1786, Sept. 20. Mexico. Indice de Rs. ordenes sobre asumptos diferentes que por el Ministerio del despacho unibersal de Indias se comunicaron al Exmo. Sor. Conde de Gálvez en los años de 1783, 84, 85, 86. Signed by Cordova. 11 pp.

($p^3$) 1784, Jan. 15–1786, Apr. 24. El Pardo and Aranjuez. Quaderno de las Reales Ordenes recividas despues de la publicacion de la Paz en Abril de

1783, relativas á dar ó no entrada en este Puerto á las Embarcaciones extrangeras que lo soliciten, ya que no se admitan Harinas Extrangeras. 17 pp.

($p^4$) 1784, Mar. 22. Havana. Vizente Manuel de Zespedes to J. de Galvez. No. 4. Indian trade. 3 pp. Encloses letter of Zespedes to Patrick Tonyn of Mar. 21, 1784.

($p^5$) 1784, Mar. 24. Havana. Zespedes to J. de Galvez. No. 5. Recommends lawyer for lieutenant governor and auditor. 2 pp.

($p^6$) 1784, Mar. 26. Havana. Zespedes to J. de Galvez. No. 6. Reasons for taking a secretary with him. 2 pp.

(q) 1784, Apr. 11. Havana. Zespedes to J. de Galvez. No. 7. Acknowledges receipt of royal order subordinating governor of Florida to Conde de Galvez. 2 pp.

(r) 1784, Sept. 18–1785, Dec. 30. New Orleans. Libro del Señor Ministro de Indias Dn. Josef de Gálvez. Años de 1784 y 1785. One volume, 68 pp. Letter-book of governor of Louisiana to Galvez, nos. 66-119.

(s) 1785, Mar. 1–1786, Aug. 26. Havana and Mexico. Contextaciones y Representaznes. hechas al Exmo. Sor. Ministro de Indias por el Sor. Conde de Galvez desde el año de 1785 en adelante, Como Capitan general de las Provincias de la Luisiana y Floridas. Letters nos. 1-112. 109 pp.

(t) 1786, Feb. 28–1787, Mar. 24. New Orleans. Borrador del Minis[tro de] Indias. Letter-book of the governor of Louisiana, nos. 120-200. One volume, pasteboard. 104 pp. Continues item (r).

(u) 1786, Nov. 19–1802, Oct. 20. New Orleans. Rs. Ords. extractadas pertenecientes á la Via de Rl. Hazda. Incomplete. 12 pp.

(v) 1786, Nov. 25–1790, Aug. 10. New Orleans. Indice de las Cartas Reservadas que con esta fecha remite el Gobor. de la Luisiana al Exmo. Sor. Marqs. de Sonora Ministro de Estado y del Despacho Universal de Indias. Nos. 1-52. 23 pp.

(w) 1787, Sept. 21–1791, July 22. New Orleans. Indice de las Reales orns. dirigidas á este Gobo. é Intendencia por el Exmo. Señor Dn. Pedro de Lerena Secretario de Estado y del Despacho Universal de Hacienda desde 1787. 15 pp.

(x) 1787, Sept. 21–1793, Dec. 13. New Orleans. Indice de las Rs. Ordenes del Ministerio de Rl. Hazda. pertenecientes á la Intenda. 55 pp.

(y) 1787, Oct. 25–1788, Sept. 30. New Orleans. Indice de las representaciones que con esta fecha dirixe el Gobernador Politico y Militar de la Provincia de la Luisiana al Exmo. Señor Dn. Antonio Porlier, Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Gracia y Justicia de Indias. Incomplete. 20 pp.

(z) 1788. Abstracts of Reales Ordenes. Quire 5. 9 pp.

(aa) 1790, Aug. 12–1791, Aug. 23. New Orleans. Indice de las Cartas reservadas que con esta fha. remite el Gobor. de la Luisa. a su Capitan gral. Nos. 1-32. 7 pp.

(bb) 1790, Aug. 20–Sept. 26. New Orleans. Indice de la Carta reservada que con esta fecha remite el Brigadier Dn. Estevan Miró, Gobernador é Intendente de las Provincs. de la Luisa. y Florida Occidental al Exmo. Señor Dn. Pedro Lopez de Lerena, Secretario de Estado y del Despacho Universal de Hacienda de España é Indias. Nos. 1-3. 2 pp.

(cc) 1791, Nov. 12–Dec. 24. New Orleans. Index of letters of the governor to (captain general or ministry). Nos. 315-324. 2 pp.

(dd) 1792, Jan. 1–1797, Aug. 5. New Orleans. Indice de las Rs. Cedulas dirigidas por el Rl. y Supremo Consejo de Indias al Sor. Baron de Carondelet Gobernr. Gral. de estas Provincias de Luisiana y Florida Occidental. . . . . Covers Jan. 20, 1792, to Sept. 13, 1796. Signed by Carondelet. 14 pp.

(ee) 1792, Jan. 1–1797, Aug. 5. New Orleans. Indice de las Rs. Ordenes dirigidas al Señor Baron de Carondelet Gobernador de las Provincias de la Luisiana y Florida Occidental por el Señor Dn. Pedro Aparici Director de Real Hacienda. . . . . Covers June 23, 1792, to Sept. 11, 1794. Signed by Carondelet, Aug. 5, 1797. 2 pp.

(ff) 1792, Jan. 1–1797, Aug. 5. New Orleans. Indice de las Reales Ordenes del Ministerio de Gracia y Justicia comunicadas al Señor Baron de Carondelet Gobernador general de estas Provincias. . . . . Covers from Mar. 9, 1792, to Feb. 17, 1797. Signed by Carondelet, Aug. 5, 1797. 6 pp.

(gg) 1792, Jan. 1–1797, Aug. 5. New Orleans. Indice de las Reales Ordenes del Ministerio de Hacienda dirigidas á este Gobierno. . . . . Covers Aug. 2, 1792, to Aug. 16, 1796. Signed by Carondelet. 12 pp.

(hh) 1792, Apr. 20 and 23. Mobile. Indise Gral. para la entrega del Comte. Dn. Vizte. Folch, al Comte. Dn. Manl. Lanzos. Includes an index of documents, one of arms and munitions, and two of supplies. Certified copies. 66 pp.

(ii) 1798, Oct. 18. Pensacola. Folch to Franco. de Saavedra. No. 1 reservada. Services of Antonio Ferrera. 3 pp. Encloses letter of Ferrera to Folch, Sept. 18, 1798.

(jj) 1800. New Orleans. Indice de las Rs. Orns. y corresponda. con la Capitnia. Gral. qe. existe en el Armario del Archivo de la Nueva Orleans. Covers 1760 to 1800 in 23 legajos. 1 p.

(kk) 1806, Jan.-Feb. New Orleans. Manual de cargo y Data del Ministerio de Real Hacienda de la Expedicion de limites correspondiente al año de 1806. Accounts of Juan Tala, incomplete. 4 pp.

(ll) 1807? Pensacola. Indice general de los que existe en el Archi[vo] de [la] Secretaria del Gobierno de l[a Plaza de P]anzacola. Includes documents of 1806. 18 pp.

(mm) 1816, Feb. 6–Apr. 10. Havana. Indice de los oficios q. desde el no. 43 hasta 87 dirige al Exmo. Sr. Marques de Campo Sagrado, secreto. de Estado y del despo. de Grra. el Capn. Gral. de la isla de Cuba en la Fragata de S. M. *Sabina*. 5 pp. (Nothing relating to U. S.)

(nn) 1818, Oct. 30–Dec. 17. Havana. Indice de los oficios qe. desde el no. 42 hta. el [96] dirige al Exmo Sor. Dn. Jose Ma. de Alos, Secreto. de Estado y del Despacho de la Grra. el Capn. Genl. de la Isla de Cuba en la Goleta correo de S. M. la *Riquelme*. Nos. 42-96. 7 pp. (Nothing of U. S.)

(oo) 1819, Aug. 27-29. Havana. Last two pages of an index of letters of the captain general to the governor of Florida. 2 pp. (This is part of another copy of legajo **224** zz.)

Legajo **187**. 1729-1769, [1775, 1785, 1792, 1794, 1795, 1798, 1799]. Correspondencia de varias Autoridades estrangeras y particulares á los Gobernadores de las Floridas. C, 44 cm., 450 documents.

This legajo is composed of: (a) Correspondence mainly of 1766 to 1769; (b) special documents listed below; and (c) the specifications of public works. Items (a) and (b) occupy half of the legajo; item (b) is at the top of the legajo, the documents being placed in chronological order. Item (c) occupies the remainder of the legajo.

(a) Correspondence, all in French, comprises: 1765-1767, letters of Philip Aubry, New Orleans, to Antonio de Ulloa, with drafts of replies (many, greater part of 1767). 1766, letters to the governor of Louisiana (Ulloa) from ——— DeCircé, Pointe Coupée; ——— De L'hommer, Balize;

——— Demazelliere, Pointe Coupée; [Philippe] Rocheblave, Ste. Genevieve; and [Pedro][1] de Volsey, Ilinois (St. Louis). 1767, letters to the governor of Louisiana, Ulloa, from Le Ch[evali]er DeClouet, Baliza; Juan Delaville Beuvre, Pointe Coupée and Fort Royal de St. Louis; ——— De L'hommer, Baliza; ——— Demazelliere, Pointe Coupée; Le Ch[evali]er DeVilliers, Natchitoches and Rapide; Jacobo Dubreuil, Fort Royal de St. Louis; Guido Dufossat, Fort Royal de St. Louis; ——— Foucault, New Orleans; Louis Judice, Kabahannossé; [Joseph] Labuxiere, Ilinois (St. Louis); Luis de LaPerrier, Natchitoches; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; ——— LeDuc, New Orleans; and Robert Ross, Pensacola (in English). 1768, letters of Antonio de Ulloa, New Orleans, to Le Chev. DeVilliers; letters to the governor of Louisiana, Ulloa, from De Circé, Pointe Coupée; Juan DelavilleBeuvre, Fort St. Louis; Le Ch[evali]er DeVilliers, Natchitoches; Raymundo DuBreuil, Fort St. Gabriel; ——— Duplessis, Pointe Coupée; Louis Judice, Kabahannossé; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; ——— Le Duc, Fort St. Gabriel; [Philippe] Rocheblave, Ste. Genevieve; ——— St. Ange, St. Louis; François Vallé, Ste. Genevieve; and Nicolas Verret, Kabahannossé. 1769, letters to the governor of Louisiana from François Allain, Pointe Coupée; Caesare Borme, Natchitoches; ——— Duplessis, Pointe Coupée; Louis Judice, Kabahannossé; [Joseph] Labuxiere, Ste. Genevieve; [Philippe] Rocheblave, Ste. Genevieve; Le Prince de Rohan, Port-au-Prince; and [Louis] St. Ange, St. Louis. 1770, letters to Luis de Unzaga from ——— Baron, Pointe Coupée; [Juan][1] Datchurut, St. Louis, and François Vallé, Ste. Genevieve, 1775-1799, one or a few letters from Le Chev. DeClouet, Opelousas, to the governor of Louisiana (1775); Esetevan Delamorandier, Opelousas, to the governor of Louisiana (1785); William Panton, Pensacola, to Baron de Carondelet (date missing); Michel St. Amant, Allemands, to Carondelet, with reply (1792); Elias Beauregard, New Orleans, to Carondelet (1794); copies of letters written from Confederacion (1795); Francis Lemon, Natchez, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos (1798); Stephen Minor, Natchez, to Gayoso de Lemos (1798); and William A. Bowles, Wekiva, to ——— (draft). Also a petition of Andrew Wilson, Natchez, to Gayoso de Lemos.

*Some subjects treated in above letters:* 1765-1767, by Aubry, general affairs of the colony of Louisiana, and Illinois; 1768, by Ulloa, detention of Jesuits or suspicious persons; no arms or ammunition for Indian gifts; and Indian trade; by Verret and Judice, the Acadians at Kabahannossé. Most of the letters deal with routine affairs of the posts.

(b) *Special documents* (in French): 1729, certificate of Trouillet of having made no complaints regarding Tombekbé; 1732, journal of a voyage from New Orleans to Natchitoches (Aug. 17–Oct. 5); 1763, Notions sur l'etablissement de la culture du Tabac dans la Province de la Louisiane; Etat des officiers entretenus á la Louisianne; Etat des officiers reformés (Sept. 15); memorial regarding tobacco culture (Oct. 17); 1765, treaty between England and Upper and Lower Creeks, with list of prices of articles for Indian trade (May 28, in English); 1766, list of inhabitants of Pointe Coupée; general census of Fausseriviere; census of Pointe Coupée; list of officials who had served forty-five years in Louisiana; general census of Côte des Allemands (Apr. 4); list of inhabitants at Kabaannocés (Apr. 9); general census of Pointe Coupée (Apr. 15); list of garrison at Pointe Coupée (Apr. 16); police regulations of New Orleans (May, 42½ pp.); list of the company of Boisclaire (June); general census of company of Villeré at

[1] Supplied from Houck, *Spanish Régime in Missouri.*

Allemands (June 25); review of militia at St. Louis (July 27); list of the Nation Illinois on the right bank of the Mississippi (Aug. 4); 1766-1768, list of Acadians married at Kabahannossé; 1767, consular certificate granted at N. Potomack, Maryland, to the vessel *Jane,* Captain Richard Ryder, sailing to the Mississippi with "one hundred and fifty French neutrals with Baggages" (in English, Dec. 17); 1768, "III. No. 8. Lettres pour divers endroits, dedans et dehors La Colonie et Les Natchez" (letter-book of governor of Louisiana, Feb. 6–Oct. 17); "III. No. 4. Illinois" (letter-book of governor of Louisiana to St. Ange, Feb. 8–Aug. 7); "III. No. 5. Permissions pour les Ilinois" (licenses to go to Illinois granted by the governor, Feb. 15–July 29); motives of Acadians for not wishing to settle, by Pierre Joseph Piernas, St. Louis (Mar. 27); census of Indian dependents of la Coste by Louis Judice (Sept. 5); 1769, ordinance regarding sale of slaves, by O'Reilly (Aug.); letter-book (incomplete) of the governor of Louisiana (Aug. 24–Dec. 26); list of Acadians at Cabahannocée (Sept. 14); ordinance fixing tariff of food supplies, by O'Reilly (Sept. 7); ordinance prohibiting inhabitants from receiving foreigners without passports (Sept. 11); Ordenance pour la Clotures des Natchitoches, by O'Reilly (Nov. 24); instruction to A. Mézières, commandant of Natchitoches, by O'Reilly (Nov. 24); ordinance prohibiting Indian slavery, by O'Reilly (Dec. 7); ordinance providing for abolition of the Council (Dec. 21); 1769-1770, seventeen letters of Athanaze de Mézières, Natchitoches, to governor of Louisiana (Dec. 29, 1769–Jan. 1, 1770); 1770-1775, collection of ordinances read, published, and posted at the post of Illinois by Pedro Piernas (1770, May 30–1775, Apr. 15); 1785, list of militia at Opelousas; *id.* (July 30); and 1794-1795, journal of Jean Baptiste Truteau, agent of the Upper Missouri Company, to the Mandan nation (part I., 1794, June 7–1795, Mar. 26), printed in *American Historical Review,* XIX. 299-333, and to be printed again, with part II. and translation of both, in the *Publications* of the Illinois State Historical Library.

(c) *Specifications:* 1736-1746, 1749-1754, 1757, 1758, 1760-1763, specifications and estimates of fortifications and government buildings and repairs on the same, at Mobile; 1757, 1758, 1761, 1762, *id.* at Isle Dauphine; 1756, 1758, 1760, *id.* at Isle aux Chats; 1736, 1737, 1739, 1741, 1755, 1761, *id.* at Alibamon; 1736, 1739, 1742, 1743, 1759-1762, *id.* at Tombekbe, with a plan for the physician's home (1760).

Legajo **188–1.** 1770. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre el Gobernador de la Luisiana y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. B, 23 cm., 500 documents.

The letters are scattered through the entire year. The legajo comprises correspondence in French directed to the governor of Louisiana.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) To Luis de Unzaga, governor of Louisiana, from François Allain, Pointe Coupée; ——— Bellisle, Allemands; Louis Bormé, Natchitoches; Honorato Delachaise, Balisa; Louis Dessalles, Balise; Charles Descoudreaux, Valisa; Elias Durnford, Pensacola (in English); Louis Dutisné, Iberville; Louis Judice, Kabahannosé; Athanaze de Mézières, Natchitoches (in Spanish); ——— Nolivos, Port au Prince; [Louis] St. Ange, St. Louis; and Nicolas Verret, Kabahannosée. (b) Drafts of Unzaga to the above individuals. (c) Alexandro O'Reilly to Athanaze de Mézières (twenty orders, in Spanish and French, Jan. 17–Feb. 19). (d) No. 2. Correspondances. Letter-book of O'Reilly to various subordinates (Dec. 26, 1769–Jan., 1770, in French; folios

11-24). (e) Letters of Marquis d'Ossun, Madrid, to Marqués de Grimaldi; and Pedro Piernas, St. Louis, to François Vallé.

*Items of interest:* Reports on crops at various posts; general printed instructions for police regulation and administration of justice in Louisiana, issued by O'Reilly, with manuscript additions for Valentin Layssard at the end; petition of merchants of Louisiana to Antonio de Ulloa, regarding commerce; Coppie des ordons. rendues pour le maintient de la police dans le poste des Natchitoches, by Athanaze Mézières (Jan. 21); census of "Cote du bas du fleuve a commencé depuis l'habitation de Madame Ve. Lachaise jusques aux environs de la Prairie aux Moucle"; proclamation of O'Reilly regarding the practice of medicine; and census of the Acadians of the parish of Assension.

Several documents from this legajo are printed in Bolton's *Athanase de Mézières, viz.,* his nos. 2-7, 16, 25, 41-47, 54, 58, 59, 63, 66, 71, 79, 84.

Legajo **188–2.** 1771. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre el Gobernador de la Luisiana y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. B, 13 cm., 275 documents.

The letters are scattered through the entire year. Most of the legajo is of letters in French to the governor of Louisiana.

The legajo comprises the following series of correspondence: (a) To Luis de Unzaga, governor of Louisiana, from ——— Bellisle, Allemands; ——— Bobé, New Orleans; Louis Bormé, Natchitoches; Le Chev. DeBellevúe, Allemands; Charles Descoudreaux, Manchak; Elias Durnford, Pensacola (in English); Louis Dutisné, Iberville; Louis Judice, Kabahannossé and La Fourche; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Athanase de Mézières, Natchitoches (in Spanish and French); Nicolas Verret, Kabahannosé; and Balthazar de Villiers, Pointe Coupée. (b) Drafts of letters of Unzaga to the above listed individuals. (c) Letters of Pedro Piernas, St. Louis, to François Vallé.

*Items of interest:* Inventory and valuation of supplies in the royal warehouse at St. Louis; census of Atakapas and Opelousas; and census of Iberville. Most of the legajo deals with routine affairs.

Several documents from this legajo are printed in Bolton's *Athanase de Mézières, viz.,* his nos. 74-78, 80-82.

Legajo **188–3.** [1757, 1772, 1774, 1777-1779, 1781, 1787, 1788, 1790, 1793-1796, 1801, 1803, 1806, 1807]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre el Gobernador de la Luisiana y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. B, 12 cm., 250 documents.

The documents are scattered over the years indicated and are not arranged in any order. Most of the documentation is in French.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence and other documents, all in French unless otherwise noted: 1757, estimation of the cost of fortifications at Mobile (*cf.* legajo **187**); 1772, Valentin Layssard, Rapide, to Luis de Unzaga; 1774, Athanaze de Mézières, Natchitoches, to governor of Louisiana (with drafts of replies); 1777, John Stephenson, Pensacola, to Bernardo de Galvez (in English, with drafts of replies; treat of the reclamation of confiscated vessels); Thomas Lloyd, on board the *Atalanta* at New Orleans, to Bernardo de Galvez (in English, with drafts of replies); 1778, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Manchak, to governor of Louisiana; 1779, James Campbell, Pensacola, to Bernardo de Galvez (in English); 1781, orders of

James Campbell; capitulation between Peter Chester and Bernardo de Galvez (Fort George and Campo de Panzacola, May 9; 26 articles, and two additional, nos. 27, 28, proposed by Chester in English, with the acceptance or observations by Galvez, in Spanish on the margin); 1787, Jean Filhiol, Ouachita, to governor of Louisiana (Indian affairs at the post); 1788, Louis DeBlanc, Natchitoches, to Estevan Miró; 1790, Winthrop Sargent, Concord House near Natchez, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; 1793, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Nogales, to Baron de Carondelet; James Seagrove, St. Mary, to John Galphin (in English); petition of merchants and inhabitants of St. Louis regarding freedom of trade with the Indians (June 22, original signed by Aug. Chouteau, St. Cyr, and 36 others); ratification of that part of the Treaty of Nogales of Oct. 28, which applied to the Cherokee Nation (Nov. 30; in English); 1794, William Panton, Pensacola, to Enrique White (in English); 1795, oath of allegiance taken by the inhabitants of Natchez; 1796, Marqués DeMaison Rouge, Ouachita, to Baron de Carondelet; J. Clamorgan, director of the Missouri Company, to Baron de Carondelet (Sept. 16; proposes 26 articles modifying the agreement of the company with the government; observations of Carondelet on the margin and a plan of the Missouri and Platte rivers on the reverse); 1801, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Cabo Girardeau, to Manuel de Salcedo (in Spanish); 1803, Proclamation au nom de la République Française, by Pierre Clément Laussat, regarding the transfer of Louisiana to France (Nov. 30); 1806-1807, James Wilkinson, New Orleans, to Vizente Folch; and, 1806, copy of the proclamation of President Thomas Jefferson against fitting out expeditions against Spanish territory.

Several documents from this legajo are printed in Bolton's *Athanase de Mézières, viz.,* his nos. 140, 142-148.

Legajo **189–1**. 1772-1774, [1771, 1778]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera á los Gobernadores de las Floridas. C, 27.5 cm., 600 documents.

The documents cover the entire two years. Those of each year are together, and usually those of each commandant, the latter often being in carpetas. Within these groups there is no order. Most of the legajo is of letters to the governor of Louisiana.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence, all in French unless otherwise noted: (a) To Luis de Unzaga, governor of Louisiana, from: 1772, François Allain, Pointe Coupée; T. Bentley, Manchak (in English); Louis Bormé, Natchitoches; Silvio Francisco Cartabona, Valiza (in Spanish); [Louis Lepelletier] Delahoussaye, Atakapas; Charles Descoudreaux, Manchak; Vicomte de la Ferronays, Sto. Domingo; Richard Penn, Philadelphia (in English); Louis de Villars, Ste. Genevieve; and letters from various persons in France asking aid in the collection of debts from individuals in Louisiana; 1773, Peter Chester, Pensacola (in English); Fuselier de la Claire, Atakapas; Luis Dessalles, Manchak; Charles Descoudreaux, Manchak and Pointe Coupée; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; ——— Valliere, General de Sto. Domingo; Luis Villars, Ste. Genevieve; Balthazar de Villiers, Natchitoches; 1774, Peter Chester, Pensacola (in English); Fusilier De la Claire, Opelousas; ——— Dauterin, Placquemine; Le Chev. DeClouet, Atakapas; Charles Descoudreaux, Pointe Coupée; Luis Dessalles, Manchak; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Athanaze de Mézières, Natchitoches; 1772-1774, ——— Bellile, Allemands; Louis Dutisné, Iberville; Louis Judice, La Fourche de Chetimachas; ——— Robin de Logny, Allemands; Nicolas

Verret, Costa de Acadianos; and Balthazar de Villiers, Pointe Coupée. (b) Drafts of Unzaga to the above listed individuals. (c) 1772-1774, Pedro Piernas, St. Louis, to François Vallé; and, 1771-1773, 1778, John Stuart, supt. general of Indian affairs, Pensacola, to Luis de Unzaga and Bernardo de Galvez.

*Subjects treated:* General administration of the posts, including Indian affairs—especially Alibamones, Talapuches, and Tinzas; slaves; Acadians; census; and relations with the English. The following census reports are in the legajo: left bank of the Mississippi from Bayou de Placaminas to Ile au Marais (May 10, 1772); Rapide (Feb. 1, 1773); negro and Indian slaves at Natchitoches (Feb. 25, 1774); negroes and mulattoes at Natchitoches (Jan. 17, 1774); Pascagoula Indians (Oct. 1, 1774); Mobile Indians (Oct. 1, 1774); Apalache Indians (Oct. 1, 1774); Alibamon Indians (Oct. 8, 1774); and Opelousas Indians (Oct. 25, 1774).

Several documents from this legajo are printed in Bolton's *Athanase de Mézières, viz.*, his nos. 135, 138, 139, 149-152.

Legajo **189–2.** 1775-1776, [1770, 1771, 1777-1779, 1785, 1794, 1795, 1799]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera á los Gobernadores de las Floridas. C, 19.5 cm., 450 documents.

Most of the legajo is of the years 1775-1776, there being only a few documents for each of the other years indicated. The letters of each year are together and those for each commandant usually, but within these groups there is no order. Most of the legajo is of letters to the governor of Louisiana.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence, all in French unless otherwise indicated: To Luis de Unzaga, governor of Louisiana, from: 1775, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Manchak; Luis de Sn. Denis, Quisaché; 1776, François Allain, Pointe Coupée; Le Comte d'Emery, Santo Domingo; Charles de Grand Pré, Pointe Coupée; Esetevan De Lamorandier, Opelousas; Athanaze de Mézières, Natchitoches; and François Vallé, Ste. Genevieve; 1775-1776, ——— Bellile, Allemands; Michel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Peter Chester, Pensacola (in English); Le Chev. DeClouet, Atakapas; Louis Dutisné, Iberville; Louis Judice, Cabahannocer and La Fourche de Chetimachas; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Joseph de Orieta, Arkansas; ——— Robin de Logny, Allemands; and Balthazar de Villiers, Pointe Coupée. (b) Drafts of Unzaga, New Orleans, to Bellile, Cantrelle, Chester, Dutisné, Comte d'Emery, Grand Pré, Layssard and Sn. Denis. (c) 1775, Pedro Piernas, St. Louis, to François Vallé; 1775-1776, Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis, to François Vallé; 1777, J. Rumsey, Lake Pontchartrain, to Bernardo de Galvez (in English); Balthazar de Villiers, Arkansas, to Luis de Unzaga; 1778-1779, Charles de Grand Pré, Pointe Coupée, to Bernardo de Galvez; 1779, Balthazar de Villiers, Arkansas, to B. de Galvez; 1785, Le Che'r DeClouet, Atakapas, to governor of Louisiana; 1794, Antoine St. Armand, Allemands, to governor of Louisiana; 1795, various individuals to William A. Bowles, while he was in England (in English); and, 1799, Le Cun, a French priest, Kingston, Jamaica, to Bowles, with draft of reply.

*Subjects treated:* General administration of the posts; Indian affairs; slaves. The letter of Le Cun relates to the establishment of missions in the Moskogee nation; Bowles in his reply promises religious toleration.

*Special items:* 1770, regulations regarding land grants, issued by O'Reilly (Feb. 18); 1775, census of slaves at Cabahannocer (Dec. 4); 1776, list of slaves and masters at Pointe Coupée (Mar. 22); 1776 (wrongly dated 1766),

census of parish of St. Charles (Allemands) (Apr. 4); and, 1797, observations made for determining the first point in 31° N. lat., in conformity with treaty of 1796 and to be attached to the same (in English, unsigned and undated; Union Hill, covers May 6-16).

Legajo **190.** 1777, [1778]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera á los Gobernadores de las Floridas. C, 16 cm., 500 documents.

Most of the legajo is of 1777, there being only a few for 1778. The legajo is in disorder. Most of the letters are to Galvez.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence, all in French except where otherwise noted: (a) Letters to Bernardo de Galvez, governor of Louisiana, from: 1777, P. F. Bernard, Capuchin missionary, St. Louis; Michel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Peter Chester, Pensacola (in English); Le Chev. DeClouet, Atakapas; Esetevan DeLamorandier, Opelousas; Louis Dutisné, Iberville; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; and Pedro Piernas, St. Louis; 1777-1778, ——— Bellile, Allemands; Joseph Calvert, New Orleans (in English); [Juan] [1] Datchurut, Ste. Genevieve; Juan DelaVillebeuvre, Manchak (in Spanish and French); [Philippe] de Rocheblave, Pointe Coupée; Pierre Gibault, Kaskaskias; Charles de Grand Pré, Pointe Coupée; E. Jenkins, captain of 112th Regt. (in English); Louis Judice, La Fourche des Chetemachas; Athanaze de Mézières, Natchitoches (in Spanish); Le Comte de Montaut, Paris and Cap [François]; ——— Robin de Logny, Allemands; Marie de St. Denis, Natchitoches; Sr. de St. Regis, ———; Balthazar de Villier, Arkansas; and [Pedro] [1] de Volseÿ, St. Louis. (b) Drafts of letters of Galvez to Bellile, Chester, Delavillebeuvre, Judice, Mézières, Marie de St. Denis, Vallé, Villier, and Volseÿ. (c) Letters from: 1776-1777, Balthazar de Villier, Arkansas, to Luis de Unzaga; 1777, Bernardo de Galvez, New Orleans, to Juan Delavillebeuvre; and B. de Galvez to Charles de Grand Pré.

*Subjects treated:* General affairs of the posts; Indians; loose stock; difficulties of John Campbell, Robert Ross, and Joseph Pinhorn, three English subjects, in New Orleans (1778).

*Special documents:* 1777, proclamation of B. de Galvez fixing the price of tobacco; Plan pour l'etablissement d'un office d'Emprunt á la N[ouve]lle Orleans . . . . par un habitant de la Colonie; census reports; Iberville, right and left banks of the Mississippi (Mar. 6, two documents); la Cinquieme Isle en descendant le fleuve (N. O., Apr. 15); Parroisses Saint Jacques á Cabahannocer (Apr. 15); Paroisse de l'Ascencion à la Fourche des Chetimaches (Apr. 23); post of Arkansas, with Indians (Aug. 3); and "Precis d'idées sur les moyens de rendre la Louisianne plus florissante en y augmentant la valeur de la Piastre sans ajouter à son poids ni à son titre", by Villars (N. O., Oct. 1).

Legajo **191.** 1778, [1772, 1777, 1779, 1789, 1798, 1801, 1803]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera á los Gobernadores de las Floridas. C, 32 cm., 700 documents.

Most of the legajo is of 1778, there being only a few documents for the other years noted. The legajo is badly in disorder. Most of the letters are directed to Governor Galvez.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence, all in French unless otherwise noted: (a) Letters to Bernardo de Galvez, governor of Louisiana, from Bellile, Allemands; Ferqr. Bethune, Bayou St. John; Louis

[1] Supplied from Houck, *Spanish Régime in Missouri.*

Bormé, Natchitoches; Michel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Peter Chester, Pensacola (in English); Le Chev. DeClouet, Opelousas; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Fort St. Gabriel de Manchak; Louis Dutisné, Iberville; John Fergusson, on board the *Sylph* (in English); Charles de Grand Pré, Pointe Coupée; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Athanaze de Mézières, Natchitoches; Jos. Nunn, on board H. M. S. *Hound*; Oliver Pollock, ———; ——— Robin de Logny, Allemands; ——— Roze, Natchitoches; Balthazard de Villiers, Arkansas; [Pedro][1] de Volseÿ, Illinois (St. Louis); James Willing, New Orleans (in English); and captain general of Santo Domingo, Cap [François]. (b) Drafts of letters of B. de Galvez, New Orleans, to Bellisle, Bethune, DeClouet, Fergusson, Mézières, Nunn, Villiers, and Willing. (c) Letters of: 1772, Pedro Piernas, St. Louis, to François Vallé; 1777, Michel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer, to B. de Galvez (with drafts of replies); 1778, Ferqr. Bethune, Natchez, to James Willing (in English, with drafts of replies); Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis, to François Vallé; 1778, Ferqr. Bethune, Bayou St. John, to B. de Galvez (in English); 1798, Benjamin Fooy, San Fernando of the Bluffs, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos (in English); Joseph Joffrion, Avoyelles, to Gayoso de Lemos (with drafts of replies); and, 1803, Henri Peyroux, Nuevo Madrid, to Manuel de Salcedo.

*Subjects treated:* 1778, general affairs of the posts; relations with the English at Pensacola and on the Mississippi—prizes and prisoners; petitions of various individuals to Galvez, including one of Anthony Hutchins; census of New Orleans (June 15, 46 pp.); 1789, petition of Luis DeBlanc to Miró; 1801, a petition to Casa Calvo.

Legajo **192**. 1779, [1768, 1771, 1775, 1778, 1780, 1781, 1784, 1790, 1795, 1798, 1799]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera á los Gobernadores de las Floridas. C, 33.5 cm., 1000 letters.

The greater part of this legajo is for 1779, all of the months being represented. There are only a few letters for each of the other years noted. The legajo is badly disordered. Most of the letters are directed to Governor Galvez.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence, all in French unless otherwise stated: (a) Letters to Bernardo de Galvez, governor of Louisiana, from Phil. Barbour, Natchez (in English); ——— Bellile, Allemands; Louis Bormé, Natchitoches; ——— Cabaret Vetrepis, Allemands; John Campbell, Pensacola (in English); Michel Cantrelle, Cabahan-nocer and La Fourcha; Alexandre Cousso, Manchak; Nicolas Favre Daunoy, New Orleans; Le Ch[evali]er DeClouet, Opelousas and Atakapas; Alexander Dickson, Manchak (also for 1780, in English); Raymundo DuBreuil, Manchak (in Spanish and French); Louis Dutisné, Iberville; José de Favrot, Baton Rouge; Nicolas Forstall, Nouvelle Iberie; Charles de Grand Pré, Pointe Coupée; Anthony Hutchins, Manchak; Louis Judice, La Fourcha; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; ——— LeBlanc, Galveztown; Antonio Maxent, Valenzuela; Athanaze de Mézières, Natchitoches; Oliver Pollock, New Orleans; ——— Roze, Natchitoches; and [Pedro][1] de Volseÿ, San Luis des Ilinois (St. Louis). (b) Drafts of letters of Governor Galvez to Bellile, Bormé, Cabaret Vetrepis, Campbell, Cousso, DuBreuil, Favrot, Grand Pré, Roze, and Volseÿ. (c) Letters of: 1768, James Lovell, Lieut. 21st Reg., Natchez, to Antonio de Ulloa (one letter with draft of reply); 1771, Le Chev. DeBellevúe, Allemands, to B. de Galvez (with drafts of replies); Hilario

[1] Supplied from Houck, *Spanish Régime in Missouri.*

de Geneveaux, Sta. Geneveva, to Luis de Unzaga; 1778, Balthazar de Villiers, Arkansas, to B. de Galvez (with drafts of replies); 1779, ——— Dela Chaise, Fort San Juan, to Pedro Piernas (with drafts of replies); B. de Galvez, New Orleans, to Fernando de Leyba; William Pickles, Lake Pontchartrain, to Pedro Piernas (in English and French, with drafts of replies); 1780, Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis, to François Vallé; 1781, Louis Judice, La Fourche, to B. de Galvez (with drafts of replies); 1784, Anselme Blanchard, Valenzuela, to governor of Louisiana; 1790, Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Cirilio de Barcelona; 1795, Stephen Minor, Natchez, to Baron de Carondelet (in English); 1798, Constant Freeman, major of artillery and eng., U. S. A., to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos (in English); Carlos Dehault Delassus, Nuevo Madrid, to governor of Louisiana; and John Tanner, Woodford County, Ky., to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos (in English).

*Subjects treated:* 1779, general administration of the posts; relations with the English—prisoners; Indian affairs; letter of Oliver Pollock to inhabitants of Natchez announcing that Spain had recognized the United States (Sept. 22); census of live stock at Rapide (Feb. 21); two lists of land at Iberville (June 28); 1782, census of Baton Rouge; 1786, census of Baton Rouge (Nov. 15); 1795, proclamation of good government, published by Antonio Palao at St. Stephen (Apr. 24, original); 1798, census of district of Nueva Feliciana (July 14); 1799, census of negroes in district of Cannes Brullees; a few William A. Bowles papers from London, including some verses addressed to him; census of the district of la Météaire (Oct. 13).

Several documents from this legajo are printed in Bolton's *Athanase de Mézières, viz.,* his nos. 196-199, 202-209, 212, 216, 218-221, 240, 246-249.

Legajo **193.** 1780, [1770, 1778, 1779, 1789]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. C, 37 cm., 800 letters.

Most of the legajo is of 1780, all the months being represented. There are only a few documents for each of the other years noted. On the whole the legajo is unorganized, but the correspondence of Favrot with Piernas and Galvez for 1780 is in carpetas. There are also carpetas for some of the posts, but these do not contain all the correspondence of a given post.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence, all in French unless otherwise stated: (a) Letters to Bernardo de Galvez, governor of Louisiana, from ——— Bellisle, Allemands; Louis Bormé, Natchitoches; Le Chev. DeClouet, Opelousas; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Natchez (in Spanish); Elias Durnford, New Orleans; Pedro Favrot, Baton Rouge (in Spanish); J. J. Graham, New Orleans and Pensacola (in English and French, for 1779 and 1780); Carlos de Grand Pré, Pointe Coupée; William Johnstone, capt. of Royal Artillery, Pensacola; Fernando Leyba, St. Louis (in Spanish); ——— Robin de Logny, Allemands; Etienne de Vaugine, Natchitoches; Balthazar de Villier, Poste Charles trois de Arkansas; and C. R. Wegg, Pensacola (in English with French translation). (b) Drafts of letters of Galvez to Bellile, DeClouet, Grand Pré, Johnstone, Robin de Logny, Villier, and Wegg. (c) Letters to Pedro Piernas, governor *ad interim* of Louisiana, from Louis Bormé, Natchitoches; ——— Cabaret Vetrepis, Allemands; Jacques Cantrelle, Cabahannocé; ——— Delachain, Fort San Juan; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Natchez (in Spanish); Louis Dutisné, Iberville; Pedro Favrot, Baton Rouge (in Spanish and French); Nicolas Forstall, Nueva Iberia (in Spanish and French); Carlos de Grand Pré, Punta Cortada (in

Spanish); Louis Judice, La Fourche; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Antonio Maxent, Valenzuela (in Spanish); Capt. ——— Penzel, on board parliamentary vessel; Oliver Pollock, New Orleans (in English); ——— Robin de Logny, Allemands; and Etienne de Vaugine, Natchitoches. (d) Drafts of letters from Piernas to Bormé, Cabaret Vetrepis, Cantrelle, Delavillebeuvre, Favrot, Judice, Layssard, Maxent, Penzel, Pollock, and Robin de Logny. (e) Letters of Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis, to François Vallé; Louis Judice, La Fourcha, to governor of Louisiana (1778); Fernando Leyba, St. Louis, to François Vallé; and Pedro Piernas, New Orleans, to Le Chev. DeClouet. (f) Letters of Luis de Unzaga and Bernardo de Galvez to Louis Dutisné, commandant of Iberville (Apr. 26, 1770–July 20, 1779, originals bound together, 138 pp.).

*Items of interest:* 1777, Inventaire des Registres et Pieces ecrites en français remise à Mr. Unzaga mon successeur dans le gouvernment gl. de cette Province de la Louisianne (Jan. 9); 1779, census of St. Louis and Sta. Genoveva de Ilinueses (Dec. 31); report on furs sent to New Orleans from St. Louis (Dec. 31); 1780, pledges of British officials, who were made prisoners of war at Baton Rouge in 1779, not to violate parole; inventory of Fort Panmure de Natchez; list of gifts made to Choctaws and other Indian nations at Natchez; original oath of allegiance to Spain taken by forty-nine persons (in French; names mostly English); articles of capitulation proposed by Elias Durnford at Mobile on Mar. 13, together with modifications by Bernardo de Galvez (English, French, and Spanish, originals and copies); oath of allegiance to His Catholic Majesty, taken at Mobile by Chastane l'ainé, Antoine Narbone, and seventy-six others (Mar. 22; names mostly French; original); petition of inhabitants of Natchez district to Juan Delavillebeuvre, regarding hearing of cases involving more than £10 sterling (May 23); index of archives of Natchitoches covering from Apr. 1, 1732, to Aug. 11, 1780 (Sept. 1, original); papers regarding the taking command of Natchitoches by Etienne Vaugine (Sept. 1); 1782, documents relating to the sale of the confiscated property of the fugitive rebels of Natchez; list of American families arriving at Natchez in May, including Tomas Green, Cato West *et als.*; 1789, original proclamation of Governor St. Clair announcing the treaty of Fort Harmar; extracts of letters from Diego Gardoqui to Colonel Morgan (in English).

Legajo **194.** 1781, [1771, 1777, 1785, 1798]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de la Florida y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. C, 27 cm., 650 letters.

Most of the legajo is of 1781, there being only a very few documents for the other years. The legajo is in disorder.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence, all in French unless otherwise specified: (a) Letters to Bernardo de Galvez, governor of Louisiana, from Archibald Campbell, Jamaica (in English); John Campbell, Pensacola (in English); Peter Chester, Pensacola (in English); Le Chev. DeClouet, Atakapas; Nicolas Delassize, Pointe Coupée; Jean Delavillebeuvre, New Orleans; Ignacio Delinó, Baton Rouge (in Spanish, with drafts of replies); Nicolas DeVerbois, Iberville; Louis Dutisné, Iberville; Oliver Pollock, New Orleans (in English); Etienne de Vaugine, Natchitoches; and Balthazard de Villiers, Poste Charles III. des Arkansas. (b) Letters to Pedro Piernas, governor *ad interim* of Louisiana, from ——— Bellile, Allemands; Anselmo Blanchard, Valenzuela (in Spanish); ——— Cabaret

Vetrepis, Allemands; Michel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Le Chev. DeClouet, Opelousas; Juan Delavillebeuvre, New Orleans (in Spanish); Jacobo DuBreüil, Arkansas (in Spanish); Pedro Favrot, Baton Rouge; Louis Judice, La Fourche; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Nicolas Lopez, Valenzuela (in Spanish); Mauricio O'Conor, Allemands (in Spanish); ——— Robin de Logny, Allemands; Etienne de Vaugine, Natchitoches; and Balthazard de Villiers, Poste Charles III. des Arkansas. (c) Drafts of letters of Pedro Piernas to Blanchard, Cabaret Vetrepis, Cantrelle, Judice, Robin de Logny, and Vaugine. (d) Letters of: 1771, Descoudreaux, Manchak, to [Luis de Unzaga]; 1777, 1781, Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis, to François Vallé; and, 1798, A. Trouard, Allemands, to the governor of Louisiana.

*Subjects treated:* 1781, general affairs of the posts; notices regarding the surrender of Pensacola; plan for buildings at Mobile (Apr. 4); copy of a journal of Juan Delavillebeuvre during April and May; account of the extraordinary expenses of Poste Charles 3er des Arkanzas from 1776 to 1781; and, 1785, original oath of allegiance taken by various English at Mobile (Jan. 12).

Legajo **195.** 1782, [1781, 1784, 1790, 1797, 1798]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. C, 24 cm., 700 documents.

The legajo is of 1782, with only a very few documents for the other years noted. The legajo is disordered, though to a large extent the letters written by an individual are together.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence, all in French unless otherwise stated: (a) Letters to Pedro Piernas, governor *ad interim* of Louisiana, from Louis Bormé, Natchitoches; Archibald Campbell, Jamaica (in English); Le Chev. DeClouet, Opelousas; Nicolas Delassize, Pointe Coupée; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Natchez (in Spanish); Ignacio Delinó, Baton Rouge (in Spanish); Nicolas Forstall, Nouvelle Iberie; ——— Tauriac, Opelousas; Etienne de Vaugine, Natchitoches; Nicolas Verbois, Iberville; and Balthazard de Villiers, Poste Charles trois des Arkansas. (b) Drafts of letters from Piernas to Bormé, DeClouet, Delinó, and Villiers. (c) Letters to Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, from ——— Bellile, Allemands; Anselmo Blanchard, Valenzuela; Louis Bormé, Natchitoches; Archibald Campbell, Jamaica (in English); Michel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Le Chev. DeClouet, Opelousas; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Natchez; Ignacio Delinó, Baton Rouge; Louis Judice, La Fourche de Chitemachas; William McIntosh, Natchez; Jacques Masicot, Allemands; ——— Robin de Logny, Allemands; Etienne de Vaugine, Natchitoches; and Louis de Villars, Fuerte de Arcanzas. (d) Drafts of letters of Miró to Bormé, Campbell, Cantrelle, DeClouet, Delinó, Judice, Robin de Logny, and Villars. (e) Letters of: 1781, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Natchez, to Pedro Piernas; Louis Dutisné, Iberville, to governor of Louisiana; ——— Fazende, New Orleans, to Etienne de Vaugine; 1782, Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis, to François Vallé; Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Etienne de Vaugine; 1784, ——— Fazende, New Orleans, to Francisco Bouligny; and, 1797-1798, Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis, to Louis Lorimier.

*Items of interest:* 1782, Indian affairs, especially at Natchitoches, Opelousas, and Pointe Coupée; negro slaves; accounts of receipts and expenses of funds for reducing rebellious maroons and negroes; militia reports from Natchitoches; account of estate of Athanaze de Mézières; a journal of

Etienne Rocbert De Lamorandierre (May 23–July 13); a declaration of Jean Sohat and George Gefferess, who had come from the Chickasaws (Natchez, Oct. 16); 1790, real cédula regarding commerce of Louisiana (June 22); 1802, letter of John Steele to Casa Calvo regarding Nolan (June 12).

Legajo **196**. 1783, [1781, 1782, 1787-1790]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. B, 25 cm., 650 letters.

The legajo is of 1783, with only a few letters for the other years noted. One-third of the legajo is the correspondence of Vaugine and Miró. The letters of Vaugine are in carpetas for the months, which come in order, and the drafts of Miró are in order by months. The correspondence from some of the other posts is in carpetas for months, and the rest is unorganized.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence, all in French except as otherwise noted: (a) Letters to Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, from Thomas Aragon, Nueva Iberia (in Spanish); Anselmo Blanchard, Valenzuela; Archibald Campbell, Jamaica (in English); James Campbell, New Orleans (in English); Michel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer (in Spanish and French); Louis DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Le Chev. DeClouet, Atakapas and Opelousas; Nicolas Delassize, Pointe Coupée; Joseph Devalliere, Arkansas; Jean Filhiol, Ouachita; Nicolas Forstall, Nouvelle Iberie; Jacques Gaignard, Avoyelles (1783 and 1787); Louis Judice, La Fourche; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Antonio Maxent, Galveztown (in Spanish); Mauricio O'Conor, Allemands (in Spanish, 1783 and 1789); Joseph Rowley, Jamaica (in English); (M.?) Sigu, Pointe Coupée; Noél Soileau, Avoyelles (1788); and Etienne de Vaugine, Natchitoches. (b) Drafts of letters of Miró to Aragon, Blanchard, Cantrelle, DeClouet, Forstall, Judice, Maxent, O'Conor, and Vaugine. (c) Letters of: 1781-1782, W. Le Count Cannon, New Orleans, to Bernardo de Galvez, Estevan Miró, and Pedro Piernas. (d) Letters of: 1790, Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie, to the commandant of Pensacola; and William Panton, Pensacola, to Arturo O'Neill.

*Subjects treated:* 1783, removal of the British subjects from Mobile; detention and release of British prisoners of war; pledge given by the paroled rebels at Natchez; relations with the Cadeaux and Qsage Indians at Natchitoches; retirement of paper money; list of Indian nations of Texas (Sept.); and, 1789, proposal of John Lewis to make a settlement near Natchez (in English). Most of the legajo deals with routine matters.

Legajo **197**. 1784, [1770, 1779, 1781, 1783, 1794, 1797, 1798, 1804, 1811]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de Florida y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. C, 33 cm., 700 documents.

The legajo is of 1784, with only a few documents for each of the other years noted. The documents are unorganized.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence, all in French unless otherwise noted: (a) Letters to Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, from Anselme Blanchard, Valenzuela; Louis Bormé, Natchitoches; Michel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer (with drafts of replies); Louis DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Le Chev. DeClouet, Atakapas; [Nicolas] Delassize, Pointe Coupée; Jean Filhiol, Ouachita; Nicolas Forstall, Nouvelle Iberie; Jacques Gaignard, Avoyelles; Louis Judice, La Fourcha; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Jacques

Masicot, Allemands (with drafts of replies); Mauricio O'Conor, Allemands (with drafts of replies); and Etienne de Vaugine, Natchitoches. (b) Letters of: 1781, Pedro Favrot, Baton Rouge, to Pedro Piernas; Charles de Grand Pré, Pointe Coupée, to Pedro Piernas; 1784, Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie, to Arturo O'Neill (in English); Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Vizente Folch (drafts and originals); 1794, Zenon Trudeau, Ste. Genevieve, to "Mon General"; and, 1804, Jean Baptiste Vallé, Ste. Genevieve, to Carlos Dehault Delassus.

*Subjects treated:* 1784, general affairs of the posts, especially Natchitoches and Ouachita; Indian affairs; subjection of the Creek nation to Spain; and condition of affairs in the United States.

*Special documents:* 1770, instructions for judicial and civil administration of a settlement near New Orleans (Feb. 12); 1779, articles of capitulation made between Bernardo de Galvez and Alexander Dickson at Baton Rouge (Sept. 21, original); 1783-1792, "Precis des faits qui ont precedé, effectué, et suivi l'Emigration de dix sept cents Acadiens, des provinces de France á la Colonie de la Louisiane en mil-sept-cents quatre vingt cinq" (original); [1784?], establishment of a bank in Louisiana; 1797, "A Political address by Ebenezer Dayton made in a public meeting of the people of Saint Catherine" (July 13, in English); 1798, Bando de buen Gobierno, de Gayoso de Lemos (New Orleans, Jan., in Spanish and French); 1804, regulations for syndics and alcaldes of Baton Rouge district, by Folch (Oct. 30, in English, printed); 1811, *Pertes des François en Espagne, et coup d'œil sur les principaux evenemens de la guerre dans la Peninsule jusqu'a la fin de May 1811* (printed in London; removed from legajo to be placed in library).

Legajo **198**. 1785, [1775-1784, 1786, 1788]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. C, 36 cm., 800 documents.

The legajo is of 1785, with only a few odd documents for the other years noted. The legajo is in disorder. Most of the letters are those directed to Governor Miró by his subordinates.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence, all in French unless otherwise indicated: (a) Letters to Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, from Anselme Blanchard, Manchak; Louis Bormé, Natchitoches; Miguel Cantrelle, Cabahannose; Louis DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Le Chev. DeClouet, Atakapas and Opelousas; Etienne DeLamorandier, Opelousas; Nicolas DeVerbois, Iberville; Pedro Favrot, Mobile; Jean Filhiol, New Orleans and Ouachita; Jacques Gaignard, Avoyelles; Anthony Hutchins, Natchez (in English); Louis Judice, La Fourche; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Alexander McGillivray, Pensacola (in English); Jacques Masicot, Allemands; Mauricio O'Conor, Costa de Alemanes; Pierre Rousseau, Natchitoches; Etienne de Vaugine, Natchitoches; and Nicolas Verret, Valenzuela. (b) Drafts of letters of Miró to Bormé, DeClouet, DeLamorandier, Judice, Layssard, Masicot, O'Conor, and Verret. (c) Letters of Maj.-Gen. John Campbell, Pensacola, to Bernardo de Galvez; Pedro Favrot, Mobile, to Enrique Grimarest; Pedro Favrot to Arturo O'Neill; Anthony Hutchins, Natchez, to ———; and Alexander McGillivray, Pensacola, to Arturo O'Neill.

*Items of interest:* 1775-1785, register of different orders concerning the militia of Louisiana (title in French, text in Spanish); 1784, depositions in the case of Paul Bouet Laffitte against DeVaugine, commandant of Natchi-

toches; oath of allegiance taken by some English at Mobile (Dec.); 1785, navigation of the Mississippi; Indian relations, especially the Cadaux; lists of militia at Costa de Alemanes and Natchitoches; petitions to the governor; warning to Bowles; instructions of Georgia assembly to Thomas Green, and other papers regarding Bourbon County (Spanish translation); census of Avoyelles; certified copy of the act for forming Bourbon County (Feb. 7); proposition for cessation of hostilities at Pensacola (Campbell to Galvez, May 8); list of inhabitants established at Tinzas (July); views of Anthony Hutchins on the Natchez affairs (letter of July 10); copy of a memorial of the Creek nation (in English); and "Inventaire des pieces du greffe et du Notarial du Poste des Natchitoches des Diverses Exercices depuis 1732" (covers 1732-1785, Oct. 31, 132 pp.).

Legajo **199.** 1786, [1781, 1787, 1788, 1794, 1800]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. C, 22 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo is of 1786, with only a few letters for the other years noted. The documents are unorganized. The most abundant series of correspondence as well as the most important is that of McGillivray.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence, all in French unless otherwise specified: (a) Letters to Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, from Anselme Blanchard, Bayou Thomson and Manchak; Louis Bormé, Natchitoches; Michel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; St. Marc Darby, Nueva Iberia; Luis DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Le Chev. DeClouet, Atakapas; Esetevan DeLamorandier, Opelousas; Jean Filhiol, Ouachita; Jacques Gaignard, Avoyelles; Louis Judice, La Fourcha; Jacques Masicot, Allemands; Mauricio O'Conor, 2a Costa des Allemands; Antonio de Oro, Sta. Geneveva (in Spanish); ——— Robin de Logny, Opelousas; Pierre Rousseau, Natchitoches; Noel Soileau, Opelousas; and Etienne de Vaugine, Natchitoches. (b) Drafts of letters of Miró to Blanchard, Cantrelle, Darby, DeBlanc, DeClouet, Gaignard, Judice, Masicot, O'Conor, Oro, and Rousseau. (c) Letters of: 1781, Louis Dutisné, Iberville, to Bernardo de Galvez (with drafts of replies); 1786, Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis, to Antonio de Oro (in Spanish); Pedro Favrot, Mobile, to Jean Linder; Pedro Favrot to Arturo O'Neill (in Spanish); Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie, to O'Neill (in English, very many); William Panton, Pensacola, to O'Neill (in English); James Wilkinson, ———, to governor of St. Louis (one letter); 1787-1788, Vizente Folch, Mobile, to Jean Linder (in English and French); 1794, Valentin Layssard, Rapide, to Baron de Carondelet; and, 1800, François Vallé, Ste. Genevieve, to Carlos Dehault Delassus.

*Subjects treated:* Indian affairs, especially with relation to the Creeks (McGillivray correspondence); relations of Creeks with the United States; encroachment of United States upon Indian hunting grounds; presents for the Indians; and general affairs of the various posts.

Legajo **200.** 1787, [1771, 1773, 1779-1788, 1790]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. C, 32 cm., 600 documents.

Most of the legajo is of 1787, there being only a few documents for the other years. The documentation is without order. Many of the letters are in French.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters, together with the drafts of replies, directed to Estevan Miró, governor of

Louisiana, by his subordinates, Miguel Cantrelle, Cabahan-noser; St. Marc Darby, Nueva Iberia; Alexandre le Chev. DeClouet, Atakapas and Opelousas; Nicolas Delassize, Pointe Coupée; Nicolas DeVerbois, Iberville; Pedro Favrot, Mobile; Jean Filhiol, Ouachita; Jacques Gaignard, Avoyelles; Luis Judice, La Fourcha; Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie; Jacques Masicot, Côte des Allemands; Mauricio O'Conor, 2da Costa de Alemanes; Antonio de Oro, Sta. Geneveva; William Panton, Pensacola; Noel Soileau, Avoyelles; Nicolas Verret, Valenzuela; and Louis de Villars, Opelousas. (b) Letters of: 1781, Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez, to Bernardo de Galvez; 1787, Pedro Favrot, Mobile, to John Linder; Pedro Favrot to Arturo O'Neill; Vizente Folch, Mobile, to John Linder; John Linder, Tinzas, to Folch; Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie, to Arturo O'Neill; and, 1797, Pierre Delassus Deluzieres, Nouvelle Bourbon, to Baron de Carondelet. (c) 1773, 1779, 1784, 1785, 1787, various letters in English from Illinois (St. Louis) to the governor of Louisiana.

*Subjects treated:* Indian relations, especially Choctaws; commerce; land grants; judicial affairs; military matters; petitions of inhabitants, especially the English at Mobile; and routine matters of general administration.

*Special items:* 1780, oath of allegiance of English at Mobile (Mar. 17); 1781-1783, list of householders of Mobile at time of capitulation; 1786, treaty of Hopewell between United States and Choctaws (Jan. 3, original); 1787, oath of allegiance of English at Tinzas (Jan. 4); census of Natchez (Jan. 18); comparison of prices of goods in Pensacola and in Creek nation (June 2); journal of voyage of Juan Delavillebeuvre to Choctaw nation (Nov. 24); 1788, observations on epidemic of smallpox by Etienne Fouignet de Pellegrue, with statistics of deaths; 1790, treaty of New York between United States and Creeks (Aug. 17, copy).

Legajo **201.** 1788, [1778, 1787, 1789]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. C, 30 cm., 700 documents.

The legajo is of 1788, with only a very few documents for each of the other years noted. The documentation is badly disordered.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence, all in French except where otherwise noted: (a) Letters to Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, from Anselme Blanchard, Nouvelle Feliciana; Miguel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Jean Baptiste St. Marc Darby, Nouvelle Iberie; Luis Carlos DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Le Chev. DeClouet, Atakapas; Jean Filhiol, Ouachita; Nicolas Forstall, Opelousas; Louis Judice, La Fourche; Valentin Laysard, Rapide; Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie (in English); Jacques Masicot, Allemands; Maurice Nowlan, New Orleans and other places (in English); Mauricio O'Conor, Allemands (in Spanish); Henri Peyroux de la Coudreniere, Ste. Genevieve; Noel Soileau, Avoyelles; Hugh Steward, Kaskaskias; Nicolas de Verbois, Iberville; and Nicolas Verret, Valenzuela. (b) Drafts of letters of Miró to Blanchard, Cantrelle, DeBlanc, DeClouet, Filhiol, Forstall, Judice, McGillivray, Masicot, O'Conor, Peyroux de Coudreniere, Soileau, and Verret. (c) Letters to Arturo O'Neill from John Forbes, Pensacola; Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie (very many); and William Panton, Pensacola (all these in English). (d) Copies of letters of Richard Winn, Andrew Pickens, and George Mathews, Fort Charlotte, to Alexander McGillivray, and of McGillivray to the former (in English). (e) Letters of

Benjamin James, Choctaw Nation, to Vizente Folch (in English); and Juan Delavillebeuvre, Saint Gabriel, to governor of Louisiana (1778).

*Subjects treated:* 1788, general affairs of the posts (in the main); McGillivray and Indian affairs (much); declarations of losses suffered in the fire of Mar. 21 in New Orleans (many, in French and Spanish); affairs of the Osage Indians (letters of Peyroux); Bowles; petition of Maurice Nowlan to Charles III.; copy of resolutions of the Ohio Company for allotting of land at the juncture of the Ohio and Muskingum rivers (in English); copies of judicial papers from Kaskaskia and Ste. Genevieve; census of La Fourche (Jan. 1); census of Rapide (Apr. 14). There is also a census of Natchitoches for 1786 (Aug. 17, 1787); and a census of Rapide for 1788 (Jan. 4, 1789).

Legajo **202**. 1789, [1766, 1772, 1774, 1789, 1790, 1795]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. B, 23 cm., 550 letters.

The legajo is of 1789, with only a few documents for the other years noted. It is badly disordered.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence, all in French unless otherwise stated: (a) Letters to Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, from Anselme Blanchard, Nouvelle Feliciana; Jean Baptiste St. Marc Darby, Nouvelle Iberie; Louis DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Le Chev. DeClouet, Atakapas; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Atakapas (in Spanish); Nicolas DeVerbois, Iberville; Jean Filhiol, Ouachita; Nicolas Forstall, Opelousas; Louis Judice, La Fourche; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; ——— Le Bretton D'orgenoy, ———; Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie; Jacques Masicot, Allemands; George Morgan, New York and Nuevo Madrid (in English); William Panton, Pensacola (in English); Henri Peyroux de la Coudreniere, Ste. Genevieve; Noel Soileau, Avoyelles; Nicolas Verret, La Fourche; and Pedro Wouves D'Arges, Guarico. (b) Drafts of letters of Miró to Blanchard, Darby, DeBlanc, Forstall, Judice, Layssard, Le Bretton D'Orgenoy, McGillivray, Masicot, Morgan, Peyroux de la Coudreniere, Soileau, and Verret. (c) Letters in English of Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie, to Francisco Cruzat, Vizente Folch, Arturo O'Neill, William Panton, and Thomas Pinckney. (d) Letters of Thomas Pinckney, Charleston, to Alexander McGillivray. (e) 1790, a letter of Alexander Moultrie to Benjamin Farrar.

*Items of interest:* 1789, Indian affairs—relations of the Creeks with Spain and the United States—McGillivray; Morgan's project at Nuevo Madrid; applications by settlers to Morgan for tracts of land, with grants of the same; notices regarding Bowles; and petitions of Gillam Butler and Richard Scott Blackburn for permission to make settlements, and replies to the same (in English).

*Special documents:* 1766, census of left bank of Mississippi River at Cabahannosé (Apr. 9); census of both banks of river from Dupart's to Hebert's places at Cabahannosé (June 29); 1772, census of district along Mississippi from Manchak to Ile au Marais (May 10); 1774, copy of treaty between George III. and the Creeks (Oct. 20, in English); 1789, census of Mobile (Mar. 15); census of La Fourche (Jan. 1); census of Nouvelle Iberie (Dec. 20); 1790, explanation of the plans of the Yazoo Land Company of South Carolina (letter of Moultrie); 1795, papers of Ebenezer Dayton containing petitions regarding and discussion of the religious conditions in Louisiana. Especially important for McGillivray, Indian affairs, and Morgan's project.

Legajo **203**. 1790, [1770, 1773, 1777, 1779, 1782, 1784, 1788, 1789, 1791-1795, 1798, 1799, 1801]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de la Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. C, 29 cm., 700 letters.

Most of the legajo is of 1790, there being only a very few letters for each of the other years indicated. It is unorganized. About one-fourth of the correspondence is letters of William Panton; the majority of the remainder is letters to Governor Miró. Most of the letters are in French and English.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, from his subordinates, Anselme Blanchard, New Orleans and Nueva Feliciana; Jean Baptiste Darby, Nouvelle Iberie; Louis DeClouet, Opelousas; Jean Delavillebeuvre, Atakapas; Nicolas DeVerbois, Iberville; Louis DeVillars, Opelousas; Simon Favre, Chakata; Jean Filhiol, Ouachita; John Forbes, Mobile; Nicolas Forstall, Opelousas; Pedro Foucher, Nouvelle Madrid; Louis Judice, La Fourche; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie; Jacques Masicot, Allemands; Mauricio O'Conor, 2a Costa de Alemanes; Henri Peyroux, Ste. Genevieve; Noel Soileau, Avoyelles; and Nicolas Verret, La Fourche. (b) Drafts of letters of Miró to the above individuals. (c) Letters in English of William Panton, Pensacola, to: 1788-1791, Estevan Miró; 1792-1795, Baron de Carondelet; 1798, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; and, 1799, Marqués de Casa Calvo. (d) Letters of: 1770-1773, Louis Dutisné, Iberville, to governor of Louisiana; 1777, Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis, to François Vallé; 1789, Valentin Layssard, Rapide, to Estevan Miró; 1790, Simon Favre, Chakata, to Vizente Folch; Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie, to Arturo O'Neill; 1792, John Forbes, Mobile, to Baron de Carondelet; and, 1801, John Forbes, Mobile, to Marqués de Casa Calvo.

The most important part of the legajo is the correspondence of Panton, which treats of Indian affairs, Bowles, and McGillivray. McGillivray treats of the projects of the Americans and the plans of the land companies having grants in the Indian territory. Most of the remainder treats of routine matters of the various posts.

*Special items:* 1784, patent as Jefe de gran Medalla granted to Actayachi of the Alibamon nation, by Miró; 1790, reports of the tobacco crop at the various posts (originals signed by the commandants); 1791, original permits granted by the commandants at Baton Rouge, Natchez, Natchitoches, Opelousas, and Rapide to various individuals, allowing them to take their tobacco to New Orleans (each permit indicates the amount of tobacco and is countersigned by the commandants of the various posts passed on the voyage and by Governor Miró); and, 1801, a copy of the *Augusta Chronicle and Gazette of the State,* of Mar. 14.

Legajo **204**. 1791, [1767, 1770, 1778, 1792, 1797]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades estrangeras. C, 26 cm., 500 documents.

Most of this legajo is of 1791, covering all the months of the year. There are only a very few documents for the other years indicated. The legajo is badly in disorder. Most of the papers are in French.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Governor Estevan Miró, together with the drafts of his replies, from his supordinates, Anselme Blanchard, Nouvelle Feliciane; Miguel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Jean Baptiste Darby, Nouvelle Iberie; Louis DeClouet,

Atakapas; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Atakapas; Nicolas DeVerbois, Iberville; Louis DeVillars, Opelousas; Jean Filhiol, Ouachita; Nicolas Forstall, Opelousas; Louis Judice, La Fourcha; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Jacques Masicot, Allemands; Mauricio O'Conor, 2a Costa de Allemanes; Henri Peyroux, Ste. Genevieve; Michel St. Armand, Allemands; Noel Soileau, Avoyelles; Nicolas Verret, La Fourcha; and James Wilkinson, Frankfort. (b) Letters of Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie, to Vizente Folch, Estevan Miró, Arturo O'Neill, Baron de Carondelet (1792), and William Panton (1792). (c) Letters of: 1778, Peter Chester, Pensacola, to Bernardo de Galvez; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Manchak, to Bernardo de Galvez; 1791, Elias Beauregard, Nogales, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; William Blount, Territory of the United States south of the Ohio, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Miró, New Orleans, to Luis Favrot (drafts); William Panton, Pensacola, to Arturo O'Neill; 1792, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to various Indian chiefs; 1797, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Nouvelle Bourbon, to Baron de Carondelet; and François Vallé, Ste. Genevieve, to Gayoso de Lemos.

*Subjects treated:* Indian affairs; Bowles agitation; and relations with the United States.

*Special items:* 1767(?), memoir of Honoré Laugier regarding the education of young creoles, which was presented to Governor Ulloa; 1770, inventory of documents delivered by O'Reilly to Unzaga (Feb. 22); 1791, "Reglement concernant la Police générale; l'entretien des Ponts Chemins et Levées; et la Police des Esclaves; à l'usage des Commandants des Postes et Côtes, ainsi que des Sindics de la Province de la Louisiane"; Plan de Fort Miró au Oüachita; Indice de varios documentos desde 1721 á 1751, by Miró (Dec. 30); investigation made by Louis DeClouet of complaints made against Juan Delavillebeuvre at Atakapas; fifty-six original lists of debts due to an equal number of individuals at Natchez, which were presented to the governor (Feb.); 1792, census of post of Arkansas for 1791, by Ignacio Delinó; and, 1797, proclamation of Gayoso de Lemos for the purpose of establishing the peace of the Natchez district.

Legajo **205.** 1792, [1772, 1791, 1793, 1794]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. C, 26 cm., 600 letters.

Most of the legajo is of the year 1792, all the months being represented. There are only a very few documents for the other years noted. The correspondence is badly in disorder.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence, most of it in French and English: (a) Letters to Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, from Anselme Blanchard, Nouvelle Feliciane; Pierre Carmouche, Houmar; Jean Bte. Darby, Nouvelle Iberie; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Atakapas and Boukfouka; Louis DeMilford, Petit Paris; Nicolas DeVerbois, Iberville; Guillaume Duparc, Pointe Coupée; Nicolas Forstall, Opelousas; Louis Judice, La Fourche; Julien Lesassier, Opelousas; Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie; Jacques Masicot, Allemands; Mauricio O'Conor, Allemands; Paul Segond, New Orleans; and Joseph Sorrel, Atakapas. (b) Drafts of letters of Carondelet to Carmouche, Darby, Delavillebeuvre, DeVerbois, Duparc, McGillivray, and Masicot. (c) Letters to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos from Elias Beauregard, Nogales; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Boukfouka; and Benjamin Fooy, ———. (d) Letters to Enrique White from Francisco Caso

y Luengo, Atakapas; ——— Duplantier, Baton Rouge; Eduardo Forstall, Opelousas; Nicolas Forstall, Opelousas; Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie; Joseph Pauly, Galveston; and N. Rousseau, Opelousas. (e) Letters to Arturo O'Neill from Louis DeMilford, Petit Paris; Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie; and Pedro Olivier, Pequeño Talassie. (f) A letter of John Bowles, New Providence, to William A. Bowles.

*Subjects treated:* The most important and extensive part of the correspondence deals with McGillivray, also Indian relations—Choctaws, Chickasaws, and Cherokees; dealings of the United States with the Choctaws and Chickasaws; William A. Bowles and the English; and Loyal Legion of the Militia, of which Enrique White was commander.

*Special items:* 1772, certificate of survey of residence of Louis Judice; 1792, peace between the Chickasaws, Choctaws, and Osages; census of Rapide (Jan. 14); regulations for the treatment of negro slaves, by Carondelet (July 11); and, 1794, petition of Bartheleme Tardiveau regarding settlements in Illinois.

Legajo **206.** 1792, [1779, 1793]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. C, 22 cm., 400 letters.

This legajo covers the entire year of 1792, with only a very few documents for the other years noted. The correspondence is badly in disorder.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence, almost entirely in French: (a) Letters to Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, from his subordinates, P. Belly, Iberville; Michel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Louis DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Esetevan DeLamorandier, Avoyelles; Charles DeLatour, Mon Habitation; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Atakapas; Nicolas DeVerbois, Iberville; Simon Favre, Chakala; Jean Filhiol, Fort Miró (Ouachita); Louis Judice, La Fourcha; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Valentin LeBlanc, Pointe Coupée; Jacques Masicot, Allemands; Mauricio O'Conor, 2a Costa des Allemands; Noel Soileau, Avoyelles; and Nicolas Verret, La Fourcha. (b) Drafts of Carondelet to Louis DeClouet, DeLatour, Delavillebeuvre, DeVerbois, Favre, Filhiol, Nicolas Forstall, José de Hevia, Layssard, Masicot, Josef Mendez, O'Conor, and Verret. (c) Letters of Louis Bormé, Natchitoches, to Bernardo de Galvez (1779); and James Seagrove, St. Mary's in Georgia, to Alexander McGillivray.

*Subjects treated:* Indian relations; treatment and capture of negro slaves; lists of free mulattoes and negroes; and general affairs of the posts.

*Special items:* Inventory of artillery at Mobile (Apr. 23); regulations proposed by the representatives of the districts at New Orleans, regarding negro slaves (French, Aug. 29); inventory of judicial papers of Pointe Coupée (Oct. 18-23); ordinance of Gayoso de Lemos respecting repair and maintenance of highways of the Natchez district (Nov. 6); instruction of Carondelet for the commandants of the districts (Dec. 4); and inventory of the archives of Ste. Genevieve (July 25, 1793).

Legajo **207.** 1793, [1774, 1775, 1788, 1789, 1792, 1794, 1795, 1798, 1799]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de Las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. B, 34 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo is really of the year 1793, all the months being covered. There are only a few odd documents for the other years noted. The legajo is badly in disorder. Most of the documentation is in French.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, from Manuel Andry, Allemands; Pierre Audrain, Philadelphia and Pittsburg; Elias Beauregard, Nogales; Anselme Blanchard, Nouvelle Feliciane; Peter Bryan Bruin, Pocan Point; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Boukfouka; Simon Favre, Boucafouca; Jean Filhiol, Ft. Miró; Nicolas Forstall, Opelousas; Pedro Foucher, Placaminas; Louis Judice, La Fourche; Etienne de Lamorandier, Avoyelles; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Valentin LeBlanc, New Orleans; Henri Peyroux, Ste. Genevieve; Joaquin Portillo, Capuchino, New Orleans; J. Poydras, Avoyelles; James Robertson, Nashville, Miro District; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis; Achilles Trouard, Allemands; and Nicolas Verret, La Fourche. (b) Drafts of letters of Carondelet to Anselme Blanchard, P. Bryan Bruin, Nicolas Forstall, Mr. ——— Gravier ainé, Luis de Macarty, Pedro Olivier, Francisco Riaño, M. Sigu (also for 1792, 1794); Achilles Trouard, and Andres Villalmi. (c) Letters to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, governor of Natchez, from César Archinard, Rapide; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Boukfouka; Carlos de Grand Pré, New Orleans; Stephen Minor, Pensacola; and Pierre Rousseau, goleta *Flecha*. (d) Letters to Enrique White, from A. Allain, Pointe Coupée; Alexandre LeBlanc, Pointe Coupée; Louis de Milford, Cloaly; and Pedro Olivier, Wetonka. (e) Letters to Nicolas DeVerbois from Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans; Francisco Caso y Luengo, Atakapas; Marcos DeVilliers, Galveztown; Francisco Rivas, Manchak; Joseph Vazquez de Vahamonde, Baton Rouge; and Nicolas Verret, La Fourche (the foregoing are all fastened together). (f) "Coppies de Lettres concernant le gouvernement. Par Dn. François Vallé, 1791 et 1792 et 1793." Letter-book of Vallé from Feb. 23, 1792–July 17, 1793, to Manuel Perez and Zenon Trudeau, commandants of St. Louis. (g) Letters of Ignacio Balderas, Pensacola, to Diego de Vegas; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Nogales, to William Blount; Juan Keler, Tinza, to Manuel Lanzos; and James Robertson, Nashville, Miro District, to Tomas Portell. (h) "1793. Cartas de varios Individuos de las Naciones Chacta y Chicacha." Copies of letters of Knox and Blount to Chactas; and Payemingo to Franchimastabe, dated 1792. These letters are also in legajo **177**.

*Items of interest:* Indian affairs, especially Choctaws and Chickasaws; papers regarding Mr. Assereto at Avoyelles, including six large expedientes of investigation and trial; inventory of the clerk's office at Allemands (Feb. 1 ff.); remonstrance addressed by the majority of the merchants of Illinois to Carondelet (July 13); declarations of the losses suffered in the hurricane of Aug. 18 at Placaminas; *An Alarm to the Citizens of the United States, By a Watchman* (broadside); criminal case against Pierre Laborde, of Avoyelles; and extracts of orders given by Carondelet for defense against the United States (1797).

Legajo **208**. 1793, [1773, 1780, 1788, 1789, 1792, 1794-1797, 1800, 1804, 1816]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de la Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. B, 36 cm., 900 documents.

The legajo covers the year 1793, with only a few odd documents for the other years noted. The documentation is badly in disorder. Most of the documents are in French, with a few in English and Spanish.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, from François Allain, Pointe Coupée; Manuel Andry, Allemands; Dominique de Assereta, Galveztown

and Avoyelles; Jean Bte. Darby, Nouvelle Iberie; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Boukfouka; Louis DeMilford, Cloali and Tuquebachet; Guillermo Duparc, Punta Cortada; Jean Filhiol, Fort Miró; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez; ——— Grisey, Avoyelles; Evan Jones, New Orleans; Louis Judice, La Fourche; Esetevan de Lamorandier, Avoyelles, ——— Le Bretton d'Orgenoy, Chapitoulas; John McDonald, Cherokees; Jacques Masicot, Allemands; Henri Peyroux, Nouvelle Madrid and Ste. Genevieve; J. Poydras, Avoyelles; and Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis. (b) Drafts of letters of Carondelet to Allain, Assereta, Darby, DeMilford, Duparc, Filhiol, Grisey, Judice, and Masicot. (c) Letters of Elias Beauregard, Nogales, to Gayoso de Lemos; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Boukfouka, to Gayoso de Lemos, and to Manuel Lanzos (1792); Louis DeMilford, Tuquebachet, to Enrique White (also 1794); M. Mitchell, Natchez, to Gayoso de Lemos; Nicolas Forstall, Opelousas, to Estevan Miró (1789, with drafts of replies); Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to chiefs of the Chickasaws and Choctaws; and Balthazar de Villiers, Natchitoches, to Luis de Unzaga (1773, with drafts of replies).

*Subjects treated:* General routine affairs of the various posts, and especially Indian affairs; relations with the Creeks, Chickasaws, and Choctaws.

*Special items:* Plan of La Fourche; instructions for the establishment of the post at Escores de Margot [Écores à Margot]; sketch of life of M. Mitchell by himself; expulsion of French residents, their protests, and certificates of good character signed by other residents; "A Royal Invitation to the Industrious", being a statement of inducements offered by Spain to settlers in Louisiana; census of Nouvelle Feliciane; copy of *Le Radoteur* of Philadelphia for July 16; declaration by Carondelet of the advantages offered to German, Flemish, and Irish settlers in Louisiana; and "Journal des voyages de L'amerique Septentrionale en 1793", being a diary of a voyage down the Ohio from Pittsburg (Dec. 11, 1793–Feb. 1, 1794).

Legajo **209.** 1794, [1777, 1778, 1790, 1792, 1795-1797, 1799]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. B, 24 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo is really of the year 1794, all the months being represented. There are very few documents for the other years noted. The legajo is badly in disorder. Most of the documentation is in French.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, from Elias Beauregard, Nogales; Anselme Blanchard, Nueva Feliciana; Michel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Aug. Chouteau, St. Louis; Esetevan DeLamorandier, Avoyelles; Louis DeMilford, Cloaly; Martin Duralde, Atakapas; Jean Filhiol, Fort Miró; Nicolas Forstall, Opelousas; Carlos Howard, St. Louis (1797); Louis Judice, La Fourche; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Tomas Portell, Nuevo Madrid; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis; Nicolas Verret, La Fourche; and Chevalier de Villiers, Nacion Creek. (b) Drafts of letters of Carondelet to Blanchard, Cantrelle, DeLamorandier, DeMilford, Duralde, Forstall, Howard, Layssard, Portell, Trudeau, Verret, and Villiers. (c) Letter-book of François de Vallée, Ste. Genevieve, to Louis Lorimier, Cap Girardeau; Tomas Portell, Nuevo Madrid; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis (71 pp., incomplete). (d) Letters to Nicolas de Verbois from Anselme Blanchard, Nouvelle Feliciane; Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans; Marcos DeVilliers, Galveztown; Nicolas Forstall, Opelousas; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez; Louis Judice, La Fourche; Francisco Rendon, New Orleans;

Francisco Rivas, Manchak; Manuel Serrano, New Orleans; Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, Baton Rouge; and Nicolas Verret, La Fourche (the foregoing are fastened together in the form of a book, and cover Jan., 1792–Oct., 1794). (e) Letters of Benjamin Fooy to Gayoso de Lemos; Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to Fooy; Gayoso de Lemos to Ugulayacabe; Ml. Lacassagne, Louisville, to ———; Auguste Lachaise, Danville, Ky., to M. Latour; ——— Lavergne, Charleston and New York, to Madame Lavergne; Lavergne to Baron de Carondelet; Louis de Milford, Cloaly, to Colonel [Enrique] White; Pierre Rousseau, galera la *Venganza,* to Gayoso de Lemos; John Turnbull to Gayoso de Lemos; and François Vallée, Ste. Genevieve, to Lorimier.

*Items of interest:* Petitions of individuals who suffered losses in the fire of Mar. 21, 1788, asking to be included in list of persons receiving aid; notices regarding the Indian congress at Picolata (East Florida, Nov. 16-18); contracts for furnishing meat to the army; Indian affairs; and edict of Juan Ventura Morales regarding land grants (July 17, 1799).

Legajo **210.** 1794, [1786, 1790, 1793, 1795-1798]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera de los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. B, 21 cm., 450 letters.

The legajo covers the whole of the year 1794, there being only a few scattering documents for the other years noted. The documentation is badly in disorder. Most of the letters are in French.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, from Manuel Andry, Allemands; Elias Beauregard, Nogales; Louis DeBlanc, Natchitoches; Carlos Dehault Delassus, Nouvelle Bourbon; Charles DeLatour, Mon Habitation (1793); Juan Delavillebeuvre, Confederation; Guillermo Duparc, Pointe Coupée; Louis Judice, La Fourche des Chitemaches; Francisco Langlois, Nouvelle Madrid; Jacques Masicot, Allemands; Pedro Rousseau, galera la *Venganza*; Antoine St. Amand, Allemands; and B. Tardiveau, Nuevo Madrid. (b) Drafts of letters of Carondelet to DeBlanc, Duparc, Judice, and Masicot. (c) Letters of Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans, to Charles DeLatour (1793-1795); Peter Bryan Bruin, Castle Bruin, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Confederation, to Manuel Lanzos; Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to various Indian chiefs (drafts); Charles DeLatour to Gayoso de Lemos (1798); and François Vallé, Ste. Genevieve, to Tomas Portell.

*Items of interest:* Police regulations for public performances and dances at New Orleans; Indian affairs; plan of Natchitoches from Bayou Duplessis to Bayou Braiel; and regulations for the keeping of live-stock at Natchez, by Gayoso de Lemos (Sept. 19).

Legajo **211.** 1795, [1788, 1791, 1792, 1794, 1796, 1797]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera de los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. B, 37 cm., 800 documents.

Most of the legajo is of the months of Mar. to Dec., inclusive, of the year 1795. There are only a very few documents for the other years noted. The documentation is disorganized. Most of it is in French.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, from Elias Beauregard, Nogales (1793-1795); Anselme Blanchard, Nouvelle Feliciane; Michel Can-

trelle, Cabahannocé; Estevan DeLamorandier, Avoyelles; Charles DeLatour, Mon habitation; Carlos Dehault Delassus, Nouvelle Bourbon; Guillermo Duparc, Pointe Coupée; Jean Filhiol, Fort Miró; Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez; Louis Judice, La Fourche; Francisco Langlois, San Fernando de las Barrancas; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Pablo(?) LeBlanc, Chapitoulas; ——— Le Bretton D'orgenoy, Chapitoulas; Louis Lorimier, Cap Girardeau; Joseph de Maison Rouge, Fort Miró; Jacques Masicot, Allemands; Pierre Rousseau, galera la *Venganza*; Antoine St. Armand, Allemands; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis; Nicolas Verret, La Fourche; ——— de Villiere, Confederation; and James Wilkinson (cypher). (b) Drafts of letters of Carondelet to DeLamorandier, DeLatour, D'orgenoy, Judice, and St. Armand. (c) Letters to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, governor of Natchez, from William Blount, Knoxville; Benjamin Fooy, San Fernando; Ml. Lacassagne, Louisville; Stephen Minor (Natchez); Pierre Rousseau, galera la *Venganza*; and James Wilkinson (copies). (d) Drafts of letters of Gayoso de Lemos to Benjamin Fooy, William Glover, Malcum McGee, and Ugulayacabe mingo. (e) Letter-book of the commandant of Confederation (Delavillebeuvre) to Carondelet (May 4, 1794–Mar. 22, 1797). (f) Letters to Nicolas DeVerbois from P. Belly, Iberville; Carondelet, New Orleans; Louis Judice, La Fourche; Joseph LeBlanc, Iberville; Nicolas Verret, La Fourche; and Pierre Voisin, Iberville (these are bound together, and cover from Nov. 13, 1794, to July 25, 1795). (g) Letters of Juan Delavillebeuvre, Confederation, to Manuel Lanzos (1794); John McDonald, Pensacola, to Enrique White; François Vallé, Ste. Genevieve, to Tomas Portell; and Louis Villiers, Creek nation, to Manuel Lanzos.

*Subjects treated:* Indian affairs (most important and extensive), relations with the Creeks, relations of the United States with Indian tribes; lists of presents for Cherokees; negro slaves; statements of losses and application for relief by persons who suffered losses in the fire of 1788 in New Orleans; papers regarding Adam Cloud; and justification of Aug. Baudin.

*Special items:* 1788, proclamation of Congress forbidding intrusions upon the hunting grounds of the Cherokees (Sept. 1); 1795, census of Premier Quartier of New Orleans; copy of the treaty of Basel which was published in St. Louis; proclamation of Carondelet against sedition and use of such terms as Aristocrat and Democrat (May 23); census of Primier Cote des Allemands (June 2); instruction of Grand Pré to alcaldes and commandants of volunteers of Natchez District with respect to Indian war (June 13); census of second and third wards of New Orleans (July); census of slaves at Allemands (July 7); *id.* at Atakapas (Sept. 10); *id.* at Natchitoches (Oct. 15); 1796, census of the Quartier de la Metairie of New Orleans (Mar. 12).

Legajo **212.** 1796, [1786, 1791, 1794, 1795, 1797-1799]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera de los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. C, 44 cm., 1200 documents.

The legajo is really of 1796, all the months being represented. There are only a few documents for each of the other years noted. The documentation is badly disorganized. Most of it is in French.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, from Manuel Andry, Allemands; Anselme Blanchard, Nouvelle Feliciane; J. Clamorgan, New Orleans; Louis DeBlanc, Atakapas and Natchitoches (for 1795); Carlos

Dehault Delassus, Nouvelle Bourbon; Estevan DeLamorandier, Avoyelles; Joseph DeMaison Rouge, Ouachita; ——— Delery, Chapitoulas; Nicolas DeVerbois, Iberville; Guillermo Duparc, Pointe Coupée; Martin Duralde, Opelousas; Pedro Favrot, Placaminas; Jean Filhiol, Fort Miró; Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez; Louis Judice, La Fourche; Paul LeBlanc, Chapitoulas; ——— Le Bretton D'orgenoy, Chapitoulas; Jean Batiste Macarty, Ft. St. Charles; Juan Mayeux, Avoyelles; William Murray, ———; Thomas Power, Nouvelle Madrid; Antoine St. Amand, Allemands; Felix Trudeau, Natchitoches; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis; François Vallé, Ste. Genevieve des Illinois; Nicolas Verret, La Fourche (also for 1797); Carlos de Vilemont, Arkansas; and Anthony Wayne, Detroit. (b) Drafts of letters of Carondelet to DeBlanc (also originals), D'Orgenoy, Judice, Mayeux, St. Amand, and Verret. (c) Letters to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, from: 1796, Elias Beauregard, Nogales; Carlos Dehault Delassus, Nuevo Madrid; Benjamin Fooy, San Fernando of the Bluffs; Thomas Portell, Nuevo Madrid; 1798, William Blount, Territory of United States south of the Ohio; Pedro Foucher, New Orleans; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; and, 1799, William Dunbar, Natchez. (d) Letters of various persons in England to William A. Bowles while he was in that country in 1798, together with a few letters of Bowles. (e) Letters of: 1786, Le Cher. [Chevalier] DeClouet, Atakapas, to Governor Estevan Miró; 1794, Cher. de Villiers, Nation Creek, to Enrique White; and, 1796, Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, Baton Rouge, to Nicolas DeVerbois.

*Subjects treated:* Indian affairs; immigration and general affairs of the posts.

*Special items:* 1789, act of Georgia legislature for disposing of certain vacant lands (Dec. 20); 1791, remonstrance of Indian chiefs in council at Usaches to Congressional commissioners for running boundary line (Oct. 28); 1795, census of negroes at Chapitoulas (July 10); list of inhabitants of Mobile possessing slaves (Dec. 31); 1796, petition of ladies of St. Louis to Carondelet; census of Nueva Feliciana; *id.* des six Islles entre la Rue des Urselines et la rue St. Philipe; treaty between Spain and the United States, as proclaimed by the President; instructions to the Commissaires de Quartier (Jan. 1); list of chimneys of the second ward of New Orleans (Feb. 14); census of third ward of New Orleans (Feb. 18); *id.* of slaves of second ward (June 9); *id.* of slaves of masters not contributing for lost slaves (June 9); general census of slaves of New Orleans and masters who contributed to indemnity for slaves lost at Pointe Coupée (June 20); *id.* of those refusing to contribute (June 20); 1798, notes taken by William Dunbar at Mr. Bougand's plantation at Bluff (Aug. 7); 1799, result of observations taken by Estevan Minor to determine the latitude of the bank of the Tombekbec (Mar. 21–Apr. 3); result of observations to determine error of the compass (May 9-20); and, 1803, census of Pointe Coupée (May 28).

Legajo **213.** 1797, [1768, 1779, 1795-1799, 1801]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. C, 27 cm., 550 documents.

Most of the legajo is of the year 1797, all the months being represented. There are only a few documents for each of the other years. The documentation is badly disorganized. Most of the papers are in French and English. The most extensive and most important series of papers are the letters of Stephen Minor.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, from François Allain, Pointe Coupée; Manuel Andry, Allemands; J. Clamorgan, St. Louis; Carlos Dehault Delassus, Nouvelle Bourbon; Joseph DeMaison Rouge, Ouachita; Guillermo Duparc, Pointe Coupée; Jean Filhiol, Fort Miró; Evan Jones, La Fourche; Louis Judice, La Fourche; François Langlois, ———; Antoine St. Amand, 1a Costa des Allemands; L. Vanden Bemden, Nouvelle Madrid; and Nicolas Verret, La Fourcha. (b) Drafts of letters of Carondelet to Clamorgan, Duparc, Jones, Judice, St. Amand, and Verret. (c) Letters to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, governor of Louisiana, from Gilberto Andry, New Orleans; Elias Beauregard, Nogales; Committee of Inhabitants of Natchez; Pierre Delassus DeLuzieres, Nouvelle Bourbon; William Dunbar (Natchez); Guillermo Duparc, Punta Cortada; Benjamin Fooy, Fort Esperance; J. Guion, Chickasaw Bluffs; Carlos Howard, St. Louis (with drafts of replies); various Indian chiefs; Evan Jones, La Fourcha (with drafts of replies); Ml. Lacassagne, Louisville; Manuel Lanzos, Natchez; Stephen Minor, Natchez; Philip Nolan, ———; Thomas Power, Natchez; L. Vanden Bemden, St. Louis; and William Vousdan, Natchez. (d) Letters to J. T. Evans, trader at the Misuri, from James Mackay, St. Louis; John McDonell, River La Sourie (1796); J. Sutherland, Brandon House; and Maurice Williams, Cap a la Cruze. (e) Letters to Jean Filhiol from Michel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer (1795); Louis DeBlanc, Natchitoches (1789); Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez (1796); Valentin Layssard, Rapide (1797); Winthrop Sargent, Natchez (1798); Carlos Trudeau, ——— (1799); Joseph Valliere, Arkansas (1788); and Carlos de Vilemont, Arkansas (1795). (f) Letters of Charles de Grand Pré, Pointe Coupée, to Bernardo de Galvez (1779, with drafts of replies); James Wilkinson, ———, to Gayoso de Lemos (1795); John T. Evans, Cap a la Cruze, to Zenon Trudeau (1797); Agustin Grande, Campo de Esperanza, to Carlos Howard; Louis Lorimier, Cap Girardeau, to Zenon Trudeau (1797); François Vallée, Ste. Genevieve, to Carlos Dehault Delassus (1797); Louis Judice, La Fourcha, to Gayoso de Lemos (1798-1799); and César Archinard, Rapide, to Marqués de Casa Calvo (1801).

*Subjects treated:* The most important papers deal with affairs at Natchez, including the actions of Pope, Ellicott, and the Committee of Inhabitants (especially in letters of Minor and papers of the committee).

*Special items:* 1768, treaty between the English and the Creeks made at Augusta (Nov. 12); 1779, report on militia of St. Louis (Nov. 9); *id.* of Ste. Genevieve (Nov. 27); 1795, edict regarding public safety, issued by Antonio Palao at St. Stephen (Apr. 24); 1797, proclamation of Gayoso de Lemos announcing his promotion to governorship of Louisiana (Apr.); census of Valenzuela (Apr. 10); lists of Indian debts due Panton, Leslie, and Company (Apr. 30); proclamation of Gayoso de Lemos denying he had encouraged an attack by the Indians (May 2); message of the President regarding execution of treaty with Spain (June 12); proclamation of Gayoso de Lemos adhering to the declarations of the Committee of Inhabitants (June 22); *id.* regarding appointment of permanent committee of inhabitants (July 10); *id.* granting amnesty to returning fugitive slaves (Sept.); petition and memorial of the inhabitants of Natchez to the House of Representatives (Sept. 27); inventory of the archives of la Fourche des Chetimachas (Nov. 14); and, 1801, secret declaration of Mordica Richards regarding the voyage of Felipe [Philip] Nolan (Jan. 30).

Legajo **214.** 1797, [1779, 1781, 1787, 1788, 1792-1795, 1800] Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. B, 25 cm., 700 documents.

The legajo is of 1797, with the exception of a few scattering documents for the other years noted. The documentation is badly disordered. Most of it is in French.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, from François Allain, Pointe Coupée; Elias Beauregard, Nogales; Anselme Blanchard, Nouvelle Feliciane; Michel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Louis DeBlanc, Atakapas; Pedro Carlos Delassus DeLuzieres, Nouvelle Bourbon; Josef Deville Degoutin, San Fernando; Martin Duralde, Opelousas; Jean Filhiol, Ft. Miró; Carlos Howard, St. Louis; ——— Le Bretton D'orgenoy, Chapitoulas; Stephen Minor, Natchez; William Panton, Pensacola; Antoine St. Amand, Allemands; P. Sigu, Iberville; François Vallée, Ste. Genevieve; and Pierre Voisin, Iberville. (b) Drafts of letters of Carondelet to Allain, Blanchard, Delassus DeLuzieres, Le Bretton D'orgenoy, St. Amand, and Voisin. (c) Letters to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos from Michel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans (originals and drafts); Martin Duralde, Opelousas (with drafts of replies); Francisco Mayronne, ——— (with drafts of replies; ——— Porée, mon habitation; Felix Trudeau, Natchitoches; and François Vallée, Ste. Genevieve. (d) Letters of: 1779, Charles de Grand Pré, Pte. Coupée, to Bernardo de Galvez; 1781, Etienne de Vaugine, Natchitoches, to Estevan Miró; 1793, Carlos Dehault Delassus, New Orleans, to Carondelet; 1793-1795, François Vallée, Ste. Genevieve, to Tomas Portell; 1797, Carlos de Grand Pré, Avoyelles, to Jean Filhiol; François Vallée, Ste. Genevieve, to Carlos Dehault Delassus; and, 1800, Henri Peyroux, Nouvelle Madrid, to Marqués de Casa Calvo.

*Subjects treated:* 1792, Indian affairs—Bowles, McGillivray; 1797, execution of the boundary treaty with the United States; Indian affairs—Bowles.

*Special items:* A statement of the proceedings of the citizens of Natchez who were in favor of United States possession of the district; plan for a German settlement above Nuevo Madrid; proclamation of Gayoso de Lemos of Mar. 29; copy of the treaty between Gayoso de Lemos and the Chickasaws and Choctaws (May 14); and proclamation of Gayoso de Lemos acceding to the four propositions of the committee composed of Hutchins, Lintot, *et als.* (June 22).

Legajo **215.** 1798, [1780, 1786, 1789, 1792, 1794, 1795, 1797, 1800]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera de los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. C, 36 cm., 900 documents.

Most of the legajo is of the year 1798, all the months being represented. There are only a few documents for the other years noted. The documentation is badly in disorder. Most of it is in French, with a small number in English and Spanish.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, governor of Louisiana, from Manuel Andry, Allemands; César Archinard, Rapide; Elias Beauregard, Nogales; Gabriel Cerré, St. Louis; Aug. Chouteau, St. Louis; Jacques Clamorgan, St. Louis; Louis DeBlanc, Atakapas; ——— Definiells, St. Louis; Jean Batiste Degruy, Chapitoulas; Carlos Dehault Delassus, Nuevo Madrid; Pierre

Delassus DeLuzieres, Nouvelle Bourbon; William Dunbar, Natchez (also 1797); Guillermo Duparc, Pointe Coupée; Andrew Ellicott, Natchez; Jean Filhiol, Ft. Miró; Benjamin Fooy, Hope Field; Pedro Foucher, Habitation; Carlos de Grand Pré, Baton Rouge; Isaac Guion, Natchez; Joseph Joffrion, Avoyelles; Evan Jones, La Fourche; Louis Judice, La Fourche; J. Lamotte, La Fourche; Etienne Layssard, Rapide; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; ——— Le Bretton D'orgenoy, Chapitoulas; Louis Lorimier, Cap Girardeau; Santiago Mackay, St. Andrew du Missouri; Baptiste Mayeux, Avoyelles; Leonard Mazange, Mon Habitation; Stephen Minor, Boundary Line Camp; Jean Baptiste Poeyfarre, Faubourg Ste. Marie; Tomas Power, Boundary; Antoine St. Amand, Allemands; L. Sigur, Iberville; Felix Trudeau, Natchitoches; Ate. Verret, La Fourche; Carlos de Vilemont, San Estevan des Arkansas; and Gregory White, La Fourche. (b) Drafts of letters of Gayoso de Lemos to Dunbar, Duparc, Joffrion, Jones, Lamotte, Mayeux, Francisco Rivas, St. Amand, Ate. Verret, Vilemont, and White. (c) Letters of: 1780, John Campbell, Pensacola, to Bernardo de Galvez; 1789, Nicolas Forstall, Opelousas, to Estevan Miró; 1792, Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans, to Nicolas DeVerbois; Francisco Rivas, Manchak, to Nicolas DeVerbois; 1795, Esetevan Delamorandier, Avoyelles, to ———; 1797, Carlos de Vilemont, Ft. San Estevan de Arkansas, to Carondelet; 1798, James Durouzeaux, Coweittaw, to Vizente Folch; Juan Gautier, New Orleans, to Manuel Lanzos; John McDonald, Cherokees, to William Panton; and Estevan Minor, Natchez, to Isaac Guion.

*Subjects treated:* Fixing of the boundary line between Louisiana and the United States (much); general affairs of the posts.

*Special and most important items:* 1786, copy of the treaty of Hopewell between the United States and the Choctaws (Jan. 3); 1792, petition of the inhabitants of St. Louis asking that Didier be named priest (July 16); 1794, review of the militia (Sept. 8); 1795, census of slaves at Cannes Brulees (July 6); 1797, inventory of the archives at Iberville (Nov. 2); 1798, census of La Fourche (Jan. 1); census of the Faubourg Ste. Marie (Feb. 1); list of the expenses of the post of Nouvelle Bourbon and advance payments made by the commandant, Delassus DeLusieres (June 6); Descripcion Topográfica de la linea Divisoria, by William Dunbar (Aug. 31); inventory of the archives of La Fourche de Chetimachas (Sept. 26); and, 1798-1800, case between Israel Dodge and Joseph Fenwick regarding the payment for a house.

Legajo **216.** 1799, [1772, 1775, 1779, 1784, 1786, 1789, 1790, 1792-1796, 1798, 1799]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. B, 37 cm., 800 documents.

The legajo is really of 1799, all the months being represented. There are only a few documents for each of the other years noted. The legajo is badly in disorder. Most of the documentation is in French and English. The most important papers are those of Bowles.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, governor of Louisiana, from Chevr. d'Amemocer, Ft. Miró; Manuel Andry, Allemands; César Archinard, Rapide; Auguste Chouteau, St. Louis; Carlos Dehault Delassus, St. Louis; Charles DeLatour, mon habitation; Boiclair Delers, ———; Ignacio Delinó, New Orleans; Guillermo Duparc, Pointe Coupée; Delisle Dupard, Cannes Brulees; Pedro

Favrot, Placaminas; Jean Filhiol, Ft. Miró and Ouachita; Benjamin Fooy, Hopefield; Francisco Ladevely, San Juan del Bayu; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Le Bretton D'Orgenoy, New Orleans; Louis Lorimier, Cap Girardeau; Stephen Minor (Natchez); Chev. de Morant, ———; Charles Parent, Chifonte; Henri Peyroux, New Orleans; Tomas Power, Pensacola; Antoine St. Amand, Allemands; B. Shaumburgh, near New Orleans; Auguste Verret, La Fourche; and James Wilkinson, Loftus's Heights. (b) Drafts of letters of Gayoso de Lemos to Hardy de Bois Blanc, DeLatour, Duparc, Delisle Dupard, Martin Duralde, Filhiol, Fooy, Parent, St. Amand, Shaumburgh, and Auguste Verret. (c) Letters to Marqués de Casa Calvo from Manuel Andry, Allemands; Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, La Fourche; and Auguste Verret, La Fourche. (d) Letter to William A. Bowles from I. Browne, James Burges, and John Galphin; also correspondence of Bowles with various persons while in England in 1798 and 1799. (e) Letters of: 1772, Pedro Piernas, St. Louis, to François Vallée; 1779, ——— Robin de Logny, Allemands, to governor of Louisiana; 1792, Charles Parent, Chifonte, to Baron de Carondelet; 1794, M. Mitchell, Territory of United States, to Carondelet; 1799, Carlos Dehault Delassus, St. Louis, to Henri Peyroux; Pierre Delassus DeLuzieres, Nouvelle Bourbon, to Dehault Delassus; James Durouzeaux, Coweitas, to Vizente Folch; Andrew Ellicott, Appalachy, to Vizente Folch; Benjamin Fooy, Holkey, to Juan Delavillebeuvre; Benjamin Hawkins, Cowetuh, to Vizente Folch; various Indian chiefs to Vizente Folch; Louis Lorimier, Cap Girardeau, to Dehault Delassus; Santiago Mackay, St. Andre, to Dehault Delassus; Henri Peyroux, Nouvelle Madrid, to Dehault Delassus; B. Shaumburgh, Ft. Stoddert, to Manuel Lanzos; and François Vallée, Ste. Genevieve, to Dehault Delassus.

*Items of interest:* Indian affairs, including talks given at various times; Bowles; notice given by Ellicott of project of Bowles to attack St. Marks and capture Panton's stores; bills and receipts given to Bowles for purchases made in England; report on an experiment in wheat growing at Ouachita; general census of New Orleans; petition of inhabitants of Rapide complaining of robberies committed by Choctaws; agreement between Wilkinson and Gayoso de Lemos regarding return of deserters; census of Allemands and Atakapas; address of Le Bretton D'Orgenoy regarding the administration of levees; plans of cut-off canals along Mississippi at Pointe Coupée (Jan. 24); edict of Juan Ventura Morales regarding land grants (July 17); commissions as gorget captain granted to Indian chiefs, Tussunacoobaye and Tuskaastubbe Nohoolemastubbe, by William Blount (Aug. 10); title of chief and small medal granted to Chillashoomastubbe, by Blount; two petitions of Moses Austin to Charles Dehault Delassus regarding lands, with plan (Aug. 13-14); and proclamation of Bowles ordering all persons addicted to United States or Spain to leave Muskugee (Oct. 31). There is also a cypher employed by Wilkinson and Gayoso de Lemos in 1789.

Legajo **217.** 1800, [1768, 1770, 1777-1781, 1797, 1799, 1808]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. B, 31 cm., 700 documents.

Most of the legajo is of the year 1800, all the months being represented. There are only a few documents for the other years noted. The documentation is badly disorganized, and is mostly in English and French.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Marqués de Casa Calvo, governor of Louisiana, from César Archinard,

Rapide; Guillermo Duparc, Pointe Coupée; Martin Duralde, Opelousas; Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, La Fourche; Jean Filhiol, Ouachita; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Antoine St. Amand, Allemands; and Carlos de Vilemont, Arkansas. (b) Drafts of letters of Casa Calvo to Archinard, Duparc, St. Amand, Tejeiro, and Vilemont. (c) Letters to Carlos Dehault Delassus from Louis Lorimier, Cap Girardeau; Santiago Mackay, St. Andre; Henri Peyroux, Nouvelle Madrid; and François Vallée, Ste. Genevieve. (d) Letters to: 1778, George Troup, Mobile, from George Alexander, Pensacola; James Amoss, Pensacola; Elias Durnford, Pensacola; John Falconer and Co., Pensacola; Graham and Simpson, London; John McIntosh, Chickasaw Nation; Wm. Ogilvy, Pensacola; David Troup, London; Dan Ward, Fish River; and William Wilton, Pensacola (this is a collection of private and business letters in English, together with bills and receipts, which seems to have been captured at the taking of Mobile in 1781). (e) Letters of Carlos Dehault Delassus, St. Louis, to Louis Lorimier; Dehault Delassus to Henri Peyroux; James Durouzeaux, Coweittas, to Vizente Folch; Folch, Pensacola, to John Galphin; Folch to the Seminoles; Benjamin Hawkins, Cowetuh, to Folch; Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie, to Arturo O'Neill; and Casa Calvo, New Orleans, to Mr. Verret (drafts). (f) Letter-book of François Vallée, Ste. Genevieve, to various persons.

*Subjects treated:* Indian affairs and Bowles (most important); lists of deserters from United States army; notices regarding Philip Nolan; claims for the capture of the schooner *Shark,* laden with provisions for the boundary commission; and lists of foreigners.

*Special items:* Means for establishing a colony at Bay St. Bernard; 1768, history of the difficulties of Vilemont and Vaugine; 1797, Estado militar de Nuevo Madrid; 1799, "Journal des observations faites dans le voyage du Bateau du Roy, Le *Castor*" (Jan. 9-31); 1800, notes regarding the arrival and sojourn of Henri Peyroux in Louisiana (Sept. 27); list of Irish-American immigrants at Rapide (Nov. 20); and plan of a survey made at Mine à Breton.

Legajo **218.** 1801, [1774, 1792, 1800, 1802-1804]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. B, 27 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo is of the year 1801, with all the months represented. There are very few documents for the other years noted. The documentation is badly disorganized. It is mostly in French and English.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Marqués de Casa Calvo, governor of Louisiana, from César Archinard, Rapide; Joseph Joffrion, Avoyelles; François Langlois, Apalache; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; François Michel, New Orleans; Henri Peyroux, Nouvelle Madrid; Antoine St. Amand, Allemands; and Auguste Verret, La Fourche. (b) Drafts of letters of Casa Calvo to Joffrion, Peyroux, St. Amand, and A. Verret. (c) Letters to Manuel de Salcedo from Manuel Andry, Allemands; Jacques Clamorgan, St. Louis; Guillaume Duparc, Pointe Coupée; and Ennemond Meullion, Rapide. (d) Letters of Carlos Dehault Delassus, St. Louis, to Louis Lorimier; Dehault Delassus to Henri Peyroux; James Durouzeaux, Coweittas, to Vizente Folch; Benjamin Hawkins, Coweittas, to Folch; Louis Lorimier, Cap Girardeau, to Dehault Delassus; Henri Peyroux, Nouvelle Madrid, to Dehault Delassus; and François Vallée, Ste. Genevieve, to Dehault Delassus. (e) "Carnet pur enregister les Lettres d'offices." Letter-book of the commandant of Ste. Genevieve to Jean Baptiste

Vallé, Nicolas La Chance, Camille Delassus, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Kerlegand père et fils, Israel Dodge, Marqués de Casa Calvo, John Price, Juan Arturgus, Manuel de Salcedo, and Henri Peyroux (July 15, 1801–Feb. 25, 1804, 65 pp.).

*Subjects treated:* 1800-1802, Bowles papers (these are the most important of the legajo)—correspondence; proclamations of Bowles as Director General of Muskogee; minutes of the councils of the nation; diaries, orders given by Bowles; commercial relations of the Muskogee; free-trade and the difficulties in establishing the same; declaration of war against Spain by the Muskogee nation (Apr. 5, 1800); letters patent to the privateer *Tostonoke,* granted by Bowles (Nov. 14, 1801); and an extensive report on the trade possibilities and products of the Muskogee (this seems to be the draft of a letter of Bowles, Dec. 5, 1801); 1801, movements of the Americans; and muster rolls of the militia, mostly of San Marcos de Apalache.

*Other special items:* 1774, census of Atakapas (Oct. 30); 1792, regulations proposed to the inhabitants of New Orleans (Sept. 16); 1801, petition of the inhabitants of Illinois regarding the fur-trade (Oct. 8); diary of a voyage in company with Brother-in-law George and Captain Power to Tampa Bay, Manatee River, and other places (Oct. 27–Nov. 18); 1801-1802, diary of events in the Muskogee nation (July 28, 1801–Apr. 3, 1802); and, 1802, log of the schooner *Favorite* from New Providence to the state of Muskogee (May 13, ff.).

Legajo **219.** 1802, [1771, 1789, 1792, 1795, 1798, 1801, 1803]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. C, 21.5 cm., 500 letters.

Most of the legajo is of 1802, covering all the months of the year. There are only a few documents for the other years noted. The documentation is without order. Most of the papers are in French, the larger portion consisting of letters of Dehault Delassus addressed to Salcedo.

The legajo is made up of the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters directed to Manuel de Salcedo, governor of Louisiana, by Manuel Andry, Allemands; César Archinard, Rapide; Louis DeBlanc, Bayou St. Jean; Carlos Dehault Delassus, St. Louis (in Spanish); Charles De la Torre, De mon Habitacion; Jacobo DuBreuil, San Marcos de Apalache (in Spanish); Guillermo Duparc, Pointe Coupée; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Henri Peyroux, Nouvelle Madrid; Antoine St. Amand, Allemands; and Felix Trudeau, Natchitoches (in Spanish). (b) Drafts of letters of Salcedo to De la Torre, Duparc, and Peyroux. (c) Letters of Carlos Dehault Delassus, St. Louis, to François Vallé; Dehault Delassus to Louis Lorimier; Dehault Delassus to Henri Peyroux; James Durouzeaux, Cowittas, to Vizente Folch (in English); Benjamin Hawkins, Creek Agency, to Folch (in English); Louis Lorimier, Cap Girardeau, to Dehault Delassus; Jacques Mackay, St. Andre, to Dehault Delassus; and Henri Peyroux, Nouvelle Madrid. to Dehault Delassus.

*Items of interest:* 1771, list of supplies furnished to Indians at St. Louis; 1789, census of Allemands; 1795, representation of Chickasaw Indians setting forth the limits of lands ceded to Spaniards; 1802, general matters regarding administration of the posts (most of legajo); notices regarding Bowles; commission as post-captain of marine granted to Richard Powers by Bowles; petition of inhabitants of Mine au Burton against the building of a

barn on stream furnishing water to the village (one of the petitioners was M. Austin); 1803, copy of order given to Adjutant Commandant Burthe, by General Victor, to go to Louisiana with the prefect general.

Legajo **220.** 1803, [1772, 1775, 1797, 1801, 1802, 1804]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de la Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. B, 36.5 cm., 800 letters.

The documents for the months of 1803 comprise the greater part of the legajo, there being only a few documents for the other years indicated. The legajo is badly disordered. Most of the correspondence is that of Laussat to Salcedo. Most of the documents are in French.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters directed to Manuel de Salcedo, governor of Louisiana, by Manuel Andry, Allemands; Cesar Archinard, Rapide; ——— Burthe, New Orleans; Carlos Dehault Delassus, San Luis des Ilinois (St. Louis); Guillermo Duparc, Pointe Coupée; Martin Duralde and Luis Piernas, Atakapas; Juan Bautista de Elquezabal, San Antonio de Bexar; B. Garrick, New Orleans; Pierre Clement Laussat, New Orleans; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Ennemon Meullion, Rapide; Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans; Henri Peyroux, Nouvelle Madrid; Antoine St. Amand, Allemands; and Felix Trudeau, Natchitoches. (b) Drafts of letters of Salcedo to Andry, Elquezabal, Garrick, Laussat, Layssard, Meullion, Peyroux, St. Amand, and Trudeau. (c) Letters directed to Vizente Folch by William C. C. Claiborne, New Orleans; James DuRouzeaux, Coweitas (with drafts of replies—treating of Bowles); and Benjamin Hawkins, Creek Agency. (d) Letters of Carlos Dehault Delassus, St. Louis, to Louis Lorimier; Pierre Clément Laussat, New Orleans, to Salcedo and Casa Calvo; Louis Lorimier, Cap Girardeau, to Dehault Delassus; Henri Peyroux, Nouvelle Madrid, to Casa Calvo (1801); and Juan LaVallée, Nuevo Madrid, to Dehault Delassus.

*Subjects treated:* Transfer of Louisiana from the Spanish to the French (very important) and general administration of the posts of the province.

*Special items:* 1797, instructions for admission of new settlers into Louisiana to be observed by the commandants of the posts; 1802, expediente regarding the imprisonment of Juan Devereux de Lacy, who was bringing aid to Bowles; 1803, articles for the establishment of the Mississippi and Mobile Commercial Company (date dubious, *cf.* Robertson, no. 4731; see legajo **128**; in bad condition); census of Atakapas (six documents); decree of Laussat regarding judicial power of Corps Municipal (Nov. 30); 1804, inventory of royal property in New Orleans (May 30); and lists of documents and plans delivered to the French commissioners.

Legajo **221.** 1805, [1801-1824]. Correspondencia Nacional y Estrangera entre los Gobernadores de las Floridas y varias Autoridades Estrangeras. C, 33 cm., 750 letters.

The documents of this legajo are scattered over the years 1801-1824. The documentation is badly disordered, there being a great many series of letters, most of which have only a few documents. The largest set among the letters is of those directed to Folch. Most of the documents are in English or French.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters directed to Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, by: 1804, Zadock Brashears, New Feliciana; ——— Duplantier, Baton Rouge; 1804 and

1807, Daniel Clark, New Orleans; 1804, Diego Morphy, Charleston; 1805, L. Fulton, New Orleans; John Johnson, Washington Co.; 1807, José de Carrizosa y Adorno, San Marcos de Apalache; 1807-1808, William C. C. Claiborne, New Orleans; 1807, 1809, James DuRouzeaux, Coweittaw; 1808, S. F. Bloomfield, Creek Agency; James King, Tuckabatchie; 1809, John Forbes, Pensacola; D. Porter, on board U. S. gunboat, New Orleans; 1810, Big Warrior, ———; Edmund P. Gaines, Mobile; David Holmes, Washington, M. T.; Reuben Kemper, ———; Francisco de Mendieta, Mobile; R. Sparks, Fort Stoddert; 1810-1811, William C. C. Claiborne, Baton Rouge and Pascagoula; and, 1811, John McKee, ———. (b) Letters of Vizente Folch to: 1802, Benjamin Hawkins; 1809, Big Warrior, James DuRouzeaux; and, 1811, John McKee. (c) Letters to Mateo Gonzalez Manrique from: 1813, J. Bowyer, Camp West Bank Perdido; Harry Toulmin, Mobile; 1814, Andrew Jackson, Mobile; H. V. Milton, Alabama Heights; Edward Nicolls, Pensacola; 1815, J. McIntosh, Mobile; and J. Winchester, Mobile. (d) Letters to Manuel de Salcedo from: 1803, William C. C. Claiborne, New Orleans; Pedro Favrot, Placaminas; Pierre Clément Laussat, New Orleans; and Henri Peyroux, Nouvelle Madrid. (e) Letters of: 1801, Antonio de St. Amand, Allemands, to governor of Louisiana; 1803, Thomas Hasset, New Orleans, to Salcedo and Casa Calvo; Pierre Clément Laussat, ———, to Salcedo and Casa Calvo; 1806, Edmund P. Gaines, Mobile, to Francisco Collell; John Watkins, New Orleans, to Marqués de Casa Calvo; 1808, Enrique White, St. Augustine, to Carlos Howard; 1810, James DuRouzeaux, Coweittaus, to Francisco Maxent; Edmund P. Gaines, near Mobile, to Cayetano Perez; 1811, William C. C. Claiborne, Pascagoula, to Maximiliano de San Maxent; 1813, Diego Morphy, New Orleans, to governor of Pensacola; Luis de Onis, Philadelphia, to governor of Pensacola; 1817, José Masot, Pensacola, to Marcos DeVilliers; Juan Perez, Barrancas, to Nicolas DeFiniels; and, 1823-1824, captains of various English vessels of war to various officials in Mexico. (f) Indexes of letters to José Cienfuegos from José Coppinger, governor of East Florida (1816, nos. 848-1138; 1818, nos. 8-13; 1819, nos. 145-333; 1820, nos. 339-414) and José Callava, commandant of Pensacola (1819, nos. 1-5, 50-60; 1820, nos. 94-98, 100-107, 109-115, 122-127). Some of these indexes have been transferred to the legajos containing the corresponding letters.

*Subjects treated:* Kemper insurrection; navigation of the Mobile River by the United States; relations with the United States; Indian affairs; passports granted; census of Pointe Du Teiche for 1803; and list of queries submitted by Claiborne to Folch regarding the connection of Wilkinson with Spain.

Legajo **222.** 1722-1820, [1689]. Copiadores de oficios. A, 25 cm., 53 documents.

The legajo comprises the following documents:

(a) 1689, May 31–1766, Dec. 22. (Havana.) Index of reales órdenes of libro 4, folio 274, to libro 8, quires 2 and 3. 48 pp.

(b) 1767, Nov. 18–1768, June 27. Havana. Assientos de entradas y salidas de la Casa de Deposito de los Regulares de la Compañia Que llegan á la Havana para que se dirijan á España. Assiento de entradas desde el Folio 1. Assiento de salidas desde el folio 156. Folios 15-17 are missing and the document is incomplete at the end. Gives names of priests, where from, list of belongings, when arrived, and date when sent to Europe. 172 ff.

(c) 1777, Jan. 9. New Orleans. Indize de las Rs. Ordenes dirijidas por el Exmo. Sor. Marques de Grimaldy á el Governador de esta Provincia de la Luisiana con fecha de 26 de Diziembre de 1769 hasta 24 de Noviembre de 1770. 49 pp.

(d) 1781, Aug. 17–1783, Apr. 3. Havana and Guarico. Correspondencia de oficio con el Señor Ministro de Indias; empezada en 16 de Agosto de 1781. Letter-book of Bernardo de Galvez to Joseph de Galvez. Nos.:

1–33 (part), quires 1-3.
36 (part)– 52 (part), quire 4, outside pliego missing.
57 (part)– 77 (part), quire 5, outside pliego missing.
80 (part)–103, quire 6.
146 (part)–212 (part), quires 9-11 (quires 5 and 6 are of a different copy from the others).

154 pp. Duplicate of legajo **186** (i). Legajo **186** (j) is the index of this document.

(e) 1781, Oct. 31 ff. (Havana.) Indice de las Reales ordenes copiadas en este Libro. Fragment. 4 pp.

(f) 1782, Aug. 22–1785, Oct. 8. Pensacola. Copiador. Letter-book of Jayme Ribera to Antonio Ramis, New Orleans; Antonio Nadal, Havana; Bernardo de Galvez, Havana; Ventura Orueta, New Orleans. 69 pp.

(g) 1784, Sept. 20–1795, May 12. Mobile. Borrador de Corresponda. del Intendente. Letter-book of the commandant to the intendant, nos. 1-107. 38 pp. Important. *Cf.* legajo **225** (dd).

(h) 1785, Apr. 30–Dec. 21. Pensacola. Al Sor. Esteban Miró. Año de 1785. Letter-book of the commandant to Miró. 32 pp.

(i) 1786, Mar. 22–1792, Oct. 18. ———. Index of royal orders. Fragment. Those of 1786-1788 are numbered 19-63. 8 pp.

(j) 1789, Feb.–May 24. Pensacola. Año de 1789. Quaderno qe. comprende la Correspondencia de oficio con el Comandante de la Movila. Mando del Sor. Dn. Franco. Cruzat. Letter-book of Cruzat to Vizente Folch and Francisco Montreuil. 5 pp.

(k) 1790, July 15–1791, Dec. 14. San Marcos de Apalache. Copiador. Letter-book of Luis Bertucat to Arturo O'Neill (nos. 1-69), Enrique White (nos. 1-13), and Juan Nepomuceno de Quezada (no. 1). 69 pp.

(l) 1790, Aug. 12–1796, Oct. 31. Havana. Sor. Casas. Quaderno en que se anotan los Individuos destinados á las Armas y á Presidio. 62 pp.

(m) 1791, Apr. 24–June. Nogales and San Fernando de las Barrancas. Copiador. Commandant of the expedition up the Mississippi to Juan Maria Perchet, Elias Beauregard, Ignacio Delinó, Baron de Carondelet, Carlos de Vilemont, Carlos de Grand Pré, Tomas Portell, Zenon Trudeau, and Francisco Rendon. Incomplete, important. 83 pp.

(n) 1792, Jan. 26–May 16. Pensacola and New Orleans. Quaderno de los Oficios y Correspondencia del Sor. Brigadier Dn. Arturo O'Neill durante su existencia en la Nueva Orleans en el año de 1792. Letter-book of O'Neill to Baron de Carondelet. 16 pp.

(o) 1792, Oct. 22–1795, Nov. 4. ———. Index of royal orders. Fragment. 6 pp.

(p) 1792, Dec. 27–1794, Aug. 18. Mobile. Incomplete letter-book. (Manuel Lanzos to Arturo O'Neill). Nos. 251-673. 158 pp.

(q) 1794, Jan. 4–1796, Feb. 12. Pensacola. Record of correspondence despatched. 33 pp.

(r) 1794, Mar. 1 and 28. ———. Index of three royal orders. 1 p.

(s) 1795, Apr. 28–1796, Apr. 25. Havana. Part of a letter-book. [Captain general?] to ———, ———. Nos. 1122 (part)–1236 (part), 1266 (part)–1299 (part), 1313 (part)–1420; quires 2-7, 10, 11, 13-16. 214 pp.

(t) 1795, May 1-19. San Estevan. Quaderno de Rexistro de las Marcas que usan los Havitantes que se establecen en este distrito para Marcar sus Animales. Año de 1795. No. 20. 30 pp.

(u) 1795, May 23–1796, Sept. 12. Mobile. Governor Genl. Letter-book of the commandant to the governor, nos. 1-188. 77 pp. *Cf.* legajo **225** (ee).

(v) 1797, Apr. 8–1799, Nov. 14. Pensacola. Año 1797. Copia de oficios reservadas. Letter-book of Vizente Folch to Baron de Carondelet and the Ministro de Estado. 19 pp.

(w) 1797, June 9-24. Natchez. Plaza de Natchez. Diario que se ha llevado por el Capitan del Regimiento fixo Dn. Manuel de Lanzos desde el dia 9 del presente mes, en que se dio principio la Sedicion de los Abitantes de este distrito al favor del Comandante Americano llamado Pope, y su Comisario de Limites Andres Elicot [Andrew Ellicott]. Original, important. 28 pp.

(x) 1799, Jan.–1800, July 16. Mobile. Sargto. mayor del Reximto. Caso y Luengo. Letter-book of the commandant to Francisco Caso y Luengo. Incomplete. 34 pp.

(y) 1800, Dec. 15–1805, July. Mobile. Año [1800]. Correspondencia con el Govierno Gene[ral de la] Pro[vincia] principiado en 15 de Diciembre [del] mismo y concluido en . . . . Letter-book of the [commandant] to the governor, nos. 1-131, 1-116. Badly damaged. 112 pp.

(z) 1800, Dec. 15–1805, July 6. Mobile. Año de . . . . No. 1. Correspondencia con el [Coman]dante del Reximiento, principiada en 15 de Diziembre del Mismo y Concluida en . . . . Letter-book of the commandant to the above (part is only indexes), nos. 1-36, 1-13. 23 pp.

(aa) 1801, May 30–Nov. 21. San Marcos de Apalache. Correspondencia de oficio con el Sor. Governador Militar de Estas Provincias el Marques de Casa Calvo empezada en 29 de Mayo de 1801. Letter-book of Jacobo DuBreuil to Marqués de Casa Calvo and Manuel de Salcedo, nos. 13-65. Important. 45 pp. Continued in item (bb).

(bb) 1802, Jan. 20–May 11. San Marcos de Apalache. Corresponda. del Sor. Gobor. Gral. de las Provas. Año de 1802 hasta el no. 98. Letter-book of Jacobo DuBreuil to Manuel Salcedo, nos. 66-98. Important. 61 pp. Continues item (aa). Continued in item (ee).

(cc) 1802, Jan. 20–1803, Sept. 1. San Marcos de Apalache. Copiador de Ofics. del Sor. Comte. del 3er. Bn. Desde Enero de 1802 hasta Sept. de 1803. Jacobo DuBreuil to Francisco Maximiliano de Sn. Maxent, nos. 1-75. 23 pp.

(dd) 1802, Jan. 20–1804, Jan. San Marcos de Apalache. Copiador de los oficios de la Maya. del 3er. Bn. Regto. Infta. de la Luisiana, En Sn. Marcos de Apalache. Jacobo DuBreuil to Geronimo Yebens, nos. 1-82. 23 pp.

(ee) 1802, May 15–1803, Feb. 1. San Marcos de Apalache. Correspondencia del Sor. Gobor. General de Estas Provincias. Letter-book of Jacobo DuBreuil to Manuel Salcedo, nos. 99-166. 66 pp. Continues item (bb). Continued in item (gg).

(ff) 1802, May 29–1810, July 29. Pensacola. Daily military orders of the governor, together with copies of royal orders and orders of the captain general. Pp. 1-135. Daily lists of Patrols (Apr. 8, 1803–July 2, 1810). Pp. 167-866. 866 pp.

(gg) 1803, Feb. 1–Sept. 4. San Marcos de Apalache. Correspondencia de oficio con el Sor. Govor. Gral. de Estas Provincias. Año de 1803. Letter-book of Jacobo DuBreuil to Manuel Salcedo, nos. 167-228. Important. 49 pp. Continues item (ee).

(hh) 1804, Jan. 13–Feb. 6. San Marcos de Apalache. Correspondencia de oficios con el Sor. Governador de Panzacola Dn. Vizente Folch. José Cortes to Folch, nos. 1-8. 4 pp.

(ii) 1804, Apr. 14–1808, Dec. 29. Pensacola. Año de 1804, 1805 y 1806 y 1807 y 1808. Quaderno de informes reservadas. Sigue al de 1808. Copy-book of recommendations of Vizente Folch on the petitions of various individuals. 65 pp.

(jj) 1804, Apr. 27–1807, July 21. San Marcos de Apalache. Año de 1804. Borradores de oficio con el Guarda Almacen de este Puesto Dn. Lorenzo Vitrian, y su Ayudante Dn. Felipe Prieto. Letter-book of Ignacio Balderas to Lorenzo Vitrian and Felipe Prieto. 26 pp.

(kk) 1806, Jan. 13–1810, Mar. 22. Pensacola. Año de 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, y 1810. Correspa. de oficio de este Gobierno con los Comandantes de Movila y Apalache. Letter-book of the governor of West Florida to Francisco Maximiliano de Sn. Maxent, Ignacio Balderas, Francisco Collell, Antonio Salazar, José de Carrizosa y Adorno, and Cayetano Perez. 106 pp.

(ll) 1806, Mar. 22–1807, Dec. 16. Baton Rouge, New Orleans, and Pensacola. [Año] de 1806. Corre[sponden]cia de oficio con el Exmo. Sor. Virrey de N. E. y Gobernador de Veracruz. Letter-book of Vizente Folch to the viceroy of New Spain and governor of Vera Cruz. Damaged. 39 pp.

(mm) 1806, Aug. 27–Nov. 7. Pensacola. No. 1. Año de 1806. Correspondencia con la Capitania Genl. durante el mando interino de la Provincia por el Teniente Coronel Dn. Carlos Howard. Nos. 1-46. Damaged. 36 pp. *Cf.* legajo **1561**.

(nn) 1807, Nov. 12–1810, Dec. 5. San Marcos de Apalache. Cartulario de la Correspondencia de Oficio con el Coronel del Regimiento de la Luisiana, Dn. Carlos Howard que da principio en de Noviembre de 1807. José de Carrizosa y Adorno to Carlos Howard and Francisco Maximiliano de Sn. Maxent. 7 pp.

(oo) 1807, Nov. 14–1811, Apr. 27. San Marcos de Apalache. Cartulario de Correspondencia de Oficios con el Sor. Governador Gral. de Panzacola que da principio en Noviembre de 1807. José de Carrizosa y Adorno to Vizente Folch, nos. 1-69. 28 pp.

(oo[1]) 1807, Nov. 14–1811, May 7. San Marcos de Apalache. Cartulario de la correspondencia de oficio con el Intendente de la Florida Occidental, que da principio en Noviembre de 1807. José de Carrizosa y Adorno to Juan Ventura Morales, nos. 1-123. 44 pp.

(pp) 1807, Nov. 16–1811, May 8. San Marcos de Apalache. Cartulario de la Correspondencia de Oficio con la Sargentia Maior del Regimiento de la Luisiana, que da principio en de 1807. José de Carrizosa y Adorno to Francisco Collell, nos. 1-90. 25 pp.

(qq) 1807, Dec. 23–1811, Apr. 29. San Marcos de Apalache. Cartulario de la Correspondencia de oficio con el Guarda Almazen de este Puerto Dn. Lorenzo Vitrian, que principia en de Noviembre de 1807. José de Carrizosa y Adorno to Lorenzo Vitrian. 10 pp.

(rr) 1808, Mar. 16–1809, Oct. 18. Index of documents sent to the Escribano de Govierno y de Guerra and the Auditor de Guerra by (the captain general of Cuba?). Incomplete. 21 pp.

(ss) 1808, May 27–1812, Dec. 22. Mobile. Part of a letter-book. Commandants of Mobile to the governors of West Florida:

Antonio Salazar to Vizente Folch, nos. 52-131 (to Feb. 12, 1809).

Cayetano Perez, Francisco Collell, Manuel Ordoñez } to { Vizente Folch, Franco. Maximiliano de Sn. Maxent, Mauricio de Zuñiga } nos. 1-558.

334 pp.

(tt) 1809, Feb. 4–1811, Nov. 25. Pensacola. Año de 1809 y 1810, 1811. Quaderno de Informes reservadas. Copy-book of recommendations made on petitions by the governor of Pensacola. 31 pp.

(uu) 1809, Feb. 22–1812, Dec. 29. Mobile. Año de 1809. [Correspondencia] de oficios. Letter-book of Cayetano Perez to Antonio de Salazar, Miguel Eslava, Carlos Lalande, Josef Decort, Franco. de Hevia, Josef Collins, Juan Esteves, Manuel Gelabert, Antonio Estenoz, Vicente Gener, Josef Decluet, Juan Lamy, Francisco Medieta [de Mendieta], Benito Caro, and Miguel Peñeyro. 57 pp.

(vv) 1813, Nov. 20–1814, Feb. 10. Havana. Minutes of the Junta Provincial de Censura. Fragment, nos. 15-38. 12 pp. No United States material.

(ww) 1816, Dec. Nueva Granada. Estado M. G. Egercito Espedicionario. Resumen de los Itinerarios de longitud Formadas por el mismo E. M. de dho. Exercito. Desde el mes de Diciembre del año de 1816. (Santa Fe de Bogota to Maracay.) 28 pp. No United States material.

(xx) 1817, Jan. 11–Mar. 13. Pensacola. Copiador de oficios y publicaciones de la Junta de Vigilancia y Seguridad. Junta for the purpose of warding off American invasion. Minutes of the junta are included. Important. 16 pp.

(yy) 1819, Aug. 18–1820, June 26. (Havana.) Part of an index of oficios passed on to the Auditor de Guerra by the captain general. Incomplete at beginning and end. 81 pp.

(zz) n. a., [no year], Aug. 12–Sept. 2. ———. Part of an original register of bondsmen for persons leaving ——— to work. Incomplete. 40 pp.

Legajo **223**. 1777-1812, [1765]. Copiadores de oficios. A, 25 cm., 45 documents.

The legajo is composed of the following documents, not in order given:

(a) 1588-1708. (Havana.) Indice de las Zedulas Utiles de Contaduria. Index of books 1-3, and 5. 42 pp.

(b) 1765, Feb. 19. Havana. *Reglamento para las Milicias de Infanteria y Caballeria de la Isla de Cuba. Aprobado por S. M. y mandado que se observen inviolablemente todos sus Articulos por Real Orden expedida en S. Ildefonso a 24 de Octubre de 1764* (Año 1765, En la Plaza de S. Christoval de la Havana, En la Imprenta de D. Blas de los Olivos, 56 pp.).

(c) 1777, Jan. 28–1781, July 19. New Orleans. [Cartas] escritas al [Illmo. Sr. Dn.] Jose[ph] de Gálvez Secretario del Despacho universal de Indias por el Señor Dn. Bernardo de Gálvez Gobernador de Provincia de la Luisiana desde el mes de Enero del año de 1777. Letter-book, nos. 1-462. First leaf torn and part of last letter missing. 670 pp. Legajo **186–2** (c) is the index of this letter-book.

(d) 1777, June 2. ———. Libro de Cartas escritas al Rey Ntro. Señor. No. 1. Letter-book, incomplete, nos. 1-2 (part). 2 pp.

(e) 1782, Feb. 6–1783, Sept. 16. ———. Index of royal orders. Nos. 78 (part)–261. Incomplete only at beginning. 38 pp.

(f) 1782, June-July. (Guarico.) Carpeta no. 38. Copias de Oficios con Monsr. Bellecombe y Monsr. Bongars, sobre la Goleta de la Guardia y Soldado del Rey que intentava conocer el Senescal. Bellecombe and Bongars to Bernardo de Galvez and replies. 24 pp. No United States material.

(g) 1783, Aug. 24–1785, Jan. 12. Pensacola. Incomplete letter-book. Governor to Juan Ignacio Urriza, Martin Navarro (many), Gabriel Marin Pizarro, Estevan Miró, Conde de Galvez, and Josef de Ezpeleta. 286 pp.

(h) 1784, Jan. 12–1785, Dec. 23. ———. A Dn. Juan Ignacio de Urriza. Letter-book of (  ) to Urriza (a few addressed to Urriza and someone else, and a few to the Tribunal de Cuentas). 77 pp.

(i) 1785, Feb. 7–1786, Aug. 30. Havana and Mexico. Contestaciones y oficios del Exmo. Señor Conde de Gálvez al Governador de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida desde Febrero de 1785 en adelante. Letter-book of Galvez to Vizente Manuel de Zespedes. 49 pp.

(j) 1785, Feb. 11–1786, Aug. 23. Havana and Mexico. Contextaciones y oficios del Exmo. Sor. Conde de Gálvez al Gobernador de la Plaza de Panzacola desde el año de 1785 en adelante. Letter-book of Galvez to Arturo O'Neill. 34 pp.

(k) 1785, Mar. 8–1786, Oct. 2. Havana and Mexico. Contextaciones del Exmo. Señor Conde de Gálvez Capitan Gral. de la Provincia de la Luisiana al Intendente de ella desde Marzo de 1785 en adelante. Letter-book of Galvez to Martin Navarro. 92 pp.

(l) 1785, Mar. 23–Apr. 26. Havana. Contextaciones y oficios del Exmo. Sor. Conde de Gálvez al Governador del Fuerte de la Mobila desde el año 1785 en adelante. Letter-book of Galvez to Enrique Grimarest. 6 pp.

(m) 1785, June 24–1786, Aug. 26. Mexico. Contextaciones y oficios del Exmo. Sor. Conde de Gálvez al Exmo. Sor. Ministro de Indias desde el año de 1785 en adelante, Como tal Conde, é Inspector gral. de las Tropas de Amca. Letter-book of Galvez to Marqués de Sonora, nos. 1-37. 39 pp.

(n) 1785, Dec. 29–1786, May 2. Havana. Correspondencia con el Ministerio de Indias de asuntos Generales. Index of captain general of Cuba to Minister of Indies, nos. 1-110 (part). 40 pp.

(o) 1786, Jan. 2–1787, Dec. 31. Pensacola. Correspondencia con el Sor. Intendente de la Luisiana. Año de 1786. Letter-book of Arturo O'Neill to the intendant, Martin Navarro. 73 pp.

(p) 1786, Jan. 11–Oct. 11. Pensacola. Correspondencia con el Exmo. Sor. Conde de Galvez en el Año de 1786. Incomplete letter-book of commandant to Conde de Galvez, nos. 5-23 (part). 18 pp.

(q) 1786, Feb. 17–1787, Dec. 27. Pensacola. Quaderno de las Cartas de Oficio con el Contador y Tesorero. Año de 1786. Letter-book of Arturo O'Neill to Gabriel Marin Pizarro and Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville. 97 pp.

(r) 1787, Oct. 25–1791, Sept. 24. New Orleans. Corresponda. con el Exmo. Sr. Dn. Antonio Porlier, Secretario de Estado y del despacho de Gracia y Justicia de Indias. Letter-book of governor of Louisiana to Porlier. 102 pp.

(s) 1788, Jan. 31 and Feb. 1. New York. Pedro Wouves D'Arges to Diego Gardoqui, nos. 7-10. Copies of four letters. 7, 7, 4, 2 pp.

(t) 1788, Mar. 28–1789, Feb. Apalache. Primer quaderno de oficios pasados al Comandte. y Ayudante Mayor de mi Batallon desde Marzo de

88, qe. tome el mando de este puesto. Letter-book of Diego de Vegas to Josef Monroy, Josef Petely, and Francisco Cruzat. 38 pp.

(u) 1788, Apr. 8–1789, Feb. 10. Apalache. Año de 1788. Segundo quaderno de correspondencia de oficio con el Sr. Gobernr. de Panzacola. Letter-book of Diego de Vegas to Arturo O'Neill and Francisco Cruzat, nos. 18-57; and Juan Dominguez to Francisco de Paula Gelabert, nos. 1-7. 25 pp.

(v) 1789, Feb. 23. Punta Cortada. Relacion de los botos, de los Señores habitantes de este districto, para que se retire el papel moneda cuando llegare la Plata destinada para este fin. Original signatures. 1 p.

(w) 1789, Feb. 23. Punta Cortada. Relacion de los botos, de los Señores habitantes deste districto, del sentimiento que Existe el Papel Moneda, asta el año noventa. Original signatures. 1 p.

(x) 1791, Apr. 30 and May 8. New Orleans. Estevan Miró to Luis de las Casas, nos. 23-24. Copies. 30 pp.

(y) 1792, Aug.–1803, Sept. New Orleans. Estados mensuales de Milicias disciplinadas de Nueva Orleans. To Oct., 1799, few missing; 1800, none; 1801, Aug. only; 1802, none; 1803, Sept. only. 85 pp.

(z) 1792, Dec. 22–1794, July 18. Mobile. Letter-book. Manuel Lanzos to Pedro Foucher and Fernando Lisoro, nos. 114-335; to Juan Hernandez, nos. 1-31. Incomplete. 96 pp. Seems to be a continuation of legajo **224** (u).

(aa) 1793, Jan. 3–Dec. 28. Pensacola. Correspondencia de oficio con el Intendente de esta Provincia en el año de 1793. Letter-book of the governor to the intendant of Louisiana. 52 pp.

(bb) 1794, Apr. 5–1800, Aug. 30. Apalache. Correspondencia de oficio con el Ayudante Mayor de mi Batn. Principia en 31 de Mayo de 1794. Letter-book of Diego de Vegas to Geronimo Yebens and Ignacio Balderas, nos. 1-66; and Juan Dominguez to Ignacio Balderas, nos. 1-12 (to Feb., 1798, then no more except two for 1800). 24 pp.

(cc) 1794, Aug. 8-9. Mobile. Leaf of a letter-book. 2 pp.

(dd) 1794, Oct. 18–1801, May 29. Apalache. Correspondencia de oficio con el Señor Intendente General de estas Provincias. Letter-book of Diego de Vegas, Juan Dominguez, and Jacobo DuBreuil to Francisco Rendon, Juan Ventura Morales, and Ramon de Lopez y Angulo (various numerations). 30 pp.

(ee) 1795, Oct. 18–1801, Mar. 29. Apalache. Correspondencia de Oficio con el Señor Governador de esta Provincias. Letter-book of Diego de Vegas, Tomas Portell, and Jacobo DuBreuil to the governors of Louisiana. Incomplete, damaged. 34 pp.

(ff) 1796, Dec. 8–1800, July 21. Apalache. Quaderno de correspondencias de Oficios de los Comandtes. de Este Fuerte de Apalache con el de la Plaza de Panzacola. Letter-book of Diego de Vegas, Juan Dominguez, Thomas Portell, and Pedro Olivier to the commandant of Pensacola. Incomplete. 106 pp.

(gg) 1797, Jan. 11-12. New Orleans. Rules of Arithmetic. Signed by various officials. 10 pp.

(hh) 1797, Dec. 31. New Orleans. Regimiento de Infanteria de Milicias Provinciales disciplinadas de Alemanes. Estado que manifiesta la fuerza en que se halla dicho Regimiento con atencion de los nombres de los oficiales y de los Partidos en que se ha formada cada Compañia. Signed by Aquiles Trouard. 1 sheet.

(ii) 1798, Jan. 23. New Orleans. Index of two letters of Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to ———. ½ page.

(jj) 1798, May 31–1801, July 18. Apalache. Copiador de los oficios del Sor Comte. del 3er. Batallon y Ayudante del mismo. Letter-book of Tomas Portell to Francisco Maximiliano de Sn. Maxent, Ignacio Balderas, and Geronimo Yebens; and Jacobo DuBreuil to Geronimo Yebens and Francisco Caso y Luengo (various numerations, part are only indexes). 34 pp.

(kk) 1801, Mar. 14–1803, Mar. 12. Apalache. Correspondencia con el Comandte. del Regimto. el The. Coronel Dn. Carlos Howart [Howard]. Años de 1801, 1802 y 1803. Letter-book of Jacobo DuBreuil to Carlos Howard, nos. 1-63; Tomas Portell to Francisco de Paula Gelabert, nos. 1-12. 44 pp.

(ll) 1801 (May). San Juan de Remedios. Part of an expediente, quires 11 and 13, folios 103-112, 123-132. 40 pp. No United States material.

(mm) 1810, Mar. 31–1812, Jan. 15. ———. No. 2. Pasaportes. Book containing signatures of bondsmen for persons leaving the post of ——— for all parts of Europe and America. 397 pp.

(nn) 1810, Aug. 12–1812, Dec. 31. Pensacola. Plaza de Panzacola. Quaderno de Registro del Servicio de dicha Plaza que empieza en 12 de Agosto de 1810. Acabó en 31 de Dizre. de 1812. Lists of Patrols. 201 pp.

(oo) 1812, Mar. 2–Nov. 2. (Pensacola.) Año de 1812. Corresponda. de este Gobno. con el Yntendte. de esta Provincia Dn. Juan Ventura Morales. Letter-book of governor of West Florida to Morales. 58 pp.

(pp) 1812, Sept. 7–1813, Dec. 13. Pensacola. Año de 1812 y 1813. Quaderno de correspondencia de este Gobno. Con Dn. Anto. Cabanas, Intendente interino. Letter-book of commandant of Pensacola to Cabanas. Badly damaged by mice. 110 pp.

(qq) 1815, Mar. 22–1817, Jan. 17. Pensacola. Letter-book of Mauricio de Zuñiga and José Masot to the inspector general. 44 pp.

(rr) 1817, Jan. 10–Mar. 3. Pensacola. Libro de Acuerdos de la Junta de Vigilancia y Seguridad. Original with signatures of members. 38 pp.

Legajo **224**. 1783-1819, [1770, 1772, 1774, 1776, 1777, 1781, 1782]. Copiadores de Oficios y Corresponda. de varias Autoridades de la Luisiana. A, 26 cm., 60 documents.

The legajo consists of the following important letter-books and indexes, not in the order given:

(a) N. d. Book containing a few instructions to various officials and some models of documents. 33 pp. In bad condition.

(b) [1770], June 20–Sept. 22. (New Orleans.) Licenses and permissions granted to individuals to make trips on the river for trade and other purposes. Incomplete. 26 pp.

(c) 1774, Nov. 20–1781, July 16. Havana. Libro en que se toma razon de las Embarcaciones que destina el Sor. Gobernador y Capitan General para conducir Tabacos á Cadiz. 35 pp.

(d) 1777, Jan. 9. New Orleans. Indice de los Rs. Despachos que se remiten al Gobernador Politico y militar de la Ciudad de la Nueba Orleans y Provincia de la Luisiana. Covers 1772, Aug. 22–1776, Aug. 6. Part made in Madrid and part in New Orleans. Signed by Luis de Unzaga. 18 pp.

(e) 1781, Oct. 26–1783, May 25. Guarico (after Mar., 1782). Correspondencia reservada de oficio con el Sor. Ministro de Indias desde 26 de Octubre de 1781. Incomplete letter-book of Bernardo de Galvez to Joseph de Galvez, nos. 1-79 (part), quires 1-6. 124 pp.

(f) 1781, Dec. 28–1782, May 7. Pensacola. Letter-book of the governor to Joseph de Galvez, intendant of Louisiana, Bernardo de Galvez, Enrique Grimarest, Juan Manuel de Cagigal, Juan Ventura Morales, Martin Navarro, and Juan Ignacio Urriza. 78 pp.

(g) 1782, July 6–1786, Nov. 25. Natchez (to Aug. 22, 1782) and New Orleans. Borradores originales de Exmo. Sor. Conde de Galvez desde no. 1° hasta el 338. Letter-book of Estevan Miró to Bernardo de Galvez. Has most of the enclosures copied and is divided into three parts. Important. 580 pp. *Cf.* legajos **3, 4, 2351, 2352, 2360.**

(h) 1783, Feb. 20–1787, Sept. 29. ———. Index of reales órdenes. 8 pp.

(h′) See *Erratum* on p. 496, *post.*

(i) 1789, July 29–Sept. 5. ———. Copies of reales órdenes given at Zaragoza (fragment). 5 pp.

(j) 1789, Dec. 13–1790, Dec. 30. Pensacola. Año de 1790. Govierno. Correspondencia con el Sor. Dn. Estevan Miró en el mando del Sor. Brigadier Dn. Arturo O'Neill. Letter-book of O'Neill to Miró. 92 pp.

(k) 1790. Pensacola. Año de 1790. Correspondencia con el Contador y Tesorero de esta Rs. Caxas, en el mando del Sor. Brigadier Dn. Arturo O'Neill. Letter-book of O'Neill to Gabriel Marin Pizarro and Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville. 84 pp.

(l) 1790, Oct. 29–Dec. 31. Pensacola. Part of a letter-book of the commandant to Miró. 16 pp.

(m) 1791. Pensacola. Quaderno que comprende la Correspondencia General de oficio con diferentes Gefes é Individuos en el año de 1791. Letter-book of the commandant to the Spanish minister in London, bishop of Havana, Luis Bertucat, Domingo Hernani, Luis de las Casas, Enrique White, Conde de Revilla Gigedo, Vizente Folch, and Marqués de Bajamar. 49 pp.

(n) 1791, Jan. 8–Dec. 31. Pensacola. Correspondencia de oficio con los Ministros Contador y Tesorero de los Reales Caxas de esta Plaza en el Año de 1791. Letter-book of Arturo O'Neill to Gabriel Marin Pizarro and Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville. 64 pp.

(o) 1791, Jan. 14–Dec. 16. Pensacola. Correspondencia de oficio con el Sor. Intendente Gral. de Estas Provincias en el Año de 1791. Letter-book of the commandant to Miró. 90 pp.

(p) 1792, Jan. 4–1793, Jan. 1. Pensacola. Correspondencia de oficio con los Comandantes de la Mobila y Apalache en el Año de 1792. Letter-book of the commandant. 43 pp.

(q) 1792, Jan. 22–Dec. 24. Pensacola. Correspondencia de oficio con el Sor. Intendente Gral. de esta Provincia en el Año de 1792. Letter-book of the commandant to Miró and Carondelet. 85 pp.

(r) 1792, Apr. 17–1793, Nov. 11. Mobile. Correspondencia con el Comandante del Partido de Tinzas. Letter-book of the commandant, nos. 1-100. 68 pp. Accompanied by (s).

(s) 1792, Apr. 17–Dec. 1. Mobile. Part of a letter-book, nos. 1-37. 16 pp. Accompanies (r).

(t) 1792, Apr. 18–1794, Mar. 7. Mobile. Correspondencia con el Brigadr. de los Rs. Extos. y Governor. de la Plaza de Panzacola Dn. Arturo O'Neill. Letter-book of Manuel Lanzos to O'Neill, nos. 1-60, 1-36. 58 pp.

(u) 1792, Apr. 22–Dec. 21. Mobile. Tombecbe. Letter-book of [Manuel Lanzos?] to Pedro Foucher, nos. 1-113. 62 pp. Seems to be continued by legajo **223** (z).

(v) 1793, Mar. 8–Nov. 9. (Pensacola.) Año de 1793. Correspondencia de oficio con diferentes Gefes. Letter-book of the commandant to the viceroy of Mexico and Josef Pablo Valiente. 3 pp.

(w) 1793, Mar. 11–Dec. 29. Pensacola. Año de 1793. Cartas con diferentes Individuos. Letter-book of the commandant to Juan Dominguez, Pedro Enrique, Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, José Gomez de los Reyes, Diego de Vegas, Gerónimo Yevens, Francisco [de Paula] Gelabert. 8 pp.

(x) 1794. San Marcos de Apalache. Conocimientos de cargos que otorga el Guarda Almacen. 5 pp.

(y) 1794. (San Marcos de Apalache.) Part of an account book. 30 pp.

(z) 1794, Mar.–1795, Apr. Mobile. Part of a letter book, nos. 38-94. Seems to be of the commandant to some subordinate. Deals with Indian affairs. 20 pp.

(aa) 1794, May 27–1795, May 13. San Marcos de Apalache. Correspondencia de oficio con el Señor Gobernador de Panzacola. Letter-book of the commandant to Enrique White, nos. 1-135. 96 pp.

(bb) 1794, Aug. (San Marcos de Apalache.) Regalo de Indios distribuido en Agosto de 1794. Gives names of chiefs and lists of gifts. 27 pp.

(cc) 1794, Oct. 3–1797, Jan. 7. San Marcos de Apalache. Letter-book of Diego de Vegas to various individuals, nos. 1-9. 9 pp.

(dd) 1795. (San Marcos de Apalache ?) 1° Quaderno para el reparto del regalo de Indios correspondiente á el año de 1795. Gives names of chiefs and lists of articles. 42 pp.

(ee) 1795, May 20–1799, Jan. 10. Mobile. Comandte. del 3 Batn. y el Sargto. Mayor. Letter-book of the commandant. 77 pp. Damaged by water.

(ff) 1795, June 1–1797, Oct. 8. Mobile. Correspondencia con el Comandante de [ ]. Da principio en 1° de Junio de [1795]. Letter-book of the commandant of Mobile to the commandant of the post, possibly, among the Choctaws, as many letters deal with that nation, nos. 1-304. 89 pp. First pages damaged.

(gg) 1796, Jan. 8–Nov. 14. Pensacola. Año 1796. Correspondencia de oficio con varios Gefes. Letter-book of the commandant to various individuals. 13 pp.

(hh) 1796, Jan. 11–Nov. 14. Pensacola. Año de 1796. Correspondencia de oficio con los comandantes de Mobila y Apl. Letter-book of the commandant. 15 pp.

(ii) 1796, Jan. 26–Nov. 12. Pensacola. Año 1796. Correspondencia de oficio con varios Particulares. Letter-book of the commandant. 1 p.

(jj) 1797, Oct. 12–1798, Mar. 22. Mobile. Part of a letter-book of the commandant to ———, nos. 312 (part)–349. 10 pp.

(kk) 1798. (Pensacola?) Año de 1798. Correspondencia de oficio con los comandantes de los Puestos de la Movila y Apalache. Letter-book of the commandant. 20 pp.

(ll) 1798, May 29–1799, Feb. 6. Mobile. Part of a letter-book of the commandant to ———, nos. 24-74 and some unnumbered. 24 pp.

(mm) 1798, Dec. 31. New Orleans. Estado General de la Artilleria, Montaxes, Carruaxes, Petrechos, Municiones y demas efectos Pertenicientes al Tren de Batir y de Campaña que existen en esta Provincia de la Luisiana y Florida Occidental. By Nicolas Daunoy. 44 pp.

(nn) 1799, Feb. 1–1800, Jan. 2. Mobile. Año de 1799. El Señor Governador General. Letter-book of the commandant to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos and Manuel de Salcedo. 68 pp.

(oo) 1799, July. Pensacola. Fragment of a letter book of ——— to Francisco Xavier Navarro. 5 pp.

(pp) 1799, Aug. 8. New Orleans. Correspondencia del Sor. Dn. Franco. Bouligny con la Capita. General. A carpeta containing index of letters nos. 1-8, together with drafts of nos. 4-8, with the originals of the enclosures. 74½ pp. See legajo **154–2**; *cf.* legajo **1550**.

(qq) 1800, Jan. 26–Sept. 16. Mobile. Letter-book of the commandant to the governor of Louisiana, nos. 48-149. 42 pp.

(rr) 1800, Dec.–1806, Dec. New Orleans. No. 50. Libro del fondo de Enfermedades de los SS. oficiales de la expda. Compa. Entries signed by José Rufiñiaco. 9 pp.

(ss) 1800, Dec. 15–1804, Oct. 2. Mobile. Año de 1800. No. 1. Correspondencia de oficio con la Intendencia; principiada en 15 de Diziembre del Mismo y concluida en . Letter-book, the latter part indexes only, of commandant of Mobile to the intendants. 83 pp.

(tt) 1802, Jan. 21–Nov. 12. New Orleans and San Marcos de Apalache. Copy of expediente in case against José Lopez and Mateo Ortega. 29 pp.

(uu) 1802, Aug. 24–Sept. 14. Apalache. Copias de las Correspondencias del Sor. Dn. Manuel Garcia con el Sor. Dn. Jacobo DuBreuil Comandte. del Fuerte de Apalache del 24 de Agosto hasta el 14 de Sepre. de 1802. Letter-book. 12 pp.

(vv) 1806, Jan. 3–1807, Dec. 25. Mobile and Baton Rouge. Año de 1806, 1807. Correspondencia de oficio de este Gobierno con los Empleados y oficiales de la Guarnicion. Letter-book of the commandant of Mobile to Bernardo Prieto, José Rufiñiaco, Juan Pellerin, José Mariano de Labastida, Baron de Feriet, Luis DeClouet, Joseph Vidal, Luis Piernas, Benigno Garcia Calderon, and Francisco Leiva. 31 pp.

(ww) 1806, Apr. 26–1808, Dec. Pensacola. Año de 1806 y 1807 y 1808. Correspondencia de oficio de este Gobierno con las diferentes Secretarias de Estado. Letter-book of Vizente Folch. 86 pp.

(xx) 1807, Aug. 8–1810, Jan. 11. Havana. Quaderno en qe. se anotan los oficios qe. se despachan por esta Secretaria para los distintos Gefes con quien tiene correspondencia y da principio en 8 de Agosto de 1807—808—809—hasta 11 de Enero de 1810. Letter-book of the captain general and governor of Havana to Virreynato de Mexico, Florida Occidental, Intendente de Panzacola, nos. [?]-793, Comandante de Panzacola, reservada nos. 91-95, comun nos. 590-640, Juan Ventura Morales, Baton Rouge (Grand Pré), Florida Oriental, nos. 998 ff., Gobernador de Florida, nos. [?]-1133, Manuel Garcia, and Francisco Collell. 77 pp.

(yy) 1809-1812. June 27. Pensacola. Años de 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812. Correspondencia de oficio de este Gobierno con el Ministro Plenipotenciario por S. M. C. en los Estados Unidos de America. Y con el que reside en Londres dn. Juan Ruiz de Apodaca. Consul de S. M. C. en Nueva Orleans. Letter-book of the commandants of Pensacola, first part missing. 28 pp.

(zz) 1810, Jan. 3–1819, Aug. 29. Havana. Quaderno de anotaciones de los oficios que remiten al Gobernador de Florida que dio principio en 3 de Enero de 1810. Indexes of letters of the captains general of Cuba to governors of Florida. 255 pp. See legajo **186–2** (oo).

(aaa) 1811, May 1–1817, May 24. San Marcos de Apalache. Correspondencia de oficio con el Sor. Comandante de Regimiento que da principio en 1° de Mayo de 1811. Letter-book of the commandant to Francisco Maximiliano de Sn. Maxent and Luis Piernas. 10 pp.

(bbb) 1811, May 9–1816, Feb. 2. San Marcos de Apalache. Correspondencia de oficio con el Teniente Coronel y Comandte. de la Compa. del Real

Cuerpo de Artilleria Dn. Antonio Soler qe. da principio en 1° de Mayo de 1811. Indexes of M. de V. (Marcos de Villiers) and Francisco Caso y Luengo to Soler. 4 pp.

(ccc) 1812, Dec. 18–1817, May 29. San Marcos de Apalache. Correspondencia de ofo. con el Cirujano de este Puesto D. Diego de Barrios. Letter-book of Marcos de Villiers and Francisco Caso y Luengo to Barrios. 5 pp.

(ddd) 1813, Jan. 2–Apr. (Mobile.) Año de 1813. Correspondencia de oficio con el Sor. Gobernador Gral. de esta Provincia. Letter-book of Cayetano Perez to Mauricio de Zuñiga, nos. 563-606 (part), incomplete. 20 pp.

(eee) 1814, Jan. 2–1817, Aug. 5. Pensacola. Año de 1814. Cartulario de la correspondencia de oficio durante el mando del Sor. Coronel Dn. José Masot, con los Gefes Oficiales, Empleados y Particulares, que da principio en 2 de Enero y finaliza en 5 de Agosto de 1817. Letter-book of Masot. 72 pp.

(fff) 1817, Jan. 1–Dec. 30. Pensacola. Cartulario de la Correspondencia de oficio de esta Comandancia con el Señor Coronel de Regimento de la Luisiana y Comandante interino del mismo cuerpo. Letter-book of José Masot to Luis Piernas and Manuel Ordoñez. 78 pp.

Legajo **225.** 1784-1821, [1770-1776]. Copiadores de oficios y de Correspondencia de varias Autoridades de la Luisiana. A, 25 cm., 61 documents.

The legajo is composed of the following documents, not arranged in the order given:

(a) 1770, July 8–1776, Dec. 28. New Orleans. Part of a letter-book of Bernardo de Galvez to Antonio Bucarely, Pasqual de Cisneros, and Marqués de la Torre, nos. 1-233. 200 pp.

(b) 1772, Jan. 7. Havana. Marqués de la Torre to Nicolas Devia. Copy. 6 pp.

(c) 1784, Jan. 5–1785, Nov. 27. Pensacola. Cartas Generales Dn. Enriqe. Grimarest—Dn. Estevan Miró—Dn. Juan Ba. Morales—Otros—Ay 3 de ellas a Navarro. Año de 1784. Letter-book of the commandant to the above and to Pedro Favrot, Vizente Manuel de Zespedes, Joaquin (Joachim de) Peramas, Bernardo Troncoso, and Pedro Piernas. 111 pp.

(d) 1784, Jan. 12–1785, Mar. 1. Pensacola. A dn. Josef de Ezpeleta Desde 12 de Eno. de 1784. No. 144. Letter-book of Arturo O'Neill to Ezpeleta, nos. 144-154, 1-56. 53 pp. Accompanied by (f) and (g).

(e) 1784, Jan. 24–1785, Nov. 2. Pensacola. Quaderno de Copias de Cartas remitidas Al Exmo. Sor. Conde de Galvez. Eno. de 1784—Sigue el año de 85. Letter-book of the commandant to Galvez. 52 pp.

(f) 1784, Feb. 20–1785, Feb. 9. Pensacola. Indize de las Rs. Ordenes, Oficios y demas Papeles, que recivo del Sr. Dn. Josef de Ezpeleta Capn. Genl. Into. de esta Prova. Distinguidas por sus numeros. Index of letters of Ezpeleta to O'Neill. 9¼ pp. Accompanies (d).

(g) 1784, Apr. 29–1785, Jan. 10. Pensacola. Indize de los Oficios y demas papeles que se remiten en esta fecha al Govor. y capn. Genl. Into. de esta Prova. Dn. Josef de Ezpeleta distinguidos por sus numeros. Index of letter-book (d) of O'Neill to Ezpeleta. 8½ pp. Accompanies (d).

(h) 1787, Aug. 22–1788, Nov. 20. Pensacola. Correspondencia con el Comande. del Puesto de San Marcos de Apalache en el año de 1787 y 1788. Letter-book of the commandant of Pensacola to that of Apalache. 40 pp.

(i) 1788, Mar. 24–May 8. San Marcos de Apalache. Primer quaderno. Letter-book of Diego de Vegas to governor of Pensacola, guarda almacen of Pensacola, and governor of Louisiana. 19 pp.

(j) 1788, July 31–1789, Jan. 28. Pensacola. 2° Quaderno De la Correspondencia con el Govor. de la Luisiana Año de 1788. Continua el Año de 1789. Letter-book of the commandant to the governor of Louisiana. 81 pp. Continued by (l).

(k) 1789, Jan. 21–June 26. Pensacola. Correspe. a la Plaza. Correspondencia de oficio con el Comte. del Fuerte de Sn. Marcos de Apalache Dn. Diego de Vegas desde el 18 de Enero de 1789. Mando del Sor. Dn. Franco. Cruzat. Letter-book of the commandant to Diego de Vegas and Josef Monroy. 16 pp.

(l) 1789, Jan. 30–June 27. Pensacola. Año de 1789. Correspondencia de oficio con el Sor. Dn. Estevan Miró Gobernor. de la Provincia de la Luisiana. Mando del Sor. Dn. Franco. Cruzat. Letter-book, nos. 1-167. 101 pp. Continues (j).

(m) 1790, Mar. 10–1791, Dec. 17. New Orleans. Informes á los Memoriales dirigidos á S. M. y á los Exmos. Señores Ministros de Estado y del despacho universal desde el 20 de Mayo de 1789. Recommendations of the governor. A petition of the Spanish subjects of New Orleans to José Masot, July 5, 1817, is copied in the back. 30¾ pp.

(n) 1792, Jan. 1–Dec. 28. Pensacola. Correspondencia de oficio con el Sor. Governador de la Luisiana en el Año de 1792. Letter-book of Arturo O'Neill to governor of Louisiana. 159 pp.

(o) 1792, Feb. 12–1793, Sept. 30. New Orleans. Informes a los Memoriales dirigidos a S. M. y al Sor. Capitan General, desde principios del año de 1792. Recommendations of Carondelet. 28 pp.

(p) 1792, Apr. 16–Dec. 19. Mobile. Correspondencia con el Sor. Governador el Baron [de] Caron de Let. Letter-book of the commandant to Carondelet, nos. 1-250. 48 pp.

(q) 1793, Jan. 11–Dec. 26. Pensacola. Año de 1793. Correspondencia de oficio con los Ministros Contador y Tesorero de las Reales Caxas de esta Plaza. Letter-book of Arturo O'Neill to Gabriel Marin Pizarro and Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville. 34 pp.

(r) 1793, Feb. 21–Dec. 28. Pensacola. Año de 1793. Correspondencia de oficio con los Señores Presidente y Contadores mayores de la Havana. Letter-book of the commandant. 5 pp.

(s) 1793, Apr. 3–Dec. 12. Pensacola. Año de 1793. No. 57. Correspondencia de oficios con los Sres. Secretarios de Estado y Capitan General de la Isla de Cuba y estas Provincias. Letter-book of the commandant. 10 pp.

(t) 1793, Apr. 10. ———, La. Inventory of documents delivered by Achilles Trouard to M. Andry. French. 55 pp.

(u) 1794, Aug. 18–1799, Dec. 14. San Marcos de Apalache. Años de 1794 y 95. Correspondencia de oficio con el Exmo. Sor. Capitan Gral. de la Isla de Cuba y estas Provincias. Letter-book of Diego de Vegas to Luis de Las Casas, and Juan Dominguez to Conde de Santa Clara. 5 pp.

(v) 1794, Sept. 6–1797, July 27. Confederacion and San Esteban. Libro de Contestaciones con el Señor Don Francisco Baron de Carondelet Governador de la Probincia de la Luisiana. Letter-book of the commandant to Carondelet, nos. 1-148. 87 pp.

(w) 1795, Feb. 14–May 16. Confederacion. Fragment of a letter-book of ——— to Manuel Lanzos, nos. 30-53. 12 pp.

(x) 1795, Apr. 9-18. Mobile. Fragment of a letter-book, nos. 740 (part)–751. 6 pp.

(y) 1795, May 15. Mobile. Inventario General de los Papeles que existen en el Archivo de esta Plaza de la Movila. Signed by Manuel Lanzos and Pedro Olivier. 2 copies. 62 pp.

(z) 1795, July 4–1798, Jan. 10. Mobile. Correspondencia con el Capn. Encargado de La Caxa de Fondos de los Destacamentos. Letter-book of the commandant, nos. 1-23. 7 pp. Damaged.

(aa) 1795, July 15–1803, Apr. 29. San Marcos de Apalache. Letter-book, middle missing, of: 1795, July 15–1796, Dec. 8, Diego de Vegas to Enrique White, nos. 136-203; Francisco de Paula Gelabert, nos. 204-238, and Vizente Folch, nos. 239-240; 1800, Aug. 26, [Tomas Portell?] to [Folch?], nos. 12-19; 1801, Oct. 7–1802, Apr. 29, Jacobo DuBreuil to Folch, nos. 1-120. 147 pp. (*Cf.* legajo **2355.**)

(bb) 1795, Sept. 26–Nov. 21. Confederacion. Fragment of a letter-book of ——— to Pedro Olivier. French and Spanish. 6 pp.

(cc) 1796, Mar. 7–1797, July 24. Confederacion and San Estevan. No. 31. Contestaciones con el Comandte. de la Movila del año de 1796 desde 1° de Marzo hasta Fin del Mismo Año. Letter-book of the commandant to [Pedro Olivier?], nos. 1-86. 65 pp.

(dd) 1796, Nov. 5–1799, Jan. Mobile. Sigue la Correspondencia de la Intenda. gral. desde 12 de Septiembre y No. 165. Letter-book of the commandant to the intendant of Louisiana, nos. 169-365, 21-147. 121 pp. Partly illegible. *Cf.* legajo **222** (g).

(ee) 1796, Nov. 7–1799, Jan. 22. Mobile. Letter-book of the commandant to Baron de Carondelet and Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, nos. 190-331, 32-108 (these should evidently be 190-408). 112 pp. *Cf.* legajo **222** (u).

(ff) 1796, Dec. 1–1797, Aug. 11. New Orleans. Correspondencia de oficio del Gobno. de la Na. Orleans con la Capa. Gral. de los Años 1796 y 1797. Letter-book of Baron de Carondelet to Miguel Joseph de Azanza and Juan Manuel Alvarez, nos. 1-48. 51 pp.

(gg) 1797, Nov. 18–1798, Nov. 9. Mobile. Correspondencia con el Comandte. del Distrito de Tinza. Incomplete letter-book of the commandant to Pedro Rola, nos. 1-17 (part). 8 pp.

(hh) 1799, Aug. 1–Nov. 18. Pensacola. Quaderno No. 2. Año de 1799. Copiador de la correspondencia de oficio con el Excmo. Sor. Capitan general de la Provincia. Letter-book of Vizente Folch to Marqués de Someruelos, nos. 1-9. 13 pp.

(ii) 1800, Jan. 9–Feb. 26. Pensacola. Año de 1800 y de 1801. Correspondencia Reservada del Gobierno y subdelegacion de Panzacola con varios Gefes, Dependtes. y particulares. Letter-book of Vizente Folch to Marqués de Casa Calvo. 18 pp.

(jj) 1800, Jan. 13–Dec. 15. Pensacola. Letter-book of Vizente Folch to Marqués de Casa Calvo, Pedro Olivier, Manuel Garcia, Pedro Rousseau, Zenon Trudeau, Tadeo Jaudens. 35 pp. First two leaves damaged.

(kk) 1800, Jan. 22–Oct. 16. Mobile. Corresponda. Intendencia. Letter-book of Manuel Lanzos to Ramon de Lopez y Angulo, nos. 1-96. 37 pp.

(ll) 1800, June 26–July 11. [Pensacola?] Apalache—Copiador de oficios. Letter-book of ——— to E. Dalcour, Pedro Olivier, Manuel Garcia, and Lorenzo Vitrian. 10 pp.

(mm) 1800, Sept. 11–Oct. 3. Mobile. Expediente in the case against Juan Granadino and Josef Ernera for desertion from the army. 43 pp.

(nn) 1803, Apr. 5–1812, July. Havana. Quaderno de anotaciones del curso que se da a las Reales Cedulas y Cartas acordadas recividas en los dias que se expresarán. 31 pp.

(oo) 1804-1805. Libro gral. de Caudales del Cargo de Dn. Juan Tala y Bouligny Ministro de Real Hacienda por S. M. de la Expedicion de limites, para llevar la cuenta y razon de lo distribuido con arreglo á las disposiciones del Sor. Brigadier Marques de Casa Calvo, Comisario nombrado por S. M. para la demarcacion de dhos. limites, y entrega á la Francia, que contiene ochenta y quatro foxas, foliadas y rubricadas por el expresado Sor. Marques, y por mi, y ha de servir para desde Catorze de Noviembre de mil ochocientos quatro que me encargue del citado Ministerio hasta fin de Diciembre de mil ochocientos cinco. One volume, boards, 19.8×32 cm., 45 pp. used.

(pp) 1804, Apr. 12–1805, June 30. San Marcos de Apalache. Correspondencia de oficio con el Sor. Governador Genl. de la Florida Ocidental Dn. Vicente Folch y Juan ———. Contiene ciento veinte oficios, desde el doce de Abril de mil ochocientos quatro hasta el 30 de Junio de 1805. Letter-book of Ignacio Balderas to Vizente Folch, nos. 1-127. 71 pp.

(qq) 1804, May 20–1807, Nov. 13. San Marcos de Apalache. 1804. Correspondencia de oficio con la Sargentia Mayor del Regimiento. Letter-book of Ignacio Balderas to José Cruzat, nos. 1-33, José Morcillo and Francisco Caso y Luengo, nos. 1-56, and Francisco Collell, nos. 1-4. 32 pp.

(rr) 1804, May 21–1807, Nov. 13. San Marcos de Apalache. Correspondencia de oficio con el Sor. Comandante del Regimto. Dn. Carlos Howard. Letter-book of Ignacio Balderas to Howard, nos. 1-11, 1-26, and Manuel Artazo, nos. 1-28. 28 pp.

(ss) 1805, July 17–1808, May 24. Mobile. [Ca]rtulario pa. la correspondencia de [oficio] con el Gobierno de Panzacola qe. da [p]rincipio en 12 de Julio de 1805 en qe. tome el [m]ando de la Comandancia de esta Plaza. Letter-book of commandants to Vizente Folch and Carlos Howard, nos. 1-384, 1-51. 33 pp.

(tt) 1805, July 29–1809, Feb. 11. Pensacola and Mobile. Letter-book of ——— to Juan Peleren (Pellerin), Franco. Belestre, Miguel Eslava, Vicente Texeiro, Franco. Cañedo, Juan de Salas, Josef Decluet, J. V. Morales, Josef Collin[s], Josef Reynes, José Villarreal, Bernardo Prieto, Antonio Salazar, Ignacio Salens, Luis Piernas, Luis Feriet, Ursino Bouligny, Carlos Hernandez, Benjamin S. Smot (Fort Stoddert), Lorenzo Noguera, Franco. Hevia, Santiago Coleman, Fernando de Losa, Simon Fabre, Sebastian Gily, Manuel Garcia, Pedro Reggio, and Josef Decort. 97 pp. Slightly damaged.

(uu) 1808, Jan. 29–1818, Apr. 22. Pensacola. Año de 1808-1809-1810. Correspondencia de oficio con el Exmo. Sor. Virrey de Nueva España y Gobernador de Vera Cruz. Sigue el año 809 con el Sor. Garibay. Sigue el Año de 1811 y 1812. Letter-book of the commandant to the viceroys. 71 pp.

(vv) 1808, Apr. 26. Pensacola. Extracto del Diario de la Fragata Americana titulada *Roberto Maria* su Capn. D. Beltran Casterest de Arribada en este Puerto procedente del de la Nueva Orleans para el de Charleston. 10 pp.

(ww) 1808, June 23–Dec. 24. Pensacola. Reservado. Sigue al anterior de 1806 y 1807. Continua el año de 1808. Quaderno de la correspondencia de oficio de este Gobierno con la Capitania General. Letter-book of Vizente Folch to the captain general, nos. 78-124. 139 pp. (*Cf.* legajos **156–2, 1564, 1565, 1574.**)

(xx) 1809, Mar. 17–1810, Jan. 10. (Havana.) Quaderno de asientos de Entrada de Embarcacs. Españoles. Gives names of vessels, captain, port of departure, note of cargo, passengers, and date. 58 pp.

(yy) 1809, July 16–1816, Apr. 4. Pensacola. Año de 1809-1810-1811 y 1815. Corresponda. de oficio de este Gobierno con [difer]entes Secretarios

de Estado. Letter-book of the commandant of Pensacola. None for 1812-1814. 29 pp. Damaged.

(zz) 1810, Jan. 27–1816, Sept. 30. Havana. Año de 1810-811-812-813-814-815-816. Quaderno de anotaciones de los oficios que se remiten al Auditor de Guerra de Florida y otros Individuos. Letter-book of the captain general. 6 pp.

(aaa) 1810, Sept. 14–1817, Sept. 22. Havana. Año de 1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817. Quaderno de anotaciones de los oficios que se remiten al Asesor de la Intenda. de Panzacola y otros Individuos. Incomplete letter-book of the captain general. 16 pp.

(bbb) 1811, May 8–1818, Mar. 29. San Marcos de Apalache. Correspondencia de oficios con el Governador de la Provincia que da [princi]pio en 1° de Mayo de 1811. Letter-book of M. de V. (Marcos de Villiers) to Vizente Folch, Mauricio de Zuñiga, and Mateo Gonzalez Manrique, nos. 1-133; Francisco Caso y Luengo to Gonzalez Manrique and José Masot, nos. 1-142. 173 pp. Damaged by mice.

(ccc) 1813, Jan. 13–Oct. 1. [Pensacola.] Año de 1813. [Corr]espondencia con el Comandante de Artilleria y Ingeniero. Letter-book of commandant to Anastasio de Arango and Diego de Vera. 31 pp. Slightly damaged.

(ddd) 1814, Jan. 4–1815, Sept. 20. (Pensacola?) Año de 1814. Copiador de oficios con la Intendencia. Letter-book of ——— to Antonio Cabanes and Benigno Garcia Calderon. 37 pp.

(eee) 1816, Dec. 10–1817, Nov. 5. Pensacola. Cartulario de la correspondencia de oficios, durante el mando del Señor Dn. José Masot, con los Comandantes de los Puestos de Barrancas y Apalache. Letter-book of José Masot to Francisco Bellestre, Manuel Ordoñez, Nicolas de Finiels, Francisco Martinez, Marcos de Villiers, Francisco Caso y Luengo, and Ignacio Balderas. 57 pp.

(fff) 1817, Dec. 4-13. Pensacola. Diario de las ocurrencias de Panzacola, que principia el 4 de Diciembre de 1817. 9 pp.

(ggg) 1821, Mar. 3–Aug. 22. Havana. Sor. Mahy. Quaderno de anotaciones de los oficios q. se remiten al Comandte. de Panzacola desde el dia 3 de Marzo de 1821 en que tomo posecion este Sor. del mando. 19 pp.

(hhh) 1821, Mar. 3–Aug. 22. Havana. Sor. Mahy. Cuaderno de anotaciones de los Decretos que se ponen en instancias pertenecientes á las dos Floridas, procesos, oficios y expedientes que pasan á consulta desde el dia 3 de Marzo de 1821 en que tomo posecion este Sor. del mando. 14 pp.

(iii) 1821, Mar. 3–Aug. 30. Havana. Señor Mahy. Quaderno de anotaciones de los oficios que se remiten al Gobernador de Florida desde el dia 3 de Marzo de 1821 en que tomo posecion este Sor. del mando. 21 pp.

Legajo **226**. 1784-1816, [1769-1780, 1783, 1817-1821, 1825]. Copiadores de oficios y de Correspondencia de varias Autoridades de la Luisiana y de los Vireyes de Mexico. A, 27 cm., 77 documents.

The legajo comprises the following documents, not in the order given:

(a) 1769, Dec. 11–1773, Nov. 11. New Orleans. Libro de Copia de Cartas de oficio empezado en 1° de Diziembre del año de 1769 con varios Individuos segun que de él se reconoce[r]a. Letter-book of the governor of Louisiana to ministers of state; Elias Durnford, governor of Pensacola; Estevan Gayarre; Thomas de Gages (Thomas Gage), New York; Francisco Cagigal de la Vega; Nolivos and Bongars, governor and intendant of Santo

Domingo; Christobal de Sayas; Pedro (Peter) Chester; Marqués de Croix; Pedro Giron; Baron de Ripperda; and Santiago de Echavarria. 93 pp.

(b) 1769, Dec. 11–1773, Nov. 11. New Orleans. Libro de Copias de Cartas Particulares empesado en 1° de Diciembre de 1769. Letter-book of the governor of Louisiana to Santiago de Echavarria, Joseph de Cisneros, Cirilo Oduardo, Lorenzo Cabrera, Juan Salinas, Manuel Ramos, Juan Daban, Pedro Sanchez Griñan, Antonio Joseph Aguiar, Manuel de Zespedes, Joseph Ayala, Juan Bonet, and Marqués de Grimaldy. 17 pp.

(c) 1772, Mar. 21–1779, Oct. 16. New Orleans. Cartas escritas al Director de la Rl. Junta del Montepio de Mtros. de Nueva España. Letter-book of the governor of Louisiana to the Directores del Monte Pio. 3 pp.

(d) 1777, Jan. 9. New Orleans. No. 5. Quaderno de las Cartas escritas al Illmo. Señor Obispo de la Isla de Cuva desde 11 de Julio del Año de [1772 en] Ad[elante]. Letter-book from July 11, 1772, to Dec. 23, 1776, of the governor of Louisiana to Santiago Joseph de Echavarria (first three leaves half gone). 31 pp.

(e) 1777, Jan. 20. New Orleans. No. 6. Libro de cartas de oficio. Letter-book, July 8, 1770, to Dec. 28, 1776, from the governor of Louisiana to various officials. 60 ff., part used.

(f) 1777, Mar. 21–1778, Mar. 26. New Orleans. No. 9. Cartas Escritas Al Sor. Obispo de Cuba; Al Exmo Sor. Marqs. de Grimaldy; al Srio. del Orn. de Carlos 3°. Letter-book of the governor of Louisiana. 46 ff., only four letters copied.

(g) 1778, June 9–1780, Dec. 20. New Orleans. Cartas escritas al Exmo. Sor. Conde de Gazola; al Brigdr. Dn. Luis de Unzaga; al Govor. de Vera Cruz Dn. Jph. Carrion; Ofizs. rs. de dho. Veracruz. No. 11. Letter-book of the governor of Louisiana. 44 ff., only few used.

(h) 1783, Jan. 4–June 21. New Orleans. Cartas al Exmo. Sor. Virrey del Reyno de Nueva España Dn. Martin de Mayorga, 1783. Letter-book of the governor of Louisiana. 22 pp.

(i) 1783, July 22–1785, Apr. 1. New Orleans, Mobile, and Pensacola. Cartas escritas al Brigadier Dn. Joseph de Espeleta Encargado de la Capitania Gral. de esta Prova. Letter-book of the acting governor, nos. 1-56 and unnumbered. Also has some indexes of letters of Ezpeleta to the governor. 39 ff.

(j) 1784, June 12–1785, Dec. 28. Pensacola. Años de 1784 y 1785. Contador y Thesorero. Letter-book of Arturo O'Neill to the contador Gabriel Marin Pizarro and the treasurer Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville. 49 pp.

(k) 1785, Jan. 13–Dec. 31. Pensacola. Copias de las Cartas del Sor. Dn. Martin Navarro. Año de 1785. Letter-book of the commandant to Navarro. 130 pp.

(l) 1785, Mar. 30–Apr. 18. [Florida.] Quaderno de Quenta y razon de pedimentos, y demas qe. se presenta en el Juzgado del Sor. Dn. Pedro Piernas, Que empezó á Despachar en 31 de Marzo de 1785. Se anotan los derechos qe. adeudan. 4 pp.

(m) 1786, Jan. 9–1787, Dec. 5. Pensacola. Correspondencia con el Sor. Dn. Estevan Miró. Año de 1786. Sigue el Año de 1787. Letter-book of the commandant to Miró. 131 pp.

(n) 1786, Feb. 1–1788, Feb. 10. Pensacola. Quaderno de Cartas Generales Año de 1786 y 1787. Letter-book of the commandant to Antonio Moreno, Pedro Favrot, Juan del Postigo, José de Ezpeleta, Gilberto Leonard, Juan Ventura Morales, Diego Gardoqui, Francisco Xavier Navarro, Vizente

Manuel de Zespedes, Tribunal de Cuentas de Havana, Vicente Folch, Juan de los Remedios, Enrique White. 66 pp.

(o) 1787, Jan. 13–Dec. 29. Pensacola. Correspondencia con el Sor. Intendente de la Luisiana Dn. Martin Navarro. Año de 1787. Letter-book of the commandant to Navarro. 99 pp.

(p) 1787, June 19–1788, Mar. 19. Pensacola. Indice de los oficios remitidos deste Govno. por el Sor. Dn. Jose de Ezpeleta Brigadier de los Rs. Extos. y Capn. Gral. de las Provincias de la Luisiana y dos Floridas, con expresn. de sus fhas. Indexes of commandant of Pensacola to Ezpeleta, nos. 1-15, and unnumbered. 12 pp.

(q) 1787, July 23–Nov. 21. Pensacola. Correspondencia de oficio con el Capitan gral. de estas Provincias El Brigadier Dn. Jph. de Ezpeleta que da principio en 15 de Julio de 1787 y continua en el de 1788. Letter-book of the commandant to Ezpeleta, nos. 3-27. 36 pp.

(r) 1788, Jan. 1–Dec. 30. Pensacola. Correspondencia de Oficio con los Señores Contador y Tesorero de las Reales Caxas de esta Plaza. Año de 1788. Letter-book of the commandant to Gabriel Marin Pizarro and Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville. 49 pp.

(s) 1788, Jan. 5–July 28. Pensacola. Correspondencia de oficio con el Governador de la Provincia de la Luisiana. Año de 1788. Letter-book of the commandant to Miró. 81 pp.

(t) 1788, Jan. 8–1789, Apr. 6. Pensacola. Correspondencia con el Sor. Intendente de la Provincia de la Luisiana. Año de 1788. Continua el año de 1789. Letter-book of the commandant O'Neill to the intendant Miró. 122 pp.

(u) 1788, Jan. 19–1789, Jan. 29. Pensacola. No. 57. Quaderno de Cartas Generales. Año de 1788. Letter-book of commandant to Josef Petely, Vicente Folch, Tribunal de Cuentas de Havana, Enrique White, Joseph Vidal, intendant of Havana, Juan Dominguez, Juan del Postigo, Francisco Xavier Cruzat, and Juan de los Remedios. 47 pp.

(v) 1789, Apr. 11–June 30. Pensacola. Año de 1789. Quaderno que Comprende la Correspondencia con el Contador, Tesorero, y otros Individuos. Mando del Sor. Dn. Franco. Cruzat. Letter-book of Cruzat to the above. 28 pp.

(w) 1789, July 4–Aug. 4. Pensacola. Correspondencia de oficio con el Señor Dn. Estevan Miró Governador de la Provincia de la Luisiana y Florida Occidental durante el mando interino del Señor Dn. Jacobo DuBreuil qe. principio en 3 de Julio de 1789. Letter-book of DuBreuil to Miró, nos. 1-29. 16 pp.

(x) 1789, July 4–Nov. 18. Havana. Correspondencia de oficio desde la Havana con diferentes sugetos por el Sor. Brigadier Dn. Arturo O'Neill. Letter-book of O'Neill to Hernani and Miguel Arnaiz, Marin Pizarro, Enrique White. 6 pp.

(y) 1789, July 31–1790, Jan. 21. Pensacola. Año de 1789. Quaderno que Comprehende la Correspondencia con el Sor. Dn. Estevan Miró, durante el mando del Sor. Dn. Enrique White. Letter-book of White to Miró, nos. 1-118. 43 pp.

(z) [1790?] [Florida.] List of documents. 6 pp.

(aa) 1791, Jan. 20–Dec. 17. Pensacola. Correspondencia de oficio con el Sor. Governador Gral. de estas Provincias en el Año de 1791. Letter-book of the commandant to Miró. 63 pp.

(bb) 1792, Jan. 15–Dec. 27. Pensacola. Quaderno de Cartas particulares. Año de 1792. Letter-book of O'Neill to Luis Bertucat, Enrique White, Gerónimo Yebens, Pedro Enrique, Jacobo Dubreuil, Vizente Folch, Baron de Carondelet. 34 pp.

(cc) 1792, Jan. 28–Nov. 9. Pensacola. Correspondencia de oficio con los Señores Secretarios de Estado y Capitan General de la Isla de Cuba y estas Provincias en el Año de 1792. Letter-book of the commandant. 12 pp.

(dd) 1792, Mar. 22. [Pensacola.] Correspondencia de oficio con diferentes Gefes en el año de 1792. Letter book of ——— to O'Neill. 1¾ pp.

(ee) 1793, Jan. 3–Dec. 30. Pensacola. Correspondencia de oficio con el Governador de la Luisiana en el Año de 1793. Letter-book of the commandant to Baron de Carondelet. 65 pp.

(ff) 1793, Feb. 15–Dec. 26. Pensacola. Año de 1793. Correspondencia de oficio con los Comandantes de la Movila y Apalache. Letter-book of the commandant to Manuel Lanzos, Mobile and Apalache. 24 pp.

(gg) 1793, Oct. 17–1795, Oct. 21. Havana. Sor. Casas. Presidiarios ultramarinos. Noticia de los reos sentenciados á Presidio, cuyo transporte se ha pedido á la Real Hacienda para los varios destinos que se expresan. 18 pp.

(hh) 1793, Nov. 11–1795, Apr. 30. Mobile. Part of a letter-book, nos. 37-81. 16 pp.

(ii) 1794, Dec. 23–1795, Feb. 14. ———. Leaf of a letter-book of ——— to Francisco Rendon, nos. 1-10 (part). 2 pp.

(jj) 1795, May 20–1799, Apr. 14. Mobile. Letter-book. Commandant to ———, nos. 1-46. 16 pp.

(kk) 1795, June 26–Oct. 4. San Fernando de las Barrancas and Nuevo Madrid. 2° Libro de Copias. Letter-book of [Manuel Gayoso de Lemos ?] to Zenon Trudeau, Tomas Portell, Elias Beauregard, Martin Palao, Juan Ma. Perchet, Chinabemingo, Ignacio Delinó, Baron de Carondelet, José Zamora, Carlos de Grand Pré, Francisco Rendon, Carlos de Vilemont, Domingo Bouligny, Pedro Rousseau, and Vizente Folch. 169 pp.

(ll) 1795, Oct. 13–1796, Dec. 14. (Havana.) Fragment of a letter-book, nos. 178 (part)–190 (part), quire no. 2. 16 pp.

(mm) 1796, Mar. 8–1797, July 12. Confederacion and San Estevan. Part of a letter-book of the commandant to Francisco Rendon and Juan Ventura Morales, nos. 75-127. 21 pp.

(nn) 1799, Jan. 3–1800, Jan. 7. Mobile. Año de 1799. El Señor Intendente. Letter-book of commandant to Juan Ventura Morales, nos. 148-316. 68 pp.

(oo) 1799, Feb. 2–Dec. 9. Pensacola. Quaderno No. 9. Año de 1799. Copiador de correspondencia de oficio con los Sres. comandtes. accidentales de las Armas en Barrancas. Letter-book of Vizente Folch to Francisco de Paula Gelabert and Francisco Maximiliano de Sn. Maxent. 6 pp.

(pp) 1800, Oct. 12–Nov. 13. Mobile. Fragment of a letter-book, nos. 161 (part)–169 (part). 3 pp.

(qq) 1802, Apr. 16-18. Pensacola. Correspondence between Vizente Folch and Pedro Rousseau. Copies of 13 letters.

(rr) 1805, Jan. 2–1807, July 28. Pensacola. Letter-book of Vizente Folch to Marqués de Someruelos, nos. 179-512. 139 pp. *Cf.* legajos **156–2, 1558-1562.**

(ss) 1805, Jan. 23–Dec. 16. Pensacola. Año de 1805. Correspondencia de Oficio de este Gobno. Gral. con los Comandantes de Mobila y Apalache. Letter-book of the commandant to Joaquin de Osorno and Ignacio Balderas. 65 pp.

(tt) 1805, Aug. 2–1807, Nov. 9. San Marcos de Apalache. N. 5. Correspondencia de oficio con el Sor. Dn. Vizte. Folch y Juan, Gobernador de la Florida Occidental. Letter-book of Ignacio Balderas to Folch, nos. 128-211. 45 pp.

(uu) 1806, July 3–1807, Nov. 9. San Marcos de Apalache. Correspondencia de oficio con el Sr. D. Juan Bentura Morales, Intendente de la Florida Occidental. Letter-book of Ignacio Balderas to Morales, nos. 1-56 (first leaves torn). 19 pp.

(vv) 1807, Jan. 8–June 8. (Pensacola?) 1807. Auditor de Guerra.—Comte. de Ingenieros.—Id. de Barrancas.—Id. Rl. Cpo. de Artilleria.—Vicario Eclesiastico.—Comandte. del Regimto. de la Luisa.—Id. de los Gda. Costas.—Id. de Mobila.—Ayudte. de la Plaza, Dn. Josef Noriega.—Apalache. Letter-book of the commandant to the above. 35 pp.

(ww) 1808, Sept. 17–1819, Aug. 9. Havana. Cuaderno de anotaciones de los Decretos que se ponen en instancias de individuos pertenecientes á las dos Floridas, Procesos, oficios, y expedientes que pasan á consulta que dio principio en 17 de Setiembre de 1808. 476 pp.

(xx) 1808, Oct. 31. Santiago de Cuba. [Lista] de los franceses juramentdos. en esta Ciudad conforme al Oficio del Govr. y Capn. Gral. de la Isla su fha. 31 de Agto. ultimo. 11 pp. No United States material.

(yy) 1809, Jan. 3–1811, Jan. 21. Pensacola and Mobile. Letter-book of the commandant to Marqués de Someruelos, nos. 747-1026. 181 pp.

(zz) 1810 (after). Havana. Noticia de los expedientes sobre extincion de Carnisias de pesas de los Pueblos interiores. 4 pp.

(aaa) 1810, Jan. 2–1817, Jan. 18. Havana. Año de 1810—811—812—813—814—815—816. Quaderno de anotaciones de los oficios que se remiten al Intendente de Panza. Index of letters of the captain general. 43 pp.

(bbb) 1810, Oct. 31–1814, Nov. 24. Havana. Año de 1810—811—812—813—814—815—816. Quaderno de anotaciones de los oficios que se remiten al Exmo. Sor. Virrey de Mexico, y Govor. de Veracruz. Index of letters of the captain general. 3 pp.

(ccc) 1811, May 7–1818, Jan. 26. San Marcos de Apalache. Correspondencia de oficio con la Sargentia Mayor del Regimiento que da principio en 1° de Mayo de 1811. Letter-book of M. D. V. (Marcos de Villiers) to Benigno Garcia Calderon, Juan Blanco, nos. 1-46; to Luis Piernas, nos. 1-20; Francisco Caso y Luengo to Luis Piernas, nos. 1-21; to Manuel Ordoñez, nos. 1-6. 32 pp.

(ddd) 1811, May 8–1815, Jan. 30. San Marcos de Apalache. Correspondencia de oficio con el Señor Intendente de Provincia Interino de la Florida Occidental que da principio en 1° de Mayo de 1811. Letter-book of M. D. V. (Marcos de Villiers) to Juan Ventura Morales and Antonio Cabanas, nos. 1-204; and Francisco Caso y Luengo to Cabanas, nos. 1-30. 115 pp.

(eee) 1812, Oct. 4-21. Pensacola. No. 27. Asiento de las actas y acuerdos del M. Y. Ayuntamiento de la plaza de Panzacola. Incomplete. 7 ff.

(fff) 1815, Jan. 4–1816, July 30. [Pensacola?] Año de 1815. Copiador de oficios con el Sor. Coronel del Regimto. de la Luisa. Letter-book of the commandant to Luis Piernas. 20 pp.

(ggg) 1815, Feb. 15–1818, Mar. 26. San Marcos de Apalache. Letter-book of F. C. L. (Francisco Caso y Luengo) to M. G. M. (Mateo Gonzalez Manrique), J. de S. (José de Soto), Mauricio de Zuñiga, and José Masot. 44 pp.

(hhh) 1819, Sept. 6–1821, Feb. 28. Havana. Señor Cagigal. Cuaderno de anotaciones de los oficios que se remitan al Comandante de Panza. que dió

principio en 29 de Agosto de 1819 en que tomó posecion del mando. Index of letters of Cagigal to commandant. 86 pp.

(iii) 1819, Sept. 20, and 1821, Feb. 20. Havana. Señor Cagigal. Cuaderno de anotaciones de los oficios que se dirigen a los individuos de las dos Floridas que se expresan. Index of letters of Cagigal to Juan Anto. Ruiz and Francisco Robira. 1 p.

(jjj) 1819, Sept. 10–1821, Feb. 28. Havana. Señor Cagigal. Cuaderno de anotacions. de los oficios que se remiten al Gobernador de Florida desde el dia 29 de Agosto de 1819 en que tomó posecion del mando dicho Sr. Cagigal. Index of letters of Cagigal to the governor of Florida. 104 pp.

(kkk) 1820, Jan. 26–Sept. 25. [Havana?] Part of an index of [captain general ?] to intendant. 16 pp.

(lll) 1825, Feb. 14–May 12. San Juan de Ulua. No. 2°. Copiador de los oficios que se pasan al Exmo. Señor Capitan General de la Isla de Cuba. Letter-book of commandant to captain general of Cuba. 14 pp.

Legajo 227. 1763-1823, [1759, 1760, 1827, 1837]. Documentacion impresa que contiene lo siguiente: Reales Cedulas, Decretos, Reales Ordenes, Instrucciones, Tratados de Paz, Reglamentos, Manifiestos y Juntas, Monte Pio, Estadistica y Comercio, Breves de su Santidad, Circulares del Sor. obispo de la Habana. A, 36.5 cm. 300 documents.

Documents were noted for the following years: 1759, 1760, 1763, 1765, 1769, 1773-1775, 1776-1779, 1782, 1783, 1785, 1786, 1790, 1792-1805, 1807-1813, 1816, 1817, 1822, 1823, 1827, 1837. The legajo consists of a miscellaneous collection of important printed documents, there being several copies of many. Among the more important are the following:

(a) 1759, Oct. 15. Paris. *Arrest du Conseil D'Etat Du Roi Concernant le payement des Lettres de change tirées des Colonies françoises de l'Amérique, sur les Trésoriers généraux desdites Colonies.* 4 pp.

(b) 1760, July 20. Paris. *Ordonnance du Roi Concernant les Armoires.*

(c) 1763, Mar. 5. Versailles. *Lettres Patentes Du Roi, en interpretation de celles du 2 Février 1763, concernant l'abbréviation de Procédures, Et la diminution des frais dans la discussion des Biens de Jésuites.* 11 pp.

(d) 1765. Bull of Pope Clement XIII. re-establishing the Jesuits.

(e) 1769, Sept. 27. Allemands. *Recapitulation Générale Tant de la Population que des terres concedées et defrichées, Bestiaux, Volailles et autres productions des deux Rives de la Coste des Allemands á six Lieux de la Nouvelle Orleans.* French. 55.5×43 cm.

(f) 1769, Sept. 27. Allemands. *Récapitulation Tant de la Population que des terres concedées et défrichées, Bestiaux, Volailles et autres productions de la Rive droitte de la Coste des Allemands á six lieux de la Nouvelle Orleans.* French. 55.5×43 cm.

(g) 1769, Sept. 27. Allemands. *Recapitulation Tant de la Population que des terres concédées et défrichées, Bestiaux, Volailles et autres productions de la Rive Gauche de la Coste des Allemands á six lieux de la Nouvelle Orleans.* French. 55.5×43 cm.

(h) 1769, Nov. 25. New Orleans. Instructions for the administration and government of New Orleans, formed by Alexandro O'Reilly. French. 32 pp.

(i) 1773. Apostolic brief of the pope abolishing the Jesuits.

(j) 1777, Oct. Treaty between Spain and Portugal respecting the boundary between the colonial possessions in South America.

(k) 1778, Feb. 2. Decree extending freedom of commerce.

(l) 1778, Oct. 12. San Lorenzo. *Reglamento y Aranceles Reales para el Comercio Libre de España á Indias.* (Madrid.) 262 pp.

(m) 1779. Real cédula declaring war against Great Britain.

(n) 1782. Establishment of the Bank of San Carlos.

(o) 1782. *Fundacion del Colegio de Nobles Americanos en Granada.*

(p) 1783. Definitive treaty of peace with Great Britain.

(r) 1790. *Recensements de la Pointe Coupée et Fausse Riviére.*

(s) 1790. Placing of the affairs of Indies under the five secretaryships.

(t) 1793. Convention between Spain and England regarding the French Revolution and the declaration of war on Spain and England by France.

(u) 1794, Nov. 19. Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation between Great Britain and the United States.

(v) 1795. Instructions to the guardas almacenes.

(w) 1796, Oct. 12. San Lorenzo. *Ordenanza de S. M. que prescribe las reglas con que se ha de hacer el Corso de Particulares contra los enimigos de la Corona.* (Havana.) 33 pp.

(x) 1796. Declaration of war against Great Britain.

(y) 1798. Decree providing for a contribution for the war. French.

(z) 1800, Nov. 29. Decree of Lopez y Angulo regarding commerce.

(aa) 1803. *Instruccion para gobierno de los Baxeles de S. M. Guardacostas de Indias.*

(bb) 1803. Circular of Salcedo and Casa Calvo regarding the retrocession of Louisiana.

(cc) 1807. Formation of the Consejo de Almirantazgo.

(dd) 1808. *Manifiestos de la Suprema Junta Gubernativa del Reyno á la Nacion Española.*

(ee) 1808. Broadside of Someruelos publishing the declaration of war against France.

(ff) 1809. Treaty of peace, friendship, and alliance between Spain and Great Britain.

(gg) 1813. *Instruccion para el gobierno económico-politico de las provincias.*

(hh) 1823. Abolition of the constitutional régime.

Legajo **228.** 1783-1790. Seis libros de cargo y data.

The legajo consists of the following six items:

(a) Año de 1783. Alcoran de Cargo y Data. Vale desde 20 de Marzo hasta 31 de Diziembre de dicho año, que se pusieron las Rs. Caxas de esta Plaza al cuidado de dn. Gabriel Marin Pizarro, como contador, Ynterventor y Tesorero interino de ellas.

One volume, sheep, 25.5×39.3 cm., about 80 ff., 27 used.

Libro Manual diario de cargo y data de Panzacola.

(b) No. 1. Quaderno manual diario de Cargo y Data de las Arcas Rs. de esta Plaza, de que es thesorero prl. dn. Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, y da principio en 23 de Julio de 1784.

One volume, pasteboard, 21.5 cm.×31.4 cm., 41 ff., 21 used.

Accounts of Pensacola from July 23 to Dec. 31, 1784.

(c) Año de 1784. Alcoran de Cargo y Data. Tesoreria Pral. de Rl. Hazda. de Panzacola.

One volume, sheep, 25.7×39.6 cm., about 150 ff., 13 used.

(d) Libro de Cargo y Data de las Rs. Caxas de Panzacola para el Año de 1785.

One volume, pasteboard, 21.5×31.4 cm., 41 ff., 34 used.

Libro manual diario of Francisco Arniaud de Courville.

(e) No. 1. Numero 17. 1789. Tesa. Panzacola. Libro de Cargo y Data de la Thesoreria Pral. de Rl. Hacienda de la Plaza de Panzacola de los Caudales que entran en ella y de los que se distribullan en este presente año de 1789.

One volume, sheep, 21.2×28.2 cm., 277 ff., 126 used.

(f) Año de 1790. Libro de Cargo y Data de la Tesoreria Pral. de Rl. Hazienda de la Plaza de Panzacola de los caudales que entran en ella y de los que se distribullan en este presente año de 1790.

One volume, leather, 24.5×36.5 cm., 60 ff., 51 used.

Legajo **229.** 1788. Libro cargos y datas de Tesoreria de 1788 de Florida Occidental. A, 20 cm., 1 volume and 629 documents.

The legajo consists of the accounts of Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, treasurer of Pensacola, for 1788, as follows:

(a) 1788. Libro de cargo y datta de la Thesoreria Pral. de Real Hacienda de la Plaza de Panzacola de los caudales que entran en ella y de los que se distribuyen en estte presente año de 1788 . . . .

One volume, sheep, 21×30 cm., 240 ff., 106 used.

(b) Accounts of Arniaud de Courville, as follows:

Indice.

Pliegos de reparos deducidos contra el Contador y Tesorero de las Cajas de Panzacola . . . ., copies.

Gastos de Iglesia, Documentos de data, nos. 1-24, originals.

Documentos de cargo, nos. 1-29, originals.

Documentos de datas, nos. 1-71, 95-498, 550-604 (nos. 582-585 repeated), originals.

Legajo **230.** 1819. Libro Tesoreria de Panzacola.

The legajo is composed of the two following volumes:

(a) Cargo. No. 1. Cajas de Panzacola 1819. Libro Comun de Cargo universal de Real Hazienda de la Caxa Real de Panzacola. . . . .

One volume, sheep, 29.5 cm.×42.1 cm., 203 ff., 18 used.

Covers from Feb. 9 to Dec. 31. The entries are signed by the person making payments and by Manuel de Carmona.

(b) Datas. No. 2. Cajas de Panzacola. 1819. Libro Comun de Data universal de Real Hacienda de la Caja Rl. de Panzacola.

One volume, sheep, 30.6×42.9 cm., 254 ff., 94 used.

Covers from Feb. 16 to Dec. 31. The entries are signed by the person receiving and by Carmona.

Legajo **231.** 1811. Dos libros de cargo y data de Tesoreria. A, 11.5 cm.

The legajo consists of account books and vouchers of Juan Miguel Losada, Contador y Tesorero, of Pensacola, for the remainder of the year 1811, after the fire of Oct. 24, which destroyed most of the treasury papers.

(a) Libro Manual de la Rl. Tesoreria de Panzacola del Cargo del Señor D. Juan Miguel de Losada. . . . .

One volume, leather, 19.7×32 cm., 177 ff., 29 used.

The entries are signed by the person paying or receiving money and by Losada.

(b) Libro de Caxa de la Rl. Tesoreria de Panzacola del Cargo del Sor. Dn. Juan Miguel de Losada.

One volume, leather, 20×31.6 cm., 180 ff., 39 used.

(c) Año de 1811. Libro Manual de esta Tesoreria del Cargo del Sor. Ministro de Indias Honorario Dn. Juan Miguel de Losada.

Pamphlet, 20×29.6 cm., unfoliated.

(d) Accounts of Losada, consisting of:
Cuenta ordenada.
Documentos de cargos (17), copies.
Documentos de datas (66), copies.
The documentos de cargos y datas are arranged by the classes of receipts and expenditures.

Legajo **232**. 1813, [1812]. Datas de Tesoreria. A, 34.5 cm., 626 documents.

The legajo consists of the following groups of documents:

(a) 1812. Comprobantes de cargo y data de Panzacola, nos. 78-107. Vouchers of Juan Miguel de Losada and Antonio Cabanas, for Feb. and Mar.

(b) 1813. Comprobantes de cargos de Panzacola, nos. 1-585. Vouchers of Antonio Cabanas, originals in carpetas for each month. They include the expedientes formed for the sailing of vessels from Pensacola.

(c) 1813. Ajustamientos de Regimiento de Infanteria de la Luisiana, at Pensacola. Expediente for each month.

Legajo **233**. 1815-1816. Un libro y tres cuadernos, cargos y datas de Tesoreria. A, 26.5 cm., 800 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items of accounts of the treasury of Pensacola:

(a) 1816. Libro Manual de las Rs. Caxas de Panzacola del Cargo del Sor. Dn. Benigno Garcia Calderon.
One volume, leather, 20×32 cm., 168 ff., 144 used.

(b) Año de 1816. Libro mayor de las Rs. Caxas de Panzacola.
One volume, unbound, 21.5×31.5 cm., 57 ff.

(c) Año de 1816. Libro Manual De las Reales Caxas de Panzacola del Cargo del Sr. D. Benigno Garcia Calderon.
One volume, unbound, 22×31.5 cm., 22 ff. used.

(d) 1816. Libro de Caxa del Contador (Pensacola).
One volume, unbound, 22×31.5 cm., 48 ff., few used.

(e) 1815-1816. Comprobantes originales de Cargo y Data de Benigno Garcia Calderon, Tesorero de Panzacola.
1815, Jan.-Apr. complete, and a few for each of the other months.
1816, Mar., May, and Oct. only.

Legajo **234**. 1821. Cargos y datas de Tesoreria. A, 13 cm., 350 documents.

The legajo consists of a part of the accounts of Manuel de Carmona, treasurer of Pensacola, for Jan. to July, 1821. The documents are the Comprobantes de Cargo y Data, nos. 1-267, originals. There is also the index of the complete annual report of which the preceding documents form a part.

Legajo **235**. 1807. Cargos y datas de Panzacola. A, 10.5 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo comprises the accounts of Manuel Armirez, treasurer of the "Oficina establecida para los asuntos pendientes en la Provincia de la Luisiana", for the year 1807, as follows:
Relacion jurada.
Cuenta ordenada.
Comprobantes de cargos, originals, carpeta 1, nos. 1-6.
Comprobantes de data, carpetas 2-21, nos. 1-87, originals, arranged by classes of expenditures.

Legajo **236.** 1808. Cargos y datas de Panzacola. A, 25 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo consists of the following documents: (a) 1808. Oficina establecida en Panzacola pa. la conclusion de los asuntos de Rl. Hacienda que quedaron pendientes en la retrocedida provincia de la Luisiana.

Cuenta ordenada.

Documentos de data, nos. 1-302. These are the original certificates of credit granted in New Orleans for all classes of expenses which were turned into the treasury during 1808 in exchange for orders for payment. The certificates are accompanied by justifying documents. The documents are arranged in carpetas for the different classes of expenditures.

Legajo **237.** 1790-1795. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen de Panzacola. A, 8.5 cm., 275 documents.

The legajo is made up of accounts of Francisco Gonzalez de Tonte, guarda almacen of Pensacola, for the Ramo de Indios, as indicated:

1790, July–1791, Dec. Relacion jurada.

Estado general de Cargos.

Estado general de Datas.

Cargos (11), copies.

Datas, 1790, nos. 1-14; 1791, nos. 1-59, originals with various *estados.*

Inventario de existencia.

1792, Cargos, copies unnumbered.

Datas, nos. 1-142, originals with various *estados.*

1793-1795. Cargos, copies in carpeta for each year.

Legajo **238.** 1815. Cargos y datas de Guarda Almacen de Panzacola. A, 10 cm., 460 documents.

The legajo is made up of the vouchers of the accounts of Francisco Gonzalez de Tonte, guarda almacen of Pensacola, for the year 1815, as follows:

Ramo de Fortificacion y Viveres:

Comprobantes de cargo, originals, one carpeta.

Comprobantes de datas, originals, carpeta for each month.

Ramo de Indios:

Documentos de data (5), originals.

Legajo **239.** 1817-1819. Cargos y datas de Guarda Almacen de Panzacola. A, 18 cm., 800 documents.

The legajo consists of vouchers of Felipe Prieto, guarda almacen of Pensacola, for the years 1817-1819, as follows:

1817. Ramo de Fortificacion y Viveres: Cargos (11), incomplete.

1818. *Id.*: Cargos (2).

Datas, nos. 1-166, originals (Jan.-May).

1818. Ramo de Indios: Datas (11).

1819. Raciones suministrados á varios cuerpos.

1819. Ramo de Fortificacion y Viveres: Cargos, nos. 1-122, originals (Feb.-Dec.).

Datas, nos. 1-272, originals (Feb.-Dec.).

1819. Ramo de Indios: Cargos (2).

Datas (14).

1819. Cargo y data del Mayordomo del Hospital.

1819. Hospitalidades.

Legajo **240**. 1810. Cargos y datas de Panzacola. A, 11.5 cm., 300 documents.

The legajo consists of the accounts for 1810, of the Oficina establecida para la conclusion de los asuntos de Rl. Hazienda que quedaron pendientes en la retrocedida Provincia de la Luisiana, as follows:

Relacion jurada.
Cuenta ordenada.
Certificaciones de credito (datas), nos. 1-111, originals with accompanying justifying documents, in 18 carpetas for the different classes of expenditures.

Legajo **241**. 1809. Cargos y datas de Panzacola. A, 15 cm. One volume and 250 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1809. Libro de caxa de la oficina establecida en esta Plaza para la conclusion de los negocios de Real Hacienda de la Luisiana, del cargo de Dn. Manuel Gonzalez de Armirez: Para la cuenta del año de 1809.

One volume, sheep, 21 × 31 cm., 334 ff., part used.
Covers from Jan., 1809, to Dec., 1811. Office at Pensacola.

(b) 1809. Accounts of the above-mentioned office for the conclusion of the business of Louisiana established at Pensacola, as follows:

Cuenta ordenada.
Relacion jurada.
Documentos de cargos, nos. 1-14, originals in carpeta no. 1.
Documentos de datas, nos. 15-131, originals in carpetas nos. 2-19, arranged according to classes of expenditures.

Legajo **242**. 1817. Tres libros de la Tesoreria de Panzacola.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro Manual de la Real Caxa de Panzacola del cargo de los Ministros de Real Hazienda, Dn. Juan Miguel de Losada, Contador, Dn. Manuel Gonzalez Armirez, Tesorero, Para la cuenta del año de 1817.

One volume, sheep, 23.7 × 36 cm., 177 ff., 160 used.
The entries are signed by Losada, Armirez, and the person paying or receiving money.

(b) Libro de Caxa de la Real Caxa de Panzacola del cargo de los Ministros de Real Hazienda, Dn. Juan Miguel de Losada, Contador, Dn. Manuel Gonzalez Armirez, Tesorero, Para la cuenta del año de 1817.

One volume, leather, 26.9 × 42.4 cm., 154 ff., few used.
Cash book.

(c) Libro Mayor de la Real Caxa de Panzacola del Cargo de los Ministros de Real Hazienda Dn. Juan Miguel de Losada, Contador, Dn. Manuel Gonzalez Armirez, Tesorero, Para el año de 1817.

One volume, sheep, 26.5 × 51 cm., 230 ff., part used.
Ledger account.

Legajo **243**. 1814. Cargos y datas de Tesoreria. A, 27.5 cm., 1 volume and 520 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1814. Libro Manual de las Reales Caxas de Panzacola.

One volume, leather, 18.2 × 31.8 cm., 180 ff., 36 used.

(b) Original vouchers of the treasury of Pensacola as follows:
1814, July-Oct. Documentos de cargos (120), consisting of ajustamientos of vessels entering and departing from the port, petitions for including goods in registers, manifests, etc.
1814, July-Dec. Documentos de datas (400), original receipts for disbursements for all classes of expenditures, in carpetas for each month, with an index of persons to whom payments were made.

Legajo **244**. 1820. Dos libros y cargos y datas de Tesoreria. A, 15 cm., 2 volumes and 250 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro Comun (Manual) de Cargo y Data de Real Hacienda de la caja de Panzacola . . . . para desde 1° de Enero á 31 de Diciembre de 1820.
One volume, ¾ leather, 20.8×30 cm., 137 ff., 55 used.
Daily account of receipts and disbursements of Manuel de Carmona, treasurer. The entries are signed by Carmona.

(b) Libro Mayor de la Real Hacienda de Panzacola . . . . que debe servir desde 1° de Enero de 1820 á cargo del Ministro unico Tesorero D. Manuel de Carmona.
One volume, ¾ leather, 20.8×30 cm., 156 ff., part used.
Ledger account.

(c) Original vouchers of the accounts of Carmona for 1820, viz.:
Documentos de cargos, nos. 1-35, carpeta for each month.
Documentos de datas, nos. 1-180, carpeta for each month.
Index of documents forming annual report to the Tribunal de Cuentas.

(d) A few letters of José Callava, San Carlos de Barrancas, to Manuel de Carmona.

Legajo **245**. 1806. Cargos y datas de Panzacola. A, 21 cm., 750 documents.

The legajo is made up of the accounts of Manuel Armirez, treasurer of the "Oficina establecida en Panzacola para la conclusion de los asuntos de Rl. Hacda. qe. quedaron pendientes en la provincia de Luisiana", for the year 1806, viz.:
Relacion jurada.
Cuenta ordenada.
Comprobantes de cargos, originals, carpeta no. 1.
Comprobantes de data, nos. 1-256, carpetas nos. 2-25 and one unnumbered, originals arranged by classes of expenditures.

Legajo **246**. 1812. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen de Panzacola. A, 14 cm., 560 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of Francisco Gonzalez de Tonte, guarda almacen of Pensacola, for the year 1812, as follows:
Ramo de Fortificacion y Viveres: Cargos, originals.
Datas nos. 1-479, originals, in carpeta for each month.
Ramo de Indios: Datas nos. 1-22, originals, in carpeta for each month.

Legajo **247**. 1796-1804. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen de Panzacola. A, 26 cm., 700 documents.

The legajo consists of accounts of Francisco González de Tonte, guarda almacen of Pensacola, for the years indicated, as follows:

1796, Ramo de Indios: Relacion jurada de cargo.
Estado general de cargos.
Estado general de data.
Relacion jurada de data.
Datas, nos. 1-106, originals, carpeta for each month.
Estados mensuales de cargo. *Id.*
Estados mensuales de data. *Id.*
1797. Ramo de Indios: same as 1796, except Datas are nos. 1-95.
1797-1804. Ramo de Fortificacion y viveres:
Documentos de cargos, carpeta for each year.
Documentos de datas, *id.*

Legajo **248.** 1795, 1796-1804. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen de Apalache. A, 21 cm., 700 documents.

The legajo is composed of the vouchers of the accounts of Lorenzo Vitrian, guarda almacen of Apalache, for the years 1795-1804. The great bulk of the documents are cargos, there being only a very few datas. The documents for 1795-1799 are all in order, while the remainder are not arranged except that those of each year are together.

Legajo **249.** 1813. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen de Panzacola. A, 22 cm., 928 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of Francisco Gonzalez de Tonte, guarda almacen of Pensacola, for 1813, as follows:
Ramo de Fortificacion y Viveres:
Cargos (23), originals.
Datas, nos. 1-905, originals, in carpeta for each month.

Legajo **250.** 1796-1804, 1811-1817, [1819]. Hospitalidades de Panzacola. A, 15.5 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:
(a) 1796-1798, 1800-1804. Documentos de cargos (originals) and datas (copies) of Pedro de Alva, Mayordomo del Real Hospital de Panzacola.
(b) 1811-1817. Hospitalidades, originals (monthly reports of the soldiers who had been in the hospital at Pensacola).
(c) 1819. Panzacola. Hospital militar. Asientos. Records of the service and pay of the employees of the hospital.

Legajo **251.** 1811-1813. Cuentas, cargos y datas de Panzacola. A, 5 cm., 2 volumes and 30 documents.

The legajo is made up of the following items:
(a) Año 1812 y 1813. Libro de caxa de la oficina establecida en esta Plaza [Pensacola] pa. la conclusion de los negocios de Rl. Hacienda, que quedaron pendientes en la retrocedida Provincia de la Luisiana, del cargo de Dn. Manuel Gonzalez Armirez.
One volume, unbound, 21.5×31 cm., 169 ff., few used.
(b) 1812 y 1813. Libro Manual de la oficina establecida en esta Plaza [Pensacola] pa. la conclusion de los negocios de Rl. Hacienda que quedaron pendientes en la retrocedida Prova. de la Luisiana del cargo de dn. Manuel Gonzalez Armirez.
One volume, unbound, 21.5×31 cm., 159 ff., few used.

(c) Accounts of Armirez, as follows:
1811. Relacion jurada.
1812. Relacion jurada.
1812. Comprobantes de cargo y data.
1813. Comprobantes de cargo y data.

Legajo **252.** 1811-1816, [1808-1810]. Ajustamientos de Panzacola. A, 10 cm., 300 documents.

The legajo consists of the ajustamientos (report of rations and pay) of the officers and soldiers of the Regiment of Louisiana stationed at Pensacola. There are documents for the following months, arranged chronologically: 1808, various months; 1809, all months; 1810, all months; 1811, April; 1812, Feb., Apr.; 1813, May, Dec.; 1814, Dec.; 1815, Aug.; 1816, May, Sept., and Oct.

Legajo **253.** 1811. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen. A, 28 cm., 575 documents.

The legajo is composed of the accounts of Francisco Gonzalez de Tonte, guarda almacen of Pensacola, for the year 1811, as follows:

Ramo de Fortificacion y Viveres:
Libro de cargos.
Relacion jurada.
Documentos de cargos (50), originals.
Estado general de Cargo y Data.
Estados de Cargos (monthly).
Documentos de datas nos. 1-464, originals in carpeta for each month.

Ramo de Indios:
Libro de Cargos.
Libro de Datas.
Cargos, originals, carpeta for each month.
Datas nos. 1-36, originals and copies, carpeta for each month.

Legajo **254.** 1811-1814. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen de Apalache. A, 12.5 cm., 450 documents.

The legajo covers the years indicated, 1811 and 1814 each occupying nearly one-half the legajo, with only a few documents for 1812-1813. The documents are arranged in order.

The legajo consists of the following documents:

1811. Certificaciones de credito issued by the treasury department at San Marcos de Apalache (Jan. 1–Aug. 31).

1811, Sept. 1–Dec. 31. Vouchers of accounts of Felipe Prieto, guarda almacen of San Marcos de Apalache, including cargos of the Ramos de Fortificacion y Viveres, Artilleria, Hospital, and Indios, and index of accounts for the year.

1812-1813. Datas of Felipe Prieto.

1814. Documentos de cargos y datas of Felipe Prieto, guarda almacen of San Marcos de Apalache, for the Ramos de Indios, Hospital, Artilleria, and Fortificacion y Viveres.

Legajo **255.** 1814. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen de Panzacola. A, 17 cm., 550 documents.

The legajo is composed entirely of the vouchers of Francisco Gonzalez de Tonte, guarda almacen of Pensacola, for the year 1814. These are the

original vouchers of receipts and disbursements (comprobantes de cargos y datas) of supplies. The vouchers for the receipts are in a single folder for the entire year. Those for the disbursements are in folders for the months. These latter consist of the order on the royal storekeeper, with the receipt of person receiving the supplies; many are accompanied by detailed lists of the supplies, including especially lists of rations for the troops at Pensacola. The documents relating to Indian supplies (Ramo de Indios) are separated at the end of the legajo. The documentation is all in order.

Legajo **256.** 1814-1815. Listas de revista de Panzacola. A, 23.5 cm., 1000 documents.

The documents cover all the months of the years 1814-1815. They are arranged in carpetas for each month, with an index of the regiments and companies.

The legajo is composed of the monthly *listas de revista* (muster rolls) of all the military forces stationed at Pensacola.

Legajo **257.** 1818-1821. Revistas de Panzacola y Apalache. A, 18.5 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the following documents:

(a) 1818, Jan.-June; 1819, Feb.–1821, July. *Listas de revista* (monthly reports) of the commissary department of Pensacola.

(b) 1819-1821 (various months). *Listas de revista* of the troops at San Marcos de Apalache.

Legajo **258.** 1820-1821. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen de Panzacola. A, 22 cm., 734 documents.

The legajo consists of the accounts of Felipe Prieto, guarda almacen of Pensacola, arranged in order, nearly all being in carpetas for the various months, as follows:

1820. Ramo de Fortificacion y Viveres: Documentos de cargos (30).
Documentos de datas (345).
Ramo de Indios: Documentos de cargos y datas (11).
Ramo de Hospital: Documentos de cargos (18).
Estados mensuales de data (12).
Estados semianuales de cargo (2).
Estado general de cargo, data y existencia (1).
Documentos de datas (41).
1821. Ramo de Fortificacion y Viveres: Cargos, Jan.-Aug. (25).
Datas, Jan.-Oct. (180).
Ramo de Indios: Cargos, Jan.-Aug. (2).
Datas, Jan.-Aug. (13).
Ramo de Hospital: Documentos de cargos (15).
Documentos de data, Jan.-July (30).
Estados mensuales, Jan.-Aug. (7).
Estado general de cargo (1).
Estado general de cargo y data (1).

Legajo **259.** 1820-1821. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen de Apalache. A, 23 cm., 700 documents.

The legajo consists of (a) the vouchers of the accounts of Anastasio Montes de Oca, guarda almacen of Apalache, as follows:

1820. Ramo de Fortificacion y Viveres:
Documentos de cargos, nos. 1-16, originals and copies.
Estados de cargos.
Documentos de datas, nos. 1-148, originals and copies.
Estados de datas.
Ramo de Hospital:
Documentos de cargos, nos. 1-16, originals and copies.
Estados de cargo.
Documentos de datas, nos. 1-31, originals and copies.
Estados de datas.
Hospitalidades.
1821, Jan.-June. Ramo de Fortificacion y Viveres:
Documentos de cargos, nos. 1-13, originals and copies.
Estados de cargos.
Documentos de datas, nos. 1-92, originals and copies.
Estados de datas.
Ramo de Artilleria:
Documentos de cargos and datas, originals and copies.
Ramo de Hospital:
Documentos de cargos and datas, originals and copies.

(b) The correspondence of Montes de Oca with the Ministro de Real Hacienda at Pensacola, for 1821.

Legajo **260**. 1799, 1801-1806, [1800, 1807-1812]. Correspondencia de Panzacola y Apalache. B, 37 cm., 900 letters.

The extreme dates noted in the legajo were Jan., 1799, and Oct., 1812. No documents were seen for 1805, and many of the months of the various years are not represented. The documentation is not in any order. The legajo is entirely made up of the correspondence of the intendants of Louisiana and the commandants of the various posts.

The legajo comprises the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Ramon de Lopez y Angulo from: 1800-1801, Miguel Cantrelle, Cabahannocé; Rafael Croquer, La Fourche; Luis DeBlanc, Atakapas; Carlos DeHault DeLassus, St. Louis; Jacobo DuBreuil, Apalache; Guillermo Duparc, Punta Cortada; Tomas Estevan, Galveztown; Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, Ouachita; Jean Filhiol, Ouachita; Carlos de Grand Pré, Baton Rouge; Gilberto Leonard, New Orleans; Pedro Olivier, Apalache; Pedro Palao, San Juan del Bayu; Henri Peyroux, Nuevo Madrid; Tomas Portell, Apalache; Francisco Rivas, Iberville; Antonio Soler, Baton Rouge; Felix Trudeau, Natchitoches; Joseph Vidal, Concordia and Natchez; and Carlos de Vilemont, San Estevan de Arkansas. (b) Drafts of Lopez y Angulo to Dehault Delassus, Estevan, Fernandez Tejeiro, Grand Pré, Palao, Peyroux, Trudeau, and Vilemont. (c) Letters to Juan Ventura Morales from: 1799, Carlos Dehault Delassus, St. Louis; Vizente Folch, Pensacola; Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola; Henri Peyroux, Nuevo Madrid; 1801-1803, Jacobo DuBreuil, Apalache; 1803-1804, Manuel de Salcedo and Marqués de Casa Calvo, New Orleans; 1804, José Cortes, Apalache; 1804, 1806, 1807, Ignacio Balderas, Apalache; 1807-1810, José de Carrizosa y Adorno, Apalache; 1811, Marcos DeVilliers, Apalache; and, 1811-1812, Juan de Losada, Pensacola. (d) Drafts of Morales to Peyroux, Folch, DuBreuil, Salcedo and Casa Calvo, DeVilliers, Balderas, and Carrizosa y Adorno. (e) A few letters of Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Manuel Serrano.

*Subjects treated:* Finances; distribution of rations; Indian affairs; Bowles; reports from the posts; *listas de revista* of the troops; negro slaves; supplies for the posts.

*Important items:* Proclamation at Apalache by Jacobo DuBreuil regarding Indians and Bowles (Feb. 7, 1802); and a proclamation of Laussat, colonial prefect of Louisiana, to the inhabitants (Germinal 6 an XI.).

Legajo **261**. 1796-1799, 1805-1812, [1783, 1786-1789, 1800, 1802, 1803]. Correspondencia de Panzacola. A, 21.5 cm., 700 documents.

The documents are scattered through all the years noted above and are not arranged in any order. The entire legajo consists of letters to the intendant of Louisiana, with drafts of replies.

The following series of correspondence form the legajo: (a) Letters to Juan Ventura Morales from: 1796, Luis Judice, La Fourche; 1796, 1798, 1799, Francisco Rivas, Galveztown and Iberville; 1796-1797, Diego de Vegas, Apalache; 1796-1798, Andres Todd, St. Louis; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis; 1797, Luis DeBlanc, Atakapas; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Mobile and Sn. Estevan; Valentin Layssard, Rapide; Francisco de Paula Morales, Sn. Juan del Estero; 1797-1798, Juan Dominguez, Apalache; Nicolas Hernandez, Galveztown; Fernando Lisoro, San Estevan; Felix Trudeau, Natchitoches; 1798, Guillermo Duparc, Punta Cortada; Evan Jones, La Fourche; 1798-1799, Carlos Dehault Delassus, St. Louis; Tomas Portell, Apalache; 1799, Manuel Andry, Allemands; José Cruzat, Bayu de San Juan; Martin Duralde, Opelousas; Tomas Estevan, Galveztown; Jean Filhiol, Ouachita; Manuel Guillemin, Apalache; Francisco Ladeveze, Fuerte del Estero de San Juan; Juan de Mier y Teran, Galveztown; Henri Peyroux, Nouvelle Madrid; Juan Tapia, Apalache; 1799, 1808, Carlos de Vilemont, Arkansas and Barrancas; 1800, Miguel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Pedro Palao, Fuerte del Estero de San Juan; 1802, 1803, 1805, 1806, 1810-1812, Miguel Eslava, Mobile; 1805, 1806, 1809, Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo, Pensacola; 1806, Francisco Ramon Cané, New Orleans; José Garcia Capetillo, Barrancas; Manuel Gonzalez Moro, New Orleans; Francisco Gonzalez de Tonte, Pensacola; Manuel Lopez, New Orleans; Rafael Ramos, Pensacola; 1806, 1807, 1809, Lorenzo Vitrian, Apalache; 1806-1808, 1810, Manuel Armirez, Pensacola; 1806-1812, Andres Monton, Pensacola; 1806-1807, 1811, Carlos Hernandez, Pensacola; 1806, 1809, 1811, 1812, Felipe Prieto, Apalache; 1807, 1808, Antonio Morales, New Orleans; Antonio Morales and Manuel Garcia, New Orleans; 1809, Fernando Moreno, Barrancas; 1810, Santiago Colman, Pensacola; José Francisco Heredia, Pensacola; 1811, Constantino Ignacio Arniaud de Courville, Havana; Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola; and, 1812, Francisco Xavier Navarro, Pensacola. (b) Drafts of Morales to Judice, Vegas, Zenon Trudeau, DeBlanc, Paula Morales, Dominguez, Felix Trudeau, Duparc, Jones, Dehault Delassus, Portell, Andry, Croquer, Estevan, Ladeveze, Mier y Teran, Peyroux, Vilemont, Eslava, Gutierrez de Arroyo, Cané, Garcia Capetillo, Gonzalez Moro, Gonzalez de Tonte, Armirez, Carlos Hernandez, Prieto, Antonio Morales, Antonio Morales and Manuel Garcia, Moreno, Colman, Heredia, Ignacio Arniaud de Courville, and Francisco Arniaud de Courville.

The legajo is composed almost entirely of routine correspondence regarding supplies for posts, Indians, and the hospital of Pensacola.

*Important items:* 1783, 1786-1789, oaths of allegiance taken by Americans at Natchez (originals and copies); and, 1806-1812, Relaciones de entrada y

salida en Panzacola (reports of vessels arriving and departing: 1806, Apr., June, July, Aug., Dec.; 1807, Jan., Feb., Oct., Dec.; 1808, Jan.-Dec.; 1809, Jan., Mar.-June, Aug.-Dec.; 1810, Jan.–1812, Aug.).

Legajo **262.** 1812-1814. Correspondencia de Oficio. B, 23 cm., 450 letters.

The legajo covers the months from Sept., 1812, to Oct., 1814. The entire legajo is in order as indicated below, each series being in separate carpetas for the months. The drafts form rather more than half the legajo. The major part of the correspondence deals with routine matters.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence:

(a) 1812, Sept.–1813, May. Mauricio de Zuñiga, governor of Pensacola, to Antonio Cabanas, intendant at Pensacola; and drafts of Cabanas to Zuñiga. *Subjects:* contracts for supplies, rations for troops, and sentences of convicts.

(b) 1813, May–1813, Dec. Mateo Gonzalez Manrique, governor of Pensacola, to Cabanas; and drafts of Cabanas to Manrique. *Subjects:* relations with Americans, and remittance of petitions.

(c) 1812, Oct.–1814, Sept. Juan de Aguilar, intendant of Havana, to Cabanas; and drafts of Cabanas to Aguilar. *Subjects:* finances and remittance of supplies for the troops.

(d) 1812, Sept.–1814, Oct. Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, captain general of Havana, to Cabanas; and drafts of Cabanas to Apodaca. *Subjects:* funds for the province, supplies, and rations.

Legajo **263.** 1790-1800, [1782, 1784-1789]. Cargos y datas. A, 7 cm., 250 documents.

The legajo is composed of the following items:

(a) 1782. New Orleans. Liquidacion de Contaduria de los Ramos de Amistad de Indios y Poblacion.

(b) 1784-1785. New Orleans. Accounts of rations supplied to new settlers.

(c) 1786-1788. Notes of the cargos against Pedro San Moratin, guarda almacen of Baliza.

(d) 1788-1789. Cargos (originals) of Miguel Eslava, guarda almacen of Mobile.

(e) 1791-1796. Hospitalidades de Nuevo Madrid.

(f) 1798-1800. Cargos and datas (originals) of Juan Lavallée, guarda almacen of Nuevo Madrid.

Legajo **264.** 1813, 1819-1821. Ajustes de Panzacola. A, 9 cm., 200 documents.

The legajo is composed of the following items:

(a) 1813. Ajuste de premios de Tropa inclusos los de la compañia de Artilleria, con otros comprobantes correspondientes á dicho año. Accounts of extra pay to soldiers stationed at Pensacola, including the Compañia de Infanteria, Compañia de Artilleria de Florida Occidental, Compañia de Artilleria Nacional, Batallon de Milicias Veteranas de la Nueva Orleans, Piquete de Dragones de la Luisiana, and Plana Mayor de Milicias de Nueva Orleans. One document for each organization for each month with vouchers attached. This section forms three-fourths of the legajo.

(b) 1819-1821. Listas de Revista de tropa. These are lists of soldiers embarked in Pensacola for Havana and in Havana for Pensacola.

Legajo **265.** 1806-1821. Correspondencia oficial de Panzacola. A, 15 cm., 450 letters.

The letters cover all the years indicated, there being comparatively few for each year. They are arranged in carpetas for each year, which are in order.

The legajo consists of the letters of the subdelegates of the intendancy at Pensacola to the intendants at Havana, with the drafts of the replies, as follows:

1806-1808. Juan Ventura Morales to Rafael Gomez Rombaud.
1808-1811. Juan Ventura Morales to Juan de Aguilar.
1812-1815. Antonio Cabanas to Juan de Aguilar.
1816. Francisco Maximiliano de Sn. Maxent to Alexandro Ramirez.
1816-1818. José Masot to Alexandro Ramirez.
1819-1821. José Callava to Alexandro Ramirez.

The letters deal almost exclusively with the financial problems of Pensacola.

Legajo **266.** 1807-1808. Correspondencia de oficio. B, 18 cm., 500 letters.

The letters cover the entire two years, and are in order in carpetas for each month.

The legajo consists of the letters of Vizente Folch, governor of West Florida, to Juan Ventura Morales, intendant, together with the drafts of Morales to Folch.

*Subjects treated:* Commerce, supplies for the posts and for the troops, gifts for Indians, and movements of the Americans. Many of the letters of Folch are but notes transmitting superior orders, sentences of criminals, and *juntas de guerra.* Much of the correspondence deals with routine matters.

Legajo **267.** [1784-1791, 1796, 1797, 1804-1807, 1809-1812.] Cargos y datas de Natchez. A, 22 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo consists of the following documents, in the order given:

(a) 1784-1791. Accounts of Juan Joseph Rodriguez, guarda almacen of Natchez. These are mostly *relaciones juradas* for the various years.

(b) 1796-1797. Accounts of Miguel Solibellas, guarda almacen of San Fernando de Barrancas, as follows:

1796, Mar.-Dec. Ramo de Indios: Cargos.
- Relacion jurada.
- Estado general.
- Conocimientos de cargos, nos. 1-21, originals, with monthly estados, in carpetas for each month.

Ramo de Indios: Datas.
- Relacion jurada.
- Estado general.
- Comprobantes de Data nos. 1-119, originals, with monthly estados, in carpetas for each month.

1797, Jan.-Apr. Ramo de Indios: Cargos.
- Relacion jurada.
- Estado general.
- Conocimientos de cargo.

Ramo de Indios: Datas.
- Relacion jurada.
- Estado general.
- Comprobantes de data.

1796, Mar.-Dec. Ramo de Hospital: Cargos.
Relacion jurada.
Estado general.
Conocimientos de cargos, nos. 1-34, originals, with monthly estados in carpetas for each month.
Ramo de Hospital: Datas.
Relacion jurada.
Comprobantes de cargo, nos. 1-33, originals, with monthly estados in carpetas for each month.
1797, Jan.-Apr. Ramo de Hospital: Cargos.
Relacion jurada.
Estado general.
Conocimientos de cargo, nos. 1-8, originals.
Ramo de Hospital: Datas.
Estado general.
Comprobantes de data, originals.

(c) 1796, Mar.-Dec. Monthly lists of rations supplied to the inmates and accounts of medicines of the hospital at Barrancas.

(d) Comprehende las representaciones á que se contrahe el Sor. Dn. Juan Ventura Morales en su oficio reservado de . . . . de Noviembre de 1817 . . . . This carpeta contains drafts of letters of Morales to the ministers of treasury, as follows:

1804. Pedro Cevallos, no. 11.
1804-1807. Cayetano Soler, reservada nos. 27, 65, 67, 69, 70; común nos. 365, 366, 395, 398, 410, 477-482, 488, 502, 503. See legajos **270–2, 595.**
1809. Martin Garay, no. 11.
1810. Marqués de las Hormazas, reservada nos. 71-73.
1810-1811. Ministro de Hacienda, reservada nos. 76, 78, 80, 91, 93.
1811. Nicolas Maria de Sierra, reservada nos. 82-85.
1812. Antonio Ranz Romanillos, reservada no. 98.

*Subjects treated:* 1804-1805, difficulties of Morales with Governor Claiborne over stay of former in New Orleans; 1806, Spanish officials ordered from New Orleans by Claiborne; project to revolutionize Mexico; 1807, Burr's projects and his arrest; 1809, navigation of the Mississippi by the Spaniards; 1810, insurrection at Baton Rouge; American protection to rebels; capture of Baton Rouge and death of officers; measures for relief of Baton Rouge; shortage of funds; conduct of the United States; 1811, proclamation of President Madison regarding the territory between Perdido and Mississippi rivers; events at Baton Rouge; seizure of Baton Rouge by the United States; 1812, occupation of West Florida by the United States

Listed section (d).

Legajo **268.** 1787-1821. Espedientes varios. A, 7 cm., 19 documents.

The legajo comprises the following documents:

(a) 1787. New Orleans. Testimonio de las diligs. practicadas de oficio sobre la recepcion del juramento y posesion del empleo de Tesorero pral. de Exercito y Rl. Hazda. de esta Prova. en D. Vizente Josef Nuñez. 4 ff.

(b) 1797. Pensacola. No. 27 (no. 279). Querella de D. Juan Ruby contra D. Eugenio Sierra pr. injurias. 22 ff.

(c) 1798. New Orleans. No. 153. Diligs. promovidas por Estevan Greffin sobre que Don Pedro Gaillard declare que los 1300 ps. qe. embarcó á

bordo del Bergn. la *Arca de Noé,* pertenecen al primero y subrogaon. de la fianza hipotecaria que otorgó D. Franco. Caisergues, para la seguridad de dicha suma. 26 ff.

(d) 1802. Pensacola. No. 120. Mortuoria de D. Patricio Organ Boticario mor. del Hospital Rl. de Panzacola. 59 ff.

(e) 1803. New Orleans. No. 225. Mortuoria del practicante del Hospital de Apalache D. Alonso Lizano. 20 ff.

(f) 1804. New Orleans. Incidente á la mortuoria de Dn. Franco. Navarro promovido por D. Julian Carballo sobre cobro de pesos. 4 ff.

(g) 1804. New Orleans. Incidente á la mortuoria de D. Franco. Navarro promovido por Dn. Juan Losada sobre cobro de pesos. 5 ff.

(h) 1806. New Orleans. No. 13. La Sa. Da. Maria Dolores de Acosta viuda del Sr. Contador D. Gabriel Marin Pizarro, pretendiendo se le entreguen los un mil setecientos once pesos cinco rs. retenidos de sus sueldos á su difunto marido, por razon de fianza para lo qual ofrece la ipoteca de una casa de su pertenencia. 98 ff.

(i) 1806. Pensacola. No. 6 (no. 2). Diligencias promovidas por el Sor. Dn. Juan Franco. Arniaud de Courville Ministro Tesorero, exerciendo funciones de Contador de las Rs. caxas de esta Provincia de la Florida occidental, de Fiscal de Real Hacienda pretendiendo la extincion de la oficina de amortizacion de los asuntos pendientes de la Prova. de la Luisiana. 78 ff.

(j) 1806. Pensacola. No. 10 (no. 19). Remate de la contrata para el abasto de carne de Vaca fresca á la Guarnicion y empleados de la Plaza de Mobila, hecho por Diego Macaboy desde 30 de Abril del año entrante. 11 ff.

(k) 1806. Pensacola. No. 8 (no. 2). Remate de la contrata para la manufactura de Pan y Galleta del consumo de esta Guarnicion, hecho por Dn. Martin de Madrid y da principio en 1 de Mayo del año entrante. 4 ff.

(l) 1807. Pensacola. No. 8 (no. 2). Testimonio del incidente á los autos del comiso de veinte y un negros ladinos conducidos de la Ysla de Jamaica y aprehendidos en las inmediaciones de la Bahia de San Luis, territorio de la jurisdiccion de esta provincia de la Florida occidental. 46 ff.

(m) 1810. Pensacola. No. 60. Expediente formado con motivo del fallecimiento abintestato del Sor. Dn. Juan Manuel Ros de Medrano electo contador oficial Real de las Reales caxas de esta plaza acahecido por enfermedad en 22 de Agosto de dicho año. 29 ff.

(n) 1810. Pensacola. No. 61. Expediente seguido para el remate de viveres para repuesto de estos Reales Almacenes cuia contrata celebró en 10 de Noviembre de dicho año Dn. Vicente de Ordozgoiti vecino y del comercio de esta Plaza. 6 ff.

(o) 1811. Pensacola. No. 68. Expediente para el remate de la contrata de un mil seiscientos barriles de Harina y otros viveres para repuesto de los Reales Almacenes de esta plaza. 19 ff.

(p) 1818. Habana. Expediente relativo al arreglo de la secretaria de la Comandancia y subdelegacion de la plaza de Panzacola, aumento de un oficial archivero con 240 pesos anuales, y dos escribientes con 120 cada uno. 15 ff.

(q) 1819. Habana. Dn. Felipe Prieto Guarda Almacen gral. y Mayordomo del Hospital Militar de la plaza de Panzacola pretendiendo se le aumente el sueldo á 50 ps. mensuales por no considerar suficiente el de treinta que se le ha asignado al trabajo y responsabilidad en que está constituido. 15 ff.

(r) 1820. Habana. El Sor. Comandante y subdelegado de Panzacola haciendo presente las faltas notadas en la harina y arroz remitidos de Nueva Orleans por Dn. Pablo Lanusse de cuenta de la Real Hacienda. 13 ff.

(s) 1821. Habana. Da. Francisca Cros Viuda de Dn. Lorenzo Vitrian Guarda Almacen que fué del Fuerte de San Marcos de Apalache reclamando los quinientos pesos con que canciono su manejo el difunto. 7 ff.

Legajo **269.** [1778, 1794, 1797, 1804, 1806, 1807, 1811, 1817.] Espedientes varios de cuentas. A, 13.5 cm., 100 documents.

The legajo contains the following documents:

(a) 1778. Expediente sobre el reclamo de la Balandra de Andres de Robles.

(b) 1794. Diligencias promovidas por la negra libre Margarita Goton sobre reclamacion de salarios.

(c) 1797, Jan.-May. Accounts of Miguel Solibellas, Guarda Almacen de Sn. Fernando de Barrancas, for the Ramo de Fortificacion y Viveres, viz.:

Relacion jurada de cargo.
Conocimientos de cargos (32).
Relacion jurada de data.
Comprobantes de datas (60) with estados mensuales.

(d) 1804. Copy of the index of documents of the custom house of New Orleans, which were sent to Havana.

(e) 1806. Three expedientes regarding supply of meat for Pensacola, introduction of negro slaves, and furtive conduction of goods through West Florida, by Americans, for their posts.

(f) 1807. Expediente regarding the sale of contraband negro slaves.

(g) 1811. Cuenta ordenada de Juan de Losada, Contador y Tesorero de Panzacola.

(h) 1817. Havana. Testimonio del expediente sobre la comision é incidencias de Dn. Antonio Cabanas en Panzacola del cuaderno segundo. There are also the Testimonios de los cuadernos tercero, cuarto, and quinto.

Legajo **270–1.** 1727-1821. Papeles varios. A, 18 cm., 400 documents.

Documents were noted in this part for the years 1779, 1781, 1782, 1784-1786, 1788, 1797-1802, 1805-1807, 1809-1813, 1815, 1817-1821. The documents are in no order. The legajo is composed of three packages, as indicated below.

Package I. contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Martin Navarro, intendant of Louisiana, from: 1779, Bernardo de Galvez, New Orleans; 1781, Carlos de Grand Pré, Punta Cortada; 1782, Joseph de Galvez; Arturo O'Neill, Pensacola (with drafts of replies); 1784, Joseph Taxardo, Pensacola; and, 1788, Estevan Miró, New Orleans. (b) Letters to Juan Ventura Morales, intendant of Louisiana, from: 1799, 1806, Vizente Folch, Pensacola; 1799, 1800, 1806, Tadeo Jaudenes, Havana; 1801, Miguel Joseph de Azanza, Mexico; Felix de Berenguer de Marquina, Mexico; 1805, Rafael Gomez Rombaud, Havana; 1806, Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola; Marqués de Casa Calvo, New Orleans; Josef de Iturrigaray, Mexico; 1807, Manuel Garcia, New Orleans; 1809, Nicolas de Toledo, Havana; and, 1810-1812, Tadeo Jaudenes and other members of the Tribunal de Cuentas, Havana. (c) Letters to Antonio Cabanas from: 1812-1813, Mauricio de Zuñiga, Pensacola; 1813, Juan de Aguilar, Havana; and Mateo Gonzalez Manrique, Pensacola. (d) Letters of: 1798, Josef Pablo Valiente, Havana, to Manuel Serrano; and, 1800, Ramon de Lopez y Angulo, New Orleans, to Tribunal de Cuentas.

The bulk of this section deals with finances and supplies. There are also a number of petitions to the intendancy and certificates granted by it (1785, 1786, 1813).

Package II. contains: (a) Letters to the intendant of Louisiana from: 1797, Francisco Cerda, and, 1801-1802, Antonio Porcel, both of Madrid. These are simply notes transmitting reales despachos. (b) 1812, Apr.–1813, Sept., 1815, Jan.-June, Ordenes de la Regencia despatched by the Secretary of Treasury and addressed to the intendant of West Florida (originals and copies; in carpetas for each month). *Subjects:* repairs on the fort at Apalache and the situado of the province of West Florida.

Package III. contains letters, together with drafts of replies, to Alexandro Ramirez from: 1817, José Cienfuegos, Havana; 1817-1818, José Masot, Pensacola; 1819, Nicolas Santos Suarez, Pensacola; 1819-1820, José Callava, Pensacola; and, 1820-1821, José Coppinger, St. Augustine. These deal mainly with commerce and finances of Pensacola. There are included lists of employees of the treasury department at Pensacola and St. Augustine in 1820.

Legajo **270–2.** 1727-1821. Papeles varios. A, 11 cm., 350 documents.

Documents were noted for the years 1784, 1794-1802, 1806-1814. Package I. is in disorder and II. is in order. The legajo is composed of the two packages indicated below.

Package I. contains: (a) 1784, 1794, 1796, 1800, 1807-1814. A miscellaneous group of documents from the treasury of Pensacola, containing accounts, certificates, and annual and monthly (many) balance sheets. (b) Letters to Manuel Serrano from: 1795, Francisco Rendon; 1796-1802, Juan Ventura Morales; and, 1798, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos. (c) 1806, 1807, 1809. Letters of Juan Ventura Morales to José Francisco Heredia.

Package II. contains: (a) 1801, 1806-1808, 1810. Letters of Marqués de Someruelos, Havana, to Juan Ventura Morales, together with drafts of replies (few). (b) Drafts of letters of Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans and Pensacola, to the ministers of treasury, as follows:

1798. Marqués de las Hormazas, no. 182.
1798. Francisco de Saavedra, nos. 224, 228.
1806-1807. Cayetano Soler, nos. 399-405, 407, 464-467, 490-540, except (indexes only) nos. 492, 496, 498, 499, 500, 502, 503, 510. Series continued in legajo **2330**; see legajos **584, 595**; for missing nos. see legajos **267, 274, 674, 2356.**
1810-1811. Secretario de Hacienda, reservada nos. 75-77, 81, 89, except (index only) no. 76.

*Subjects treated:* 1807, need of funds; difficulties of Morales and Vizente Folch; confiscation of American contraband; officials and salaries; commerce on the Mobile and Alabama rivers; 1810, insurrection; need of supplies; 1811, repairs on fortifications; need of funds; loss of treasury documents by fire; voluntary patriotic subscription; damages from the hurricane of Oct. 11.

(c) 1813. Letters of Antonio Cabanas to Cristobal de Gongora, nos. 40-42, except (indexes only) nos. 40, 41.

Listed package II.

Legajo **271.** [1784, 1807-1811.] Relaciones de efectos y estados. A, 3 cm., 92 documents.

The legajo consists of the following documents:

(a) 1784. Mobile. Original reports of Estevan Miró of the supplies furnished to the Indians, viz.:

Relacion de los efectos que se necesitan para el regalo . . . .
May 24, nos. 2-11, Chickasaws.
May 24, no. 12, Cherokee.
June 24, nos. 1-9, Alibamones.
June 24, no. 10, Cherokee.
July 15, nos. 1-58, Choctaws.

Each of the foregoing relations indicates the name of the chief, his class and village, the number of warriors, women, and children, and a list of the articles for the present in each case.

(b) 1784, July. Estados que manifiestan los viveres consumidos por los Indios en Mobila. 5 reports.

(c) Pensacola. Estado General que manifiesta los ingresos de la Tesoreria de la Plaza . . . .

There are the estados as above for the following dates:

1807, June 30, covers Jan. 1–June 30; by Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville.
1807, Dec. 31, covers Jan. 1–Dec. 31; by Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville.
1808, Dec. 31, covers Jan. 1–Dec. 31; by Arniaud de Courville.
1809, July 1, covers Jan. 1–June 30; by Arniaud de Courville.
1810, July 6, covers Jan. 1–June 30; by Juan Miguel de Losada.
1811, July 6, covers Jan. 1–June 30; by Losada.
1811, Dec. 31, covers Jan. 1–Dec. 31; by Losada.

Legajo **272**. 1819. Cargos y Datas del Guarda Almacen de Apalache. A, 13.5 cm., 518 documents.

The legajo contains the accounts of Anastasio Montes de Oca, guarda almacen de Apalache, for 1819, as follows:

Ramo de viveres y fortificacion:
Inventario.
Estados de datas, nos. 1-11.
Estados de cargos, nos. 1-12.
Documentos de cargos, nos. 2-31, originals and copies.
Documentos de datas (Mar.-Dec.), nos. 1-134, originals.
Documentos de hospitalidades (Mar.-Dec.).
Ramo de Hospital:
Documentos de cargos y datas, originals and copies.
Ramo de Artilleria:
Documentos de cargos y datas, originals and copies.

Legajo **273**. 1817-1818. Cargos y datas de Panzacola. A, 29 cm., 570 expedientes.

The legajo consists of the original documents of cargo and data, for all funds, of Juan Miguel de Losada, treasurer of Pensacola. The cargos and data are all arranged together chronologically and numbered consecutively, as follows:

1817, Jan.-May, nos. 1-243.
July, nos. 287-323.
Sept., nos. 369-427.
Dec., nos. 513-538.
1818, Jan., nos. 1-60.
Mar., nos. 114-248.

Each document of cargo and data is accompanied by the justifying vouchers, among these being the original expedientes formed for the entering of vessels in the port of Pensacola.

Legajo **274.** [1771, 1783, 1786-1791, 1795-1808, 1811-1814, 1816, 1819-1821.] Papeles varios. A, 27 cm., 400 documents.

The documents are scattered over the years indicated. They are not arranged in any order.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: 1787, Arturo O'Neill, Pensacola, to Martin Navarro (with drafts of replies); Marqués de Sonora, El Pardo, to M. Navarro; 1799, Francisco Cerda, Madrid, to intendant of Louisiana; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, New Orleans, to Juan Ventura Morales; 1806, Morales, Pensacola, to Cayetano Soler (drafts nos. 430-444; see legajo **270–2**); 1806-1808, Rafael Gomez Rombaud, Havana, to Morales (with drafts of replies); 1812, Juan de Aguilar, Havana, to Morales; 1813, Juan de Aguilar, Havana, to Antonio Cabanas; 1816, Juan Miguel de Losada and Manuel Armirez, Pensacola, to intendant general of Cuba; and, 1819-1821, José Callava, Pensacola, to Alexandro Ramirez.

These letters deal with finances and commerce. There are also the following documents:

(a) 1771, May 1. New Orleans. Nos. 2° y 3° sobre regalos. Regalos que se deben hacer annualmente a las Naciones de Indios por Reglamento del Exmo. Sor. Dn. Alexandro O'Reilly. A list of all the nations with list of gifts, signed by Antonio Maxent and Luis Ranson. Original and copy, 40 pp.

(b) 1783, 1786-1788. Expedientes formed for discharging, loading, and despatching vessels at Pensacola.

(c) 1789-1791, 1796, 1797, 1799, 1800. Reports on the artillery at Pensacola (many).

(d) 1790. Original petition of Oliver Pollock to the governor of Louisiana.

(e) 1797-1804. Cargos of Francisco Xavier Navarro, guarda almacen de artilleria of Pensacola (many).

(f) 1799, July. Proclamation of intendant Morales issued at New Orleans, regarding land grants. (Printed in Spanish and French, 11 pp.)

(g) 1805-1808, 1811. Copies of *juntas de guerra* (councils of war) held in Pensacola.

(h) 1812, Sept.-Dec., 1813, Jan.-May, July, Oct., 1814, Jan.-Mar., July. Relacion de las embarcaciones que han entrado y salido en este Puerto (Panzacola) en todo el mes de la fecha. Each monthly table gives the dates, vessels, captains, ports to or from which sailing, and a general statement regarding the cargo.

(i) 1819. Documents respecting regulation of trade between New Orleans and Pensacola.

Legajo **275.** 1783-1819. Expedientes varios y otros documentos. A, 11.5 cm., 39 documents.

The legajo comprises documents of the following years: 1783-1786, 1789, 1805, 1807, 1808, 1812-1816, 1818, and 1819.

The documents are mainly expedientes relating to subjects connected with the royal warehouse at Pensacola, including such matters as the purchase of supplies and contracts for furnishing the same. The papers in the case against the American schooner *Caton,* its captain and passengers, for furtive departure from Mobile to Rio de Tenza (1805), and the investigation of the

forced entrance of two American vessels into the harbor at Pensacola are to be found in this legajo.

Legajo **276.** 1788-1790. Cuenta de caudales del ramo de Indios. A, 3.5 cm., 77 documents.

The legajo consists of accounts of the treasury of Pensacola for the Ramo de Indios for the years indicated. The documents are arranged in carpetas for the years, each of which contains: (1) index of all orders paid; (2) account of the treasurer of all amounts paid; (3) original orders on the treasury with receipts for the amounts paid out (many of these are accompanied by copies).

Legajo **277.** 1806-1808, 1811. Libros de data y cuenta de Panzacola.

The legajo comprises the following volumes:

(a) Libro de Caxa del cargo de Dn. Manl. Gonzalez de Armirez, comisionado por el Señor dn. Juan Ventura Morales, Intendte. interino de la Florida Occidental, para llevar la cuenta y razon de los negocios que quedaron pendientes de la Provincia de la Luisiana y da principio desde 27 de Marzo de 1806.

One volume, sheep, 25×38.2 cm., 291 ff., 156 used.
Covers to Dec. 31, 1808.

(b) Libro Manual de cargo de dn. Manuel Gonzalez de Armirez . . . . (remainder same as (a)).

One volume, sheep, 27.5×41.9 cm., 131 ff., 98 used.
Covers to Dec. 31, 1808. Entries signed by Armirez and by person paying or receiving funds.

(c) Año 1811. Libro Mayor de las Rs. Caxas de Panzacola desde 26 de Octubre de dicho año en que se restableció de nuevo el Ministerio de Rl. Hazda. con motibo del incendio occurido en la madrugada de dicho mes [día?] que destruyó el Archivo.

One volume, cloth, 29×43.8 cm., 140 ff., 54 used.

Legajo **278.** 1794-1796. Correspondencia de Oficio. B, 29 cm., 700 letters.

The letters cover the months from Sept., 1794, to Apr., 1796. They are all in order in carpetas for each month.

The legajo consists of the letters of Enrique White, commandant of Pensacola, to Francisco Rendon, intendant of Louisiana, together with the drafts of Rendon to White.

*Subjects treated:* Finances; vessels arriving at Pensacola with manifests of cargoes; supplies for the royal storehouse; and Panton and Company. The greater part deals with routine matters.

Legajo **279.** 1783-1784. Cargos y datas del Ramo de Indios de la Mobila. A, 22 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo is composed of the documentos de cargos y datas of Lorenzo Chouriac, guarda almacen of Mobile, for supplies of the Indian department for 1783 and 1784. The originals and copies are present, arranged in carpetas for each month, together with the *estados mensuales* (monthly summaries).

Legajo **280.** [1795.] Cargos y datas de Nogales. A, 14 cm., 477 documents.

The legajo consists of the *certificados de crédito* (warrants) issued by Ignacio Delinó for the expenses at Nogales for the year 1795. Copies, nos. 1-477, in order in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **281.** 1781, 1819-1821. Cargos y datas. A, 2.5 cm., 200 documents.

The legajo consists of the following documents:

(a) 1781. Cargos of Lorenzo Chouriac, guarda almacen of Mobile, for the year 1781, nos. 1-87, copies, accompanied by certificates of goods received into the almacen and monthly summaries. All in order.

(b) 1819-1821. A few documents and letters regarding accounts at Pensacola.

Legajo **282.** 1784-1791, 1816. Papeles varios. A, 4 cm., 55 documents.

The legajo consists of the following:

(a) 1784-1791. An account of the expenses incurred by the guarda almacen of New Orleans for the post at Natchez.

(b) 1784. Seventeen orders on Juan Ventura Morales for sums expended on account of the Ramo de Amistad de Indios at Natchez.

(c) 1816. A few miscellaneous accounts of Pensacola.

Legajo **283.** 1784-1789. Cargos de Tesoreria de 1784 á 1789 y comprobantes de 1784 y 1785. (Florida Oriental 1.) A, 14 cm., 1 volume and 500 documents.

The legajo is composed of the following accounts of Gonzalo Zamorano, contador and treasurer of St. Augustine:

(a) Libro de Cargos y Datas al Sor. Thesorero corre desde 1° de Junio de 1784 hasta 30 de Noviembre 1789.

One volume, 24.5×27 cm., 138 ff., 126 used.

(b) 1784-1785. Documentos de cargo (cartas de pago) (13).

1784, July-Dec. Documentos de data (libranzas), drafts (227), accompanied by justifying documents.

Legajo **284.** [1786, wrongly dated 1806.] Cargos y datas de Tesoreria. (Florida Oriental 2.) A, 14 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo is composed of the accounts of Gonzalo Zamorano, contador and treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1786, as follows:

Documentos de cargos (cartas de pago), copies.

Documentos de datas (libranzas), nos. 1-195, copies, together with accompanying justifying documents.

Legajo **285.** [1787, wrongly dated 1807.] Comprobantes de cargos y datas de Tesoreria. (Florida Oriental 3.) A, 14.5 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo is composed of the accounts of Gonzalo Zamorano, contador and treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1787, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), copies (20).

Documentos de datas (libranzas), nos. 1-218, copies, with accompanying justifying documents.

Legajo **286.** 1788. Comprobantes de cargos y datas de Tesoreria. (Florida Oriental 4.) A, 9 cm., 400 documents.

The legajo is composed of the vouchers of the accounts of Gonzalo Zamorano, treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1788, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), copies (12).

Documentos de datas (libramientos), nos. 94-209 (for Nov. and Dec. only).

Legajo **287.** 1789. Comprobantes de cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 5.) A, 19 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo is composed of the vouchers of the accounts of Gonzalo Zamorano, contador and treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1789, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), drafts.

Documentos de datas (libranzas), nos. 1-285, accompanied by justifying documents in copy.

Legajo **288.** 1789-1791. Comprobantes de cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 6.) A, 15 cm., 2 volumes and 400 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) L[ibro] general para la formacion de cargos al Sr. Tesorero de estas Reales Caxas.

One volume, leather, 24.5×36.8 cm., 138 ff.

Account of receipts of Gonzalo Zamorano, treasurer of St. Augustine, covering from Nov. 30, 1789, to Dec. 31, 1799. Most of the entries are signed by Zamorano.

(b) 1789 á 1791. Florida. Rl. Caxa tesa. de florida. Libro de Cargos y Datas.

One volume, leather, 24.5×38 cm., 90 ff., 73 used.

Accounts of receipts and disbursements covering from Dec., 1789, to Dec., 1791. The entries of cargos are signed by Bartolomé Benitez y Galvez.

(c) Vouchers of the accounts of Bartolomé Benitez y Galvez, treasurer of St. Augustine, as follows:

1789, Dec. Documentos de cargos and datas, copies.

1790, Jan.-Dec. Documentos de cargos, copies, in one carpeta.

Documentos de datas, nos. 1-195, copies, in carpetas for each month.

These documents are badly damaged by polilla.

Legajo **289.** 1791. Comprobantes de cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 7.) A, 18 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of Bartolomé Benitez y Galvez, treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1791, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), nos. 1-41, copies, in a carpeta for each month, with accompanying justifying documents.

Documentos de datas (libranzas), nos. 1-333, copies, in carpeta for each month, some with accompanying justifying documents.

Legajo **290.** 1792. Manual de Tesoreria y comprobantes. (Florida Oriental 8.) A, 24.5 cm., 1 volume and 600 documents.

The legajo is composed of the following items:

(a) 1792. Libro de Cargo y Data de la Tesoreria de San Agustin.

One volume, paper, 19.5×32.5 cm., 116 ff., 87 used.

Accounts of Bartolomé Benitez y Galvez, treasurer of St. Augustine, covering from Jan. 1 to Oct. 13, 1792.

(b) Vouchers of the accounts of Bartolomé Benitez y Galvez (Jan. 1–Oct. 13) and Felipe Aguirre (Oct. 13-Dec. 31), treasurers of St. Augustine for 1792, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago) (41), copies, in carpetas for each month.

Documentos de data (libranzas), Benitez nos. 1-336, Aguirre nos. 1-91, copies, in carpetas for each month, some accompanied by justifying documents.

Legajo **291**. 1793. Cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 9.) A, 33.5 cm., 1000 documents.

The legajo is composed of the following items:

(a) Vouchers of the accounts of receipts and disbursements of Felipe de Aguirre (Jan.-Aug.) and Juan Crisostomo de Acosta (Sept.-Dec.), treasurers of St. Augustine, for 1793, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), 43 copies.

Documentos de datas (libranzas), Aguirre nos. 1-336, Acosta nos. 1-157, copies, with accompanying justifying documents.

(b) 1790-1793. Ajustamientos del 3° Batn. del Rexto. de Infa. de Cuba.

40 monthly accounts of the battalion stationed at St. Augustine, covering from Jan., 1790, to Apr., 1793.

Legajo **292**. 1794. Manual de Tesoreria y comprobantes de datas y cargos. (Florida Oriental 10.) A, 38.5 cm., 1 volume and 1334 documents.

The legajo comprises the following items:

(a) Libro Manual de la Real Tesoreria de Sn. Agustin de la Florida, del Cargo del oficial Real, Ministro de Real Hacienda Don Gonzalo Zamorano, Contador, Dn. Juan Crisostomo de Acosta, Tesorero proprietario Para la cuenta del año de 1794.

One volume, sheep, 20×29 cm., 215 ff., 77 used.

Account of receipts and disbursements. Entries signed by Acosta.

(c) Vouchers of the accounts of Juan Crisostomo de Acosta, for 1794, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), nos. 1-104, copies, in carpetas for months, 204 documents.

Documentos de datas (libranzas), nos. 160-565, copies, in carpetas for months, 1130 documents.

Legajo **293**. 1796-1805. Inventario cargos y datas de Guarda Almacen Almansa. (Florida Oriental 11.) A, 15 cm., 1 volume and 350 documents.

The legajo is composed of the following items:

(a) Viveres qe. fueron a cargo de gda. Almn. D. Manl. Almanza (error for Santos Rodriguez; *cf.* legajo **366**).

One volume, sheep, 19.5×29.9 cm., 236 ff.

Record of the supplies received by Santos Rodriguez, guarda almacen of St. Augustine, from Aug. 1, 1796, to Dec. 31, 1805.

(b) Vouchers of accounts of Almanza, as follows:

1795. Comprobantes de cargos, nos. 1-103, copies.

Documentos de datas (relaciones de viveres consumidos), originals.

1796. Comprobantes de cargos, nos. 1-79, copies.

Documentos de datas (relaciones de viveres consumidos), originals. (*Cf.* legajo **366**.)

(c) Vouchers of accounts of Santos Rodriguez:

1801. Documentos de datas (relaciones de viveres consumidos), originals.

Legajo **294**. [1801, 1807-1809, 1812, 1813, 1815, 1816, 1819-1821.] Certificaciones de credito. (Florida Oriental 12.) A, 12 cm., 300 documents.

The legajo consists of the following documents:

(a) 1801, 1807-1809, 1821. Certificaciones de credito (warrants) of St. Augustine, originals (few).

(b) 1807-1809, 1812, 1813, 1815, 1816, 1819-1821. Certificaciones de credito (warrants) of Pensacola and petitions of creditors of the government for the granting of warrants, part originals and part copies.

Legajo **295**. 1795. Manual de Tesoreria y comprobantes de datas y cargo. (Florida Oriental 13.) A, 32 cm., 1 volume and 1369 documents.

The legajo is composed of the following items:

(a) Libro Manual de la Real Tesoreria y Caxas de Sn. Agustin de la Florida del cargo del oficial Rl. Ministro de Rl. Hacienda, D. Gonzalo Zamorano, Contador, D. Juan Crisostomo de Acosta, Tesorero proprietario, Para la cuenta del año de 1795.

One volume, sheep, 19.5×29 cm., 215 ff., 130 used.

Daily record of receipts and disbursements. Entries signed by Acosta.

(b) Vouchers of the accounts of Acosta for 1795, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago, indicating source and amount of funds received into the treasury), nos. 1-238, copies, 307 documents.

Documentos de datas (libranzas, orders on the treasury), nos. 566-860, copies with accompanying justifying documents, 1062 documents.

All the foregoing are in carpetas for the months. The last half of the carpeta of datas for December is in bad condition from polilla.

Legajo **296**. 1796. Manual de Tesoreria y comprobantes de cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 14.) A, 22 cm., 1 volume and 926 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro Manual de la Real Tesoreria y Caxas de Sn. Agustin de la Florida de cargo del ofizl. Rl. Minro. de Rl. Hacida., D. Gonzalo Zamorano, Contador, D. Juan Crisostomo de Acosta, Tesorero Proprietario, Para la cuenta del año de 1796.

One volume, sheep, 20.2×29.2 cm., 218 ff., 83 used.

(b) Vouchers of the accounts of Acosta for 1796, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos, nos. 1-69, originals, 181 documents, in carpetas for each month.

Documentos de datas, nos. 2-316, originals, 745 documents, in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **297**. 1796. Comprobantes de cargos y datas de Tesoreria. (Florida Oriental 15.) A, 19.5 cm., 926 documents.

The legajo is made up of vouchers of the accounts of Juan Crisostomo de Acosta, treasurer of San Agustin, for 1796, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), nos. 1-69, copies, with accompanying justifying documents, in carpetas for months.

Documentos de datas (libramientos), nos. 1-316, copies, with accompanying justifying documents, in carpetas for each month.

These documents are the copies of the vouchers in legajo **296**. The originals of the cargos were sent to Havana, Mar. 2, 1803, and of the datas Jan. 24, 1805.

Legajo **298**. 1797. Manuales de Tesoreria y comprobantes de cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 16.) A, 25 cm., 2 volumes and 600 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1797. Libo. Manl. de la Tesa. de Florida. . . . . de cargo del Ofizl. Rl. Dn. Gonzalo Zamorano, Contador, Dn. Juan Crisostomo de Acosta, Tesorero, Para la cuenta del año de 1797.

One volume, sheep, 20.2×28.2 cm., 217 ff., 97 used.

Daily record of receipts and disbursements. Entries are signed by Acosta or Iguiniz.

(b) Tesa. de Florida. Año de 1797. Borrador del Libro Manual.

One volume, pasteboard, 18.5×29.5 cm., about 100 ff., 69 used.

Same as (a). Entries unsigned.

(c) Vouchers of the accounts of José Antonio de Iguiniz, treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1797 (part of vouchers are of Juan Crisostomo de Acosta), as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), nos. 1-58, copies, in carpetas for each month. (The liquidaciones de registros de entrada are found here.)

Documentos de datas (libramientos), nos. 1-216, copies, in carpetas for each month, with accompanying justifying documents.

The originals of the cargos for Jan.-Mar. were sent to Havana Mar. 2, 1802; of the datas for Jan.-Mar., on Jan. 24, 1805; of both cargos and datas for the remainder of the year, on Mar. 20, 1805.

Legajo **299**. 1798. Manuales de Tesoreria y comprobantes de cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 17.) A, 22 cm., 2 volumes and 600 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro Manual por menor de las cantidades que han tenido entrada y salida en Rs. Caxas de esta Plaza de San Agustin de la Flora. y su Prova. del cargo del Sor. Tesorero interino Dn. José Anto. de Iguiniz, correspondientes a desde 1° de Marzo de 1798 en adelante.

One volume, pasteboard, 20.6×30 cm., about 100 ff., unfoliated.

Entries are signed by Iguiniz and the person paying or receiving.

(b) Libro Manual de la Real Tesoreria y Caxas de San Agustin de la Florida del cargo de Don José Antonio de Iguiniz, Tesorero interino, Para la cuenta del año de 1798.

One volume, sheep, 20.5×29 cm., 214 ff., 132 used.

Account of receipts and disbursements. Entries signed by Iguiniz.

(c) Vouchers of the accounts of Iguiniz for 1798, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), nos. 1-132, originals, with justifying documents, 188 documents, in carpetas for each month.

Documentos de datas (libranzas), nos. 1-285, originals with accompanying justifying documents, in carpetas for each month.

(d) Copies of seven reales órdenes.

Legajo **300.** 1798. Cargos y datas de Tesoreria. (Florida Oriental 18.) A, 27 cm., 800 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Vouchers of the accounts of José Antonio de Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1798, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), nos. 1-132, copies.

Documentos de datas (libramientos), nos. 1-284, copies.

The originals of these documents are in legajo **299**, and were sent to the Tribunal de Cuentas in Havana in 1805.

(b) Letters from Gonzalo Zamorano, contador, to Iguiniz, transmitting the cartas de pago, originals and copies together with copies of the cartas de pago.

Legajo **301.** 1799. Comprobantes de Tesoreria. (Florida Oriental 19.) A, 21 cm., 1308 documents.

The legajo is made up of the vouchers of the accounts of José Antonio de Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1799, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), nos. 1-139, copies, in carpetas for each month, 208 documents.

Documentos de datas (libranzas), nos. 1-271, copies, in carpetas for each month, 1100 documents.

Legajo **302.** 1800. Comprobantes. (Florida Oriental 20.) A, 15 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of José Antonio de Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1800, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), nos. 1-92, copies, with accompanying justifying documents, in carpetas for each month.

Documentos de datas (libranzas), nos. 1-187, copies, in carpetas for each month.

The originals of these documents were sent to Havana June 30, 1805.

Legajo **303.** 1801. Manual de Tesoreria y comprobantes de cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 21.) A, 12 cm., 1 volume and 300 documents.

The legajo is composed of the following items:

(a) Libro Manual de la Real Tesoreria y Caxas de San Agustin de la Florida del cargo de Don José Antonio de Iguiniz, Tesorero interino, Para la cuenta del año de 1801.

One volume, boards, 20.5×31.8 cm., 98 ff., 49 used.

(b) Año de 1801. Quaderno para notar las cantidades que adeudan los Rexistros de Salida.

(c) Año de 1801. Quaderno de Intervencion de Datas.

(d) Vouchers of accounts of Iguiniz for 1801, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), copies. Most of these are accompanied by letters of transmission from the contador.

Documentos de datas (libramientos), nos. 1-166, originals.

Legajo **304.** 1801. Cargos y datas en copia. (Florida Oriental 22.) A, 13 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo is made up of the vouchers of the accounts of José Antonio de Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1801, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), nos. 1-103, copies, with justifying documents, in carpetas for each month.

Documentos de datas (libramientos), nos. 1-164, copies, with justifying documents, in carpetas for each month.

*Cf.* legajo **303**. The originals were sent to Havana July 20, 1805.

Legajo **305**. 1802. Cargos y datas en copia. (Florida Oriental 23.) A, 23 cm., 900 documents.

The legajo is made up of the vouchers of the accounts of José Antonio de Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1802, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), nos. 1-116, copies, in carpetas for each month.

Documentos de data (libranzas), nos. 1-279, copies, with accompanying justifying documents, in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **306**. 1803. Manual de Tesoreria y comprobantes de cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 24.) A, 22 cm., 1 volume and 600 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro Manual de la Real Tesoreria y Caxas de San Agustin de la Florida del Cargo de Don José Antonio de Iguiniz Tesorero interino, Para la cuenta del año de 1803.

One volume, half leather, 19.6×31.8 cm., 138 ff., 74 used.

Account of receipts and disbursements. Entries unsigned.

(b) 1803. Cuaderno para notar las cantidades que adeudan los Rextros. de Salida.

(c) 1803. Quaderno de Intervencion Cargos, and Quaderno de Intervencion Datas, in the front and back of the same pamphlet.

(d) Accounts of Iguiniz for 1803, as follows:

Cuenta ordenada.

Relacion jurada.

Comprobantes originales á las cartas de pago, 180 documents numbered 1-114, in carpetas for each month.

Cartas de pago (cargos), nos. 1-114, copies, in carpetas for each month.

Cargos and datas (mixed), originals and copies (mixed), in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **307**. 1803. Datas de Tesoreria, en copia. (Florida Oriental 25.) A, 10.5 cm., 450 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of José Antonio de Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1803, as follows:

Documentos de datas (libramientos), nos. 1-207, copies, with accompanying justifying documents.

Legajo **308**. 1804. Manual de Tesoreria y comprobantes de cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 26.) A, 11 cm., 1 volume and 196 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro Manual de la Real Tesoreria y Caxas de San Agustin de la Florida del Cargo de Don José Antonio de Iguiniz, Tesorero interino. Para la cuenta del año de 1804.

One volume, half leather, 19.5×32.3 cm., 139 ff., 49 used.

(b) Accounts of Iguiniz for 1804, as follows:
Cuenta ordenada.
Relacion jurada.
Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), nos. 1-87, originals.
Documentos de datas (libramientos), nos. 1-107, originals.

Legajo **309.** 1804. Cargos y datas de Tesoreria. (Florida Oriental 27.) A, 8 cm., 193 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of José Antonio de Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1804, as follows:
Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), nos. 1-87, copies.
Documentos de data (libramientos), nos. 1-106, copies.

There is a carpeta for each month containing both cargos and datas. The originals of these documents are in legajo **308.**

Legajo **310.** 1805. Manual de Tesoreria y cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 28.) A, 20 cm., 1 volume and 346 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro Manual de la Real Tesoreria y Caxas de San Agustin de la Florida del cargo de Don José Antonio de Iguiniz, Tesorero interino. Para la cuenta del año de 1805.
One volume, half leather, 20×31.6 cm., 135 ff., 45 used.
Daily record of receipts and disbursements. Entries signed by Iguiniz.

(b) Accounts of Iguiniz for 1805, as follows:
Cuenta ordenada.
Relacion jurada.
Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), nos. 1-79, both originals and copies, each series in carpetas for each month.
Documentos de datas (libramientos), nos. 1-93, both originals (not numbered) and copies, each series in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **311.** 1806. Manual de Tesoreria y cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 29.) A, 19 cm., 1 volume and 440 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Año de 1806. Libro Manual de la Real Tesoreria y Caxas de San Agustin de la Florida del Cargo de Don José Antonio de Iguiniz, Tesorero interino. Para la cuenta del Año de 1806.
One volume, half leather, 19.8×32.1 cm., 186 ff., 55 used.
Daily record of receipts and disbursements. Entries unsigned.

(b) Accounts of Iguiniz for 1806, as follows:
Cuenta ordenada.
Relacion jurada.
Documentos de datas (libramientos), nos. 1-125, copies, in carpetas for each month.
Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), nos. 1-93, originals, in carpetas for each month.
Cargos (originals) and datas (copies), unnumbered, in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **312.** [1807.] Manual de Tesoreria y cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 30.) A, 15.5 cm., 1 volume and 370 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro Manual de la Real Tesoreria y Caxas de San Agustin de la Florida del cargo de Don José Antonio de Iguiniz Tesorero interino. Para la cuenta del año de 1807.

One volume, half leather, 19.5 × 32 cm., 90 ff., 46 used.

Daily record of receipts and disbursements. Entries unsigned.

(b) Quaderno de Intervencion. Año de 1807. Cargos y Datas.

(c) Accounts of Iguiniz for 1807, as follows:

Cuenta ordenada.

Relacion jurada.

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), nos. 1-80, originals in carpetas for each month. There is also a set of copies.

Documentos de datas (libranzas), nos. 1-64, copies in carpetas for each month.

Cargos (copies) and datas (originals), unnumbered, in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **313.** 1808. Manual de Tesoreria y cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 31.) A, 15 cm., 400 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro Manual de la Real Tesoreria y Caxas de San Agustin de la Florida del cargo de Don José Antonio Iguiniz Tesorero interino. Para la cuenta del año de 1808.

One volume, boards, 19.5 × 32 cm., 138 ff., 90 used.

(b) Accounts of Iguiniz for 1808, as follows:

Cuenta ordenada.

Comprobantes de cargos, originals.

Documentos de datas, originals.

Legajo **314.** 1808. Manual de Tesoreria y cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 32.) A, 24 cm., 800 documents.

The legajo is made up of the vouchers of the accounts of José Antonio de Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1808, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), nos. 1-129, copies.

Documentos de datas (libramientos), nos. 1-196, copies, with accompanying justifying documents.

The originals of these documents are in legajo **313.**

Legajo **315.** 1809-1821. Cargos y datas de Tesoreria. (Florida Oriental 33.) A, 28 cm., 1 volume and 907 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1809 á 1821. Cargos a la Tesa. de Florida. Rs. Cajas de Florida. . . . . Libro 3° Real de Cargos, Año de 1809. Este Libro contiene docientas sesenta y quatro foxas sin esta, y sirve para formar los cargos al Sr. Tesorero de estas rs. Caxas, de los caudales que entran en su poder respective á desde primero de Enero de mil ochocientos nueve á fin de Abl. de 1821.

One volume, leather, 24 × 37 cm., partly foliated, three-fourths used.

Entries are all signed.

(b) Vouchers of the accounts of José Antonio de Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1809, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), nos. 1-207, originals, in carpetas for each month.

Documentos de datas (libranzas), nos. 1-178, originals, with accompanying justifying documents (700 documents), in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **316.** 1809. Cargos y datas de Tesoreria. (Florida Oriental 34.) A, 17 cm., 907 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the account of José Antonio Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1809, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), nos. 1-207, copies.

Documentos de datas (libramientos), nos. 1-180, copies, with accompanying justifying documents.

The originals of these documents are in legajo **315.**

Legajo **317.** 1811. Comprobantes de cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 35.) A, 15.5 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of José Antonio de Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1811, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), originals, accompanied by original justifying documents. Many of the cartas de pago are enclosed in letters of transmission from Manuel Lopez, contador, to Iguiniz. In carpetas for each month.

Documentos de datas (libramientos), originals, in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **318.** 1810. Comprobantes de cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 36.) A, 22.5 cm., 1000 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of José Antonio de Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1810, as follows:

Comprobantes originales á las Libranzas, 520 documents, numbered 1-143, in carpetas for each month.

Documentos de datas (libranzas), originals, in carpetas for each month.

Comprobantes originales á las cartas de pago, nos. 1-135, in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **319.** 1810. Comprobantes de cargos y datas en copia. (Florida Oriental 37.) A, 14.5 cm., 800 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of José Antonio de Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1810, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), nos. 1-135, copies, accompanied by justifying documents, in carpetas for each month.

Documentos de datas (libranzas), nos. 1-145, copies, in carpetas for each month.

*Cf.* legajo **318.**

Legajo **320.** 1811. Comprobantes de cargos y datas en copia. (Florida Oriental 38.) A, 17.5 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of José Antonio de Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1811, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), nos. 1-92, copies, in carpetas for each month.

Documentos de datas (libranzas), nos. 1-208, copies, in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **321.** 1812. Comprobantes de cargos y datas en copia. (Florida Oriental 39.) A, 14.5 cm., 225 different documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of José Antonio de Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1812, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), originals and two sets of copies. One of the sets of copies is accompanied by the letters of transmission from the contador to the treasurer. In carpetas for each month.

Documentos de datas (libramientos), originals, in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **322.** 1812. Cargos y datas de Tesoreria. (Florida Oriental 40.) A, 15.5 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of José Antonio de Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1812, as follows:

Documentos de datas (libramientos), nos. 1-182, copies, with accompanying justifying documents, in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **323.** 1813. Comprobantes de cargos y datas de Tesoreria de Enero á Junio. (Florida Oriental 41.) A, 16.5 cm., 550 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of José Antonio de Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for the first half of the year 1813, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), copies.

Documentos de datas (libramientos), nos. 1-120, originals and also copies, with justifying documents.

The documents are arranged in carpetas for each of the six months. Many of both the cargos and the datas are accompanied by letters of transmission from one official to another.

Legajo **324.** 1813. Cargos y datas de Tesoreria de Junio á Diciembre. (Florida Oriental 42.) A, 19 cm., 650 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of José Antonio de Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for the months of July to Dec., inclusive, of 1813, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), copies, with letters of transmission from Manuel Lopez, contador, to Iguiniz.

Documentos de datas (libramientos), originals unnumbered and copies nos. 121-296, with accompanying justifying documents.

The cargos and datas are arranged together in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **325.** 1814. Comprobantes de cargos y datas de Tesoreria de Enero á Julio. (Florida Oriental 43.) A, 26 cm., 1100 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of José Antonio de Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for the months of Jan. to July, inclusive, of 1814, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (cartas de pago), copies, each enclosed in a letter of transmission from Manuel Lopez, contador, to Iguiniz.

Documentos de datas (libramientos), originals and copies, the latter accompanied by justifying documents.

Legajo **326**. 1814. Manual de Tesoreria, cargos y datas de Agosto á Diciembre. (Florida Oriental 44.) A, 25 cm., 1 volume and 900 documents.

The legajo comprises the following items:

(a) Año 1814. Libro Manual de la Real Tesoreria y Caxas de San Agustin de la Florida del Cargo de Dn. Gonzalo Garcia de Prado . . . . desde veinte y cinco de Agosto hasta fin del año de mil ochocientos catorce.

One volume, unbound, 19.5×32.5 cm., 48 ff., 30 used.

(b) Accounts of Garcia de Prado, treasurer of St. Augustine, for Aug. to Dec. of 1814, as follows:

Indice.
Cuenta ordenada.
Relacion jurada.
Estados mensuales.
Rexistros de entrada, copies.
Rexistros de salida, copies.
Comprobantes de cargos, copies.
Documentos de datas, originals, accompanied by justifying documents.

Legajo **327**. 1817. Manual y cargos de las Reales Caxas. (Florida Oriental 45.) A, 10 cm., 1 volume and 250 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro Manual de las Reales Cajas de la Plaza y Provincia de Sn. Agustin de la Florida Oriental del Cargo de los Sres. Ministros Oficiales Res. Tesorero y Contador Don Gonzalo Garcia de Prado y D. Tadeo de Arribas para la cuenta de este año de mil ochocientos diez y siete.

One volume, leather, 24.5×39.7 cm., 178 ff., 120 used.

(b) Accounts of Garcia de Prado, as follows:

1817. Cuenta ordenada (glozada por el Tribunal de Cuentas).
Relacion jurada (*id.*).
Comprobantes de cargos, copies.
1820. Cuenta ordenada (glozada por el Tribunal de Cuentas).
Relacion jurada (*id.*).
1821. Cuenta ordenada.

Legajo **328**. 1784-1787. Listas de revistas. (Florida Oriental 46.) A, 12 cm., 400 documents.

An older title, "Listas de revista pasada á los piquetes de diferentes cuerpos", explains more fully the legajo. It is made up of the muster rolls of the commissary department of St. Augustine, covering the period from July, 1784, to Dec., 1787, for the different bodies of troops stationed there. There are separate documents for each company, and all are arranged in carpetas for the various months.

Legajo **329**. 1789-1794. Listas de revista. (Florida Oriental 47.) A, 12 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo is made up of "Listas de Revista de Comisario pasada al 3er Batallon del Regimto. de Infanta. de Cuba en San Agustin de la Florida". These muster rolls of the commissary department cover from Nov., 1789, to Dec., 1794, inclusive. There is a separate document for each company sta-

tioned at St. Augustine, for each month, and all are arranged in order in carpetas for the various months.

Legajo **330.** 1799. Cargos y datas de D. Santos Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 48.) A, 10 cm., 400 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of Santos Rodriguez, guarda almacen of St. Augustine, for the year 1799, in carpetas for each month, as follows:

Cargos, 91 documents, originals and copies mixed, numbered by months.
Datas, originals.

Legajo **331.** 1815, [1791-1827]. Manuales de entradas y salidas de caudales y cargos y datas desde Mayo á Diciembre. (Florida Oriental 49.) A, 17 cm., 2 volumes and 850 documents.

The legajo comprises the following items:

(a) 1799-1821. Extractos de revista qe. forma el Ministro Tesorero de Hacda. Nacional y comisario de guerra de los individuos qe. comprehenden el Estado mayor de esta plaza en el presente mes. Drafts of the monthly muster rolls of the staff at St. Augustine. 125 documents.

(b) 1815. Financial report of Gonzalo Garcia de Prado, treasurer of St. Augustine, for the months of May to Dec., inclusive, as follows:

Indice.
Estados mensuales (8).
Arcas mensuales (cash balances) (8).
Libro manual de cargos y datas (see item (e)).
Relacion jurada (duplicated).
Cuenta ordenada de cargo de cada ramo, pliegos 1-9 (duplicated).
Cuenta ordenada de data de cada ramo, pliegos 1-10 (*id.*).
Documentos de cargo con su indice (original liquidaciones accompanied by justifying documents) (99).
Documentos de data con su indice (original libranzas) (584).
Rs. Ordenes Titulos Despachos (19) (see item (c)).
Contratas (6).

(c) Copias de Rs. Ordenes Titulos y Despachos que se dirigen al Rl. Tribunal de Cuentas con las que se les remiten de las Caxas prales. de San Agustin de la Florida de todo el año de 1815. With index.

(d) Libro de la Rl. Caxa de tres llaves de Sn. Agustin de la Florida Oriental para anotar en el las cantidades, que entraren y salieron de dicha Rl. Caxa y tiene principio en dos de Mayo de 1815 en que se plantifica el sixtema de mancomunidad de este Ministerio de Rl. Hacienda, mandado observar por el Rl. Tral. de Cuentas de la Havana en 16 de Febrero último.

One pamphlet, pasteboard, 21.5×31.3 cm., 58 ff.
Entries signed by Manuel Lopez and Garcia de Prado.

(e) Libro Manual de la Real Tesoreria y Caxas de la Plaza y Provincia de San Agustin de la Florida Oriental del Cargo de los SS. Ministros oficiales Rs. Contador y Tesorero dn. Manuel Lopez y dn. Gonzalo Garcia de Prado pa. la cuenta de este año de mil ochocientos y quince, que comienza á llevarse hoy dia dos de Mayo bajo el sistema de mancomunidad.

One volume, pasteboard, 21.5×31.3 cm., 147 ff., 115 used.
Entries signed by Lopez, Garcia de Prado, and person paying or receiving funds.

Legajo **332.** 1816. Manual y cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 50.) A, 20 cm., 1 volume and 700 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Manual de la caja de S. Agustin de la Florida del Año de 1816.

One volume, pasteboard, 19.8×32.2 cm., 236 ff., 139 used.

Entries of cargo signed by Prado and Arribas, and those of data by the two officials and the person receiving funds.

(b) Annual report to the Tribunal de Cuentas at Havana of Gonzales Garcia de Prado and Tadeo de Arribas, treasurer and contador of St. Augustine, for 1816, as follows:

Indice.
Cortes de Caxa (cash balances) (2).
Estados mensuales (12).
Arcas mensuales (12).
Estado general (1).
Rexistros de entrada (34), copies.
Rexistros de salida (17), copies.
Cargos, nos. 1-154, originals and also copies, carpetas for months.
Relacion jurada.
Cuenta ordenada.
Datas, nos. 1-360, originals, carpetas for each month.

Legajo **333.** 1818. Manual y cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 51.) A, 16.5 cm., 1 volume and 350 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1818. Libro Manual de las Reales Caxas de la Plaza y Provincia de San Agustin de la Florida Oriental del Cargo de las SS. Ministros Oficiales Reales Tesorero y Contador, Don Gonzalo Garcia de Prado y Don Tadeo de Arribas, para la cuenta de este año de mil ochocientos diez y ocho.

One volume, sheep, 23.7×36.4 cm., 246 ff., 81 used.

Daily record of receipts and disbursements. Entries signed by Garcia de Prado, Arribas, and the person paying or receiving funds.

(b) Accounts of Garcia de Prado for 1818, as follows:

Relacion jurada.
Cuenta ordenada.
Cargos, nos. 1-137, copies, carpetas for each month.
Datas, nos. 1-194, copies, carpetas for each month.

(c) Año 1818. Expediente seguido conseqüente á oficio del Señor Gobernor. y Subdelegado de Sn. Agustin de la Florida, sobre las calumniosas expresiones que estampó Dn. Josiah Daniel en una protesta que hizo ante un magistrado publico de los E. U. de America, con los demas que se expresa.

(d) Año de 1818. Expediente seguido en Sn. Agustin de la Florida sobre el sueldo que debe disfrutar Dn. Eusebio Maria Gomez, Maestro de primeras letras en dha. plaza.

(e) 1818, Jan.-Apr. A few letters of José Coppinger, St. Augustine, to the intendant general of Havana, with drafts of the intendant to Coppinger.

Legajo **334.** 1819. Manual y cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 52.) A, 15 cm., 1 volume and 437 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro Manual de las Res. Caxas de la Plaza y Provincia de San Agustin de la Florida Oriental del cargo de los Señores Mintros. ofices. Res.

Tesorero y Contador Don Gonzalo Garcia de Prado y Don Tadeo de Arribas, para la cuenta de este año de mil ochocientos diez y nueve.

One volume, sheep, 20.5×31.5 cm., 300 ff., 86 used.

Daily record of receipts and disbursements. Entries signed by Garcia de Prado, Arribas, and person paying or receiving funds.

(b) Accounts of Garcia de Prado for 1819, as follows:

Relacion jurada.

Cuenta ordenada.

Comprobantes de cargos, nos. 1-148, copies (207 documents), in carpetas for each month.

Documentos de datas, nos. 5-136, copies (230 documents), in carpetas for each month except Jan., which is missing.

Legajo **335.** 1820-1821. Manual y cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 53.) A, 16 cm., 2 volumes and 375 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro Manual de las Res. Caxas de la Plaza y Provincia de San Agustin de la Florida Oriental, del Cargo de los Sres. Mintros. oficiales Res. Tesoro. y Contador Dn. Gonzalo Garcia de Prado y Don Tadeo de Arribas, para la cuenta de este año de mil ochocientos veinte.

One volume, ¾ leather, 19.5×31.8 cm., 229 ff., 87 used.

Entries signed by Garcia de Prado, Arribas, and person paying or receiving funds.

(b) Libro Manual de las Caxas Nacionales de la Plaza y Provincia de San Agustin de la Florida Oriental, del Cargo del unico Señor Ministro Oficial Real Tesorero Don Gonzalo Garcia de Prado, para Cuenta de este año de mil ochocientos veinte y uno.

One volume, sheep, 25.8×39.8 cm., 120 ff., 59 used.

Entries signed by Garcia de Prado and person paying or receiving funds.

(c) Accounts of Garcia de Prado for 1820, as follows:

Indice.

Estados mensuales.

Estado general.

Comprobantes de cargos (liquidaciones), nos. 1-123, originals, in carpetas for each month.

Documentos de datas (libranzas), nos. 1-157, originals, in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **336.** 1743-1756. Estractos de revista. (Florida Oriental 54.) A, 14.5 cm., 400 documents.

The legajo consists of the following documents in the order given. The documents are somewhat damaged by polilla.

(a) 1743, May-Dec., 1744, Jan.–1749, Jan. Extractos de revista de los piquetes de San Agustin. Muster rolls of the troops stationed at St. Augustine. 74 documents.

(b) 1762, 1769. Ajustamientos. Various pay rolls of troops at St. Augustine.

(c) 1743-1746. Cartas de pago (19).

(d) 1754-1756. Extractos de revista de piquetes de San Agustin. 190 documents.

Legajo **337.** 1757-1763. Estractos de revista. (Florida Oriental 55.) A, 20 cm., 506 documents.

The legajo consists of muster rolls of troops and others stationed at St. Augustine, arranged in carpetas for each month, as follows:

1757-1763. Extractos de revista pasadas al
Estado Mayor.
Regimiento de la Habana.
Dragones.
Artilleria.
Invalidos.
Esclavos del Rey y forzados.

Legajo **338.** 1794-1796. Revistas y Ajustamientos. (Florida Oriental 56.) A, 7 cm., 162 documents.

The legajo consists of muster rolls and pay rolls of troops stationed at St. Augustine, as follows:

(a) 1794, Feb.–1796, Jan. Listas de Revista de Comisario pasadas á las Compañias de Infanteria Ligera de Cataluña. Carpeta for each month. 150 documents.

(b) 1795. Ajustamientos de las Compañias de Fusileros de la Havana que estubieron auxiliares en esta Plaza. One for each month.

Legajo **339.** 1785-1789, 1794, 1795, [1790]. Listas de revista. (Florida Oriental 57.) A, 9.5 cm., 300 documents.

The legajo consists of muster rolls of troops stationed at St. Augustine, as follows:

(a) 1785-1790. Extractos de Revista del Estado mayor.

(b) 1789. Listas de desembarco (rolls of troops disembarked).

(c) 1794, Mar.–1795, Apr. Lista de desembarco and Listas de Revista de las tres compañias del Regimiento de Infanteria de Mexico.

(d) 1788-1789. Listas de Revistas pasadas á los cuerpos:
Regimiento de Dragones de America.
Regimiento de Habana.
Regimiento de Artilleria.
Regimiento de Ibernia.
Regimiento del Rey.

In carpetas for each month.

Legajo **340.** 1785-1797. Listas de revista de embarcaciones menores. (Florida Oriental 58.) A, 13.5 cm., 900 documents.

The legajo consists entirely of Listas de revistas de tripulaciones de las embarcaciones menores de San Agustin, 1785-1797. These are the monthly rolls of the crews of the vessels in government service at St. Augustine. The documents for 1785-1791 are arranged in carpetas for each of the vessels; those for 1792-1797 are in carpetas for each of the years.

Legajo **341.** 1798-1800. Estractos de revista y ajustamientos. (Florida Oriental 59.) A, 17.5 cm., 700 documents.

The legajo consists of the Ajustamientos (pay rolls), Extractos de revista, and Listas de revista (muster rolls) for the Tercer Batallon de Cuba, stationed at St. Augustine, for the years 1798-1800. There is a document of each class for each company for each month. The documents are in order in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **342.** 1790-1802. Listas de revista. (Florida Oriental 60.) A, 18 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the Listas de revistas (muster rolls) of the Cuerpos de Artilleria and Dragones, stationed at St. Augustine, for the years 1790 to 1802. The rolls are for each month, and are arranged in order in carpetas for the years.

Legajo **343.** 1814-1815, [1806-1813]. Ajustamientos del tercer batallon de Cuba. (Florida Oriental 61.) A, 13 cm., 400 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1814, May–1815, Nov. Ajustamientos (pay rolls) del Tercer Batallon del Regimiento de Infanteria de Cuba. Stationed at St. Augustine. In carpetas for each month.

(b) 1806-1815. Resumen de las raciones que ha sacado de mas y de menos. Reports on the rations of the Tercer Batallon de Cuba, stationed at St. Augustine. In carpetas for each year.

Legajo **344.** 1740-1751, [1752-1754, 1772-1793]. Seis libros de asiento de tripulacion de las Galeotas. (Florida Oriental 62.) 6 volumes.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) No. 46. Libro General de Assientos de los oficiales y Marineros de las seis Galeotas qe. de la ciud. de la Hava. vinieron de refuerzo á este Presidio de Sn. Augn. de la Florida adonde llegaron el dia 17 de Abril de 1740 y se regresaron a dha. ciudad de la Havana el 3 de Febrero de 1749.

One volume, sheep, 24×37 cm., 184 ff., 142 used.

This is a record of the service and pay of each of the officers and seamen on the vessels indicated. The entry of each man gives his name, date of entering service, amounts and when paid, and indication of how he left service in case he left.

(b) 1751. No. 13. Cargos á los ofs. Rs. de los vivs. gens. y efectos qe. entran en los Rs. Almacenes.

One volume, sheep, 25×37.7 cm., 186 ff., part used.

Record of the supplies received into the Real Almacen of St. Augustine for the years 1751-1754, inclusive. The entries are made under headings of the different classes of supplies and are signed by the Oficiales Reales. There is an index of the articles.

(c) No. 1 and No. 2. Creditos atrasados de la Florida. Lista de los creditos de la Plaza de la Florida que se extinguen al respecto de un 6% por Rl. Orn. de 25 de Enero de 1763 con prevencion que las copias de las Certificaciones que antes servian de Asientos donde se notaban las cantidades pagadas en quenta de los Prales. se hallan en el Legaxo de ellas, y vale esta y el no. 2 desde 1° de Junio del preste. Año de 1773.

Two volumes, sheep, 20.5×29.3 cm., numbered 1 and 2 and foliated 1-396, 364 used. There is an index of names in the first volume. The latest entry is in 1793.

(d) No. 1 and No. 2. Creditos atrasados de Florida. Galeotas.

Two volumes, sheep, 20.5×29.1 cm., numbered 1 and 2 and foliated 1-190, part used. Entries of no. 1 cover from June 30, 1772, to Feb. 15, 1780; no. 2, from June 30, 1772, to Jan. 31, 1780.

Legajo **345.** 1804-1806. Estractos de revistas y ajustamientos. (Florida Oriental 63.) A, 22 cm., 950 documents.

The legajo consists of the Listas de revista (muster rolls), Extractos de revista, and Ajustamientos (pay rolls and lists of rations) of the Tercer Batallon de Cuba, stationed at St. Augustine, for the years 1804 to 1806, inclusive. In carpetas for each month.

Legajo **346.** 1803-1818. Revistas. (Florida Oriental 64.) A, 15.5 cm., 400 documents.

The legajo consists of the Listas de revista (muster rolls) pasadas á los Cuerpos de Artilleria y Dragones, stationed at St. Augustine, for the years 1803 to 1818, inclusive. The documents are all in order in carpetas for each year.

Legajo **347.** 1807-1809. Revistas y Ajustamientos. (Florida Oriental 65.) A, 24.5 cm., 800 documents.

The legajo consists of the Listas de revista (muster rolls), Extractos de revista, Ajustamientos (pay rolls), and Listas de raciones of the Tercer Batallon del Regimiento de Infanteria de Cuba, stationed at St. Augustine, for the years 1807 to 1809, inclusive. The documents are arranged in carpetas for each month and are all in order.

Legajo **348.** 1810-1812. Revistas y Ajustamientos. (Florida Oriental 66.) A, 16 cm., 450 documents.

The legajo consists of the Listas de revista (muster rolls) and Extractos de revista, accompanied by pay rolls and lists of rations for the Tercer Batallon de Cuba, stationed at St. Augustine, for 1810, Jan.–1812, May. The documents are in order in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **349.** 1793-1795. Cuentas del Hospital. (Florida Oriental 67.) A, 14 cm., 350 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1793-1795. Accounts of Lorenzo Vitrian, guarda almacen at San Marcos de Apalache, as follows; a set for each year.

Ramo de Hospital: Relacion jurada.
- Cuenta ordenada.
- Estados mensuales.
- Estado annual.

Ramo de Indios: Relacion jurada.
- Cuenta ordenada.
- Estados mensuales.
- Estado annual.

(b) 1795. Accounts of Narciso Broutin, guarda almacen of Confederacion, as follows:

Ramo de Indios: Relacion jurada.
- Cuenta ordenada.
- Estados mensuales.
- Comprobantes de cargo (originales).
- Documentos de data (originales).

Legajo **350.** 1795-1797. Revistas y Ajustamientos. (Florida Oriental 68.) A, 11 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo consists of the muster and pay rolls of the Tercer Batallon del Regimiento de Cuba, stationed at St. Augustine, as follows:

1795. Ajustamientos y Extractos de revista (May-Dec.). 99.
Listas de revista (Jan.-Dec.). 100.
1796. Ajustamientos y extractos (Jan.-Aug.). 125.
Listas de revista (Jan.-Dec.). 175.
1797. Ajustamientos y extractos (Sept.-Dec.).
Listas de revista (Jan.-Dec.).

These documents are all copies and are in order, in carpetas for each month. The originals of the Ajustamientos and Extractos, together with the copies for the months not in this legajo were sent to Havana Jan. 24, 1805.

Legajo **351.** 1813-1818. Revistas. (Florida Oriental 69.) A, 10.5 cm., 350 documents.

The legajo consists of the muster rolls of troops stationed at St. Augustine, as follows:

(a) 1813-1818. Listas de Revista pasadas al Baton. de Morenos.
Originals, lists for each month in carpetas for each year.

(b) 1813-1818. Listas de Revista pasadas al Baton. de Morenos y Plana Mayor de Blancos.
Originals, lists for each month in carpetas for each year.

Legajo **352.** 1819-1821. Revistas. (Florida Oriental 70.) A, 13 cm., 400 documents.

The legajo consists of the Listas de revista of the regiments of Cuba, Dragones, Habana, Luisiana, Tarragona, Artilleria, Pardos, and Morenos, all stationed at St. Augustine, for the months from Jan., 1819, to June, 1821, inclusive. The documents are in order in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **353.** 1812-1818, 1820, 1821. Revistas. (Florida Oriental 71.) A, 15 cm., 450 documents.

The legajo consists of the muster rolls of the militia of East Florida, as follows:

(a) 1812, 1813, 1817, 1818, 1820, 1821. Revistas de las Compañias de Milicias de San Agustin. The series for the years are incomplete and somewhat disordered.

(b) 1813-1815, 1818. Revistas de Milicias de Fernandina. The series for the years are incomplete and somewhat disordered.

Legajo **354.** 1812-1814, 1817, 1818, 1820. Revistas. (Florida Oriental 72.) A, 10 cm., 300 documents.

The legajo consists of muster and pay rolls of militia and troops of East Florida, as follows:

(a) 1812-1814, 1817, 1818, 1820. Listas de revista y ajustamientos de Milicias agregadas al Rl. Cuerpo de Artilleria. Rolls of the militia of St. Augustine and Fernandina. The series are incomplete.

(b) 1816-1818. Listas de revista pasadas al regimiento de Cuba. Series for each year complete; for the troops stationed at St. Augustine.

Legajo **355.** 1798-1809. Revistas de Embarcaciones menores. (Florida Oriental 73.) A, 12.5 cm., 800 documents.

The legajo consists of the Listas de revistas de tripulaciones de embarcaciones menores en el servicio del Rey á San Agustin, 1798-1809. These are the original monthly rolls of the crews of the vessels in government service at St. Augustine. In order, in carpetas for each year.

Legajo **356.** 1809-1817. Revistas de Embarcaciones menores. (Florida Oriental 74.) A, 18.5 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo is made up of the following series of documents, each class being in its carpeta, but these are not arranged in order:

(a) 1787-1807. Various lists of supplies furnished at St. Augustine to Indians and to shipwrecked English and French.

(b) 1809-1816. Pensacola. Listas de Revista de Guarda Bosques.

(c) 1810-1816. Listas de revista de embarcaciones en servicio de Real Hacienda en San Agustin.

(d) 1811-1817. Listas de revistas de embarcaciones menores en Barrancas.

(e) 1812-1814. Pensacola. Listas de revista de guarda bosques y tripulaciones de lanchas.

(f) 1813-1816. Suministros de viveres hechos por el Guarda Almacen gral. Dn. Santos Rodriguez y por los provisionales de las riberas de Sn. Juan y Sta. Maria.

Lists of supplies furnished to war vessels and correspondence regarding the same.

(g) 1814-1816. Listas de revista de las lanchas cañoneras, *Zelosa, Immutable,* y *Havannah.* In service in East Florida.

(h) 1814-1816. Pensacola. Listas de revista de embarcaciones menores.

Legajo **357.** 1795, 1796, 1800, 1802, 1812, [1805]. Revistas y Ajustamientos. (Florida Oriental 75.) A, 8 cm., 250 documents.

The legajo consists of the following series of documents, each in its corresponding carpeta:

(a) Listas de Revista de las Compañias de Milicias montadas de la Rivera de Sn. Juan correspondtes. á de. [desde] 1° de Agosto de 1794 hta. 20 de Febro. de 1796. 31 rolls of San Nicolas in Florida.

(b) 1795-1796. St. Augustine. Extractos de las tres Compañias de Milicias Urbanas de esta Plaza. 24 copies.

(c) 1795, July-Nov. St. Augustine. Listas de Revista pasadas á las 3 compañias de Milicias Urbanas de Españoles, Mahoneses, y Irlandeses.

(d) 1800. St. Augustine. Listas de Revista de las Milicias Urbanas de esta Plaza que han hecho servicio (1) Desde 1 de Julio hta. 17 de Agosto de 1800 and (2) Desde 11 de Octubre hta. 7 de Noviembre de 1800.

(e) 1802. St. Augustine. No. 226. 40 documentos correspondientes á los Milicianos de Pardos y Morenos libres.

(f) 1805, July 20. St. Augustine. Indice que comprende Reales Ordenes y otros expedientes relativas á ellas.

(g) 1812. St. Augustine. Listas y extractos de revista y ajustamientos de las compañias de Milicias urbanas de Blancos, Pardos, y Morenos.

Legajo **358.** 1790, 1799-1809, [1821]. Ajustamientos de familias y asientos de empleados y emigrados. (Florida Oriental 76.) A, 9 cm., 26 documents.

The legajo contains 25 lists of families which were transported from Florida to Cuba. Each list covers a third of a year and, besides the names of the families, indicates the amount of pension allowed and the payments made. Most of the lists are on printed forms. There are the following lists: 1778 first third, 1790 first third, 1799 last third, 1800 first and second thirds, 1801-1804 first, second, and last thirds, 1805 first and second thirds, 1805, Sept. 1–1807, Dec. 31, one list, 1808 first, second, and last thirds, and 1809 first and second thirds.

There is also a list of corporals, soldiers, and families from St. Augustine, for 1821.

Legajo **359.** 1740-1777, [1737-1739]. Ajustamientos. (Florida Oriental 77.) A, 4.5 cm., 12 documents.

The legajo consists of ajustamientos de oficiales y soldados del presidio de San Agustin, together with a few Extractos de revistas, for 1737-1741, and 1744-1750. The legajo is very badly damaged by the polilla, and it is likely that the remainder of the legajo as indicated by the title has been destroyed.

Legajo **360.** 1797. Comprobantes de datas y cargos de D. Santos Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 78.) A, 10 cm., 400 documents.

The legajo consists of the accounts of Santos Rodriguez, guarda almacen of St. Augustine, for 1797, as follows:

Ramo de Fortificacion y Viveres:

Cuenta ordenada ó Mapa General de Cargo y Data.
Comprobantes de cargos, originals, in one carpeta.
Documentos de datas, originals, in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **361.** 1784-1796. Revistas. (Florida Oriental 79.) A, 3 cm., 250 documents.

The legajo consists of the Revistas pasadas á los empleados del Hospital militar de Guadalupe en Florida (St. Augustine), covering from June, 1784, to Oct., 1796. Besides the monthly roll there is a list of the changes made in the staff of the hospital (relacion de alta y baja).

Legajo **362.** 1788-1790. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen Almanza. (Florida Oriental 80.) A, 25 cm., 1000 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of the receipts and disbursements of supplies by Manuel de Almanza, guarda almacen of St. Augustine, for the years 1788 to 1790, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos, originals, in carpetas for each year.
Documentos de datas, copies, in carpetas for each year.

The legajo is not well arranged and is somewhat damaged by polilla.

Legajo **363.** 1793-1794. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen Almanza. (Florida Oriental 81.) A, 26 cm., 900 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of the receipts and disbursements of supplies by Manuel de Almanza, guarda almacen of St. Augustine, for 1793 and 1794, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargo, originals and copies mixed.
Documentos de datas, copies.

The documents are all in order in carpetas for each class for each year.

Legajo **364.** 1784-1787. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen Almanza. (Florida Oriental 82.) A, 15.5 cm., 800 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of the receipts and disbursements of supplies by Manuel de Almanza, guarda almacen general de viveres y petrechos of St. Augustine, as follows:

1784. Comprobantes de cargos, nos. 1-45, originals and copies mixed.
Documentos de datas, originals.
1785. Comprobantes de cargos, nos. 1-82, originals and copies mixed.
Documentos de datas, originals.
1786. Comprobantes de cargos, nos. 1-89, originals and copies mixed.
Documentos de datas, originals.
1787. Comprobantes de cargos, nos. 1-85, copies.
Documentos de datas, originals.

Legajo **365**. [1784-1820.] Condenas, asientos y listas de revista de presidiarios. (Florida Oriental 83.) 950 documents.

The legajo is made up of the following documents, all relating to prisoners at St. Augustine:

(a) 1811-1817. Releases granted to prisoners upon completion of their sentences, together with their filiaciones (personal descriptions).

(b) 1784-1796. Listas mensuales de los forzados de San Agustin (lists of convicts).

(c) 1784-1820. Sentences of prisoners sent to St. Augustine. About 800 documents, scattered over the years indicated, without any order.

Legajo **366**. 1796. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen Rodriguez de Agosto á Diciembre. (Florida Oriental 84.) A, 13.5 cm., 2 volumes and 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al Año de mil setecientos noventa y seis.

One volume, half leather, 20.7 × 29.5 cm., 39 ff., 34 used.

Record of supplies received, covering from Aug. 1 to Dec. 31, 1796.

(b) Libro de Datas de Dn. Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida correspondiente á desde primero de Agosto del Año de mil setecientos noventa y seis.

One volume, half leather, 20.7 × 29.5 cm., 50 ff., 31 used.

Record of supplies disbursed, covering from Aug. 1 to Dec. 31, 1796.

(c) Inventario del Almacen que fué entregado á Don Santos Rodriguez (31 de Julio de 1796).

(d) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez covering the months of Aug. to Dec., 1796, as follows:

Relacion jurada.
Mapillas de cargo (monthly statistical tables).
Mapillas de data.
Cuenta ordenada ó mapa general de cargo y data.
Comprobantes de cargos, originals.
Documentos de datas, originals and also copies.

(e) Along with the cargos and datas of item (d) are the comprobantes de cargos (originals) and documentos de datas (copies) of Manuel de Almanza, the predecessor of Rodriguez, for Jan. to July, 1796. (*Cf.* legajo **293**.)

Legajo **367**. 1808. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 85.) A, 18 cm., 2 volumes and 1000 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos ocho.

One volume, three-fourths leather, 20.5 × 29.5 cm., about 100 ff., 37 used.

Record of supplies received. Badly damaged by polilla.

(b) Libro de Datas de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen general de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos ocho.

One volume, three-fourths leather, 20.5×29.5 cm., about 100 ff., 64 used.
Record of supplies disbursed. Badly damaged by polilla.

(c) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez for 1808, as follows:
Indice.
Cuenta ordenada.
Relacion jurada.
Mapillas de cargos (12).
Mapillas de datas (12).
Comprobantes de cargos (78), copies.
Documentos de datas, nos. 123-193, originals for July-Nov. (900).

Legajo **368.** 1798. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 86.) A, 21.5 cm., 2 volumes and 600 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al Año de mil setecientos noventa y ocho.
One volume, half leather, 21.8×29.2 cm., about 75 ff., 50 used.
Record of supplies received.

(b) Libro de Datas de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al Año de mil setecientos noventa y ocho.
One volume, half leather, 21.8×29.2 cm., about 125 ff., 96 used.
Record of supplies disbursed.

(c) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez for 1798, as follows:
Indice.
Relacion jurada.
Cuenta ordenada.
Comprobantes de cargos, copies numbered for each month (97).
Documentos de datas, originals, and also copies, numbered for each month (206).
Mapillas de cargo.
Mapillas de data.

Legajo **369.** 1800. Cargos, datas y comprobantes del Guarda Almacen Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 87.) A, 23 cm., 2 volumes and 725 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos.
One volume, half leather, 20.8×29.8 cm., about 65 ff., 52 used.
Record of supplies received.

(b) Datas. Año de 1800. Libro de Datas de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos.
One volume, half leather, 20.8×29.5 cm., about 125 ff., 104 used.
Record of supplies disbursed.

(c) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez for 1800, as follows:
Relacion jurada.
Cuenta ordenada ó mapa general.

Comprobantes de cargos, originals, numbered by months (105).
Documentos de datas, originals, accompanied by justifying documents and copies, in carpetas and numbered by months (200 datas).
Mapillas de cargo (12).
Mapillas de data (12).

Legajo **370.** 1791-1792. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen Almanza. (Florida Oriental 88.) A, 19.5 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of Manuel de Almanza, guarda almacen of St. Augustine, for 1791 and 1792, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos, originals and also copies.
Documentos de datas, originals and copies.

Legajo **371.** 1801. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen Santos Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 89.) A, 9.5 cm., 300 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of Santos Rodriguez, guarda almacen of St. Augustine, for 1801, as follows:

Existencia General de Cargo para 1° de Enero de 1801.
Comprobantes de cargos, originals and copies mixed (92).
Documentos de datas, originals, in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **372.** [1703-1791.] Reales disposiciones y fechos que justifican la existencia de la Iglesia de San Agustin de la Florida. (Florida Oriental 90.) A, 4.5 cm., 100 documents.

The legajo consists of the following documents:

(a) 1703, 1717, 1719, 1720, 1722-1725, 1731. Various Reales Ordenes regarding religious matters at St. Augustine. Damaged by polilla.

(b) 1750-1769. Various certificates of marriage and baptism of persons at St. Augustine.

(c) 1753, Apr. 8. Mexico. *Reglamento para las peculiares obligaciones de el Presidio de San Agustin de la Florida y reglas que en él se deben observar, mediante á lo dispuesto, para la tropa que le ha de guarnecer, en el Reglamento formado para la Habana. Año de 1753. Hecho por el Exmo. Señor Conde de Revilla Gigedo, Tente. Gral. de los Reales Exercitos de S. M. su Virrey Gobernador y Capn. Gral. del Reyno de Nueva España y Presidente de la Real Audiencia de Mexico, etc. De orden de Su Magestad.* (En Mexico, En la Imprenta de la Viuda de D. Joseph Bernardo de Hogal, Impreso y firmado, 17 pp.)

(d) 1764, Feb. 6–1765, Apr. 12. St. Augustine. No. 2. Inventario de los ornamentos, Altares, Efigies, Campana y Alajas perteniciente á la Iglesia Parroquial y Cofradies del Presidio de Sn. Agustin de la Florida de 1764. 36 ff.

(e) 1764, Sept. 4-15. Havana. Diligs. promovidas á consequencia del regreso del presidio de Sn. Agustin de la Florida qe. hizo D. Juan Jph. Eligio con los efectos qe. en el quedaron pertenetes. á S. M. y á otros diferentes individuos. 38 ff.

(f) 1764, Sept. 26–Oct. 10. Havana. Año J. M. y J. de 1764. No. 1. Quaderno de recibos de los Prozedidos de las Casas y Bienes que quedaron en el Presidio de la Florida. 21 ff.

(g) 1790. A few letters of Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to José Antonio de Hoa, with which were transmitted copies of royal orders.

(h) 1791, Dec. 1. St. Augustine. No. 8. Florida. Indice de las Reales Cedulas, orns. é Instrucciones pertenecientes al presidio de Sn. Agustin de la Florida corrtes. desde 1° de Junio de 1784 en que se restituyó á la dominacion Española. Certified copy. 11 pp.

Legajo **373**. 1802. Cargos y datas de Santos Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 91.) A, 20 cm., 2 volumes and 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos dos.

One volume, half leather, 20.8×29.4 cm., 65 ff., 54 used.

(b) Libro de Datas de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos dos.

One volume, half leather, 20.8×29.4 cm., about 125 ff., 92 used.

(c) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez for 1802, as follows:

Indice.
Cuenta ordenada.
Relacion jurada.
Documentos de datas, originals, in carpetas for each month.
*Id.*, copies (206), numbered by and in carpetas for each month.
Mapillas de cargo (12).
Mapillas de data (12).

Legajo **374**. 1803. Cargos, datas y comprobantes de Santos Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 92.) A, 21.5 cm., 2 volumes and 700 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida correspondiente al año de mil ochocientos tres.

One volume, boards, 20.5×29.4 cm., 75 ff., 50 used.

(b) Libro de Datas de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida correspondiente al año de mil ochocientos tres.

One volume, boards, 20.5×29.4 cm., 100 ff., 93 used.

(c) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez for 1803, as follows:

Cuenta ordenada.
Relacion jurada.
Mapillas de cargo (12).
Mapillas de data (12).
Comprobantes de cargos (95), originals.
Documentos de datas, originals, accompanied by justifying documents.
*Id.*, copies (192), numbered at first consecutively and the remainder by months.
Existencia de cargo.

Legajo **375**. 1804. Comprobantes de cargos y datas de Santos Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 93.) A, 26 cm., 800 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos quatro.

One volume, half leather, 20.5 × 29.3 cm., about 75 ff., 51 used.

(b) Libro de Datas de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos quatro.

One volume, half leather, 20.5 × 29.3 cm., 100 ff., 88 used.

(c) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez for 1804, as follows:

Indice.
Relacion jurada.
Cuenta ordenada.
Comprobantes de cargos (107), originals, in carpetas for and numbered by months.
Documentos de datas—relaciones de viveres, originals, and also copies, in carpetas for each month.
*Id.*, comprobantes originales á las libranzas, nos. 1-105.
Mapillas de cargo (12).
Mapillas de data (12).

Legajo **376**. 1805. Comprobantes de cargos y datas de Santos Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 94.) A, 25.5 cm., 2 volumes and 700 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos cinco.

One volume, half leather, 20.7 × 29.5 cm., about 75 ff., 47 used.

(b) Libro de Datas de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos cinco.

One volume, half leather, 20.5 × 29.4 cm., about 100 ff., 82 used.

(c) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez for 1805, as follows:

Indice.
Cuenta ordenada.
Relacion jurada.
Existencia general de cargo.
Comprobantes de cargos (95), originals and copies mixed, in carpetas for and numbered by months.
Relaciones de viveres subministrados.
Comprobantes originales á las libranzas, nos. 1-90, in carpetas for each month.
Documentos de datas (185), copies, in carpetas for and numbered by months.
Mapillas de cargo (12).
Mapillas de data (12).

Legajo **377.** 1806. Comprobantes de cargos y datas de Santos Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 95.) A, 27 cm., 2 volumes and 900 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondientes al Año de mil ochocientos seis.

One volume, half leather, 21.5×29 cm., about 75 ff., 42 used.
Badly damaged by polilla.

(b) Libro de Datas de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida correspondientes al Año de mil ochocientos seis.

One volume, half leather, 21.5×29 cm., 120 ff., 56 used.
Badly damaged by polilla.

(c) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez for 1806, as follows:

Cuenta ordenada.
Relacion jurada.
Documentos de data (173), copies, in carpetas for each month.
Comprobantes originales á las Libranzas, in carpetas for each month.
Documentos de cargos, copies.
Relaciones de viveres subministrados, in carpetas for each month.
Mapillas de cargo (12).
Mapillas de data (12).

Legajo **378.** 1807. Comprobantes de cargos y datas de Santos Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 96.) A, 26.5 cm., 2 volumes and 900 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos siete.

One volume, three-fourths leather, 20.6×29.4 cm., about 100 ff., 39 used.

(b) Libro de Datas de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos siete.

One volume, three-fourths leather, 20.6×29.4 cm., about 100 ff., 67 used.

(c) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez for 1807, as follows:

Relacion jurada.
Cuenta ordenada.
Documentos de cargos (80), copies, numbered by months.
Documentos de datas (171), copies, numbered by months.
Comprobantes originales á las libranzas, nos. 1-62, in carpetas for each month.
Relaciones de viveres subministrados, in carpetas for months.
Mapillas de datas (12).

Legajo **379.** 1808. Comprobantes de cargos y datas de Santos Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 97.) A, 23.5 cm., 1000 documents.

The legajo consists of vouchers of the accounts of Santos Rodriguez, guarda almacen of St. Augustine, for 1808, as follows:

Documentos de datas (libranzas), originals, in carpetas for months.
*Id.*, copies (173), in carpetas for and numbered by months.
Comprobantes originales á las libranzas (Jan.-June) (649).

Legajo **380.** 1811, [1810]. Comprobantes de cargos y datas de Santos Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 98.) A, 24 cm., 2 volumes and 600 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Dn. Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen general de Fortificacion y Viveres, de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos once.

One volume, half sheep, 20×32.5 cm., about 90 ff., 35 used.

(b) Libro de Datas de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen general de Fortificacion y Viveres, de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos once.

One volume, half sheep, 20×32.5 cm., about 100 ff., 53 used.

(c) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez, as follows:

1810. Documentos de datas, originals, many accompanied by justifying documents, in carpetas for each month.

1811. Cuenta ordenada.

Relacion jurada.

Mapillas de cargo (12).

Mapillas de datas (12).

Documentos de datas (168), originals, accompanied by justifying documents and copies, in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **381.** 1816. Comprobantes de cargos y datas de Santos Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 99.) A, 9 cm., 300 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of accounts of Santos Rodriguez, guarda almacen of St. Augustine, for 1816, as follows:

Documentos de cargos (86), copies, numbered by months.

Documentos de datas, originals, accompanied by justifying documents, in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **382.** 1812. Comprobantes de cargos y datas de Santos Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 100.) A, 26 cm., 2 volumes and 800 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Dn. Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen gral. de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos doce.

One volume, pasteboard, 20.4×30.3 cm., 46 ff., 43 used.

(b) Libro de Datas de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen gral. de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al año de mil ochocientos doce.

One volume, half sheep, 19.5×32.3 cm., 100 ff., 67 used.

(c) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez for 1812, as follows:

Cuenta ordenada.

Relacion jurada.

Indice.

Recibos (80), originals.

Existencia general de cargo para 1° de Enero de 1812.

Documentos de cargos (88), originals and copies mixed, numbered by months.

Documentos de datas (202), originals, accompanied by justifying documents and copies, in carpetas for and numbered by months.

Mapillas de cargo (12).

Mapillas de data (12).

Legajo **383.** 1815. Cargos y datas de Santos Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 101.) A, 20.5 cm., 2 volumes and 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen gral. de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondientes al Año de mil ochocientos quince.

One volume, half leather, 20.7 × 30.8 cm., 90 ff., 38 used.

(b) Libro de Datas de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen gral. de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos quince.

One volume, half leather, 20.7 × 30.8 cm., 70 ff., 58 used.

(c) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez for 1815, as follows:

Indice.
Cuenta ordenada.
Relacion jurada.
Existencia de cargo.
Documentos de cargos (91), part originals and part copies.
Documentos de datas (185), originals and copies, in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **384.** 1813. Cargos y datas de Santos Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 102.) A, 22 cm., 2 volumes and 800 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen gral. de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos trece.

One volume, half sheep, 20.5 × 28.7 cm., about 100 ff., 42 used.

(b) Libro de Datas de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen gral. de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al año de mil ochocientos trece.

One volume, half sheep, 20 × 29 cm., about 100 ff., 67 used.

(c) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez for 1813, as follows:

Indice.
Cuenta ordenada.
Relacion jurada.
Existencia general de cargo.
Documentos de cargo (92), copies, in carpetas for and numbered by months.
Documentos de datas (192), originals, accompanied by justifying documents and copies, in carpetas for and numbered by months.
Mapillas de cargo (12).
Mapillas de data (12).

Legajo **385.** 1814. Cargos y datas de Santos Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 103.) A, 19 cm., 2 volumes and 450 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen gral. de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al año de mil ochocientos catorce.

One volume, half sheep, 20.5 × 30.4 cm., about 100 ff., 35 used.

(b) Libro de Datas de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen gral. de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al año de mil ochocientos catorce.

One volume, half sheep, 20.5 × 30.4 cm., about 100 ff., 57 used.

(c) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez for 1814, as follows:
Cuenta ordenada ó Mapa general.
Relacion jurada.
Mapillas de cargo (12).
Mapillas de data (12).
Documentos de cargos, copies.
Documentos de datas (187), originals and copies, in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **386**. 1817. Cargos y datas de Santos Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 104.) A, 23.5 cm., 2 volumes and 600 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen Gral. de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondientes al año de mil ochocientos diez y siete.
One volume, half leather, 19.5×31.5 cm., about 100 ff., 41 used.

(b) Libro de Datas de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen Gral. de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos diez y siete.
One volume, half leather, 19.5×31.5 cm., about 100 ff., 66 used.

(c) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez for 1817, as follows:
Indice.
Cuenta ordenada.
Relacion jurada.
Documentos de cargos (79), copies, in carpetas for and numbered by months.
Documentos de datas (relaciones de viveres, 190), originals and copies, the latter in carpetas for and numbered by months.
Mapillas de cargo (12).
Mapillas de data (12).
Resumen de Existencia.

Legajo **387**. 1818. Comprobantes de cargos y datas de Santos Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 105.) A, 10 cm., 330 documents.

The legajo consists of vouchers of the accounts of Santos Rodriguez, guarda almacen of St. Augustine, for 1818, as follows:
Documentos de cargos (84), originals and copies, in carpetas for and numbered by months.
Documentos de datas, originals, in carpetas for months.

Legajo **388**. 1819. Cargos, datas y varios comprobantes. (Florida Oriental 106.) A, 20.5 cm., 2 volumes and 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondientes al Año de mil ochocientos diez y nueve.
One volume, three-fourths sheep, 21.3×31.1 cm., about 125 ff., 33 used.

(b) Libro de Datas de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondientes al Año de mil ochocientos diez y nueve.
One volume, three-fourths sheep, 21.3×31.1 cm., 150 ff., 59 used.

(c) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez for 1819, as follows:
Indice.
Cuenta ordenada.
Relacion jurada.
Existencia general de cargo en 1° de Enero de 1819.
Documentos de cargos (58), originals.
Documentos de datas (176), originals accompanied by justifying documents and copies, these latter in carpetas for and numbered by months.
Mapillas de cargo (12).
Mapillas de data (12).

Legajo **389.** 1792-1795, 1804-1813. Datas de 1792 á 1795 y cargos y datas de 1804 á 1813 de los Guarda Almacenes de San Vicente y de S. Nicolas, D. Santos Rodriguez y Dn. Manuel Romero. (Florida Oriental 107.) A, 26 cm., 900 documents.

The legajo consists of the following documents:

(a) 1792-1795. Vouchers of the accounts of Santos Rodriguez, guarda almacen of San Vicente Ferrer, as follows:
Documentos de datas, originals, in carpetas for each month.

(b) 1804, Jan.–1812, Mar., 1813, Apr. 30–Oct. 31. Vouchers of accounts of Manuel Romero, guarda almacen of San Vicente Ferrer, as follows:
Documentos de cargos, originals, carpeta for each year.
Documentos de datas, *id.*

Legajo **390.** 1820. Cargos y datas de Santos Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 108.) A, 20.5 cm., 2 volumes and 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Don Juan José Robles, Guarda Almacen general interino de Fortificacion y Vives. de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida correspondiente á desde Marzo del Año de mil ochocientos veinte.
One volume, three-fourths leather, 20×33.7 cm., about 100 ff., 30 used.
This as well as the following item covers Mar. to Dec., 1820.

(b) Libro de Datas de Don Juan José Robles, Guarda Almacen general interino de Fortificacion y Vives. de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida correspondiente á desde Marzo del Año de mil ochocientos veinte.
One volume, three-fourths leather, 20×33.7 cm., about 125 ff., 53 used.

(c) Accounts of Juan José Robles for Mar. to Dec., 1820, as follows:
Indice.
Cuenta ordenada ó mapa general.
Relacion jurada.
Existencia general de Cargo en 1° de Enero de 1820.
Documentos de Data (142), copies, in carpetas for and numbered by months.
Mapillas de cargo (10).
Mapillas de data (10).
Existencia general de cargo de 1° de Enero de 1821.
Comprobantes de cargos (48), originals and copies, in carpetas for each month.
Comprobantes á las datas (300), originals.

Legajo **391**. 1784-1820. Varios contratos originales y en copias hechos en Florida. (Florida Oriental 109.) A, 10.5 cm., 400 documents.

The legajo consists of the series of documents indicated below, each series being in order and in a separate bundle within the legajo.

(a) 1811-1814, 1816, 1818. Contracts made at Pensacola, Apalache, Barrancas, and Mobile, for furnishing flour, fresh and salt meat, wood, and bread for the government officials and troops. Originals and copies.

(b) 1784, 1786-1791, 1793-1800. Contracts made at St. Augustine for furnishing bread, fresh meat, wood, and all supplies for the government officials and troops and for making repairs.

(c) 1801-1818. Same as item (b).

Legajo **392**. 1791-1821. Fianzas dadas desde 1791 á 1821. (Florida Oriental 110.) A, 6 cm., 150 documents.

The legajo consists of the copies of bonds given at St. Augustine, scattered over the years 1791-1821, arranged in chronological order. Most of the bonds are of new settlers, given to secure the introduction of goods free of duty. There are also copies of the bonds of Gonzalo Zamorano and Tadeo Arribas, contadores, and José de Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine.

Legajo **393**. 1784-1806. Cargos de 1784, 1806 y cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen Mariano Lasaga. (Florida Oriental 111.) A, 18.5 cm., 3 volumes and 457 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1784-1806. Libro 1$^{ro}$ de Cargo donde se anotan los Pertrechos de guerra que entran en poder del Guarda Almacen de Artilleria Dn. Mariano de Lasaga.

One volume, three-fourths leather, 21 × 29.3 cm., 124 ff.

Record of ammunition received into the Almacen at St. Augustine.

(b) 1784-1791. Libro Primo. de Cargo.

One volume, sheep, 21.5 × 29.8 cm., 27 ff.

Record of supplies received by Mariano de Lasaga, guarda almacen of St. Augustine.

(c) Enero de 1792 á 1796. Libro segundo de Cargo. Guarda Almacen Lasaga. Florida.

One volume, pasteboard, 20.3 × 30.4 cm., 35 ff.

(d) 1784-1791. Vouchers of the accounts of Mariano Lasaga, guarda almacen de artilleria of St. Augustine, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos, nos. 1-63, originals, in carpetas for each year.

Documentos de datas, nos. 1-394, originals, in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **394**. 1816-1817. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen Robles. (Florida Oriental 112.) A, 26 cm., 1000 documents.

The legajo consists of the accounts of Juan José Robles, guarda almacen of the Rivera de Sn. Juan, as follows:

1816. Estado de cargo y data.

Documentos de cargo, nos. 1-28, copies.

Documentos de data, nos. 135-360 (May-Dec.), copies.

1817. Estado de cargo y data.

Documentos de cargo, nos. 1-26, copies.

Documentos de data, nos. 1-310, copies.

Legajo **395**. 1811. Comprobantes de cargos y datas de Rodriguez. (Florida Oriental 113.) A, 20.5 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo consists of the accounts of Santos Rodriguez, guarda almacen of St. Augustine, for 1811, as follows:

Existencia general de cargo.
Documentos de cargos (67), copies, numbered by months.
Documentos de datas, nos. 1-214, originals, accompanied by justifying documents.

Legajo **396**. 1816-1817. Tres libros de cargos y datas de Fernandina. (Florida Oriental 114.) A, 14.5 cm., 3 volumes and 280 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1816, Jan.–Mar. 12. Accounts of Tadeo Arribas, Administrador recaudador del Rio de San Juan y Isla Amalia, as follows:

Relacion jurada.
Cuenta ordenada.
Polizas (register of exports) (28), originals.
Comprobantes de cargos (registros de salidos) (18), copies.

(b) 1816. Libro Real de Cargos Para la recaudacion de los derechos Reales de importacion y exportacion en los Rios de San Juan y la Isla Amalia en la Provincia de San Agustin de la Florida.

One volume, three-fourths sheep, 19.8×30.9 cm., 189 ff., 6 used.

(c) 1816, Mar.-Dec. Accounts of Domingo Reyes, Administrador de Fernandina, as follows:

Relacion jurada.
Cuenta ordenada.
Polizas (register of exports) (83), originals.
Rexistros de entrada (28), copies.
Rexistros de salida (28), copies.
Cartas de pago (3).

(d) 1816. Libro Real de Cargos Para la Recaudacion de los dros. Reales de Importacion y Exportacion en los Rios de San Juan y la Isla Amalia de la Provincia de San Agustin de la Florida Oriental.

One volume, three-fourths leather, 19.3×31.8 cm., 156 ff., 12 used.
Accounts of Domingo Reyes for Mar.-Dec., 1816.

(e) 1817. Accounts of Domingo Reyes, as follows:

Indice.
Relacion jurada.
Cuenta ordenada.
Polizas (register of exports) (46), originals.
Rexistros de entrada, copies.
Rexistros de salida, copies.
Cartas de pago (4), originals.

(f) 1817. Libro Real de Cargos Para la Recaudacion de los dros. Reales de Importacion y Exportacion en los Rios de San Juan y la Isla Amalia de la Provincia de San Agustin de la Florida.

One volume, three-fourths leather, 18.8×31.6 cm., 82 ff., 7 used.
Accounts of Domingo Reyes.

Legajo **397.** 1814. Registro de salida de Buques de Fernandina de Mayo y Julio á Dbre. (Florida Oriental 115.) A, 15 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the original petitions for opening registros de salida (manifests of exports), with the granting of the same, accompanied by petitions of merchants for inclusion of merchandise in the *registro,* by clearance papers from the last port and sometimes by Spanish consular certificates. The documents are all originals and are in order.

Legajo **398.** 1792-1816. Comprobantes de cargos y datas de Lasaga, Marcos y Ugarte. (Florida Oriental 116.) A, 25 cm., 440 documents.

The legajo consists of the documents indicated below, which are arranged in order, in carpetas for single years or groups of years. These carpetas are somewhat in disorder.

(a) Original vouchers of the accounts of Mariano de Lasaga, guarda almacen de artilleria of St. Augustine, for 1792-1809, as follows:

Documentos de cargos, 1792-1796, nos. 1-84; 1797-1802, nos. 1-85; 1803-1806, nos. 1-32; 1807-1809, nos. 1-12.

Documentos de datas (277).

(b) Original vouchers of accounts of Miguel Marcos, guarda almacen de artilleria of St. Augustine, for 1809-1815, as follows:

Documentos de cargos (40).

Documentos de datas (150).

(c) Original vouchers of accounts of José Maria Ugarte, guarda almacen de artilleria of St. Augustine, for 1815-1816, as follows:

Documentos de cargos (7).

Documentos de datas (8).

Legajo **399.** 1816-1821. Comprobantes de datas del Contador del Hospital Francisco Reyes. (Florida Oriental 117.) A, 16.5 cm., 350 documents.

The legajo consists of the annual reports of the accounts of Francisco Reyes, *contralor y mayordomo interino* of the Military Hospital at St. Augustine, for the years 1816-1821, inclusive. Each report consists of the following documents, with a few exceptions as noted:

Comprobantes de cargos, originals.

Cuenta general de Cargo y Data (none for 1821).

Existencia general de cargo (none for 1821).

Relacion jurada (none for 1821).

Quaderno de cargos.

Mapilla de cargos.

Mapilla de datas.

Documentos de data, copies (1816, 36; 1817, 42; 1818, 49; 1819, 27; 1820, 44; 1821, 32).

Legajo **400.** 1797-1813, 1815. Arcas y estados de valores de la Tesoreria. (Florida Oriental 118.) A, 12 cm., 408 documents.

The legajo consists of the Arcas (summary monthly cash balances) and Estados (more detailed monthly cash balances) of the treasury of St. Augustine for the years 1797-1813, inclusive, and 1815, with the exception that there are documents for only one month of 1809 and for only Jan.-Apr. of 1815. Most of the documents are originals and the remainder are copies. They are all arranged in order.

Legajo **401.** 1809-1820. Cargos á los Cuerpos de Egército. (Florida Oriental 119.) A, 12 cm., 400 documents.

The legajo consists of a miscellaneous and disordered group of cargos formed for supplies delivered to the various bodies of troops stationed at Pensacola, for the years 1809-1820, inclusive.

Legajo **402.** 1787-1796. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen Almanza. (Florida Oriental 120.) A, 16.5 cm., 192 documents.

The legajo consists of the Mapillas de Cargo and Mapillas de Data of Manuel de Almanza, Guarda Almacen General de Viveres y Fortificacion at St. Augustine, for the years 1789-1796, inclusive. There is a document of each class for each month. They are arranged in order, in a carpeta for cargos and one for datas for each year.

Legajo **403.** 1803-1821. Seis libros de 1803 á 1812 y cargos y datas de 1809 á 1821 de la Admon. de Fernandina. (Florida Oriental 121.) 6 volumes and 400 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Admon. de la Isla Amalia. Desde Junio de 1803 hta. Marzo de 1812. Libro Real.

One volume, half leather, 19.7×31.3 cm., 180 ff.

Accounts of Fernando de la Puente to Dec. 31, 1807, and of Justo Lopez from Jan. 1, 1808, both collectors of customs at Fernandina. Record of vessels arriving at and sailing from Amelia Island, giving name of captain, destination or port of departure, kind of cargo, and duties collected.

(b) Admon. de la Fernanda. en la Florida oriental 1808. Lopez.

One volume, half leather, 16×39 cm., 86 ff., 18 used.

Same record as item (a).

(c) 1809. Isla Amalia D. Justo Lopez. Libro Real de Cargos para la Administracion y recaudacion de los Reales derechos de importacion y exportacion en los Rios de San Juan y Sta. Maria de la Provincia de San Agustin de la Florida.

One volume, half leather, 19.3×30.8 cm., 90 ff., 40 used.

Same record as item (a).

(d) Cuenta ordenada, relacion jurada, and comprobantes de cargo y data of Lopez, for 1809. These documents were received into the archives at Havana July 22, 1823.

(e) 1810. Admon. de Fernandina. Justo Lopez. Libro Rl. de Cargos.

One volume, half leather, 20×32.6 cm., 121 ff., 57 used.

Same record as item (a).

(f) Cuenta ordenada, relacion jurada, and comprobantes de cargo y data of Lopez, for 1810. The comprobantes de cargo consist of polizas, which are notes of goods embarked or disembarked, amount of duty, and the port from which vessel came or to which destined.

(g) 1811. Fernandina. D. Justo Lopez. (Libro real de cargos.)

One volume, half leather, 19.8×32.4 cm., 80 ff., 24 used.

Same record as item (a).

(h) Cuenta ordenada, relacion jurada, and comprobantes de cargo y data of Lopez for 1811. The comprobantes are mostly polizas (147).

(i) Libro Real de cargos para la Administracion y recaudacion de los reales derechos de importacion y exportacion en los rios de San Juan y Sta. Maria de la Provincia de San Agustin de la Florida Oriental.

One volume, pasteboard, 19.3×30.8 cm., 35 ff., 11 used.

Same record as item (a), covering the months Jan.-Mar., 1812.

(j) Cuenta ordenada, relacion jurada, and comprobantes de data of Justo Lopez for Jan.-Mar., 1812.

Legajo **404**. 1792-1802, 1808-1812. Registros de entradas y salidas de buques de 1792 á 1802 y estados de valores sobre importacion y exportacion de 1808 á 1812. (Florida Oriental 122.) A, 9 cm., 300 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items, all of St. Augustine:

(a) 1787-1790. Quaderno para anotar las licencias concedidas por el Sor. Governr. y Capitan gral. de esta Plaza, a los Buques que desde este puerto hacen viaje para los extrangeros.

(b) 1793. Testimonios de fondeo.

(c) 1793-1802. Registros de salida, originals. These records of the vessels departing from St. Augustine, with indication of cargo carried, form the greater part of the legajo.

(d) 1808-1812. Estados de valores anuales (yearly cash balances of customs receipts).

Legajo **405**. 1813-1817. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen de Fernandina. (Florida Oriental 123.) A, 13.5 cm., 315 documents.

The legajo consists of the accounts of Bartolomé de Castro Ferrer, guarda almacen of Fernandina, for the period Dec., 1813, to July, 1817, as follows:

Indice.

Documentos de cargos, nos. 1-103, originals and copies mixed.

Estado de cargos.

Documentos de datas, originals, no numbers, and copies, nos. 1-105.

Legajo **406**. 1800-1802, [1787, 1789, 1793, 1794, 1799, 1803, 1811-1815, 1819-1821]. Asientos de embarcaciones menores. (Florida Oriental 124.) A, 18 cm., 150 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1787, 1789, 1793, 1794, 1800, 1802, 1803, 1813, 1814, 1820. Asientos de tripulaciones de embarcaciones menores de San Agustin. These documents are pamphlets, one for each vessel in government service at St. Augustine, giving a record of the crews, with separate entries for each man, indicating when he entered service, amount of salary, how much and when paid, and when and how left service in case he did.

(b) 1799, 1811-1813, 1815, 1819, 1821. Asientos de tripulaciones de embarcaciones y de militares y viudas de Panzacola. Mostly loose sheets. Same class of records as item (a).

Legajo **407**. [1743-1819, 1820-1825.] Certificaciones de creditos cancelados de diferentes años. (Florida Oriental 125.) A, 20 cm., 1000 documents.

The documents of this legajo are badly damaged by polilla and are much disordered. The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1743-1773. Ajustamientos y certificaciones de individuos de San Agustin. Adjustments and certificates regarding the salaries of persons employed at St. Augustine. Those of 1764 form the major part of the legajo.

(b) 1773-1825. Services of Juan Miguel Calvo.

(c) 1776. Libramientos de creditos atrasados de Florida, Havana, Cuba, y Cartagena. Nos. 1-212, copies. In very bad shape.

(d) 1776. Relaciones y ajustamientos del Hospital San Ambrosio de Guanabacoa, (Cuba).

(e) 1816, 1818, 1819. A few accounts of rations supplied at Pensacola.

Legajo **408**. 1786-1792. Instrumentos de revista y pagamentos á las Floridanas. (Florida Oriental 126.) A, 13.5 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the ajustamientos de revista (pay roll reviews) and original certificates as to residence and life of the Floridanas (persons transported from St. Augustine to Havana and enjoying a pension from the government) for the years 1786 to 1792, inclusive. The documents are all in chronological order.

Legajo **409**. 1813-1815. Cuatro libros de 1813 á 1815 y cargos y datas de 1813 y 1814 de Fernandina. (Florida Oriental 127.) A, 19.5 cm., 4 volumes and 388 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro Real. (Cargos á Tadeo de Arribas Admor. tesorero de la Admon. de Fernandina.)

One volume, leather, 19.5×33 cm., 224 ff.

Record of the duties on imports and exports at Fernandina, each entry giving name of vessel, its captain, cargo, port of departure or destination, and consignor or consignee. Entries are unsigned. Covers from May 6, 1813, to Sept., 1815.

(b) Libro Real de cargos. Para la recaudacion de los derechos Nacionales de importacion y exportacion en los rios de San Juan y de la Ysla Amalia de la Provincia de San Agustin de la Florida Oriental.

One volume, three-fourths leather, 19.6×31.3 cm., 135 ff., 36 used.

Covers May to Dec., 1813. Entries signed by Tadeo Arribas.

(c) Libro Real de Cargos, Para la recaudacion de los derechos Nacionales de importacion y exportacion en los Rios de San Juan y la Ysla Amalia de la Provincia de San Agustin de la Florida Oriental.

One volume, leather, 20×32 cm., 180 ff., 122 used.

For 1814. Entries are briefer than in item (a), and are signed by Arribas.

(d) Libro Real de Cargos, etc.

One volume, sheep, 20×30.2 cm., 140 ff., 48 used.

For 1815. Entries are briefer than in item (a), and are signed by Arribas.

(e) 1813. Accounts of Tadeo Arribas, as follows:

Cuenta ordenada.

Expedientes de buques (originals), Entradas (214), May-Dec.

*Id.*, Salidas (161), Oct.-Dec.

Cartas de pago (12), copies.

Legajo **410**. 1821-1822. Cargos y datas de Roble. (Florida Oriental 128.) A, 13.5 cm., 2 volumes and 400 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Don Juan José Robles, Guarda Almacen general interino de Fortificacion y Vives. de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos veinte y uno.

One volume, pasteboard, 21.5×33.2 cm., 35 ff., 16 used.

(b) Libro de Datas de Don Juan José Robles, Guarda Almacen general interino de Fortificacion y Vives. da la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondientes al Año de mil ochocientos veinte y uno.

One volume, pasteboard, 21.5×33.2 cm., 35 ff., 31 used.
Covers to May 17, 1822.

(c) Accounts of Robles, as follows:

1821, Jan. 1–1822, May 17. Indice.
Cuenta ordenada.
Relacion jurada.
Existencia general de cargo de 1° de Enero de 1821.
1821, Jan.-July. Documentos de cargos (39), originals.
Documentos de datas (85), originals and copies.
Mapillas de cargo.
Mapillas de data.

Legajo **411.** 1784-1821. Comprobantes de Datas de Ramon Fuentes. (Florida Oriental 129.) A, 18.5 cm., 284 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of Ramon Fuentes, *boticario mayor* of St. Augustine, for 1784, Jan., to 1821, July, as follows:

Documentos de data (159), originals and copies.
Relaciones de las medicinas vendidas á particulares (50).
Cartas de pago del dinero enterado en caxas, producido de dhas. medicinas.
Existencias generales (25).
Relaciones juradas (26).
Indice.

These documents were presented in Havana Sept. 15, 1823, and incorporated in the archives on Oct. 17, 1823.

Legajo **412.** 1793-1798, [1799, 1804-1821]. Certificaciones de ajustes de Floridanas. (Florida Oriental 130.) A, 36 cm., 1 volume and 1500 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1796-1799. Certificates of parish priests as to the residence of Floridanas, living in Florida and Havana, for the purpose of collecting pensions. The period of residence covered by the certificates is from the last third of 1795 to the last third of 1798. There are also many petitions, especially in 1796, against the reduction of the pensions, and powers of attorney of the Floridanas.

(b) Floridanas y Pobladores. (Libro de asientos.)

One volume, leather, 180 ff., part used.
Covers 1804, Jan., to 1821. Record of pensioners, giving names of the members of the families, amount of pension, and payments.
There are many loose sheets interleaved in the book.

Legajo **413.** 1784-1821. Cortes de Caja, estados de valores de la Tesoreria de Florida desde 1784 á 1821 y de Panzacola de 1806 á 1811. (Florida Oriental 131.) A, 25.5 cm., 950 documents.

The legajo consists of the following documents:

(a) 1784, June–1821, Dec. St. Augustine. Arcas (brief monthly cash balance sheets of the treasury).

(b) 1787-1821. St. Augustine. Estados de valores (more extended monthly cash balance sheets of the treasury).

(c) 1797-1806, 1819, 1820. St. Augustine. Estados generales (annual balance sheets of the treasury).

(d) 1806-1811. Pensacola. Cortes de Caxa mensuales (brief monthly balance sheets of the treasury).

Legajo **414.** 1794-1814. Poderes y otros documentos. (Florida Oriental 132.) A, 22 cm., 700 documents.

The legajo consists of the certificates of parish priests as to the residence of Floridanas (persons transported from Florida to Cuba) residing in Cuba, for the purpose of securing the payment of pensions. These certificates are for 1799, all thirds; 1800, first and second thirds; 1803, all thirds; 1804, all thirds; 1805, first third; 1808, all thirds; 1814, second third. There are also some powers of attorney and other expedientes regarding pensions.

Legajo **415.** 1787-1791. Raciones suministradas á empleados de la Florida. (Florida Oriental 133.) A, 12 cm., 350 documents.

The legajo consists of the monthly lists of rations supplied by Manuel Almanza, guarda almacen of St. Augustine, to the employees of Hacienda and the Hospital and the crews of the vessels in government service, for the years 1787 to 1791, inclusive. The documents are in order in carpetas for each year.

Legajo **416.** [1580-1820.] Reales Cedulas y ordenes de Florida y Panzacola y diligencias sobre la comision para la venta de las casas de los particulares. (Florida Oriental 134.) A, 13.5 cm., 400 documents.

The legajo consists of the groups of documents indicated below. The papers of each group are together, but are not organized, neither are the groups in order.

(a) 1580, 1658, 1679, 1687, 1691, 1693, 1698-1700, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1711-1717, 1720-1732, 1734-1736, 1762, 1784, 1788-1798. Reales órdenes (originals and certified copies) directed to the governor and oficiales reales of Florida. These are general administrative orders, the most important being those relating to commerce, contraband, finances, and one providing that only one subject shall be treated in a letter (1718, Feb. 12). (This section forms one-third of the legajo and is listed.)

(b) 1752-1760. Correspondence regarding supplies furnished at St. Augustine by Guillermo Walton.

(c) 1764, 1772, 1774. Listas de familias de Indios de Florida alojadas en Guanabacoa (Cuba).

(d) 1781-1791. Copies of reales órdenes directed to Pensacola, of which the originals were in the Contaduria, nos. 1-40. These copies were sent to the Tribunal de Cuentas in Havana. The orders deal with lists of officials and their salaries, commissions, instructions for officials, gratifications for McGillivray, and Indian trade.

(e) 1784. Dispositions of the governor of Florida directed to the Contaduria. Copies, which were sent to the Tribunal de Cuentas in Havana.

(f) 1803-1804. Instrucciones para el Administrador recaudador de las riveras de San Juan y Sta. Maria.

(g) 1807-1810. Copies of reales órdenes sent to the Tribunal de Cuentas by Juan Ventura Morales. *Subjects treated:* Pay of the boundary commission; commerce; transfer of officials from Louisiana to New Spain at the time of the cession to France; and general affairs of the treasury.

(h) 1811-1812. Reales órdenes communicated to Juan Ventura Morales, intendant of Florida. Some of these approve the expense for the defense of Baton Rouge.

(i) 1819-1820. Reales órdenes transmitted by Alexandro Ramirez, Havana, to the Subdelegados de Real Hacienda of Pensacola. Two of these are directed against two Spanish reviews of London entitled *Español Constitucional* and *Gabinete de Curiosidades Politicas y Literarias de España y Indias.*

Legajo **417.** 1805-1808, 1812. Relaciones de las Reales obras de Florida. (Florida Oriental 135.) A, 19 cm., 1300 documents.

The legajo consists of the relaciones de jornales (wage sheets), both daily and monthly, of carpenters, masons, and other workmen employed on the fortifications at St. Augustine. These documents cover the following months: 1805, Apr.-Dec.; 1806, Jan.-Dec.; 1807, Jan.-Dec.; 1812, Apr.-Oct. There are also accounts of the individual peons, a slip for each, for 1806.

Legajo **418.** [1807-1821.] Registros de Puestos, Roles, Guias y Memoriales pidiendo Pasaportes. (Florida Oriental 136.) A, 19 cm., 450 documents.

The legajo consists of the following series of documents:

(a) 1813-1817, 1820, 1821. Registros de salidas y entradas de buques de Panzacola. Records of inspection and lists of cargo of vessels arriving and departing at the port of Pensacola.

(b) 1813-1817, 1820, 1821. Roles de tripulaciones. Lists of crews of vessels entering and departing the port of Pensacola.

(c) 1807, 1809, 1810. Memoriales pidiendo pasaportes. Petitions presented at Isla Amalia (Amelia Island) and Pensacola for securing clearance papers.

All of the foregoing documents are originals.

Legajo **419.** [1785-1819.] Registros de entradas y salidas de buques. (Florida Oriental 137.) A, 31 cm., 900 documents.

The legajo consists of the following series of documents, which are in badly disorganized condition:

(a) 1785, 1786, 1790-1799, 1802-1806, 1808-1812, 1815, 1816. Petitions and permissions granted for disembarking and embarking merchandise at St. Augustine.

(b) 1788-1793, 1796. Expedientes para obtener licencia de este Gobierno [St. Augustine] sobre pasar á colonias extrangeras en busca de viveres.

(c) 1789-1803. Documents regarding exports by Panton, Leslie, and Co. (22).

(d) 1794. Documents regarding introduction of cattle into Florida.

(e) 1810-1813. Documents relating to the sale of negro slaves at St. Augustine.

(f) 1819. Petitions and permissions granted for disembarking merchandise at Pensacola. There are also consular invoices accompanying.

Legajo **420.** 1784-1814. Cargos de D. Domingo Reyes. (Florida Oriental 138.) A, 22 cm., 800 documents.

The legajo consists of the original receipts (comprobantes de cargos) given for supplies delivered for use in the hospital, by Domingo Reyes, mayordomo of the Hospital of St. Augustine. The documents are all in order, in carpetas for each month, for the years 1784-1814 (till date of his death).

Legajo **421.** 1784-1790, 1805-1814. Datas de D. Domingo Reyes. (Florida Oriental 139.) A, 21.5 cm., 700 documents.

The legajo consists of the lists of supplies disbursed (documentos de data) for use in the hospital, by Domingo Reyes, mayordomo of the Hospital Real de Guadalupe of St. Augustine. These documents are the originals, and are arranged in order in carpetas for the months of the years 1784-1790 and 1805-1814 (until his death).

Legajo **422.** [1784-1807, 1809-1812, 1816, 1818, 1820, 1821.] Memoriales de diferentes años. (Florida Oriental 140.) A, 21 cm., 800 documents.

The legajo consists mainly of petitions addressed to the governor of St. Augustine. These are the originals with the decree of the governor on the margin. Most of them are applications for positions in the government service; others relate to commerce, and a considerable number are requests for certificates of service or for release from service. There are also drafts of certificates of services and licenses granted by Gonzalo Zamorano. The documents are scattered over the years indicated above, and are unorganized.

Legajo **423.** [1784-1821.] Memoriales de diferentes años. (Florida Oriental 141.) A, 23.5 cm., 800 documents.

The legajo contains petitions of various individuals directed to the governor of St. Augustine, scattered over the years 1784-1821. These are originals with decrees (decretos) and recommendations (informes) on the margin. Most of them relate to commercial matters. There are also a few petitions of the same character directed to the intendant of Pensacola during 1813-1815. The documentation is unorganized.

Legajo **424.** 1791-1800. Correspondencia de oficio del Gobierno y Contaduria. (Florida Oriental 142.) A, 41 cm., 1000 documents.

The letters cover the period from Jan., 1791, to Dec., 1800. They are all arranged in order.

The legajo consists of the letters of the governors of East Florida, Juan Nepomuceno de Quesada (1791-1796) and Enrique White (1796-1800), directed to the contador Gonzalo Zamorano, together with the drafts of the replies of Zamorano.

The correspondence deals mostly with routine matters. *Subjects treated:* Finances; situado; convicts; supplies; and rations granted to fugitive negroes from the United States.

Legajo **425.** 1805-1814. Correspondencia oficial de la Tesoreria. (Florida Oriental 143.) A, 22.5 cm., 700 documents.

The documents cover the years 1806, 1808, 1809, 1811, and 1813. They are all arranged in order.

The legajo consists of the drafts and copies of drafts of the letters of the contadores of St. Augustine, Gonzalo Zamorano (1806, 1808, 1809), Tadeo Arribas (1809), and Manuel Lopez (1811, 1813), to the acting treasurer, José Antonio Iguiniz.

The correspondence deals entirely with the subject of the liquidation of the registros de entradas (payment of import duties). Many of the liquidations are present as enclosures.

Legajo **426.** [1757-1819.] Papeles varios. (Florida Oriental 144.) A, 13 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the following series of documents, arranged in the order as given, and with an index of the sections:

(a) 1757. St. Augustine. Expediente in the case of Maria de los Angeles Menendes Marques and Miguel Dias *vs.* Fernando Jph. de Izquierdo. 96 ff.

(b) No. 61. Legajo que contiene varios inventarios y otros papeles correspondientes á Mobila. Contains:

1798-1800. Lists of officials subscribing to the Donativo voluntario y Prestamo patriótico (gift and loan to crown) at St. Augustine.

1812-1813. Letters of Miguel Eslava to Antonio Cabanas and Cayetano Perez, and Cayetano Perez to Antonio Cabanas.

(c) 1797-1811. St. Augustine. Documentos de los pobladores qe. han hecho juramento de Vasallage á S. M. Certificates of the oath of allegiance taken by foreign immigrants (200).

(d) 1814. Pensacola. Registros con que fueron á la N. Orleans varios buques.

(e) No. 65. Certificaciones dadas por el Teniente Coronel y Comte. de Ings. Dn. Anastasio de Arango que acreditan que el Teniente del Regimto. de la Luisiana Dn. Bernardo Prieto ha servido de Ingeniero voluntario desde 22 de Abril de 1813 hasta 2 de Noviembre del mismo.

(f) 1783, 1784, 1796-1800, 1802-1804. No. 51. Estado de los ingresos de esta Tesoreria, Balances de caja, distribucion de caudales y exclusion de Viveres.

(g) 1781-1785. Pensacola. Instrucciones dadas por Dn. José Faxardo y Cobarrubias para el establecimiento de las oficinas de Rl. Hacienda, Hospital y demas de la Florida. Contains: 1781, instructions for various officials; and, 1785, Tarifa de Reales derechos.

(h) 1784-1790. Liquidacion que comprehende los suplementos abonos y alcances que la Tesoreria gral. de esta Isla tiene contra la de Florida desde el año de 84 qe. salio la Expedicion a posecionarse de aquel Presidio hasta 3 de Abril de 1790.

(i) 1818-1819. Pensacola. No. 18. Toma de razon de nombrams. de Empleados y oficiales sueltos como asi mismo de retirados.

(j) 1818. St. Augustine. Varios memoriales y certificaciones sobre creditos. Included in this section is: 1791, Relacion de los empleados en Florida.

Legajo **427.** [1744-1764.] Libro de tomas de razon de cartas de pago. (Florida Oriental 145.) 1 volume.

The legajo consists of the following volume from St. Augustine:

No. 6. Razon donde se toman las cartas de pago de Rs. que corre desde Abril de 1744.

One volume, 20.7×30 cm., covers from Apr. 9, 1744, to May 11, 1764.

Register of Decretos para pagar (orders for payment) and cartas de pago (receipts of treasury).

Legajo **428.** 1814-1821. Correspondencia oficial del Gobierno y Contaduria general. (Florida Oriental 146.) B, 42.5 cm., 1100 letters.

The letters are scattered through the years 1814-1821, but many months are not represented. The documents of each year are together but are not in order. The legajo consists mostly of the letters of the governor to the treasury officials, with the drafts of the replies.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) To Sebastian Kindelan from: 1814, Manuel Lopez and Juan José Robles, St. Augustine; 1814-1815, Thomas Llorentte, San Nicolas, and Ignacio Salens, St. Augustine. (b) To Manuel Lopez from: 1814, Tadeo Arribas, Fernandina, and Sebastian Kindelan, St. Augustine. (c) 1815. To the Ministros de Real Hacienda, Manuel Lopez and Gonzalo Garcia de Prado, from Sebastian Kindelan and Juan José de Estrada. (d) 1816-1821. To the Oficiales Reales, Gonzalo Garcia de Prado and Tadeo Arribas, from José Coppinger (with drafts of replies); 1818-1819, Julian Fernandez and Claudio Martinez de Pinillos, Havana (with drafts of replies). (e) To José Coppinger from: 1816, Tadeo Arribas, St. Augustine; 1817, Thomas Llorentte, San Nicolas, and Ignacio Salens, St. Augustine. (f) To Gonzalo Garcia de Prado from: 1821, Francisco Reyes and Juan José Robles, St. Augustine.

*Subjects treated:* Finances; supplies; movements of soldiers and military convicts. There are included the budgets for 1815-1817, which give lists of officials and their salaries; and a report of the damages and expenses caused to the treasury of East Florida by the invasions from American territory since 1812 (Feb. 25, 1818).

Legajo **429.** 1780-1804. Correspondencia oficial de la Tesoreria. (Florida Oriental 147.) B, 44.5 cm., 1200 letters.

The letters of this legajo cover the entire period from Jan., 1790, to Dec., 1804. They are arranged in chronological order.

The legajo consists of the drafts of letters from the contador of St. Augustine, Gonzalo Zamorano, to the treasurers, Bartolomé Benitez y Galvez (Jan., 1790–Oct., 1792), Felipe Aguirre (Oct., 1792–Aug., 1793), Juan Crisostomo de Acosta (Sept., 1793–Mar., 1797), and Josef Antonio de Iguiniz (Apr. 1797–Dec., 1804).

Most of the drafts are brief, dealing with the financial administration of St. Augustine. Most give notice of amounts which should be paid into the treasury, especially what was due from import and export duties. Many liquidaciones de rexistros de entrada are enclosed (drafts).

Legajo **430.** 1784-1790. Correspondencia oficial del Gobierno y de la Contaduria. (Florida Oriental 148.) B, 40 cm., 1500 letters.

The letters cover the period from July, 1784, to Dec., 1790. They are arranged in chronological order, in carpetas for each month and with abstracts of the letters.

The legajo consists of the letters of the governors of Florida to the contadores, together with drafts and some few originals of the contadores to the governors. It comprises the following series: Vizente Manuel de Zespedes to Gonzalo Zamorano (July, 1784–Dec., 1785, nos. 1-71 and 1-4; 1786, nos. 1-141; 1787, nos. 1-166; 1788, nos. 1-98; 1789, nos. 1-138); and Manuel Zespedes and later Juan Nepomuceno de Quesada to Zamorano (1790, nos. 1-121). Also letters of the contador to the secretary of the governor (1790, nos. 1-12).

*Subjects treated:* Commerce; supplies and rations for troops; supplies for posts and Indians; rations to shipwrecked English; sentences of criminals; and receipt and disbursement of funds.

Legajo **431**. 1792-1819. Papeles varios. (Florida Oriental 149.) A, 24.5 cm., 700 documents.

The legajo consists of the following series of documents, in order as given:

(a) 1813-1814. Papeles relativos á la Goleta *Proserpina*. Papers from Vera Cruz and Pensacola.

(b) 1813-1816. Borrador del Libro Rl. de Cargos para la recaudacion de los derechos Nacionales de importacion y exportacion en los Rios de San Juan y de la Isla Amalia de la Provincia de San Agustin de la Florida Oriental.

Pamphlet of accounts for each of the years.

(c) Borradores y documentos comprobantes de las Rs. Cajas de 1797 á 1819.

These are lists of the vouchers of receipts and disbursements (comprobantes de cargos y datas) of St. Augustine for the years indicated. There are also a number of letters regarding the transmission of these documents.

(d) 1792-1819. St. Augustine. Copias de actas de Juntas de Guerra.

Legajo **432**. [1784-1821.] Papeles varios. (Florida Oriental 150.) A, 17 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1784-1795. Havana. Liquidaciones del Situado de Florida (St. Augustine).

(b) 1791, Dec. 15. New Orleans. Filiacion de los empleados vivos y jubilados con sueldo del ramo de Rl. Hacienda de toda la provincia de la Luisiana, sus clases, nombres y salarios. By José de Orúe. 15 pp.

(c) 1794. Pensacola. Summary of treasury accounts for 1790-1794.

(d) 1794. New Orleans. List of officials and salaries.

(e) 1794, 1802, 1803, 1805. Letters to Gonzalo Zamorano, contador of St. Augustine, from the governors, Juan Nepomuceno de Quesada (1794) and Enrique White (1802, 1803, 1805). Transmitting liquidations of situado.

(f) 1802-1821. Pensacola. Asientos de oficiales y individuos. This group forms the major part of the legajo.

(g) 1809. Letters of Manuel Romero, San Vicente Ferrer, to Gonzalo Zamorano. Regarding supplies.

(h) 1813-1816. Cuenta ordenada en borrador de Tadeo de Arribas, Admor. de Rentas de Fernandina.

(i) 1814, 1815, 1817. Varios comprobantes originales de data del Guarda Almacen de Panzacola.

(j) 1819-1821. Pensacola and Barrancas. Listas de raciones.

(k) 1819-1821. Pensacola and Apalache. Ajustes de varios empleados.

The above groups are in carpetas for each group, but are not in the order given.

Legajo **433**. 1801-1813. Correspondencia oficial del Gobierno y Contaduria. (Florida Oriental 151.) A, 34 cm., 900 letters.

The legajo covers the years 1801 to 1813, inclusive. The letters are arranged in chronological order, in carpetas for each year.

The legajo consists of the letters of the governors of St. Augustine to the contadores, together with the drafts of the contadores to the governors. The following series are included: Enrique White to Gonzalo Zamorano (1801-1808), Tadeo de Arribas (1809-1810), and Manuel Lopez (1810-1811); Juan José Estrada to Lopez (1811-1812); and Sebastian Kindelan to Lopez (1812-1813).

*Subjects treated:* 1801 and other years, notices regarding commerce, supplies for hospitals and posts; invoices of medicines; artillery supplies, etc.; financial reports; 1801, account of import and export duties for 1794 to 1800, at St. Augustine (Jan. 7); Relacion . . . . de los pagos . . . . á las familias Floridanas y Pobladores que desde la Plaza de la Havana se han restituido á esta (San Agustin) . . . . (Feb. 26); 1802, lists of employees of the government in East Florida (Apr. 30); expenses incurred in quelling Indian disturbances; 1803, list of persons giving bonds for new settlers from foreign countries; 1804, list of families receiving aid from the government; 1805, 1807-1810, lists of officials in East Florida; 1808, reports of Spanish consuls in various ports of the United States as to duties paid on goods imported in American and Spanish vessels; 1810 and other years, situado; 1811, list of persons receiving government aid; 1812, statistical table showing foodstuffs arrived in St. Augustine for 1811; and, 1813, establishment of the custom-house at Isla Amalia and supplies sent from Havana to Florida.

Legajo **434.** [1776-1820.] Papeles varios. (Florida Oriental 152.) A, 24 cm., 700 documents.

The legajo consists of the following groups of documents, which are not arranged in any order:

(a) 1776, Aug. 22. S. Ildefonso. Reglamento para el gobierno interior, economico y politico de los Hosps. Rs. de la isla de Cuba. . . . . 63 pp.

(b) 1790, Sept. 2. St. Augustine. Bando para el Gobierno de la Florida Oriental. By Quesada. 20 pp.

(c) 1790, Oct. 16. St. Augustine. Reglamento y Arancel que se forma para la barra de S. Agustin de la Florida . . . . sobre las obligaciones que deben tener los practicos en las entradas y salidas de los Buques de S. M. y particulares . . . . y sus contribuciones. . . . . 14 pp.

(d) 1784-1786, 1788-1791, 1793-1796, 1798, 1799, 1803, 1805, 1811, 1813-1820. St. Augustine. Petitions to the governor regarding commerce, appointments to office, and resignations.

(e) 1806, 1809, 1810-1812. Pensacola. Copies of Juntas de Real Hacienda dealing with finances, commerce, and repairs on public buildings.

(f) 1812. Originals and copies of orders of the Regency despatched by the Minister of Hacienda and directed to the intendant of Pensacola.

(g) 1814. Pensacola. Monthly lists of vessels entering the port.

(h) 1814. Letters of Mateo Gonzalez Manrique, Pensacola, to Benigno Garcia Calderon. Contains a list of keepers of taverns and billiard rooms.

(i) 1812, 1814-1817. Pensacola. Petitions.

(j) 1816. Varios comprobantes y borradores de cuentas de Apalache.

(k) 1816. Borradores de cuentas de Panzacola.

(l) 1816. Expedientes sobre varios asuntos de Panzacola.

(m) 1816-1817. Reales órdenes directed to the intendancy of Pensacola.

(n) 1816-1819. Copias de comprobantes del Guarda Almacen de Panzacola.

Legajo **435.** [1800.] Libros de cargo y manuales de Tesoreria y varios pliegos con comprobantes de cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 153.) A, 28.5 cm., 2 volumes and 1383 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro 2. Real de Cargos. Año de 1800. Este Libro contiene ciento ochenta y seis foxas sin esta, y sirve para formar los Cargos al Sor. Teso. de

estas Reales Caxas de los Caudales que entran en su poder respective a desde primero de Enero de mil y ochocientos a fin de Dice. de 1808.

One volume, half leather, 19.5×31.8 cm., 187 ff., 174 used.

Entries signed by Gonzalo Zamorano. Accounts of José Antonio de Iguiniz.

(b) Libro Manual de la Real Tesoreria y Caxas de San Agustin de la Florida del cargo de Don José Antonio de Iguiniz, Tesorero interino, Para la cuenta del año de 1800.

One volume, sheep, 20.7×29.8 cm., 245 ff., 117 used.

(c) Accounts of José Antonio de Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine for 1800, as follows:

Indice.

Cargos, nos. 1-92, originals (208 documents).

Datas, nos. 1-187, originals (483 documents), in carpetas for months.

Comprobantes de cargos, originals.

Comprobantes de datas, nos. 1-187, originals.

Legajo **436**. 1796-1808, 1813. Correspondencia oficial de D. Manuel Romero y la Contaduria. (Florida Oriental 154.) A, 62 cm., 2500 documents.

The legajo consists of the following series of letters all arranged in order: 1796, Oct.–1808, Dec., Manuel Romero, San Vicente Ferrer, to Gonzalo Zamorano, contador of St. Augustine, together with some drafts of Zamorano to Romero; and, 1813, Romero to Manuel Lopez, contador, with drafts of replies.

*Subjects treated:* Transmission of monthly lists of government employees, with indication of supplies furnished to them, and reports of supplies on hand in the real almacen.

Legajo **437**. 1813. Cargos del Tesorero. (Florida Oriental 155.) A, 9 cm., 153 documents.

The legajo consists of the Cartas de pago, nos. 1-153 (originals and copies) of José Antonio de Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for the year 1813. The documents are in order, in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **438**. 1784-1802, 1823. Correspondencia de la Intendencia gral. y Contaduria de la Habana, con la contaduria de la Florida. (Florida Oriental 156.) A, 15.5 cm., 600 documents.

The letters cover the years 1784-1802 and 1823. They are in carpetas for each year, but mixed within the carpetas.

The legajo consists entirely of letters from the intendancy general and contaduria of Havana directed to the contador of St. Augustine, together with the drafts of the contador of St. Augustine up to 1788. The letters are directed to Gonzalo Zamorano by: 1784-1786, Juan Ignacio de Urriza; 1787, Alfonso Maria de Cardenas, Antonio Moreno, Josef Pablo Valiente; 1788, Cardenas, Valiente; 1789, Domingo Hernani, Moreno; 1790, Hernani, Jorge Monzon, Moreno; 1791-1792, Hernani; 1792, Monzon, Valiente; 1793, Joseph Vidaondo; 1794, Monzon; 1795-1796, Vidaondo; 1798, 1801, Julian Fernandez. Also, 1823, Francisco Xavier de Arambarri to Gonzalo Garcia de Prado.

The letters deal entirely with finances and supplies for Florida. Many of them are letters of transmission of certified statements of supplies, rations, and money, listas de revista, and receipts.

Legajo **439.** 1789-1812. Oficios de la Contaduria con la de la Habana é Intendencia del Egercito. (Florida Oriental 157.) A, 25 cm., 900 documents.

The correspondence covers the period from Jan., 1789, to May, 1812. It is arranged in carpetas for each outgoing mail.

The legajo consists of the copies of the letters of the contador of St. Augustine addressed to the various contadores of Havana. The following series comprise the legajo: Gonzalo Zamorano to: 1789, Jan.–1792, Jan., Domingo Hernani y Arandia; 1790, July, Oct., and, 1791, Nov., Jorge Monzon; 1792, June–1798, July, Josef Vidaondo; 1799-1801, Contador de Exercito; 1802-1803, Francisco Manuel de Arce; and, 1804-1812, May, Juan José de la Hoz.

The legajo is mostly made up of letters transmitting copies of documents relating to the disposition of supplies, listas de revista (muster rolls) of troops, copies of lists of rations, and hospitalidades (hospital lists). After 1799 there are many original vouchers of the accounts rendered, enclosed with the letters.

Legajo **440–1.** 1786-1796, 1803-1809, 1813-1816, [1799, 1812]. Correspondencia oficial de los Gobernadores y oficiales Reales, con la Intendencia y Contaduria de la Habana de 1786 á 1789 y de varios empleados con la Contaduria de la Florida de 1786 á 1796 y de 1803 á 1809. Ydem de la Admon. de Fernandina de 1813 á 1816. (Florida Oriental 158.) B, 38 cm., 800 letters.

The letters of this part are scattered over the years 1786-1796, 1799, 1803-1807, 1809, 1812-1815. The documents for each year are together, but in disorder, and the years come in order.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Gonzalo Zamorano, contador of St. Augustine, from: 1786, Martin de Armasa, Isla Amalia; Manuel de los Reyes, Isla Amalia; Vizente Manuel de Zespedes, St. Augustine; 1787, Mariano de Almansa, Isla de Amalia; 1787, 1788, 1790, Joseph Tasso, Isla Amalia; 1787, 1790, 1793, 1794, Juan Paredes, Puerto de Sta. Maria; 1788, Alfonso de Cardenas and Miguel Arnaiz, Havana; 1788-1791, Francisco Josef Huet, San Vicente Ferrer; 1789, 1791, 1792, 1794, 1795, Manuel Otero, Isla Amalia; 1791, Domingo Hernani and Miguel Arnaiz, Havana; 1791-1795, Juan Nepomuceno de Quesada, St. Augustine; 1791, 1793, 1794, Antonio Suarez, San Vicente Ferrer; 1792-1793, Alfonso de Cardenas, Havana; 1795-1796, Pedro Diaz Berrio, St. Augustine; Bartolomé Morales, St. Augustine; 1796, Phelipe Aguirre, St. Augustine; Manuel Fernandez Bendicho, St. Augustine; Joseph Vidaondo, Havana; 1796, 1799, 1805, Enrique White, St. Augustine; 1803-1807, Fernando de la Puente, Isla Amalia; 1809, Justo Lopez, Isla Amalia; and Gonzalo Garcia de Prado, St. Augustine. (b) Drafts of letters of Zamorano to Armasa, Almansa, Tasso, Paredes, Huet, Otero, Hernani and Arnaiz, Quesada, Suarez, Cardenas, Berrio, Diego de Gardoqui, Morales, White, the captain general of Cuba, the viceroy of Mexico, the intendant of Havana, the Tribunal de Cuentas of Havana (these last four for Jan.-May, 1796), Puente, and Gonzalo de Prado. (c) Letters of: 1788, Joseph Tasso, Isla Amalia, to Vizente Manuel de Zespedes; 1812, Sebastian Kindelan, St. Augustine, to Manuel Lopez; 1813-1814, Kindelan to Tadeo de Arribas; 1813, 1815, Manuel Lopez, St. Augustine, to Arribas; and, 1814, Francisco Ribera, Fernandina, to Arribas.

The letters treat of routine matters of finance and commerce.

Legajo **440–2.** 1786-1789. Correspondencia oficial de los Gobernadores y oficiales Reales, con la Intendencia y Contaduria de la Habana . . . . (Florida Oriental 158.) A, 11 cm., 400 letters.

The letters of this part cover the years indicated above and are arranged in the order given below.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: 1786-1789, letters of the contador of St. Augustine, Gonzalo Zamorano, to the contadores of Havana, Juan Ignacio Urriza (1786-1787), Antonio Moreno (1787), Alfonso Maria de Cardenas (1787-1788), Josef Pablo Valiente y Bravo (1787-1788), and Domingo Hernani y Arandia (1789). (b) 1786-1789, letters of the governor of Florida, Vizente Manuel de Zespedes, to the contadores of Havana, Juan Ignacio de Urriza (1786), José Pablo Valiente y Bravo (1787-1788), and Domingo Hernani y Arandia (1789).

The letters of Zamorano deal with the transmission of documents to the contaduria and each of them has a decree on the margin. The letters of Zespedes treat of the supplies for St. Augustine.

Legajo **441.** 1787-1802, 1804-1806, 1808-1812, 1816-1821, [1803, 1813]. Correspondencia oficial del Gobernador con el Tribunal de Cuentas de la Habana. Ydem de la Contaduria y Tesoreria con el dicho Tribunal de 1787 á 1793, 1795-1798 y 1804. (Florida Oriental 159.) A, 13.5 cm., 450 documents.

The documents of this legajo are scattered over the years 1787, 1789-1806, 1808-1809, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1816-1821. They are in carpetas for the years, for each of the groups indicated below.

(a) Letters to the members of the Tribunal de Cuentas de Havana from the governors of Florida, Vizente Manuel de Zespedes (1787, 1789, 1791), Juan Nepomuceno de Quesada (1791-1796), Enrique White (1796-1806), Sebastian Kindelan (1812), and José Coppinger (1816-1821). Also from Juan Crisostomo de Acosta (1793-1794) and Manuel Lopez (1811). These deal with the financial administration of Florida, many of them being letters transmitting financial reports.

(b) 1802-1806, Reconocimiento y conteo de los Reales intereses en San Agustin; 1798, 1804, 1813, Liquidaciones de registros de entrada; 1804, permissions to ship goods from St. Augustine; and, 1816, 1819, 1821, letters of José Coppinger to the Superintendente General Subdelegado de Real Hacienda.

(c) Letters to the Tribunal de Cuentas de Havana from the contador and treasurer of St. Augustine, Gonzalo Zamorano (1787-1789, 1791-1795, 1804), Bartolomé Benitez y Galvez (1790), and Juan Crisostomo de Acosta (1796-1798). These treat of the finances of Florida.

Legajo **442.** 1791-1796, 1808-1817. Correspondencia de los Guarda Almacenes D. Juan Roble[s], D. Santos Rodriguez, y D. Justo Lopez. (Florida Oriental 160.) B, 33 cm., 1000 documents.

The documents of this legajo are scattered through the years indicated above, with the exception of 1817. They are in order, in carpetas for the years and the months.

The legajo comprises the following series of correspondence:

(a) 1791-1796, Santos Rodriguez, guarda almacen of San Vicente Ferrer, to Gonzalo Zamorano. (b) 1808-1813, Justo Lopez, Isla Amalia, to Gonzalo Zamorano (1808, 1809), Tadeo Arribas (1809-1811), and Manuel Lopez

(1810-1812). (c) 1813-1816, Juan J. Robles, guarda almacen of San Nicolas, to Manuel Lopez (1813-1815), Sebastian Kindelan (1815), Juan José Estrada (1815), and Señores Ministros (1816). Also Tomas Llorentte, San Nicolas, to Sebastian Kindelan (1814), Juan José Estrada (1815), and José Coppinger (1816).

*Subjects treated:* Commerce; finances; and rations supplied.

Legajo **443**. 1784-1790. Hospitalidades. (Florida Oriental 161.) A, 24 cm., 900 documents.

The legajo consists of the hospitalidades of the Hospital de Guadalupe at St. Augustine for the years 1784-1790. These comprise monthly lists of the members of each military organization who had been in the hospital, record for each year of each organization, and records of deaths covering the whole period.

Legajo **444**. 1718-1751, [1712-1717, 1752-1754]. Glosas de Cuentas que no existen en este Archivo. (Florida Oriental 162.) A, 34 cm., 12 expedientes.

The legajo is made up of the Glosas a las cuentas de Teneduria de Vastimentos del cargo (audits) of the various treasurers of St. Augustine. There is a glosa or audit in a carpeta for the treasurers for the following periods: José Pedroso (May 26, 1712–Mar. 7, 1715, Aug. 10, 1716–Aug. 28, 1718), *id.* (Mar. 1, 1714–Feb. 13, 1715, Aug. 5, 1716–Apr. 22, 1718), Salvador Garcia de Villegas (acting) (Mar. 12, 1715–Nov. 17, 1716), José Sanchez de Uriza (Sept. 3, 1718–Dec. 12, 1720), Tomas Ferin de Mora (Jan. 1, 1721–Feb. 21, 1728), Salvador Garcia de Villegas (May, 1728–Dec. 31, 1733), *id.* (Jan. 1, 1734–Feb. 18, 1739), Sebastian Sanchez (Feb. 26, 1739–Dec. 31, 1741), Juan Estevan de Peña (Jan. 1, 1742–Sept. 30, 1751), and *id.* (Oct. 1, 1751–Apr. 30, 1754).

Legajo **445**. 1724-1726. Asientos de individuos. (Florida Oriental 163.) A, 16.5 cm., 400 documents.

The legajo has been made completely unusable, by the polilla. It is composed of the record of services and pay of employees at St. Augustine.

Legajo **446**. 1736-1739. Asientos de individuos. (Florida Oriental 164.) A, 16 cm.

The legajo is practically useless because of damage by the polilla. It is composed of the records of the service and pay of employees at St. Augustine.

Legajo **447**. 1797-1811. Espedientes varios. (Florida Oriental 165.) A, 9 cm., 20 documents.

The legajo is composed of expedientes formed in the Real Hacienda at New Orleans and Pensacola, as follows:

(a) 1797. No. 11. Diligencias practicadas por Dn. Joseph Macarty en virtud de la protesta que ha hecho acerca del Bergantin de su mando titulado *Nra. Sra. del Carmen,* aprehendido por la corbeta de Grra. Inglesa, titulado *Melpomene.* 10 ff.

($a^1$) 1797. No. 77. Reconocimiento de 2 Barriles de Arina remitidos por el Comdte. de Nuevo Madrid á la Nueva Orleans.

($a^2$) 1797. No. 40. De oficio sobre el Remate de la Baqueria del Rey y animales que existe en la Mobila para provision de la tropa. 9 ff.

(b) 1797. Presa de la Goleta *Samuel Margrite* Americana por la Balandra Corsaria francesa del cargo de Dn. Juan Durand. 46 ff.

(c) 1797. No. 15. Sobre la retencion de sueldos del Sor. Dn. Juan Franco. Arniaud de Courbille [Courville]. 198 ff.

(d) 1798. No. 311. Dn. Juan Gravier contra el Sor. Dn. Gilberto Leonard y el Sor. Dn. Cayeno. Valdes, sobre que releven de la fianza que otrorgó [*sic*] Dn. Beltran Gravier. 27 ff.

(e) 1798. No. 13. Protexta de Dn. Pedro Real Capn. de la Fragta. *Felis Compañia.* 19 ff.

(f) 1798. No. 221. De Oficio sobre el reconosimiento y arrojo á el Agua, de 537 Barrs. de Harina en los establecimientos de Ilinueses (St. Louis) por Dn. Zenon Trudeau.

(g) 1798. No. 30. Expedte. de Dn. Juan Perry, sobre reclamar las Harinas que decomisaron en Natchez. 15 ff.

(h) 1799. No. 11 (no. 13). Sobre la fianza que Dn. Franco. Candel ofrece para la responsibilidad de su manejo en el empleo de Guarda Almacen de viveres y fortificacion de esta Plaza. 34 ff.

(i) 1801. No. 3. Instancia de D. Bartolomé Bosch.

(j) 1802. No. 309. Despacho librado contra Da. Catalina Estupar viuda de Borch.

(k) 1802. No. 1. Diligs. seguidas por Juan Bata. Castell sobre que se le permita la descarga de la gola. espa. *S. Francisco Javier* que arribó a este puerto pa. reparar seis averias. 34 ff.

(l) 1803. Diligs. practicadas por Juan Eligio Abores sobre la perdida de su Pacavot titulado la *Natividad de la virgen.* 94 ff.

(m) 1801. No. 85. Exclusion de varios efectos del Almacen de Panzacola. 29 ff.

(n) 1804. No. 38. Arrojo de varios articulos de viveres de los Almacenes Rs. de Panzacola.

(o) 1804. No. 39. Arrojo de 12 barriles de Maiz inutilizado en Panzacola.

(p) 1808. No. 32 (no. 6). Testimonio de los autos seguidos de oficio contra Santiago Nadaud por haver intentado extraher de la Plaza de Mobila quatrocientos setenta y un pesos dos y medio rrs. que se declararon incursos en la pena de comiso. 68 ff.

(q) 1811. No. 76. Expediente promovido pr. Dn. Guillermo Heron Capn. de la Fragata Inglesa *Earls Barthurst* [*Earl Bathurst*] y Dn. Juan Innerarity su consignatario con motibo de haverse barado a causa del Temporal del once de Octubre de dho. año. 31 ff.

(r) 1803. No. 184. Diligs. practicadas de oficio sobre cobro de pesos contra dn. Franco. Languay. 21 ff.

Legajo **448.** 1801-1803, 1805, 1807, 1808, 1813, 1816, 1819, [1814, 1815]. Hospitalidades. (Florida Oriental 166.) A, 20 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1801-1803, 1805, 1807, 1808. Hospitalidades (hospital lists) of the Real Hospital de Guadalupe of St. Augustine, for the various companies of soldiers stationed there. The monthly lists of rations also accompany.

(b) 1813-1815. Lists of rations furnished to employees at St. Augustine.

(c) 1816. Lists of rations furnished to persons on sick list.

Legajo **449.** 1791-1797. Hospitalidades. (Florida Oriental 167.) A, 21 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo consists of reports of the Hospital de Guadalupe of St. Augustine for 1791 to 1797. These include the monthly lists of persons in the hospital from all divisions of the royal service and lists of rations and supplies used. The documents are all in order. All are slightly damaged by polilla, the documents of 1791-1792 having been rendered almost useless.

Legajo **450.** 1727, 1729. Asientos de individuos. (Florida Oriental 168.) A, 15 cm.

These documents are the records of service and pay of employees of St. Augustine for the years 1727 and 1729. The documents are made entirely useless by damage from the polilla.

Legajo **451.** 1746-1748. Asientos de individuos y otros instrumentos. (Florida Oriental 169.) A, 22 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo is composed of the asientos of soldiers (record of pay) and of widows and orphans (record of pension) at St. Augustine. It is so badly damaged by polilla that it is useless.

Legajo **452.** 1604-1674, 1721, [1744-1747]. Asientos de individuos. (Florida Oriental 170.) A, 20 cm.

The legajo appeared to cover only 1744 to 1747. It consists of record of pay of employees at St. Augustine. It has been made completely useless by polilla.

Legajo **453.** 1741-1742. Asientos de individuos. (Florida Oriental 171.) A, 25.5 cm.

The legajo consists of the record of the pay of soldiers and officers at St. Augustine for the years 1741-1742. The documents are useless because of damage by the polilla.

Legajo **454.** 1749-1751. Asientos de individuos. (Florida Oriental 172.) A, 18 cm., 800 documents.

The legajo consists of the record of the pay of the employees of the government at St. Augustine for 1749-1751. The documents have been made completely useless by the polilla, the papers having become a solid mass.

Legajo **455.** 1743-1745, [1753-1754, 1764]. Asientos de individuos. (Florida Oriental 173.) A, 19.5 cm.

This is simply the remains of a legajo, and the documents are so badly damaged by polilla as to be almost worthless. It consisted of records of the pay of employees of St. Augustine. Entries noted were in the main for 1753-1754, with the extreme dates of 1752 and 1764.

Legajo **456.** 1746, 1751, 1754. Tres libros, uno de cargos de Tesoreria y dos de caja. (Florida Oriental 174.) 3 volumes.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Año de 1746. Libro donde se hazen los cargos al Thesorero Dn. Juan Estevan de Peña, como Thenedor que es de Bastimtos. y demas Generos de vestuario que de quenta de S. M. entran en los Rs. Almagazenes. Vale desde

1° de Febrero de 1746 que se formo de nuebo para correr con su quenta y razon.

One volume, leather, 20.8×31.1 cm., 417 ff., 45 used.

Badly damaged by polilla. Accounts of the treasurer of St. Augustine.

(b) Libro Comun de Caxa Real desde 1° de Octubre de 1751.

One volume, sheep, 19.5×31.5 cm., 136 ff., part used.

Account of funds received at St. Augustine. Juan Estevan de Peña, treasurer, and Manuel Mozo, contador.

(c) Libro de Caxa que corre desde 1° de Jullio de 1754.

One volume, sheep, 20×31.5 cm., 186 ff.

Account of funds received at St. Augustine. Juan Estevan de Peña, treasurer.

Legajo **457**. 1816. Cuentas del Guarda Almacen de Viveres y fortificacion. (Florida Oriental 175.) A, 11 cm., 2 volumes and 204 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen Gral. de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, Correspondientes al Año de mil ochocientos diez y seis.

One volume, half leather, 21.8×30.7 cm., about 80 ff., 36 used.

(b) Libro de Datas de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen Gral. de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, Correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos diez y seis.

One volume, half sheep, 20×32.2 cm., about 125 ff., 58 used.

(c) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez, for 1816, as follows:

Relacion jurada.

Cuenta ordenada.

Documentos de data, copies, in carpetas for and numbered by months (177).

Mapillas de cargo (12).

Mapillas de data (12).

Legajo **458**. 1810. Cuentas del Guarda Almacen de Viveres y fortificacion. (Florida Oriental 176.) A, 11 cm., 2 volumes and 180 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen general de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos diez.

One volume, boards, 19.2×31.6 cm., 55 ff., 34 used.

(b) Libro de Datas de D. Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos diez.

One volume, boards, 19.2×31.6 cm., 100 ff., 48 used.

The entries are signed by Santos Rodriguez.

(c) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez for 1810, as follows:

Relacion jurada.

Mapa general de Cargo y Data.

Mapillas de cargo (12).

Mapillas de data (12).

Documentos de datas, copies in carpetas for each month (154).

Legajo **459**. 1813-1821, [1784-1798, 1800, 1802-1806, 1812]. Asientos de Floridanas. (Florida Oriental 177.) A, 13 cm., 400 documents.

The legajo consists of the following groups of documents:

(a) 1784-1798, 1800, 1802-1806, 1813, 1816, 1818, 1820. Asientos de Floridanas. These are the records of aid granted to individuals, rents paid, and salaries paid to officials at St. Augustine. Originals.

(b) 1812, 1814-1818, 1820. Listas de Revista. A few odd muster rolls of troops at St. Augustine.

Legajo **460**. 1784-1821. Cuentas de la Real Hacienda con los contratistas de herrerias, armeros y otros. (Florida Oriental 178.) A, 19 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo consists of the accounts of 21 individuals who held contracts at St. Augustine as blacksmiths (herrerias) and armorers (armeros). These accounts were submitted to the Tribunal de Cuentas in Havana in 1823. The documents are in order, in a carpeta for each individual.

Legajo **461**. 1767-1775. Creditos arancelados. (Florida Oriental 179.) A, 17 cm., 500 documents.

This legajo consists of original certificaciones de ajustamientos (pay accounts) of soldiers at St. Augustine. One-third of the legajo is completely useless from damage by polilla, and the remainder, which covers the years 1769 to 1772, is practically so.

Legajo **462**. 1780-1783. Asientos de empleados del convoy del Marques de Camacho. (Florida Oriental 180.) A, 17 cm., 7 volumes and 100 documents.

The legajo consists of the items indicated below, all of which relate to the expedition under Bernardo de Galvez, the majority being for 1782-1783:

(a) 1782. No. 1. Hospital. Guarico. Asientos correspondte. al Hospl. del Exto. de Operacion del mando del Exmo. Sr. Dn. Bernardo de Galvez.

One volume, no binding, 21 × 30.3 cm., 246 ff., part used.

(b) 1781-1782. Hospital correspondte. á la 4a Expeon. del mando del Sor. Brigadier Dn. Luis Huet. Corre desde 14 de Noviembre de 1781. Nota. Esta expedicion no tubo efecto y haviendo sido nombrado estos propios Individuos pa. la 5a sucedio lo mismo. La 5a devió salir al mando del Exmo. Sr. Dn. Berndo. de Galvez. Contaduria Pl. de Exto. de la Isa. de Cuba.

One volume, sheep, 21 × 29.3 cm., about 60 ff.

(c) 1782-1783. 80. Yndice De los Acientos Formados en este Libro á los Reximientos de el Exercito de operacion del mando del Exmo. Sor. Dn. Bernardo de Galvez, y otros Oficiales Sueltos para notar las cantidades que reciban á buena Cuenta de sus haberes.

One volume, unbound, 21 × 30.3 cm., 117 ff., part used.

(d) A double-faced book: *Front.* 1783. No. 80. 30 Asientos correspondtes. a los Cuerpos del Exto. de Operazn. 29 ff. used. *Back.* 1782-1783. No. 80. 74 Asientos pertenecientes al Estado mayor del Exto. de Operazn. y Ministerio de Rl. Hacienda. 77 ff. used.

One volume, sheep, 20.2 × 29.8 cm. Damaged by polilla.

(e) 1782-1783. [ A]rtilleria y Almacen de Viver[es]. Asientos 92. Para notar las Cantidades que percivan de la thesoreria del mismo Exercito de operacion en America, los Dependientes de Ambos Ramos [ ] Cuenta de sus Asignaciones.

One volume, pasteboard, 21.5 × 31.2 cm., 150 ff.

Badly damaged by polilla.

(f) 1782-1783. No. 44. Hospl. la Concepn. Comprehende esta Lista 387 asientos formados a ygual Numero de Dependientes de los Hosps. del Exto. de operazion pa. llevar la Cuenta y razon de sus respectivos asignazs. en 340 foxas.

One volume, sheep, 20.2×29.2 cm., 340 ff.

(g) 1782. Hospital Havana. (Asientos de empleados.)

One volume, leather, 20×29 cm., about 100 ff.

(h) 1782-1783. 11 Legajos (carpetas) de relaciones correspondientes a las Asignaciones que dexaron consignados los individuos empleados en varios destinos del Exto. de operazn. corrte. de Mayo de 1782 hasta Marzo de 1783.

Legajo **463.** 1809-1810. Libros de cargo y datas, cuenta ordenada, relacion jurada, comprobantes de cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 181.) A, 22 cm., 2 volumes and 500 documents.

The legajo is composed of the following items:

(a) Cargos Año de 1809. Libro de Cargos de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos nueve.

One volume, three-fourths leather, 19×31.7 cm., 50 ff., 37 used.

(b) Datas. Año de 1809. Libro de Datas de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondiente al Año de mil ochocientos nueve.

One volume, three-fourths leather, 19×31.7 cm., about 100 ff., 53 used.

(c) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez for 1809 and 1810, as follows:

1809. Relacion jurada.

Cuenta ordenada ó mapa general.

Documentos de cargos, copies, in one carpeta.

Documentos de datas, originals and copies, each in carpetas for each month (171).

Mapillas de cargo (12).

Mapillas de data (12).

1810. Documentos de cargos, copies in one carpeta.

Legajo **464.** 1797. Cuentas del Guarda Almacen de Viveres y fortificaciones. (Florida Oriental 182.) A, 11.5 cm., 2 volumes and 242 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin (de la Florida) correspondiente al Año de mil setecientos noventa y siete.

One volume, three-fourths leather, 20.8×29.5 cm., 70 ff., 56 used.

Badly damaged by the polilla.

(b) Libro de Datas de Dn. Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida correspondiente al Año de mil setecientos noventa y siete.

One volume, three-fourths leather, 20.8×29.5 cm., 120 ff., 95 used.

(c) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez for 1797, as follows:

Relacion jurada.

Documentos de datas (217), copies, in carpetas for and numbered by months.

Mapillas de cargo (2).

Mapillas de data (12).

Legajo **465**. 1803. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen de Nueva Orleans. (Florida Oriental 183.) A, 629 documents.

The legajo consists of the accounts of Francisco Candel, guarda almacen of New Orleans, for the year 1803, as follows:

Ramo de Fortificacion:
Comprobantes de cargos, nos. 1-97, copies, carpeta each month.
Documentos de data, nos. 1-131, originals, carpeta each month.
Ramo de Indios:
Comprobantes de cargos, nos. 1-17, copies, in one carpeta.
Documentos de datas, nos. 1-49, originals, in one carpeta.
Ramo de Viveres:
Comprobantes de cargos, nos. 1-84, copies, carpeta each month.
Documentos de datas, nos. 1-251, originals, carpeta each month.

Legajo **466**. 1791-1794, 1800, [1801-1804]. Documentos pertenecientes al Real Hospital. (Florida Oriental 184.) A, 20.5 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the original certificates of the supplies used in the Real Hospital de N. S. de Guadalupe at St. Augustine, for the years 1791 to 1804, inclusive. There is a certificate for each month and they are arranged in order, in carpetas for each year.

Legajo **467**. 1784-1815, [1816]. Cargos á varios particulares. (Florida Oriental 185.) A, 20 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the following groups of documents:

(a) 1784-1803. Documentos de cargos y datas of Juan Paredes, captain of the boats *Santo Tomas, San Agustin,* and *San Pablo,* which were in service at St. Augustine.

(b) 1784-1816. Documentos de cargos y datas de varios Patrones de lanchas y buques de San Agustin.

(c) 1793-1802. Documentos de cargos y datas de Mateo Tarradas, Patron del bote *San Carlos* de San Agustin. Originals and copies.

Legajo **468**. 1801. Cuentas del Guarda Almacen general de viveres y fortificacion. (Florida Oriental 186.) 2 volumes and 216 documents.

The legajo contains the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargos de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres, de la Plaza de San Agustin, correspondiente al año de mil ochocientos uno.
One volume, half leather, 25×30 cm., 63 ff., 46 used.
Damaged by polilla.

(b) Libro de Datas de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres, de la Plaza de San Agustin, correspondiente al año de mil ochocientos uno.
One volume, half leather, 25×30 cm., 117 ff., 83 used.
Damaged by polilla.

(c) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez for 1801, as follows:
Mapillas de cargo (12).
Mapillas de data (12).
Mapa General de Cargo y Data.
Relacion jurada.
Documentos de datas (187), originals and copies, in carpetas and numbered by months.

Legajo **469–1**. 1786, 1799, 1804-1821, [1787-1798, 1800-1803]. Correspondencia de oficio de Jefes y empleados de la Rl. Hacienda con el Gobernador, la Contaduria y la Tesoreria de Panzacola. (Florida Oriental 187.) A, 10 cm., 250 letters.

The letters are scattered through the years 1786-1813, 1815-1819, 1821. They are in the order as given.

This legajo consists of letters, with drafts of replies, directed to the President and Contadores del Tribunal de Cuentas de Havana, from the commandants, as subdelegates of Hacienda, intendant and others of Pensacola, as follows: 1786-1792, Arturo O'Neill; 1792-1796, Enrique White; 1797-1799, 1804, 1805, Vizente Folch; 1796, Francisco de Paula Gelabert; 1798, Francisco Xavier Navarro; 1806-1812, Juan Ventura Morales; 1813, Antonio Cabanas; 1815, 1816, Mateo Gonzalez Manrique, José de Soto; 1815, Benigno Garcia Calderon; 1816, Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, Mauricio de Zuñiga; 1817, 1818, José Masot; 1819, Manuel Cobian; 1821, José Callava. Also a few letters of Alexandro Ramirez, Havana, to Manuel de Carmona and José Callava (1821).

The correspondence treats entirely of financial matters.

Legajo **469–2**. 1806-1821. Correspondencia de oficio de Jefes y empleados de la Rl. Hacienda con el Gobernador, la Contaduria, y la Tesoreria de Panzacola. (Florida Oriental 187.) B, 36.5 cm., 800 letters.

The documents cover the years indicated and are arranged in the order given below.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) To Andres Monton, Contador del Real Hospital, Pensacola (with drafts of replies), from: 1806-1811, Juan Ventura Morales, Juan de Losada; 1812-1814, Antonio Cabanas; 1815-1816, Benigno Garcia Calderon; 1816, José de Soto; and, 1816-1817, Manuel Armirez and Juan Losada, all of Pensacola. (b) To Pedro de Alba from, 1817-1818, Juan Miguel de Losada, Pensacola. (c) To Juan Losada from, 1811, Juan Ventura Morales, Pensacola. (d) To Antonio Cabanas from: 1813, Marcos DeVilliers; 1813, 1814, Felipe Prieto; and, 1814, Francisco Caso y Luengo, all of Apalache. (e) 1812-1814, letters arranged in carpetas for each correspondent, with drafts of replies, to Antonio Cabanas from Pedro de Alba, mayordomo, Manuel Armirez, Joaquin Barela, José Cardojo, Francisco Caso y Luengo, Francisco Gonzalez de Tonte, Carlos Hernandez, auditor de guerra, Juan Losada, Martin de Madrid, Antonio Molina, Andres Monton, Antonio Norte, Vicente de Ordozgoitti, Angel de Orta, Sebastian Pintado, Bernardo Prieto, Antonio Soler, and Diego de Vera, all of Pensacola; Fernando Moreno, Manuel Ordoñez, and Juan Perez, all of Barrancas. (f) To the Ministros de Real Hacienda from: 1816, Atanasio Montes de Oca, Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, Mauricio de Zuñiga, and, 1816-1818, José Masot, all of Pensacola. (g) To Manuel de Carmona from: 1819-1821, Pedro de Alba and José Callava, both of Pensacola.

The letters treat of finances and the hospital of Pensacola.

Legajo **470**. [1793-1802, 1819-1820.] Espedientes varios. (Florida Oriental 188.) A, 3.5 cm., 2 documents.

The legajo consists of the following documents:

(a) 1793-1802. Expediente formada contra D. Juan Crisostomo de Acosta. Incomplete, folios 431-670.

(b) Florida. Año de 1819. Testimonio de las Diligencias obradas sobre la introduccion de Negros bozales desde la Costa de Africa en la Goleta *Florida* su Capn. Benjamin Pearson, y averiguacion de su procedencia. Ended in 1820. 103 ff.

Legajo **471.** 1770-1786, [1787]. Expedientes varios. (Florida Oriental 189.) A, 9 cm., 30 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items, all of New Orleans:

(a) 1770. No. 127 (no. 2, no. 31, no. 112, no. 128). Criminales contra Juan Darle, Juan Brett *alias* Langle, Lorenzo Rubequi, y Jph. Blanco y otros por varios delitos de cuia justificacion resultaron introductores de tres barriles de pólvora que compraron en la isla de la Candelaria á unos ingleses. 41 ff.

(b) 1770. No. 493 (no. 41, no. 101). D. Basilio Ximenez, sobre que se paren al Almacen de su cargo 2 fogons. del Rey. 3 ff.

(c) 1771. No. 23 (no. 32, no. 45, no. 113). Diligs. obradas sobre la vacante del oficio de Regidor qe. obtuvo D. Anto. Bienvenu defunto. 8 ff.

(d) 1773. No. 391 (no. 80, no. 82, no. 15, no. 18, no. 124). Incidentes á los criminales qe. por denuncia se siguen contra Salvador Cunille alias el Noy y Correo sobre la introduccion de ilicito comercio. 23 ff.

(e) 1774. No. 1 (no. 27, no. 94, no. 442). Autos criminales sobre Dos Barricas de vino, aprehendidas como Ilicito comercio. 12 ff.

(f) 1774. No. 9 (no. 8, no. 23, no. 28, no. 65). Criminales que de oficio se siguen contra Insfrain Carpenter y Jph. Natch y los demas correos sobre introduccion de Ilicito comercio. 12 ff.

(g) 1774. No. 54 (no. 492, no. 9, no. 89, no. 80). Venta de la carne del Rey. 6 ff.

(h) 1774. No. 6 (no. 26, no. 437). Criminales. Diligs. practicadas sobre la venta de dos barriles de vino, ocho quesos, nueve panes de Jabon y una Piragua qe. aprehendio el Sr. D. Mrn. Navarro contdr. into. de Rl. Hazda. 10 ff.

(i) 1774. No. 7. (no. 11, no. 23, no. 41, no. 126). Criminales contra el introductor de dos caxitas de Descanzo qe. aprehendió Agustin Vielvill soldado del Batallon Fixo de esta Plaza estando de Ordenanza del Ayudante mr. D. Jacino Panis. 9 ff.

(j) 1774. Diligs. sobre aprehension de varios bultos de ropa que se introducian de contrabando. 49 ff.

(k) 1774. No. 35 (no. 44, no. 52, no. 63, no. 111). Incidentes sobre la venta y remate de los efectos aprehendidos en la Balandra del mano de Insfrain Carpenter, sobre introduccion de Ilicito comercio. 29 ff.

(l) 1774. No. 9 (no. 17, no. 40, no. 109, no. 145). Criminales contra los introductores de doscientas botellas de cerveza cuatro docenas de platos de oja de lata y seis regaderas conducido en una canoa que como de ilicito comercio fué aprehendida por el cavo Jacinto Bernard. 9 ff.

(m) 1779. No. 5 (no. 14, no. 58, no. 358). Presa hecha por Luis Ducherne sargto. de milicias estando de Comte. en el lago Borñe [de] un negro ingles nomdo. Diego. 19 ff.

(n) 1779. No. 448 (no. 75). Diligs. practicadas sobre el reconocimto. de la carne que trajeron las embarcaciones que transportan á esta ciudad el Batallon de España. 12 ff.

(o) 1779. No. 134 (no. 124, no. 51). Diligs. practicadas sobre el reconocimto. de 45 barriles de carne de vaca salada qe. conduxo á este Puerto D. Jayme Rivera en el Paquebot de su mando nombrado el *Santisimo Sacramento*. 5 ff.

(p) 1780. No. 275 (no. 56, no. 134). Diligs. practicadas sobre reconocimto. de harinas conducidas por quenta del Rey de la ciudad de Veracruz por D. Franco. Riaño en la Balandra *Sta. Rosa.* 8 ff.

(q) 1780. No. 487 (no. 69). Diligs. practicadas sobre el reconocimto. del Biscocho que trajeron á este Puerto las embarcaciones destinadas pa. la expedicion de la Mobila. 10 ff.

(r) 1781. No. 19 (no. 78, no. 135, no. 347). Diligs. practicadas sobre reconocer unas pipas de aguardiente de vino y aguardiente de caña con un tercio de harina qe. conducia por quenta del Rey la saeta *Sn. Franco. de Paula* su Capn. D. Pedro Escardo. 3 ff.

(s) 1782. No. 1 (no. 73, no. 293). Diligs. pa. el reconocimto. de 273 petates de harina podrida que condujo á este Puerto del de la Havana la Goleta *Na. Sa. de la Soledad* su Capn. D. Franco. Ruiz y Suarez. 5 ff

(t) 1782. No. 238. Diligs. practicadas á insta. de D. Juan Prieto Gua. Almacen de esta Plaza sobre que arrojen al agua varios efectos inútiles y podridos que se hallan en los Almacenes de su cargo. 6 ff.

(u) 1782. No. 47 (no. 282). Diligs. practicadas por D. Franco. Ruiz y Suarez sobre justificar la arribada al Puerto de Campeche. 38 ff.

(v) 1783. No. 497. Diligs. sobre reconocimto. de 40 sacos de arroz embarcados á bordo de la Valandra el *Pilar* por cuenta de los Rs. intereses. 3 ff.

(w) 1783. No. 154. Diligs. por D. Juan Prieto Gua. Almacen de esta Plaza sobre que se le certifique atento á lo qe. refiere el escrito siguiente. 1 f.

(x) 1785. No. 464. Diligs. de oficio sobre reconocimto. de los tabacos que existen en los Rs. Almacenes. 4 ff.

(y) 1785. Diligs. sobre fallecimto. de D. ——— Pelleren. 2 ff.

(z) 1786. No. 466. Diligs. de oficio sobre al avaluo de varios efectos, relativos al Ramo de Indios. 8 ff.

(aa) 1786. No. 20 (no. 471). Diligs. de oficio sobre el reintegro en Rs. Caxas del Derecho de Alcavala qe. resulta á favor de S. M. de las ventas de Barcos. 1 f.

(bb) 1786. No. 27 (no. 218). Diligs. de oficio sobre la ilicita introducion de generos qe. pretendia hacer en este Puerto D. Juan Mace, en la Balandra de su pertenencia titulada *Sn. Francisco.* 34 ff.

(cc) 1786. No. 30 (no. 46). Diligs. de oficio sobre la aprehension de varios efectos que se conducian en una Bercha al cargo de Mr. Ormis de la Partda. Americana. 12 ff.

(dd) 1787. No. 9 (no. 286). Diligs. qe. de oficio se siguen contra D. Franco. Hisnard, Vivan, Douclot y Soulie, sobre introduccion de generos de ilicito comercio en el Paquebot el *Jason* de su pertenencia. 220 ff.

Legajo **472.** [1747-1763.] Remates de oficios de San Agustin de la Florida y varios espedientes. (Florida Oriental 190.) A, 5 cm., 11 documents.

The legajo consists of the following documents, which are not arranged in order:

(a) 1747. Autos echos en punto a los efectos de mercancia qe. se le han confiscado a dn. Thomas Visvik.

(b) 1748. Autos echos en punto al apresamto. de una Balandra inga. por el Bergn. del cargo de dn. Pedro de Avila correspde. a dn. Juan Ml. Pardo.

(c) 1752. Quaderno de indultos qe. comenza en 18 de Julio de 1752. Original register of pardons granted to negroes. Extends to 1755.

(d) 1753. Autos del decomiso de un Baul de Generos de ilicito comiso qe. conducia dn. Guillermo Amblard de Nacion Frances.

(e) 1755. Quaderno de Indultos qe. comenza oy dia 24 de Abril de dicho año.

Same as item (c). Extends to 1757.

(f) 1756. Autos obrados sobre el descamino de la Goleta nomda. *Nra. Sra. de la Luz* y la Valandra titulada *Sn. Jph.*

(g) 1758. Quaderno de Indulto qe. comenza oy dia 4 de Nove. de dho. Año.

Same as item (c). Extends to 1761.

(h) 1758. Autos obrados sobre el descamino de Ropas que se le hizieron á Diego Bruze Escoses y otros dos Yngleses.

(i) 1758. Autos sobre el remate de la escribania.

(j) 1762. Autos obrados sobre la ilicita introducion de quatro negros.

(k) 1762-1763. Quaderno de Indultos que corre desde 7 de Henero de 1762 hasta este año de 1763.

Same as item (c).

Legajo **473.** [1755-1820.] Dos libros para la cuenta y razon de los pobladores de la Florida de 1797 á 1811; otros de tomas de razon de empleados militares y otro con certificaciones despachados por la Contaduria de Hacienda. (Florida Oriental 191.) 4 volumes.

The legajo consists of the following volumes:

(a) Libro de Zertificazion que corre desde el año de 1755 á 1764.

One volume, sheep, 23.7×36.5 cm., about 200 ff.

Copy book of certificates of credit issued at St. Augustine, with a certificate at the end by Juan Estevan de Peña, treasurer.

(b) 1784 á 1820. Tomas de Razon de empleos milits. y otros.

One volume, sheep, 24.6×37.2 cm., about 200 ff.

Register book kept in the contaduria of St. Augustine, of the commissions granted to the governors and other officials by the king and by the captain general of Havana, together with the Toma de razon of the contaduria.

(c) Libro 1. Nuevos Pobladores. Junio 27 de 1797. ——— (inside) Libro 1° Real para llevar la cuenta y razon de las familias nuebos pobladores extrangeros que vienen a establecerse en esta Provincia; y toma de razon de las propriedades que introducen sin adeudo de derechos en virtud de Reales disposiciones, y con arreglo a la declaracion y Juramento que hacen ante el Sor. Gobernador de este Plaza al tiempo de su admision. Desde 27 de Junio 1797.

One volume, 19.2×31.7 cm., half leather, 187 ff.

Separate account for each family. Entries reach to 1805.

(d) Libro 2. Nuevos Pobladores. Junio 26 de 1804. ——— (inside) reads the same as the preceding except that after "admision" it reads "corre desde 26 de Junio de 1804".

One volume, half leather, 19.2×31.7 cm., 187 ff.

Same as item (c). Has an index of names for itself and Libro 1. Entries reach 1813.

Legajo **474.** 1785, 1788, 1820. Libranzas y datas de San Agustin de la Florida, data del Guarda Almacen Gral. (Florida Oriental 192.) A, 18 cm., 575 documents.

The legajo contains the following series of documents:

(a) Vouchers of Gonzalo Zamorano, contador and treasurer of St. Augustine, as follows:

1785, Jan.-Dec. Libranzas (vouchers of disbursements) nos. 1-206, copies.

1788, Jan.-Oct. Libranzas nos. 1-93, copies.

(b) Vouchers of Gonzalo Garcia de Prado and Tadeo de Arribas, treasurer and contador of St. Augustine, for 1820, as follows:

Datas de las Cajas de San Agustin, nos. 1-157, mostly copies.

(c) Vouchers of Santos Rodriguez, guarda almacen of St. Augustine, for Jan. and Feb., 1820, as follows:

Documentos de datas, originals.

Legajo **475.** 1818. Cuentas del Guarda Almacen de viveres y fortificaciones. (Florida Oriental 193.) A, 13.5 cm., 2 volumes and 212 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Cargos. Año de 1818. Libro de Cargos de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondientes al Año de mil ochocientos diez y ocho.

One volume, three-fourths sheep, 20.2×31.4 cm., about 150 ff., 41 used.

(b) Datas. Año de 1818. Libro de Datas de Don Santos Rodriguez, Guarda Almacen General de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida, correspondientes al Año de mil ochocientos diez y ocho.

One volume, three-fourths sheep, 20.2×31.4 cm., about 150 ff., 66 used.

(c) Accounts of Santos Rodriguez for 1818, as follows:

Mapa General de Cuenta ordenada.

Relacion jurada.

Mapillas de cargo (12).

Mapillas de data (12).

Documentos de data (186), copies, in carpetas for and numbered by months.

Legajo **476.** [1787-1820.] Borradores de Mapillas de raciones, de entradas y salidas de Hospitales de los diferentes cuerpos. (Florida Oriental 194.) A, 19.5 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo consists of the accounts of Francisco Reyes, contralor and mayordomo of the Hospital at St. Augustine, as follows:

(a) 1787, 1789, 1798, 1800, 1804, 1820. Monthly lists of patients received and discharged.

(b) 1787, 1789, 1798, 1800, 1804, 1816, Mar.–1820, Dec. Monthly statistical tables of food supplied to patients (hospitalidades) and sworn accounts as to the cost of the same.

(c) 1816-1820. Cargos y datas de viveres del hospital.

(d) 1816, Mar.–1820, Dec. Monthly lists of persons employed in the hospital, number of rations granted them, and total amount of each article included in the rations.

Legajo **477**. 1815-1817. Ajustamientos de la Contaduria. (Florida Oriental 195.) A, 12.5 cm., 400 documents.

The legajo consists of the Ajustamientos (pay adjustments) of the troops stationed at St. Augustine, during the years 1815 to 1817, accompanied by the justifying documents, including accounts, letters, etc.

Legajo **478**. 1734-1773. Filiaciones. (Florida Oriental 196.) A, 11 cm., 400 documents.

The legajo consists entirely of the filiaciones of the troops stationed at St. Augustine from 1734 to 1773. The filiacion is an individual record of each soldier, giving personal description, amount of pay, and services rendered. The documents of the first half of the legajo are numbered from 478 to 650. The legajo is badly damaged by polilla.

Legajo **479**. 1795-1806. Correspondencia de Nueva Orleans. (Florida Oriental 197.) A, 9 cm., 200 letters.

The letters cover the years 1795 to 1806, with a few months missing. The documents are pretty well in order, almost all of the months being in carpetas.

The legajo contains letters addressed to the Presidente y Contadores Mayores del Tribunal y Rl. Audiencia de Cuentas de la Havana, from the intendants of Louisiana, Francisco Rendon (1795), Juan Ventura Morales (1796-1799, 1801-1806), and Ramon de Lopez y Angulo (1800-1801), together with the drafts from the Tribunal to the intendants. There are also a few letters of Enrique White, of Pensacola, to the Tribunal (1796).

*Subjects treated:* Transmission of financial reports (major part); hurricanes; establishment of Barrancas de Margot; indexes of documents forming annual financial reports; and notice of transfer of Louisiana to the French.

Legajo **480**. 1753-1796, 1804-1816, [1820]. Correspondencia de los Jefes de Panzacola de 1753 á 1796 y 1804 á 1808, y de la Intendencia de la Luisiana de 1806 á 1816. (Florida Oriental 198.) A, 20 cm., 500 documents.

Documents were noted for the years 1753-1763, 1781-1792, 1794-1796, 1804-1816, 1820. They are mainly arranged in carpetas for years in about the order given below.

The legajo consists of correspondence directed to the treasury officials in Havana by various officials in Florida, as follows: (a) To the Oficiales Reales de la Havana from: 1753-1761, Juan de Cotilla, Ingeniero, Apalache; Joseph de Genimir y Lleonartt, Apalache; Pedro Ruiz de Ôlano, Apalache; 1758-1762, Juan Antonio de Ytuarte, Apalache and Pensacola; 1760-1762, Miguel Roman de Castilla y Lugo, Pensacola; Diego Joseph Leon, Apalache; and Diego Ortiz Parilla and Juan Antonio de Ytuarte, together, Pensacola. (b) Letters from Pensacola of: 1763, Carlos Antonio Ricardo to Conde de Ricla; 1781-1783, 1785, 1786, Arturo O'Neill to Juan Ignacio de Urriza; 1784, Gabriel Marin Pizarro to Contador General de Exercito; 1786, 1787, Arturo O'Neill to Antonio Moreno; 1788, 1792, O'Neill to Josef Pablo Valiente; 1789, Enrique White to Domingo Hernani; 1789-1790, Francisco Cruzat to Hernani; 1790, Gabriel Marin Pizarro to Antonio Moreno y Cañaveras; Pizarro to Jorge Monzon; 1791, Arturo O'Neill to Domingo Hernani; 1794, 1795, Enrique White to José Pablo Valiente; 1796, Gabriel Marin Pizarro to Josef Vidaondo; 1804, 1805, Juan Francisco

Arniaud de Courville to the Contador de Exercito de Havana (with copies of replies); 1806, 1807, Arniaud de Courville to Juan Joseph de la Hoz; 1808-1812, Juan de Losada to Hoz (with drafts of replies); 1806-1807, Juan Ventura Morales to Rafael Gomez Rombaud; 1808-1811, Morales to Juan de Aguilar; 1813, Antonio Cabanas to intendant of Havana; 1814, Cabanas to Juan de Aguilar; 1815, Benigno Garcia Calderon to Ministros de Hacienda de Havana (with drafts of replies); 1816, Manuel Armirez and Juan Miguel de Losada to Ministros de Hacienda de Havana (with drafts of replies); José Masot to Alexandro Ramirez; Mauricio de Zuñiga to Ministros de Real Hacienda. Also (b) a few letters of Claudio Martinez de Pinillos, Havana, to Ministros de Real Hacienda (1816) and a copy of a real cédula regarding the cession of the Floridas to the United States (1820).

The legajo deals with routine matters relating to finances and supplies for the Floridas.

Legajo **481.** 1782-1801. Espedientes varios. (Florida Oriental 199.) A, 13.5 cm., 19 documents.

The legajo consists of expedientes formed in New Orleans in cases dealing with matters of Real Hacienda, as follows, but not in order:

(a) 1781. No. 299 (no. 67, no. 124, no. 144). Diligencias practicadas contra D. Jph. Chalon sobre que satisfaga cierta cantidad de ps. que esta deviendo a La Bolsa de Mariana. 24 ff.

(b) 1782. No. 304 (no. 138). Diligencias practicadas por el Señor Juan Bentura Morales contra Fernando Ximenes Patron de la Goleta particular *San Pedro.*

(c) 1784. No. 21 (no. 359). Diligencias practicadas de oficio sovre el aprecio del oficio Rexor. Alcalde.

(d) 1785. No. 296 (no. 281). Diligs. promovidas por Dn. Franco. Duran sovre qe. por la Rl. Hazda. se le abonen 131 Barriles de Arina de Trigo. 120 ff.

(e) 1785. No. 295 (no. 299). Diligencias practicadas por Dn. Franco. Montroy sobre hacer constar haver satisfecho en Rs. Caxas, la cantidad de 2000 ps. en que beneficio el empleo de Teniente.

(f) 1787. No. 279 (no. 513). Diligencias Practicadas por Dn. Hermenegildo Ruiz de Molina sre. qe. se le paguen por estas Rs. Caxas los suplementos qe. hizo en la Plaza de Panzacola.

(g) 1787. No. 308 (no. 397). Diligencias practicadas por Dn. Santiago Monton sovre que se le reintegran los setecientos veinte reales que tenia satisfecho por el real dro. de alcabala. 3 ff.

(h) 1789. No. 22 (no. 469). Diligs. practicadas por los Avitantes y comerciantes de esta Ciudad, sobre se les admita en los Rs. Almagzens. el tavaco que han conducido a esta Capitl. proveniente de sus cosechas. 8 ff.

(i) 1790. No. 261 (no. 253). Diligencias practicadas consecuente al oficio dirigido por el Sor. Dn. Manuel Galloso [Gayoso de Lemos] Governador de Natchez sobre que se construya un ospital en el dho. Natchez. 5 ff.

(j) 1790. No. 1525. Diligs. Practicadas de oficio sobre la venta y Remate del ofizio de Escrivania Publico segn. se previene en la Rl. Cedula adjunta. 74 ff.

(k) 1794. No. 14. Diligencias seguidas contra los Panaderos a quienes se distribuyeron Harinas de los rs. Alms. despues del Incendio de 1780. 353 ff.

(l) 1796. No. 263. Contra el Capn. dn. Elias Beauregard por ps. 10 ff.

(m) 1796. No. 7 (no. 8). Expediente sobre diez y siete Bucoes de Rom que ha traido de Panzacola la Goleta *Ventura,* procedentes de la carga de la Fragata Ynglesa la *Maria.* 175 ff.

(n) 1799. No. 197. Expediente sobre la fractura del Almacen de la Aduana y robo de 17 pzas. de musulina de Dn. Guillermo Donaldson. 9 ff.

(o) 1799. No. 132. Expediente sobre la entrada de la Balandra Americana la *Cometa* procedte. de Campeche. 17 ff.

(p) 1800. No. 149. Da. Maria Josefa Renne muger legitima y apoderada gral. de dn. Pedro Cenas sobre subrogaon. de fianza. 28 ff.

(q) 1801. No. 298. Contra Daniel Clark sobre lo que le falta del Deposito Americano que tiene a su cargo. 10 ff.

(r) 1801. No. 93. Expediente seguido por D. Pedro Abad y Villarreal sobre que se le ajusten sus haberes por lo qe. devengó en el tiempo qe. servió la plaza de oficial de la Secretaria de la Intenda. de Nueva Orleans. 12 ff.

(s) 1801. No. 92. Expediente seguida sobre la arribada en Mejico de un buque procedente de Nueva Orleans. 9 ff.

Legajo **482.** 1803-1814. Correspondencia de varios años. (Florida Oriental 200.) B, 23 cm., 500 letters.

The legajo consists of the series of correspondence indicated below, all of which is of St. Augustine and is not arranged in any order:

1803-1804. Gonzalo Zamorano to Fernando de la Puente.
1805, 1807. Zamorano to José Antonio de Iguiniz (drafts).
1808-1809. Zamorano to Justo Lopez.
1809-1810. Tadeo de Arribas to Justo Lopez.
1810. Arribas to Iguiniz (copies).
1810, 1812, 1814, July-Aug. Manuel Lopez to Iguiniz (drafts and copies).
1814, Sept.-Dec. Manuel Lopez to Gonzalo Garcia de Prado.

The correspondence deals entirely with the collection of duties on imports and exports. Many original vouchers are enclosed.

Legajo **483.** [1781-1796.] Expedientes varios. (Florida Oriental 201.) A, 10.5 cm., 40 documents.

The legajo consists of the following expedientes formed at New Orleans, and arranged in order as given:

(a) 1781. Diligencias practicadas pr. Dn. Juan Baupta. Barnariz sobre justificar el motivo de la Arrivada de su Goleta nombrada la *Esperanza.* 20 ff.

(b) 1787. Diligs. practicadas por el Guarda Almacen Dn. Juan Prieto, para el reconocimto. de una partida de Tavaco qe. se halla a su cargo, perteneciente a S. M. 2 ff.

(c) 1787. No. 18 (no. 55). Diligs. que de oficio se siguen contra Bentura Vilaro sobre la averiguan. de la legitimidad de la Yntroducion del Bergn. de su pertena. titdo. *Ntra. Sra. del Carmen* en este Puerto. 58 ff.

(d) 1788. No. 5 (no. 473). Diligs. de oficio en conseqa. de Real Cedula en la que S. M. aprueva el comiso hecho del Bergantn. nombrado el *Norton,* previniendo se cumpla lo demas que en ella se expresa. 4 ff.

(e) 1788. No. 11 (no. 472). Diligs. de oficio en conseqa. de Real Cedula en la que aprueva S. M. el comiso hecho del Bergantn. y Balandra nombrado el *Nancky* preveniendose desazer el equivoco advertido en su distribucion. 4 ff.

(f) 1788. No. 141. Diligencias practicadas a Instancia de Dn. Juan Prieto sobre que se reconoscan porcion de Andullos de Tavaco inutiles que se hallan en los almacenes de su cargo. 2 ff.

(g) 1788. No. 483. Diligencias remitidas por el Sr. Comandante de Panzacola sobre la exclusion que se hizo de cierta partida de arina inutil, de aquellos Rs. Almacenes. 7 ff.

(h) 1788. No. 18. Diligs. practicadas por. Dn. Juan Prieto sobre acreditar los efectos que se extrageron del Almagzen de su cargo en el Insendio del 21 de Marzo ultimo. 2 ff.

(i) 1788. No. 179. Diligs. de oficio sobre el reconocimto. de las arinas qe. ha conducido de cuenta de la Rl. Hazda. la Fragata la *Lidia* su Capn. D. Josef Zené procedte. de Filadelfia. 2 ff.

(j) 1788. No. 34 (no. 140). Diligs. practicadas á instancia de Dn. Juan Prieto sobre que se reconozcan porcion de Andullos de Tabaco inutil que se hallan en los Almacenes de su cargo. 2 ff.

(k) 1788. No. 28 (no. 475). Diligs. de oficio en conseqa. de Rl. Cedula en la qe. S. M. aprueva el comiso hecho del Bergantin nomdo. los *Dos Amigos* y 1500 Duelas, previniendo se deshaga el equivoco advertido en su Distribucion. 4 ff.

(l) 1788. No. 29 (no. 457). Diligs. de oficio sobre la aprension de varios efectos aprendidos en el Puesto de Arkansas por la Tropa de aquel Extacamto. conducidos por los Americanos. 13 ff.

(m) 1789. No. 125. Diligs. practicadas a instancia de Dn. Juan Prieto sobre el reconocimto. de Andullos de Tavaco podrido que se hallan en los Almacenes de su cargo. 2 ff.

(n) 1789. No. 136. Diligs. practicadas á instancia de Dn. Juan Prieto sobre que se reconozcan porcion de Andullos de tavaco inútiles que se hallan en los Almacenes de su cargo. 2 ff.

(o) 1790. No. 458. Diligs. de oficio sobre el arrojo al agua de 351 libs. de carne podrida pertencte. a S. M. 2 ff.

(p) 1790. No. 459. Diligs. sobre el arrojo al agua de 3500 libras de Tavaco perteneciente á S. M. 2 ff.

(q) 1790. No. 239. Incidentes á la testamentaria del Sr. D. Vizente Josef Nuñez promovidos por Dn. Franco. Ramon Canez. 4 ff.

(r) 1790. No. 307. Diligs. consegte. á oficio dirigido á Su Sria. por el Sr. Administrador de Rs. Rtas. sobre la mala conducta é irregular procedr. del 3° oficial de ella D. Anto. Ximens. 9 ff.

(s) 1790. No. 239. Incidente á la testama. del Sr. Dn. Vizte. Nuñez, promovidos por Dn. Nicolas Forstall sobre el cobro de pesos. 6 ff.

(t) 1790. No. 216. Diligs. sobre el testamento y bienes que dejó á su fallecimto. D. Alonso Castilleja boticario del hospital Rl. de Panzla. 73 ff.

(u) 1790 No. 239. Incidtes. á la Testama. del Sr. Dn. Vizte. Nuñez, promovidos por el Rdo. P. Fr. Ignacio de Olot sobre el cobro de pesos. 3 ff.

(v) 1793. No. 62. Promovidos de oficio sobre la venta del Balahu *Fr. Luis* Guarda Costa Procedente de la Havana por cuenta de la Rl. Hazda. 17 ff.

(w) 1791. No. 239. Incidente á la testamentaria del Sr. D. Vizente Nuñez promovido por Pedro Bernabé Chez sobre el cobro de pesos. 2 ff.

(x) 1791. No. 72. De oficio contra D. Juan Cafinn (Caffin), sobre que pague á la Real Hazda. 599 ps. 4 rs. 7 ff.

(y) 1791. No. 109. Testamonio del Quaderno Incidte. á los Autos criminales seguidos de oficio, sobre la Aprension de veinte mil y mas pesos en la Fragata *San Juan Bautista,* su capn. D. Gabriel Cardona, que con carga de Tabaco de S. M. (que Dios gue.) emprehendia viaje para el puerto de Nantes en el Reyno de Francia, que se actuó consequente á la fuga que de la prision hizo el reo ausente, Lacoste Dulac, segundo Capitan de dicha Fragata. 132 ff.

(z) 1792. No. 20. Testimonio de los autos seguidos de oficio sobre las pacotillas venidas fuera de rexro. en la Fragata *S. Juan Bapta.* procedente de Burdeos que se decomisaron por pertenecientes al Contramaestre de dicho Buque Antonio Estevan y marinero Antonio Sape. 47 ff.

(aa) 1794. No. 73. De oficio seguidos sobre el apreson hecho por un corsario frances en la voca del Puerto de Filadelfia del Paquebot nomdo. el *Baron Carondelet.* 5 ff.

(bb) 1794. Promovidos de oficio por la Rl. Hazda. contra Whiliams Romelfeit, Juan Kaller y Juan Hepp sobre el cobro de cantidad de pesos. 30 ff.

(cc) 1795. No. 19. Testimonio de los Autos formados sobre que el Sor. D. Estevan Miró Mariscal de Campo haga ciertos enteros á la Rl. Hazda. 35 ff.

(dd) 1795. No. 71. Segdos. de oficio contra dn. Juan Bautista Sarpy por la Rl. Hazda. sobre el cobro de pesos. 28 ff.

(ee) 1796. No. 94. Testimonio de las diligs. de Dalmacio de Salas, sobre que se le abonen unos Barriles de Arina quemados de la Rl. Hazda en el incendio de 1794. 18 ff.

(ff) 1796. No. 14. Da. Catalina Bernard Viuda de Mioton sobre sus Dotales. 22 ff.

(gg) 1796. No. 150. D. Juan Bautista Labatut y D. Josef Tricou, sobre que se les admita la fianza hipotecaria de sus casas, Almacenes y terrenos, etca. 36 ff.

(hh) 1796. No. 275. Dn. Juan Prieto con Dn. Antonio Argote sobre las arinas. 4 ff.

(ii) 1796. No. 142. Testimonio de los Autos sobre el decomiso de los efectos encontrados fuera de factura en la Goleta *Fly* de Dn. Santiago Flecher. 52 ff.

(jj) 1796. No. 42. De oficio. Remate de la Goleta titulada la *Amable Phelipa.* 10 ff.

(kk) 1796. No. 148. Dn. Pedro Cenas, sobre cierta fianza á la Rl. Hazda. 52 ff.

(ll) 1795. St. Augustine. Tres juntas de Guerra.

Legajo **484.** [1802.] Papeles varios. (Florida Oriental 202.) A, 26 cm., 900 documents.

The legajo consists of vouchers of accounts of José Antonio Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1802, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (181), originals, with index.

Comprobantes de datas, nos. 1-279 (nos. 46-52, 119-141, 168-229 are missing), originals, with index (about 700 documents).

Legajo **485.** [1802.] Papeles varios. (Florida Oriental 203.) A, 12.5 cm., 1 volume and 300 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro Manual de la Real Tesoreria y Caxas de San Agustin de la Florida del cargo de Don José Antonio de Iguiniz Tesorero interino. Para la cuenta del año de 1802.

One volume, half leather, 19.5×32 cm., 138 ff., 100 used.

(b) Vouchers of José Antonio Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1802, as follows: Documentos de cargo y data, originals and copies, mixed, in carpetas for each month.

(c) Vouchers of Santos Rodriguez, guarda almacen of St. Augustine, for Sept., 1802, as follows: Documentos de datas, nos. 177-189, originals.

Legajo **486.** [1754-1817.] Cuatro libros de asientos y de embarcaciones menores. (Florida Oriental 204.) 4 volumes.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Assientos del Peculiar del Presidio de la Florida y corre desde 1° de Mayo de 1754.

One volume, sheep, 20×31.8 cm., unfoliated.

Entries consist of name, office held, salary, when possession was taken, and when left service. Latest entry, 1763.

(b) Asientos á vars. indvs. de embarcacs. formado pr. la Conta. de florida.

One volume, boards, 21×29.5 cm., 238 ff.

Record of sailors in service at St. Augustine. Entries same as (a). Covers from May, 1785, to 1817.

(c) Asientos á vars. indivs. de las embarcs. formados pr. la Contada. de florida.

One volume, boards, 21×29.5 cm., 157 ff.

Same as (b). Covers from July, 1784, to 1799.

(d) Sigue en este Libro los Asientos de la Tripulacn. de la Goleta *Sta. Monica.*

One volume, boards, 21.2×29.7 cm., 246 ff., part used.

Same record as (b). Contains also record of the Goleta *San Carlos.* Covers from 1794 to 1799.

Legajo **487.** [1784-1816.] Cuatro libros de asientos y de embarcaciones menores. (Florida Oriental 205.) 4 volumes.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) [Libro de asientos de individuos empleados en las lanchas en San Agustin.]

One volume, boards, 21.3×29.8 cm., 274 ff., part used.

Each entry gives name, office held, salary, when entered service, and when left service. Covers from 1789 to 1799.

(b) Libro de Asientos para los Yndividuos de Plana Mayor y demas empleados.

One volume, sheep, 24.7×37.7 cm., 148 ff.

Record of services of officials at St. Augustine. Each entry gives name, office held, salary, payments made, when entered service, and when left. Covers 1784-1794.

(c) Asientos de la Contada. de Florida.

One volume, boards, 20.9×29.5 cm., 157 ff., part used.

Same record as in (b). Covers 1784-1801.

(d) Invalidos y otros individuos. (Libro de asientos.)

One volume, half leather, 19.5×31.9 cm., 186 ff., part used.

Record of pensioners at St. Augustine, as in (b). Covers 1804-1816.

Legajo **488.** 1792. Cargos y datas de la Real Caja. (Luisiana 1.) A, 17 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the accounts of Gilberto Leonard and José de Orúe, treasurer and contador of New Orleans, for 1792, as follows:

Expediente de glosa.

Relacion jurada.

Comprobantes de cargos (109), copies.

Estados mensuales de cargo (12).

Ajustes de los varios cuerpos (army pay adjustments), originals.

Legajo **489.** 1802. Cargos y datas de las Reales Cajas. (Luisiana 2.) A, 17 cm., 475 documents.

The legajo consists of the accounts of Gilberto Leonard and Manuel Gonzalez Armirez, contador and treasurer of New Orleans, for 1802, as follows:

Cuenta ordenada (sworn account of data for all classes of expenditure; 75 pliegos).

Relacion jurada de cargo y data.

Comprobantes de data, nos. 348-524 (original certificates of credit which were paid this year, arranged by posts).

Legajo **490.** 1803. Datas de las Reales Cajas. (Luisiana 3.) A, 19 cm., 550 documents.

The legajo consists of the comprobantes de datas of the treasury of New Orleans for 1803 (nos. 1-175, 263-536). Accompanying each numbered comprobante are the justifying documents, including: accounts of the payment of officials and others, petitions of officials for pay, certificates of credit, and receipts. About half the legajo is arranged in carpetas labelled with the name of the place from which the documents originated or the person to whom they refer.

Legajo **491.** 1797-1798, 1801. Cargos de las Rls. Cajas. (Luisiana 4.) A, 30 cm., 875 documents.

The greater part of the legajo consists of the receipts, in duplicate, of all moneys paid into the treasury at New Orleans which became the *cargo* of Cayetano Valdes during the years 1797, 1798, and 1801. The documents are arranged in carpetas for each month, and are numbered consecutively for each year. There are also monthly summaries of the *cargo* for each month, and lists of the vessels entering and departing from the pass of the Mississippi at Valiza. The sources of income included: Donativos, Situacion, Penas de Camara, Venta de Efectos, Reintrego de Prestamos, Ingresos de Raciones y Hospitalidades, Cantidades de Administracion General, Derechos de Valiza y de Pulperias, Depositos, Reintrego por otras Tesorerias, and Préstamos á la Real Hacienda. There were 140 documents under this last head during Aug., 1801, the amounts to be repaid upon the arrival of funds.

There are also four expedientes formed during the years 1812-1815, entitled, "Testimonio del expediente de la glosa de la Cuenta de la Tesoreria". These audits cover the accounts of the years 1787-1788, 1789, 1790, and 1791, and were made in the Departmento de Rezagos.

Legajo **492.** 1800-1801, [1799]. Datas de las Reales Cajas. (Luisiana 5.) A, 27 cm., 925 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the disbursements made by Antonio Morales, treasurer of New Orleans, as follows:

1799. Mar. Documentos de data (libranzas), accompanied by justifying documents.

1800, Dec. *Id.*

1801, Jan.-Dec. *Id.* (nos. 1-837).

All the documents are in order, in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **493.** 1803-1804. Cargos y datas de las Reales Cajas. (Luisiana 6.) A, 30 cm., 1200 documents.

The legajo consists of the accounts of Antonio Morales, treasurer of New Orleans, as follows:

1803. Cuenta ordenada de cargo y data.
Relacion jurada de cargo y data.
Comprobantes de cargo, nos. 1-181.

1804. Cuenta ordenada de cargo y data.
Relacion jurada de cargo y data.
Comprobantes de data, nos. 1-210, 489-622 (consisting of ajustes de sueldos, certificaciones de credito, etc., arranged in groups according to classes of expenses).

Legajo **494.** 1805. Cargos y datas de las Reales Cajas. (Luisiana 7.) A, 21.5 cm., 311 documents.

The legajo comprises the following items, arranged as indicated, which formed a part of the report rendered to the Tribunal de Cuentas at Havana by the treasury of New Orleans for the year 1805.

(a) La relacion jurada de 1805.

(b) La cuenta ordenada de 1805. This consists of 53 items of cargo and data.

(c) Comprobantes de data (vouchers for disbursements) consisting of petitions of creditors of the royal treasury for payment of their certificates of credit and certificates of credit paid during the year 1805, accompanied by various justifying documents. These documents cover all classes of expenditures and are arranged in folders for each class. They bear the numbers 1-61 (some missing), 206-344, and 722-785.

Legajo **495.** 1787-1789, 1792, [1790]. Dos libros de la Tesoreria del Tabaco. (Luisiana 8.) A, 16 cm., 2 volumes and 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro de Intervencion de Cargo y Data del ramo de Tabacos remisibles a Europa y N. E. y vale desde 1° de Agosto de 1787 en que tomó posecion de la Tha. pral. de Exto. y Rl. Haza. de esta Prova. dn. Vte. José Nuñez.
One volume, sheep, 19.8×29.4 cm., 192 ff., 137 used.
Covers from Aug. 1, 1787, to Apr. 10, 1790.

(b) 1792. Cargo y Data del Ramo de Tabaco de España.
One volume, sheep, 20×35.2 cm., 181 ff., 25 used.
Accounts of Gilberto Leonard, treasurer of New Orleans, for the entire year 1792.

(c) Vouchers of the receipts and disbursements in the Ramo de Tabacos for 1792. These are somewhat damaged by polilla.

Legajo **496.** 1802-1805. Dos libros de las cajas. (Luisiana 9.)

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro general de la tesoreria pral. de Exercito de la Provincia de la Luisiana correspondiente al año de 1802, en que se asientan las partidas de Cargo y Data del Monte Pio de Oficinas.
One volume, three-fourths leather, 20.2×31.8 cm., 91 ff. The accounts cover the years 1802-1805, inclusive. The cargos are on folio 1; the datas, folios 13-39.

(b) Libro en que se anotan las cantidades que se depositan en la Caxa particular de nuestro Cargo pertenecientes al comercio anglo-Americano consequente á lo dispuesto por el Señor Intendente gral. en oficio de 17 de Marzo del presente año de mil ochocientos dos.

One volume, three-fourths leather, 19.7×31.6 cm., 179 ff., 17 used.
The entries cover the months from Mar. to Aug. of 1802.

(c) Original certificates of deposits of money belonging to Anglo-Americans. 16 documents.

Legajo **497.** 1796-1798, 1800, 1801. Cinco libros de la Tesoreria de Tabacos. (Luisiana 10.) A, 9.5 cm., 5 volumes and 200 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1796. Libro de Cargo y data de la tesoreria pral. de Exercito, y Real Hacienda de la Provincia de la Luisiana, correspondiente al Ramo de tabacos de España, y vale para todo el presente año. . . . . Nueva Orleans dos de Enero de mil setecientos noventa y seis.

One volume, cardboard, 21.5×31.5 cm., 90 ff., part used.

(b) 1796. Comprobantes de cargo y data del Ramo de tabacos.

(c) 1797. Libro (title as in a).

One volume, cardboard, 21.5×31.5 cm., 44 ff., part used.

(d) 1797. Comprobantes de cargo y data del Ramo de tabacos.

(e) 1798. Libro (title as in a).

One volume, cardboard, 21.5×31.5 cm., 92 ff., part used.

(f) 1800. Libro (title as in a).

One volume, cardboard, 21.5×31.5 cm., 41 ff., part used.

(g) 1800. Comprobantes de cargo y data del Ramo de tabacos.

(h) 1801. Libro (title as in a).

One volume, cardboard, 21.5×31.5 cm., 87 ff., part used.

(i) 1801. Comprobantes de cargo y data del Ramo de tabacos.

Legajo **498.** 1788. Dos libros y comprobantes de Tesoreria. (Luisiana 11.) A, 9 cm., 2 volumes and 150 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro General de Cargo del Tesorero de esta Administracion Gral. de Reales Rentas correspondiente al año de 1788.

One volume, sheep, 19.5×31 cm., 91 ff., 44 used.
Account of the receipts from alcavala de entrada y de salida, almoxarifazgo, alcavala de venta de embarcaciones, and extrangeria. The entries are signed by Manuel Gregorio Texada.

(b) Libro General Comun de la tesoreria de Reales Rentas de la Provincia de la Luisa. y ciudad de la Nueva Orleans del cargo de su tesorero Dn. Antonio Morales para el año de 1788.

One volume, sheep, 22.5×34.2 cm., 142 ff., 21 used.
Account of receipts and disbursements. Duplicate of (a), but with entries unsigned.

(c) Accounts of the treasurer of New Orleans, Dn. Antonio Morales, for 1788, as follows:

Cuenta ordenada.
Relacion jurada.
Ajustamientos de cargas (appraisal of cargoes for assessment of duties; alcavala de entrada, extrangeria, and almoxarifazgo), drafts.
Relaciones de valores (monthly balance sheets).

Legajo **499.** 1789. Dos libros de Cargos y datas de Tesoreria. (Luisiana 12.) A, 7 cm., 2 volumes and 75 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro General del Cargo del Tesorero de esta Administracion Gral. de Rs. Rentas, correspondtes. al año 1789.

One volume, sheep, 23×34.5 cm., 50 ff.

Account of the receipts of duties of all classes.

(b) Libro General Comun de la Tesoreria de Reales Rentas de la Provincia de la Luisiana, y ciudad de la Nueva Orleans del cargo de su Tesorero Dn. Antonio Morales para el año 1789.

One volume, sheep, 23×34.5 cm., 275 ff., 67 used.

(c) Accounts of Antonio Morales, treasurer of New Orleans, for 1789, as follows:

Relacion jurada de cargo y data.

Relacion jurada de alcavala de entrada.

Ajustamientos de cargas (appraisals of cargoes), nos. 7-46, of vessels arriving at New Orleans. Each gives name of vessel, its captain, port of last departure, list of cargo, and amount of duty.

Relaciones de valores (monthly balance sheets).

Relacion jurada de cargo de alcavala de salida.

Relacion jurada de cargo de almojarifazgo de salida.

Relacion jurada de cargo de alcavala de embarcaciones.

Relacion jurada de cargo de derecho de extrangeria.

Legajo **500.** 1790-1791. Cuatro libros de Tesoreria. (Luisiana 13.) A, 18 cm., 3 volumes and 2 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro General del Cargo del Tesorero de esta Administracion General de Rs. Rentas correspondientes al año de 1790.

One volume, sheep, 23×34.5 cm., 59 ff.

Accounts of receipts and disbursements of Antonio Morales, treasurer of New Orleans.

(b) Libro General Comun de la Tesoreria de Reales Rentas de la Provincia de la Luisiana y ciudad de la Nueva Orleans. Año de 1790.

One volume, sheep, 23×34.5 cm., 199 ff., 38 used.

(c) Libro General Comun de la Tesa. de Reales Rentas de la Luisa. del Año de 1791.

One volume, sheep, 23×34.5 cm., 145 ff., 37 used.

(d) La cuenta ordenada y relacion jurada de la Tesa. de N. Orleans 1790 á 1791.

Legajo **501.** 1793. Un libro y cargos y datas de Tesoreria. (Luisiana 14.) A, 15 cm., 1 volume and 260 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro General Comun de la Tesa. de Res. Rtas. de la Prova. de la Luisa. Año de 1793.

One volume, sheep, 19.8×31.5 cm., 183 ff., 55 used.

Account of receipts and disbursements of all classes of duties. Entries of receipts are signed by Antonio Morales.

(b) Vouchers of the accounts of duties for 1793, as follows:
Ajustamientos de cargas (for assessment of extrangeria, alcavala de salida, alcavala de entrada, and almoxarifazgo de salida), drafts.
Cuenta ordenada.
Petitions of merchants for securing inclusion of goods in registers.

Legajo **502.** 1798. Un libro y cargos y datas de Tesoreria. (Luisiana 15.) A, 16.5 cm., 1 volume and 316 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items, all being vouchers of accounts of Antonio Morales, treasurer of New Orleans, for 1798:

(a) Libro General Comun de la Tesoreria de Rs. Rtas. de la Provincia de la Luisiana para el año de 1798.
One volume, sheep, 21.5×31.5 cm., 289 ff., 124 used.

(b) Vouchers of the accounts of Antonio Morales, treasurer of New Orleans, for 1798, as follows:
Pliegos de cargo (detailed accounting of receipts from all classes of duties).
73 appraisals (ajustamientos) of cargoes of vessels arriving at New Orleans from American establishments up the Mississippi and in Kentucky, for the purpose of levying duties.
70 appraisals of cargoes of vessels sailing from New Orleans to Havana and Vera Cruz.
32 appraisals of cargoes of vessels leaving New Orleans for New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, San Tomas, and Charleston.
42 appraisals of cargoes of vessels arriving at New Orleans from New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Boston, and Charleston.
47 petitions of American merchants regarding deposits (Apr.-Dec.).
17 polizas originales que no adeudan derechos.
25 tornaquias (bills of goods shipped to Mobile).

Legajo **503.** 1799-1800. Dos libros y comprobantes de Tesoreria. (Luisiana 16.) A, 20 cm., 375 documents and 2 volumes.

The legajo is composed of the following items:

(a) Libro General Común de la Tesoreria de Rs. Rtas. de la Provincia de la Luisiana para el año de 1799.
One volume, boards, 20×32.5 cm., 138 ff., 119 used.
This volume shows the receipts and disbursements (cargo and data) resulting from alcavala de entrada y de salida, almojarifazgo de salida, alcavala de venta de embarcaciones, and extrangeria. Each item indicates, besides the amount of the taxes levied, the name of the vessel, its captain, and the port from or to which sailing.

(b) 1800. Comprobantes, consisting of the following:
Relacion jurada de Cargo y Data del año 1800.
Quenta ordenada de 1800. Fourteen items, one of cargo and one of data for each of the sources of income.
Ajustamientos de Cargas, 1800. There is a carpeta for each of the following classes of income, with the documents numbered and in order in each; alcavala de salida, extrangeria, alcavala de entrada, derecho de piso, tornaquias (goods for Mobile and Pensacola), and almoxarifazgo de salida. Each document shows the name of the vessel, its captain, list of cargo, port to or from which sailing, and amount of the duties levied.

(c) Libro General Común de la Tesoreria de Reales Rentas de esta Provincia de la Luisiana y sirve para el Año de 1800.

One volume, sheep, 21.2×29.3 cm., 200 ff., 121 used.

This volume contains the receipts and disbursements (cargo and data) arising from the following sources of income: alcavala de entrada y de salida, almojarifazgo de salida, alcavala de venta de embarcaciones, extrangeria, derecho de piso, and alcavala de venta de granas. The various items show the names of the vessel and captain, and the port to or from which sailing, as well as the amount of the duties levied. The items are signed by A. Morales.

Legajo **504**. 1801-1804. Tres libros de Tesoreria. (Luisiana 17.) 3 volumes.

The legajo is made up of the following books:

(a) Libro General Común de la Tesoreria General de Rs. Rentas de la Provincia de la Luisiana y sirve para el Año de 1801.

One volume, sheep, 21×30 cm., 395 ff.

An account of the receipts and disbursements of the treasury resulting from the following sources of income: almojarifazgo de entrada y de salida, alcavala de venta de embarcaciones, extrangeria, and composicion de pulperias. Each class of income is together, and there is an index indicating the location of each.

(b) Libro gral. comun de la Tesoreria gral. de Reales Rentas de la Provincia de la Luisiana y sirve para el año de 1802.

One volume, sheep, 21×30 cm., 406 ff.

Same as (a).

(c) Año de 1803 y 1804. Libro General Comun de la Tesoreria gral. de Reales Rentas de la Provincia de la Luisiana, su Tesorero de ella el Señor Dn. Antonio Morales.

One volume, sheep, 21.5×31.5 cm., 448 ff.

Same as (a), except that for 1804 there are only the entries for almoxarifazgo de entrada. Each entry shows the amount of the duty, names of the vessel and captain, and port to or from which sailing. This volume is somewhat damaged by polilla.

Legajo **505**. 1778-1779. Dos libros de empleados y el de Tesoreria de Indios. (Luisiana 18.) A, 12.5 cm., 2 volumes and 360 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1779. Libro General para formar asiento á todos los Individuos que gozan sueldo de los caudales de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios con expresion de sus nombres, sueldos que gozan y tpo. hta. que estan satisfechos, explicando igualmente la Orns. con virtud de las quales gozan de sus respectivos sueldos. Y vale desde 1779 hasta fin de 1786.

One volume, sheep, 20.5×31.3 cm., 123 ff.

(b) Libro gral. en que se lleva Quenta y razon de los Caudales que han entrado en el arca de Poblacion y Amistad de Yndios de mi cargo, y de los distribuidos con arreglo a las disposiciones del Señor Dn. Bernardo de Galvez . . . . Gobernador é Intendente de la Provincia de la Luisiana en el presente año de 1779.

One volume, sheep, 21.5×31.3 cm., 86 ff., 32 used.

(c) Comprobantes de datas (libramientos, nos. 1-131), together with justifying documents, of the Ramo de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios for 1779. Damaged slightly by polilla.

Legajo **506.** 1780-1782. Dos libros de empleados y comprobantes de Tesoreria de Indios. (Luisiana 19.) A, 23.5 cm., 2 volumes and 600 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro gral. en que se lleva quenta y razon de los caudales que han entrado en el Arca de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios del mi cargo, y de los destribuidos con arreglo a las disposicions. del Señor Dn. Bernardo de Galvez . . . . Gobernador Gral. de la Provincia de la Luisna. y del Señor Dn. Martin Navarro, Inte. gral. de la misma Provinza, en el presente año de 1780.

One volume, sheep, 18.5×31.7 cm., 129 ff., 105 used.

Covers the years 1780 to 1782, inclusive.

(b) No. 2. Libro (title same as (a)).

One volume, sheep, 21×29.1 cm., 105 ff.

(c) Vouchers of the accounts of the Ramo de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios for 1782, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos, copies.

Documentos de datas (libramientos), copies, nos. 1-236, accompanied by justifying documents, arranged in groups by settlements and posts where the Indians were supplied.

Legajo **507.** 1783-1784. Cuatro libros de Tesoreria de Indios. (Luisiana 20.) A, 17 cm., 4 volumes and 300 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items, which relate entirely to the accounts of the Ramos de Poblacion y Indios de Luisiana for the years 1783 and 1784:

(a) Libro gral. comun de la Tesoreria de los ramos de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios en esta Provincia de Luisiana y Florida Occidental de cargo de Dn. Juan Bentura Morales . . . . 1783.

One volume, sheep, 75 ff., 51 used.

Contains items of cargo and data and has an index.

(b) No. 7. A duplicate copy of the above (a).

(c) Año 1783. Quaderno Manual de Cargo y Data de todos los Caudales que entran y salen de la Caxa de Poblacion y Amistad de Yndios en todo el presente Año. 41 pp.

(d) Relacion jurada de Juan Bentura Morales por 1783.

Accounts of Poblacion y Amistad de Indios.

(e) Libro gral. comun de la Tesoreria de los ramos de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios de esta Provincia de la Luisiana y Florida Occidental del cargo de Dn. Juan Bentura Morales . . . . 1784.

One volume, sheep, 178 ff., 86 used.

Contains items of cargo y data, and has an index of the different classes of expenses.

(f) Año de 1784. No. 4. Libro de Cargo y Data de Caudales para govierno de la Conta. gral. de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios.

One volume, sheep, 148 ff., 86 used.

(g) Libro para ir asentando las Partidas de Indios que lleguen á esta Capital, en Virtud de disposicion de Sor. D. Estevan Miró en la Instruccion que dió al Interprete de ellos, y que pasó á esta Contaduria pral. para su toma de razon con oficio de 10 de Abril de 1783. 20 ff.

(h) Relacion jurada de Cargo y Data de Caudales del año de 1784 de los ramos de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios. By Juan Ventura Morales.

One carpeta.

(i) Quenta ordenada de Cargo y Data de Caudales de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios correspte. al año del 1784.

One carpeta.

(j) Quaderno Manual de Cargo y Data de todos los Caudales que entran y salen de la Caxa de Pobon. y Amistad de Indios de la Provincia de la Luisiana. 1784.

(k) Vouchers for disbursements (comprobantes de data) consisting of the warrants (libranzas) issued, in the Ramo de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios. 1784.

280 documents, numbered consecutively. In carpetas, one for each class of expenses.

Legajo **508.** 1785-1787. Siete libros y comprobantes de la Tesoreria de Indios. (Luisiana 21.) A, 19 cm., 7 volumes and 250 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro genl. comun de la Tesoreria de los ramos de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios de esta Provincia de la Luisiana, y Florida Occidental del cargo de Juan Bentura de Morales. Año de 1785.

One volume, sheep, 139 ff.

(b) No. 5. Libro gral. de cargo y Data de la Tesoreria de Pobon. y Amistad de Indios. Año 1785.

One volume, sheep, 58 ff.

Accounts of Juan Ventura Morales.

(c) Libro comun de la Tesora. de los ramos de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios de esta Provincia de la Luisiana y Florida Occidental del Cargo de Dn. Juan Bentura Morales. 1786.

One volume, sheep, 134 ff.

(d) No. 6. Libro gral. de Cargo y Data de la Tesoreria de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios. Año de 1786.

One volume, sheep, 100 ff.

(e) 1786. Quadernos manuales (balance sheets).

(f) 1786. Libramientos originales del Ramo de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios (250 documents).

(g) Libro de Cargo y Data de los caudales pertenecientes a los Ramos de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios de esta Provincia de la Luisiana y vale para los años de 1786 y 1787.

One volume, pasteboard, 48 ff.

(h) Libro (title as in (g)). Año 1787.

One volume, pasteboard, 76 ff.

(i) Libro de Intervencion de los Caudales de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios para el Año de 1787.

One volume, sheep, 194 ff., 83 used.

Accounts of Josef Foucher.

(j) 1787. Quadernos manuales.

Legajo **509.** 1778-1789. Dos libros de la Administracion. (Luisiana 22.) 2 volumes.

The legajo comprises the following:

(a) Año de 1778. Libro en que se lleva la Cuenta y razon del Caudal, que entra y sale en las Reales Cajas de mi Cargo de esta Provincia de la Luisiana . . . . y ha de servir para el año de 1778.

One volume, sheep, 19.6×32.1 cm., 130 ff.

Cargo, ff. 1-30; data, ff. 65-114.

Receipts and disbursements of all classes of funds. Items of cargo are signed by Galvez and Navarro.

(b) Libro General Común de la Administracion General de Reales Rentas de la Provincia de la Luisiana corresponte. al Año de 1789.

One volume, sheep, 19.5×31.4 cm., 86 ff.

Accounts of the receipts of alcavala de entrada y de salida, almoxarifazgo de salida, alcavala de embarcaciones, and extrangeria. Entries show person paying duty and the amount, name of the vessel, its captain, and the port to or from which sailing. Paper badly rotted by the ink.

Legajo **510.** 1791-1792. Comprobantes de la Administracion. (Luisiana 23.) A, 15.5 cm., 350 documents.

The legajo consists of the following series of documents:

(a) 1791. Appraisals of cargoes (ajustamientos de cargas) of vessels arriving at New Orleans from Guarico, Havre, Bordeaux, and Martinique, for the purpose of levying alcavala de entrada. Drafts, nos. 1-41.

(b) 1791. Appraisals of cargoes of vessels sailing from New Orleans to Guarico, Martinique, Bordeaux, and Sto. Domingo, for purpose of levying alcavala de salida. Drafts, nos. 1-42.

(c) 1791. Appraisals of cargoes of vessels sailing from New Orleans to Havana, Campeche, Cadiz, and Nantes, for the purpose of levying almoxarifazgo de salida. Drafts, nos. 1-59.

(d) 1791. Appraisals for the levying of extrangeria. Drafts, nos. 3, 5, 8.

(e) 1792. Accounts of Joseph Antonio de Hoa, Administrador General de Real Hacienda of New Orleans, as follows:

Indice.

Cuenta ordenada.

Relacion jurada.

Certificaciones que dá el Capitan de este Puerto á los barcos que se hallan actos para hacer viage a los ptos. entrangeros y españoles en todo el año de 1792. Originals (109).

Estados mensuales.

Petitions for permission to purchase vessels.

(f) 1792. Letters of Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, to Joseph Antonio de Hoa, together with the drafts of Hoa to Carondelet.

Legajo **511.** [1768-1805.] Cinco libros de la Administracion. (Luisiana 24.)

The legajo comprises the following volumes:

(a) Contiene una Relacion de las deudas que resultaron existentes en 31 de Diciembre del Año proximo pasado y Minutas de los derechos que adeudan los Registros de entrada del presente de 1779.

One volume, sheep, 20×30.1 cm., ff. 247-455.

The old debts cover the years 1768-1778. There is an index of these as well as of the minutas. Each entry gives the port from which the vessel arrived, name of vessel, its captain, names of persons owing duty, and amount.

(b) Alcavala de Entrada y Salida. Libro General de entrada y salida desde 6 de Junio de 1785 que tubo principio el establecimto. de la Admon. Gral. de Rs. Rentas de la Prova. de la Luisiana hasta 31 de Dizre. del mismo año.

One volume, sheep, 19.6×31.5 cm., 49 ff. used.

Receipts from the two sources indicated, showing the person paying, the amount, name of the vessel, its captain, and port to or from which sailing.

(c) Año de 1795-1798. Libro General de Intervencion, devido cobrar atrasado, á los plazos señalados por la Intenda. General, Provincia de la Luisiana.

One volume, sheep, 20×31.5 cm., unfoliated.

(d) 1799-1803. Same as (c).

One volume, three-fourths leather, 20×32.7 cm., unfoliated.

(e) 1802-1805. Deudores á la Real Hazienda de Nueva Orleans.

One volume, leather, 19.8×33 cm., about 200 ff., unfoliated, 12 used.

Legajo **512.** 1793. Dos Libros y comprobantes de la Administracion. (Luisiana 25.) A, 18 cm., 2 volumes and 400 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Año de 1793. Libro General comun de la Administracion de Rs. Rtas. de la Nueva Orleans, Provincia de la Luisiana.

One volume, sheep, 20×30.5 cm., 234 ff., 63 used.

Accounts of José Antonio de Hoa, each of the entries being signed by him. Accounting of receipts of various classes of duties.

(b) Año de 1793. Libro en que se asientan los Permisos concedidos para la compra de Negros en la costa de Africa, y de los Buques para el mismo objeto.

One volume, sheep, 20×30.5 cm.,

Only has three entries, occupying 1¼ pp.

(c) Año de 1793. Cuenta ordenada en borrador, con relacion jurada y indice. Accounts of Hoa.

(d) 1793. Relaciones de valores (monthly balance sheets); accounts of Hoa.

(e) Año de 1793. Permisos. Original petitions of merchants of Louisiana to buy vessels in French islands and the United States and to load same for Louisiana, with the permits conceded written on the margin.

(f) Certificaciones que dá el Capitan del Puerto á los Barcos que se hallan actos para hacer viaje á los Puertos extrangeros y Españoles, en todo el Año de 1793. Signed by Josef de Hevia. (93.)

(g) Año 1793. Diligencias sobre admision y venta de la Fragata *San José*. Certificacion de la Goleta *Esperanza*.

(h) Ojas de servicios de todos los Empleados de la Administracion General de Rentas Reales de la Provincia de la Luisiana correspondiente al Año de 1793.

(i) 1793. Letters of Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, to José Antonio de Hoa (nos. 1-92), together with drafts of Hoa to Carondelet. In order in carpetas for each month. These letters deal with commerce, finances, and routine matters of the custom house.

(j) Estados mensuales correspondientes á los derechos que entran en la Administracion general de Rentas Reales de la provincia de la Luisiana en todo el Año de 1793.

(k) Reales Ordenes del Año de 1793. In carpetas for each month.

(l) 1793. Letters to José Antonio de Hoa from Antonio Morales, Pedro LaRoche, José de Hevia, and Carlos Ximenez, together with the drafts of Hoa to each of these individuals. In carpetas for each series of correspondence.

Legajo **513.** 1795. Tres libros de la Administracion. (Luisiana 26.) 3 volumes and 3 expedientes.

The following books make up this legajo:

(a) Año de 1795. Libro de Asientos de Registros de entrada y salida.

One volume, sheep, 19.5×31.5 cm., 235 ff.

Entradas, ff. 2-85; salidas, ff. 118-149.

Daily record of inspection of vessels at the port of New Orleans, giving name of the vessel, its captain, port to or from which sailing, consignees, and list of cargo.

(b) Libro Manual de la Admon. Gral. de Rtas. Res. de la Prova. de la Luisiana, que sirve para el año de 1795.

One volume, sheep, 19.7×31.8 cm., 282 ff., 164 used.

Record of the receipts from alcavala de entrada y de salida, almoxarifazgo de salida, and extrangeria. The entries give the name of the person paying and the amount of the duty, the name of the vessel, its captain, and port to or from which sailing. Each entry is signed by the person paying and by the officials Hoa and Texada.

(c) Libro Gral. Comun de Cargo y Data de la Admon. de Rentas Reales de la Provincia de la Luisiana y sirve para el año de 1795.

One volume, sheep, 19.6×32 cm., 281 ff., 150 used.

Same as (b), except that each month's entries are signed by José Antonio de Hoa.

(d) Cuenta ordenada con relacion jurada para el año de 1795.

(e) Index of eight legajos of documents, consisting of account books and vouchers, which made up the annual report to the Tribunal de Cuentas for 1795 from the province of Louisiana.

(f) Año 1808. No. 281. Expedte. seguido sobre el glose de Cuentas de la Admon. de la Nueva Orleans correspte. al año de 1795, al cargo de su Admor. Dn. José Antonio de Hoa. 24 ff.

Included in this document is a copy of the tariff of 1782 which was to be paid upon goods imported from France.

Legajo **514.** 1779, 1789, [1799]. Dos libros de la Administracion. (Luisiana 27.) 2 volumes.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Año de 1789. Libro de Registros de Entrada y Salida.

One volume, 20×31.5 cm., 187 ff.

Record of the inspection of vessels arriving at and sailing from the port of New Orleans. Each entry gives name of vessel and captain, port of departure or destination, detailed list of cargoes, and names of consignees or consignors.

(b) Año de 1799. Entrada y Salida.

One volume, half leather, 20×32.5 cm., about 180 ff., two-thirds used.

Record of the receipts at New Orleans from the duties, alcavala de entrada y de salida, almoxarifazgo, venta de embarcaciones, extrangeria, and derecho de piso.

Legajo **515**. 1792-1795. Comprobantes del Guarda Almacen. (Luisiana 28, formerly no. 36.) A, 6.5 cm., 351 documents.

On the second cover is an older title which tells the whole content of the legajo. It is as follows: "Cargo y Datas de efectos del Gda. Almn. del ramo de Indios D. Franco. Candel desde 1° de Mayo de 1792 hta. Julio de 1795." Candel was the guarda almacen of Natchez.

The vouchers of cargo are the originals, while those of the data are copies. They are all in perfect order, most of them being numbered. The most interesting of the papers are the datas, which include lists of supplies and gifts furnished to the Indians.

Legajo **516**. 1799. Dos libros de la Administracion. (Luisiana 29.) A, 15 cm., 2 volumes and 10 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro Manual de la Administracion General de Rentas Reales de la Provincia de la Luisiana . . . . y sirve para la Cuenta del año de mil setecientos noventa y nueve.

One volume, leather, 20×32.8 cm., 232 ff., 172 used.

Record of receipts of alcavala, almoxarifazgo, extrangeria, and derecho de piso.

(b) Libro General Comun de la Administracion gral. de Rentas Reales de la Provincia de la Luisiana que debe servir para el Cargo y Data de todo el año de 1799.

One volume, leather, 19.8×32.7 cm., 220 ff., 208 used.

Accounts of all funds received and disbursed by the treasury of Louisiana. Entries of receipts are signed by Manuel Gregorio Texada and José Antonio de Hoa.

(c) Cuenta ordenada de 1799 de Josef Antonio de Hoa, accompañada por la relacion jurada. Detailed accounting of duties of all classes. There is also an index of the documents forming the annual report of Hoa.

Legajo **517**. 1793, [1794-1795]. Dos libros y comprobantes de la Administracion. (Luisiana 30.) A, 26 cm., 358 documents and 2 volumes.

This legajo is composed entirely of the following items, which deal exclusively with the commerce of the port of New Orleans, mainly for 1793, but also extending over 1794 and 1795:

(a) Años 1793, 94 y 95. Libro General de Intervencion. Provincia de la Luisiana.

One volume, sheep, 20×30.5 cm., 196 ff., 167 used.

This is a daily record of the amounts paid into the treasury for all classes of taxes levied on commerce, covering the years 1793-1795, inclusive.

(b) Expedientes de Registro de buques que salen de Nueva Orleans. 1793.

This is a series of 47 documents, one for each vessel that sailed from New Orleans during the year. All the necessary official steps are indicated for securing the departure of the vessels, including a list of the cargo, with an indication of the shippers and valuation, together with the amount of the alcavala de salida. The ports of destination noted were Guarico, Jamaica, Bordeaux, Havre, Philadelphia, New York, and London.

(c) Minutas de Alcabala de salida acompañadas por los Ajustamientos de Carga.

47 numbered items, corresponding to the above Registros, arranged in carpetas for each of the months of the year.

(d) Polizas originales.

247 petitions of individuals for permission to enter goods in the manifest (registro) of departing vessels, corresponding to the two foregoing items.

(e) Año de 1793. Libro Asiento de registros de Entrada y Salida.

One volume, sheep, 20×30.5 cm., 250 ff.

Entradas, ff. 2-56; salidas, ff. 126-159.

A record of the inspection of each incoming and departing ship at the port of New Orleans, with date, name of vessel, captain, port to or from which sailing, and a list of the cargo.

Important for the history of the commerce of New Orleans and Louisiana.

Legajo **518.** 1800-1802. Cinco libros y comprobantes de la Administracion. (Luisiana 31.) 5 volumes and 200 documents.

The legajo is composed of the following items:

(a) 1800-1801. Libro de Cargo.

One volume, sheep, 19.9×29 cm., unfoliated, about 150 ff.

Daily record of the receipts from almoxarifazgo de entrada y de salida, alcalvala de venta de embarcaciones, composicion de pulperias, and extrangeria. Entries give the name of the person paying, amount of the duty, name of the vessel, its captain, and port to or from which sailing.

(b) Libro Manual de la Administracion General de Reales Rentas de la Provincia de la Luisiana y sirve para el año de 1802.

One volume, sheep, 21×30.5 cm., 399 ff.

Ledger account of receipts and disbursements (cargo and data) of almoxarifazgo de entrada y de salida, alcavala de embarcaciones, extrangeria, and pulperias. Entries show person paying, amount of duty, name of vessel, its captain, port to or from which sailing, and are signed by Hoa and Texada.

(c) Suplemento para el Libro Manual de la Administracion General de Reales Rentas de la Prova. de la Luisiana, correspondiente al año de 1802.

One volume, sheep, 21.5×31.3 cm., 112 ff.

(d) Libro General Comun del Cargo y Data universal de Hacienda Real de la Administracion general de Rentas Reales de la Provincia de la Luisiana y sirve para el año de 1802.

One volume, sheep, 21.5×29.4 cm., 389 ff.

Duplicate of (c). Has index of the various sources of income, as in (a), which are separated.

(e) Suplemento para el Libro General Comun de la Administracion general de Rentas Reales de la Provincia de la Luisiana correspondiente al Año de 1802.

One volume, sheep, 21.3×31 cm., 110 ff.

(f) 1802. Comprobantes. Vouchers which consist of the petitions of merchants directed to the intendant, relating to various subjects connected with commerce, and accompanied by the resolution taken, written on the margin. Consists of originals and copies, which are arranged in carpetas for the various months. 200 documents.

Legajo **519**. 1798-1803. Cinco Libros de la Administracion. (Luisiana 32.) 5 volumes.

This legajo comprises the following volumes:

(a) Año de 1798. Livro de asientos de lo introducido y extraido en todo el corriente año, en este Puerto por los Buques que se expresan.

One volume, sheep, 20.7×29.4 cm., 325 ff.

Entradas, ff. 1-49; salidas, ff. 168-201.

Record of the inspection of vessels arriving at and departing from the port of New Orleans, giving name of the vessel, its captain, port to or from which sailing, list of cargo, consignees, and kind of duty paid.

(b) Año de 1799. Libro de asientos de lo introducido y extraido en todo el corriente año, por los capitanes, Buqs. de su mando y procedencia.

One volume, three-fourths leather, 19.7×32.9 cm., 138 ff.

Entradas, ff. 1-68, 113-128; salidas, ff. 69-100.

Same as item (a).

(c) Año de 1801. Libro de asientos de lo introducido y extraido en todo el corriente año.

One volume, sheep, 21×29.5 cm., 396 ff.

Entradas, ff. 2-98; salidas, ff. 198-233.

Same as item (a).

(d) Año de 1802. Libro de asientos de lo introducido y extraido en todo el corriente año, en este Puerto por los Buques que se expresan.

One volume, sheep, 21.5×29 cm., 295 ff.

Entradas, ff. 2-112; salidas, ff. 148-221.

Same as item (a).

(e) Año de 1803. Libro de asientos de lo introducido y extraido en todo el corriente año, en este Puerto por los Buques que se expresan.

One volume, sheep, 21.5×31.3 cm., 451 ff.

Entradas, ff. 2-102; salidas, ff. 226-284.

Same as item (a).

Legajo **520**. 1780-1793, [1794-1797]. Nueve libros de la Administracion. (Luisiana 33.) 9 volumes.

This legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro Manual que lleva esta Contaduria pral. de Exto. y Real Haza. de la Provincia de la Luisiana para la Cuenta y razon de las Certificaciones de Credito despachadas por ella.

One volume, sheep, 19.8×29.3 cm., 194 ff., 147 used.

Covers the years 1780-1789. Each entry gives the number, name to whom due, for what granted, and amount. There is a record of paper money burned in 1791 (ff. 146-147).

(b) Año de 1786. No. 6. Libro maestro de la Contaduria pral. de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios desde 9 de Octubre hasta fin de Dizieme. de 1786.

One volume, sheep, 21.5×31.2 cm., 47 ff.

Receipts and disbursements. Disbursements are arranged in classes of expenses, which include salaries, Indians, Acadians, etc.

(c) 1786-1790. Libro Manual de esta Contaduria Pral. de Exto. para anotar todas las Partidas de Cargo que resultan á distinctos Sugetos de los pagos echos por la Thesoreria gral. de esta Prova., tanto de caudales, como de Viveres y efectos.

One volume, sheep, 24×38 cm., 198 ff., 166 used.

Account of the charge for goods and money supplied to individuals. Binding badly damaged.

(d) Libro Manual de la Contaduria Pral. de Exercito y Real Hacienda de la Provincia de la Luisiana, en que se lleva la cuenta y Razon de los Caudales que entran y salen de la Thesoreria Pral.

One volume, no binding, 21×30 cm., 194 ff., 167 used.

Cargo y data for the years 1787 to 1791.

(e) 1788-1797. Libro Manual de la Contaduria Pral. de Exto. y Rl. Hacienda de la Prova. de la Luisiana para la Cuenta y Razon de la Distribucion de los Caudales del Monte pio de oficinas.

One volume, sheep, 20.5×29.2 cm., unfoliated.

(f) Libro Manual de la Contaduria para la cuenta y razon del Ramo de Tavacos de Europa y vale desde 1° de Enero de 1790.

One volume, sheep, 20.5×28.9 cm., unfoliated.

Covers the years 1790-1795, inclusive.

(g) Libro Manual de esta Contada. Pral. de Exto. para la cuenta y razon de todos los Cargos que resultan de los pagos echos por la Tesoreria gral. de esta Prova. y vale dese. 1° de Enero de 1791.

One volume, sheep, 23.5×39.9 cm., 185 ff., 157 used.

Covers the years 1791-1793, inclusive.

(h) Libro Manual de la Contaduria principal de Exto. y Real Hazienda de la Provincia de la Luisiana. Año de 1792 y 93.

One volume, sheep, 20.7×29.6 cm., 245 ff., 174 used.

Record of the receipts and disbursements of the alcavala de entrada y de salida, almoxarifazgo de salida, alcavala de venta de embarcaciones, and extrangeria. Damaged by the polilla.

(i) Libro de Asientos de los Empleados Constituidos á entregar cuentas en esta Contaduria de Exercito.

One volume, sheep, 26.3×40 cm., 89 ff.

Covers period from 1779 to 1795. Has an index of names, with indication of post where serving.

Legajo **521**. [1796-1803.] Cinco libros de la Contaduria. (Luisiana 34.) 5 volumes.

The legajo is composed entirely of the five following items:

(a) Libro de Intervencion del Cargo y Data de las cantidades de Tabaco que entran y salen del Almacen gral. de esta Plaza del Cargo de Dn. Juan Prieto en el año de 1796.

One volume, boards, 19.5×32 cm., 169 ff., 27 used.

The accounts cover the years 1796-1803, inclusive.

(b) Libro de Intervencion del Cargo y Data del Ramo de Tavacos que entran y salen del Almacen general de esta Plaza del cargo de Dn. Juan Prieto en el año mil setecientos noventa y siete.

One volume, boards, 29.5×44 cm.

The accounts cover the years 1797-1803, both inclusive.

Cargos, ff. 1-14; datas, ff. 42-46.

(c) Libro de Intervencion del Cargo y Data del Ramo de Viveres que entran y salen del Almacen de esta Plaza del Cargo de Dn. Juan Prieto en el año mil setecientos noventa y siete.

One volume, paper, 19.5×32 cm., 179 ff., 21 used. Bad condition.

(d) Año de 1798. Libro de Cargo y Data del Ramo de Viveres.
One volume, sheep, 19.5 × 32 cm., 292 ff.
This volume is the "Libro de Intervencion", being the accounts of Juan Prieto.
Cargo, ff. 1-29; datas, ff. 100-211.

(e) Año de 1798. Libro de Cargos y Datas del ramo de fortificacion.
One volume, leather, 19.5 × 32 cm. 289 ff.
Accounts of Juan Prieto.
Cargos, ff. 1-95; datas, ff. 110-242.

Legajo **522**. 1793. Comprobantes del Guarda Almacen. (Luisiana 35.) A, 28.5 cm., 761 documents.

The legajo consists of the accounts of Francisco Candel, guarda almacen of Natchez, for 1793, as follows:

Ramo de Fortificacion y viveres:
- Estado general de cargos.
- Estado general de datas.
- Relacion jurada de datas.
- Relacion jurada de cargos.
- Documentos de cargo, nos. 1-93, copies.
- Documentos de data (293), copies, carpeta for each month.

Ramo de Hospital:
- Relacion jurada de cargos.
- Estado general de cargos.
- Estado general de data.
- Documentos de cargo, nos. 1-27, copies.
- Documentos de data (37), copies, carpeta for each month.

Ramo de Indios:
- Relacion jurada de cargos.
- Estado general de cargo.
- Estado general de data.
- Estados mensuales de datas.
- Documentos de cargo, nos. 1-46, copies.
- Documentos de data (128), copies, carpeta for each month.

Ramo de Artilleria:
- Relacion jurada de cargo, data y existencia.
- Relacion jurada de cargo.
- Documentos de cargo, nos. 1-20, copies.
- Documentos de data, nos. 1-74, copies, carpeta for each month.

Ramo de Caudales:
- Libro ó cuaderno de los caudales de Rl. Hacienda.
- Relacion jurada de cargo, data y existencia.
- Documentos de cargo (cartas de pago), nos. 1-5, copies.
- Documentos de data (11), copies.

Legajo **523**. 1797. Comprobantes del Guarda Almacen. (Luisiana 36.) A, 22.5 cm., 781 documents.

The legajo consists of the accounts of Francisco Candel, guarda almacen of Natchez, for 1797, as follows:

Ramo de viveres:
- Relacion jurada de cargos.
- Relacion jurada de datas.
- Documentos de cargos, nos. 1-43, copies.

Documentos de datas (Apr.-Dec.), copies, in carpetas and numbered by months.
Estado general de cargo.
Estado general de cargo, data y existencia.
Ramo de Hospital:
Relacion jurada de cargos.
Documentos de cargos, nos. 1-30, copies.
Estado general de cargos, copies.
Relacion jurada de datas.
Documentos de datas (107), copies, in carpetas for months.
Estado general de cargos, data y existencia.
Ramo de Poblaciones:
Relacion jurada de cargos.
Documentos de cargos, nos. 1-9, copies.
Relacion jurada de datas.
Estado general de cargos.
Estado general de cargo, data y existencia.
Documentos de datas (8), copies.
Ramo de Artilleria:
Relacion jurada de cargos.
Documentos de cargos, nos. 1-25, copies.
Relacion jurada de datas.
Estado general de cargo, data y existencia.
Documentos de datas, nos. 1-80, copies.

Legajo **524.** 1794-1795. Comprobantes del Guarda Almacen. (Luisiana 37.) A, 7.5 cm., 30 documents.

The legajo consists of the following documents: Cuenta ordenada con relacion jurada del Guarda Almacen de Natchez, Francisco Candel, para los Años 1794 y 1795, en los Ramos de Artilleria, Fortificacion y Viveres, Indios, y Hospital.

Legajo **525.** 1791. Comprobantes del Guarda Almacen. (Luisiana 38.) A, 7 cm., 127 documents.

The legajo consists of the accounts of Juan Prieto, guarda almacen of New Orleans, for 1791, as follows:
Indice.
Inventario.
Relacion jurada.
Documentos de data, nos. 1-107, copies.
Resumen general y liquidacion de cargo y data.
Mapillas de data (one for each *tercio,* or period of four months).
Mapillas de data (monthly).
Relacion de cargos.

Legajo **526.** 1790-1793. Cinco libros de Rl. Hospital. (Luisiana 39.) 5 volumes.

This legajo is composed of the following:
(a) Años de 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793. Libro de los Dragones.
This volume as well as all the others of this legajo has a self-explanatory subheading, as follows: "Libro que manifiesta las entradas, salidos, muertos y estancias causadas en este Rl. Hospital de la

Nueva Orleans por los Individuos del Piquete de Dragones de la Luisiana", with the necessary modification.

One volume, sheep, 21.7×33.5 cm., unfoliated.

(b) Años de 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793. Infanteria. Libro de la Luisiana, Segundo Batallon y parte del Tercero.

One volume, sheep, 21.7×33.5 cm., unfoliated.

(c) Años de 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793. Libro de la Luisiana. Primer Batallon.

One volume, sheep, 21.7×33.2 cm., unfoliated.

(d) Años de 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793. Libro de Marina.

One volume, sheep, 21.9×33.4 cm., unfoliated.

(e) Años de 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793. Libro de las Milicias, Presidiarios, Particulares, empleados y otros.

One volume, sheep, 22.3×33.5 cm., unfoliated.

Legajo **527.** 1799. Comprobantes del Guarda Almacen. (Luisiana 40.) A, 19 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the accounts of Francisco Candel, guarda almacen of New Orleans, for the Ramo de Fortificacion for 1799, as follows:

Relacion jurada de cargo, duplicated.
Relacion jurada de data, *id.*
Documentos de datas, copies.
Estados mensuales de data, duplicated.
Estado general de cargo, *id.*
Estado general de data, cargo y existencia, *id.*

Legajo **528.** 1802. Comprobantes del Guarda Almacen. (Luisiana 41.) A, 20.5 cm., 550 documents.

The legajo consists of the accounts of Francisco Candel, guarda almacen of New Orleans, for 1802 (the report was made by Manuel Lopez as acting guarda almacen), as follows:

Ramo de Viveres:
- Relacion jurada de cargo, duplicated.
- Documentos de datas, nos. 1-275, copies with index, carpeta each month.
- Estados mensuales de data.
- Estado general de cargos, duplicated.
- Estado general de cargo, data y existencia.

Ramo de Fortificacion:
- Documentos de datas, nos. 1-156, copies with index.
- Estados de los tercios.
- Estado general de cargo, datas y existencia.

Ramo de Indios:
- Documentos de datas, nos. 1-76, copies with index, in carpetas for each tercio.
- Estados de datas de tercios.
- Estado general de cargo, data y existencia, duplicated.
- Relacion jurada de cargo.

Ramo de Tabaco:
- Documentos de datas, nos. 1-2, copies.
- Estado de datas.
- Estado de cargo, data y existencia.
- Relacion jurada de cargo.

Legajo **529.** 1801. Comprobantes del Guarda Almacen. (Luisiana 42.) A, 31 cm., 586 documents.

The legajo consists of the accounts of Francisco Candel, guarda almacen of New Orleans, for 1801, as follows:

Ramo de Viveres: Relacion jurada de cargo (138 items), duplicated.
Relacion jurada de data (282 items), duplicated.
Ramo de fortificacion: Relacion jurada de cargo (185 items), *id.*
Relacion jurada de data (200 items), *id.*
Ramo de Indios: Relacion jurada de cargo (38 items), *id.*
Relacion jurada de data (72 items), *id.*
Ramo de Indios: Comprobantes de datas, in carpetas for each tercio, with corresponding estados and estado general (80).
Ramo de Viveres: Comprobantes de datas, in carpetas for months with corresponding estados (282).
Ramo de fortificacion: Comprobantes de datas, in carpetas for each tercio, with corresponding estados and estado general.

Legajo **530.** 1774-1783. Comprobantes del Guarda Almacen. (Luisiana 43.) A, 26 cm., 1216 documents.

This legajo is mainly composed of the receipts for supplies delivered from the royal storehouses at New Orleans, which served as vouchers for the disbursements (data). The remainder consists of a few vouchers of receipts (cargo). There is a carpeta for each year from 1774 to 1783, and the documents for each year are numbered consecutively, beginning at 1. Those for the years 1774-1777, inclusive, are copies made in 1790 and 1808, while those for the remaining years in the series are the originals.

Legajo **531.** 1800. Comprobantes del Guarda Almacen. (Luisiana 44.) A, 29.5 cm., 862 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of Francisco Candel, guarda almacen of New Orleans, for 1800, as follows:

Ramo de fortificacion: Comprobantes de cargo (163), copies, in carpetas for each month.
Documentos de datas (221), originals, in carpetas for each month.
Ramo de Indios: Comprobantes de cargos (46), copies.
Documentos de datas (90), originals.
Ramo de Viveres: Comprobantes de cargos (120), copies, in carpetas for each month.
Documentos de datas (222), originals, in carpetas for each month.

Legajo **532.** 1803. Dos libros de la Administracion. (Luisiana 45.) 2 volumes and 2 expedientes.

The legajo is made up of the following items:

(a) Libro Manual de la Administracion Gral. de Reales Rentas de la Provincia de la Luisiana y sirve para el año de 1803.

One volume, sheep, 21.4 × 31.2 cm., 438 ff.

Ledger account of the receipts and disbursements of the almoxarifazgo de entrada y de salida, extrangeria, alcavala de embarcaciones, and pulperias. The items of cargo are signed by the person paying as well as by Hoa and Texada. Each entry shows the amount of the duty, name of the vessel, its captain, and the port to or from which sailing. There is an index showing where each kind of duty is to be found.

(b) Libro General Comun del Cargo y Data universal de Hacienda Real de la Adminon. Gral de Rentas Reales de la Provincia de la Luisiana y sirve para el año de 1803.

One volume, sheep, 21.4×31.2 cm., 451 ff.

Duplicate of the above except that the signature of the person paying is not present, but only those of Hoa and Texada.

(c) 1803. Cuenta Ordenada de Cargo y Data, acompañada por la Relacion Jurada.

This is the annual report covering the items indicated in (a). It consists of 153 pliegos and is in duplicate.

There is an index of the complete annual report, which consists of the above three items and also the comprobantes (vouchers), formed into six legajos.

Legajo **533.** 1794-1796. Comprobantes del Guarda Almacen. (Luisiana 46.) A, 23 cm., 1 volume and 600 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro en que se manifiestan las certificaciones de credito que ha despachado Don José Zamora en todo el tiempo que havido Contador de la Escuadra de Galeras de S. M. sobre el Rio de Mississipy.

One volume, 20.5×31.5 cm., 43 ff., 14 used.

Entries cover 1794-1796. Badly ink-eaten.

(b) Accounts of José Zamora, Contador y Guarda Almacen de la Esquadra de Galeras sobre el Rio Mississipy, for Jan., 1794, to June, 1796, as follows:

Ramo de Fortificacion: Relacion jurada de cargo y data, duplicated.
- Estados de cargo y data.
- Comprobantes de cargo.
- Documentos de data.

Ramo de Artilleria: Cuenta ordenada.
- Relacion jurada.
- Comprobantes de cargo.
- Documentos de data.

Ramo de Medicinas: Cuenta ordenada.
- Relacion jurada.
- Comprobantes de cargo.
- Documentos de data.

Ramo de Indios: Cuenta ordenada.
- Relacion jurada.
- Comprobantes de cargo.
- Documentos de data.

Legajo **534.** 1793, [1794]. Comprobantes del Guarda Almacen. (Luisiana 47.) A, 15 cm., 400 documents.

The legajo consists of the accounts of Elias Beauregard, commandant at Nogales, for 1793-1794, as follows:

Ramo de Indios: Comprobantes de cargos and documentos de datas, originals and copies.

Ramo de Fortificacion y viveres: *id.*

Ramo de Hospital: *id.*

Certificaciones de credito, copies.

Legajo **535.** 1785-1804. Cinco libros del Guarda Almacen. (Luisiana 48.) 5 volumes.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1785 á 1792. Libro de Yntervencion de el Almazen de Artilleria de esta Plaza.

One volume, sheep, 20.6×29 cm., 108 ff., 96 used.

Accounts of New Orleans. Entries signed by Josef de Orúe.

(b) 1793 á 1795. Yntervencion de los Rs. Almacenes de Artilla. de esta Plaza.

One volume, no binding, 20×31.6 cm., about 200 ff., 66 used.

Accounts of New Orleans. Entries signed by Orúe.

(c) 1797-1799. Libro de Yntervencion de los Cargos del Ramo de Artilleria.

One volume, sheep (one back off), 21.6×29.4 cm., 247 ff., 220 used.

Accounts of New Orleans. Entries signed by Josef Maria de la Barba.

(d) Año de 1797, 98, 99. Libro de Yntervencion de las Datas del Ramo de Artilleria.

One volume, sheep, 21.5×29 cm., 245 ff., 189 used.

Accounts of New Orleans. Entries signed by Barba.

(e) Cargos de Artilleria De los años de 1800-1801-1802-1803 y 1804 (Libro de Yntervencion).

One volume, sheep, 20.5 cm.×32.7 cm., 275 ff., 223 used.

Accounts of New Orleans. Entries signed by Barba.

Legajo **536.** 1781-1792. Comprobantes de los Guarda Almacenes. (Luisiana 49.) A, 8 cm., 250 documents.

The legajo consists of the accounts and vouchers (originals and copies) of the guardas almacenes of Natchez, for the Ramo de Indios, for the years 1781-1792, as follows:

1781. Carlos de Grand Pré.
1781. Manuel Gutierrez.
1782. Francisco Liotau.
1782-1784. Miguel Eslava.
1784-1791. Juan José Rodriguez.
1791-1792. Juan de Castañedo.
1792. Francisco Candel.

The documents are all arranged in order.

Legajo **537.** 1799-1801. Comprobantes del Guarda Almacen. (Luisiana 50.) A, 23.5 cm., 900 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of Pedro Philibert, guarda almacen of Placaminas, for the years 1799-1801, there being a set of documents for each year, as follows:

Ramo de Viveres: Comprobantes de cargos, originals, carpeta for each ramo, and documentos de data, originals, a set for each ramo in carpetas for each month.

Ramo de Artilleria: *id.*

Ramo de Hospital: *id.*

Ramo de Fortificacion: *id.*

Legajo **538.** [1769-1805.] Asiento de todos los Empleados en la Provincia de la Luisiana. (Luisiana 51.) A, 34 cm., 1200 documents.

The extreme dates noted in this legajo were 1769 and 1805.

The legajo is entirely composed of the roll (asiento) of employees and officials of the province. Most of them are on separate sheets. Each roll sheet or asiento contains the name of the person, together with his place of employment, date of beginning, amount of salary received, and annotation of the time and amounts which were paid. In case he died or was dismissed this was noted. Some of the rolls are in book form.

The loose documents are grouped together in carpetas, divided either as to the location or as to the employment. The following carpetas compose the legajo: (1) Placaminas, (2) Isla Delfina y Mobila, (3) Valiza (one volume), (4) Apalache, (5) Natchez, (6) Nogales, (7) Barrancas y Esperanza, (8) Nuevo Madrid, (9) Ilinueses (St. Louis), (10) Baton Rouge y Nueva Feliciana, (11) Estado Mayor, (12) Gobierno, (13) Monte Pio de Oficinas, (14) Cabildo (New Orleans), (15) Monte Pio Militar, Ministros y Oficinas, (16) Comandantes de los puestos de la Provincia, (17) Demarcacion de Limites, (18) Religiosas Ursulinas, (19) Comandantes de Galeras y Buques del Rey, (20) Canónigos y Clérigos, (21) Religiosos Capuchinos, (22) Sacristanes, and (23) Alquileres de Casas.

Legajo **539.** 1781-1791, [1796, 1797, 1799]. Comprobantes del Rl. Hospital. (Luisiana 52.) A, 17 cm., 500 documents.

The papers of this legajo consist of the annual reports, accompanied by the vouchers of receipts (cargo) and disbursements (data), of Pedro Gonzalez Villamil, Mayordomo del Hospital de Nueva Orleans, for the years 1781-1791, both inclusive. In addition there are present the audits (glosas) made in the years 1796, 1797, and 1799, as well as the indexes of the documents contained in each annual report, which indexes were made by the archivist of the Tribunal de Cuentas in Havana at the time the documents were archived, in 1812.

Legajo **540.** 1799-1802. Tres libros de la Administracion. (Luisiana 53.) 3 volumes.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) (Libro del Vista de la Administracion General de Rs. Rentas de la Provincia de la Luisiana.) 1799.

One volume, leather, 20×32.6 cm., 224 ff., 222 used.

Record of inspection of vessels entering the port of New Orleans, giving name of captain and vessel, port of departure, and extract of cargo.

(b) Libro del Vista de la Administracion Gral. de rentas reales de la Provincia de la Luisiana y sirve para los años de 1800 y 1801.

One volume, sheep, 20.5×29 cm., 404 ff., 379 used.

Same record as (a).

(c) Libro del Vista de la Administracion General de Rs. Rentas de la Provincia de la Luisiana, y sirve para el Año de 1802.

One volume, sheep, 20.5×29 cm., 396 ff., 291 used.

Same record as (b).

Legajo **541**. 1810-1813. Comprobantes del Guarda Almacen. (Luisiana 54.) A, 7 cm., 250 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of Miguel Eslava, guarda almacen of Mobile, for the years 1810-1813, as follows:

Comprobantes de cargos (few).

Documentos de datas (lists of rations furnished to soldiers and officials).

Legajo **542**. [1778-1785, 1788-1795, 1797-1802, 1804.] Tres libros de tripulaciones de buques. (Luisiana 55.) A, 19 cm.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1778, 1779, 1783, 1784, 1788. Patrones y marineros de las Embarcaciones menores. Accounts with individuals. One carpeta.

(b) 1780-1785. Baliza. Individuos destinados á servir en el Puesto de Baliza. One pamphlet, about 50 ff.

(c) 1785. Lista de la Tripulacion del Bergantin de S. M. titulado el *Galveztown*, donde se lleva la cuenta y razon de ella, y tiene valimiento desde 16 de Mayo de 1785.

(d) 1785, 1794, 1795, 1797. Listas de tripulaciones de embarcaciones menores. 11 documents.

(e) 1789-1793. Libro de Baliza. One volume, sheep, no foliation.

(f) 1793-1795. Asientos de la Goleta nombrada la *Fina,* y da principio desde primero de Septiembre de 1793. Accounts with members of crew. One pamphlet, 43 ff.

(g) 1795, 1799-1801. Asientos de pulperos (licenses). Nos. 1-16 and 1.

(h) 1797. No. 3. Lista de los Individuos qe. tripulan la Fragata de S. M. la *Luisiana.* Año de 1797. One volume, paper, 105 ff.

(i) 1797-1798. No. 2. Lista de la Fragata Corsario de S. M. la *Luisiana.* One volume, paper, 120 ff.

(j) 1799. No. 13. Lista que comprende la Tripulacion de la Goleta del Rey nombrada *Sn. Marcos.* One pamphlet, 5 ff. used.

(k) 1801. No. 10. Lista de la Tripulacion del Bergantin de S. M. el *Diana.* One pamphlet, 19 ff. used.

(l) 1801-1802. No. 11. Lista de la Tripulacion de la Goleta de S. M. nombrada *Sta. Catalina.* One pamphlet, 32 ff.

(m) 1801-1802. No. 12. Lista de la Tripulacion de la Goleta de S. M. nombrada *Sta. Catalina.* One pamphlet, 32 ff. Duplicate of item (l).

(n) 1804. Lista de la Tripulacion de la Goleta de S. M. nombrada la *Favorita.* One pamphlet, 29 ff.

(o) N. d. Lista de la Tripulacion del Lanchon comprado á Dn. Eduardo Murphet para la demarcacion de Limites armado en Balandra, nombrado el *Castor.* One pamphlet.

Legajo **543**. [1785, 1786, 1788, 1791-1795, 1797, 1798, 1801, 1802.] Comprobantes de varios individuos. (Luisiana 56.) A, 11 cm., 300 documents.

The legajo consists of comprobantes de cargo and documentos de data of the several ramos (originals and copies) for the years and places indicated below:

1785, 1786, 1788. Valiza.
1791-1794, 1797. Natchez.
1791-1792. Pasa de Lutra.
1795, 1797, 1798, 1802. Placaminas.
1801. Baton Rouge.

Legajo **544.** [1792-1795.] Asientos y libros de revista. (Luisiana 57.) 300 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items in order as given:

(a) 1792-1794. Ocho quadernos de asientos de las Embarcaciones del Rey. Record of service and pay of persons employed on boats at Natchez.

(b) 1794-1795. Various reports from Natchez, consisting of ajustes de tripulaciones, listas de medicinas, listas de pertrechos, etc.

(c) 1792-1794. Setenta y dos Documentos de los viveres y efectos que se han entregado en la capital á diferentes empleados en la esquadra de Galeras. Copies.

(d) 1792-1795. Listas de revista de las Tripulacs. de los Buques del Rey (en Natchez). Originals and copies, 154 documents.

(e) 1792-1795. Varias listas de las Tripulaciones con que salen las Embarcaciones del Rey á comisions. del servicio desde 1° de Julio de 1792 hta. fin de igl. mes de 1795. 42 documents.

Legajo **545.** [1784-1804.] Ocho libros de asientos de Nueva Orleans. (Luisiana 58.) 8 volumes.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Año de 1784 á 1790. Asientos de Presidiarios.
Remains of a volume, badly damaged by polilla.
Gives names of convicts sentenced to New Orleans, with date of sentence.

(b) Quaderno en que se asientan las Filiaciones [de los] Yndividuos, que entran enfermos diariamente en [este] Real Hospital de la Nueva Orleans.
One volume, pasteboard, 25.5×40 cm., 48 ff.
Not dated, but the dates of some deaths run from 1786 to 1800. Badly damaged by polilla.

(c) Quaderno en que se asientan las Filiaciones de sugetos que diariamente entran enfermos en este Rl. Hospital de la Nueva Orleans.
One volume, pasteboard, 25.5×40 cm., 68 ff.
Not dated, but the dates of some deaths run from 1788 to 1800. In very bad condition.

(d) 1794 y 1795. Libro de Asiento de Medias Filiaciones para el Rl. [Hospital] de San Nicolas de Bari [Santo Domingo?].
One volume, unbound, 21.5×31.5 cm., 218 ff.

(e) 1794 á 1800. Asientos de soldados y presidiarios qe. entran en el Hospl. (New Orleans).
One volume, sheep, 25×38.1 cm., about 200 ff., 40 used.

(f) Asientos de Presidiarios.
One volume, three-fourths leather, 19.5×31.2 cm., about 125 ff.
List of convicts at New Orleans, giving birthplace, parents, age, and indicating whether married or single. No dates, but date of death of several is given as 1800 and 1801.

(g) Presidiarios.
One volume, pasteboard, 20.3×31.5 cm., about 60 ff.
Same as (f).

(h) Presidiarios 1801 á 1804.
One volume, three-fourths leather, 20×32.8 cm., about 200 ff., 40 used.
List of convicts at New Orleans.

Legajo **546.** [1795.] Comprobantes de Nuevo Madrid. (Luisiana 59.) A, 8 cm., 250 documents.

The legajo consists of the accounts of ———, guarda almacen of Nuevo Madrid, for 1795, as follows:

Ramo de Hospital: Comprobantes de cargo.
Documentos de data.
Estados mensuales de cargo y data.
Ramo de Artilleria: Comprobantes de cargo.
Documentos de data.
Estados mensuales de cargo y data.
Ramo de Fortificacion y viveres: Cuenta ordenada.
Relacion jurada.
Comprobantes de cargo.
Documentos de data.
Estados mensuales.

Legajo **547.** [1779-1793.] Cargos á varios individuos. (Luisiana 60.) A, 9 cm., 250 documents.

The legajo consists of cargos formed against various individuals by the contaduria of New Orleans, for money and effects distributed for use in various classes of services in the province of Louisiana, scattered through the years 1779-1793.

Legajo **548.** [1763-1764, 1767-1768, 1779-1782, 1786, 1788, 1792-1793, 1795-1804.] Dos libros y papeles varios (in pencil, "juramentos de fidelidad"). (Luisiana 61.) A, 13.5 cm., 2 volumes and 300 documents.

The legajo is composed of the following series of documents:

(a) 1797-1803. Copias de Juramentos de fidelidad tomados por Anglo-Americanos y Franceses en Nueva Orleans. About 40.

(b) No. 4. Libro Maestro Pa. sentar el Cargo á ls. Fams. de la nueba Pobon. de Barataria. 1779-1782.
Contains list of families and accounts. 100 ff., 57 used.
Slightly damaged by polilla.

(c) Cargo y Data de varios empleados.
This is a miscellaneous group of receipts given by various officials for money and property entrusted to them, and of the vouchers for expenses made in the administration. The extreme dates are 1786 and 1804.

(d) Documents relating to the Maestranza (navy yard) of Louisiana.
These comprise asientos, ajustes, pagamentos, and miscellaneous accounts for 1767 and 1768.

(e) Familias de Florida. Familias en Regla, Guanabacoa y Guadalupe.
One volume, sheep, 144 ff., not all used.
Seems to be an account of aid given to persons in Cuba who had come from Florida, with an indication of rations allowed (?). 1763-1764.

Legajo **549.** 1785-1810 [1812]. Memoriales. (Luisiana 62.) A, 9.5 cm., 250 documents.

Documents were noted in the years 1785-1786, 1790, 1795-1804, 1807-1810, 1812; most are of the years 1796, 1797, 1800-1802. They are in no order.

The documents consist of petitions addressed to the intendants of Louisiana. These relate to the pardon and release of prisoners and convicts, permissions to purchase vessels, commerce, payments of salaries, and recovery of a vessel taken by Bowles. Of special note is a provisional tariff of export duties formed in New Orleans, Aug. 27, 1796.

Legajo **550.** [1775, 1778-1781, 1783-1789, 1795-1798, 1800-1803.] Papeles varios (in pencil, "Pasaportes"). (Luisiana 63.) A, 9 cm., 250 documents.

The years having most documents are 1779, 1796, and 1797.

The documents of the legajo consist of the licenses (pasaportes) granted to vessels for carrying on commerce. These documents fall largely into two classes: (a) The first is composed of the licenses granted by the king, signed by him with stamp and by one or the other of the ministers Galvez, Valdes, or Langara. These permissions were granted to vessels sailing from Bordeaux, Havana, Havre, and Vera Cruz to New Orleans. (b) The other class consists of the permits granted by the intendants of Louisiana, Miró, Rendon, Lopez y Angulo, and Juan Ventura Morales, and other colonial officials like Folch and Someruelos, to vessels sailing from the port of New Orleans to New York, Philadelphia, Charleston, Havana, and Campeche. There are also a very few permits granted by consuls of Spain in France to vessels sailing to New Orleans.

The three following documents complete the legajo:

1795. Quaderno No. 1. En que constan los Pasaportes expedidos por esta Intendencia, y refrendas en los de S. M. y tiene principio en 29 de Agosto. 6 pp.

Contains date and names of vessel, captain, and port to which the vessel was sailing.

1796. Quaderno No. 2. En que constan los Pasaportes expedidos por esta Yntendencia, y refrendas en los de S. M. en todo el presente año. 15 pp.

1800, Nov. 29. New Orleans. Circular of Ramon de Lopez y Angulo on the suspension of the prohibition of the importation of *negros bozales* and prescribing the regulations for the traffic. (Spanish and French in parallel columns.) 2 pp.

Legajo **551.** 1778-1804. Siete libros de Contaduria. (Luisiana 64.)

This legajo is composed of the following books:

(a) No. 1. 1778 y 79. Libro para formar Cargo al Guarda Almacen general de esta Plaza Dn. Juan Prieto de todos los utiles y efectos que entran en los de su cargo pertenicientes á los Ramos de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios en los Años de 1778 y 1779.

One volume, sheep, 20.5×30.5 cm., 132 ff., 96 used.

Cargo covers the period from Nov., 1778, to May, 1779.

Data consists of the lists of supplies furnished to Indians coming to New Orleans during 1779.

(b) No. 2. Libro para formar Cargo al Guarda Almacen general de esta Plaza Dn. Juan Prieto de todos los utiles y efectos que entran en los de su cargo pertenicientes á los Ramos de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios en el Año de 1780.

One volume, sheep, 20.5×30.5 cm., 104 ff., 76 used.

Covers the years 1780-1786, inclusive. Receipts and disbursements of the supplies furnished to Indians coming to New Orleans.

(c) No. 3. Libro de Cargo y Data de los efectos que entran y salen en el Almacen del cargo de Dn. Juan Prieto pertenicientes á los Ramos de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios en el año de 1782.

One volume, sheep, 19.2×30 cm., 140 ff., 114 used.

Covers the years 1782 to 1785, inclusive. Receipts and disbursements of supplies furnished to the Indians of the various posts of Louisiana.

(d) 1785 hta. 1794. Libro de Intervenon. del Cargo del Guarda Almacen General de esta Plaza [New Orleans] D. Juan Prieto.

One volume, sheep, 21.5×30 cm., 244 ff.

(e) Nueva Orleans. Libro de Intervencion del Cargo del Guarda Almacen gral. de esta Plaza D. Juan Prieto, vale desde 1° de Enero de 1795.

One volume, sheep, 20×31.3 cm., 149 ff., 62 used.

For 1795 only.

(f) Año de 1797, 98, 99, y 1800. Libro de Intervencion de las Datas del Ramo de Indios.

One volume, sheep, 20.8×29.4 cm., 228 ff., 192 used.

Record of lists of supplies furnished to the Indians.

(g) 1797-1804. Libro de Intervencion de los Cargos del Ramo de Indios.

One volume, sheep, 20.8×28.8 cm., 190 ff., 71 used.

Record of goods received in the almacen for the Indian department.

Legajo **552**. 1785-1788, [1781]. Certificaciones de creditos. (Luisiana 65.) A, 19 cm., 500 documents.

There are documents in the legajo for the years 1781, 1785-1788, most being for 1786. They are numbered, but not in order.

The legajo consists of copies of certificates of indebtedness of the treasury of Louisiana issued at New Orleans for the various expenses of the government. Many of the certificates are accompanied by vouchers showing details of the expenses.

Legajo **553**. 1793. Certificaciones de creditos. (Luisiana 66.) A, 18.5 cm., 464 documents.

The documents are all of the year 1793 and are arranged in order in three large carpetas, one for each *tercio,* divided in carpetas for each month.

The legajo consists of certificates of indebtedness of the treasury of Louisiana issued at Natchez, in payment for services and supplies. These documents are the duplicates, with the receipt given by the interested party for the original endorsed on the reverse. They bear the numbers 294 to 857, inclusive.

Legajo **554**. 1789-1790. Certificaciones de créditos. (Luisiana 67.) A, 22.7 cm., 1115 documents.

The legajo consists of certificates of indebtedness of the treasury of Louisiana issued at New Orleans during the years 1780-1786, inclusive. They were paid during the months from Aug., 1789, to Feb., 1790, and were cancelled on Oct. 31, 1790, by Governor Miró. They are arranged in order in twenty carpetas, numbered from 22 to 41, inclusive, one for each day on which payments were made and the certificates deposited in the Arca de Tres Llaves.

The certificates were issued in return for supplies for the expeditions against Mobile and Pensacola, supplies for the various posts and for the Acadians, payment for services to the government, salaries of officials, ex-

penses of Indian affairs, payment for tobacco sold to the government, and pay for medicines. These certificates were transferable. Important for the financial history of Louisiana.

Legajo **555.** 1779-1784. Certificaciones de creditos. (Luisiana 68.) A, 18 cm., 950 documents.

The legajo consists of certificates of indebtedness of the treasury of Louisiana issued at New Orleans from 1779 to 1784, for the various expenses of the government. All the certificates are copies. They are in carpetas for the several years, but are not all in order. Those of 1784 are numbered from 1 to 215, and are accompanied by vouchers itemizing the accounts which they cover.

There is also in this legajo the following important document: Apunte de los Papeles que se entregan en la Rl. Conta. para remitir al Supor. Trivunl. correspondientes a los años de 75, 76, 77, y 79. 12 pp.

Legajo **556.** 1789-1805. Certificaciones de créditos. (Luisiana 69.) A, 23.5 cm., 1300 documents.

The legajo consists of three groups of documents, as follows:

(a) Copies of certificates of indebtedness of the treasury of Louisiana issued at New Orleans during the years 1789-1805, inclusive, for the various expenses of the government. Arranged in carpetas for each year.

(b) Copies of certificates of indebtedness which were paid. These were issued from Mar., 1800, to Oct., 1801. In carpetas for each year.

(c) Copies of certificates of indebtedness of the treasury of Louisiana issued at Nuevo Madrid during the years 1798-1804, for the various expenses of the post. They are numbered from 1 to 548, and are arranged in order.

Legajo **557.** [1778, 1781-1804, 1806, 1810, 1811, 1816-1818]. Papeles varios. (Luisiana 70.) A, 10.5 cm., 375 documents.

The documents are scattered through the years indicated. They consist mainly of letters directed to the intendants of Louisiana, together with the drafts of the replies. The legajo consists of the following groups of documents, arranged in the order given:

(a) 1816-1817. Inventories of documents and legajos belonging to the intendancy of Florida.

(b) 1784-1786. Certificates granted by Governor Miró to merchants of New Orleans, certifying their inclusion in the terms of the Real Cédula de Comercio of Jan. 22, 1782, in order that they might enjoy the privileges therein granted. 36 documents.

(c) Correspondence: 1796-1798, Pedro Aparici, Madrid, to intendant of Louisiana (drafts of replies); 1797-1800, Domingo Pavia, Havana, to Juan Ventura Morales and Ramon de Lopez y Angulo (drafts of replies); 1799, Juan de Araoz, Marqués de Someruelos, and Conde de Santa Clara, Havana, to Morales; 1789-1791, Lorenzo de Usóz and Francisco Machado, Madrid, to the intendant of Louisiana (drafts of replies); 1796, 1797, 1800, Antonio Cabrera, Cadiz, to Reales Oficiales de Luisiana (drafts of replies); 1790-1791, Marqués del Surco and Juan Rafael de Ozta, Cadiz, to the intendant of Louisiana (drafts of replies); 1818, Luis de Onis, Washington, to J. V. Morales (drafts of replies); 1806, 1810, Francisco Maximiliano de Sn. Maxent, Mobile, to Morales (drafts of replies); 1811, Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Morales (drafts of replies); 1798, Josef Pablo Valiente, Havana, to Morales (drafts of replies).

*Subjects treated:* Shortage of funds in Louisiana; discounts made from pay of recruits, for rations advanced in Spain; reclamations of the United States for damages arising from the suspension of the right of deposit at New Orleans. Most of the correspondence deals with routine matters of small importance.

*Special items:* 1778, tariff of duties levied on vessels engaged in free commerce (Feb. 16); 1781-1804, a book of accounts of Efectos descomisados and Depositos (badly damaged by polilla, nothing to indicate by whom or where kept); 1784, tables showing the provisions consumed by the Indians at the congress in Mobile (June-July); 1798, regulations for ports; 1799, regulations published by Juan Ventura Morales regarding concessions of land (tierras realengos, July, 36 articles, Spanish and French in parallel columns, printed).

Legajo **558.** 1794. Certificaciones de créditos. (Luisiana 71.) A, 13.5 cm., 900 documents.

The legajo consists of copies of certificates of indebtedness issued during 1794, at Natchez, for all the expenses of the post. They are numbered from 858 to 1168, inclusive, and are in order. Where the accounts were paid the certificates are accompanied by vouchers either in the form of an adjustment of the account (ajuste) or a certified statement, and a receipt for the money; where not paid each is accompanied by an order for granting the certificate and a receipt for the same from the interested party.

Legajo **559.** [1797-1799.] Certificaciones de créditos. (Luisiana 72.) A, 18 cm., 1030 documents.

The legajo consists of copies of certificates of indebtedness of the treasury of Louisiana issued during the years 1797-1799 at New Orleans, for the various expenses of the government. Each certificate has attached the receipt given by the person receiving the amount. The documents are numbered from 1 to 1030, inclusive, and are in order.

Legajo **560.** 1775-1805, [1755, 1770]. Reales Ordenes en copias. (Luisiana 73.) A, 16 cm., 500 documents.

Documents were noted for the years 1755, 1770, 1776-1791, 1794-1805. They are fairly well in order.

The legajo is made up of reales órdenes directed to the intendants of Louisiana. They are in the form of copies made by the intendancy and sent to the Real Tribunal de Cuentas.

*Subjects treated:* Titles of governors; commissions of army officers; frauds in customs; cultivation of tobacco; money supplied to Oliver Pollock; project of Maison Rouge; 1786, Acadians, commerce; 1797, evacuation of posts ceded to the United States; expedition of the English against Spanish Illinois; salaries of priests; 1799, defense of the colony against the United States, demarcation of limits; 1802, retrocession of Louisiana to France; suppression of the projects of Nolan; approval of gifts made to Indians at St. Louis; and, 1805, approval of expenses incurred in the suppression of the revolt in the Feliciana district. There are also four indexes of reales órdenes in the legajo, two which do not cover orders in this bundle, and two which do, one covering the years 1784-1787 and the other 1797-1801.

Legajo **561.** [1738-1792.] Papeles del Marquesado de Brinon. (Luisiana 74.) 24.2×35.5×10 cm., 50 documents.

The legajo is composed of documents respecting the estate of François Guillaume Pinel, Marqués de Brinon, of the island of Guadeloupe. All the documents are in French and include inventories, accounts of tutor of widow and son, etc., covering from 1738 to 1792. There is included the original title to the marquisate granted by Louis XV. in 1738. This legajo is evidently included in this collection by mistake, as no reason appears why it should be so included.

Legajo **562.** 1789-1790. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 75.) A, 10 cm., 200 documents.

The documents cover the two years and are arranged in order. The legajo consists of letters, together with drafts of replies, of Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Domingo Hernani and Antonio Moreno, and of Josef de Orúe, New Orleans, to Antonio Moreno.

The letters deal entirely with the subject of the finances of the colony and the enclosures, which form the greater part of the legajo, consist of accounts of rations supplied for the recruits for the regiments of Louisiana.

Legajo **563.** [1765, 1777, 1780, 1785-1787, 1789-1791, 1796-1804.] Papeles varios. (Luisiana 76.) A, 8.5 cm., 300 documents.

The documents are scattered through the years indicated. They are not arranged in any order.

The legajo comprises groups of documents and special items as follows: 1785, contracts with the Real Hacienda; 1786, cargos of Francisco Evia; 1787, bonds; 1789-1791, contracts for chartering of vessels by the Real Hacienda (17); 1796, 1797, 1799, 1802-1804, miscellaneous certificates of Intendant Morales of New Orleans; 1798, 1799, 1802, 1803, permissions to purchase and to load vessels, granted by the intendancy; 1799, lists of persons employed in Louisiana who have not given bond; 1799-1801, 1803, Juntas de Real Hacienda, New Orleans; 1801, licenses permitting vessels to sail; 1804, cortes de caxa (balance sheets).

*Special items:* 1765, Sept. 25, inventory of papers and effects of the contaduria of Florida; 1769, list of presents given to Indians at San Carlos el Principe de Asturias; 1777, bando of Bernardo de Galvez fixing the price of tobacco; 1778, book giving prices of articles of commerce with computation of duties; 1780, balance sheet of the contaduria for 1779, investigation regarding hurricane of Aug. 24; 1781, lists of vessels, officers, and men for the expedition against Pensacola; 1782, list of duties drawn up by the intendancy; 1785, instructions for the custom house; 1800, bando of Lopez y Angulo regarding slave-trade; and, n. d., instructions for the guarda almacen of San Marcos de Apalache, Pablo de Paulis Palmero.

Legajo **564.** [1770-1792.] Papeles varios. (Luisiana 77.) A, 9.5 cm., 125 documents.

The extreme range of dates included in this legajo is from 1770 to 1792. The legajo is composed of documents relating to the estates and lands (propios) belonging to the city of New Orleans and to the merchants of this same place. The following items are present in the order given:

(a) Año 1788. Testimonio de las cuentas dadas por los Mayordomos de Propios de esta ciudad.

This document is composed of an introduction and the accounts of the various Mayordomos of New Orleans, dating from 1770 to 1788. French and Spanish. 80 numbered and 10 unnumbered folios.

(b) Testimonio de la cuenta presentada por el Mayordomo de Propios de esta ciudad de las Cantidades que han entrado en su poder y ha distribuido pertenicientes á dhos. propios en el año de 1788. 9 ff.

The carpeta which contains nos. 1 and 2 has a list of the mayordomos, with the years in which they made reports indicated.

(c) Cuenta general de cargo y data corresponde. á los Propios de esta ciudad del pnte. año de 1792. 9 ff.

(d) Cuenta y Relacion de la Entrada de derechos á favor de los Propios devengados de la Carneceria y demas de los cuartos de la Lonja.

Single sheets for various of the months of 1792 and 1793, pinned together.

(e) 1785. Petitions of captains of ships for license to embark or disembark cargoes at New Orleans.

These are the originals with the note granting the petition endorsed.

(f) 1785. Copies of certificates of inspection (visitas) of vessels, with copies of registros attached.

(g) 1784-1785. Registros (list of goods embarked) of vessels sailing from Havana and Vera Cruz to New Orleans.

(h) Testimonio de la Entrada de la Valandra de que es Capitan Dn. Juan José Barrios que vino de San Tomas con negros y harina, 1786.

(i) Año de 1799. Testimonio de los Autos seguidos por Dn. Franco. de Sta. Cruz sobre Cargo de la Goleta el *Marte,* digo del Paquebote, procedente de Vera Cruz.

Legajo **565.** 1789-1804. Hojas de servicio. (Luisiana 78.) A, 8 cm., 250 documents.

Documents were noted for the years 1793-1798 and 1801-1803. The legajo consists entirely of hojas de servicio (individual records of service) of the officials of the treasury department of New Orleans and Pensacola, arranged in carpetas for each year. Important for information regarding lives of officials.

Legajo **566.** [1769-1799.] Nombramientos de empleados. (Luisiana 79.) B, 19 cm., 350 documents.

The legajo consists of copies of commissions of officials of Louisiana, made probably in the contaduria, as the last toma de razon is of that office. They are arranged in the following groups:

(a) 1770-1794. Titulos y Rl. Aprobaciones de regidores y escribanos del cabildo (de Nueva Orleans). Nos. 1-21.

(b) 1774-1795. Commissions of governors, intendants, oficiales reales, hospital officials, etc., of Louisiana.

(c) 1770-1795. Nombramientos originales de habilitados de las tropas.

(d) 1771-1794. Nombramientos de curas.

(e) 1772 and 1777. A royal order regarding schools and appointment of a teacher.

(f) 1781-1788. Commissions of officials of the dragoons and carabineros.

(g) 1780-1792. Commissions of officials of the artillery.

(h) 1785, 1786, 1789. Appointments of guards of the custom house (guardas de aduana).

(i) 1769-1797. Commissions of governors and other officials.

(j) 1771-1778. Appointments of commandants and interpreters at St. Louis and Natchitoches.

(k) 1768, 1771, 1773, 1778, 1780-1782, 1787-1789, 1791. Commissions of various officials of Louisiana.

Two documents from this legajo are printed in Bolton's *Athanase de Mézières, viz.,* his nos. 115 and 139.

Legajo **567.** 1793, [1776]. Ajustamientos. (Luisiana 80.) A, 8.5 cm., 350 documents.

The legajo consists of ajustamientos (pay rolls) del Primer Batallon del Regimiento fixo de Luisiana, for the months of Jan.-May, July-Sept., Nov. and Dec., 1793. These ajustamientos include the listas de revista (muster rolls), filiaciones de soldados (personal descriptions), relacion de hospitalidades (hospital reports), and distribution of rations. There are also a very few listas de revistas for 1776. The documents are slightly damaged by the polilla.

Legajo **568.** 1779-1783. Cuatro libros de cargos. (Luisiana 81.) 4 volumes.

The legajo comprises the following items:

(a) No. 1. Libro Maestro Para sentar el Cargo a las Familias De la Nueva Poblacion de la Villa de Galveztown.

One volume, sheep, 19×29.7 cm., 114 ff.

Covers from Jan., 1779, to July, 1783. Lists of supplies furnished with value of same. An account for each head of family, with names of all the members. Has an index of persons.

(b) No. 3. Libro Maestro para sentar el cargo a las Familias de la Nueva Poblacion de Valenzuela.

One volume, sheep, 19×29.7 cm., 114 ff.

Covers May, 1779, to Aug., 1783. Same as item (a).

(c) No. 5. 1779. Libro Maestro para sentar el cargo a las familias de la Nueva poblacion de Tierra de Bueyes.

One volume, sheep, 19×30 cm., 111 ff.

Covers from Sept., 1779, to Dec., 1782. Same as item (a).

(d) No. 6. 1783. Libro Maestro en que van sentadas las partidas qe. se han subministrado á las Familias Ysleñas destinadas a la Poblacion de la Sra. Galvez. Libro para sentar en particular el cargo de los viberes y efectos que reciven las familias Isleñas procedentes de la Hava. llegadas a esta Provincia en Agosto de 1783, y destinadas a la Poblacion de Sn. Bernardo, alias Trra. de Bueyes por el Sor. Dn. Martin Navarro, Inte. gral. de esta Provincia.

One volume, sheep, 21×30.8 cm., 194 ff.

Covers from Feb., 1784, to Oct., 1785.

Legajo **569.** 1766-1785. Reales Ordenes. (Luisiana 82.) A, 17.5 cm., 456 documents.

There are documents for all the years indicated, except 1769. These are arranged in chronological order, most of them being numbered in New Orleans in various series. Many of the orders have decretos on the margin ordering that they be passed from the intendancy to the contaduria.

The legajo consists of reales órdenes, reales despachos, reales cédulas, and reales determinaciones despatched by the ministers in Spain to the governors, oficiales reales, and intendants of Louisiana. There are the

following series: 1766-1768, 1770, Marqués de Grimaldi to Juan Joseph de Loyola and to Estevan Gayarre; 1770, Marqués de Grimaldi to Luis de Unzaga; 1771-1775, Julian de Arriaga to Unzaga; 1773, 1776, Conde de Valdellano to oficiales reales; 1774, 1775, Julian de Arriaga to Martin Navarro; ——— Sn. Martin Cueto, to oficiales reales; 1775, Thomas Ortiz de Landazuri to Luis de Unzaga; 1776-1781, Joseph de Galvez to governor of Louisiana (Bernardo de Galvez); 1780-1785, Joseph de Galvez to intendant of Louisiana; 1777, 1778, 1783, Ventura de Taranco to oficiales reales.

*Subjects treated:* 1767, finances of Louisiana; situado; 1768, commerce in French ships; 1771, prohibitions of importation of foreign cotton goods; 1773, pay of friars; salable offices; 1774, appointments; extension of freedom of commerce to Peru, New Spain, New Granada, and Guatemala; payment of media annata; regulations of commerce; salable offices; 1775-1776, salable offices; 1776, measures against contraband; permission to trade between Louisiana and ports of New Spain; 1777, extension of freedom of commerce; 1778, further extension of freedom of commerce; approving loans to Oliver Pollock; 1779, declaration of war against England; commerce; increase in the situado; approving loans to Pollock; 1780, commerce; 1781, fostering tobacco culture; media annata; laying six per cent. import and export duty on foreign vessels; 1782, freedom of commerce to Louisiana for ten years; approving grants of money, amounting to $79,087, to Oliver Pollock for the United States; approving appointments; 1783, establishment of the Banco Nacional de San Carlos; treaty of peace between Spain and England (Sept. 3); 1784, restrictions on commerce; situado; 1785, commerce; creation of the Compañia de Filipinas (Mar. 10).

Listed.

Legajo **570.** 1773-1803, [1768-1772]. Reales despachos y cedulas. (Luisiana 83.) A, 30 cm., 800 documents.

The legajo is composed of three classes of documents: (a) commissions granted to military officials (reales despachos); (b) rewards of service and retirement (cédulas de premio y retiro); and (c) reales cédulas, arranged in order as given.

(a) The reales despachos cover the years 1768-1774, 1776-1786, 1788-1795, 1798, 1799, 1801, and 1802-1803. These are the copies of the commissions granted to the military officials of Louisiana, including nearly all the commandants of the various posts, at the time of their promotions. Some 362 of these documents are arranged in carpetas for the respective years extending from 1768 to 1793, and are numbered consecutively. The remainder are in carpetas for the several years. There is also a copy of the commission granted to Manuel de Salcedo as governor of Louisiana.

(b) The reales cédulas de premio y retiro cover the years 1777-1779, 1782-1786, 1788-1795, 1798, 1801-1803. These are copies of the rewards and retirements granted to soldiers up to and including the rank of sergeant. The documents are arranged in twelve carpetas, for single years or groups of years.

(c) The years in which the reales cédulas in this legajo were granted are as follows: 1779, 1780, 1782, 1785, 1787, 1790-1793, 1795, and 1798. The more important of these documents are the declaration of war against England (1779); donative for the war (1780); establishment of the Bank of San Carlos (1782); collection of the ecclesiastical subsidy (1790); and the division of the Ministry of Indias into two secretariats (1787).

Important especially for the study of the career of the commandants in the province of Louisiana.

Legajo **571**. 1796-1799. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 84.) Not found.

Legajo **572**. 1806-1814, [1800-1805]. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 85.) B, 40 cm., 1000 letters.

The legajo comprises correspondence of the years 1800-1807, 1809, and 1814. It is made up of letters directed to the intendants of Louisiana and West Florida, together with the drafts of the replies to these same letters. The following series of letters are to be found in this legajo, occurring in the order in which they are mentioned:

(a) 1814. Mateo Gonzalez Manrique, Pensacola, to Antonio Cabañas. Carpetas for each month. Scattered through the legajo.

(b) 1802-1806. Vizente Folch to Juan Ventura Morales, accompanied by the drafts from Morales to Folch. The correspondence for 1806 is the most abundant. Most of the letters are in carpetas for the different months.

(c) 1800-1801. Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Ramon de Lopez y Angulo. and drafts of Lopez y Angulo to Folch. The drafts precede the letters and are all together. Each half of the series is badly mixed.

(d) 1806, 1807, 1809. Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Juan Ventura Morales, with drafts from Morales to Folch. Partly in carpetas for months.

(e) 1806. Carlos Howard, Pensacola, to Juan Ventura Morales, accompanied by the drafts of the replies by Morales. In carpetas for each of the months.

(f) 1809. Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to José Francisco Heredia. A few.

Most of the letters treat of the routine affairs of Pensacola, including military matters, Indian affairs, and finances.

*Special items:* Letters relating to Panton and Co.; trade between Savannah and Pensacola (1800); munitions found at Apalache on its recapture; the French families expelled from Cuba; and the case of the English sloop "el *Gavilan*" (*Hawk*).

Legajo **573**. 1787-1790. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 86.) B, 48 cm., 1000 letters.

The letters cover the entire four years indicated. Those for each month and year are together, but they are not well arranged. The legajo comprises the correspondence of the contador and intendants of New Orleans, both the original series and drafts of each correspondent being present.

The legajo consists of the following series:

1787-1788. Josef de Orúe, contador, to Martin Navarro, intendant.
Martin Navarro to Josef de Orúe.

1789. Josef de Orúe to Estevan Miró, governor-intendant.
Estevan Miró to Josef de Orúe.

1790. Estevan Miró to Josef de Orúe, with drafts of replies.

*Subjects treated:* Finances; movement of river traffic; aid given to the Acadians; destruction of American posts by the Indians; establishment of Irish clergy in Louisiana; military reports; receipts for rations supplied to recruits; and supplies for Indians.

*Special item:* Original note of George Gibson, agent of the colony of Virginia, promising to pay $1850 to the royal treasury at Cadiz, for powder supplied to the colony from the royal warehouse at New Orleans (Sept. 21. 1776).

Legajo **574.** 1791-1793. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 87.) B, 35 cm., 1500 letters.

The letters cover from Jan., 1791, to Dec., 1793, and are arranged in order. The legajo consists of correspondence between the intendants and the contador of Louisiana, grouped as follows:

(a) 1791. Letters of Estevan Miró to Josef de Orúe (nos. 1-432), with copies of the replies.

(b) 1792. Josef de Orúe to Baron de Carondelet, with drafts of replies.

(c) 1793. Baron de Carondelet to Josef de Orúe (nos. 1-395), with some copies of replies.

*Subjects treated:* Supplies; *comisos* (confiscations); rations distributed; transmission of listas de revista. The greater part deals with routine matters of small importance.

Legajo **575.** 1786-1799. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 88.) B, 49 cm., 2000 letters.

The documents cover the following periods: Feb., 1786, to Dec., 1787; Jan., 1792, to Apr., 1796; July, Aug., and Dec., 1796, and Jan., 1797, to Dec., 1799. The letters are arranged in order in carpetas for each month.

The legajo consists of correspondence between the intendancy and custom house of New Orleans, and other related documents. There are present the following groups of documents: (a) 1786-1787, letters of Joseph de Villavaso to Martin Navarro, with drafts of replies. (b) 1786-1787, Estados mensuales de derechos de entrada y salida (balance sheets of import and export duties). (c) 1792-1794, Aug., letters of José Antonio de Hoa to Baron de Carondelet, with drafts of replies. (d) 1794, Sept.–1796, Apr., letters of Hoa to Francisco Rendon, with drafts of replies; 1796, July–1799, Dec., letters of Hoa to Juan Ventura Morales, with drafts of replies.

The legajo contains routine correspondence, relating to the administration of the custom house and to commerce. There are present a tariff of import duties (Nov. 12, 1794) and one of export duties (Aug. 22, 1795).

Legajo **576.** [1770-1786, 1788, 1789, 1792-1803.] Papeles varios. (Luisiana 89.) A, 23 cm., 500 documents.

This is a miscellaneous collection of documents scattered through the indicated years, in groups as indicated below, but not in the order given.

(a) 1770-1778. Accounts of the hospital at New Orleans.

(b) 1779-1784. Accounts of Nicolas Forstall, Nueva Iberia, of money distributed to families from Malaga, together with an investigation.

(c) 1780. Accounts of the Ramo de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios.

(d) 1785-1786. Original lists of supplies furnished to Acadians. These give the names of the settlers and vessels upon which they arrived. 7 documents.

(e) 1786, 1792, 1797, 1800. Reports of duties collected at the custom house in New Orleans.

(f) 1788. Contracts with settlers for Louisiana. 15 documents.

(g) 1788-1789. Aid given to the Acadian families at Baton Rouge and Manchak on account of an inundation. Accounts, lists of persons, and lists of supplies distributed.

(h) 1792-1797. Accounts of army supplies.

(i) 1794-1797. Accounts of Carlos Perez, *guarda parque* of Pensacola.

(j) 1795-1803. Receipts and accounts of the army.

(k) 1798-1799. Papers of Thomas Power, secretary of the boundary commission, including lists of supplies, employees, and Indian guides, and accounts of expenses.

(l) 1792, Aug. 13. Present made to Indians of the village of Bukfuka, by Villebeuvre.

Legajo **577**. 1770-1804. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 90.) A, 19 cm., 900 documents.

Documents were noted for the years 1770-1773, 1775-1804. The legajo comprises the correspondence of the contadores of Havana and those of New Orleans, the original letters of the former and copies or drafts of the latter. They are filed in order, and those of the years 1772-1795 are numbered from 74 to 475, some numbers being on the originals and some on the copies or drafts. Those after 1795 are not numbered.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: 1770, Jan.-Mar., Juan de Alda and Miguel de Altarriba, Havana, to Ignacio Ramon de Ezpeleta; Ezpeleta, New Orleans, to Alda and Altarriba; Estevan Gayarre, New Orleans, to Alda; 1771, Dec.–1773, Joseph Faxardo y Cobarruvias, Havana, to Joseph Antonio Aguiar; Aguiar, New Orleans, to Faxardo; 1775-1779, Faxardo to Martin Navarro; Navarro, New Orleans, to Faxardo; 1780-1782, Faxardo to Bernardo Otero; Otero, New Orleans, to Faxardo; 1782-1784, Otero to Antonio Moreno; 1785, Antonio Moreno, Havana, to Enrique Darcantel; Darcantel, New Orleans, to Moreno; 1786-1790, Moreno to Joseph de Orúe; Orúe, New Orleans, to Moreno; 1790-1792, Jorge Monzon, Havana, to Orúe; Orúe to Monzon; 1792-1795, Joseph Vidaondo, Havana, to Orúe; Orúe to Vidaondo; 1796-1797, Vidaondo to Gilberto Leonard; 1798-1802, Leonard, New Orleans, to Vidaondo; 1803-1804, Jorge Monzon, Havana, to Leonard(?): Leonard to Monzon; 1780, Juan Ignacio de Urriza, Havana, to Antonio Gayarre and Martin Navarro, with drafts of replies.

The legajo is made up of the general routine correspondence of the contadurias of New Orleans and Havana, relating to finances and supplies and reports regarding these subjects. There is also a list of vessels chartered for the naval expedition of 1779, with an indication of what each should receive.

Legajo **578–1**. 1794-1795. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 91.) B, 22 cm., 750 documents.

The documents cover all the months of the two years indicated and are arranged in the order given below. The legajo consists of the correspondence between the contaduria and the intendancy of New Orleans, as follows:

1794, Jan.-Dec. Joseph de Orúe to Baron de Carondelet, with drafts of replies.

1795, Jan.-Nov. Joseph de Orúe to Francisco Rendon, with drafts of replies.

1795, Nov.-Dec. Enrique Darcantel to Francisco Rendon, with drafts of replies.

The legajo comprises routine correspondence, dealing mainly with finances.

Legajo **578–2**. 1795-1796. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 91.) B, 19 cm., 700 documents.

The documents cover the period from Dec., 1795, to Dec., 1796, and are arranged in order as given below. The legajo consists of the letters of the contaduria to the intendancy of New Orleans, as follows:

1795, Dec. Juan Ventura Morales to Francisco Rendon.
1796, Jan.-Apr. Juan Ventura Morales to Francisco Rendon, nos. 1-239.
1796, May-Dec. Gilberto Leonard to Juan Ventura Morales, nos. 1-423 (series continued in legajos **579–1, 579–2**).

The legajo comprises routine correspondence.

Legajo **578–3.** 1796. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 91.) B, 24 cm., 850 documents.

The documents cover all the months of the year and are arranged in order. The legajo consists of correspondence to the contaduria from the intendancy of New Orleans, as follows:

1796, Jan.-Apr. Francisco Rendon to Juan Ventura Morales, nos. 2-302, both originals and drafts.
1796, May-Dec. Juan Ventura Morales to Gilberto Leonard, drafts.

The legajo comprises routine correspondence, many of the letters transmitting lists of accounts and listas de revista.

Legajo **579–1.** 1797. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 92.) B, 40 cm., 1100 documents.

The letters cover all the months of 1797 and are arranged in order. The legajo comprises the correspondence between the contaduria and the intendancy of New Orleans, as follows:

1797, Jan.-Apr., June-Sept. Juan Ventura Morales, intendant, to Gilberto Leonard, contador.
1797, Jan.-Dec. Gilberto Leonard to Juan Ventura Morales, nos. 424-1033 (series continued in legajo **579–2**; see legajo **578–2**).

*Subjects treated:* Supplies, listas de revista, lists of rations, presents for Indians, finances, pay of soldiers and sailors. Many balance sheets are enclosed.

Legajo **579–2.** 1798. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 92.) B, 30 cm., 800 documents.

The letters cover all the months of 1798, and are arranged in order. The legajo comprises the correspondence between the contaduria and the intendancy of New Orleans, as follows:

1798, Jan.-May, July-Aug. Juan Ventura Morales, intendant, to Gilberto Leonard, contador.
1798, Jan.-Dec. Gilberto Leonard to Juan Ventura Morales, nos. 1034-1462 (see legajos **578–2, 579–1**).

*Subjects treated:* Supplies; listas de revista; lists of rations; presents for Indians; finances; pay of soldiers and sailors; boundary expedition, and evacuation of posts in territory ceded to the United States. Many balance sheets are enclosed.

Legajo **580.** 1796-1811. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 93.) B, 54 cm., 1400 letters.

The correspondence of the legajo covers the years 1796-1811, arranged in the order indicated below.

The legajo comprises the following series of correspondence:

(a) 1801-1803. Letters of José Garcia Capetillo and Tomas Allo, commandants of the posts at La Fourcha and Valiza, respectively, to the intendants of Louisiana, Juan Ventura Morales and Ramon de Lopez y Angulo. This series forms about one-half of the legajo; the letters are all numbered

and fairly well in order. Most of these letters are merely notices of the entrance of vessels into the passes of the Mississippi, many of which are accompanied by the report and manifest of the cargo and the clearance papers of the ships.

(b) 1799-1805. Letters of Juan LaVallée, guarda almacen of Nuevo Madrid, to Morales and Lopez y Angulo, together with the drafts of their replies. These are numbered and arranged in two folders, labelled " Guarda Almacen, N. Madrid ". The letters deal mainly with the subjects of finances and supplies for the post.

(c) 1796-1804. Letters of Pedro Philibert, Placaminas, to Morales and Lopez y Angulo, together with some drafts of replies. These are numbered and arranged in three folders, labelled " Gda. Almacen de Placaminas " Many of these letters are nothing more than notes of transmission of the many reports made to the intendants, including, especially, those of the supplies on hand and the lists of vessels entering and departing from the Mississippi. These reports are all present.

(d) 1797-1810. Letters of Juan Baptista Bermudez, Gilberto Leonard, Francisco Miranda, and Miguel Morales, all of Baton Rouge, to Juan Ventura Morales, together with some of the drafts of the replies. These letters relate entirely to routine matters connected with the royal warehouse at Baton Rouge.

(e) 1806-1811. Letters of Eulogio de Casas, Pensacola, to Juan Ventura Morales. These are routine letters of slight importance.

Legajo **581.** 1788-1805. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 94.) B, 49 cm., 1200 documents.

The letters of this legajo are scattered through the years 1788-1805, but many months are not represented. The most complete years are 1789, 1790, 1795-1799. The documentation is not in any order. The legajo comprises letters of the guardas almacen of the various posts of Louisiana directed to the intendants, together with the drafts of the replies.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Martin Navarro from: 1788, Francisco de San Martin, Baliza. (b) To Estevan Miró from: 1788-1791, Francisco Candel, Pasa de Lutra; Miguel Eslava, Mobile; Francisco de San Martin, Baliza; 1789-1790, Juan Joseph Rodriguez, Natchez; 1790, Juan Errando, Pasa de Lutra. (c) To Baron de Carondelet from: 1792-1794, Cipriano Casabona, Placaminas,; 1793, Juan Prieto, New Orleans; Lorenzo Vitrian, Apalache. (d) To Francisco Rendon from: 1794-1796, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez; 1795-1796, Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez. (e) To Juan Ventura Morales from: 1796, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Confederacion; Ignacio Delinó, Nogales; Josef Deville Degoutin, San Fernando de las Barrancas; Miguel Eslava, Mobile; Vizente Folch, San Fernando; Juan Prieto, New Orleans; 1796-1797, Miguel Morales, Nogales; Miguel Solibellas, San Fernando and Nuevo Madrid; 1796-1798, Francisco Candel, Natchez; 1796-1799, Elias Beauregard, Nogales and Baton Rouge; Lorenzo Vitrian, Apalache; 1797, 1799, Antonio Ceulino, New Orleans; 1798, Joseph Maria de la Barba, New Orleans; 1798-1799, Miguel Morales, Baton Rouge; 1799, Eulogio de Casas, New Orleans; 1798, 1799, 1802, Eugenio Alvarez, St. Louis; 1802-1804, Manuel Gonzalez Moro, St. Louis. (f) To Joseph Maria de la Barba from: 1798, Juan Ventura Morales and Manuel Serrano, New Orleans (no replies). (g) To Manuel Serrano from: 1798, Joseph Maria de la Barba, New Orleans (no replies);

1798-1799, Miguel Morales, Baton Rouge (no replies); 1799, Lorenzo Vitrian, Apalache. (h) To Ramon de Lopez y Angulo from: 1800, Eugenio Alvarez, St. Louis; Antonio Ceulino, New Orleans; 1801, Miguel Eslava, Mobile; 1800-1801, Lorenzo Vitrian, Apalache.

The correspondence is mainly routine, dealing especially with supplies for the posts. *Special subjects treated:* 1789-1794, reports of vessels entering and leaving the Mississippi at Pasa de Lutra; 1792-1794, *id.* Placaminas; 1794-1796, affairs at Natchez, including Indian relations and reports on the hospital; establishment of the post at San Fernando de Barrancas; 1796, reports on the live stock belonging to the king at Mobile; and, 1798, supplies for the boundary expedition.

Legajo **582**. 1800-1804. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 95.) B, 45 cm., 1500 documents.

The correspondence covers from Jan., 1800, to Sept., 1804, and is all arranged in order, in carpetas for each month. It comprises letters from the administrador de reales rentas (collector of the port) at New Orleans to the intendants, together with the drafts of the replies and one series of originals.

The legajo contains the following series:

(a) 1800, Jan.–1801, July. Josef Antonio de Hoa to Ramon de Lopez y Angulo.

(b) 1801, July–1804, Sept. Hoa to Juan Ventura Morales.

(c) 1802, Jan.-Dec. Juan Ventura Morales to Hoa, with drafts of replies.

The correspondence relates to the routine matters of the custom house of New Orleans, with considerable important material respecting commerce. There are monthly reports on the duties collected.

*Special items:* 1800, instructions regarding treatment of neutral vessels at Baliza (Feb. 21); 1802, list of licenses granted for purchase of vessels and cargoes of negroes (Sept. 4); proclamation of Intendant Morales suppressing right of introduction and deposit of American goods.

Legajo **583**. 1780-1809. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 96.) A, 16.5 cm., 968 documents.

Documents were noted for the years 1780, 1782, 1783, 1788-1792, 1796-1799, 1801-1809. The legajo consists of correspondence between the Tribunal de Cuentas and intendants of Havana and the intendants of Louisiana. The letters of the two former are originals, while those of the latter are drafts or copies.

The correspondence of the Tribunal de Cuentas, forming three-fourths of the legajo, consists of the following series: 1780, Domingo Hernani and Miguel Arnaiz, Havana, to Estevan Miró; Miró to Hernani and Arnaiz; 1788-1791, Josef Pablo Valiente, Alfonso Maria de Cardenas, and Miguel Arnaiz, Havana, to Martin Navarro and Estevan Miró; Miró, New Orleans, to Hernani; 1790, Hernani and Arnaiz, Havana, to Miró; Miró, New Orleans, to Hernani and Arnaiz; 1791-1792, Hernani and Arnaiz to Miró and Baron de Carondelet; Miró and Carondelet to Hernani and Arnaiz; 1796-1798, Josef Pablo Valiente, Havana, to Juan Ventura Morales; Morales, New Orleans, to Valiente; Nicolas Sanchez Sirgado and Tadeo Jaudenes, Havana, to Intendente General de la Luisiana; Intendente de Luisiana to Sirgado and Jaudenes; Jaudenes to Intendente de Luisiana; Intendente de Luisiana to Jaudenes; 1801-1809, Jaudenes and Nicolas de Toledo, Havana, to Juan Ventura Morales; Fermin Hernandez, Nicolas Sanchez Sirgado, and Valentin Tio de Velasco, Havana, to Intendente de Luisiana.

The letters deal entirely with financial affairs. Many are simply acknowledgments of receipt of correspondence and documents transmitted to the Tribunal de Cuentas by the intendants of Louisiana.

The correspondence of the intendancy of Havana consists of letters of, 1782-1783, Juan Ignacio de Urriza to Martin Navarro, with drafts of replies. These are routine letters dealing with matters connected with the treasury department.

Legajo **584.** [1784-1786, 1796, 1797, 1800-1802.] Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 97.) A, 21 cm., 800 letters.

The legajo consists of the drafts of letters of the intendants of Louisiana to the ministers of treasury (hacienda), accompanied by the originals and drafts of the letters and documents which formed the enclosures. They are arranged in chronological order in the following series:

1784, Mar.–1786, Sept. Martin Navarro to Joseph de Galvez, nos. 203, 206, 207, 213, 319, 419. See legajo **593.**

1796, May 3–1797, Mar. 3. Juan Ventura Morales to Diego Gardoqui, nos. 1-100, except (indexes only) nos. 1, 43, 63, 70, 83, 94. *Cf.* legajo **2343** (e).

1797, Mar. 31–Oct. 16. Juan Ventura Morales to Pedro Varela y Ulloa, nos. 101-159, 161-173, except (indexes only) nos. 109-111, 115, 122, 129, 162. *Cf.* legajo **2343** (e) and (f).

1797, Oct. 23. Juan Ventura Morales to Príncipe de la Paz, nos. 175-180.

1800, Jan. 15, Apr. 30. Ramon de Lopez y Angulo to Cayetano Soler, nos. 1, 14.

1799, Sept. 11. Juan Ventura Morales to Cayetano Soler, no. 326.

1801, July 28–1802, Dec. 31. Morales to Soler, nos. 1-34, 36-107, 109-179, except (indexes only) nos. 19, 63, 98, 116, 167. Series continued in legajos **270–2, 595, 2330**; *cf.* legajo **638.**

*Subjects treated:* 1784, date of Indian congress; trade with France; 1796, commerce, importation of flour from Kentucky; General Collot; expenses of demarcation of boundary; repairs on posts; finances; the Missouri Company; Canary Islanders; 1797, aid for posts in Spanish Illinois; contract made with Baron de Bastrop without intendant's knowledge; arrival of situado; tobacco; Indian affairs and gifts; commerce with foreign ports; relief for Sta. Genoveva and Cabo Girardeau on account of inundation; condition of treasury in Sept.; capture of merchantmen by corsairs; arrival of Andrew Ellicott at Natchez; William Panton and Indian trade; defense of colony; 1801, capture of the English privateer *Voltaire*; duties on products of the United States; contraband; report on the expenses of the recapture of Apalache; English attempt on Mobile River; situado; state of the royal warehouses in Sept.; difficulties with the governor; 1802, suspension of the right of deposit, effect in Natchez; list of Americans having goods deposited; Indian gifts; peace with the followers of Bowles; order for the transfer of Louisiana to the French; report on tobacco; situado; attack of Bowles on Apalache and the expedition for recapture.

Listed.

Legajo **585.** [1765-1778.] Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 98.) A, 9 cm., 250 documents.

Letters were noted for all the years except 1774. They are arranged in order, in carpetas for each year. The legajo consists of correspondence between the governors and oficiales reales (treasury) of New Orleans, and

the oficiales reales, intendants, and contadores of Havana. Many of the originals are accompanied by drafts of replies.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: 1765-1766, Juan Thomas de la Barrera Sotomayor, Havana, to Juan Joseph de Loyola and Estevan Gayarre; Estevan Gayarre, New Orleans, to Thomas de la Barrera; Juan Joseph de Loyola, Havana, to Barrera; 1767-1770, Estevan Gayarre, New Orleans, to Juan de Alda; 1770, Ignacio Ramon de Ezpeleta, New Orleans, to Alda; 1771, Luis de Unzaga, New Orleans, to Miguel de Altarriba; Unzaga to Pedro Henriquez Giron; 1771-1773, Antonio Joseph de Aguiar, New Orleans, to Joseph Faxardo y Cobarruvias; 1775-1778, Martin Navarro, New Orleans, to Joseph Faxardo; 1777-1778, Bernardo de Galvez, New Orleans, to Juan Ignacio de Urriza.

This correspondence deals wholly with the finances of Louisiana, most of it being routine in character. Special mention may be made of the letters and documents treating of the financing of the expedition of O'Reilly in 1769.

Legajo **586**. 1781-1812. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 99.) A, 23 cm., 1000 letters.

Letters were noted for the years 1781-1788, 1794-1796, 1802-1812. The correspondence is arranged in carpetas for each year, but is not in order within these. The legajo comprises the letters of the Tribunal de Cuentas (auditing department) and intendants at Havana addressed to the intendants at New Orleans and Pensacola, together with drafts of the replies.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence:

(a) 1781-1788. President and judges of the Tribunal de Cuentas (Juan Ignacio Urriza, Alfonso Maria de Cardenas, Marqués de Santa Ana, Miguel Arnaiz, Josef Pablo Valiente), Havana, to Martin Navarro.

(b) 1781-1787. Accounts of Treasurer Josef Foucher.

(c) 1794-1796. President and judges of the Tribunal de Cuentas (Nicolas Sanchez Lirgada [Sirgado], Tadeo Jaudenes), Havana, to Francisco Rendon.

(d) 1802-1808. Intendants of Havana (1802, Luis de Viguri; 1803, Francisco Manuel de Arce; 1804, Juan Joseph de la Hoz; 1804-1808, Rafael Gomez Rumbaud) to the intendant of Louisiana and West Florida, Juan Ventura Morales.

(e) 1809-1812. Intendant Juan de Aguilar, Havana, to Intendant Juan Ventura Morales, Pensacola.

(f) 1802-1812. President and judges of the Tribunal de Cuentas (Tadeo Jaudenes, Fermin Hernandez, Nicolas de Toledo, Juan Antonio Fernandez de Silva, Valentin Tio de Velasco), Havana, to Intendant Morales at New Orleans and Pensacola. (All letters of the Tribunal de Cuentas are signed by two or more of its members.)

The correspondence relates wholly to the finances of Louisiana and West Florida.

Legajo **587**. 1796-1805. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 100.) B, 36 cm., 1000 letters.

The letters cover the periods from May, 1796, to Jan., 1800, and Jan., 1801, to Dec., 1804, and a few for 1805. The documents are all in order.

The legajo consists of the letters of the commandants at Mobile to the intendant at New Orleans, and drafts of the intendant to the commandants, in the following series:

(a) 1796, May–1798, Mar. Pedro Olivier to Juan Ventura Morales, nos. 118-365.

(b) 1798, Mar.–1800, Jan. Manuel Lanzos to Juan Ventura Morales, nos. 1-315. (A few of this series were directed to Manuel Serrano.)

(c) 1801, Jan.–1804, Dec. Joaquin de Osorno to Morales, nos. 58-326 (some few missing, and nos. 252-266 wrongly numbered 152-156 respectively).

(d) 1801, Jan.–1804, Dec. Juan Ventura Morales to Osorno (drafts).

(e) 1805. Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent to Morales (few).

*Subjects treated:* Finances; trade with Indians; supplies for Mobile; collection of duties. Many reports regarding supplies and manifests of cargoes of freight are enclosed.

Legajo **588.** 1796-1802, [1782, 1783, 1787, 1803-1812]. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 101.) B, 43 cm., 1200 documents.

The documents are scattered through the years indicated, but with many months not represented. The letters are not arranged in any order. The major part of the legajo consists of letters directed to the intendant of Louisiana, with the drafts of his replies.

The legajo comprises the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Juan Ventura Morales, with drafts of replies, from: 1796, Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, Baton Rouge; 1797-1798, Jacobo DuBreuil, Baton Rouge; 1798-1800, 1803-1806, 1808, Carlos de Grand Pré, Baton Rouge (many); 1801-1802, Ignacio Fernandez de Velasco, Baton Rouge; 1805-1808, Manuel Garcia, New Orleans; 1806, José Eligio, Pensacola; 1806, 1810, Francisco Henesterio de Hevia, Mobile and Pascagoula; 1806, 1809-1811, Antonio Molina, Pensacola; 1806, Jacobo Morphy, commandant of the *Alerta*; Juan Bautista Pellerin, Pascagoula; Bernardo Prieto, Pensacola; José Rofiñiaco, Pensacola; Antonio Yañes Barnuebo, commandant of the *Fortuna*; 1806-1808, Carlos Howard, Pensacola; 1806, 1809, 1810, José Mariano de Lavastida, Pensacola; 1806, 1807, Pedro Rola, Barrancas; 1807, Manuel de la Barcena, Barrancas; Baron de Feriet, Mobile; Manuel Gonzalez de la Vega, Pensacola; 1807, 1808, Josef Noriega, Pensacola; 1808, José de Arguelles, bergantin *Volador*; Francisco Murias, bergantin *Saeta*; José Valverde, Pensacola; 1808-1811, Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, Pensacola; 1808-1810, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Baton Rouge; 1809-1811, Manuel Garcia, Pensacola; 1809, Carlos de Vilemont, Barrancas; 1809, 1810, Juan Bautista Pellerin, Pasa Christiana; Antonio de Biempica, Pensacola; Joseph de Urquidé, Pensacola; 1810, 1811, Ursino Bouligny, Pensacola; Francisco Collell, Pensacola; 1811, Antonio de Aldama, Pensacola; Francisco de Leiva, Pensacola; Francisco de Paula Morales, Pensacola; and Diego de Vera, Pensacola. (b) Letters to Martin Navarro from: 1782, Thomas de Acosta; 1783, Francisco Bouligny; 1787, Pedro Piernas, all of New Orleans. (c) Letters to José Francisco Heredia from: 1809, Manuel Garcia and Francisco de Maximiliano de San Maxent, Pensacola.

*Subjects treated:* Finances of posts and regiments of army; supplies and rations and reports on the same; collection of duties; and pay of the navy. Most of the legajo consists of routine correspondence with the intendancy.

Legajo **589.** 1794-1801. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 102.) A, 34 cm., 850 letters.

This legajo is composed entirely of the letters of the commandants at Placaminas directed to the intendants of Louisiana, together with the drafts of the replies by the latter. The legajo is divided into the following carpetas, arranged in the order given:

(a) 1794. Placaminas. The letters of Francisco Collell and Antonio de Sn. Maxent to Francisco Rendon.

(b) 1795. Placaminas. Francisco Collell, Antonio de Sn. Maxent, and Vizente Folch to Francisco Rendon.

(c) 1796. Placaminas. Antonio de Sn. Maxent and Felix Trudeau to Francisco Rendon; and Pedro Favrot to Juan Ventura Morales.

(d) 1797. Placaminas. Pedro Favrot to Juan Ventura Morales.

(e) 1799-1801. Placaminas. Pedro Favrot and Joaquin de Osorno to Juan Ventura Morales and Ramon de Lopez y Angulo.

The important items in this legajo are the reports on the arrivals and departures of vessels at Placaminas, which consist of notices at the time of passage and a report for each month; reports of the pilots; and reports of the supplies on hand or needed for the post. There are included a number of the original manifests of cargoes of vessels entering the river.

Legajo **590.** [1780-1782, 1784-1788, 1790-1795, 1797-1799, 1806.] Correspondencia varia. (Luisiana 103.) B, 28.5 cm., 700 documents.

The letters are scattered through the years indicated, but many months are not represented. Most of the documents are of 1784-1786 and 1797-1799. Most of the legajo consists of letters directed to the various intendants of Louisiana. The documents are in disorder.

The legajo comprises the following series of correspondence: (a) To Martin Navarro from: 1780, 1786, 1787, Carlos de Grand Pré, Pointe Coupée and Natchez (with drafts of replies); 1781, Francisco Arsein de Bonet, Valiza; Ignacio de Balderas, Valiza; 1782, Francisco Deuerges, Baliza; 1784, Conde de Galvez, Madrid; Joseph de Villavaso, New Orleans; 1784-1785, Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans; Josef Petely, Baliza (drafts of replies); Felipe Treviño, Natchez (drafts of replies); Josef de Orúe, New Orleans (drafts of replies); and, 1786, 1788, Juan Joseph Rodriguez, Natchez. (b) To Estevan Miró from: 1790, Juan Tala, and Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola. (c) To Baron de Carondelet, with drafts of replies, from: 1792, 1793, Miguel Gonzalez de Rueda, New Orleans; Josef Hevia, Pensacola; 1792, 1794, Gilberto Leonard, New Orleans; 1793, Ignacio Joseph de Lovio, New Orleans; and, 1794, Rafael Ramos de Vilches, New Orleans. (d) To Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo from: 1793, Juan Barnó y Ferrusola, Nogales; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Bukfouka; Agustin Macarty, Bayou Pierre; 1794, Elias Beauregard, Nogales; Ignacio Delinó, Nogales (drafts of replies); Thomas Portell, Nuevo Madrid (drafts of replies); Diego Salazar, Nogales; 1795, Guillermo Duparc, Pointe Coupée (drafts of replies); Miguel Morales, Nogales (drafts of replies); and José Zamora, Nogales. (e) To Juan Ventura Morales from: 1797, Josef Maria de la Barba, New Orleans; Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans; 1797, 1798, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, New Orleans; 1797-1799, Juan Ronquillo, Baliza; 1799, 1806, Vizente Folch, Pensacola. (f) Letters of: 1784, Felipe Treviño, Natchez, to Bernardo Otero; 1795, Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans, to Francisco Rendon; 1798, Juan Ronquillo, Baliza, to Manuel Cerrano (Serrano); and, 1799, Anselmo Ronquillo, Baliza, to Manuel Cerrano (Serrano).

*Subjects treated:* Notices regarding vessels arriving in the Mississippi, sometimes accompanied by manifests of cargoes; supplies and funds for posts; hospital at New Orleans (1793); transmission of reports of the contaduria (1794); movements of the squadron on the Mississippi (1794); demarcation of boundary (1797-1798). Most of the legajo is routine correspondence directed to the intendants.

Legajo **591.** [1793, 1802-1804, 1806-1813.] Correspondencia varia (in pencil "Concesiones de Tierras"). (Luisiana 104.) B, 37 cm., 900 letters.

The legajo comprises the following items:

(a) 1802-1808. Letters to Juan Ventura Morales from Manuel de Salcedo, New Orleans; Carlos de Grand Pré, Baton Rouge; and Ignacio Fernandez Velasco, Baton Rouge. This is a series of letters relating to land grants (concesiones de tierras), mixed as to dates but numbered consecutively up to 172 and all placed in order. Most of the letters are accompanied by the drafts of the replies, and some few drafts are numbered in the series. Most of the letters are from Grand Pré.

(b) 1793. Letters of Josef de Orúe, contador of New Orleans, to Baron de Carondelet, accompanied by the drafts of the replies of Carondelet. There is a carpeta for each month, and they are in order.

(c) 1803-1804. Manuel Salcedo to Juan Ventura Morales, together with the drafts of the replies. There are letters for all the months of 1803 and Jan. and Mar., 1804. The principal subjects treated are finances, slave-trade, transfer of Louisiana, the American agent among the Choctaws, and passports to vessels.

(d) 1808-1813. Juan Ventura Morales and Antonio Cabanas, Pensacola, to Manuel Armirez, treasurer for concluding the affairs of Louisiana, with the drafts of the replies by Armirez. There is an inventory of the letters written by the intendancy to Armirez, listing 87 letters, which includes this series. The letters relate wholly to financial matters. There is also a notebook containing the reports made by Armirez to the intendancy, covering the period from June, 1806, to Oct., 1811, during which time he was concluding the affairs of Louisiana.

(e) 1809. Vizente Folch, Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, and Juan Maria Perchet to Juan Ventura Morales. A few letters.

(f) 1809. Petitions directed to Intendant Morales, mainly for certificates attesting the validity of certificates of credit issued at New Orleans.

Legajo **592.** 1801-1812. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 105.) A, 11 cm., 350 letters.

There are documents for the years 1788, 1789, 1795-1801, 1803-1812. They are in fairly good order. The legajo is composed of letters to the intendants of Louisiana and Florida, together with the replies.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) "Vera Cruz", 1801-1812. Letters to the intendants of New Orleans and Pensacola from the intendants and oficiales reales of Vera Cruz, including Francisco Antonio de Agudo, Bernardo José Benitez, Francisco de Boisselle, Antonio de Cardenas, Ciriaco Ceballos, Garcia Dabila, Pedro Telmo Landero, and Carlos de Urrutia. (b) "Mexico Libranzas", 1806-1812. Letters to the intendants of Louisiana from the archbishop-viceroy [Francisco Javier de Lizana y Beaumont], Pedro Garibay, Josef de Iturrigaray, and Francisco Venegas, all of Mexico. (c) Maria José de Alegria, of the Tribunal de Cuentas de Mexico, to Estevan Miró and Martin Navarro; Miguel Joseph de Azanza and Felix Berenguer de Marquina to the intendants of Louisiana; Nemesio Salcedo, Chihuahua, to Juan Ventura Morales; and Benito Perez, Merida de Yucatan, to Morales.

These letters deal almost entirely with the situado of Louisiana, many of them being drafts issued against the intendants of Louisiana.

Legajo **593**. 1779-1810. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 106.) A, 14 cm., 683 documents.

The legajo consists almost entirely of drafts of letters from the intendants of Louisiana to the ministers in Spain, as follows:

1779, Sept. 20–1787, June 7. Martin Navarro to Joseph de Galvez (after Feb. 22, 1786, Marqués de Sonora), nos. 1-6, 8-22, 24-104, 106-229, 232-440, 493-495, 497, 501, 505, 507-512, 515, 518, 519 (except that the following are indexes only: nos. 3, 17-21, 71, 170, 182, 188, 202, 203, 206, 207, 217, 223, 239, 241, 250, 253, 257, 306, 307, 310, 322, 327, 332, 334, 339, 344, 349, 370, 375, 410, 411, 419.) Series continued in legajo **594**; for missing nos. see legajos **584**, **595**, **674**, **2351**; *cf.* legajos **633**, **685**.

1787, Oct. 10–1788, May 3. Martin Navarro to Antonio Valdes, nos. 2-7, 28, 34, 52-59, 61, 62, 67-69, 71-76, 78, 79. For missing nos. see legajo **594**; *cf.* legajo **633**.

1788, Jan. 8–May 3. Martin Navarro to Antonio Porlier, nos. 2-4. *Cf.* legajo **633**.

1788, May 3. Martin Navarro to Príncipe de la Paz, no. 1.

1797, Mar. 31. Juan Ventura Morales to Pedro Varela y Ulloa, no. 110.

1798, Mar. 3 and Apr. 27. Juan Ventura Morales to Marqués de las Hormazas, nos. 212, 221, 222.

1798, July 31. Juan Ventura Morales to Francisco Saavedra, nos. 234, 238.

1799, Mar. 3. Juan Ventura Morales to Juan Manuel Alvarez, nos. 3, 4.

1801, Sept. 30. Morales to Alvarez, nos. 1-3.

1802, Apr. 30–1805, Feb. 25. Juan Ventura Morales to Pedro Cevallos, nos. 7, 8, 10, 12.

1801, July 13. Ramon de Lopez y Angulo to Cayetano Soler, no. 116.

1799, Oct. 15–Nov. 30. Juan Ventura Morales to Cayetano Soler, nos. 327, 333, 343, 354. See legajo **595**.

1803, May 31. Morales to Soler, nos. 212-216, 218-220. See legajo **595**.

1804, Mar. 31. Morales to Soler, reservada nos. 23, 24.

1806, Sept. 30. Morales to Soler, no. 458. See legajo **2330**.

1808, Apr. 30–1808, June 12. Morales to Soler, no. 564, and, indexes only, nos. 553-563, 565-567.

1809, Aug. 31–1810, Oct. 31. Juan Ventura Morales to Francisco de Saavedra, nos. 572, 579, 16, and, indexes only, nos. 568-571, 573-577, 580-583. See legajo **2330**.

1810, Feb. 8. Juan Ventura Morales to Martin Garay, no. 15.

Also the following: To Luis de Unzaga from Marqués de Grimaldy, Oct. 24, 1779 (no. 7); to Martin Navarro from Joseph de Galvez, Sept. 12, 1782 (no. 72; see legajo **2317–1**), 1784-1785 (five letters); Sept. 19, 1785 (no. 243; see legajo **2317–1**); Mar. 3, 1786 (one); Feb. 26, 1787 (one); Minister of War to captain general of Florida, 1792, 1796 (two letters); Diego Gardoqui to Juan Ventura Morales, 1796 (two letters); Francisco Cerda to Morales, 1796 (one letter); copy of correspondence between Morales and Manuel Gayoso de Lemos (1798); Marqués de Someruelos to governor of Louisiana, 1801 (two letters).

*Subjects treated:* 1779, capture of Baton Rouge and Natchez; 1780, shortage of funds; tobacco cultivation and monopoly; damage from hurricane

and aid granted; new settlers; slave-trade; dispersion of the expedition against the English West Florida; 1781, attack on Mobile; finances; expedition against Pensacola and its capture; commerce; confiscated property of Noyant de Bienville; money supplied to Oliver Pollock; 1782, cultivation of tobacco and administration of the monopoly; finances, situado; 1783, commerce; tobacco; Indian gifts; 1784, navigation of the Mississippi by the Americans; laborers from Granada; Indian congress and trade; need of funds; tobacco monopoly; report on crops; 1785, report on duties collected; semi-annual report on the province; Acadians; tobacco; Indian trade; commerce with France; arrival of commissioners of Georgia at Natchez; 1786, report on duties collected; Acadians; fur trade; property of Noyant de Bienville; semi-annual report on province; Canary Islanders; tobacco; 1788, defense of Natchez; 1798, repairs on buildings; report on imports from foreign countries; 1799, prohibition of neutral commerce; 1801-1803, right of deposit granted to the Americans and use of the same; 1803, Ursuline nuns removed to Havana; 1809, duties.

*Special items:* 1779, June 16, observations of the regulations for free trade (11½ pp.); 1780, Aug. 29, letter of Martin Navarro to the inhabitants of Louisiana regarding the hurricane; 1787, Jan. 11, notice of licenses granted for voyages to Marseilles in the years 1784-1785; 1798, reports on goods imported from and exported to foreign ports (four).

Listed.

Legajo **594**. 1787-1805, [1785, 1786, 1806, 1808, 1810]. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 107.) 18 cm., 662 documents.

The legajo consists of the drafts of letters of the intendants of Louisiana to the ministers in Spain, with the enclosures, as follows:

1786, Dec. 23–1787, Aug. 28. Martin Navarro to Marqués de Sonora, nos. 441-550, except (indexes only) nos. 446, 464, 472, 475, 488, 493-495, 497, 498, 501, 505-512, 515, 518, 519. See legajo **593**; *cf.* legajo **633**.

1787, Oct. 10–1788, May 3. Martin Navarro to Antonio Valdes, nos. 1-51, 55-79, except (indexes only) nos. 1-7, 9, 11, 28, 34, 42-44, 46, 48-51, 61, 67-69, 71-76, 78-79. For missing nos. see legajos **593**, **674**; *cf.* legajo **633**.

1787, Nov. 25. Martin Navarro to Conde de Floridablanca, no. 1. *Cf.* legajo **633**.

1787, Oct. 10. Martin Navarro to Antonio Porlier, no. 1. *Cf.* legajo **633**.

1801, July 13. Ramon de Lopez y Angulo to Cayetano Soler, no. 99.

1801, Sept. 30–1802, Oct. 21. Juan Ventura Morales to Cayetano Soler, reservada nos. 1-10; and no. 2.

1802, Oct. 21–1803, June 3. Morales to Soler, muy reservada nos. 1-11.

1803, Dec. 5–1805, Oct. 16. Morales to Soler, reservada nos. 13-20, 22-35, 38-62, except (indexes only) nos. 23, 24, 27, 32, 40, 48.

1806, Jan. 17-24. Morales to Soler, nos. 396, 397, and (index only) no. 395. See legajo **595**.

1808, Jan. 31–Apr. 30. Morales to Soler, nos. 543, 548, 550, 552, 553, 555, 559. See legajo **2330**.

1810, Nov. 17. Morales to Marqués de Hormazas (indexes only), nos. 617, 618. See legajo **2330**.

*Subjects treated:* 1785, Acadians; 1786-1788, commerce; reports on duties collected; contraband, confiscation; salary of schoolmaster; Indian affairs, gifts; Panton; tobacco cultivation and monopoly; permission to Americans to introduce goods; semi-annual reports on the province; Irish priests at Natchez; fire in New Orleans (Mar. 21, 1788); finances; acknowledgment of receipt of royal orders; 1801, purchase of brigantine *Diana*; difficulties with López y Angulo over transfer of papers; Panton; 1802, difficulties with the Tribunal de Cuentas; slave-trade; protest of Morales against removal to Havana at time of cession; 1803, suspension of deposit, attitude of Kentucky and Mississippi toward suspension; re-establishment of deposit; cession of Louisiana to France; finances; valuation of public buildings; 1803-1804, difficulties with Casa Calvo and Salcedo, commissioners for the transfer; 1804, difficulties with Folch because he had declared himself intendant; revolt at Baton Rouge; shortage of funds for the intendancy; difficulties of the treasurer Arniaud de Courville and Folch; 1805, pay of officials; 1806, order of American governor of Louisiana for Morales to leave New Orleans; aid for West Florida; 1808, permission to Forbes and Company to carry on neutral trade.

Listed.

Legajo **595**. 1802-1804, [1779-1787, 1801, 1805]. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 108.) A, 19 cm., 692 documents.

The legajo consists of the drafts of letters of the intendants of Louisiana to the ministers in Spain, together with enclosures, as follows:

1779-1787. Martin Navarro to Joseph de Galvez, 1779, no. 3; 1781, no. 11; 1784, nos. 223, 241, 250, 257; 1785, nos. 316, 332, 334, 339, 344; 1786, nos. 327, 370, 411; 1787, no. 472. See legajo **593**.

1801, July 13. Ramon de Lopez y Angulo to Cayetano Soler, no. 104.

1802, Oct. 21–1803, June 30. Juan Ventura Morales to Cayetano Soler, muy reservada nos. 1-11.

1803, Jan. 15–1805, Dec. 31. Morales to Soler, nos. 180-208, 222-264, 266-278, 280-365, 367-394; except (indexes only) nos. 365, 388. Series continued in legajos **270–2, 594, 2330**; see legajo **584**; for missing nos. see legajos **267, 593, 674**; *cf.* legajo **638**.

Also a few letters to the intendants from: 1786, Marqués de Sonora; 1795, Antonio Ventura de Taranco; 1800, Cayetano Soler.

*Subjects treated:* 1784, report on trees in Louisiana; 1785, Acadians, Canary Islanders; 1786, commerce from neutral ports; property of Noyant de Bienville; 1802, suspension of deposit, attitude of Kentucky, question of reopening same; cession of Louisiana; difficulties with Casa Calvo and Salcedo over deposit; deposit re-established; 1803, right of deposit; finances; commerce with United States; report on exports to and imports from foreign ports; fire at Pensacola; Bowles; transfer of Louisiana to France and the United States; 1804, reports on duties collected; disposition of troops and officials of Louisiana; chartering vessels to remove officers and property from Louisiana; suppression of the insurrection at Baton Rouge; 1805, finances; difficulties with Folch over removal of intendancy to Pensacola; value to Spain of the possession of the right bank of the Mississippi; need of supplies for Pensacola.

Listed.

Legajo **596.** 1791-1805. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 109.) A, 12 cm., 375 letters.

The legajo consists of the following three series:

(a) Governadores. 1791-1794.

This series consists of the letters of Governors Miró and Carondelet to Domingo de Hernani and Josef Pablo Valiente, the intendants of Havana, together with the drafts of the latter to the former. They deal mostly with the subject of the situado for Louisiana. They are all in one carpeta.

(b) Correspondencia de los Intendentes de la Provincia de la Luisiana en Nueva Orleans desde el año de 1794 hta. 1805.

This series comprises the letters of Francisco Rendon, Juan Ventura Morales, and Ramon de Lopez y Angulo to Josef Vidaondo, Josef Pablo Valiente, Luis de Viguri, and Rafael Gomez Rombaud. These letters are almost wholly financial, many of them being drafts on Havana. There is reference to the cession of Louisiana to France. They are arranged in carpetas for each of the years, there being none in the carpeta for 1801.

(c) Oficiales Reales. 1791-1805.

These are the letters of the Contadores Principales de Luisiana to the corresponding officials in Havana, accompanied by the drafts of the latter to the former. The officials of New Orleans were Josef de Orúe, Juan Ventura Morales, and Gilberto Leonard; and those of Havana were Jorge Monzon, José Vidaondo, and Francisco Manuel de Arce. The theme of the majority of these letters is the distribution of rations. The letters are arranged in carpetas for the years, there being none for 1800 and 1805.

Legajo **597.** [1780-1785, 1791, 1794-1813, 1817, 1819-1821.] Correspondencia varia. (Luisiana 110.) A, 14.5 cm., 500 documents.

A miscellaneous group of papers scattered through the years indicated. They are not in order except that some of the groups are found in carpetas. Most of the legajo is composed of letters to Intendant Morales.

The following series of correspondence are included in the legajo: (a) To Juan Ventura Morales from: 1796, Marqués de Casa Irujo (Philadelphia); 1797, Gilberto Leonard, New Orleans; 1800, Pedro Aparici, Madrid (drafts of replies); 1803, Miguel Cantrelle, Cabahannocé; Enrique White, St. Augustine (drafts of replies); 1804, Marqués de Casa Calvo, New Orleans; José de Evia, New Orleans; 1807, Juan Bautista Castillon, New Orleans; 1808, Joseph Vidal, New Orleans; 1812, Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, Havana; Diego Morphy, New Orleans (drafts of replies); Marqués de Someruelos, Havana (drafts of replies). (b) 1802, 1807, 1810. Drafts of letters of Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans, to the various Secretaries of State in Spain. (c) Letters of: 1785, Domingo de Hernani, Havana, to Martin Navarro; Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie, to Arturo O'Neill (copy); Mauricio O'Connor, San Juan Bautista, to Martin Navarro; 1795-1796, Francisco Rendon, New Orleans, to Joseph Antonio de Hoa (copies); 1798-1799, drafts of letters to Pablo Valiente: 1800, Tadeo Jaudens, Havana, to intendant of Louisiana; 1808, Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to José Vidal (copies); 1820-1821, Alexandro Ramirez, Havana, to José Coppinger; Coppinger, St. Augustine, to Ramirez; and, 1783, a letter-book of Martin Navarro from Mar. to Oct., most of the letters directed to Matias de Galvez.

*Subjects treated:* Finances; commerce. Many decrees of the Regency in 1812 are transmitted.

*Special items:* Consular invoices; 1785, copy of contract of ship-owners transporting Acadians; 1787, an account of the expenses and situado of Louisiana from 1765 to 1785, by Josef Orúe; 1801, bando of Luis DeBlanc of Atakapas prohibiting introduction of merchandise from Louisiana into New Spain; 1802, letter of Morales regarding the abuse of the right of deposit granted to the Americans; 1808, letter of Morales regarding the navigation of the Mobile River; 1811, lists of officials in service in West Florida.

Legajo **598.** 1787-1812. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 111.) A, 7.8 cm., 200 letters.

Letters were noted for the years 1788-1791, 1796-1812. They are grouped together in carpetas, but with no order within these. Most of the legajo is composed of letters from the Monte Pio de Ministros y Oficinas of Mexico to the intendant of Louisiana, with drafts of replies.

The following series make up the legajo: (a) To Martin Navarro from: 1788, Eusebio Bentura Beleña. (b) To Estevan Miró from: 1788, 1790, 1791, Balthasar Ladron de Guevara; 1788-1791, Cosme de Mier y Trespalacios. (c) To Juan Ventura Morales from: 1796-1799, 1801, Ciriaco Gonzalez Carvajal; 1797, Felix Quijada y Obejero; 1802, 1803, Emeterio Cacho Calderon; 1802-1806, 1809, Tomas Calderon; 1804, Guillermo de Aguirre; 1810, 1811, Manuel de la Bodega; and, 1812, Melchor Josef de Foncerrada. (d) 1797, 1799, Oficiales del Real Tribunal y Audiencia de la Contaduria Mayor to Juan Ventura Morales. (e) 1800-1801, drafts of letters from New Orleans to the Director del Monte Pio de Oficinas, Mexico. (f) 1801, to the intendant of Louisiana from the Monte Pio de Cirujanos and Monte Pio Militar, Mexico (few).

Most of the legajo treats of the routine affairs of the Monte Pio de Oficinas, including instructions, copies of royal orders, investigations for granting licenses to marry to officials, and discounts for the Monte Pio.

Legajo **599.** [1782, 1786-1788, 1801.] Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 112.) A, 10 cm., 300 letters.

The letters cover the periods of Jan. to Sept., 1782, Jan., 1786, to May, 1788, and July, 1801. The documents are in order as given. Most of the letters are directed to Intendant Navarro.

The following series comprise the legajo:

(a) 1782, Jan.-Sept. Arturo O'Neill, Pensacola, to Martin Navarro (with drafts of replies).

(b) 1786, Jan.–1788, May. Francisco San Martin, Baliza, to Navarro (with drafts of replies).

(c) 1786. Juan Ronquillo, Baliza, to Navarro (few).

(d) 1786-1788. Letters in French to Navarro, with drafts of replies, from ——— Chambon de la Tour, ———; Nicolas Delassize, Pointe Coupée; Luis Favre, Natchez; ——— Robin de Logny, Allemands; ——— Malet de Noyan, Barbesieux; and C. Trudeau, Manchak.

(e) 1801, July. Ramon de Lopez y Angulo, New Orleans, to Cayetano Soler (nos. 101, 109, 118).

*Subjects treated:* Supplies for Pensacola and Baliza; reports on repairs at posts; fees for vessels entering and leaving the Mississippi at Baliza.

Legajo **600**. [1778-1788, 1793-1806, 1809-1810, 1812.] Correspondencia varia. (Luisiana 113.) A, 12.5 cm., 400 letters.

The letters are scattered over the years indicated, there being few for any one year or for any one series. They are not in any order.

The legajo is composed of the following series of documents: 1779, Letters of Francisco Bouligny to Bernardo de Galvez (drafts of replies); 1781-1787, Martin Navarro to Bernardo de Galvez; Galvez to Navarro; Martin Navarro to Marqués de Sonora; 1786, petitions of merchants for permission to carry on commerce with the French possessions pursuant to the decree of 1782; 1794-1795, letters of Juan de Araoz to Francisco Rendon (with drafts of replies); Antonio Cabrera to the oficiales reales, New Orleans (with drafts of replies); 1795-1796, Baron de Carondelet to Francisco Rendon; 1796, Luis de las Casas to Rendon; 1797, balance sheet of the treasury; 1798, Juan Ventura Morales to Miguel de Saavedra, nos. 250-254 (drafts); 1799, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Juan Ventura Morales; 1800, Marqués de Casa Calvo to Ramon de Lopez y Angulo (one); 1801, Manuel de Salcedo to Juan Ventura Morales; 1803, Pierre Clement Laussat to Morales (few); 1804-1806, Rafael Gomez Rumbaud, Havana, to Morales (with drafts of replies); 1806, Major [Edmund P.] Gaines to Francisco Collell (one); Francisco Collell to Morales; Carlos Howard to Morales; 1809-1810, Juan Aguilar to Morales; and, 1812, Juan Ventura Morales to José Canga Arguelles (drafts).

*Subjects treated: By Bouligny,* 1779, founding of Atakapas and settlement of families from Malaga. *By Navarro,* 1781-1787, American establishments on the Ohio; money advanced to Oliver Pollock. *By Morales,* 1798, the English frigate *Maria*; 1812, critical state of West Florida on account of the United States' attitude. *By Casa Calvo,* 1800, Panton and Company. *By Collell and Howard,* 1806, relations with the United States and navigation of the Mobile River. *By Gaines,* 1806, navigation of the Mobile River.

*Special items:* 1781, Oct. 8, petition of Benito Vazquez and 34 others of St. Louis against the monopoly in fur trade (Spanish translation); 1793, Apr. 10, propositions of B. Tardiveau and F.[?] Audrain to build mills at St. Genevieve and New Madrid (French); 1797, Dec. 7, list of prices and duties on exports formed by the merchants of New Orleans.

Legajo **601**. [1778, 1779, 1781, 1783-1788, 1791, 1795-1799, 1802, 1809-1812.] Correspondencia varia. (Luisiana 114.) B, 29 cm., 800 letters.

The letters are scattered over the years indicated and are not arranged in any order. The legajo consists mainly of letters to the intendants of Louisiana, accompanied in many cases by the drafts of the replies.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Martin Navarro from: 1779, Bernardo de Galvez, New Orleans; 1781, 1783-1786, Juan Ignacio Urriza, Havana (bulk of the legajo); 1787, Josef Pablo Valiente, Havana; and, 1787-1788, Antonio Valdes, Madrid. (b) 1786, Martin Navarro, New Orleans, to Joseph de Villavaso. (c) To Juan Ventura Morales from: 1796, Enrique Darcantel, New Orleans; 1797, Ignacio Joseph de Lovio, New Orleans; 1798-1799, Joseph Vidal, Natchez; 1809, Antonio Salazar, Mobile; 1809, 1810, 1812, Cayetano Perez, Mobile; 1811, Francisco Collell, Mobile; and Manuel Ordoñez, Mobile. (d) 1778, Juan Ignacio Urriza, Havana, to Bernardo de Galvez; 1788, 1791, Josef de Orúe, New Orleans, to Estevan Miró; and, 1795, Marqués de Branciforte, Mexico, to Francisco Rendon.

*Important items:* Settlers from Canary Islands and supplies furnished to them; investigation regarding articles imported without being on the manifest; commerce between Louisiana and Florida; petitions of individuals for grants of land; a copy of the articles of capitulation between Bernardo de Galvez and Alexander Dickson, commander of the British troops on the Mississippi (1779); an index of reales órdenes of 1781; and a list of ornaments furnished to the Irish priests destined to Natchez.

Legajo **602.** [1779-1788, 1792, 1794-1801, 1803-1805.] Correspondencia varia. (Luisiana 115.) A, 27 cm., 1000 letters.

There are letters for most of the months of the years indicated. The documents are badly disordered, though those written by one person are usually together. The legajo consists mostly of letters addressed to the various intendants of Louisiana.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Martin Navarro from: 1780, Francisco Bonet de Arsein, Baliza; Luis Judice, La Fourche; 1780, 1781, 1784, 1786, 1787, Francisco Cruzat, San Luis de Ilinueses (St. Louis); 1781-1785, Jacobo DuBreuil, Carlos III. de Arkansas; 1782, Antonio Chouriac, Natchez; Francisco Deuerges, Baliza; José Antonio de Hoa, Natchez; 1783, Lorenzo Chouriac, Mobile; Josef Petely, Baliza; 1785, Josef de Orúe, New Orleans; 1786, Estevan Miró, New Orleans; Nicolas Verret, New Orleans; 1787, Fray Antonio de Sedella, New Orleans; and, 1788, José Evia, New Orleans. (b) Drafts of letters of Martin Navarro to Antonio Chouriac, Lorenzo Chouriac, Cruzat, Deuerges, DuBreuil, Petely, and Sedella. (c) Letters to Francisco Rendon from: 1794, Vizente Folch, Baliza; 1795, Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans; Gilberto Leonard, New Orleans; Juan Bautista Mentzinger, Baliza; Pierre Rousseau, ———; and, 1796, Rafael Ramos, New Orleans. (d) Letters to Juan Ventura Morales from: 1785, Fray Antonio de Sedella, New Orleans; 1798, Pedro Favrot, Placaminas; and, 1803-1804, Pierre Clement Laussat, New Orleans. (e) Letters to Ramon de Lopez y Angulo from: 1800, Ignacio Alonso de Aller, Pensacola; Felix Barrera, New Orleans; Pedro DeLaRoche, New Orleans; Manuel Garcia, New Orleans; Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo, San Marcos de Apalache; Josef Bernardo de Hevia, Pensacola; Bernardo Molina, Pasa Cristiana; Rafael Ramos de Vilches, New Orleans; Juan Tabat, Pensacola; 1800-1801, Josef Maria de la Barba, New Orleans; 1801, Joaquin de Magallanes, New Orleans; Francisco Xavier Navarro, ———; [Bishop] Luis de Peñalver, New Orleans; Tomas de Ramery, fragata *Sirena*; Joaquin de la Torre, New Orleans; and Cayetano Valdes, New Orleans. (f) Drafts of Lopez y Angulo to Barrera, Tabat, Magallanes, Peñalver, and Ramery. (g) Letters of: 1792, Arturo O'Neill, Pensacola, to Baron de Carondelet; and, 1794, Francisco Rendon, New Orleans, to José de Orúe.

*Subjects treated:* Indian affairs; presents for Indians; Acadians, two lists of families; supplies for posts and expeditions; military matters, especially reports from Carlos III. de Arkansas; religious affairs; papers regarding sloop *Hawk* (*Gavilan*), carrying supplies to Bowles and captured by the Spaniards (1800); and arrival of French vessels in Louisiana.

Legajo **603.** [1776, 1779-1789, 1791-1806, 1811-1813.] Correspondencia varia. (Luisiana 116.) B, 58 cm., 2000 letters.

The letters are scattered through all the years mentioned, but with a good many months missing in various years. The legajo is completely unorganized; it has been divided into two parts without classification. The correspondence is entirely of the various intendants of Louisiana. The letters written by any given individual to any intendant may be for only one or more of the years of the latter's term.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters directed to Martin Navarro (1779-1787), by Cyrillo [de Barcelona], bishop-elect, New Orleans; Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans; Silvio Francisco de Cartabona, New Orleans; Francisco Collell, Villa Galvez and New Orleans; Le Chevalier DeClouet, Atakapas; Francisco Deuerges, Baliza; Joseph de Ezpeleta, Havana; Nicolas Forstall, New Orleans; Bernardo de Galvez, Guarico and (as Conde) Mexico; Joseph de Galvez (Marqués de Sonora), Madrid; Juan Antonio de Gayarre, Manchak; Antonio Maxent, Galveztown; Estevan Miró, New Orleans; Joseph de Orúe, New Orleans; Josef Petely, Valiza; Pedro Piernas, New Orleans; Charles Porée, Ft. Panmure; Juan Prieto, New Orleans; Juan Joseph Rodriguez, Natchez; and Basilio Ximenez, New Orleans. (b) Drafts of Navarro to Bishop Barcelona, Cartabona, Gayarre, Maxent, Miró, Orúe, Prieto, Rodriguez, and Ximenez. (c) Letters to Francisco Rendon (1794-1796) from Andres Almonester y Roxas, New Orleans; Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola; ——— Barriere, Curé des Atakapas; Diego de Barrios, San Marcos; Narcisco Broutin, Confederacion; Francisco Candel, Natchez; Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans; Cipriano Casabona, Placaminas; Pedro Failde, Placaminas; Josef Hevia, New Orleans; Francisco Langlois, San Fernando; Manuel Lanzos, Mobile; Juan Miguel de Losada, Pensacola; Ignacio Joseph de Lovio, New Orleans; Pedro Marin, New Orleans; Gabriel Marin Pizarro, Pensacola; Miguel Morales, Nogales; Luis [de Peñalver], bishop of Louisiana, New Orleans; Vicente Pintado, San Juan del Bayu; Pedro Philibert, Placaminas; Jean Batiste Poeyfarre, New Orleans; Fray Joaquin de Portillo, New Orleans; Juan Prieto, New Orleans; Rafael Ramos, New Orleans; Juan Ronquillo, Passas and Valiza; Miguel Solibellas, San Fernando de Barrancas; Juan Soulie and Gabriel Tonvergue, Diputados del Comercio, New Orleans; Francisco de Villalva, New Orleans; Patricio Walsh, New Orleans; and José Zamora, Nogales, San Fernando de Barrancas, and New Orleans. (d) Drafts of Rendon to Arniaud de Courville, Barriere, Candel, Casabona, Failde, Langlois, Miguel Morales, Bishop Peñalver, Prieto, Ramos, Soulie and Tonvergue, Walsh, and Zamora. (e) Letters to Juan Ventura Morales (1785, 1796-1799, 1801-1806, 1811, 1812) from José Maria de la Barba (1798), New Orleans; Enrique Darcantel, New Orleans (1785); Pedro Favrot, Placaminas (1798-1799); Benigno Garcia Calderon, Placaminas (1799); José Garcia Capetillo, La Fourcha (1803); Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, New Orleans (1796-1798); Francisco Gonzalez de Osorio, New Orleans (1803); Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo, Apalache (1802); Juan Bautista Labatut and J. Pitot, Diputados del Comercio, New Orleans (1797); Juan de Losada, Pensacola (1811-1812); Ignacio Joseph de Lovio, New Orleans (1801); Joseph Luzancy, New Orleans (1803); Gilberto Antonio de Maxent, New Orleans (1785); Estevan Minor, Natchez (1797-1798); Pedro Olivier, Mobile (1796-1797); Juan Prieto, New Orleans (1785); Rafael Ramos, New Orleans (1803-1804); Anselmo Ron-

quillo, Baliza (1799); Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, Mobile (1806); Manuel Serrano, New Orleans (1802); Manuel Toledano, ——— (1802); Cayetano Valdes, New Orleans (1803-1805); Joseph Vidal, Natchez (1798); Lorenzo Vitrian, Apalache (1799); and Basilio Ximenez, New Orleans (1785). (f) Drafts of letters of Morales to Favrot, Gutierrez de Arroyo, Antonio de Maxent, Prieto, San Maxent, Valdes, and Ximenez. (g) Letters to Ramon de Lopez y Angulo (1800) from Joseph Garcia Capetilla, La Fourcha; Juan Lavallée, Nuevo Madrid; and Enrique Peyroux, Nuevo Madrid. (h) Letters of: 1776, Antonio Barba, New Orleans, to governor of Louisiana; 1779, Antonio Matamoros, ———, to José Pamanes; 1785, Louis Judice, La Fourche, to governor of Louisiana; Martin Navarro, New Orleans, to Francisco Bouligny; Navarro to Felipe Treviño; Juan Joseph Rodriguez, Natchez, to Francisco Bouligny; 1788, Josef Evia, New Orleans, to Estevan Miró; Martin Navarro, New Orleans, to Carlos de Grand Pré; 1789, Juan Prieto, New Orleans, to Miró; 1791, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to Miró; 1792, Josef Navarro, New Orleans, to José Antonio de Hoa; Manuel Gregorio de Tejada, New Orleans, to Hoa; 1796, Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans, to Gilberto Leonard; 1798, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, New Orleans, to Manuel Serrano; Manuel Serrano, New Orleans, to Gilberto Leonard; 1799, Pedro Favrot, Placaminas, to Manuel Serrano; 1802, Jacobo DuBreuil, Apalache, to Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo; Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans, to Josef Garcia Capetillo; Morales to Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo; Morales to Cayetano Valdes; 1812, Mauricio de Zuñiga, Pensacola, to Antonio Cabanas; and, 1813, Mateo Gonzalez Manrique, Pensacola, to Cabanas.

*Subjects treated:* This legajo is mainly made up of routine correspondence directed to the intendants of Louisiana, dealing with finances, supplies for posts, rations for soldiers, reviews of soldiers and militia, gifts for Indians, religious matters, and commerce of New Orleans.

Legajo **604.** [1767, 1768, 1780-1788, 1793, 1796-1798, 1801-1804.] Correspondencia varia. (Luisiana 117.) B, 52 cm., 1500 letters.

The legajo has been divided into two equal parts. The letters are scattered over the years indicated and are in disorder. The legajo comprises mainly letters to the intendants of Louisiana, accompanied in many cases by the drafts of the replies.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) 1780-1788, letters to Martin Navarro from Francisco Antonio de Agudo, Manuel Aldama, Juan Mathias de Lacunza, and other Oficiales Reales de Vera Cruz; Francisco Gomez Algarin, Eusebio Bentura Beleña, Miguel Calixto de Azedo, and Balthasar Ladron de Guevara of the Direccion del Monte Pio de Oficinas in Mexico; the Audiencia Gobernadora de Mexico; Josef de Ezpeleta, Havana; Conde de Galvez, Mexico (many); Alonso Nuñez de Haro y Peralta, Mexico; Phelipe de Hierro, Director de la Real Renta de Tavaco de Nueva España; Martin Palao, Manchak; and Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, Baton Rouge. (b) 1785-1787, 1796-1797, 1801-1804, to Juan Ventura Morales from Nicolas Daunoy, Gilberto Guillemard, Josef de Hevia, Josef Martinez y Orossa, Martin Navarro, and José Rofiñaco, all of New Orleans; Gabriel Marin Pizarro and Enrique White, Pensacola. (c) Juan Ventura Morales to Thomas Allo, Josef Garcia Capetillo, Josef Antonio de Hoa, and Juan Ronquillo. (d) Cipriano Casabona, Placaminas, to Josef de Orúe; Ramon de Lopez y Angulo, New Orleans, to José Garcia Capetillo; Gabriel Marin Pizarro, Pensacola, to Gilberto Leonard; Basilio Antonio Ximenez, Fuerte

de San Luis, to Estevan Gayarre; Basilio Antonio Ximenez to Juan Joseph de Loyola.

*Important items:* Acadians and the aid granted to them (1767, 1768, 1785); situado, including receipts and certificate of money sent from Mexico, issued in 1786; funds of the Ramo del Tabaco; a corner in fine furs; listas de revista at Iberville (1767-1768); summaries of duties levied at New Orleans (1803); and lists of Acadian families.

Legajo **605–1.** [1779-1786, 1788, 1796-1799, 1803.] Correspondencia varia. (Luisiana 118.) B, 28 cm., 700 documents.

The letters are scattered over the years indicated and are not arranged in any order. The most extensive series are those from the commandants at the passes of the Mississippi.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters, with drafts of replies, to Martin Navarro from: 1779, Luis Ferrazas, New Orleans; 1780, Juan Bautista Bonet, navio *San Juan*; Francisco Xavier Matienzo, Havana; 1781-1782, Juan Antonio de Riaño, Baliza; 1781-1783, Joseph Solano, Havana; 1784, Marqués de Camacho, Havana; 1785-1786, Domingo de Hernani, Havana; Francisco Xavier de Morales, Havana; 1786, Joseph de Orúe, New Orleans; and, 1788, Joseph de Villavaso, New Orleans. (b) Letters, with drafts of replies, to Juan Ventura Morales from: 1785, José Evia, Barataria; 1796-1798, Thomas Allo, Valiza; and, 1799, 1803, José Garcia Capetillo, La Fourcha. (c) Letters of Juan Ventura Morales to: 1796, Thomas Allo; 1799, José Garcia Capetillo, Miguel Morales Moron, and Juan Ronquillo. (d) Letters to, 1798, Miguel Morales from Manuel Serrano, New Orleans.

The legajo deals with routine matters of the intendancy. There are many notices regarding the movement of vessels in the Mississippi River.

Legajo **605–2.** [1784-1788, 1794-1799, 1801-1804, 1810, 1811.] Correspondencia varia. (Luisiana 118.) B, 28 cm., 700 documents.

The letters are scattered over the years indicated and are not arranged in any order.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) To Martin Navarro from: 1784, 1786, Estevan Miró, New Orleans; and, 1785, Joseph de Villavaso, New Orleans (with drafts of replies). (b) To Juan Ventura Morales from: 1797, Tomas Allo, Valiza; Juan Barnó y Ferrusola, Natchez; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, New Orleans; Pedro Olivier, Mobile; Manuel Toledano, Valiza; 1798-1799, Thomas Power, Pensacola and Limites; 1799, 1811, Vizente Folch, Pensacola; 1801, Gilberto Andry, New Orleans; 1801-1803, Carlos Howard, New Orleans; Joaquin de la Torre, New Orleans; 1802, Josef Maria de la Barba, New Orleans (copies); 1803, Pierre Clement Laussat, New Orleans (French); Juan Maria Perchet, Pensacola; 1803-1804, Josef Martinez y Orossa, New Orleans; 1804, Nicolas Maria Vidal, New Orleans; and, 1811, Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, Pensacola. (c) Drafts of letters of Morales to Barno y Ferrusola, Gayoso de Lemos, Toledano, Power, Folch, Howard, Torre, Vidal, San Maxent, and Juan de Losada. (d) Letters of Juan Ventura Morales to: 1796-1797, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; 1797-1798, Estevan Minor; and, 1802, Josef Maria de la Barba. (e) 1787-1788, Martin Navarro, New Orleans, to Carlos de Grand Pré; 1794-1795, Francisco Rendon, New Orleans, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; 1795, Francisco Rendon to Carlos de Grand Pré; and, 1798, Gilberto Leonard, New Orleans, to Miguel Morales.

*Subjects treated:* 1786, cultivation of tobacco at Natchez; 1797, evacuation of Nogales; supplies for Indians; notices of vessels entering the Mississippi; and, 1799, supplies for the boundary expedition. Most of the legajo treats of routine matters, especially in connection with funds and supplies for the posts of Louisiana.

Legajo **606.** [1780-1782, 1784-1787, 1790-1793, 1796-1804.] Correspondencia varia. (Luisiana 119.) B, 34 cm., 800 letters.

The letters are scattered over the above-mentioned years, but with many months missing. The legajo is without organization. It consists mostly of letters to the intendants of Louisiana, with drafts of the replies.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Martin Navarro from: 1780, 1781, Bernardo de Galvez, Mobile and New Orleans; 1781, José Faxardo, Pensacola; Agustin de Trevilla, New Orleans; 1782-1785, Ignacio Balderas, Fuerte de San Juan; and, 1782-1786, Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans. (b) Drafts of Navarro to B. de Galvez, Balderas, and Morales. (c) Letters to Juan Ventura Morales from: 1785, Enrique Darcantel, New Orleans; 1797, Fernando Moreno, Placaminas; Francisco Xavier Navarro, Pensacola; Tomas Portell, New Orleans; 1797, 1799, Joseph Leblanc, New Orleans; 1798, Juan Ruby, New Orleans; 1799, Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Juan Gautier, New Orleans; Martin Palao, New Orleans; Luis de Peñalver, bishop of Louisiana, New Orleans; Juan Ronquillo, Baliza; 1801, 1802, Joaquin de la Torre, New Orleans; 1802, 1803, Pedro de Lafora, New Orleans; 1802, 1804, Manuel Garcia, New Orleans. (d) Drafts of Morales to Darcantel, Daunoy, Peñalver, Ronquillo, Torre, Lafora, and Garcia. (e) Letters of: 1790, Josef de Orúe, New Orleans, to Estevan Miró; 1792, Antonio Morales, New Orleans, to Joseph Antonio de Hoa (with drafts of replies); 1793, Francisco Xavier Navarro, Pensacola; and, 1796, Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans, to Gilberto Leonard.

*Subjects treated:* Financial reports; supplies for Indians; aid to new settlers, Canary Islanders and Acadians; vessels entering passes of Mississippi, together with many manifests of cargoes; and copies of royal orders regarding commerce.

Legajo **607.** 1800-1802. Correspondencia varia. (Luisiana 120.) B, 45 cm., 1200 letters.

The letters of this legajo cover the entire three years and are in order as indicated below.

The legajo is made up of the correspondence passed between the Ministros de Reales Cajas (treasurer and controller) de Pensacola and the intendants of Louisiana, as follows:

1800, Jan.–1801, July. Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville and Gabriel Marin Pizarro together and Arniaud de Courville alone to Ramon de Lopez y Angulo. All in one series, nos. 308-694. (See legajo **619.**)

Drafts of Lopez y Angulo to Ministros. Carpeta for each month.

1801, July–1802, Dec. Arniaud de Courville and Marin Pizarro together and Arniaud de Courville alone, to Juan Ventura Morales. All in one series, continuing the above, nos. 695-1050. (Series continued in legajos **617, 629–1.**)

Drafts of Juan Ventura Morales to Ministros.

The legajo is made up of routine correspondence regarding finances of, and supplies for, Pensacola.

Legajo **608.** [1768, 1779-1791, 1793-1803, 1804, 1807, 1821.] Correspondencia varia. (Luisiana 121.) B, 56 cm., 1500 letters.

The letters are scattered over the years indicated, but with many months missing. The documentation is without any order. Most of the correspondence is of the various intendants of Louisiana.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters directed to Martin Navarro by: 1781, Bernardo de Galvez, Havana; Enrique Grimarest, Mobile; 1782, 1786, 1788, Estevan Miró, New Orleans; 1783-1784, Josef Petely, Valiza; 1784, Henrique Roche, Pensacola; Joseph Vazquez Bahamonde, Baliza; 1785, Joseph de Villavaso, New Orleans; 1786-1787, Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans; Joseph de Orúe, New Orleans; 1787, Enrique Darcantel, New Orleans; 1788, Diego de Vegas, Apalache; and Joseph Vidal, Apalache. (b) Drafts of letters of Navarro to Petely, Bahamonde, Morales, and Orúe. (c) Letters to Juan Ventura Morales from: 1779-1780, 1785, Antonio Maxent, Valenzuela and Galveztown; 1779, 1781, Francisco Collell, Villa de Galvez; 1781-1784, 1786, Anselmo Blanchard, Valenzuela; 1782, Henrique Roche, Pensacola; 1782-1784, Pedro De Marigny, [New Orleans?]; Arturo O'Neill, Pensacola; 1782, 1784-1787, Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis; 1783, 1785, 1786, Jacobo DuBreuil, Arkansas; 1784-1787, Gabriel Marin Pizarro, Pensacola; 1785, 1786, Antonio Martinez, Nueva Iberia; 1786, Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, Galveztown; 1786, 1787, Nicolas Verret, New Orleans; 1797, Gilberto Leonard, New Orleans; Manuel Serrano, New Orleans; 1797, 1799, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, New Orleans; 1799, 1803, Carlos Trudeau, ———; 1798, 1801, 1802, Pedro Favrot, Placaminas; 1800, Thomas Power, Campo de la Isla de Cumberland; 1800-1803, Henri Peyroux, Nouvelle Madrid; 1801, Guillermo Duparc, Pointe Coupée; 1801, 1802, Juan de Mier y Teran, Placaminas; Antoine St. Amand, Allemands; 1802, Manuel Andry, Allemands; Miguel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer; Rafael Croquer, La Fourcha; Luis DeBlanc, Atakapas; M. Duralde, Opelousas; Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, Ouachita; Pedro Palao, Fuerte del Estero de San Juan; Tomas de Villanueva Barroso, La Fourcha; 1802, 1803, Carlos Dehault Delassus, St. Louis; Joseph Vidal, Concordia; 1803, Francisco Caso y Luengo, Arkansas; Thomas Estevan, Galveztown; Agustin Grande, Campo de Esperanza; Francisco Rivas, Iberville; Carlos Trudeau, ———; 1803, 1804, Marqués de Casa Calvo and Manuel de Salcedo, New Orleans; and, 1807, Vicente Sebastian Pintado, Pensacola. (d) Drafts of letters of Juan Ventura Morales to Antonio Maxent, Blanchard, Marigny, Cruzat, DuBreuil, Marin Pizarro, Martinez, San Maxent, Verret, Serrano, Gayoso de Lemos, Peyroux, DeBlanc, Duralde, Fernandez Tejeiro, Dehault Delassus, Caso y Luengo, Estevan, Trudeau, Pintado, Antonio Chouriac (1782), and Joseph Antonio de Hoa (1782, 1783). (e) Letters to Estevan Miró from: 1788, Francisco Collell, New Orleans; Joseph Foucher, New Orleans; 1789-1791, Lucas de Galvez, Merida de Yucatan; 1790, Sebastian de Arrieta, New Orleans; Pedro Olivier, New Orleans; 1791, Pedro de Guzman, Merida de Yucatan; and Felipe Treviño, New Orleans. (f) Drafts of Miró to Foucher, Arrieta, and Olivier. (g) Letters to Francisco Rendon from: 1794, 1795, Enrique White, Pensacola; 1794-1796, Joaquin de la Torre, New Orleans; 1795-1796, Lorenzo Vitrian, Apalache. (h) Letters to Ramon de Lopez y Angulo from: 1800, Carlos de Grand Pré, Baton Rouge; 1801, Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, Ouachita; and Thomas Power, Baton Rouge. (i) Letters from: 1768, Joseph Gimenez, Fuerte San Gabriel, to Juan Joseph de Loyola (with drafts of replies); 1784,

Martin Navarro, New Orleans, to Arturo O'Neill; 1793, Cipriano Casabona, Placaminas, to Joseph de Orúe; 1796, Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans, to Gilberto Leonard; Morales to Enrique Darcantel; 1798, Manuel Serrano, New Orleans, to Gilberto Leonard; and, 1799, Estevan Minor, Point Peter, to Thomas Portell.

*Subjects treated:* Finances; supplies for posts and Indians; rations for troops; Acadians; and movements of vessels on the Mississippi.

*Items of interest:* 1783, instructions for lieutenant governor in charge of Indian affairs of Louisiana (July 14); 1785, monthly reports on duties collected in New Orleans; 1786, list of Acadians from Nantes (June 15); 1794, 1795, lists of supplies distributed at Girardeau; 1799, regarding land grants; 1800, register of subscriptions of inhabitants of New Madrid for purchase of lands from government; and, 1821, notice of transfer of Pensacola to the United States.

Legajo **609**. 1794-1812. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 122.) B, 19 cm., 650 letters.

The legajo covers only the years 1794-1796 and 1809-1812, all of the months of the respective years being represented. The letters for each month are usually in a carpeta, but otherwise they are badly in disorder. The legajo consists entirely of letters to the intendants of Louisiana and West Florida, with drafts of replies, from the subdelegados at Mobile.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters, with drafts of replies, to Francisco Rendon from: 1794, Nov.–1795, May, Manuel Lanzos, Mobile; and, 1795, May–1796, Apr., Pedro Olivier, Mobile. (b) Letters, with drafts of replies, to Juan Ventura Morales from: 1809, Jan.-Feb., Antonio Salazar; 1809, Mar.–1812, Aug., Cayetano Perez; 1811, June-July, Francisco Collell; and, 1811, Dec.–1812, Mar., Manuel Ordoñez, all of Mobile.

The legajo deals with routine affairs, mostly of slight importance. There is a set of instructions for the guarda almacen at Mobile (1794).

Legajo **610**. 1780-1788. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 123.) A, 18.5 cm., 250 letters.

There are letters for all the years indicated, though some years have very few. The years come in order in the legajo, the first half being in complete order with indexes of the letters, while the latter half is in disorder within the years. The legajo consists of letters from the viceroys of Mexico to the intendants of Louisiana, with drafts of replies in some instances.

The legajo is made up of letters directed to Martin Navarro from:

1780, Aug.–1783, Apr. Martin Mayorga.
1783, Apr.–1784, Aug. Matias de Galvez.
1784, Oct.-Dec. Audiencia Gobernadora.
1785, Jan.-Aug. Eusebio Bentura Beleña and Audiencia Gobernadora.
1785, Aug.–1786, May. Conde de Galvez.
1786, May-Nov. Eusebio Bentura Beleña.
1787-1788 (few months). Manuel Antonio de Florez.

The letters deal mainly with the finances of Louisiana, especially the situado, and disposition of the tobacco crops. In 1781 there is a considerable amount regarding the expedition against and capture of Pensacola.

Legajo **611**. 1799-1806. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 124.) B, 33 cm., 800 letters.

The legajo comprises the following series of correspondence:

(a) 1800, Jan.-Oct. Letters of Gilberto Leonard, New Orleans, to Ramon de Lopez y Angulo, intendant of Louisiana. These are numbered and are in order in a folder. They treat wholly of financial matters.

(b) 1802. Oficios de los Ministros de Nueva Orleans. Nos. 1-61. Letters of Gilberto Leonard and Manuel Armirez, treasurer and contador at New Orleans, to Juan Ventura Morales, intendant of Louisiana. Arranged in one folder. Treat of routine financial matters.

(c) 1802. Drafts of letters of Juan Ventura Morales to the Ministros de Real Hacienda. Arranged in folders for each month. Treat of routine financial matters. For each month there is an "arca" (monthly balance sheet of the treasury).

(d) 1804. Contaduria de Exercito de Nueva Orleans, oficios desde el no. 106 al 153. Letters of Armirez and Leonard to Morales. Arranged in order in one folder. Financial.

(e) 1804, Jan.-July. Original letters and their drafts of Morales to the Ministros de Real Hacienda. These are in order in folders for each month. Mixed in the series are a few letters to Morales from Marqués de Casa Calvo, Francisco Collell, and Manuel Garcia. Most of these letters deal with the routine matters connected with the treasury and the intendancy. The following *important subjects* were noted: Monthly statements of the receipts and disbursements of the treasury; supplies for the posts of the province and for the Indians; transmission of dispositions of Casa Calvo; transfer of Louisiana to the French; and the insurrection at Nueva Feliciana.

Legajo **612–1**. [1781-1788, 1792-1795, 1801, 1802, 1804.] Correspondencia varia. (Luisiana 125.) B, 26 cm., 700 documents.

The documents cover the periods indicated below and are arranged in the order given:

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence:

1781, Feb.–1782, Dec. Martin Navarro, intendant of Louisiana, New Orleans, to Juan Ventura Morales, nos. 1-30.

1783, Jan.–1784, Jan. Martin Navarro to Manuel Ramos, nos. 31-76.

1784, Feb.–1786, Oct. Martin Navarro to Juan Ventura Morales, nos. 77-226.

1786, Nov.–1788, Oct. Martin Navarro to Joseph de Orúe, nos. 227-269.

1792-1795. Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo, nos. 1-175.

1795. Carlos de Grand Pré to Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo, no. 176.

1801, July. Pedro Favrot, Placaminas, to Ramon de Lopez y Angulo, nos. 78, 80.

1801, July-Nov. Pedro Favrot to Juan Ventura Morales, nos. 83-169 (many missing), 234-378.

1802, May-Oct. Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo, Apalache, to Juan Ventura Morales, nos. 9-39.

1804, Apr.-Oct. Josef Maria de la Barba, New Orleans, to Juan Ventura Morales, nos. 378-391.

The correspondence treats of routine matters of finances and supplies, especially in the Ramo de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios. There are also some lists of documents separated in 1805, for removal from New Orleans.

Legajo **612–2.** [1781, 1782-1790, 1794-1806.] Correspondencia varia. (Luisiana 125.) B, 34 cm., 900 documents.

The documents are scattered through the years indicated and are not arranged in any order.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Martin Navarro from: 1781, 1782, 1786-1788, Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez; 1782, Manuel Gutierrez, Natchez; 1783, Pedro Piernas, Natchez; 1783-1784, Miguel Eslava, Natchez; 1784, Josef de Ezpeleta, Havana; 1785, Francisco Bouligny, Natchez; 1785-1786, Juan Joseph Rodriguez, Natchez; 1786, Conde de Galvez, Mexico. (b) To Estevan Miró from: 1789-1790, Josef de Evia, New Orleans; Josef de Ortega, New Orleans; and Basilio Ximenez, New Orleans. (c) To Francisco Rendon from: 1794, Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo, Natchez; 1795, Gabriel Marin Pizarro, Pensacola; and Francisco Xavier Navarro, Pensacola. (d) To Juan Ventura Morales from: 1784-1785, Juan Joseph Rodriguez, Natchez; 1785, Felipe Treviño, Natchez; 1796, Pedro Marin, New Orleans; 1796-1797, Matias de Alpuente, New Orleans; 1796, 1797, 1799, Juan Ronquillo, Baliza; 1796-1799, 1800, 1804, Luis [Peñalver], bishop of Louisiana, and later (1800-1804) also archbishop of Guatemala, New Orleans, and Havana; 1797, Nicolas Maria Vidal, New Orleans; 1798, Daniel Clark, jr., New Orleans; 1801, Marcos de Aragon, New Orleans; Felix Arnaud and Juan Cortes, New Orleans; Manuel Garcia, New Orleans; José Bernardo de Hevia, galera *Leal*; Ramon de Lopez y Angulo, New Orleans; Juan Tabat, bergantin *Saeta*; Martin de Uria, fragata *Sirena*; 1801-1802, Tomas de Ramery, fragata *Sirena*; Pedro Rousseau, goleta *Sta. Catalina*; Manuel Serrano, New Orleans; Cayetano Valdes, New Orleans; 1801-1803, Rafael Ramos, New Orleans; 1802, Juan Nepomuceno Eslava, corbeta *Ardilla*; Baron de Feriet, galera la *Luisiana*; Lorenzo de la Puente, New Orleans; Sor. Antonia de Sta. Monica Ramos, New Orleans; 1802-1803, Thomas Hasset, New Orleans; 1805, Patricio Walsh, New Orleans; 1805-1806, Marqués de Casa Calvo, New Orleans; and Vizente Folch, Pensacola. (e) Drafts of Juan Ventura Morales to Alpuente, Ronquillo, the bishop of Louisiana, Clark, Aragon, Arnaud and Cortes, Garcia, Hevia, Lopez y Angulo, Tabat, Uria, Ramery, Rousseau, Serrano, Valdes, Rafael Ramos, Eslava, Baron de Feriet, Puente, Sta. Monica Ramos, Hasset, Walsh, and Folch. (f) 1787, Juan Joseph Rodriguez, Natchez, to Carlos de Grand Pré; 1792, Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans, to Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo; 1792-1794, Joseph de Orúe, New Orleans, to Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo (with some copies of replies).

Most of the legajo is routine correspondence treating of finances and supplies. There are monthly reports of duties on imports and exports at New Orleans for 1794, 1798, 1799, and 1801. There is also a petition of the inhabitants of Natchez to Grand Pré, requesting supplies of food (Apr. 21, 1782).

Legajo **613.** 1784-1786. Correspondencia de oficio del Gobernador de Panzacola. (Luisiana 126.) A, 24 cm., 800 letters.

The correspondence covers all the months of the three years, each month being in a carpeta, with all documents in order. The legajo is somewhat damaged by the polilla.

Most of the legajo consists of letters of Arturo O'Neill, commandant of Pensacola, to Martin Navarro, intendant of Louisiana, together with drafts of the replies. There are also a few letters from O'Neill and Pedro Piernas to Juan Ventura Morales.

*Subjects treated:* Finances; Indian affairs; Indian trade; McGillivray; sale of property by the English at Pensacola; military matters, epidemic of smallpox; observations on new method of accounting; copies of letters of William Panton; copies of various royal orders; copies of contracts for furnishing supplies to the post at Pensacola; tariff for trade with Indians (June 22-23, 1784); and investigation regarding permission granted to Panton and McGillivray for trading (1785, Apr. 9-23).

Legajo **614**. 1783-1788. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 127.) A, 22 cm., 453 letters.

The letters cover only 1783, 1787, and the first six months of 1788. They are in carpetas for the months and in order.

The legajo consists of the letters of Arturo O'Neill, governor of Pensacola, to Martin Navarro, intendant of Louisiana, together with many drafts of replies.

*Subjects treated:* Commerce, Panton and Company; Canary Island immigrants at Pensacola to replace English emigrants; Indian affairs, Indian trade, gifts for Indians; royal warehouse; financial reports from Pensacola; and instructions of O'Neill to Luis de Bertucat, commandant of the new post at San Marcos de Apalache (June 12, 1787).

Legajo **615**. 1796-1797. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 128.) B, 26 cm., 700 letters.

The letters cover from Apr., 1796, to Dec., 1797. They are in order, in carpetas for each month.

The legajo is made up of letters to Juan Ventura Morales, intendant of Louisiana, from the commandants of Pensacola, Enrique White (1796, May), Francisco de Paula Gelabert (1796, May-Sept.), and Vizente Folch (1796, Sept.–1797, Dec.; nos. 1-357), together with drafts of the replies.

*Subjects treated:* Funds and supplies for Indian affairs and hospital at Pensacola; commerce, manifests of goods imported; and Panton and Company.

Legajo **616**. 1798-1799, [1796-1797, 1800]. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 129.) B, 30 cm., 800 letters.

The letters cover the years indicated above. They are in order as given below.

The legajo is made up of the following series of correspondence:

1796-1799. Gabriel Marin Pizarro, Pensacola, to Juan Ventura Morales, with drafts of replies.

1799, Jan.–1800, Jan. Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville alone and Arniaud de Courville and Pizarro together, Pensacola, to Morales (Jan. and Feb., 1799, no numbers, then a series numbered 1-304; series continued to Lopez y Angulo in legajo **607**). There are also a few letters of Arniaud de Courville not included in the foregoing series.

1798, Dec.–1799, Dec. Drafts of Morales to Ministros Reales of Pensacola (Arniaud de Courville and Pizarro), in carpetas for months.

The legajo is composed of routine correspondence regarding finances and supplies.

Legajo **617**. 1803-1808. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 130.) B, 36 cm., 1420 documents.

There are letters for all the years indicated except 1804.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence, in order as given:

1803, Jan.-Dec. Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola, to Juan Ventura Morales, nos. 1051-1271 (with many enclosures). Series continued in legajo **629–1**; see legajo **607**.

Jan.-Dec. Morales, New Orleans, to Arniaud de Courville (drafts), carpeta for each month.

1805, Apr.-Dec. Arniaud de Courville to Morales, nos. 1402-1472; 1-22.

Jan.-Dec. Morales to Arniaud de Courville (drafts), carpeta for each month.

1806, Mar.-Dec. Arniaud de Courville to Morales, nos. 23-103.

Jan.-Dec. Morales to Arniaud de Courville (drafts), carpeta for each month.

1807, Jan.-Dec. Arniaud de Courville to Morales, nos. 104-180.

Jan.-Dec. Morales to Arniaud de Courville, carpeta for each month.

1808, Jan.-June. Juan de Losada, Pensacola, to Morales, nos. 2-42.

Jan.-Nov. Arniaud de Courville to Morales, nos. 182-206.

*Subjects treated:* Commerce; supplies for the post and the Indians; finances of Pensacola; pay of soldiers, rations distributed, and transmission of revistas de tropa (muster rolls).

Legajo **618**. 1784-1795. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 131.) B, 33 cm., 1700 letters.

There are letters for the years 1784-1788, 1794, and 1795 only. The legajo is in order as given below.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters of Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, to Martin Navarro, intendant, together with the drafts of the replies, which accompany each of the letters.

1784, nos. 3-58, renumbered in the intendancy 210-267, some numbers missing. Index for the year.

1785, nos. 1-107, renumbered in the intendancy 270-380, some few missing. Index for the year.

1786, nos. 386-515, of the intendancy, the original numbers being erased. Some few are missing.

1787, nos. 516-636, of the intendancy. The letters had no original numbers.

1788, Jan.-Mar., no numbers.

(b) Letters of Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, to Francisco Rendon, intendant.

1794, Sept.–1795, Dec., without numbers or indexes.

*Subjects treated:* 1784, notices regarding Indian congresses; supplies for posts; military prisoners; 1785-1787, transportation of recruits and discharged soldiers; Indian gifts; pay of soldiers and officials; transmission of royal orders; 1788, pay of workmen; 1794, relief and repairs after the hurricane; supplies for Indians; Bartolomé Tardiveau; 1795, construction of Fort Confederation; gifts for Indians; new settlers; relations of United States and Indians; fort at Muscle Shoals; B. Tardiveau; military convicts; regulation regarding indemnity to those losing negro slaves (June 15); and general police regulations and care of roads, bridges, and levees, issued by Carondelet (June 1), to be observed by commandants of the posts.

Legajo **619.** 1800-1802. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 132.) B, 42 cm., 1000 letters.

The legajo covers all the months of the years indicated and the letters are arranged in order, in carpetas for each month. The legajo consists of letters of the governors of Louisiana to the intendants, with drafts of the replies, as follows:

(a) 1800, Jan.–1801, June. Marqués de Casa Calvo to Ramon de Lopez y Angulo.

(b) 1801, July–1802, Dec. Manuel de Salcedo to Juan Ventura Morales.

The letters are mostly very brief, treating of the general matters connected with the administration of the province, including affairs of the army, the navy, the various posts and supplies for the same, and finances.

*Special items:* Bowles, capture of the sloop *Hawk* (*Gavilan*); and a bando de buen gobierno published by Gayoso de Lemos at New Orleans, Jan. 1, 1798.

Legajo **620.** 1796-1798. Tres libros de la Administracion y Tesoreria. (Luisiana 133.) 3 volumes.

The legajo consists of the three following account books:

(a) Libro de Vista de la Nueva Orleans, Provincia de la Luisiana, para el Año de 1796.

One volume, cloth, 23.5 × 36.7 cm., 356 pp., 286 used.

Inspection of all vessels arriving and departing from the port of New Orleans, arranged by dates, with no separation between arrivals and departures. An extract of the cargo accompanies each entry. The book is in bad condition because of the ink.

(b) Año de 1796. Libro de Asiento de Entrada i Salida de Frutos y Generos i Efects. en este Puerto (New Orleans).

One volume, cloth, 23.5 × 37.2 cm., 183 ff.

Registros de entradas (arrivals), ff. 2-56; registros de salidas (departures), ff. 96-116. The entries give the names of the consignees of the entradas and the consignors of the salidas, together with a list of the articles in each cargo.

(c) Años de 1796, 1797, y 1798. Libro Gral. de Intervon. de la Conta. de Rs. Rs. Provincia de la Luisiana.

One volume, cloth, 27.5 × 41.5 cm., about 200 ff., unnumbered.

A daily record of the amounts paid into the treasury by persons entering goods in the registers for exportation.

The legajo is important for the commercial history of Louisiana.

Legajo **621.** [1774, 1782-1784, 1786, 1790, 1793-1795, 1797, 1801, 1802, 1808.] Expedientes Varios. (Luisiana 134.) A, 9 cm., 19 expedientes.

There are one or more expedientes for each of the years indicated. The documents are not in order.

The following are some of the more important expedientes: Sale of negroes belonging to Juan Bautista de Noyant (1786); case at St. Louis against English traders who furnished contraband goods to Osage Indians (1794); investigation regarding the new method of bookkeeping for treasury department; illicit introduction of effects; and settlement of estates.

Legajo **622.** 1780-1797, [1798]. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 135.) B, 34 cm., 900 letters.

There are letters for the years 1780-1785 and 1796-1798. Part of the legajo is in good order, the remainder is in disorder.

The legajo is made up of letters from the guardas almacenes of Natchez to the contadores of New Orleans, with some drafts of replies. There are the following series:

1780-1785. Felipe Treviño to Bernardo Otero
Miguel Eslava to Bernardo Otero } nos. 1-38.
Juan Joseph Rodriguez to Juan Ventura Morales
Juan Joseph Rodriguez to Juan Ventura Morales } nos. 1-34.
Juan Joseph Rodriguez to Joseph de Orúe
1796-1798. Francisco Candel to Gilberto Leonard.

The legajo consists entirely of routine correspondence of slight importance.

Legajo **623.** 1809-1811. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 136.) B, 23 cm., 700 letters.

The letters are scattered through the years 1809-1813, and are arranged in carpetas for the respective months.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters, together with drafts of replies, to Juan Ventura Morales, from the commandants of Pensacola, as follows: 1810, Jan.-Aug., 1811, June–1812, June, Francisco Maximiliano de Sn. Maxent; 1810, Aug.–1811, May, Vizente Folch; and, 1812, July-Sept., Mauricio de Zuñiga. (b) Letters to Juan Ventura Morales from: 1809-1810, Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, and Juan de Losada, both of Pensacola. (c) Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola, to, 1809-1810, José Francisco Heredia. (d) 1809, drafts of letters written at Pensacola to the Ministro de Real Hacienda de esta Plaza. (e) 1813, letters to Antonio Cabanas from Andres Monton and Vicente Ordozgoiti, both of Pensacola.

The letters deal with routine matters of slight importance.

Legajo **624.** 1780-1812. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 137.) A, 24 cm., 1100 letters.

The letters in this legajo cover the years 1780-1782, 1794-1796, 1801-1803, and 1805-1812.

The correspondence is composed of three series, two between the intendants of Havana and those of Louisiana, and the third between the captain general of Havana and the intendant of Louisiana. The series are as follows:

(a) 1780-1782. Letters of Juan Ignacio Urriza, intendant of Havana, to Martin Navarro, with the drafts of the replies by Navarro. These letters almost wholly deal with financial matters. Some of them treat of the expedition against Pensacola, supplies for Louisiana, and the disposition of the effects found at Mobile at the time of its capture. This series is badly disordered.

(b) This series is in a carpeta labelled, "Capitanía Gral. de la Provincia desde 13 de Julio de 1801 hasta 7 de Sepre. de 1812. Capt. Gral., 122 oficios; Intenda. 169 minutas. Legajo 97".

These are the letters of the Marqués de Someruelos to Juan Ventura Morales, with the drafts of the replies by the latter. They deal very largely with finances, especially the situado. Commerce and the difficulties of Morales with Joaquin de la Torre and Joaquin Osorno are also treated. The letters are arranged in carpetas for the years; there are none for 1804.

(c) 1794-1796. Letters of Josef Pablo Valiente, intendant of Havana, to Francisco Rendon, intendant of Louisiana. These deal almost entirely with finances, including the situado. Supplies and munitions for Louisiana, as well as the disastrous fire of Dec., 1794, including a list of the houses destroyed, are mentioned. This correspondence is arranged in carpetas for each year.

Legajo **625.** [1777, 1779-1781, 1784-1787, 1789-1791, 1794-1795, 1799-1802, 1804, 1812-1814.] Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 138.) A, 22 cm., 1100 letters.

The letters are scattered through the years indicated and are not arranged in any order. The legajo is composed of letters to the intendants of Louisiana, together with drafts of replies.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) 1781, 1784-1787. To Martin Navarro from Francisco Deuerges, Baton Rouge; Miguel Eslava, Mobile; Josef de Ezpeleta, Mobile; Pedro Favrot, Mobile; Vizente Folch, Baliza; Pedro Gallarreta, Madrid; Francisco Machado, Madrid; Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans; Josef de Orúe, New Orleans; Bernardo Otero, New Orleans; and Francisco Rivas, Manchak. (b) 1789-1791. To Estevan Miró from Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola; Francisco Gonzalez de Tonte, ———; Francisco Xavier Navarro, Pensacola; and Ignacio Ruiz, ———. (c) 1794-1795. To Francisco Rendon from Juan Francisco de Anda, Mexico; Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans; and Oficiales Reales de Vera Cruz. (d) 1799, 1804. To Juan Ventura Morales from Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola; Vizente Folch, Pensacola; Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola; and Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo, Apalache. (e) 1800-1801. To Ramon de Lopez y Angulo from Miguel Eslava, Joaquin de Osorno, Manuel Lanzos, and Cayetano Perez, all of Mobile. (f) 1780, Martin Navarro, New Orleans, to Nicolas Forstall; 1794-1795, Lorenzo de Usoz and Francisco Machado, Madrid, to the governor of Louisiana; 1799, Gabriel Marin Pizarro, Pensacola, to Vizente Folch; and, 1814, Antonio Cabanas, Pensacola, to viceroy of New Spain.

*Subjects treated:* Indian affairs; reports of the Real Almacen at Mobile; convicts; supplies for Mobile and Pensacola; and copies of reales órdenes. Especially important are the instructions to the commandant and pilot at Valiza (Dec. 15, 1785).

Legajo **626.** [1780-1787, 1791, 1800-1803, 1806-1813.] Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 139.) B, 47 cm., 1200 letters.

The letters cover all the years indicated above. Most of the letters of any one individual are together, usually in a carpeta; these large groups, however, are badly in disorder.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Martin Navarro, intendant of Louisiana, from: 1780, Roberto Ribas Betancourt, Merida; 1780-1781, Diego de Lanz, Campeche; 1781-1783, Juan Manuel de Cagigal, Havana; Diego Joseph Navarro, Havana; Luis de Unzaga y Amezaga, Havana; 1783, consul of Spain, La Rochelle; 1785, Manuel de Aspres, consul, Nantes; Manuel de la Rosa, consul, Marseilles; 1786, Domingo Cabello, San Antonio de Bexar (with drafts of replies); Manuel de las Heras, consul, Bordeaux; 1787, Marqués de Campo, London; Lucas de Noriega, Administrador de Rentas de Tabaco Rapé, Cadiz, and Tribunal de la Contaduria Mayor de Cuentas de Mexico. (b) Letters to Juan Ventura

Morales, intendant *ad interim* of Louisiana, from: 1784, Diego de Lanz, Campeche; 1801-1805, Juan Ronquillo, Baliza; 1806, Vizente Folch, Pensacola; Josef Martinez y Orossa, Pensacola; and, 1806-1811, Juan Maria Perchet, Pensacola. (c) Drafts of Juan Ventura Morales to Ronquillo, Martinez y Orossa, and Perchet. (d) Letters, together with drafts of replies, from: 1787, Marqués del Surco, Casa de la Contratacion, Cadiz, to Oficiales Reales de Luisiana; 1791, Joseph de Orúe, New Orleans, to Estevan Miró (Jan.-Aug.); 1800-1802, Juan Ronquillo, Baliza, to Ramon de Lopez y Angulo; 1812, Oct.–1813, May, Mauricio de Zuñiga, Pensacola, to Antonio Cabanas; and, 1813, Aug.-Nov., Mateo Gonzalez Manrique, Pensacola, to Cabanas.

*Subjects treated:* Acadian settlers (especially important); finances; movements of vessels at the passes of the Mississippi, including many manifests of cargoes; Indian affairs at San Antonio de Bexar; copies of a number of royal orders (1781); conditions of contract for transporting Acadians from Nantes to Louisiana (May 12, 1785); and list of Acadians arriving at New Orleans (Sept. 6, 1785).

Legajo **627**. [1780-1785, 1806-1808, 1812-1813.] Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 140.) B, 39 cm., 1200 documents.

The letters cover only the years indicated. Most of the letters are in carpetas for the months, but with little order except that most of those of one individual are usually together.

The legajo is made up mainly of letters from the various persons acting as subdelegates at Mobile, directed to the intendants of Louisiana and West Florida, Navarro, Morales, and Cabanas. The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters, together with drafts of replies, to Martin Navarro from: 1780, Manuel de Monteagudo; 1780-1781, Juan Antonio Gayarre; 1780-1783, Josef de Ezpeleta; 1781, 1783-1785, Enrique Grimarest; and, 1784, Pedro Favrot, all of Mobile. (b) Letters, together with drafts of replies, to Juan Ventura Morales, from: 1806, Francisco Collell, Mobile; 1806-1807, Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, Mobile; 1807-1808, Antonio Salazar, Mobile; and, 1812, Marcos DeVilliers, San Marcos de Apalache. (c) Letters, together with drafts of replies, to Antonio Cabanas, from: 1812-1813, Marcos DeVilliers, San Marcos de Apalache; Miguel Eslava, Mobile; Cayetano Perez, Mobile; and Felipe Prieto, San Marcos de Apalache.

*Subjects treated:* Supplies for posts and expeditions; finances; supplies for Indians; medicines; duty on American goods for Fort Stoddart; goods confiscated from Anglo-Americans; inventories of forts at Manchak and Baton Rouge at time of capture (Sept. 7 and 22, 1779); inventory of sloop *Carlota Dichosa* (Mar. 14, 1780); and appraisal and sale of effects captured in Fort Mobile (Apr. 3, 1780).

Legajo **628**. 1796-1811, [1812]. Correspondencia de oficio. (Luisiana 141.) B, 26 cm., 800 letters.

The letters of the legajo cover only the years 1796-1800 and 1806-1812. The documentation is without order.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters, together with drafts of replies, to Juan Ventura Morales, intendant *ad interim* of Louisiana, from: 1796, Gilberto Leonard, New Orleans; Juan Bautista Mentzinger, galera la *Luisiana*; 1796-1798, Manuel Garcia, galera la *Ven-*

*ganza* (also 1799, galera la *Leal*); Joaquin de la Torre, New Orleans; 1796-1799, Rafael Ramos, New Orleans; 1796-1800, Manuel Serrano, New Orleans; Cayetano Valdes, New Orleans; 1797, Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, galera la *Leal*; Francisco Langlois, galera la *Leal*; Santiago Zaldivar, fragata la *Luisiana*; 1799, Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola; Bernardo Molina, galera la *Luisiana*; Francisco Murrillo, corbeta *Diligencia*; Juan Maria Perchet, New Orleans; Benito Prieto Solares, corbeta *Ardilla*; Juan Tabat, bergantin *Saeta*; 1806-1811, Antonio Soler, San Carlos de Barrancas and Pensacola; and, 1811-1812, Diego de Vera, Pensacola. (b) Letters, with drafts of replies, from: 1798, Juan Maria Perchet, New Orleans, to Manuel Serrano; Joaquin de la Torre, New Orleans, to Serrano; and, 1800, Josef de Hevia, New Orleans, to Ramon de Lopez y Angulo.

The legajo is made up of routine correspondence regarding finances and supplies.

Legajo **629–1.** [1780, 1781, 1796, 1804.] Correspondencia varia. (Luisiana 142.) B.

The documents cover the years indicated and are arranged in the order given below.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence:

1780-1781. Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Mobile, to Martin Navarro, intendant of Louisiana, with drafts of replies.

1796, Apr.-Nov. Josef Antonio de Hoa, New Orleans, to Juan Ventura Morales, intendant *ad interim* of Louisiana, with drafts of replies.

1804. Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola, to Juan Ventura Morales, nos. 1272-1459. See legajos **607, 617.**

1804. Morales to Arniaud de Courville, drafts.

*Subjects treated:* 1780-1781, reports of hospital at Mobile; supplies; 1796, details regarding the administration of the custom house at New Orleans; 1804, reports on finances, supplies, and the hospital at Pensacola; notices regarding commerce.

*Special items:* 1786, inventories of documents relating to the Ramo de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios, which were received in the contaduria (Oct., Dec.).

Legajo **629–2.** [1780, 1782, 1785, 1788-1790, 1795, 1797, 1799, 1800, 1802-1804, 1810-1812.] Correspondencia varia. (Luisiana 142.) B.

The documents are scattered through the years indicated and are not arranged in any order.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters to Martin Navarro from: 1780, Bernardo de Galvez, New Orleans; 1782, Louis DeClouet, Atakapas; 1785, Conde de Galvez, Havana; and Joseph de Orúe, New Orleans. (b) Letters to Juan Ventura Morales from: 1785, Enrique Darcantel, New Orleans; 1797, Josef Antonio de Hoa, New Orleans (with drafts of replies); Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez; 1802-1804, José Garcia Capetillo, La Fourcha; 1803, Vizente Folch, Pensacola; 1810, Francisco Collell, Pensacola; and, 1810-1812, Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, Pensacola (with drafts of replies). (c) Letters, with drafts of replies, to Ramon de Lopez y Angulo from: 1800, Marqués de Casa Calvo, New Orleans; and, 1801, Nicolas Maria Vidal, New Orleans. (d) Letters to Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo, from: 1800, Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola; Vizente Folch, Pensacola; Gilberto Leonard, New

Orleans; Ramon de Lopez y Angulo, New Orleans; Zenon Trudeau, San Marcos de Apalache; 1802, Jacobo DuBreuil, San Marcos de Apalache; Manuel Garcia, San Marcos de Apalache; Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans; and Pedro Rousseau, San Marcos de Apalache. (e) Letters of: 1788-1790, Vicente Joseph Nuñez, New Orleans, to Estevan Miró; 1795, Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans, to Francisco Rendon; and, 1799, Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans, to Joseph Maria de la Barba (with copies of replies).

The legajo is composed largely of routine correspondence regarding finances. There are some documents relating to the expedition against San Marcos de Apalache in 1800.

Legajo **630.** [1769-1774, 1777, 1779, 1781-1788, 1798, 1802, 1806, 1807.] Correspondencia varia. (Luisiana 143.) B, 29.5 cm., 500 letters.

The letters are scattered over all the years indicated. The legajo is completely in disorder. Most of the correspondence is of Galvez to Navarro and Folch to Morales.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: 1769-1770, Alexandro O'Reilly, New Orleans, to Ignacio Ezpeleta; 1770-1774, Luis de Unzaga, New Orleans, to Antonio Joseph Aguiar; Unzaga to Estevan Gayarre; Unzaga to Martin Navarro; 1777, Bernardo de Galvez, New Orleans, to M. Navarro; Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Josef de Orúe; 1779, 1782-1784, Bernardo de Galvez, New Orleans, to Martin Navarro (with drafts of replies); 1781-1784, Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans, to Bernardo Otero (with drafts of replies); 1785-1788, Joseph Foucher, New Orleans, to Martin Navarro (with drafts of replies); 1787-1788, Vicente Joseph Nuñez, New Orleans, to Navarro (with drafts of replies); 1798, Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Juan Ventura Morales; Folch, Pensacola, to Manuel Serrano; 1802, José Garcia Capetillo, La Fourcha, to José Antonio de Hoa (with drafts of replies); Josef Antonio de Hoa to Manuel Gregorio Texada (drafts); and, 1806, 1807, Juan Ventura Morales, Pensacola, to Manuel Armirez, nos. 1-25 (with drafts of replies).

The legajo consists mainly of routine correspondence regarding finances and supplies. There are a number of proclamations of Bernardo de Galvez, governor of Louisiana (1777); and monthly balance-sheets of receipts and disbursements of duties on imports and exports at New Orleans (1795).

Legajo **631.** 1798-1803. Dos libros del Guarda Almacen. (Luisiana 144.) 2 volumes.

This legajo comprises the following records of the guarda almacen of New Orleans:

(a) 1798-1802. Record of the deposits of goods brought by Americans to New Orleans.

One volume, leather, 23.6×36.9 cm., 283 ff., 271 used.

For each deposit there is a double entry in parallel columns. In one a list of the goods with date of receipt is given, and in the other the date of re-embarkation, name of vessel and its captain, and the port to which the goods were shipped. Each entry is signed by the owner of goods or his agent.

(b) 1803. Jan. to Nov. Same as (a).

One volume, sheep, 21×30.7 cm., 40 ff. used and remainder unfoliated.

Legajo **632.** 1796-1805. Dos libros copiadores. (Luisiana 145.) 2 volumes.

The legajo consists of the following books:

(a) Oficios pasados á la Intendencia en los años de 1796, 97, y 98.

One volume, sheep, 19.5×32 cm., 294 ff.

Copy-book of letters from the Contaduria Principal de Exercito y Real Hacienda de la Provincia de la Luisiana to the intendancy.

(b) *Id.* 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805.

One volume, leather, 19.7×32.7 cm., unfoliated (about 200 ff.).

This volume is a continuation of the preceding one.

The letters in these two volumes are numbered consecutively from 1 to 2035, and from 1 to 186, this second series beginning Feb., 1802.

Legajo **633.** 1780-1792, [1779]. Tres libros copiadores. (Luisiana 146.) 3 volumes.

The legajo is composed of the following three volumes:

(a) 1779-1786. No. 3. Corresponda. Nueva Orleans. con el Ministo. de Hacda.

One volume, sheep, 23.5×37.3 cm., 340 pp.

Letter-book of Martin Navarro, intendant of Louisiana, to Joseph de Galvez (later as Marqués de Sonora), nos. 1-440, Sept. 20, 1779, to Nov. 25, 1786. The drafts of these are in legajo **593**, and have been listed.

*Subjects treated:* Finances; situado; military matters; agriculture; tobacco and hemp culture; commerce; semi-annual reports on the province; recommendations; Indian affairs; attack on Mobile; Acadians, etc.

(b) 1786-1788. No. 4. N. Orleans. Corresponda. con el Ministo. de hacda.

One volume, sheep, 23.5×37.3 cm., 187 pp.

Letter-book of Martin Navarro to Marqués de Sonora, nos. 441 (part missing)–550, Dec. 23, 1786–Aug. 28, 1787; to Antonio Valdes, nos. 1-79 (nos. 39, 53-56, are by Navarro and Estevan Miró), Oct. 10, 1787–May 3, 1788; to Conde de Floridablanca, no. 1, Nov. 25, 1787; to Antonio Porlier, nos. 1-4, Oct. 10, 1787–May 3, 1788. *Cf.* legajos **593, 594.**

*Subjects treated:* Permissions to Americans to import goods; slave-trade; Acadians; Indian trade and presents; cultivation of tobacco; etc.

(c) 1788-1792. Comun No. 5. Exmo. Sor. Dn. Pedro Lerena. Condes de Floridablanca y de Aranda. N. Orleans.

One volume, sheep, 25.3×38.5 cm., 242 pp.

Letter-book of the intendants of Louisiana to various secretaries:

Estevan Miró to Pedro Lerena, secretary of treasury, nos. 1-84, Aug. 20, 1790–Dec. 13, 1791, ff. 1-27. The drafts are in legajo **177**, except nos. 40-49.

Baron de Carondelet to Conde de Lerena, nos. 1-12, Jan. 8, 1792–Feb. 17, 1792, ff. 28-33. The drafts are in legajo **177.**

Carondelet to Conde de Floridablanca, secretary of state, nos. 1-6, Jan. 8, 1792–May 22, 1792, ff. 34-40. Part of drafts are in legajo **177.**

Estevan Miró to Antonio Valdes, Secretario de Indias, nos. 75-310, May 15, 1788–Aug. 20, 1790, f. 41 *et seq.*

*Subjects treated:* Commerce; slave-trade; inundations and aid given sufferers; tobacco culture; Panton and Company; etc.

Legajo **634.** 1791 and 1800, [1801]. Cuenta del ramo de tabacos y documentos pertenecientes á la Administracion de Nueva Orleans. (Luisiana 147.) A, 12 cm., 1 volume and 300 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items in the order indicated:

1791. Libro de Cargo y Data del Ramo de Tabaco.
One volume, 180 ff. Cargo, ff. 1-4; data, ff. 5-31.

1791. Comprobantes de data. 133 documents.

1800-1801. Drafts of letters of Ramon de Lopez y Angulo, intendant of Louisiana, to Cayetano Soler, secretary of treasury. One hundred and fifty numbered letters, in order. *Subjects treated:* Passports; commerce; payment of customs dues in silver; and inspection of post at Valiza.

Legajo **635.** 1797-1804. Tres libros copiadores. (Luisiana 148.) 3 volumes.

The legajo is composed of the following items:

(a) Libro en que se anotan los oficios que pasa la Intendencia General de esta Prova. á la Administn. Gral. de Reales Rtas. de ella y vale para los años de 1797 hasta fin de el de 1798.

One volume, sheep, 21.7×34.5 cm., 145 ff., 92 used.

1797. Letters of Juan Ventura Morales to Josef Antonio de Hoa, nos. 1-144.

1798, Jan.-Sept. Morales to Hoa, nos. 1-101.
Sept.-Dec. Manuel Serrano to Hoa, nos. 102-140.

(b) Libro de Intervencion de la Contaduria de la Administracion de Rs. Rentas de la Prova. de la Luisiana en el qual y segun está mandado se asientan los oficios que pasa la Intendencia gral. de la misma y sirve desde primero de Enero de 1799 hasta 31 de Diziembre de 1802.

One volume, leather, 20×32.7 cm., 231 ff., 200 used.

Letter-book of the intendants to Josef Antonio de Hoa, contador.

1799. Juan Ventura Morales to Hoa, nos. 1-119.

1800. Ramon de Lopez y Angulo to Hoa, nos. 1-113.

1801. Lopez y Angulo to Hoa, nos. 1-45, to July 14.
Morales to Hoa, nos. 46-123, from July 14.

1802. Morales to Hoa, nos. 1-151.

There are indexes for each year, *cf.* ff. 30, 93, 143, and 192.

(c) Año de 1803 y 1804. Libro de Intervencion de la Contaduria de la Administracion de Rentas Reales de la Provincia de la Luisiana en el qual y segun está mandado se asientan los oficios que pasa la Intendencia General de la misma; y sirve desde 1° de Enero de 1803 hasta fin de Diziembre del mismo año . . . . como igualmente los de 1804.

One volume, sheep, 20.7×29.5 cm., 56 ff. used.

Letter-book of Morales to Hoa, with index.

1803, nos. 1-123.

1804, Jan.-June, nos. 1-24.

The letters deal with routine matters of the intendancy, with special reference to customs matters.

Legajo **636.** 1800-1801. Tres libros de las Reales Cajas. (Luisiana 149.) 3 volumes.

The legajo is made up of the following items:

(a) Libro General de la Tesoreria de la Provincia de la Luisiana año de 1800. No. 26.

One volume, leather, 33×46.5 cm., 281 ff.
Cargo, ff. 1-21; data, ff. 41-81.
General accounts of the receipts and disbursements of the treasury. Items of cargo are signed by the person paying in the money as well as the officials Lopez, Leonard, and Valdes.

(b) No. 7. Libro General de la Tesoreria de la Provincia de la Luisiana año de 1801.
One volume, leather, 32.1×45 cm., 291 ff.
Cargo, ff. 1-33; data, ff. 40-108.
Same as (a).

(c) Libro de Cargo y Data de la Tesoreria principal de Exercito y Real Hacienda de la Provincia de la Luisiana correspondiente al año de 1801.
One volume, leather, 31.5×45 cm., 282 ff.
Cargo, ff. 1-17; data, ff. 37-91.
Duplicate copy of (b).

Legajo **637**. 1781-1785. Seis libros de la Administracion de Rentas. (Luisiana 150.) 6 volumes.

The legajo is composed of the following items:

(a) Libro de Cargo y data de esta Administracion de Res. Rtas. de la Provincia de la Luisiana.
Covers the accounts of receipts and disbursements from July, 1781, to Dec., 1785.
Original, 28.5×44 cm., 103 ff.
Copy, 28.5×44 cm., 85 ff.
Both damaged slightly by polilla.

(b) Libro de los Rexros. de entrada y salida. Año 1782.
Record of visits made by Martin Navarro to vessels at New Orleans, giving lists of the cargoes. Covers June to Dec. only.
One volume, 25×40 cm., 92 ff.; entradas, ff. 2-6; salidas, ff. 45-49.

(c) Libro de los Rexros. de entrada y salida. Año de 1783.
One volume, 25×40 cm., 135 ff.; entradas, ff. 2-28; salidas, ff. 64-84.
Same as (b).

(d) Libro de los Rexros. de Entradas y Sals. Año de 1784.
One volume, 25×40 cm., 135 ff.; entradas, ff. 3-48; salidas, ff. 69-89.
Same as (b).

(e) Libro de los Rexros. de Entra. y Salda. Año 1785.
One volume, 25×40 cm., 128 ff.; entradas, ff. 2-67, 89-90; salidas, ff. 68-88.
Same as (b).

Legajo **638**. 1791-1797, [1799-1804]. Tres libros copiadores. (Luisiana 151.) 5 volumes.

The legajo consists of the letter-books of the intendancy of New Orleans given below. Each volume contains, besides the copies of the letters, copies of the indexes and either copies or notes of the enclosures.

(a) 1794-1796. Gracia y Justicia.
One volume, boards, 18.5×30 cm., unfoliated.
Letters of Francisco Rendon to Eugenio de Llaguno, nos. 1-4.

(b) 1794-1796. No. 1. Ministro de Real Hazda. (común).
One volume, sheep, 25.5×41.5 cm., about 300 unnumbered folios.
Letters of Francisco Rendon to Duque de la Alcudia, nos. 1-6, and Diego Gardoqui, nos. 1-127; and letters of Juan Ventura Morales to Gardoqui, nos. 1-42.

*Subjects treated by Rendon:* 1794, fire in New Orleans, plans to aid sufferers; repairs on fort at Placaminas; damages caused by hurricanes of Aug. 10 and 31; projects of Bartolomé Tardiveau; 1795, finances, situado; commerce; contract of Marqués de Maison Rouge; negro conspiracy at Punta Cortada; expedition to occupy Barrancas de Margot; project of B. Tardiveau to establish mills in Upper Louisiana; cultivation of tobacco; 1796, finances; commerce; tobacco monopoly. *By Morales:* 1796, shortage of supplies; commerce; difficulties of Morales and Joaquin de la Torre; importation of flour from Ohio River region; situado; damages from hurricane of Aug. 26-27. A number of the letters transmit reports on finances and artillery, request approbation of official acts, and acknowledge receipt of royal orders.

(c) 1799-1801. No. 4. Ministro de Hacienda (común).
One volume, cloth, 26.3×41.5 cm., about 350 unnumbered folios.
Letters of Juan Ventura Morales to Miguel Cayetano Soler, nos. 293-359 (May, 1799–Jan., 1800); and Ramon de Lopez y Angulo to Soler, nos. 1-125 (Jan., 1800–July, 1801).

*Subjects treated by Morales:* 1799, repairs on public buildings; reconciliation of Morales and Gayoso de Lemos before the death of the latter; finances; commerce, contraband; Panton and Company, Indian trade; difficulties of Morales and Marqués de Casa Calvo; Bowles. *By Lopez y Angulo:* 1800, commerce; finances; 1801, commerce; finances; tobacco monopoly; Panton and Company; repairs on public buildings; salaries of officials; Philip Nolan; right of deposit detrimental; making of land grants suspended; admission of new settlers stopped; project of Baron de Bastrop; introduction of negro slaves; expedition to Apalache. A number of the letters transmit reports on artillery and finances, request approval of official acts, and acknowledge receipt of royal orders.

(d) 1801-1804. No. 5. N. Orleans. Correspa. con el Ministo. de Hazda. Común.
One volume, sheep, 31.5×47.1 cm., about 250 unnumbered folios.
Letters of Juan Ventura Morales to Miguel Cayetano Soler, nos. 1-354 (July, 1801–Jan., 1805; there are 356 indexes). *Cf.* legajos **584, 595.**

*Subjects treated:* 1801, shortage of funds; contraband with Mexico; repairs on buildings; difficulties with Marqués de Casa Calvo; situado; expedition for the reconquest of San Marcos de Apalache; 1802, Bowles; commerce; introduction of negro slaves; Panton and Company; peace with the Seminoles; Indian gifts; right of deposit, its suspension; 1803, suspension of the right of deposit; importation of supplies from Kentucky; commerce; arrival of Laussat, French prefect; situado; transfer of Louisiana to the French; navigation of Mobile Bay by the Americans; arrest of Bowles; 1804, situado; collection of duties; disposition of officials and troops of Louisiana after the transfer; insurrection at Baton Rouge. Many of the letters transmit petitions and reports, request approval of official acts, and acknowledge receipt of royal orders.

(e) 1796-1799. Correspondence reservada of the intendancy with the Ministro de Hacienda.

One volume, boards, 20×31.8 cm., about 100 unnumbered folios.

Letters of Juan Ventura Morales to Diego Gardoqui, Pedro Varela, and Miguel Cayetano Soler, nos. 1-31 (June, 1796–July, 1799).

*Subjects treated:* 1796, Panton and Company; fort constructed by Agusto Chouteau among the Osages; 1796-1797, evacuation of the posts in the territory ceded to the United States (much); 1797, fortification of Nogales; arrival of Ellicott, the American commissioner, at Natchez; events at Natchez; 1799, difficulties of Morales and Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; visit of Wilkinson to New Orleans.

Listed. *Cf.* legajos **595** and **2343**.

Legajo **639**. 1794-1804. Nueve libros de diferentes cuerpos. (Luisiana 152.) 9 volumes.

The legajo is composed of record-books of services rendered in the hospital of New Orleans to the soldiers of the various battalions of troops stationed there (Libros de Hospitalidades). All the volumes are only partly used and are all unfoliated. The following nine volumes form the legajo:

(a) 1794. Mexico. One volume, leather, 20×32.6. Covers 1794-1797.

(b) 1794 á 1796. Regimiento de Infanteria fixo de la Luisiana. Segundo Batallon. One volume, sheep, 25×38.2 cm.

(c) 1794 á 1799. Regimiento de Infanteria fixo de la Luisiana. Primer Batallon. One volume, sheep, 24.5×38.1 cm.

(d) 1794 á 1804. Dragones. One volume, sheep, 25.5×38.2 cm.

(e) 1794 á 1804. Real Cuerpo de Artilleria. One volume, sheep, 25×38.2 cm.

(f) 1798. Regimiento fixo de Mexico. 2° Batallon. One volume, three-fourths leather, 20.8×32.1 cm.

(g) 1801 á 1804. Regimiento de Infanteria de la Luisiana. Primer Batallon. One volume, three-fourths leather, 21×33.6 cm.

(h) 1801 á 1804. Regimiento de Infanteria de la Luisiana. Segundo Batallon. One volume, three-fourths leather, 20×33.6 cm.

(i) 1803 á 1804. Regimiento de Infanteria de Mexico. One volume, three-fourths leather, 20×33.6 cm.

Legajo **640**. 1781-1782. Tres libros de las Reales Cajas. (Luisiana 153.) 3 volumes.

This legajo comprises the following volumes:

(a) Libro de Cargo y Data de la Thesoreria general de Exercito y Real Hacienda de la Provincia de la Luisiana de los Caudales que entren en ella y de los que se distribuyen en este presente año de 1781.

One volume, sheep, 24.7×39 cm., 184 ff.

Cargo, ff. 1-33; data, ff. 34-113.

Entries of cargo are signed by Navarro and Otero.

(b) Libro de Cargo y Data de los caudales de Situacion del Año de 1782.

One volume, sheep, 20.2×31.3 cm., 183 ff.

Cargo, ff. 1-47; data, ff. 52-182.

(c) Libro de Cargo y Data de la Thesoreria general de Exercito y Real Hacienda de la Provincia de la Luisiana de los Caudales que entren en ella y de los que se distribuyen en este presente año de 1782.

One volume, sheep, 24.7×38.5 cm., 270 ff.

Cargo, ff. 1-39; data, ff. 57-157.

Legajo **641.** Tres libros de 1782 á 1804. (Luisiana 154.) 3 volumes.

This legajo is made up of the three following items:

(a) Libro en que se anotan los oficios que pasan á esta Admon gral. de Rs. Rs. la Int. gral. de esta Prova. y vale desde 12 de Julio de 1781 hasta fin de 1790.

One volume, boards, 25.5×39.7 cm., unfoliated.

Copy-book of letters, from the intendancy to the treasury. In the first part of the book the letters are given in full, while in the latter part only the abstract is given.

(b) Libro de los permisos que se dieron desde el año de 1783 hasta 11 de Junio de 1788.

One volume, sheep, 22×33.5 cm., 200 ff., 54 used.

A record consisting of a copy of the petitions of individuals to carry on commerce and permissions granted for the same, beginning Sept., 1783.

(c) No. 2. Libro en que se anotan las reals. ordenes dirigidas por la Yntenda. gral. de esta Prova. á la Administracion de Reales Rentas de ella desde el año 1782 hta. el de 1804.

One volume, sheep, 29.5×46 cm., 291 ff., 152 used.

Copies of reales órdenes, received by the intendancy, arranged in chronological order. There is an index showing folios where the years begin and for the years 1782-1793; the orders are briefed.

Legajo **642.** 1786-1803. Cuatro libros. (Luisiana 155.) 4 volumes.

This legajo is made up of the following volumes:

(a) No. 4. Libro de Cargo y Data del Gda. Almacen por lo respectivo al ramo de Indios. Año de 1786.

One volume, sheep, 20.7×30.8 cm., 196 ff.

Covers the period from Jan., 1786, to May, 1787. Record of supplies received and those sent to the various posts.

(b) Libro de Minutas que comprehende las formadas por la Contada. de la Adminon. gral. de Res. Rtas. de la Prova. de la Luisa. en el Año de 1786.

One volume, sheep, 20×31 cm., 20 ff. used.

Each entry gives the name of the vessel, its captain, port from which arrived, amount of the alcavala de entrada, name of person owing the same, and date of the payment.

(c) Año de 1790-1803. Libro en que se toma razon de las Licencias que concede el Sr. Dn Estevan Miró, Brigadier de los Rs. Extos. Governador é Intendente gral. de la Prova. de la Luisa. para la Compra de Barcos en los Puertos Havilitados con esta Colonia, desde 10 de Dicre. de 1790.

One volume, sheep, 22.2×34.6 cm., unfoliated.

Record of the permits granted to individuals to buy vessels and introduce merchandise into the province of Louisiana, covering the period from Dec., 1790, to July, 1803.

(d) Libro General de la Contaduria de Reales Rentas de la Provincia de la Luisiana para formar el Cargo al Tesorero de ella, correspondte. al año de 1791.

One volume, sheep, 21.8×34.5 cm., 148 ff.

Receipts and disbursements of alcavala de entrada y de salida, almoxarifazgo de salida, alcavala de embarcaciones, and extrangeria, covering the period from Jan., 1791, to July, 1792.

Legajo **643.** 1792-1795, [1796-1804]. Cinco libros de certificaciones y asientos. (Luisiana 156.) 5 volumes.

(a) 1792. Libro Manual de las certificaciones de credito que se despachan pr. la oficina de Intervencion de Real Hacienda de esta Plaza [Natchez].

One volume, unbound, 25.5×39.8 cm., 42 ff.

Entries give number of the certificate, date, name of person to whom given, and amount. Covers July, 1792–July, 1795.

(b) 1793. Certificaciones de Credito que se despachan por la oficina de Intervencion de Real Hacienda de esta Plaza [Natchez], del cargo de Dn Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo, oficial 4° de Contaduria prl. de Exto. de ella, desde primero de Enero de dho. año, con expresion de sus numeros, sugetos á quien se despachan, sus fhas. y cantidades en la forma sigte.

One volume, no binding, 25.8×39.8 cm., 69 ff.

Jan. to Aug., same as item (a).

(c) Año de 1794. Certificaciones de credito que se despachan por la oficina de Yntervencion de Rl. Hacienda de esta Plaza [Natchez] del cargo de Dn Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo . . . . contra la Tesoreria pl. de Exto.

One volume, three-fourths leather, 20×31.2 cm., 184 ff., 94 used.

Same as item (a).

(d) Buques de la Rl. Marina. (1794-1800.)

One volume, sheep, 25×38.2 cm., about 200 ff., unfoliated.

Has names of vessels and marines. Possibly a hospital record(?).

(e) Buques de la Real Armada del Departo. de la Havana. Año de 1801.

One volume, three-fourths leather, 19.8×32.7 cm., unfoliated.

Same as item (d). Covers the years 1801-1804.

Legajo **644.** 1796-1802. Dos libros copiadores. (Luisiana 157.) 2 volumes.

The legajo consists of the following two items:

(a) 1796 á 1800. Libro de Informes y depreacioniones [*sic*] Fiscales de la Contada. pral de Exto.

One volume, sheep, 19.5×31.4 cm., 181 ff.

The sub-title indicates the nature of the volume. "Informes dados por la Contaduria pral. de Exto. y Real Hacienda de la Provincia de la Luisiana en cumplimiento de los Decretos de la Intendencia á las Instancias de los Individuos que se han presentado con diferentes solicitudes, y principia en Enero de 1796 en que tomó posecion de la Contada. pral de Exto. el Sor Dn. Juan Ventura Morales." Covers to Apr. 30, 1800.

(b) 1800 á 1802. Informes de la Conta. pral. de Exto. á la Inta. gral. 154.

One volume, three-fourths sheep, 20×31.3 cm., 173 ff., 137 used.

A continuation of (a), covering from May 2, 1800, to Sept. 7, 1802.

Lejago **645.** 1803. Tres libros de las Reales Cajas. (Luisiana 158.) 3 volumes.

The legajo comprises the three following items:

(a) Libro Manual de la tesoreria de la nueva orl. año de 1803.

One volume, leather, 33×47.4 cm., 275 ff., 180 used.

A daily account of cargo (receipts) and data (disbursements) of the treasury of New Orleans. The entries of the receipts are each signed by the person paying and by Gilberto Leonard and Manuel Armirez, treasurer and contador respectively. The entries of the disbursements are signed by Leonard and Armirez only.

(b) Libro de Caja de la tesoreria de la Nueva Orleans. año 1803.
One volume, leather, 32×45 cm., 280 ff.
Cash book of the treasury. Cargos, ff. 1-23; datas, ff. 45-124.

(c) Libro Mayor de la Real Tesoreria de Exercito de la Nueva Orleans. Año de 1803.
One volume, leather, 32×44.3 cm., 282 ff.
Ledger account of the treasury.

Legajo **646**. 1804-1805, [1785]. Dos Libros. (Luisiana 159.) 2 volumes.

The legajo consists of the following:

(a) 1804. A ledger of the treasury of New Orleans.
One volume, boards, 30×44 cm., unfoliated.
General accounts. Has an index of Ramos.

(b) Un libro de Ajustamtos. formados á vars. buques entrados en N. Orleans en 1785.
One volume, cloth, 31.5×48.3 cm., 115 ff. used.
Entries give the name of the vessel, its captain, port from which arrived, list of cargo, names of consignees, valuation, and amount of duty. Each is signed by LaRoche.

Legajo **647**. 1792-1795. Seis libros del Guarda Almacen. (Luisiana 160.) 6 volumes.

The legajo is composed of the following six volumes:

(a) Ramo de Indios. Cargo que se forma al Guarda Almacen de esta Plaza [Natchez] Dn. Franco. Candel.
One volume, paper, 26×40.2 cm., 70 ff., 20 used.
First three leaves are torn, with parts missing.

(b) Ramo de Fortificaon. y Viveres. Cargos que se forma al Guarda Almacen gral. de esta Plaza Dn. Franco. Candel.
One volume, paper, 26×40.2 cm., 72 ff., 32 used.

(c) No. 8. Ramo de Hospital. Años 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795. Libro de cargos que se forman al Guarda Almacen de esta Plaza Dn. Franco. Candel.
One volume, paper, 26×40.2 cm., 62 ff., 18 used.

(d) Libro de entradas y salidas de los caudales de Real Hazienda que están á cargo de Dn. Francisco Candel, Guarda Almacen de esta Plaza.
One volume, boards, 24.5×38.5 cm., 41 ff., 16 used.

(e) Ramo de Artilleria. Cargos del Guarda Almacen Dn. Francisco Candel.
One volume, paper, 26×40.2 cm., 70 ff., 25 used.
The preceding five items are the accounts of the guarda almacen of Natchez for the period from May, 1792, to July, 1795.

(f) 1794-1795. Libro para notar y seguir la Cuenta y Razon de todos los Cargos que resultan á los Guarda Almacenes de los Puestos, de esta Ciudad, y mas empleados, consequente á los Pagos que les hace la Contada. pral. de Exto. de la misma Prova. y vale dese 1° Enero de 1794.
One volume, sheep, 29.5×43.8 cm., about 250 ff.; of these 113 are numbered and used. Jan., 1794–Dec., 1795.
On the cover of this volume is endorsed the statement "Del Cajon no. 14 de la remesa 2a de Panzacola".

Legajo **648.** [1778-1779, 1785-1804.] Ocho libros de asientos. (Luisiana 161.) 8 volumes.

This legajo comprises the following:

(a) Año de 1778. Galeota del Rey Nda. *Sn. Jph* alias la *Galvez.* Lista de la Tripulacion de dho. Buque para desde 26 de Septiembre que se armó para las atenciones del Rl. servicio qe. puedan occurir.

One volume, limp boards, 21.5×31.5 cm., unfoliated.

(b) Año de 1779. Lista de la Tripulacion del Vergantin nombrado *Galveztown.* Vale para desde primero de Dizbre. de mil setecientos setenta y nueve.

One volume, limp boards, 21.2×31.5 cm., unfoliated.

(c) Año de 1779. Tripulacion de la Goleta del rey nomda. la *Matilde.* Lista que comprende los asientos de los oficiales mayores de mar marineros y grumetes qe. tripulan dho. Buque. Vale desde veinte y siete de Novre. de mil set. setenta y nueve.

One volume, limp boards, 19×30.2 cm., unfoliated.

(d) Asientos de Resguarda. Libro en que se asientan los Individuos de Resguardo, Patron y marineros de la Falúa de Rentas y se hallan empleados para servicio de esta Administracion General, segun sus respectivos nombramientos.

One volume, sheep, 22×34.9 cm., unfoliated.

June 6, 1785, to 1804.

(e) Libro para llevar los Asientos de la Tripulacions. de la Bercha *Sn. José* y Galeras del Rey la *Venganza* y *Luisiana.*[1]

One volume, limp boards, 21.5×31.2 cm., unfoliated.

(f) Libro de asientos de las Galeras *Castilla* y *Venganza* y da principio desde 1° de Marzo de 1793. Sirve tambien pa. la Balandra la *Amable Phelipa* y Bato la *Ceres.*

One volume, limp boards, 20.5×30.3 cm., unfoliated.

(g) Libro de Asientos. Donativos. (For the war in 1793.)

One volume, limp boards, 20×31.7 cm., unfoliated.

(h) No. 7. Libro de Asientos de la Marineria de la Galeras *Felipa, Victoria, Benganza, Luisiana* y *Leal,* y sirbe para el año de 1794.

One volume, sheep, 20×31.7 cm., 235 ff.

Legajo **649.** 1799-1804. Tres libros del Guarda Almacen. (Luisiana 162.) 3 volumes.

This legajo consists of the following items, which are records of the guarda almacen of New Orleans:

(a) Año 1799-1804. Libro de Intervencion de los Cargos del ramo de Viveres al cargo del Guarda Almacen General de esta Plaza Dn. Francisco Candel.

One volume, sheep, 25.5×43.7 cm., 369 ff., 62 used.

Record of supplies received in the royal stores for use in supplying the province.

(b) 1799-1804. Libro de Intervencion de los Cargos del ramo de Fortificacion al cargo del Guarda Almacen General de esta Plaza Dn. Francisco Candel.

One volume, sheep, 26.3×44 cm., 328 ff., 189 used.

[1] This volume has the following endorsed on the back: "Corresponde al Cajon no. 13, 2a remesa de Panzacola, Leg. 105."

(c) 1799-1804. Libro de Yntervencion de las Datas del Ramo de Viveres al cargo del Guarda Almacen Gral. de esta Plaza Dn. Francisco Candel.

One volume, sheep, 26.2×44 cm., 426 ff., 191 used.

Record of the supplies sent to the various posts of the province of Louisiana.

Legajo **650**. 1776-1783. Seis libros de Rls. Cajas. (Luisiana 163.) 4 volumes and 4 pamphlets.

The legajo is composed of the following books:

(a) Año de 1776, 1777. Libro general en que se lleva la quenta y razon del caudal que entra y sale en las Reales Cajas de mi cargo de esta Provincia de la Luisiana.

One volume, sheep, 20.1×32.3 cm.

Cargo, ff. 1-36; data, ff. 73-135: remainder unfoliated.

General account of receipts and disbursements of the treasury, each item of cargo being signed by Navarro.

(b) Años de 1776, 1777 y 1778. Libro general en que se lleva la quenta y razon del caudal qe. entra y sale en las Rs. Cajas de esta Provincia de la Luisiana por la Contada. principal.

One volume, sheep, 21.5×32.5 cm., 180 ff.

Cargo, ff. 1-51; data, ff. 54-135.

Identical with (a) for 1776 and 1777.

(c) Año 1780. Libro general de Cargo y Data.

One volume, sheep, 19.5×32 cm., 134 ff.

Cargo, ff. 1-24; data, ff. 45-112.

Same as (a). Entries of cargo signed by Navarro.

(d) Año 1780. Libro de Cargo y Data.

One volume, sheep, 20.5×31.5 cm.

Cargo, ff. 1-29; data, ff. 34-101.

Same as (b).

(e) Año 1780. Libro de Cargo y Data del Ramo de Situacion dese. 9 de Diciembre de 1780 hasta fin de dho. mes.

Pamphlet, 21.4×32.2 cm., 12 ff.

(f) Año de 1780. Libro de Cargo y Data perteneciente al Ramo de Marina dese. nuebe de Diziembre hasta trienta y uno de él.

Pamphlet, 21.4×32.2 cm., 6 ff.

(g) No. 3. Libro de Cargo y Data de la Tesoreria gral. de Exército de mi cargo de la Provincia de la Luisiana de los caudales que entran en ella como los que se distribuyen en todo el corriente año de mil setecientos ochenta y dos correspondientes al Ramo de Marina.

Pamphlet, 21.5×32.7 cm., 42 ff., 21 used.

(h) No. 4. *Id.*, año de mil setecientos ochenta y tres.

Pamphlet, 21.5×32.7 cm., 40 ff., 21 used.

Legajo **651**. 1795, [1796]. Cinco libros de la Administracion y Tesoreria. (Luisiana 164.) 5 volumes.

This legajo consists of the five following items, which cover the years 1795 and 1796:

(a) Libro del Vista de la Nueva Orleans, Provincia de la Luisiana, para el Año de 1795.

One volume, sheep, 20.2×31.8 cm., 156 ff.

Record of the inspections of incoming and outgoing vessels, with name of vessel, captain, port to or from which sailing, list of cargo, consignees, and price of articles. Each entry signed by LaRoche.

(b) Libro General Común de la Tesa. de Res. Rtas. de la Prova. de la Luisiana pra. el Año de 1795.

One volume, sheep, 19.7×32 cm., 187 ff., 106 used.

Daily record of the receipts and disbursements of alcavala de entradas y de salida, almoxarifazgo de salida, alcavala de venta de embarcaciones, and extrangeria. Each item gives name of vessel, captain, port to or from which sailing, amount of duty, and is signed by Morales.

(c) Libro Manual de la Administracion General de la Prova. de la Luisiana, su Administrador Dn. Josef Antonio de Hoa y contador Dn. Manl. Gregorio de Texada y sirve pa. la cuenta del Año de mil setecientos noventa y seis.

One volume, sheep, 19.7×32 cm., 283 ff., 166 used.

Same record as (b); each entry is signed by the person paying the duty as well as both of the officials indicated in title of book.

(d) Libro General Comun de la Administracion General de Rentas Reales de la Provincia de la Luisiana para el Cargo y Data de todo el Año de 1796.

One volume, sheep, 19.7×32 cm., 231 ff., 167 used.

Identical with (c), except that the entries are signed by Hoa and Texada alone.

(e) Libro General Comun de la Tesoreria de Rles. Rtas. de la Provincia de la Luisiana pra. el Año de 1796.

One volume, leather, 19.5×31.5 cm., 183 ff., 118 used.

Same record as (b).

Legajo **652**. 1800, [1770, 1772, 1784, 1785, 1792, 1799]. Manual de la Tesoreria, libro general de la Administracion, la Cuenta ordenada de id. por duplicado y varios documentos correspondientes á la misma. (Luisiana 165.) A, 14.5 cm., 2 volumes and 9 documents.

The legajo is composed of the following items:

(a) 1760 (mistake for 1770), Feb. 26, New Orleans. Reglamento que explica todas las obligaciones de esta Provincia que se deverán satisfacer por cuenta de la Rl. Hacienda. By O'Reilly. Copy. 20 pp.

Budget.

(b) 1770, Feb. 14. New Orleans. No. 1. Numero de Religiosos que nos parecen precisos para el Pasto espiritual de los Havitantes en esta Provincia. 1 p. Accompanies (a).

(c) 1772, Aug. 17. Madrid. Relacion que manifiesta los nombres de los Tenientes particulares de esta Provincia, elegidos por mi, con expresion del districto que comprende la respectiva jurisdiccion de cada uno. Copy. Signed by Pedro de la Vega. 1½ pp. Accompanies (a).

(d) 1784, Aug. 18. New Orleans. Reglamento general de Empleados y mas obligaciones de la Provincia de la Luisiana, con inclusion de las Plazas de Movila y Panzacola . . . . pa. desde 1° de Enero de 1785 proximo venidero. 26 pp.

This is a budget containing the list of salaries, together with proposals for the creation of new offices and a list of other expenses.

(e) 1785, Mar. 20. Havana. Reglamento Gral. de Empleados y mas Obligaciones de la Prova. de la Luisiana, con inclusion de las plazas de Movila y Panzacola. 21 pp. Copy made at Pensacola, Nov. 7, 1811.

(f) 1792, July 3. New Orleans. Plano y Estimacion de un Almacen de Polvora del Comercio. By Gilberto Guillemard. 2 pp.

(g) 1799, July —. New Orleans. Circular of J. V. Morales regarding the granting of lands in Louisiana, belonging to the king, to settlers. Printed in Spanish and French, in parallel columns. 11 pp.

(h) 1800, Dec. 31. New Orleans. Indice de los Documentos que forman la cuenta ordenada de la Administracion de Reales Rentas de la Provincia de la Luisiana y Plaza de Nueva Orleans perteneciente al año de 1800, que rende al Tribunal mayor de ellas de la Isla de Cuba, establecido en la ciudad de Sn. Christoval de la Havana, su administrador Dn. José Antonio de Hoa. 3 pp.

This document shows a complete list of the documents which were enclosed in an annual report of the treasurer.

(i) Año de 1800. Cuenta ordenada del Administrador General de la Provincia de la Luisiana Dn. José Antonio de Hoa. Dpd. 56 pliegos.

This document has an index of the Ramos de Cargo y Clases de Data. Accompanied by the *relacion jurada*. All in perfect order and complete.

(j) Libro General Comun de la Administracion General de Rentas Reales de la Provincia de la Luisiana para el año de 1800.

One volume, sheep, 300 ff., 199 used.

(k) Libro Manual de la Tesoreria General de la Administracion General de Rentas Reales de la Provincia de la Luisiana y sirve para el Año de 1800.

One volume, sheep, 395 ff., 153 used.

Legajo **653.** 1776-1794, [1765-1775]. Siete libros de Inventarios. (Luisiana 166.) 7 volumes.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Inventory of the correspondence and documents of the Contaduria of New Orleans.

One volume, sheep, 21.5×31.4 cm., about 500 ff. Copy made Dec., 1794, and signed by Joseph de Orúe and Enrique Darcantel.

Contents: Part 1. Extracts of letters of Contaduria de Exército to Contaduria de la Havana (1770-1794, nos. 1-413); Contaduria de Panzacola (1781-1790, nos. 1-383; 1791, nos. 1-52; 1792, nos. 1-88; 1793, nos. 1-72; 1794, nos. 1-52); governors, commandants, treasurers, and guardas almacenes of Mobile (1780-1794, various numerations); guarda almacen of Natchez (1784-1790, nos. 1-176; 1791, nos. 1-65; 1792, nos. 1-12; 1793, nos. 1-72; 1794, nos. 1-82); ministro interventor, Natchez (1792, nos. 1-50); guarda almacen, Nogales (1791, nos. 1-78; 1792, nos. 1-54; 1793, nos. 1-47; 1794, nos. 1-87); commandants and guardas almacenes, Baliza and Placaminas (1770-1793, nos. 1-29, several documents to each number; 1793, nos. 1-143; 1794, nos. 1-103); guarda almacen, Apalache (1787-1794, nos. 1-23, several documents to each number); commissary of expeditions against Manchak and Mobile (1779-1788, nos. 1-63); commissary of expeditions against Pensacola and Mobile (1781-1785).

Part 2. Extracts of correspondence and documents of the Contaduria de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios with all officials both in and out of Louisiana, 1778-1788. A section for every different official or class of documents. The greater part is of the years 1782-1786.

(b) Inventario que forma esta Contaduria principal de Exercito de todos los Papeles archivados en ella desde que tubo principio la toma de posesion de

esta citada Provincia por el Rey nuestro Señor (que Dios guarde) hasta esta fecha. 1765-1786. Extracts of correspondence and documents, in sections for each correspondent or class of documents.

Reales Ordenes desde el Año 1768. Extracts. (1768-1791, nos. 1-535; 1792, nos. 1-36; 1793, nos. 1-30; 1766-1794, traspapelados, nos. 1-40.)

One volume, sheep, 21.5×31.2 cm., 408 pp. Dated New Orleans, Dec. 31, 1794, and signed by Enrique Darcantel and Joseph Orúe.

(c) Comprehende correspondencia de la Intendencia con la Contaduria Pral. de Exto. de esta Prova. desde 1769 hta. fin de 1794. Extracts. (1770, nos. 1-6); 1770-1790, nos. 7-1693; 1791, nos. 1-432; 1792, nos. 1-446; 1793, nos. 1-394; 1794, nos. 1-470.)

One volume, unbound, 21.5×31.3 cm., 212 pliegos (846 pp.). Dated Dec. 31, 1794, and signed by Enrique Darcantel and Joseph Orúe.

(d) Inventory of documents of the Contaduria, 1780-1794.

One volume, sheep, 21.5×31.5 cm., 84 pliegos (336 pp.). Dated Dec. 31, 1794, and signed by Enrique Darcantel and Joseph Orúe.

Extracts of correspondence with various officials, commissions and other documents. In sections for each class of documents.

(e) Imbentario de la Correspondencia de esta Contaduria del Año de 1791.

One volume, sheep, 23.5×39.7 cm., 142 ff., part used.

Index of contents: Intendente; Tesorero; Reales Ordenes; Reales Despachos; Contaduria Havana; Reales Cedulas de Premios; varios Comandantes de la Provincia; varios Guardas Almacenes; Tribunal Superior Havana; Administrador Renta de Tabaco, Cadiz; Monte Pio de Oficinas; Vicario General.

(f) Imbentario de las Correspondencias de esta Contaduria en el año de 1792.

One volume, sheep, 23×39.9 cm., 179 ff., part used.

Same contents as item (e).

(g) Imbentario de la Correspondencia de esta Contaduria en 1793 y 1794.

One volume, boards, 29.2×44.1 cm., 237 ff.

Same contents as item (e).

Legajo **654**. 1797-1798. Cuatro libros de la Administracion y Tesoreria. (Luisiana 167.) 4 volumes.

This legajo consists of the four following items:

(a) Libro General Comun de la Tesoreria de Reales Rentas de la Provincia de la Luisiana para el Año de 1797.

One volume, sheep, 21.2×31 cm., 249 ff., 108 used.

This is the account of the receipts and disbursements of the alcavala de entrada y de salida, almoxarifazgo de salida, alcavala de venta de embarcaciones, and extrangeria. Each entry gives the name of the person paying the duty, name of the vessel, its captain, port to or from which sailing, and number of the register. Each entry is signed by Morales. Book is damaged by polilla and the ink.

(b) Libro Gral. de asientos del Vista de la Adminon. Gral. de Reales Rentas de la Nueva Orleans, Provincia de la Luisiana, correspondiente á los años de 1797 y 1798.

One volume, sheep, 21.3×30 cm., 399 ff., 316 used.

Record of inspection of vessels, with lists of cargo, name of captain, port to or from which sailing, persons to whom cargo was consigned, and price of articles. The book covers all months of both years.

(c) Libro Manual en que se asientan las partidas de Cargo que pagan en la Tesoreria de la Administracion General de Rentas Reales de la Provincia de la Luisiana y sirve para todo el presente Año de 1797.

One volume, sheep, 22×34.7 cm., 198 ff., 160 used.

Same kind of record as (a), but here each item is signed by the person making the payment as well as by the officials Hoa and Texada. A daily record.

(d) Libro Gral. Comun de la Administracion Gral. de Reales Rentas de la Provincia de la Luisiana, que debe servir para anotar en él, el Cargo y Data de dicha Administracion de todo el año corriente de 1797.

One volume, sheep, 21.3×39.5 cm., 345 ff., 166 used.

Same kind of record as (a) and (c), except that the items are signed only by the officials Hoa and Texada.

Legajo **655.** 1793-1795. Dos libros de las Reales Cajas. (Luisiana 168.) 2 volumes.

The two following volumes make up this legajo:

(a) Libro de Cargo y Data de la Tesoreria pral. de Exercito y Real Hacienda de la Prova. de la Luisiana para anotar las Cantidades que entren y se distribuyeren desde esta fecha . . . . Nueva Orleans, 1° de Enero de 1793.

One volume, binding gone, 29.2×44 cm., 236 ff., 165 used.

Entries of cargo unsigned.

(b) Libro de Cargo y Data de la Tesoreria pral. de Exercito y Real Hacienda de la Provincia de la Luisiana para anotar las Cantidades que entren y se distribuyeren desde esta fecha . . . . Nueva Orleans, 1° de Enero de 1794.

One volume, sheep, 28.5×44 cm., 278 ff., 269 used.

Legajo **656.** 1785-1786, [1787, 1788]. Cuatro libros de las Rls. Cajas. (Luisiana 169.) 4 volumes.

The legajo is composed of the following books of accounts of the treasury of Louisiana:

(a) Libro de Cargo y Data de la Thesria. gral. de Exto y Rl Hacienda de la Provincia de la Luisiana de los caudales que entraren en ella y de los que se distribuian en el presente año de mil setecientos ochenta y cinco.

One volume, sheep, 25.3×39.3 cm., 127 ff., 104 used.

(b) Libro de Cargo y Data de la Tesoreria gral. de Exto. y Rl. Hacienda de la Provincia de la Luisiana de los caudales que entraren en ella y de los que se distribuyan en el presente año de mil setecientos ochenta y cinco.

One volume, sheep, 23×33 cm., 245 ff.

Each entry of cargo is signed by Orúe and Navarro.

Cargo, ff. 1-33; data, ff. 50-196.

(c) Año de 1786. Libro de Cargo y Data de la Tesoreria general de Exto. y Real Hacienda de la Provincia de la Luisiana de los Caudales que entraren en ella y de los que se distribuyan en este presente año de mil setecientos ochenta y seis.

One volume, sheep, 23.5×37.2, 188 ff.

Each entry of cargo signed by Orúe and Navarro.

Cargo, ff. 1-34; data, ff. 40-147.

(d) Año de 1786. Libro de Cargo y Data de la Thesoreria General de Exto. y Real Hazda. de la Provincia de la Luisiana, de los Caudales que entraren en ella y de los que se distribuyan en este presente año de mil setecientos ochenta y seis.

One volume, sheep, 29.5×44 cm., 182 ff.
This volume covers the years 1786 to 1788, both inclusive. Each item of cargo is signed by Josef de Orúe.
Cargo: 1786, ff. 1-14; 1787, ff. 1-16; 1788, unfoliated.
Data: 1786, ff. 20-81; 1787, ff. 17-113; 1788, unfoliated.

Legajo **657**. 1789-1790. Cuatro libros de las Rls. Cajas. (Luisiana 170.) 4 volumes.

This legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Año de 1789. Libro de Cargo y Data de la Tesoreria pral. de Exto. y Rl. Hacienda de esta Prova. de la Luisiana para anotar las cantidades que entran y se distribuyen.
One volume, sheep, 22.3×32.2 cm., 299 ff.
Cargo, ff. 1-26; datas, ff. 46-187.

(b) Años de 1789 y 1790. Cargo y Data de Tesoreria.
One volume, sheep, 29.2×45.5 cm., separate foliation for the two years, 1-106 and 1-127, balance unfoliated.
General accounts of receipts and disbursements of funds from all sources.

(c) No. 1. Año de 1790. Thesora. pral. de Exto. de la Provincia de la Luisiana. Libro de Cargo y Data.
One volume, sheep, 28.5×34.9 cm., 188 ff., 89 used.
Accounts of Vizente Josef Nuñez from Jan. 1 to Oct. 26, 1790.

(d) 2°. Tesoreria de Exto. de la Luisiana, Desde 26 de Octubre hasta 31 de Diciemre. de 1790.
One volume, sheep, 26×41.6 cm., 92 ff., 31 used.
Continuation of (c). Both are the general accounts of receipts and disbursements from all sources.

Legajo **658**. 1791-1792. Cuatro libros de las Rls. Cajas. (Luisiana 171.) 4 volumes.

The legajo comprises the following books:

(a) Libro de Cargo y Data de la Tesoreria de Exto. y Real Hacienda de la Provincia de la Luisiana, para anotar las Cantidades que entraren y se distribuyeren desde esta fecha . . . . Nueva Orleans, primero de Enero de mil setecientos noventa y uno.
One volume, cloth, 29.3×43.7 cm., 185 ff., 94 used.
Cargo, ff. 1-18; data, ff. 25-100.
General accounts of funds from all sources. Entries of cargo are signed by Miró, Orúe, and Leonard. Binding damaged.

(b) Libro de Cargo y Data de la Thesoreria de Exto. y Real Hacienda de la Provincia de la Luisiana, para anotar las cantidades que entren y se destribuyeren desde esta fecha . . . . Nueva Orleans, primero de Enero de mil setecientos noventa y uno.
One volume, sheep, 23.5×39.6 cm., 146 ff. used.
Cargo, ff. 1-20; data, ff. 40-146.
Duplicate of (a), except that entries are unsigned.

(c) Libro general de Cargo y Data de la Tesoreria pral. de Exercito y Real Hacienda de la Provincia de la Luisiana, para anotar las cantidades que entraren y se distribuyeren en todo el presente año . . . . Nueva Orleans, dos de Enero de mil setecientos noventa y dos.
One volume, sheep, 25×38.3 cm., 234 ff.

Cargo, ff. 1-16; data, ff. 45-111.
Corresponds to (a). Items of cargo are signed by Carondelet, Orúe, and Leonard.

(d) Libro de Cargo y Data de la Tesorera. gral. de Exercito de la Prova. de la Luisiana, para anotar las cantidades que entren y se distribuyeren desde esta fecha . . . . Nueva Orleans, 1° de Enero de 1792.
One volume, sheep, 23.5×40 cm., about 200 ff., unfoliated.
Duplicate of (c), without signatures.

Legajo **659.** 1787-1788. Tres libros de las Reales Cajas. (Luisiana 172.) 3 volumes.

The legajo consists of the following three items:

(a) Libro de Cargo y Data de la Tesoreria general de Exercito y Real Hazda. de la Provincia de la Luisiana. Año 1787.
One volume, sheep, 26×41 cm., 187 ff., 127 used, paper rotten.
Covers Jan. 1 to July 31.

(b) Libro de Cargo y Data de la Tesoreria general de Exercito y Real Hazda. de la Provincia de la Luisiana. Año 1787.
One volume, sheep, 24.5×48 cm., 193 ff., 86 used.
Covers Aug. 1 to Dec. 31.

(c) Libro de Cargo y Data de la Tesoreria general de Exercito y Real Hazda. de la Provincia de la Luisiana. Año de 1788.
One volume, sheep, 24.5×48 cm., 188 ff., 154 used.

Each of the above volumes contains detailed entries of the receipts and disbursements of the treasury for all purposes. The receipts (cargos) are in the fore part of each volume, and the disbursements (data) are in the after part.

Legajo **660.** 1783-1784. Dos libros de las Rls. Cajas. (Luisiana 173.) 3 volumes.

The legajo is composed of the following books:

(a) Libro de Cargo y Data de la Thesoreria gral. de Exercito y Real Hacienda de la Prova. de la Luisiana, de los Caudales que entran en ella, y de los que se distribuyen en este presente año de 1783.
One volume, sheep, 23.7×37 cm., 280 ff., 204 used.
General account of receipts and disbursements from all sources. Each entry is signed by Navarro.

(b) 1783. Libro de Cargo y Data.
One volume, boards, 29×34.4 cm., 228 ff., 154 used.
Identical with (a), except that each month's entries are signed by Josef de Orúe. Binding is in bad condition.

(c) Libro de Cargo y Data de la Thesoreria gral. de Exercito y Real Hacienda de la Provincia de la Luisiana, de los Caudales que entran en ella, y de los que se distribuyen en este presente año de 1784.
One volume, sheep, 21.5×35 cm., 151 ff., 92 used.
Same as (a).

Legajo **661.** 1796. Cuatro libros de las Reales Cajas. (Luisiana 174.) 4 volumes.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro Primero de la Tesoreria de la Provincia de la Luisiana. Año 1796. No. 26.
One volume, cloth, 28.5×42.5 cm., 183 ff.

General account of receipts and disbursements, covering from Jan. 1 to Sept. 24.

(b) Libro Segundo de la Tesoreria de la Provincia de la Luisiana. Año 1796. No. 26.

One volume, sheep, 28.5×42.5 cm., 129 ff., 50 used.

Continuation of (a), covering from Sept. 24 to Dec. 31.

(c) Año de 1796. Libro Gral. de Cargo y data de Rl. Hacienda. Intervencion de la Tesoreria.

One volume, cloth, 28.5×42.5 cm., 184 ff.

Covers from Jan. 1 to Aug. 18.

(d) Segundo libro general.

One volume, cloth, 28.5×42.5 cm., 184 ff., 58 used.

Continuation of (c), and covers from Aug. 18 to Dec. 31.

Legajo **662**. 1786-1788. Cuatro Libros de la Administracion y de la Tesoreria. (Luisiana 175.)

The legajo is composed of the four following volumes:

(a) No. 5. Libro general común de la Tesoreria de Rs. Rtas. de la Provincia de la Luisiana y ciudad de la Nueva Orleans del Cargo de su Tesorero Dn. Antonio Morales para el año de 1786.

One volume, sheep, 24.7×39.4 cm., 277 ff., 63 used.

Daily record of the receipts and disbursements (cargo and data) of the alcavala de entrada y de salida, and almoxarifazgo de salida. Each entry indicates the person paying the duty and the amount, the name of the vessel, its captain, and the port to or from which sailing.

(b) Año de 1786. Libro de Rextrs. de entrada y salida.

One volume, sheep, 26.2×40 cm., 192 ff.

Record of inspection, giving name of the vessel, its captain, port to or from which sailing, and list of cargo with consignees.

Entradas, ff. 2-56; salidas, ff. 96-113.

(c) Libro [General de asientos al][1] cargo del Vista Tasador, Aduana de la Nueva Orleans correspondientes á los años 1786, 1787, 1788.

One volume, leather, 23.5×36.7 cm., 280 ff., 224 used.

Daily record of inspection of vessels, giving name of vessel, its captain, port to or from which sailing, list of cargo with valuations and consignees. Entries are signed by LaRoche and M. Navarro.

(d) No. 5. Libro General Común de la Tesoreria de Rs. Rtas. de la Provincia de la Luisiana y ciudad de la Nueva Orleans del cargo de su Tesorero Dn. Antonio Morales para el Año de 1787.

One volume, sheep, 24.6×39.5 cm., 278 ff., 48 used.

Daily record of receipts and disbursements (cargo and data) of the alcavala de entrada y de salida, almoxarifazgo de salida, and alcavala de venta de embarcaciones. Each entry gives the name of the person paying the duty and the amount, the name of the vessel, its captain, and port to or from which sailing.

[1] Conjectured reading, words torn away.

Legajo **663**. 1805. Tres Libros de las Rls. Cajas. (Luisiana 176.) 3 volumes.

The legajo is made up of the following books:

(a) Libro de Caxa de la Real tesoreria de la Provincia de la Luisiana, del cargo de los Señores ministros de Real Hacienda Dn. Gilberto Leonard, Contador, Dn. Manuel Armirez, tesorero, Para la cuenta del año de 1805.

One volume, cloth, 36.3 cm. × 51.9 cm., 189 ff.
Cargo, ff. 1-12; data, ff. 46-63.
General account of the receipts and disbursements of the treasury of funds from all sources.

(b) Libro Manual de la Tesoreria de la Nueva Orleans año de 1805.

One volume, cloth, 36.5 × 52 cm., 189 ff., 69 used.
Daily record of receipts and disbursements, without classification. Each entry is signed by the person paying in or receiving from the treasury and by Leonard and Armirez, and has an indication as to what the receipt or expense was for. Covers same items as (a).

(c) Libro Mayor de la Real Tesoreria principal de Exercito de la Nueva Orleans del cargo de los Señores Ministros de Real Haza. Dn. Gilberto Leonard, Contador, Dn. Manuel Armirez, Tesorero, Para la Cuenta del año de 1805.

One volume, cloth, 36.3 × 52 cm., 189 ff.
Ledger. Has " Indice de los Ramos contenidos en este Libro ".

Legajo **664**. [1799-1801.] Tres libros de las Rls. Cajas. (Luisiana 177.) 3 volumes.

This legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1799-1801. Contada. pral. de Exto. y de Rl. Hazda de la Provincia de la Luisiana. Manual de Cargo y Data de Tesoreria.

One volume, sheep, 26.3 × 40.3 cm., about 150 ff., unfoliated.
General account, brief entries.

(b) 1799. Libro de Cargo y Data de la Tesoreria principal de Exercito y Real Hacienda de la Provincia de la Luisiana, correspondiente al presente año . . . . Nueva Orleans, dos de Enero de mil setecientos noventa y nueve.

One volume, leather, 33 × 46.5 cm., 281 ff.
Cargo, ff. 1-28; datas, ff. 41-161.
Entries of cargo are signed by the person paying in to the treasury, and by Morales, Leonard, and Valdes.

(c) 1799-1800. Libro de Cargo y Data de la Tesoreria principal de Exercito y Real Hacienda de la Provincia de la Luisiana, correspondiente al presente año . . . . Nueva Orleans, dos de Enero de mil setecientos noventa y nueve.

One volume, leather, 32 × 45 cm., 282 ff.
Cargo, ff. 1-29; data, ff., 31-216.
Items of cargo unsigned. Duplicate of (a) for 1799.

Legajo **665**. 1798. Dos libros de las Reales Cajas. (Luisiana 178.) 2 volumes.

This legajo is made up of the following books:

(a) Libro de Cargo y Data de la Tesoreria pral. de Exercito y Rl. Hacienda de la Provincia de la Luisiana, correspondiente al presente año . . . . Nva. Orleans, dos de Enero de mil setecientos y noventa y ocho.

One volume, leather, 33×46.5 cm., 281 ff.
Cargo, ff. 1-25; data, ff. 51-183.
General accounts. Entries of cargo are signed by the person paying in and by Morales, Valdes, and Leonard.

(b) Libro de Cargo, y Data de la tesoreria principal de Exto. y Real Hacienda de la Provincia de la Luisiana correspondiente al presente año . . . . Nva. Orleans, dos de Enero de mil setecientos noventa y ocho.
One volume, leather, 27×41 cm., 280 ff.
Duplicate copy of the above, except that there are no signatures.
Cargo, ff. 1-17; data, ff. 37-194.

Legajo **666**. 1797. Dos libros de las Reales Cajas. (Luisiana 179.) 2 volumes.

The legajo consists of the two following volumes:

(a) Libro de Cargo y Data de la Tesoreria principal de Exército y Real Hacienda de la Provincia de la Luisiana correspondiente al presente año . . . . Nueva Orleans, dos de Enero de mil setecientos noventa y siete.
One volume, cloth, 31.3×47.5 cm., 284 ff.
Cargo, ff. 1-28; data, ff. 71-214.
General account of receipts and disbursements of funds from all sources. Each of the entries of cargo is signed by the person paying in the money and by the three officials, Morales, Leonard, and Valdes.

(b) 1797. Libro de Cargo y Data.
One volume, sheep, 31×47.3 cm., 170 ff.
Cargo, ff. 1-16; datas, ff. 17-170.
Duplicate copy of (a).

Legajo **667**. 1785-1787. Catorce libros de Contaduria y Admon. (index A. I. says Tesoreria in place of Contaduria). (Luisiana 180.)

The legajo comprises the following books:

(a) Libro Manual de la Contada. de Res. Rentas de la Prova. de la Luisiana en que se lleva cuenta y razon de los Dros. de Alcavala de Entrada y vale este Libro dese. 6 de Junio de 1785 hta. fin del mismo año.
One volume, sheep, 20×31.2 cm., 49 ff., 12 used.
Indicates the person paying the duty and the amount of the same, together with the name of the vessel, its captain, and the port from which it arrived.

(b) 1785. Libro Manual de la Contada. Para la Toma razon de los Rs. Dros. de Almoxarifazgo y de Alcavala de Salida y vale de seis de Junio 1785.
One volume, sheep, 20×31.2 cm., 48 ff., 16 used.
Daily record of amounts of duty paid, giving name of vessel, its captain, and port of destination.

(c) Libro General Común del Año de 1785.
One volume, sheep, 20.3×31 cm., 48 ff., 38 used.
Accounts of Antonio Morales from June to Dec. Receipts and disbursements of alcavala de entrada y de salida and almoxarifazgo de salida, giving, in connection with the receipts, the name of the person paying the duty with the amount, the name of the vessel, its captain, and port to or from which sailing.

(d) Año de 1785. Quaderno de Visitas de Buques de entrada.
One volume, leather, 19×30.5 cm., unfoliated.

Covers the period from June 6 to the end of Dec. Original record of the questions put to the captains of arriving vessels, giving name of vessel, its captain, and statement as to whether any goods outside of the register or prohibited persons were on board.

(e) 1785. Libro de la Minutas formadas por la Contada. de la Administracion Gral. de Rs. Rentas de la Prova. de la Luisiana desde 6 de Junio de 1785 que tubo principio su establecimto. hasta 31 de Dizre. del mismo año.

One volume, sheep, 19×30.5 cm., 11 ff. used.

(f) Libro Manual de la Contada. de Res. Rtas. de esta Provincia en que se lleva la quenta y razon del cobro de los Dros. de Alcavala de Entrada correspondiente á los años de 86 y 87.

One volume, sheep, 20.4×31.1 cm., 48 ff., 26 used.

Each entry indicates the person paying the duty, with the amount, name of the vessel, its captain, and port from which it arrived.

(g) Año de 1786. Quaderno de Visitas de Buques de entrada.

One volume, leather, 20×30.8 cm., unfoliated.

Same entries as (d).

(h) Libro Gral. Común de Entrada y salida de la Administracion gral. de Res. Rtas. de la Provincia de la Luisiana correspondiente al año de 1786.

One volume, sheep, 20×31 cm., 46 ff.

Daily record of receipts (cargo) from alcavala de entrada y de salida, almoxarifazgo de salida, and alcavala de venta de embarcaciones.

(i) Libro de Minutas del Dro. de Alcavala de embarcaciones correspondientes al Año de 1786, 1787.

One volume, sheep, 20×31 cm., 49 ff., 11 used.

Record of sale of vessels and tax paid thereon.

(j) Año de 1787. Libro manual de la Contaduria de Rs. Rentas para la Toma razon de el cobro de los Dros. de Almoxarifazgo y Alcavala de salida de 1787.

One volume, sheep, 20×31 cm., 49 ff., 33 used.

Record of the persons paying the above mentioned duties with the amount, and an indication of the name of the vessel and port of destination.

(k) Año de 1787. Quaderno de Visitas de Buques de entrada.

One volume, leather, 19×30.5 cm., 43 ff. used.

Same entries as (d).

(l) Libro de Minutas del Derecho de Extrangeria correspondiente al año de 1787.

One volume, sheep, 20.5×31 cm., 48 ff., 1 used.

(m) Libro General de Entrada y Salida de la Administracion General de Reales Rentas de la Provincia de la Luisiana correspondientes al año de 1787.

One volume, sheep, 19.5×31.4 cm., 83 ff., 60 used.

Daily record of the receipts and disbursements of the alcavala de entrada y de salida, almoxarifazgo, alcavala de embarcaciones, and extrangeria. Each entry shows the name of person paying the duty, the amount, the name of the vessel, its captain, and port to or from which sailing.

(n) Año de 1787. Libro de Rexros. de entrada y salida.

One volume, sheep, 20×32 cm., 197 ff.

Entradas, ff. 2-39; salidas, ff. 98-129. Daily record, giving name of the vessel, its captain, port to or from which sailing, list of cargo, and names of consignees.

Legajo **668**. 1804. Cuatro libros de las Reales Cajas. (Luisiana 181.)

The legajo consists of the following:

(a) Libro Manual de la tesoreria de la Nueva Orleans. Año de 1804.
One volume, leather, 31.8×45.2 cm., 283 ff., 196 used.
Daily record of receipts and disbursements from all sources. Entries of cargo are signed by person paying and the two officials, Leonard and Armirez.

(b) Libro de Caxa de la tesoreria de la nueva orleans. Año de 1804.
One volume, cloth, 29.2×44 cm., 189 ff.
Cargo, ff. 1-31; data, ff. 40-124.
General account of all classes of funds.

(c) 1804. No. 10. Libro mayor de la Real Tesoreria pral. de Exto. de la Nueva Orleans.
One volume, cloth, 25.9×41.2 cm., 430 ff.
Ledger with extended entries.

(d) 1804. Ledger, with only brief abstract entries.
One volume, sheep, 24.5×38.5 cm., 91 ff.

Legajo **669**. [1793.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 1.)

The legajo is made up of the justifying documents and summaries forming the annual report of Cipriano Casabona, guarda almacen of Placaminas. The report contains the following documents:

Ramo de Viveres (supplies):
Cargos (receipts), originals, nos. 1-10.
Estado de cargo (general summary).
Relacion jurada de cargo (detailed report).
Datas (disbursements), originals, nos. 1-122, in order by months with an accompanying summary (estado).
Relacion jurada de data.
Estado general (summary for the year).

Ramo de Hospital:
Cargos and Datas with estados (summaries).
Relacion jurada.

Legajo **670**. 1792, [1787, 1790, 1791, 1816, 1821]. Tres libros y varios expedientes. (Nueva Orleans 2.) A, 22 cm., 3 volumes and 280 documents.

The legajo comprises the following items:

(a) Libro General de la Contaduria de Reales Rentas de la Provincia de la Luisiana para formar el cargo al Sor. Tesorero de ella correspondiente al año de 1790 y 1791 y 1792.
One volume, sheep, 21.8×34.6 cm., 189 ff., 136 used.
An account of the receipts and disbursements of the alcavala de entrada, alcavala de salida, almoxarifazgo, alcavala de embarcaciones, and extrangeria. Each entry gives the names of the vessel and the captain, the port to or from which sailing, and the amount of the duty paid.

(b) Ajustamientos (adjustments), in rough draft, of the duties assessed in New Orleans in 1792. This set of documents is made up of the ajustamientos of alcavala de entrada (nos. 1-58), alcavala de salida (nos. 1-41), extrangeria (13), almoxarifazgo de salida (nos. 1-75), relaciones de valores (12), polizas originales (65), and the relacion jurada (sworn summary) of the foregoing items.

(c) Libro General Comun de la Tesa. de Res. Rtas. de la Prova. de la Luisa. Año de 1792.

One volume, sheep, 22×34.8 cm., 97 ff., 48 used.

Daily record of the receipts and disbursements of the duties indicated in (a), and giving the same information. The entries are signed by Antonio Morales.

(d) Libro Diario de Yntervon. Sigue el año de 1792.

One volume, sheep, 19.3×31.6 cm., 81 ff., 37 used.

(e) 1787. Bills of goods for Panton, Leslie, and Company, St. Augustine.
1816. Some miscellaneous treasury accounts of Pensacola.
1821. Toma de razon (registration) of leave of absence granted officials at Pensacola.

Legajo **671**. [1779-1783, 1787, 1791-1793, 1799, 1801, 1802.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 3.) A, 18 cm., 10 expedientes.

The legajo consists of the following items, all of New Orleans:

1779-1783. No. 96 (no. 431). Un cuaderno que contiene veinte seis contratas.

1787. No. 16 (no. 219). Diligencias criminales que sigue José Romero contra D. Juan Lonftalet Rioseco. 4 ff.

1787. No. 38 (no. 303). Autos seguidos contra Dn. Franco. Garreau.

1791. No. 247. Diligencias practicadas por Dn. Lenfroy Montbrun encargado de los cobros de la flauta *La Trucha* contra los bienes de difunta Franca. Girardy viuda Desruisseaux sobre cobranza de 159 pesos. 9 ff.

1792. José Quintero con[tra ] el patron de la [ ] tas y los mari[neros sobre] cobrando el importe [de la apre]hension de la Fragta. *Sn.* [*Juan*] *Bautista.* 126 ff.

1793. No. 1 (no. 24). Testimo. de los Autos seguidos por dn. Miguel Fortier y dn. Geronimo La Chiapella contra la Rl. Hazda. sobre el cobro de fletes y demoras de la Fragta. *Victoria* del primero y Paquebot el *Baron de Carondelet* del segundo en la contrata que se hizo para Filadelfia. 277 ff.

1799. No. 4. Aprehenon. de 8 quaterolas y 46 Barriles de aguardte. de caño en la hebe. 38 ff.

1801. No. 70. Expediente con dn. Juan Franco. Merieult sobre el entero en Caxas Rs. de Cantd. de ps. procedtes. de una partida de Grana de dn. Clemente de Sta. Cruz benidas de Vera Cruz. 78 ff.

1802. No. 3. Capn. dn. Manl. de la Barcena ca. el Tesorero dn. Cayetano Valdes.

1802. No. 10. Testimo. de los autos [segui]dos de oficio contra dn. [Santiago] Freret sobre la introducion de varios Negros. 508 ff. *Cf.* legajo **673**.

Legajo **672**. 1802-1803. Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen del Fuerte de Placaminas Dn. Pedro Philibert. (Nueva Orleans 4.) A, 13.5 cm., 450 documents.

This legajo is made up of the accounts of Pedro Philibert, guarda almacen of Placaminas. The documents are the original vouchers of the cargos (receipts) and datas (disbursements) of the supplies which passed through the storehouse during the years 1802 and 1803. The cargos are in a carpeta for each of the years; the datas are in carpetas for the months. The documents are all in order.

Legajo **673**. [1769, 1802.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 5.) A, 26 cm., 753 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1769 ff. Natchitoches and New Orleans. Autos sobre una fian[za] de Monsieur Pavit.

(b) 1802. New Orleans. 2° Quaderno de la causa de oficio contra dn. Santiago Freret sobre la introducion de Negros clandestinamte. que resultaron de comisados. No. 10. *Cf.* legajo **671**.

(c) 1802. Accounts of Francisco Candel, guarda almacen of New Orleans. The documents are all in order as indicated below, in carpetas for each month. The accounts consist of the following documents:

Ramo de Fortificacion:
Cargos, nos. 1-115, copies.
Datas, nos. 1-156, originals.
Ramo de Viveres:
Cargos, nos. 1-92, copies.
Datas, nos. 1-275, originals.
Ramo de Indios:
Cargos, nos. 1-37, copies.
Datas, nos. 1-76, originals.

*Cf.* legajo **528**.

Legajo **674**. [1782-1820.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 6.) A, 16 cm., 400 documents.

The legajo is made up of the following documents, which cover only the years indicated below:

(a) 1787. Letters of Carlos de Grand Pré, Baton Rouge, to Estevan Miró. Most are simply transmissions of petitions for land.

(b) 1782, 1783, 1798-1802, 1806, 1807, 1809-1818. Wills and a few death certificates of residents of Pensacola.

(c) Various papers relating to land grants; 1796, plan of colonization proposed by various individuals to the governor of Louisiana; 1795, project of Georgia to allot lands; 1800, observations of the commandant of Illinois regarding land grants; 1804, inventory of expedientes regarding concessions of land in Louisiana; 1819, grants of land to the Duque de Alagon and the Conde de Puñonrostro.

(d) A group of letters and documents, covering from 1785 to 1820, which were the enclosures (nos. 1-77, part missing) of a missing letter dealing with the subject of land grants in Louisiana. This group of documents was examined by N. P. T. (Trist) when on his mission to Havana. The following drafts and indexes are present:

Juan Ventura Morales to Cayetano Soler, no. 388, Dec. 31, 1805.
Ramon de Lopez y Angulo to Soler, no. 102, July 13, 1801.
Morales to Soler, no. 473, Dec. 20, 1806. See legajo **270–2**.
Morales to Antonio Valdes, no. 162, Oct. 16, 1797.
Morales to Soler, no. 265, Dec. 5, 1803. See legajo **595**.
Martin Navarro to Joseph de Galvez, no. 306, Aug. 15, 1785. See legajo **593**.
Navarro to Valdes, no. 42, Feb. 18, 1788.
Lopez y Angulo to Secretario de Hacienda, no. 26, Oct. 10, 1800.
Lopez y Angulo to Soler, index of nos. 31-126, July 13, 1801.
*Id.*, nos. 18-24, Aug. 12, 1800.

Navarro to Valdes, index, with part of letters, of nos. 42-51, Feb. 18, 1788. See legajo **594**.

This group forms one-half of the legajo.

Legajo **675**. [1790, 1792, 1793, 1797-1804.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 7.) A, 13 cm., 12 expedientes.

The legajo comprises the following items, all from New Orleans:

(a) 1790. No. 236. Ymbento. de los Papeles y Libros de Thesoreria del cargo del Sor. Dn. Vizte. Jose Nunes. 12 ff.

(b) 1790. No. 18. Dn. Manl. Andry pide 15,000 ps. para construir un malecon. 109 ff.

(c) 1792. No. 64. Contra el difunto Guillermo Kelsey sobre reintegrar a la Rl. Hazda. de cierto descubierto. 29 ff.

(d) 1793. No. 10. Protesta de Dn. Andres de Santiago, Capn. del Bergn. *N. S. de los Dolores.* 14 ff.

(e) 1797. No. 9. Dn. Juan de Monteverde sobre su Protesta, como Capn. de la Goleta la *Cinceridad.* 9 ff.

(f) 1797. No. 25 (no. 277). Pedro Montaner, Patron de la Galera la *Leal,* sobre justificar ciertas faltas de ella. 55 ff.

(g) 1797. No. 8. Dn. Santo. Diego Garcia sobre protestar la detencion de su viage. 9 ff.

(h) 1798. No. 84. Remate de bienes del difunto Juan Joseph Duforest. 8 ff.

(i) 1800. No. 1. Dn. Jose de Sobrado contra dn. Franco. DeLonguais sobre 1000 cortes de caxas para azucar. 112 ff.

(j) 1802. No. 4. El Capn. dn. Juan Martinez de Tontes sobre reclamar de la Tesoreria cantd. de ps. que repite contra dn. Cayetano Valdes. 83 ff.

(k) 1803. No. 218. Mortuaria de Simon de Castro, patron de la Cañonera de S. M. el *Socorro.* 60 ff.

(l) 1798-1804. Expediente of investigation regarding the accounts of Miguel Solibellas, in connection with responsibility for Juan Prieto, deceased. 355 ff., incomplete.

Legajo **676**. [1798.] Dos libros de la Administracion de Rentas y duplicados de Cuentas. (Nueva Orleans 8.) A, 13 cm.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro Gral. Comun de la Administracion Gral. de Rs. Ras. de la Prova. de la Luisiana, que debe servir para anotar en el, el Cargo y Data de dicha Administracion de todo el Año de 1798.

One volume, sheep, 20.5 × 29 cm., 286 ff., 190 used.

Account of the receipts and disbursements of all funds by the treasury of Louisiana. Entries are signed by José Antonio de Hoa and Manuel Texada.

(b) Libro Manual de la tesoreria de Rentas Rs. y sirve para el año de 1798.

One volume, sheep, 20.5 × 29 cm., 327 ff., 159 used.

Same as (a). Entries are signed by Hoa, Texada, and persons making the payments into the treasury.

(c) 1798. Accounts of José Antonio de Hoa, Administrador General de Rentas Reales de Louisiana. These accounts consist of:

Relacion jurada (summary sworn annual statement).

Cuenta ordenada (detailed account) of the alcavala de entrada, alcavala de salida, almoxarifazgo de salida, alcavala de venta de embarcaciones, and extrangeria. (Duplicated.)

Legajo **677**. [1794, 1796.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 9.) A, 17.5 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1794. Accounts of Josef Maria de la Barba, Guarda Almacen Provincial de Artilleria at New Orleans. This accounting of the artillery supplies comprises:

Cuenta y Relacion jurada (sworn detailed and summary accounts).
Comprobantes de data (vouchers of disbursements), nos. 1-123, copies.

(b) 1796, Mar.-Dec. Accounts of Miguel Solibellas, Guarda Almacen del Puesto de Sn. Fernando de las Barrancas. These documents are the accounts of the receipts and disbursements of the supplies for the Ramo de Fortificacion y Viveres, including:

Relacion jurada de cargo (summary of receipts).
Estados generales de cargo y data (balance sheets).
Relacion jurada de data (summary of disbursements).
Documentos de cargo (vouchers of receipts), nos. 1-86, copies. In carpetas for each month with a monthly summary (estado).
Comprobantes de data (vouchers of disbursements), nos. 1-193, originals and copies mixed. In carpetas for each month with a monthly summary (estado).

(c) 1796. Accounts of Juan Prieto, Guarda Almacen de Nueva Orleans, for the Ramo de Indios, comprising:

Documentos de data (vouchers of disbursements), nos. 1-93, originals.

Legajo **678**. [1787, 1788, 1797, 1807.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 10.) A, 6 cm., 150 documents.

The legajo comprises the following items:

(a) 1787. Certificates of Hernaldo Maño, master carpenter, and Pedro Vizoso, master calker, as to the seaworthiness of vessels sailing from New Orleans.

(b) 1787. Razon de los Negros que se han introducido en este Puerto (New Orleans) en el Año de 87.

(c) 1788. Hospitalidades of soldiers in the Hospital Real de Guadalupe at St. Augustine.

(d) 1797. Register of supplies delivered by Joseph Maria de la Barba to various persons at New Orleans. Part of a volume, 20×31.5 cm., pp. 108-179, used to p. 149; entries numbered from 119 to 291.

(e) 1807. Cargos de Nicolas Santiago de Gamba, Oficial Real de la Caxa de la ciudad de Cartago.

Legajo **679**. [1779, 1794.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 11.) A, 6 cm., 200 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1779. Quenta del Guarda Almazen Dn. Juan Prieto por lo respectivo al ramo de Poblacion correspte. al año de 1779.

(b) 1794. Original vouchers of cargo and data (receipts and disbursements) with balance sheets (estados) of Tomas Portell, commandant of Nuevo Madrid. The documents are in carpetas for the following ramos:

Ramo de Fortificacion y Viveres.
Ramo de Hospital.
Ramo de Artilleria.
Ramo de Indios.

Legajo **680.** [1790, 1791, 1793.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 12.) A, 12 cm., 8 expedientes.

The legajo consists of the following expedientes, all formed in New Orleans:

(a) 1790. No. 1 (no. 42). Executivos seguidos por el Sr. Dn. Josef Antonio de Hoa, ca. el Sr. Dn. Vicente Josef Nuñes sobre el cobro de cantidad de pesos. 84 ff.

(b) 1790. No. 2 (no. 22). Testimonio del que se compulso de la diligens. obradas sobre la aprenn. de dos piezas de murcelineta extrahidas del Paquebot procedente de Burdeos y diligens. posteriormte. obradas sobre solicitar Juan Bta. Darte gozar del Indulto publicado y concedido a los reos de su clase. 33 ff.

(c) 1790. No. 3 (no. 116). Testimonio de los Autos seguidos de oficio contra Dn. Manuel Perez Martinez sobre haverle aprehendido en la Baliza de este Puerto cantd. de pesos que condusia en el Bergn. de su propriedad fuera de Rexistro. 351 ff.

(d) 1790. No. 4 (no. 95, no. 463). Criminales seguidos de oficio ca. varios correos sobre descubrir el Ladron de los Almazenes de Tavacos. 142 ff.

(e) 1790. No. 5 (no. 30, no. 112). Dilgs. de oficio, conseqtes. al Despo. remitido por el Sr. Intendte. de la Havana para que se aprehenda la persona de Dn. Juan Langouran, procesado en su Tribunl. por contrabando. 26 ff.

(f) 1791. No. 6 (no. 258). Diligencias practicadas por Dn. Lenfroy Monbrun contra Francisco Dorville Pardo libre sobre cobranza de 202 pesos 1 real y medio. 41 ff.

(g) 1793. No. 7. Testimonio de la diligs. de oficio sobre el decomiso de dies piezas de Indianas venidas fuera de rexro. en el bergantin la *Amable Julia.* 25 ff.

(h) 1793. No. 8. Diligencias seguidas contra Dn. Juan Larmandie Capitan y Maestre de la Balandra nombrada la *Favorecida* por no haber cumplido con el registro que llevaba y haber vendido los efectos contenidos. 10 ff.

Legajo **681.** [1798-1804.] Cargos y datas del Guarda Almacen de Baton Rouge. (Nueva Orleans 13.) A, 16 cm., 450 documents.

The legajo is made up entirely of the documentos de cargo y data (vouchers of receipts and disbursements) of Francisco Miranda, guarda almacen of Baton Rouge, for the years indicated above. The legajo comprises the following:

1798. Cargos of the Ramos de Viveres, Fortificacion, Artilleria, Medicina, and Hospital. Carpeta for each ramo, originals.

1799. Cargos of the Ramos de Fortificacion, Viveres, and Artilleria. Carpeta for each ramo, originals.

1798-1799. Datas, originals in one carpeta.

1800. Cargos, *id.*
Datas, *id.*

1801. Cargos, *id.*
Datas, *id.*

1802-1804. Cargos, originals and copies in one carpeta.
Datas, originals in one carpeta.

Legajo **682.** [1798, 1799, 1801.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 14.) A, 18 cm., 320 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1798. Cuenta y relacion jurada de Josef Maria de la Barba, Guarda Almacen Provincial de Artilleria de esta Plaza [New Orleans].

(b) 1799. Accounts of Francisco Candel, guarda almacen of New Orleans, for the Ramo de Indios, including:

Index of the annual account.
Relacion jurada de cargo y data (sworn summary of receipts and disbursements), duplicated.
Datas (vouchers of disbursements), nos. 1-98, copies, in carpeta for each month with a mapilla (summary account).
Mapa general de Cargo (annual summary of receipts), duplicated.
Estado general de Data, Cargo y existencia (annual balance), duplicated.

(c) Accounts of Pedro Philibert, Guarda Almacen de Placaminas, including (1801):

Libro de Cargo de los Ramos de Fortificacion y Viveres.
Libro de Cargo del Ramo de Hospital.
Libro de Cargo del Ramo de Artilleria.
Estado general de Cargo, Data y existencia de los Ramos de Fortificacion y Viveres.
Estado general de Cargo, Data y existencia del Ramo de Hospital.
Estado general de Cargo, Data y existencia del Ramo de Artilleria.
Estados mensuales de Cargo del Ramo de Fortificacion y Viveres.
Estados mensuales de Data del Ramo de Fortificacion y Viveres.
Relacion jurada de Cargo del Ramo de Fortificacion y Viveres.
Relacion jurada de Data del Ramo de Fortificacion y Viveres.
Relacion jurada de Cargo del Ramo de Hospital.
Relacion jurada de Data del Ramo de Hospital.
Relacion jurada de Cargo del Ramo de Artilleria.
Relacion jurada de Data del Ramo de Artilleria.
Datas (vouchers) del Ramo de Fortificacion y Viveres, nos. 1-137, copies, in carpeta for each month.
Datas del Ramo de Hospital, nos. 1-44, copies.
Datas del Ramo de Artilleria, nos. 1-20, copies.

Legajo **683**. [1780, 1782-1785, 1787-1789.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 15.) A, 10 cm., 11 expedientes.

The legajo comprises the following items, all from New Orleans:

(a) 1780. No. 1 (no. 20; no. 142; no. 68; no. 488). Informaon. hecha sobre la presa de la Balandra del Rey por una fragata ynglesa en la trauesia de la ysla de Cuerno. 13 ff.

(b) 1782. No. 2 (no. 266). Criminales seguidos por dn. Manuel Garcia sobre justiciar cierto robo hecho abordo de la Goleta *San Servando* y contra Franco. Robert. 5 ff.

(c) 1784. No. 3. Incidentes sobre el aprecio venta y remate de los efectos aprehendidos á la Polacra *S. Francisco de Paula*. 32 ff.

(d) 1783-1784. No. 4 (no. 2; no. 105; no. 16). Criminales. Testimonio de lo que resulta contra el Teniente Coronel Don Gilberto Antonio de Maxent. 108 ff.

(e) 1785. No. 5. Testimonio de las diligencias practicadas de oficio sovre la introducion de 32 bariles de Azucar, que excedentes de Rextro. condujo á este Puerto del de la Havana, el Bergantin *San Juan Nepomuceno*. 12 ff.

(f) 1787. No. 6 (no. 356; no. 277). Dn. Luis de Mallet y Da. Anna Maria Payen de Noyant consortes, reclamando los bienes del difunto Juan Bta. de Noyant. 13 ff.

(g) 1787. No. 7 (no. 27; no. 354). Diligencias seguidas de oficio sobre la aprehension de la carga y buque titulado el *Padre de Familia,* como de ilicito comercio perteneciente todo a D. Pedro Badia. 156 ff.

(h) 1787. No. 8 (no. 7; no. 137). Diligencias seguidas de oficio sobre aberiguarsele á Dn. Josef Cams, comercio en el trato Ilicito su Bergantin el *Famoso Cathalan.* 55 ff.

(i) 1788. No. 9 (no. 224; no. 271). Textamenta. de Dn. Franco. de Sn. Martin Almagzen de Valiza. 31 ff.

(j) 1788. Pensacola. No. 10 (no. 40; no. 353). Testimonio de Diligencias nuebamte. obradas á Instancia de dn. Pedro Branly contra Dn. Zenon Balls.

(k) 1789. No. 11 (no. 2; no. 523). Testimonio de los autos del Naufragio de la Balandra *Nra. Sa. del Recurso.* 176 ff.

Legajo **684.** [1775, 1782, 1788, 1790, 1792, 1795, 1797, 1801-1803.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 16.) A, 8 cm., 14 expedientes.

The legajo consists of the following expedientes, all formed in New Orleans:

(a) 1775. No. 31 (no. 485; no. 61). Diligencias practicadas en virtud de Despo. de los Srs. del tribunal de cuentas de la ciudad de la Havana. 4 ff.

(b) 1782. No. 117 (no. 201). Imbentario estimason. Venta y remate de 15 negros de diferentes sexos y edades procedentes de Juan Blomar [Blommart] y co-reos capitanes de la rebelion del puesto de Natches. 10 ff.

(c) 1788. No. 8 (no. 474). Diligs. de oficio en conceqa. de Rl. Cedula para que se dehaga el equivoco advertido en la distribucion del comiso de los Bergants. nombrados *Hercules* y *Camila,* con una Goletilla y diferentes Generos, aprovandolo S. M. 7 ff.

(d) 1788. No. 28 (no. 1033). Testimonio de las Diligs. de oficio consecuente á Rl. Provison. de S. M. sobre que Dn. Pedro Badia, ocurra por su Poder en el Rl. y Supremo Consejo de Indias para seguir el seguimiento de la apelason. y autos sobre el Decomiso del Bergantin Nomdo. el *Padre de Familias.* 13 ff.

(e) 1788. No. 240. Testamenta. Autos fechos por fin y muerte de dn. Manuel Monteagudo contralor que fue del Real Hospital de la Movila. 78 ff.

(f) 1790. No. 75. Diligs. Practicadas de oficio sobre la fuga que ha emprendido Pedro Geremias Longuevil Panadero qe. fue en esta ciudad. 19 ff.

(g) 1790. No. 98. Diligencias practicadas de oficio sobre el Sr. Tesorero de Exto. y D. Juan Prieto Guardamasen rindan las quentas de los Tavacos con arreglo a las prevenciones qe. manda el Tribunl. mor. de Quentas de la ciudad de la Havana. 48 ff.

(h) 1790. No. 121 (no. 1675). Testimonio de las Diligencias obradas consequente al Despacho librado por el Sor. Dn. Joaquin Garzia Coronel de los Res. Exercitos . . . . sobre apresamto. que se le hizo a su vergn. el *Andaluz.* 40 ff.

(i) 1792. No. 27. Dn. Bacilio Ximenez sobre ciertos efectos comprados por el y remitidos de cuenta del Sr. Contr. dn. José Orúe al Capn. dn. Luis de Berducat. 18 ff.

(j) 1795. No. 28. Dn. José Hevia contra el Sor. dn. José de Orúe sobre 500 ps. que le cobra. 17 ff.

(k) 1797. No. 5. Dn. Narciso Riera capitan y Maestre de la Goleta titulada la *Rhoda* procedte. de la Havana sobre acreditar las averias, baradas y alijo de la carga de dho Buque. 57 ff.

(l) 1801. No. 67. Diligencias sobre mancomunidad de oficios de Contador y Tesorero. 54 ff.

(m) 1802. No. 206. Diligencias practicadas de oficio contra el cabo de Rentas Joseph Garcia Capetillo. 53 ff.

(n) 1803. No. 33. Testimo. del Despacho, y diligs. obradas en consequencia sobre dn. Andres Mouton Mayordomo del Rl. Hospital militar rinda cuentas al Tribunal mayor de ellas. 16 ff.

Legajo **685.** [1753, 1759, 1778-1781, 1785, 1790, 1791, 1793, 1796, 1798, 1799, 1806, 1809, 1817, 1830.] Un libro y espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 17.) A, 23.5 cm., 250 documents.

The legajo comprises the following items, arranged in the order given:

(a) "1753. Apalache No. 1."

One volume, sheep, 20.7×30 cm., 132 ff., 51 used. Badly damaged by polilla.

Accounts of treasury officials in Havana of receipts and disbursements of funds for Apalache.

(b) 1779, Sept. 20–1781, July 20. New Orleans. Letter-book of Martin Navarro to Josef de Galvez.

One volume, pasteboard, 20.6×32.1 cm., 43 ff.

Contains letters nos. 1-63, with indexes. *Cf.* legajo **593.**

(c) 1781, July 20–1782, Sept. 12.

Same as (b). Contains nos. 64-134. *Cf.* legajo **593.**

(d) 1780, Mar. 20–1783, Mar. 24. New Orleans. Letter-book of Martin Navarro to Martin Mayorga.

One volume, pasteboard, 20.6×32.1 cm., 43 ff.

(e) 1781, Dec. 22–1784, Feb. 11. New Orleans. Libro en que se notan los informes dados por esta Yntendencia á las Ynsts. que se presentan.

One volume, pasteboard, 20.6×32.1 cm., about 43 ff., 18 used.

(f) 1780. Mar. 20–1782, Sept. 2. New Orleans. Copiador de Cartas escritas al Exmo. Sor. Virrey de Nva. España.

One volume, pasteboard, 20.6×32.1 cm., 43 ff.

(g) 1759. Havana. Testimonio de los Autos obrados sre. la qqta. presentada por Dn. Antonio Diaz de Villegas Gda. Almazen de la Plaza de la Havana, corrte. dese. 1° de Henero de 1754 hta. 8 de Agto. de 1757. 10 ff.

(h) 1778. Havana. No. 37 (no. 60, no. 86, no. 14, no. 13). Diligs. Practicadas sobre haverse introducido en este Puerto el Bergn. nombrado la *Catalina* con Pasaporte falzo. 28 ff.

(i) 1785. Havana. Testimonio de los Autos sobre la presentacion de cuentas que verifico Dn. Henrique Grimarest, Theniente Coronel de Infanteria, Gobernador Politico y Militar de la Plaza de Movila de los Caudales de la Real Hazienda que manejo en ella desde 17 de Abril de 1780 hasta siete de Mayo de 1780.

(j) 1785. Santo Domingo. No. 127. Testimonio de la entrada de la Balandra Correo de Su Magd. nombrada *Floridablanca.* 4 ff.

(k) 1785. Santo Domingo. No. 128. Testimonio de la entrada del Guayro *San Josef y las Animas.* 4 ff.

(l) 1785. Santo Domingo. No. 126. Testimonio de la entrada de la Goleta *Na. Sa. de la Concepcion.* 8 ff.

(m) 1785. Lista nueva de la Galeota la *Venganza.*

(n) 1791. New Orleans. No. 234. Incidte. a la Testama. del Sr. Dn. Vizente Nuñez, promovidos por Dn. Manuel Gregorio de Texada contra Dn. Franco. Riaño sobre el cobro de cantidad de pesos. 61 ff.

(o) 1793. Santo Domingo. Junta de Rl. Hacienda pa. acordar sobre creacion de dos escribientes pa. la Secretaria de Govno. y gastos de escritorio. 4 ff.

(p) 1806. Pensacola. No. 1. Diligencias seguidas de oficio para averiguar la introducion de un cargamto. de negros en Baton Rouge. 155 ff. There is also a copy of a part of this document.

(q) 1809. Havana. Instruccion que han de observar los diputados nombrados para el reconocimiento de buques extrangeros, descarga y carga de los mismos, su entrada y salida conforme á lo previnido en el articulo 21 del acuerdo de 9 de mayo de este año. 2 ff.

(r) 1817. Pensacola. Testimonio del cuaderno primero de la comision qe. se cometio a dn. Antonio Cabanas pa. la Plaza de Panzacola. 16 ff.

(s) 1830. Havana. *Aranceles Generales Para el cobro de Derechos de introduccion y estraccion en todas las Aduanas de los Puertos Habilitados de la siempre fiel Isla de Cuba, para el año de 1831.* About 90 pp., printed.

(t) 1796. Copias de datas del Ramo de Artilleria de Nueva Orleans.

(u) 1790. Part of the accounts of Francisco Candel, guarda almacen of New Orleans. Cargos de Fortificacion, nos. 1-190, originals and copies, in carpetas for each month.

(v) 1798-1799. New York, Baltimore, and Nassau. Book of invoices of goods shipped by various persons on various vessels. The invoices are in English and French.

One volume, leather, 23.7 × 37.5 cm., 68 pp. used.

Legajo **686**. [1789, 1791, 1793-1796, 1799, 1801.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 18.) A, 21 cm., 650 documents.

The legajo is made up of the following documents:

(a) 1789. Documentos originales de data de Juan Prieto Guarda Almacen de Nueva Orleans. Nos. 1-129. Receipts given for supplies received.

(b) Año de 1789. Datas del Gua. Almacen Dn. Juan Prieto por lo respectivo al ramo de Indios. Nos. 1-79. Original lists of supplies for Indian gifts.

(c) 1791. Documentos de data y cargo de Tomas Portell Comandante de Nuevo Madrid.

(d) 1793-1796. Lists of rations distributed at Nuevo Madrid.

(e) 1793-1796. Libro que manifiesta las entradas y salidas y hospitalidades . . . . de Nuevo Madrid.

(f) 1794. Listas de revista de Milicia [muster rolls of militia] de Nuevo Madrid.

(g) 1799. Accounts of Francisco Candel, Guarda Almacen de Nueva Orleans, for the Ramo de Indios, including cargos, nos. 1-22, copies, and datas (lists of supplies), nos. 1-88, originals.

(h) 1801, Dec. Libramientos (orders) against the treasury of New Orleans, together with receipts for the amounts paid. Originals.

Legajo **687**. [1761-1784, 1786, 1791-1793, 1795, 1799, 1810.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 19.) A, 19 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the following series of documents, which are not in order:

(a) 1761-1784. A few miscellaneous cargos of the guarda almacen of Pensacola.

(b) 1786. Accounts of Juan Prieto, guarda almacen of New Orleans. Documentos de Data, nos. 1-166, originals.

(c) 1791 and 1796. Nuevo Madrid. Ynbentarios de recivo y entrega de los años de 1791 y 1796.

(d) 1792-1793. Accounts of Tomas Portell, commandant of Nuevo Madrid, as guarda almacen.

1792. Ramo de Viveres: Estado general de cargo y data.
Estado general de data.
Relacion jurada de cargo y data.
Documentos de Cargo, nos. 1-6.
Ramo de Fortificacion y Viveres: Datas-relaciones de raciones subministradas á Artilleria.
Estado general de cargo y data.
Documentos de cargo.
Ramo de Indios: Estados y documentos de cargo.
Ramo de Hospital: Estado general de cargo y data.
Estado general de data.
Relacion jurada de Cargo y data.

1793. Ramo de Viveres: Documentos de cargo, nos. 1-16.
Relacion jurada de cargo y data.
Estado general de cargo y data.
Estados mensuales de cargo y data.
Ramo de Hospital: Estados de cargo y data.
Relacion jurada de cargo y data.
Ramo de Indios: Estado general de datas.
Relacion jurada de datas.
Estados mensuales de datas.
Ramo de Artilleria: Estado general de cargo y data.
Relacion jurada de cargo y data.

(e) 1795. Accounts of Josef Maria de la Barba, guarda almacen de Artilleria of New Orleans, comprising Index, Cuenta y Relacion jurada and Documentos de data, nos. 1-85, copies.

(f) 1797-1799. Accounts of Francisco Fontanillas, guarda almacen del Fuerte de Sn. Estevan de Tombecbe, for the Ramo de Viveres:

1797. Documentos de Cargo, nos. 1-17.
Documentos de data, 104 documents and 12 estados, in carpetas for each month.

1798. Documentos de Data, 82 documents and 12 estados.

1799. Estado general de cargo y data.
Relacion jurada.
Documentos de data (Jan. and Feb.), 10 documents and 2 estados.

(g) 1810. Pensacola. Testimonio de las diligencias seguidas por Domingo Lopez pretendiendo cobrar de la Real Hacienda 5455 ps., 2 rs.

(h) No. 7. Apendice al indice de la Florida Oriental (San Agustin).
An index of expedientes, made on useless stamped paper of 1854-1855 and covering documents of various years. It seems to be an index which gave the location of papers, in the archives at Havana, which had been brought from St. Augustine.

Legajo **688.** [1788, 1796-1799.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 20.) A, 17 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo comprises the following documents:

(a) 1788. Datas del Guarda Almacen D. Juan Prieto of New Orleans.
Ramo de situacion, datas originales, nos. 1-133.
Ramo de Indios, datas originales, nos. 1-77.

(b) 1796, Jan.-July. Accounts of Tomas Portell, commandant of Nuevo Madrid, as guarda almacen.
Ramo de Fortificacion y viveres: Estado general de Cargo y Data.
Estado general de data.
Relacion jurada de cargo.
Relacion jurada de data.
Documentos de cargo, nos. 1-37, copies.
Documentos de data, originals.
Estados mensuales de data.
Ramo de Hospital: Estados de cargos.
Estados de datas.
Ramo de Indios: Estados de cargos.
Estados de datas.
Ramo de Artilleria: Cargos.
Regalos de Indios: Estados.

(c) 1797, Jan.–1799, Feb. Accounts of Francisco Fontanillas, guarda almacen of San Estevan de Tombecbe.
Ramo de Indios: Relacion jurada de cargo y data.
Cargos, nos. 1-11, rough drafts.
Estado general de cargo y data.
Estados mensuales de cargo y data.
Certificaciones de Credito, copies.
Ramo de Hospital: Relacion jurada de cargo y data.
Cargos, nos. 1-9, originals.
Data, nos. 1-15, originals.
Ramo de Artilleria: Estado general de cargo y data.
Relacion jurada de cargo y data.
Cargos, originals.
Datas, originals.
Ramo de Fortificacion y Artilleria: Datas, nos. 1-40, originals.

Legajo **689.** [1784.] Libranzas y relaciones. (Nueva Orleans 21.) A, 11 cm., 300 documents.

The legajo is made up of *libranzas* (orders on treasury), nos. 1-72 and 16 variously numbered in copy, for the expenses in the Ramo de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios, together with the vouchers justifying each of the accounts. These vouchers include lists of settlers and the amount of aid granted to them, as well as the individual account books of the families which received aid. The libranzas cover salaries of employees and expenses connected with the Ramo de Poblacion y Amistad de Indios at Galveztown, Valenzuela, Tierra de Bueyes, Nueva Iberia, Labradores de Lino y Cañamo, extraordinary expenses, Ilinois (St. Louis), and Arkansas. The documents are in order, in a carpeta for each of the above-named classes or places.

Legajo **690.** [1785, 1791, 1792, 1794, 1796-1804.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 22.) A, 14 cm., 350 documents.

The legajo comprises the following documents, in order as given:

(a) 1802-1804. Cargos (originales) de caudales de Miguel Eslava, Guarda Almacen de Mobila.

Monthly cargos of amounts of duties received on goods shipped in and out of American territory.

(b) 1785, 1791, 1792, 1794, 1796-1804. Cargos (originales) de Dn. Miguel Eslava, Guarda Almacen de la Movila, de los ramos de Artilleria, Fortificacion, Viveres y Indios.

(c) 1797-1801, 1803, 1804. Datas de Dn. Miguel Eslava (copies).

Legajo **691.** [1782-1783.] Un libro y espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 23.) A, 8.5 cm., 150 documents.

The legajo is composed of the following, none of which relates to the United States:

(a) 1782-1783. An account book of New Providence.

One volume, sheep, 20×29.7 cm., 349 ff., 157 used.

Covers the receipts and disbursements of all classes.

(b) Original vouchers to accompany the foregoing account book.

Legajo **692.** [1773, 1785, 1791.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 24.) A, 14 cm., 268 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1773. New Orleans. Case against Pablo Augnaud for illicit commerce.

(b) 1785. Comprobantes originales de data del Guarda Almacen de Nueva Orleans, Dn. Juan Prieto.

Ramo de viveres, nos. 1-255 (lists of supplies delivered).

Ramo de Marina, 11 unnumbered vouchers.

(c) 1791. New Orleans. Testimo. de los autos seguidos de oficio contra dn. Franco. Garro y demas Tripulaon. de la Balandra la *Amistad.*

Legajo **693.** [1788, 1793.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 25.) A, 13 cm., 2 documents.

The legajo consists of the two following items:

(a) 1788. New Orleans. No. 1 (no. 1023; no. 101). Testimonio de los Autos seguidos de oficio contra Dn. Enrriqe. Roche y dn. Franco. de la Rua, sobre las emmiendas y aumentos advertidos en las Cuentas que el 2° presentó en esta contada. de Exto. como apoderado del 1° del tpo. de su manejo del Empo. de Guarda Almagzen de efectos de Indios en la Plaza de Panzacola: remitidos los originales al Superior Tribunal de la Havana. 644 ff.

(b) 1793. No. 2 (no. 3; no. 112). Testimo. de los autos de oficio sobre la presa hecha en las costas de Apalache de la Balandra Inglesa la *Resoluon.* procedte. de Providencia. 206 ff.

Legajo **694.** [1796, 1804.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 26.) A, 19 cm., 550 documents.

The legajo consists of the following documents:

(a) 1796. Documentos de datas del Guarda Almacen Dn. Juan Prieto de Nueva Orleans, nos. 1-216 (nos. 1, 4, 78, and 83 missing), originals, in carpetas for each month.

(b) 1804. Accounts of Manuel Lopez, encargado de los Reales Almacenes de Nueva Orleans.

Ramo de Fortificacion: Cargos, nos. 1-57, originals, carpeta each month.

Datas, nos. 1-66, originals, carpeta each month.

Ramo de Indios: Cargos.

Datas.

Ramo de Viveres: Cargos, nos. 1-51, originals, carpeta for each month.

Datas, nos. 1-147, originals, carpeta for each month.

Legajo **695.** [1794-1798.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 27.) A, 11.5 cm., 11 expedientes.

The legajo consists of the following items (all of New Orleans except the third and the last, which are from Pensacola), in the order given:

(a) 1794. No. 1 (no. 21). Testimonio de los Autos formados de oficio contra Dn. Antonio Ximenes pr. haver conducido fuera de rexistro seis pipas de Aguardiente de Caña del Puerto de la Hava. 26 ff.

(b) 1794. No. 2. Testimonio de los autos seguidos sobre la aprehension de 16,560 pesos 42 rs. en el bergantin el *Arca de Noe.* 205 ff.

(c) 1794. No. 3 (no. 23.) Seguidos de oficio contra Felipe de Castro, Gregorio Gomes, Jose Vasques y otros sobre robo en los Almacenes del Rey en Panzacola. 145 ff.

(d) 1795. No. 4 (no. 25). Promovidos por Dn. Geronimo LaChiapella contra el Sr. Dn. Josef de Orue Contador de Exto. rl. Hazda. sobre el cobro de Cantidad de pesos. 13 ff.

(e) 1796. No. 5. De oficio. Reparos hechos á los aforos del Cargamento del Bergantin la *Juana* procedente de Londres. 153 ff.

(f) 1796. No. 6. Promovidos por la Rl. Hazda. contra Basilio Prejan sobre el cobro de pesos. 3 ff.

(g) 1796. No. 7. De oficio. Promovidos por la Rl. Hasda. contra el nomdo. Fargue sobre el cobro de pesos. 4 ff.

(h) 1796. No. 8. Testimo. de los autos seguidos de oficio por parte de la Rl. Hacda. contra Dn. Miguel Solibellas y el Sor. Dn. Vicente Folch Guarda Almacen el Primo y comandte. el segundo que fueron del Puesto de Sn. Fernando de las Barrancas sobre el descubierto de 2000 ps. 207 ff.

(i) 1797. No. 9 (no. 4). Diligencias practicadas por Dn. Juan Caffin Proprietario de la Goleta titulada la *Amistad* su Capitan Dn. Beltran Castrea, sobre el Naufragio de ella. 59 ff.

(j) 1797. No. 10 (no. 83). De oficio sobre los efectos embarcados sin guia de la Aduana en la Goleta la *Isabel* para la Movila. 9 ff.

(k) 1798. No. 11 (no. 28). Autos criminales seguidos de oficio contra Eugenio Sierra y Carlos Lavallet, sobre pendencia entre los dos y aprehension de un cuchillo del primero. 67 ff.

Legajo **696.** [1779-1784, 1787-1792, 1815.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 28.) A, 9.5 cm., 250 documents.

The legajo consists of the following documents, in order as given:

(a) 1781. A few miscellaneous cargos.

(b) 1781. Cargos de Dn. Manuel Gutierrez, Guarda Almacen de Artilleria qe. fue en Natchez.

(c) 1781-1782. Cargos y datas originales de Dn. Manuel Gutierrez á la cuenta de viveres.

(d) 1779-1784. Cargos de los Capitanes de los Barcos que fletados por la Havana pa. las expediciones de Mobila y Panzacola llegaron en esta chancelados.

(e) 1788-1791. Copia de los cargos de Dn. Luis DeBlanc comandante del Puesto de Natchitoches de los viveres y efectos de Indios. 3 documents.

(f) 1787-1791. Cargos de Ilinueses (St. Louis), de los viveres y efectos de Indios. Accounts of Manuel Perez, commandant.

(g) 1788. Cargos de viveres de Josef Vidal Guarda Almacen de Natchez. 49 documents.

(h) 1788, Jan.–1789, Jan. Relacion de certificaciones contra Reales Caxas, gastos en San Marcos de Apalache. 109 documents.

(i) 1791. Cargos del Guarda Almacen del pto. de Natchez dn. Juan de Castanedo. 9 documents.

(j) 1791. Cargos del Guarda Almacen del Pto. de los Nogales. 28 documents.

(k) 1792. Copias de los cargos del Capn. Simon Thevenot (of the bergantin *Amable*). 4 documents.

(l) 1815, June 16. Pensacola. Ynventario de los libros, Reales Ordenes y demas papeles de la Yntenda. de la Luisiana y Florida Occidental, para entrega que se hace al Sor. Comte. Subdelegdo. de Real Hacda. Dn. Antonio Cabanas como encargado que fue de todos los negocios de Real Hacienda en esta Provincia. 35 pp.

An original receipted catalogue of some of the documents in the Papeles de Cuba. Copied for the author.

Legajo **697.** [1784, 1798-1802, 1806, 1807, 1812, 1814.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 29.) A, 10 cm., 18 documents.

The legajo is made up of the following expedientes, all of New Orleans unless otherwise specified, and in the order given:

(a) 1798. No. 1 (no. 19). Dn. Pablo Commyns solicitando extraer ciertos frutos de este Puerto para el de Vera Cruz. 42 ff.

(b) 1799. No. 2 (no. 20). Expediente promovido por dn. Clemente Santa Cruz sobre la gracia que le concedio el sr. Virrey de Na. España para cargar de Generos de licito comercio. 19 ff.

(c) 1799. No. 3 (no. 11). Informaon. dada por dn. Juan Ronquillo Piloto mayor de la Baliza sobre su manejo en el cumplimiento de su obligacion. 47 ff.

(d) 1800. Pensacola and New Orleans. No. 4 (no. 5). Diligencias practicadas sobre la arribada en Panzacola de la Goleta *Nuestra Señora del Carmen,* su Capn. dn. Juan Mendez, procedente de Tabasco. Rl. Hazda. 153 ff.

(e) 1801. No. 5 (no. 16). Expediente sobre el corte de caxa que ha de verificarse de resultas de la posecion que el Sor. dn. Juan Ventura Morales ha tomado de esta Intenda. 107 ff.

(f) 1801. No. 6 (no. 294). Dn. Estevan Augustin, sobre acreditar la propiedad de la Goleta la *Ventura,* que puso a cargo de Pedro Mallorca. Rl. Hacienda. 11 ff.

(g) 1802. No. 7. Testimonio. D. Libben Rogers capitan de la goleta espa. *Hiram* solicitando registro para cargar con frutos con destino a la Habana. 11 ff.

(h) 1802. No. 8 (no. 235). Testimo. de un despacho del Tribunal de cuentas de la Hava. sobre el descubierto del Tesorero dn. Vizente José Nuñez y donde consta la Rl. orn. en que S. M. le dispensó la responsibilidad. 11 ff.

(i) 1802. No. 9 (no. 217; no. 112). Expediente sobre fianzas de empleados de Rl. Hacda. reclamadas por el Tribunal superior de cuentas. 60 ff.

(j) 1802. No. 10 (no. 41). Expediente sobre Venta y remate de las Piedras de chispa correspondte. á la Real Hacienda, existentes en los Res. Almacenes de Artilleria. Rl. Hacienda. 8 ff.

(k) 1806. Mobile. No. 11. Diligencias practicadas en esta Plaza sobre el embarque de dinero qe. intento hacer con destino a Orleans la casa de Forbes y Compa. en una Goleta de la carrera del Bayu llamada *Ana*. 39 ff.

(l) 1807. No. 12 (no. 28; no. 11). Expediente que se forma para el remate de la contrata de carne de vaca fresca para la Plaza de Mobila y debe dar principio en 20 de Abril del corriente año. 17 ff.

(m) 1807. No. 13 (no. 17; no. 6). Testimonio de los autos del comiso de veinte y un Negros ladinos conducidos de la Isla de Jamaica y desembarcados en las immediaciones de la Bahia de Sn. Luis Territorio de la Jurisdicion de esta Provincia de la Florida Occidental donde fueron aprendidos. 77 ff.

(n) 1807. No. 14 (no. 21; no. 13). Incidente promovido pr. dn. Jose Garrus economo de la Havitaon. de Mr. Peytavin reclamando dos Negros de su pertenencia comprehs. en el embargo de dha. Havitacion. 15 ff.

(o) 1812. No. 15. Expedte. formado á conseqa. de despacho librado por el Sor. Presidente y vocales de la sala de ordenanzas de la Habana para qe. el Sor. Inte. honorario de Prova. dn. Juan Ventura Morales exiva en Cajas rs. cinco mil ciento noventa y siete pesos seis rs. que le fueron entregados por el Govierno Americano de los vienes de dn. Pedro Villamil. 27 ff.

(p) 1814. No. 16 (no. 12). Expediente pa. el remate de la contrata de carne de vaca fresca. . . . . 5 fol.

(q) 1784. No. 17. Autos seguidos de oficio contra Francisco Legaspe sobre ilicito comercio en el bergantin nombrado la *Galga*. 31 ff., first five missing.

(r) 1784. No. 18. Autos de comiso practicados sobre aprehension de los negros pertenicientes a Samuel Cortanda dueño del bergantin titulado la *Empresa,* que con bandera parlementaria ha llegado a este puerto. 33 ff., first two missing.

Legajo **698.** [1772, 1785, 1798-1804.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 30.) A, 19.5 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo comprises the following documents, in order as given:

(a) 1772. New Orleans. Dn. Francisco Debruisseau sobre que se vendan los bienes que tiene en el Puesto de Illinois [St. Louis] y los del nombrado Blouin. 12 ff.

(b) 1785. New Orleans. Testimonio de las diligs. practicadas por Don Santiago Lemoyne, sovre acreditar su vezindad y comercio en esta ciudad. 19 ff.

(c) 1785. New Orleans. Testimonio de las diligs. practicadas por Dn. Claudio Fremé sovre acreditar su vezindad y comercio en esta ciudad. 17 ff.

(d) 1799, May 21. Aranjuez. Ordenanza de S. M. que prescribe las reglas con que se ha de hacer el corso de particulares contra los enimigos de la Corona. 29 pp. Certified copy.

(e) 1798-1804. Nuevo Madrid. Relaciones de las Raciones á la tropa del Regimiento de la Luisiana y del Rl. Cuerpo de Artilleria. 125 documents.

(f) 1798-1799. Nuevo Madrid. Conocimientos de Cargo de los Correos.

(g) 1798-1802. Nuevo Madrid. Conocimientos de Cargo del Cirujano Dn. Samuel Dorsey.

(h) 1798-1802. Nuevo Madrid. Conocimientos de cargo del Patron Felipe Garcia.

(i) 1798-1804. Nuevo Madrid. Conocimientos de Cargo del Sagto. Agustin Grande Comte. de la Esperanza.

(k) 1799. Accounts of Francisco Candel, guarda almacen of New Orleans. Datas de viveres, nos. 1-348, originals, carpeta for each month.

Legajo **699.** [1793-1795.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 31.) A, 18.5 cm., 363 documents.

The legajo consists of the annual reports of the accounts of Francisco Gonzalez de Tonte, guarda almacen of Pensacola, for the Ramo de Indios (Indian Department), for the following years:

1793. Index of the report, duplicated.
- Estado general de datas, *id.*
- Estado de existencias, *id.*
- Estado general de cargo.
- Relacion jurada de cargo, duplicated.
- Relacion jurada de data, *id.*
- Estados mensuales de data, *id.*
- Conocimientos de cargo (vouchers), 27 copies.
- Documentos de data, nos. 1-102, originals and copies mixed, in carpetas for each month, with monthly estados de cargo y data.

1794. Indice, duplicated.
- Estado de existencias, *id.*
- Relacion jurada de cargos, *id.*
- Relacion jurada de datas, *id.*
- Estado general de data.
- Estado general de cargo.
- Estados mensuales de data, duplicated.
- Estado general de cargo, data y existencia, *id.*
- Documentos de data, nos. 1-90, originals and copies mixed, in carpetas for each month, with estados mensuales de cargo y data.

1795. Indice, duplicated.
- Estado de existencia, *id.*
- Relacion jurada de data, *id.*
- Estados mensuales de data, *id.*
- Estado general de cargo data y existencia, *id.*
- Indice de los documentos de data.
- Relacion jurada de cargos.
- Documentos de data, nos. 1-72, originals and copies mixed, in carpetas for each month, with monthly estados de cargo and data.

Legajo **700.** [1781, 1785, 1787, 1790-1795, 1799, 1802.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 32.) A, 24 cm., 345 documents.

The legajo consists of the following documents, all of New Orleans unless otherwise specified, and in the order given:

(a) 1787. Datas del Guarda Almacen Dn. Juan Prieto of New Orleans, nos. 1-132, originals.

(b) 1799, Apr.-Dec. Datas del Ramo de Fortificacion de Francisco Candel, Guarda Almacen General de Nueva Orleans. Nos. 62-265, originals.

(c) 1781. No. 13 (no. 14; no. 35; no. 142). Presa de la Goleta Inglesa la *Livertad*. 140 ff.

(d) 1785. No. 53. Testimonio de las diligencias practicadas sobre la introducion de varios efectos que excedentes de Rxtro. condujo a este Puerto del de la Hava. el Bergantin *San Rafael*. 21 ff.

(e) 1790. No. 104 (no. 1053). Testimonio de las diligs. promovidas pr. el Sor. Don Josef Vizente de Orue Contador pral. de Exto. sobre imbestigar si Don Cirilo Arnoul tiene la edad competente pa. obtener el oficio de Rexidor que en el renuncio D. Juan Arnoul su Padre ya difunto. 208 ff.

(f) 1790. Pensacola. No. 230. Diligencias del imbentario de Papeles y muebles del abintestado del difunto Guarda Almacen de Fortificacion y Viveres de la Plaza de Panzacola Dn. Antonio Valdespino. 148 ff.

(g) 1791. No. 246. Diligencias practicadas por Dn. Leufroy Monbrun, encargado de los cobros de la Flauta *Latrucha* contra los bienes del difunto Mauricio Millon sobre cobranza de 195 ps. y 4 Rs. 9 ff.

(h) 1791. No. 12. Testimonio de los Autos obrados por la Rl. Hazda. contra Dn. Juan Josef Rodriguez Guarda Almacen de Natchez sobre el rendimto. de sus cuentas. 319 ff.

(i) 1792. No. 74. Formados sobre la caducidad del oficio de Rexor. Alcalde Mor. Provincial que obtenia Dn. Luis Toutan Beauregard. 7 ff.

(j) 1792. Copias de las Acusaciones y Respuestas Fiscales que se dan por el Sor. Contador desde primero de Enero de dicho año. Extends through 1794.

(k) 1795. Causa de Rl. Hacienda. Articulos de la Instruccion de Intendtes. de N. E. mandados copiar pa. govierno de la Contada. pral. de Exto. de esta Prova. About 60 ff.

(l) 1802. Pensacola. No. 226. Mortuaria del Sor. Dn. Gabriel Marin Pizarro Mtro. Contador de las Rs. Caxas de Panzacola. 221 ff.

Legajo **701**. [1771, 1774, 1775, 1779, 1784, 1787, 1789, 1790, 1792, 1793, 1795, 1796, 1799, 1802, 1803.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 33.) A, 16.5 cm., 530 documents.

The legajo is composed of the following documents, all of New Orleans unless otherwise indicated, and all in order as given:

(a) 1796. Documentos de data de Juan Prieto, Guarda Almacen de Nueva Orleans. These vouchers comprise the orders for delivery to and receipts given by various individuals for supplies of flour, biscuit, meat, salt, etc., received from the royal storehouse. 255 receipts, with the accompanying orders.

(b) 1771. Natchitoches. [Expediente sobre venta de pieles pertenecientes á S. M.] 18 ff.

(c) 1774, No. 19 (no. 447; no. 122; no. 56). Criminales contra el introductor de una barrica de Vino de Burdeos qe. haprendió el cabo Roque Jacinto estando de Guardia en el Parque. 13 ff.

(d) 1775. No. 15 (no. 439; no. 130; no. 68). Criminales contra el introductor de nuebe barricas y dos botellones de Vino de Burdeos. 9 ff.

(e) 1779. No. 16 (no. 40; no. 370; no. 122). Presa hecha por el Corsario la Corbetta de la Fragta. la *Moreis* de los Estados Unidos de America Capn. Guillermo [William] Pickles. 38 ff.

(f) 1784. [Expediente sobre permiso de comprar un barco y conseguir un cargo de Negros.] 10 ff.

(g) 1787. No. 6 (no. 200). Autos seguidos de oficio contra Juan Casas, sobre introduccion de Generos de ilicito Como. 62 ff.

(h) 1787. No. 25 (no. 56). Incidentes a los prales. que de oficio se siguen contra Bentura Vilaró para el embargo y secuestro de sus vienes y demas complices. 5 ff.

(i) 1789. No. 26 (no. 231). Diligs. de oficio en consecuencia de Rl. Cedula aprovandose el Decomiso de la Balandra *Sn. Franco.* de la pertenencia de Dn. Juan Mace y perviniendose el defecto de su Distribucion. 6 ff.

(j) 1790. No. 86. Expediente promovido . . . . Contra dn. Juan Gaines. 7 ff.

(k) 1792. No. 16. Dilgs. obradas por el R. P. Fr. Joachin de Portillo Cura de esta Parroqa. de Sn. Luis solicitando que la Rl. Hazda. satisfaga quinientos pesos en que se halla adeudada la Mision de su cargo. 32 ff.

(l) 1793. No. 24. Promovidos por Marselino Hernandez contra Dn. Juan Serra sobre el cobro de pesos. 30 ff.

(m) 1795. No. 189. Contra Dn. Andres Hurel sobre 300 ps. que deve a la Rl. Hazda. 22 ff.

(n) 1795. No. 186. [Sobre cobro de ps. que Josef du Forest debe á la Real Hacienda.] 9 ff.

(o) 1796. De oficio. Promovidos por la Rl. Hazda. contra Thomas O'Keefe sobre el cobro de pesos. 5 ff.

(p) 1796. De Oficio promovidos por la Rl. Hazda. contra Nicolas Boston sobre el cobro de pesos. 5 ff.

(q) 1799. No. 7. Comiso de 29 caxas de vino medoc encontrados en la Goleta Americana el *Telegrafo.* 26 ff.

(r) 1799. No. 29 (no. 280). Sumaria contra el Practico Miguel Parra. 21 ff.

(s) 1802. No. 8. Dn. Joseph Saurie solicitando se le admite libranzas en pago de lo que le adeuda a la real Hazda. 3 ff.

(t) 1802. No. 12. Diligencias promovidas contra dn. Francisco Collante sobre cobranza de pesos. 16 ff.

(u) 1803. No. 183. Diligs. practicadas en oficio contra dn. Pasqual Payet sobre cobro de pesos. 27 ff.

Legajo **702.** [1767, 1782, 1795, 1797-1805.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 34.) A, 18.5 cm., 450 documents.

The legajo consists of the groups of documents indicated below. The documents of each group are together, but many are not arranged in order within the groups. The groups are not in any order.

(a) 1767, Sept. 3. Madrid. Instruccion . . . . á los oficiales Reales, Tesoreros, Depositarios y demas personas . . . .

(b) 1782. Various accounts (financial) of the expedition against New Providence.

(c) 1782. Accounts of the Puesto de Ilinueses (St. Louis).

(d) 1795, Mar. Drafts of libramientos (New Orleans?).

(e) 1797. Instrucciones de la Contada. pral. de Exto. pa. Gobo. del Comte. de N. Md.

(f) 1797. Explicacion de las raciones qe. subministrarse a los Enfermos (New Orleans).

(g) 1797-1799. Drafts of letters to the Sr. Subdelegado Dn. Carlos (Dehault) Delassus from the contador [?].

(h) 1798-1804. Campo de la Esperanza. Documentos justificativos. Original vouchers of the Real Almacen.

(i) 1798-1804. Nuevo Madrid. Documentos justificativos. Original vouchers of the Real Almacen.

(j) 1799. New Orleans. Cargos de Viveres de Francisco Candel, Guarda Almacen, nos. 1-102, copies, in carpeta for each month.

(k) 1798-1805. Letter-book of the guarda almacen of the Hospital of New Orleans to the intendants, Juan Ventura Morales and Ramon de Lopez y Angulo.

(l) 1799. Receipts (originals) given to the guarda almacen of Havana for goods delivered.

(m) 1800-1801. Letter-book of the contador [?] of New Orleans to Enrique Peyroux.

(n) 1800-1804. Letter-book of the contador [?] of New Orleans to Agustin Grande, Comandante del Campo de la Esperanza.

(o) 1802-1803. Nuevo Madrid. Relacion de certificaciones de Credito.

Legajo **703**. [1795, 1796, 1806-1811.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 35.) A, 10.5 cm.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) 1795. Manual del año de 1795.
One volume, boards, 21 × 30 cm., 68 ff.
Account of the cargo y data of the treasury of New Orleans.

(b) 1796. Tesoreria de Exto. Manual del Año de 1796.
One volume, boards, 19.7 × 31.4 cm., 90 ff., 63 used.
Ledger account of the cargo and data of the treasury of New Orleans.

(c) 1806-1811. Oficina establecida en Panza. para la conclusion de los asuntos que quedaron pendientes en la Prova. de la Luisa.
Relacion jurada and Cuenta ordenada for each year, copies, totalling 165 pliegos. In a carpeta for each year.

Legajo **704**. [1781, 1784, 1787, 1789, 1791, 1792, 1796, 1797, 1799, 1801, 1803.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 36.) A, 16 cm., 79 documents.

The legajo comprises the following documents, arranged in the order given, all of New Orleans unless otherwise specified:

(a) 1781. No. 10 (no. 60; no. 4). Criminales. Thomas Cabrony contra los que resultasen reos en el robo de la caja de la ropa de su uso. 58 ff.

(b) 1784. No. 26 (no. 479). Diligs. practicadas de oficio sovre el justo Precio del Bergantin el *Galveztown*. 9 ff.

(c) 1787. Pensacola. No. 39 (no. 333). Demanda de Don Pedro Branley contra Don Cenon Balls y Compañia sobre la Pertenencia del Paquebot *Sta. Rita*. 169 ff., original and copy.

(d) 1789. Testimonio de las diligs. que se siguieron de oficio en conseqa. de las remitidas por el Comandante de Arkansas sobe. aprehension de efectos de Ilicito como. declarados decomisos verificado en el Rio Sn. Franco. parage de la Fourche. 52 ff.

(e) 1791. Contrata de Gabriel Cardona con S. M. 3 ff.

(f) 1792. No. 3. Promovidos por Dn. Antonio Victor de Mediola sobre haser constar el Naufragio que Padecio la Goleta de su mando en Callo Breton titulado *Ntra. Sra. de los Dolores* (alias) el *Guipascoa.* 46 ff.

(g) 1792. No. 38. Quaderno de la Estimason. Pregones y remate de la Partida de Tavaco y en rama pertenecientes á S. M. 106 ff.

(h) 1792. Testimonio de las Pacotillas de comisadas, digo de los autos seguidos ca. Dn. Juan Caffin y dn. Juan Ferrer sobre lo conducido fuera de rexto. en la fragata el *Conquistador* procedte. de Burdeos. 123 ff.

(i) 1796. No. 7. Expediente promovido por Dn. Juan Caffin sobre comercio. 14 ff.

(j) 1796. No. 6. Promovidos por Joaquin de Olmo sobre justificar las averias que sufrio con su bergantin *Nta. Sra. de la Victoria* en la subida de este rio á esta ciudad. 18 ff.

(k) 1796. No. 244. Dn. Lorenzo Sigur sobre ciertas Duelas del Rey. 31 ff.

(l) 1797. Expediente sobre comercio. 8 ff.

(m) 1797. No. 191. Diligs. practicadas contra Igno. Sierra por haber dejado escapar los Presidiarios qe. se hallaban a su Bordo. 8 ff.

(n) 1797. Sumaria hecha por Dn. Josef Evia Alferez de Fragata de la Real Armada, Capitan de este Puesto y Comte. de resguardo del Rio Misisipy en el Puesto de la Valiza en virtud de un oficio del Señor Don Juan Benta. Morales, Intendte. genl. Interino de esta Prova. fho. 1° de Febrero de este presente año, pa. justificar la aprehencion de Jeneros prohibidos que ha hecho en la Goleta particular nombrado el *Sto. Cristo* de San Roman que con frutos de esta Proba. iba a salir pa. el Puerto de Campeche. 153 ff.

(o) 1801. No. 12. Sobre la arribada a Panzacola de la Goleta Americana *Sarah.* 26 ff.

(p) 1803. No. 34. Testimonio de las diligencias practicadas por Dn. Bernardo Laffon Capitan del Bergn. la *Prudencia* procedente del Cavo frances sobre su descarga. 18 ff.

(q) 1799. No. 14. Lista de la Tripulacion de la Galera de S. M. la *Luisiana* que comprende diez y nueve foxas utiles rubricadas y foliadas por mi. N. O., 1° de Dizre. de 1799. Gilberto Leonard.

(r) 1799, Jan.-Mar. Datas del Ramo de Fortificacion de Francisco Candel. Guarda Almacen de Nueva Orleans, nos. 1-61, originals.

Legajo **705.** [1788-1790, 1800, 1801.] Correspondencia varia. (Nueva Orleans 37.) A, 6 cm., 450 letters.

The legajo consists of correspondence of the intendancy of Louisiana with the contaduria as is indicated below. The documentation is considerably disorganized. The following series form the legajo:

1788, May–1789, Nov. Drafts of letters of Estevan Miró to Joseph de Orúe.

1788, May–1789, Nov. Letters of Orúe to Miró.

1800-1801, various months. Ramon de Lopez y Angulo to Gilberto Leonard (drafts).

1801, July and Sept. Juan Ventura Morales to Gilberto Leonard (drafts).

1788, Apr. 1. Drafts of letters nos. 53 and 54 of the governor-intendant of Louisiana to Antonio Valdes.

Most of the drafts deal with routine financial matters and supplies for the province. There are some letters which treat of aid for the Acadians, also some lists of certificates of credit (certificaciones de crédito) of 1790.

Legajo **706.** [1779, 1784, 1785, 1787, 1789, 1790, 1793, 1794, 1796, 1799, 1803.] Espedientes varios. (Nueva Orleans 38.) A, 13.5 cm., 13 documents.

The legajo consists of the following documents, all from New Orleans:

(a) 1779. Cargo de las cantidades que entraron en esta Thesoreria general de Exercito y Provincia de Luisiana. An unbound volume. It also contains the data.

(b) 1784. No. 302. Diligencias promovidas por el Señor D. Juan Bentura Morales sobre . . . . penas de camara.

(c) 1785. No. 29. Diligencias practicadas de oficio sobre la eccedenca. de efectos qe. fuera de Rxtro. ha conducido del Puerto de la Havana á este el Bergantin *Sn. Rafael.*

(d) 1785. No. 197. Incidentes sovre el aprecio vta. y remate de los efectos qe. excedentes de Rxtro. condujo a este Puerto el Bergn. *Sn. Rafael.*

(e) 1787. No. 286 (no. 83). Diligs. de oficio sobre la Estimacon. de la Goleta titulada el *Governador Miró,* pertenecte. á Dn. Daniel Clark.

(f) 1789. No. 118. Diligs. practicadas de oficio contra Dn. Juan Caffin Capn. de la Fragata la *Princesa de Asturias* sobre no haver cumplido con el rexistro qe. trahia de Puerto Cabello para esta.

(g) 1790. No. 88. Testimo. de espedte. formado por el Sr. Thesorero interino dn. Gilberto Leonart, para la fianza de 6000 ps. pa. asegurar las resultas de su empleo.

(h) 1790. Diligencias sobre el Navio *Misisipy.*

(i) 1793. No. 48. Testimo. de los Autos seguidos en el Jusgado de la Marina contra Dn. Juan Daniel Balsan y a instana. de Dn. Juan de Echegoyen.

(j) 1794. No. 1. De oficio sobre la presa hecha en Barataria de la Goleta los *Dolores de Maria.*

(k) 1796. Promovidos de oficio contra Pedro Canelle sobre el cobro de cantidad de pesos que está deviendo a la Rl. Hazda.

(l) 1799. No. 154. Subrogacion de la fianza hecha por Carlos Pascal á favor de Rl. Hazda. por Lorenzo Jason de resultas de la Aprehenson. de dinero en el *Arca de Noe.*

(m) 1803. No. 31. Diligencias á instancia de Dn. Enrique Stagg.

Legajo **772.** 1795, 1796. Cuenta del Guarda Almacen de Placaminas. (Costa Firme 15.[1]) A, 6.5 cm., 200 documents.

The legajo is made up of the accounts of Pedro Failde, guarda almacen provisional of Placaminas, covering the period from Aug. 1, 1795, to Mar. 18, 1796. The following documents are present:

Ramo de Viveres: Relaciones de cargo y data.
Estados de cargo y data.
Comprobantes originales de data, nos. 1-98.
Ramo de Hospital: Comprobantes originales de data.
Ramo de Artilleria: Relaciones de cargo y data.
Comprobantes de data.

[1] This legajo was evidently placed in the "Costa Firme" series by mistake.

Legajo **830.** 1795. Cuentas de D. Francisco Candel, Guarda Almacen de la Plaza de Natchez. (Costa Firme 73.[1]) A, 17.5 cm., 322 documents.

The legajo is made up of vouchers of the accounts of Candel, as follows:
Ramo de Viveres y Fortificacion:
Relacion jurada de cargo.
Relacion jurada de data.
Estados de cargo y data.
Comprobantes de cargo, nos. 1-84, copies.
Comprobantes de data (223), copies.
Estados mensuales de cargo y data.

The above forms one-half of the legajo. The remainder, consisting of relaciones, estados, and comprobantes originales, is utterly useless because of damage from water and the polilla.

Legajo **1051.** 1766-1770. Cartas escritas por individuos de Colonias estrangeras. (Bucareli 3; Capitanes Generales 3.) B, 15 cm., 131 documents, in a sheep case.

The legajo is made up of the two following groups of correspondence:

(a) Cartas escritas por los Comandantes y otros individuos de las Colonias estrangeras. Fifty-six letters, mostly in English, with Spanish translation, numbered and in order, 1766-1770. Most are from commandants of English vessels in Havana harbor, regarding permission to land and English prisoners in Havana. There are three letters from Thomas Gage and H. Moore of New York, regarding debts due persons in that place. These are all the United States material of the legajo. See legajo **1054.**

(b) Cartas escritas por el Govor. de Cuba. Nos. 1-75. 1766-1770. Drafts. Nothing relating to the United States.

Legajo **1054.** 1766-1771. (a) Cartas escritas á los Gobernadores y otros individuos de las Colonias estrangeras; (b) Cartas escritas al Gobernador de la Luisiana y particulares; (c) Varios papeles sobre la Luisiana. (Bucareli 6; Capitanes Generales 6.) B, 14.5 cm., 200 documents, sheep case.

The legajo is composed of three carpetas corresponding to the above indicated divisions, with contents as follows:

(a) 1766-1770. Drafts of letters of Antonio Maria Bucarely to various individuals, nos. 1-39. These are the answers to the letters in item (a) of legajo **1051.** Little reference to United States. There is here a list of foreign vessels in Havana harbor in Apr., 1766.

(b) 1766-1771. Drafts of Antonio Maria Bucarely to Antonio de Ulloa, Alexandro O'Reilly, and Luis de Unzaga, nos. 1-135. All in order. *Some subjects:* Suppression of the Superior Council; situado. There is also a draft of a letter of Bucarely to Charles Phelipe de Aubry, concerning the revolt in New Orleans in 1768.

(c) Notices regarding the revolt against Antonio de Ulloa at New Orleans on Oct. 29, 1768. *Two special documents are:* 1768, Manifieste des Habitants, negociants, et Colons de la Province de la Louisianne au sujet de la Revollution que est arrive le 29 8bre 1768 (rough draft in French, 29 pp., and Spanish translation, 41 pp.); and letter of Aubry to Bucareli of Feb. 24, 1769, giving a report of the revolt (Spanish translation).

[1] This legajo was evidently placed in the "Costa Firme" series by mistake.

Legajo **1055.** 1766-1771. Cartas escritas por el Gobernador de la Luisiana y particulares. (Bucareli 7; Capitanes Generales 7.) B, 15.5 cm., 220 documents.

The letters cover the period from May 23, 1766, to Jan. 22, 1771. They are arranged in order of the Havana numeration, and chronologically.

The legajo contains letters to Antonio Maria Bucarely, captain general of Cuba, from the governors of Louisiana.

1766, May 23–1768, Dec. 9. Antonio de Ulloa (nos. 1-65).
1769, June 27–1770, Apr. 5. Alexandro O'Reilly (nos. 67-88, 90, 92-104).
1769, Dec. 11–1771, Jan. 22. Luis de Unzaga (nos. 89, 91, 105-157).

There are also a few letters from: 1769, Philip Aubry and Francisco Ríu, New Orleans.

*Subjects treated:* 1766-1767, situado; shortage of funds in Louisiana; 1768, notice of the French revolt and voyage of Padre Saldaña to Spain to report on the same; pay of French soldiers; 1769, preparations for O'Reilly's expedition to Louisiana, troops and supplies necessary; sentence and execution of the same against the leaders of the revolt of 1768; situado; 1770, report of O'Reilly on the adjustment of the situation in Louisiana and the establishment of Spanish power; situado; 1771, fears of war with England; situado. Many of the letters deal with routine military matters and criminals.

*Special items:* 1770, list of commandants appointed by O'Reilly (Feb. 4); list of priests necessary for Louisiana (Feb. 14); 1769, Reglamento formado por O'Reilly para el gobierno de la Luisiana (43 pp., Nov. 26); Instruccion de substanciar y determinar las Causas Civiles, Criminales, y demas Juicios . . . . de orden del Exmo. Sor. Dn. Alexandro O'Reilly (52 pp., Nov. 25).

Listed, and regular series of despatches to captains general photographed.

Legajo **1109.** 1769-1771, [1763, 1766-1768]. (a) Cartas escritas al Gobernador de Campeche, Presidente de Guatemala y otros individuos de aquellas Provincias; y sus respuestas; (b) Expediente relativo al transporte de Tropas á la Luisiana por O'Reilli, y otros documentos de lo mismo. (Bucareli 61; Capitanes Generales 61.) B, 14.5 cm., 200 documents, sheep case.

Documents are present for the years 1763, 1766-1771. They are in two carpetas, one for each group indicated above, with contents as follows:

(a) 1769-1771. Correspondence of Antonio Maria Bucarely with the individuals indicated. Nothing regarding the United States.

(b) 1766-1771. Papers regarding the expedition of Alexandro O'Reilly to Louisiana, including: an index of correspondence with the captain general and others; notices regarding Louisiana; lists of the expedition; a description of San Gabriel de Iberville (Jan. 26, 1769); petitions and representations of Joseph Petit, Balthasar Mazan, Juan Milhet, Julian Geronimo Doucet, Pedro Hardy de Boysblanc, and Pedro Poupet, prisoners in El Morro at Havana, for complicity in the revolt at New Orleans, seeking larger allowance of food, better quarters, and permission to see families (1769-1770). There are a few letters of: 1767-1769, Sebastian de Paloma Andrade and Francisco Maguna, commissioners for embarking troops at Coruña for the regiment of Louisiana, and, 1768-1769, Pasqual de Ulloa, sergeant-major of the battalion of Louisiana, to Bucarely. These deal with military matters.

*Special item:* Extracto de algunas Noticias de la Luisiana ó de la parte occidental de la Virginia y la Carolina y de los Paises á uno y ótro lado del

Rio Misisipi adonde actualmte. se esta estableciendo una Colonia, 1763 (translated from "*El Almazen de los Cavalleros de Londres*" *(Gentleman's Magazine)*, June, 1763, 6 pp.).

Legajo **1137**. 1771. Oficios de los Ministros de Real Hacienda de esta Plaza y sus respuestas.

Idem del Comandante de Artilleria y Director de Yngenieros y sus respuestas.
Idem del Intendente y Comandante de Marina y sus respuestas.
Idem del Ynspector y Jefe Militares de esta Plaza y sus respuestas.
Cartas del Señor Conde de Aranda y sus respuestas.
Oficios del Virrey de Méjico, Gobernador de Vera Cruz y otros individuos de aquel Reino y sus respuestas.
Cartas escritas al Gobernador de Porto Rico y Santo Domingo é individuos de este punto.
Cartas de los Gobernadores de Yucatan y Guatemala y sus respuestas.
Cartas del Gobernador de la Luisiana y particulares y sus respuestas.
Oficios pasados al Yntendente de Egército.
Cartas á varios individuos de España.
(Cisneros 1; Capitanes Generales 89.) B, 14.5 cm., 200 documents.

The legajo contains the above-indicated series of correspondence of 1771. Section 9 is the only one relating to the United States. It consists of: (a) letters of Luis de Unzaga, governor of Louisiana, to Antonio Maria Bucarely, nos. 1-7, May 28–June 15, 1771, and (b) drafts of Pascual Jiménez de Cisneros, captain general of Havana, to Luis de Unzaga, nos. 1-10, Aug. 31–Oct. 8, 1771. These deal largely with routine affairs. *Other subjects:* English at Natchez; Indians and soldiers.

Listed: Section 9 only.

Legajo **1145**. 1771-1774. Cartas del Gobernador de la Provincia de la Luisiana. (Torre 5; Capitanes Generales 97.) B, 15 cm., 150 documents.

The letters cover the period from Oct. 22, 1771, to Mar. 26, 1774. They are arranged in the order of the Havana numeration.

The legajo consists of letters from Luis de Unzaga, governor of Louisiana, to the captains general:

1771, Oct. 22–Dec. 31. Pasqual de Cisneros, nos. 1-8, 1-2 (last two renumbered in Havana, nos. 9-10).

1772, Feb. 5–1774, Mar. 26. Marqués de la Torre, nos. 3-11, 13-19, 21-101, 103-114, and 6 unnumbered (renumbered in Havana, nos. 11-125). Series continued in legajo **1146**.

*Subjects treated:* 1771, general tranquillity of the province; peace made by the commandant of Natchitoches with the Indians; 1772, plans of the English for settlements at Baton Rouge and Natchez near the Spanish boundary; fear of contraband trade with Mexico; situado; plans of General Gage at New York; 1773, religious situation in Louisiana; monthly reports of vessels entering and departing at the port of New Orleans; situado; 1774, reports on vessels entering and departing at the port of New Orleans. Many of the letters treat of the sending of criminals to Havana and the retirement of soldiers.

Listed, and regular series of despatches to captains general photographed.

Legajo **1146.** 1771-1777. Oficios pasados al Gobernador de la Luisiana. Cartas del Gobernador de la Luisiana. No. 126 á 268. (Torre 6; Capitanes Generales 98.) B, 15 cm., 330 documents.

The letters cover the period from Nov. 25, 1771, to Jan. 28, 1777. They are arranged in the order of the Havana numeration. The letters are all in duplicate.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence:

1771, Nov. 25–1774, June 20. Drafts of Marqués de la Torre, captain general of Cuba, to Luis de Unzaga, governor of Louisiana, nos. 1-137. Series continued in legajo **1147.**

1774, Mar. 26–1777, Jan. 28. Luis de Unzaga to Marqués de la Torre, nos. 115-142, 144-179, 181-199, 201-209, 211, 213-234, and 8 unnumbered (renumbered in Havana, nos. 126-193, 195-248). See legajo **1145.**

1777, Jan. 28–1777, May 13. Bernardo de Galvez to Marqués de la Torre, nos. 1, 3-20, 22 (renumbered in Havana, nos. 249-267). Series continued in legajo **1232.**

*Subjects treated by Torre:* 1772, movements of the English, and settlements at Baton Rouge and Natchez. Most of these letters simply acknowledge receipt of correspondence and deal with routine military matters. They are the replies to the letters in legajo **1145.**

*Subjects treated by Unzaga and Galvez:* 1774-1777, monthly reports of vessels arriving and departing at the port of New Orleans; 1775-1776, reports on the artillery and munitions of war at New Orleans; 1776, situado; 1777, attack of the English on Spanish and French ships; dispute with an English official adjusted. Most of these letters deal with the sending of criminals to Havana and the retirement of soldiers.

Listed, and regular series of despatches to captain general photographed.

Legajo **1147.** 1771-1777. Oficios y sus respuestas á varios individuos de la Luisiana.

Oficios y sus respuestas de los Gobernadores y otros individuos de las colonias extranjeras.

Oficios pasados al Gobernador de la Luisiana.

(Marqués de la Torre 7; Capitanes Generales 99.) B, 14.5 cm., 225 documents, sheep case.

The legajo is in three carpetas corresponding to the headings, as follows:

(a) 1771-1774. Petition and appeals, in Spanish, French, and English, of various individuals of Louisiana to the captain general of Havana, in regard to personal matters.

(b) 1772-1777. Letters to Marqués de la Torre from the governor of Santo Domingo (in French), the governor of [New] Providence, the governor of Jamaica, and the captains of various English war vessels (in English).

A notice regarding the progress of the war in New Jersey in 1777, and a request for information regarding privateers of the English colonies of North America, are all the documents relating to the United States. There is also a Relacion de los Pertrechos de Cuba in this part.

(c) 1774-1777. Drafts of letters of Marqués de la Torre, captain general of Cuba, to Luis de Unzaga and Bernardo de Galvez, governors of Louisiana (nos. 138-271; see legajo **1146**). Deal entirely with military affairs.

Legajo **1227.** 1771-1777. (a) Ordenes de Yndias y sus contestaciones.
(b) Expedientes sobre noticias de Colonias del Norte y tropas Britanicas destinadas á sujetarlas.
(c) Comisiones á D. Antonio Rafellin para el Guarico.
(d) Comisiones a D. Miguel Eduardo para las Colonias Inglesas.
(e) Comisiones a D. Luciano Herrera para la Florida.
(f) Noticia de las operaciones de las tropas Britanicas y Colonias insurgentes.
(g) Participacion de gastos y sus aprobaciones.
(h) Expedientes relativas al modo con que se han de tratar en nuestro Puerto las embarcaciones pertenecientes á Colonos Ingleses Americanos y á los Portugueses.
(i) Consejo de Yndias y su Secretario.
(j) Reales Ordenes del Ministerio de Hacienda y sus contestaciones.
(k) Virey de Méjico.
(l) Gobernador de la Luisiana.
(m) Idem de Cuba.
(n) Yntendente de Egército.
(o) Idem de Marina.
(p) Comandante General de Marina.
(q) Reales Ordenes del Ministro de Hacienda.
(r) Respuestas y representaciones al mismo.
(s) Reales ordenes del Ministerio de la Guerra y sus contestaciones.
(t) Respuestas al Secretario de Yndias.
(Marqués de la Torre 87; Capitanes Generales 179.) B, 31 cm., 550 documents.

The legajo consists of the above twenty groups of documents, scattered through the years indicated. The headings indicate the character of the documents. Groups (b), (e), (f), (g), (h), and (l) relate to the United States. There are a very few documents in each group.

Legajo **1228.** 1771-1777. (a) Cartas de entrega del mando de este Señor.
(b) Caudales invertidos en Obras Publicas.
(c) Sobre el Auditor de Marina D. Mariano Urrutia.
(d) Oficio al Presidente de la Contratacion de Cadiz.
(e) Otro al Obispo.
(f) Otro al Yntendente.
(g) Despachos y Decretos para composiciones de caminos y construccion de puentes.
(h) Ordenes que debe observar el Comandante de la Guardia de la Capitania General.
(i) Idem el idem de la Real Carcel.
(j) Idem el idem de la Puerta de Tierra.
(k) Idem el idem de la Punta.
(l) Idem el idem de la Pólvora.
(m) Idem el idem del Castillo de la Punta.
(n) Idem el idem del Boquete.
(o) Idem el idem de la Contaduria Vieja.
(p) Idem el idem de la Contaduria Nueva.
(q) Idem el idem de la Puerta de la Machina.
(r) Idem el idem de la Luz.
(s) Idem el idem de Paula.

(t) Idem el idem del Espiritu Santo.
(u) Idem el idem del Matadero.
(v) Idem el idem de la Puerta de la Tenaza.
(w) Idem el idem de la Factoria.
(x) Idem el idem del Hospital Real de San Ambrosio.
(y) Idem el idem del Hospital Real del Pilar.
(z) Idem el idem de Prevencion del Regimiento del Principe.
(aa) Idem el idem del Paseo Nuevo.
(bb) Idem el idem del Coliseo.
(cc) Ordenes fijadas por el Comandante de la Escuadra en el Arsenal y avanzada de la Machina.
(dd) Anotacion de la Artilleria y pertrechos, y demas utiles que existen en las Baterias de la Plaza y Castillo de la Punta.
(ee) Noticia para alojar tropas en la Cabaña, Morro y señales para las embarcaciones.
(ff) Relacion de los utiles existentes en el Castillo de Atares.
(gg) Ordenes para el destacamento del fuerte del Príncipe.
(hh) Idem para el de Batabanó.
(ii) Ordenes para los almacenes de San Felipe, San Antonio y Jagüey.
(jj) Ordenes para el Muelle de Marimelena.
(kk) Distribucion de barrios para Patrullas.
(ll) Obligaciones de las mismas.
(mm) Estracto de Reales Ordenes.
(nn) Aclaratorias de varios articulos de las Ordenanzas.
(oo) Listas de los Ministros del Tribunal.
(pp) Obligaciones generales de los mismos.
(qq) Bando publicado por el Sr. Bucareli.
(rr) Ordenes para todos los cuerpos de Guardia.
(ss) Ordenes para el Ayudante Mayor de la Plaza.
(tt) Ordenes para el Ayudante de la Capitania General.
(uu) Instrucciones para las partidas de Dragones.
(vv) Copias de las ordenes por el Comandante de Castillo de la Cabaña en los Cuerpos de Guardia y de las comunicadas por la Capitania General.
(ww) Instrucciones y ordenes que deben observar el Comandante del Castillo de los Tres Reyes del Morro.
(xx) Idem que idem el idem de la Cabaña.
(yy) Idem que idem el idem de Matanzas.
(zz) Idem que idem el idem de Jagua.
(aaa) Seis listas del numero de Haciendas, Vegas, Estancias y Conucos correspondientes á la Nueva Filipina con expresion de los individuos que han contribuido al empalmo de la ciudad de la Habana.
(bbb) Diez cartas de Capitanes de Partido de esta Jurisdiccion y de la de Filipinas que tratan de los individuos que han contribuido al mismo objeto.
(ccc) Trece listas de varios Capitanes de Partido que hacen referencia al mismo asunto.
(ddd) Tres certificacciones sobre lo mismo.
(eee) Una carpeta del Conde de Lagunillas y varias noticias acerca enmaderado.
(fff) Dos relaciones de los que han contribuido al mismo objeto.

(ggg) Testimonio del acuerdo del Cabildo de Valencia para la prohibicion de los derechos de guias.
(hhh) Acuerdo de una Junta de Autoridades y sobre evitar los daños que recibe el puerto de la Habana con las tierras y arenas de las lluvias ó rastro; incluye una noticia del Yngeniero Director para que se tenga presente en la Junta con varios presupuestos relativos á Ponton y Ganguil.
(iii) Noticia de los caudales invertidos en obras publicas durante el mando de este Señor.
(jjj) Copia de un oficio pasado al Ayuntamiento de esta Ciudad trasladando el del Obispo sobre el establecimiento de una casa de Recogidas de mugeres.
(kkk) Bando publicado por este Señor del Ejercito y Armada.
(lll) Un expediente relativo á José Maldonado Joqueira, Ayudante Mayor del Batallon de Milicias Pardos de esta Ciudad.
(mmm) Una carpeta de copias de Reales Ordenes y Cédulas.
(nnn) Un espediente sobre Floridanas.
(ooo) Varios individuos.
(ppp) Papeles relativos á los conteos de la Hacienda, de ganado mayor.
(Torre 88; Capitanes Generales 180.) B, 30 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the above-mentioned items except items (qq) and (iii), which are missing. The United States material is found in the following item:

(nnn) 1777-1793. Un expediente sobre Floridanas, consisting of royal orders regarding Floridanas; reports of the captain general to the minister of Indias; petitions; notices given the Floridanas; and letters of the intendant of Havana to the minister of the Indies.

These documents deal with aid supplied to persons taken from St. Augustine to Havana when the former was ceded to the English, in 1763.

Legajo **1232**. 1777-1780. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de la Luisiana. (Navarro 3; Capitanes Generales 184.) B, 26 cm., 544 documents.

The correspondence covers the period from Jan., 1777, to Mar., 1780, and is all arranged in order and numbered, except that the letters to Mézières are found in the middle of the legajo. With each of the letters of Galvez is filed a draft of Navarro, to which the letter is the reply in most cases and which in the remainder is the reply to the letter. The letters were indexed in Havana.

The following series compose the legajo:

1777, June 21. Bernardo de Galvez to Marqués de la Torre, nos. 23-28. See legajo **1146**.

1777, July 10–1780, Mar. 22. Bernardo de Galvez to Diego Joseph Navarro, nos. 29-60, 62-95, 98-103, 105-199, 202-227, 230-250, 252-255, and the following repeated nos.: 130, 208, 235-249. Series continued in legajo **1233**.

1777, Jan. 4–Oct. 28. Bernardo de Galvez to Athanaze de Mézières, nos. [1-4, 6-19.]

1777. Three bandos of Bernardo de Galvez.

*Subjects treated:* 1777, military matters; situado; 1778, relations with English in Florida, fear of an attack by them; Pollock; military matters; new settlers; possession of Illinois by Americans; commission of Miguel

Eduardo; sending of prisoners; 1779, new settlers from Malaga; situado; fear of English invasion, their plan of attack on Louisiana; hurricane; expedition against Manchak, its success; English prisoners; military reports; 1780, notices regarding English colonies; request for funds; military affairs. *Subjects in Mézières letters:* 1777, encouragement of agriculture; order to take census; Indian affairs; cultivation of tobacco; fugitive slaves.

Several documents from this legajo are printed in Bolton's *Athanase de Mézières, viz.*: his numbers 155, 160, and 163.

Listed, and regular series of despatches of governor of Louisiana to captains general photographed.

Legajo **1233.** 1780-1781, [1778, 1779, 1782]. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de la Luisiana.

Idem con particulares.

Idem con el Comandante de la Mobilla.

(Navarro 4; Capitanes Generales 185.) B, 21 cm., 376 documents.

The legajo comprises the following correspondence, not in good order: Letters to Diego Joseph Navarro, captain general of Cuba, from:

1780, Apr. 10–1781, July 16. Bernardo de Galvez, Mobile, Guanabacoa, and Havana, nos. 256-283, [2-14], 15-25, 27-29, 31-44, [45-49, 51-61], and nos. 20 and 44 repeated. See legajo **1232.**

1780, May 26–1781, Feb. 1. Joseph de Ezpeleta, Mobile, nos. [1-10], 11-19.

1779, Sept. 17–1781, Apr. 24. Pedro Piernas, New Orleans, nos. 1-3, [10-11], 284-300, 302-306.

1780, Jan. 24–Aug. 12. Estevan Miró, Havana, nos. [1, 7-9].

1780, Dec. 9. Martin Navarro, New Orleans, no. [1].

1778, June 10–Sept. 30. Manuel Gonzalez, New Orleans, nos. [2-4].

1778, Sept. 28. B. M. Romero, New Orleans, no. [12].

1778, July 28–Sept. 27. Conde de Ripalda, New Orleans, nos. [13-14].

1778, May 13–1780, July 21. Oliver Pollock, New Orleans, nos. [15-20].

1778, Aug. 27. [Enrique de?] Ataide, New Orleans, no. [21].

1778, Apr. 11. Manuel Ximenez, New Orleans, no. [22].

1781, June 21. Francisco Manxon, Cadiz, no. [4].

To Juan Manuel de Cagigal, captain general of Cuba, from:

1781, July 26–1782, Sept. 11. Francisco Manxon, Cadiz, nos. [5-12, 15].

*Subjects treated:* 1778, request of Pollock to remain in New Orleans as agent of American colonies, and for permission to sell prizes in Spanish ports; 1780, expedition against Mobile, its preparation, capture of the place, lists of prisoners; suspension of expedition against Pensacola; war in the American colonies; project of an attack on Louisiana by the English; 1781, expedition against Pensacola, its success, capitulation, inventory of effects captured, lists of prisoners, lists of losses; list of promotions resulting from services in the capture of Mobile.

*Special item:* 1781, May 12, Diario de las operaciones de la Expedicion contra la Plaza de Panzacola concluida por las armas de S. M. C. vajo las ordenes del Mariscal de Campo Dn. Bernardo de Galvez. By Bernardo de Galvez. Covers Mar. 1 to May 11, 1781. 64 pp.

Listed, and regular series of despatches of governors of Louisiana to captain general photographed.

Legajo **1281.** 1779-1780, [1778]. Correspondencia con los comisionados Españoles en las Colonias Americanas. (Navarro 52; Capitanes Generales 233.) B, 15.5 cm., 204 documents.

The legajo consists of the letters of the commissioners of Spain in the American colonies to the captain general of Cuba, together with the drafts of the replies, as follows:

1778, Jan. 21–1780, Apr. 17. Juan Miralles to Diego Joseph Navarro, nos. [1-74] (some have original numbers).

1780, Apr. 17–1780, June 17. Francisco Rendon to Diego Joseph Navarro, nos. [75-88].

*Subjects treated by Miralles:* 1778, supplies for Havana; notices regarding the war; arrival of the French squadron; 1779-1780, visits to General Washington; conditions of the charter of the schooner *Buckskin*; reports on the war; 1780, capture of English posts by Bernardo de Galvez; notices from Europe. *By Rendon:* 1780, death of Miralles; capture of Charleston by the English; charter of vessels to carry correspondence to Havana.

As showing the difficulties of forwarding correspondence, it is to be noted that many of the above letters are the quintuplicate, septuplicate, or even tenth copy of the original.

Listed.

Legajo **1282.** 1780-1781. Correspondencia con los comisionados españoles en las Colonias Americanas. (Navarro 53; Capitanes Generales 234.) B, 15 cm., 141 documents.

The legajo covers from June 18, 1780, to June 11, 1781, and is arranged in order. The correspondence consists of letters of Francisco Rendon, agent of Spain in the American colonies, to Diego Joseph Navarro, captain general of Cuba, nos. [89-168], with drafts of replies. There are many enclosures, including copies of a number of letters to Joseph de Galvez.

*Subjects treated:* 1780, commerce between the United States and Havana; charter of vessels to carry correspondence to Havana and Porto Rico; embarkation of Clinton at New York; plans for a Spanish attack on St. Augustine; 1781, operations of the American and the English armies; movements of Cornwallis.

Listed.

Legajo **1283.** 1778-1781. Correspondencia con los Comisionados Españoles en las colonias Americanas con el Secretario de esta Capitania General. (Navarro 54; Capitanes Generales 235.) B, 14.5 cm., 203 documents.

The legajo consists of the letters of the commissioners of Spain in the American colonies to the secretary of the captaincy general of Cuba, together with drafts of replies, as follows:

1778, Mar. 24–1780, Apr. 15. Juan Miralles to Antonio Ramon del Valle, nos. [1-47].

1780, May 10–1781, June 11. Francisco Rendon to Antonio Ramon del Valle, nos. [48-84].

1781. A number of notices sent by Rendon.

The above letters were indexed and numbered in Havana, though some have original numbers in various series.

*Subjects treated:* 1778, trade between United States and Cuba; 1778-1780, expenses of mission of Miralles; charter of vessels to carry correspondence to Havana; 1779, capture of the *Grey Hound* (*Galgo*) by an English corsair; 1781, expenses of the mission of Rendon.

Legajo **1290**. 1777-1780. Reales Ordenes reservadas del Ministerio de Indias.
Correspondencia reservada con el Ministerio de Indias.
Reales Ordenes por D. Francisco Rendon.
(Navarro 61; Capitanes Generales 242.) B, 25 cm., 344 documents.

The legajo consists of the above-mentioned items, with contents as follows:

1777, Jan. 8–1780, Nov. 8. Joseph de Galvez to Diego Joseph Navarro (nos. 1-103). Royal orders, part reservada, and many of them being replies to the letters in the following series. Numbered and indexed in Havana.

1777, June 14–1779, Nov. 12. Diego Joseph Navarro to Joseph de Galvez, reservada nos. 1-90 (drafts; nos. 13-32 were originally reservada numbers in the ordinary series and were renumbered in accordance with royal order). Series continued in legajo **1291**.

1780, Sept. 26–Oct. 2. Joseph de Galvez to Francisco Rendon. Seven royal orders.

*Subjects treated:* 1777, supplies for Louisiana; news from the American colonies; reports of Luciano Herrera on the American colonies; 1778-1779, mission of Miralles; news from the American colonies and progress of the war; Uchizes Indians; mission of José Elixio de la Puente and Luciano José de Herrera; 1779, order to drive British out of the Gulf of Mexico; 1780, expedition against Pensacola; death of Miralles.

Listed.

Legajo **1291**. 1779-1781. Correspondencia con el Ministro de Indias.
Cuatro acuerdos entre el Capitan General y el Comandante de Marina.
Un plan de ataque contra la Florida.
(Navarro 62; Capitanes Generales 243.) B, 14 cm., 133 documents.

The letters cover the period from Nov. 14, 1779, to May 29, 1781. They are arranged in chronological order and numbered.

The legajo contains drafts of letters from Diego Joseph Navarro, captain general of Cuba, to Joseph de Galvez, minister of the Indies, reservada nos. 91-143 (see legajo **1290**). There are also some documents relating to a projected attack upon St. Augustine, including three plans of the place (1779).

*Subjects treated:* 1779, war in the English colonies; 1779-1780, Uchices Indians, presents, commission of Francisco Ruiz del Canto; correspondence of Juan Miralles (extracts of many letters enclosed); 1780, plans for the conquest of English possessions on the Gulf; expeditions against Mobile and Pensacola; progress of the war between England and the colonies; death of Miralles; correspondence of Francisco Rendon, charter of vessels to carry the same; 1781, condition of St. Augustine; and expenses of the mission of Miralles.

Listed.

Legajo **1301**. 1777-1781. Despachos parlementarios sobre buques en varios puntos.
Correspondencia con varios Jefes é individuos de las Colonias Americanas.
Copias de Reales Ordenes y Reales Cédulas.
Un pliego del Conde de Lagunillas.
Un plano para la Batería de Babano.
Bandos.
(Navarro 72; Capitanes Generales 253.) B, 19.5 cm., 200 documents.

The documents are scattered through the years 1777-1781; all of the groups indicated are present in the order given.

The documents relating to the United States are in the second group and consist of letters, together with drafts of replies, to Diego Joseph Navarro, captain general of Havana, from: 1777, Oct. 16–1780, Oct. 10, Patrick Tonyn, St. Augustine; 1777, Sept. 16–1779, Mar. 27, Luciano Herrera (nos. 1-3); 1778, Dec. 29–1779, Apr. 22, Eligio Puente (nos. 4-7); 1780-1781, Francisco Matienzo, Jefferson Howlett, and Robert Deans (one each); 1778-1781, Henry Laurens (no. 1); Sam. Huntington (no. 2); Caballero de Lucerne (no. 3); George Washington (nos. 4, 5); R. Lowndes (no. 6); J. Rutledge (no. 7); B. Lincoln (no. 8); Francisco Lewis, Philadelphia (no. 9); Thos. S. Lee, Annapolis (nos. 10-12); A. Nash, Newbern (no. 13); Alexander Gillon (nos. 14-21); John Ternant (nos. 22-24); Robert Morris (nos. 25-36); Geo. Meade and Co. (nos. 37-41); Francisco Ignacio Urerbervetta (no. 42); Juan Larregui (no. 43). The greater part are in English, with Spanish translations accompanying.

*Subjects treated:* 1777, Indian gifts; 1778, arrival of A. Gillon at Havana in command of two vessels and efforts to dispose of cargo; 1779, news from St. Augustine; answers to letters recommending Juan Miralles; 1780, exchange of prisoners with Charleston; death of Miralles; arrangements for a plan of operation against Georgia and East Florida by the United States and Spain; shipment of flour to Havana from Maryland; 1780-1781, answers to letters recommending Francisco Rendon; 1781, exchange of Spanish prisoners at Pensacola; and recommendations of various individuals going to Havana. There are also a few documents dealing with the exchange of prisoners between Florida and Cuba.

The part relating to the United States is listed.

Legajo **1304.** 1781-1782, [1783]. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de Providencia, Mobila, Panzacola, y Luisiana y con el Intendente de la Luisiana. (Cagigal 2; Capitanes Generales 256.) B, 15 cm., 225 documents.

The letters cover the period from June, 1781, to Jan., 1783. All relate to the United States except the letters from the governor of [New] Providence. They are arranged in order of the Havana numeration as given below. Most of the legajo is of 1782.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence:

(a) 1782, Feb. 20–Nov. 19. Enrique Grimarest, Mobile, to Bernardo de Galvez (nos. 1-2), Juan Manuel de Cagigal (nos. 3-6, 8-13), and Juan Daban (no. 7).

(b) Arturo O'Neill, Pensacola, to Juan Manuel de Cagigal (nos. 1-56).

(c) 1781, May–1783, Jan. Letters of the governors of Louisiana to the captains general of Cuba, as follows: Pedro Piernas to Diego Joseph Navarro (nos. 1-3); Estevan Miró to Joseph Navarro (no. 4); Estevan Miró to Juan Manuel de Cagigal (nos. 5-30, 35, 36); Pedro Piernas to Juan Manuel Cagigal (nos. 31-34, 37); Francisco Bouligny to Juan Manuel Cagigal (nos. 38-50).

(d) 1781, June 20–1782, Sept. 25. Martin Navarro, intendant of Louisiana, to Joseph Navarro (no. 1), and Juan Manuel de Cagigal (nos. 2-4).

Some of the letters of the above groups are accompanied by drafts of replies.

*Subjects treated by Grimarest:* 1782, need of funds and supplies at Mobile; Indian affairs; reports on the state of the military organization. *By O'Neill:* 1781, troops and munitions needed for Pensacola; need of funds; English prisoners; 1782, shortage of funds and munitions; possible English attack on Pensacola; evacuation of Savannah. Many of O'Neill's letters deal with routine military matters. *By governors of Louisiana:* 1781, insurrection at Natchez; 1782, military reports; new fortifications at Natchez; exchange of prisoners with English; fear of English attack on Pensacola; and need of funds. Many of these letters deal with sentences on criminals, transfer of soldiers, and routine military matters.

All United States material listed.

Legajo **1309.** 1781-1782. Correspondencia con el Comandante Grl. de Marina; *id.* con el de Ejercito de operaciones y algunos Jefes y Oficiales del Ejercito de Operaciones. (Cagigal 7; Capitanes Generales 261.) B, 16 cm., 229 letters, and drafts of replies.

The only things discovered in this legajo relating to the United States were a very few letters dealing with exchanges of prisoners between the Spanish and English.

The legajo is made up of three packages:

(a) Comandante Genl. de Exto. de Operan. The letters of B. de Galvez to Juan Manuel de Cagigal, nos. 145-160. This package contains copies of the capitulation of New Providence to the Spanish, in Spanish and English (May 8, 1782).

(b) Cartas de algunos Gefes y Oficiales de los Regimentos de Exto. de operacion. 1782. Desde 1 hasta 41. Letters written by these individuals to Cagigal.

(c) Comandante General de Marina. 1781-1782. Nos. 1-172. The letters of Josef Solano to Cagigal, accompanied by the drafts of replies, which deal with the general matters of the navy connected with the army of operation.

Legajo **1310.** 1781-1782. Corresponda. con el Comandante General del Ejercito de operaciones, con el Obispo Diocesano y las Provisiones del Estado Eclesiasico. (Cagigal 8; Capitanes Generales 262.) B, 15.5 cm., 172 documents.

The legajo consists of letters to Juan Manuel de Cagigal, captain general of Havana, from: (a) Bernardo de Galvez, commandant general of the army of operation, nos. [1-144] (some few written by Gerónimo de Giron); (b) the bishop (nos. 1-5); and (c) Provisores y otros Individuos eclesiasticos nos. [1-23].

Group (a), only, has a few letters relating to Pensacola and the military operations there.

Legajo **1318.** 1781-1782. Corresponda. con algunos Jefes y oficiales de los Estados Unidos de America.
*Id.* con varios Gobernadores y Jefes de las Colonias Ingleses.
Varios papeles sueltos traidos de un paquete ingles.
Listas de prisioneros Españoles é Ingleses.
(Cagigal 16; Capitanes Generales 270.) B, 13 cm., 65 documents.

The legajo consists of the above groups of documents, only the first relating to the United States. This consists of thirteen letters to Juan Manuel de Cagigal, captain general of Havana, from Samuel Huntington, Philadelphia; John Hancock, Boston; and Captain Alexander Gillon, South Carolina. *Subjects:* Personal matters and letters of recommendation.

Legajo **1319.** 1781-1782. Comision de D. Franco. Rendon en Filadelfia. (Cagigal 17; Capitanes Generales 271.) B, 14 cm., 208 documents.

The letters cover the period from June 12, 1781, to Oct. 10, 1782. The legajo contains the letters of Francisco Rendon, Spanish agent in Philadelphia, to Juan Manuel Cagigal, captain general of Cuba. The letters are in order and numbered in the captaincy general from 1 to 77, some bearing original numbers in various series. There are also the drafts of the replies of Cagigal, which are usually nothing more than an acknowledgment of the receipt of correspondence.

The correspondence gives a very detailed account of the progress of the war between England and her colonies, including translations of letters, reports, documents, and gazettes.

*Subjects treated:* 1781, state of the war; reports of battles, captures, surrenders, losses, and movement of troops; capture of Pensacola; removal of English troops from Pensacola; paper money in American colonies; surrender of Cornwallis; plan of operations against South Carolina and East Florida; 1781-1782, funds for and expenses of mission of Rendon; 1782, plans of Americans and French for carrying on the war; arrival of Carleton in New York; finances of the colonies; plans of England for the war; state of commerce; the priest Thomas Hasset; progress of the war.

*Special item:* 1782, Memoria sobre las Finanzas de los 13 Estados Unidos de la America septentrional, by Rendon (Apr. 30, 44 pp.).

Listed.

Legajo **1330.** 1781-1782, [*ca.* 1780]. (a) Expedientes reservados sobre lo producido durante el mando de este Señor sobre la comision de D. Bartolomé Fernando Armesto.

(b) Otro sobre el mismo entregado por D. Antonio de la Paz.
(c) Otro sobre la comision de D. Pedro José Ruiz.
(d) Reales Ordenes reservadas.
(e) Contestaciones y representaciones.
(f) Cartas del canje de prisioneros celebradas entre la Isla de Cuba y la de Jamaica el 18 de Nobibre. 1781.
(g) Planos de la Nueva Florida remitidos por el Comdte. Grimarest.
(h) Ejemplares del Banco Nacional de Sn. Carlos.
(i) Diferentes Reglamentos y Bandos.
(j) Documentos sobre gastos de Secretaria de Havana.
(Cagigal 28; Capitanes Generales 283.) A, 15 cm., 250 documents.

The greater part of the legajo is of 1782. Items (a), (b), (h), and (i) are missing. The two following groups are of interest for the United States:

(f) 1782, drafts of letters of Juan Manuel de Cagigal, captain general of Cuba, to Joseph de Galvez, nos. 20-29. These, though not directly for the United States, deal with the war. *Subjects:* Exchange of prisoners between Cuba and Jamaica; expedition against New Providence; and Bernardo Galvez in Guarico.

(g) 1781, Dec. 31, letter of Enrique Grimarest, Mobile, to Bernardo de Galvez, enclosing a plan of New Mobile; and, 1800 (*circa*), plan of the bay and entrance to the Apalache River, by Vizente Folch.

Legajo **1335**. 1783-1784, [1782, 1785]. Correspondencia con los Gobernadores de la Mobila, Luisiana y Veracruz y varios oficiales.
Corresponda. con el Virey de Méjico.
Corresponda. con el Director del Monte Pio de Ministros y particulares de Na. Orleans.
(Unzaga 2; Capitanes Generales 287.) B, 13 cm., 150 documents.

The documents are scattered over the years 1782-1785. The following carpetas relate to the United States:

(a) 1783-1785. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de la Mobila. Letters of Enrique Grimarest, commandant of Mobile, to Luis de Unzaga, captain general of Cuba (nos. 1-10), with drafts of replies. *Subjects:* Military affairs, and Indians.

(b) 1782-1785. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de la Provincia de la Luisiana. Letters of Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, to Unzaga, nos. [1-22], with drafts of replies. Military matters.

Legajo **1336**. 1783-1784, [1782, 1785]. Correspondencia con el Gobernador y particulares de la Florida.
*Id.* con el Gobernador Español de Providencia.
*Id.* con el *id.* de la Panzacola.
(Unzaga 3; Capitanes Generales 288.) B, 11.3 cm., 248 documents.

The extreme dates of the United States material are Nov. 27, 1782, and Jan. 8, 1785. The major portion of the legajo is of 1783. The letters are all arranged in order of the Havana numeration and chronologically in each section.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence:

1783, Feb. 14. J. Salcedo, Pensacola, to Luis de Unzaga, captain general of Havana (no. 1).

1783, Apr. 12. Marqués de la Fuente to Unzaga (no. 2).

1783, Feb. 16. Arturo O'Neill, commandant of Pensacola, to Ramon del Valle (no. 3).

1782, Nov. 27–1783, Jan. 8. Arturo O'Neill to Juan Manuel de Cagigal (nos. 1, 2-9), also bearing original nos. 30, 32-37, not corresponding in order.

1783, Jan. 26–1785, Jan. 8. Arturo O'Neill to Luis de Unzaga (nos. 10-72), also bearing original nos. 39-54, 56-62, 64, 66-76, up to (no. 51), not corresponding in order.

1784, Mar. 3–1784, Mar. 18. Vizente Manuel de Zespedes, governor of Florida, to Luis de Unzaga, nos. 1-18.

1784, July 30. Mariano de la Roque, St. Augustine, to Unzaga, no. 1.

1784, Oct. 24. Manuel J. Rengil, St. Augustine, to Unzaga, no. 2.

1783-1784. Gobernador Español de Providencia to Unzaga (nos. 1-47).

The above letters are accompanied by drafts of Unzaga, some of which are replies to the letters, and the remainder are answered by the letters.

*Subjects treated in sections relating to the United States:* 1782, designs of the Talapuches; defense of Pensacola; munitions of war; 1783, need of supplies for Pensacola; trade with the Talapuches; reports on troops; 1784, transfer of East Florida from the English to the Spaniards. Many of the letters deal with routine military matters.

The sections relating to the United States have been listed.

Legajo **1354.** 1782-1784. (a) Correspondencia con D. Francisco Rendon, comisionado en Filadelfia.
(b) *Id.* con varios Jefes é individuos de las colonias Americanas.
(Unzaga 21; Capitanes Generales 306.) B, 16 cm., 179 documents.

The letters cover the period from Sept. 12, 1782, to May 12, 1784, with a few drafts of replies after this latter date. They are arranged in order of the Havana numeration within each group. Most of the legajo is correspondence of Rendon.

The contents of the two groups are as follows:

(a) Letters of Francisco Rendon to: 1782, Sept. 12–1783, Mar. 15, Juan Manuel de Cagigal, nos. 17, 18, 24-26, 37-37, and one unnumbered, renumbered in Havana (nos. 1-15); 1783, Mar. 24–1784, May 12, Luis de Unzaga, nos. 1-6, 8-41, and 5 unnumbered, renumbered in Havana (nos. 16-60). Drafts of replies accompany many of the letters.

(b) 1782-1784. Letters, with drafts of replies, to the governor of Havana from: Chev. de la Lucerne (nos. 1-2); Robert Morris, Philadelphia (nos. 3, 8, 9, 21); John Martin, Savannah (no. 4); John Barry, Havana (nos. 5, 6); Lyman Hall, Savannah (no. 7); Oliver Pollock, Havana (nos. 10, 14); Nathaniel Greene, Charleston (no. 11); Ben Guerard, Charleston (nos. 12, 15, 16); John Hancock, Boston (no. 13); Thomas Mifflin, Annapolis (no. 17); George Washington, Mt. Vernon (no. 18); John Dickinson, Philadelphia (no. 19); Baron de Steuben, Philadelphia (no. 20). Most of this group are in English, accompanied by Spanish translations.

*Subjects treated in group (a):* 1782, notices of the war in the colonies; notices from Europe; expenses of the commission of Rendon; movements of the French squadron; 1783, evacuation of Charleston (Dec. 14, 1782); preliminaries of peace; cessation of hostilities; disbanding of the army; definitive treaty of peace; evacuation of New York; retirement of Washington; deplorable condition of the United States treasury; weakness of the new government; founding of the Society of Cincinnati; Virginia's desire for supremacy; 1784, political conditions of the United States; notices regarding Francisco de Miranda in New York, expenses of his commission. *In group (b):* 1782, project to establish trade between Savannah and Cuba; 1783, recommendation of Oliver Pollock as agent of the United States in Cuba. Most of this group are letters of recommendation of various individuals going to Havana.

Listed.

Legajo **1355.** 1782-1784, [1785]. Correspondencia con los Gobernadores y demas individuos de las Colonias Franceses.
*Id.* con el Comandante General de Canarias.
*Id.* con los Gobernadores y otros Jefes de las Colonias Inglesas.
(Unzaga 22; Capitanes Generales 307.) B, 15 cm., 75 numbered items and enclosures.

The dates of the letters run from Sept., 1782, to Jan., 1785, most of them being of 1783. The legajo consists of three sections corresponding to the headings and arranged in order.

The French series comprises letters written from Martinique; nothing relating to the United States was noted here.

The English series covers the whole period. It comprises letters from Governor Archibald Campbell, of Jamaica, Admiral Robert Digby and others, to Luis de Unzaga, captain general of Cuba, accompanied by Spanish

translations and drafts of replies. The United States material consists of three letters of Campbell (Apr. and June, 1783) dealing with the American privateer *Dolphin*. There are also notices regarding the definitive treaty of peace and the exchange of prisoners.

Legajo **1368.** 1782-1785. Real Orden dirigida al Auditor de Guerra Tente. Gobernador en la que se incluye Real Despacho relativa á la multa de diez pesos impuesta á D. Diego de Moyal, asesor de esta intendencia.

Testimonio de las Reales Ordenes y cédulas para que el gobierno no se asesore sino con el Auditor de Guerra.

*Id.* del auto espedido á consecuencia de considerar en descubierto el ramo de caudal para el producto de vestuario armamento y por mistura de las Milicias de la Isla.

Diligencias presentadas por el Subtente. de Estremada. D. Cristobal Luis Miró con Da. Franca. E. . . . .

Reglamento para el Juzgado de Artilleria.

Copia de varios documentos sobre la entrega á los Ingleses de las Islas de Providencia y Bahama, el dia 19 de Abril de 1783.

Copias de varias dadas por esta Capitania General sobre diferentes asuntos.

Consejos de la Villa de Sa. Clara.

Bandos, Memoriales, Pasaportes, Padrones, Copias de Reales Ordenes y otros documentos.

Varios estados.

Duplicado de Reales Despachos y Cédulas de Retiro.

Preliminares de Paz entre S. M. C. y el Rey de la Gran Bretaña.

Registro de licencias para cortar maderas.

Listas de visitas de Diciembre de 1782.

(Unzaga 35; Capitanes Generales 320.) A, 20.5 cm., 400 documents.

Documents are present as indicated in the above list. The small amount of United States material is as follows: Letter of J. Horstown, Savannah, to V. M. de Zespedes (Aug. 10, 1784), congratulations on his taking possession of the governorship of Florida; *cédulas de retiro* of officials in the army in Louisiana; and a printed copy of the preliminaries of peace (1782).

Legajo **1375.** 1781-1786. (a) Reales ordenes comunicadas por el Secretario de Indias á los Gobernadores.

(b) Documentos del Intendente D. Martin Navarro sobre relaciones y convenio de los Indios.

(c) Minutas de correspondencia con el Ministro de Estado Sr. Conde de Florida Blanca.

(d) Duplicados de Reales Despachos de individuos de esta Plaza y del Ejercito de operaciones que se hallaron en la rendicion y entrega de Panzacola.

(Galvez 5; Capitanes Generales 327.) B, 28 cm., 550 documents.

The documents cover the years indicated and all the groups are present. They are arranged in order. Item (a) forms the major portion of the legajo; the year 1784 occupies about half the legajo.

The contents and subject-matter of the groups are as follows:

(a) 1781, Aug. 9–1786, Dec. 19. Letters in form of reales órdenes from Joseph de Galvez (Marqués de Sonora), minister of Indies, to Bernardo de

Galvez (Conde de Galvez), governor and later captain general of Louisiana (nos. 28, 32, 53, 63, 79, 86, 93, 97, 131-135, 140, 147, 150, 163, 170, 177, 181, 182, 187, 190, 201-203, 205, 206, 214, 215-221; 1-26; 1-20; and unnumbered; see legajo **175**). Some of the letters are accompanied by drafts, some of which are replies, and the remainder are replied to by the letters.

*Subjects:* 1781, erection of the captaincy general of West Florida; 1782, defense of Natchitoches; supplies for Indian gifts; Indian trade of Colonel Maxent; defense of the province of Louisiana; 1783, fostering of tobacco culture; relations and trade with the Uchices; donative to the crown; Fray Hilario Genevaux; 1784, relations with the Indians; quarantine against the United States; McGillivray; trade with the Indians; reports on fortifications at Pensacola; navigation of the Mississippi denied to English and Americans; expedition for taking possession of East Florida; budget of salaries for St. Augustine; 1784-1786, Acadians; 1786, situado; Indian relations; commerce between Louisiana and neutral ports. Many letters simply approve official acts.

(b) 1784, Apr. 16. Martin Navarro, New Orleans, to Joseph de Galvez, no. 216. Celebration of Indian congresses at Pensacola and Mobile.

(c) 1784, Oct. 26–1786, Aug. 30. Drafts of Conde de Galvez to Conde de Floridablanca (few). *Subjects:* Commission of Gardoqui in the United States with respect to the navigation of the Mississippi; demand of Georgia for the surrender of Natchez; and relations of the United States and the Creeks.

(d) 1781, Aug. 23. Duplicates of commissions, with increase of rank for officials who were present at the capture of Pensacola and did meritorious service. About 120 documents.

Listed, except item (d).

Legajo **1376**. 1781-1786. (a) Correspondencia del Gobernador de la Louisiana D. Pedro Piernas.
(b) *Id.* del Gobernador de la Movila, Sor. Grimarest.
(c) *Id.* sobre la Comision de D. José de Hevia.
(d) *Id.* de varios jefes y empleados.
(e) *Id.* de varios Gobernadores y de los Coroneles de Soria y Estremadura en 1784 con motivo de la llegada de estos cuerpos á Santo. Belo y Panamá.
(f) Oficios y papeles varios.
(g) Minutas de la corresponda. dirigida al Gobernador de la Movila en 1782 y 83.
(h) *Id.* de la dirigida al Gobernador de la Luisiana.
(i) *Id.* del Encargado de los E. U. D. Diego Gardoqui con un indice y contestaciones del Conde de Gálvez al mismo encargado de negocios.
(j) Un expediente de la Comision de D. Bartolomé Fernandez.
(Galvez 6; Capitanes Generales 328.) B, 23 cm., 250 documents.

Carpeta (c) is missing and carpetas (d), (e), and (j) have no materials relating to the United States. The remaining carpetas have contents as follows:

(a) 1781. Letters of Pedro Piernas, acting governor of Louisiana, to Bernardo de Galvez. *Subjects:* Hurricane at Mobile; unrest at Natchez; general tranquillity of the colony; occurrences at Arkansas and Illinois; and sending of prisoners and processes.

(b) Letters of Enrique Grimarest, commandant at Mobile, to: 1781-1783, 1785-1786, Bernardo de Galvez; and, 1783-1785, José de Ezpeleta. *Subjects:* Disturbed conditions at Mobile; establishment of a post among the Alibamones; Indian relations; distribution of lands left by the English; and military reports.

(f) 1781. Copies of letters of governor of Mobile to Bernardo de Galvez. *Subjects:* Indian relations and other matters of Mobile.

(g) 1781. Drafts of letters of Bernardo de Galvez, Guarico, to Enrique Grimarest.

(h) 1781. Drafts of letters of Bernardo de Galvez, Havana, to Pedro Piernas.

(i) 1785-1786. Letters of Diego de Gardoqui, chargé of Spain, New York, to Bernardo de Galvez. There is an index of two letters of Apr. 28 and 30, 1785, and nos. 1-22, Aug. 23, 1785–Sept. 20, 1786, but only nos. 1, 4, 6, and 18 are found here. *Subjects:* Oliver Pollock; boundary between United States and Louisiana; surrender of Natchez; relations of the United States and the Indians; and report on mission of Gardoqui.

Legajo **1377.** 1783-1784, [1780-1782]. (a) Correspondencia de oficios y confidencia del Sr. Gálvez con el Sr. Ezpeleta durante el mando interino de esta provincia como Capitan General tambien interino de la Habana en los años 1783 y 84 por estar en España el Sor. Conde de Gálvez.

(b) Correspondencia del mismo en los años 1780 á 83.

(c) *Id.* del mismo y el Gobernador Sor. Miró y el Sr. Ezpeleta.

(d) *Id.* con el Cabildo Secular.

(e) *Id.* del Intende. Sor. D. Juan Ventura Morales.

(f) *Id.* con el Gobernador de Na. Orleans Sr. D. Pedro Piernas y el de Guarico Sr. Miró.

(g) Noticias y borradores para la formacion del 3er Batallon de Cuba y Habana.

(Galvez 7; Capitanes Generales 329.) B, 23.5 cm., 450 documents.

The documents are scattered through the years 1780-1784. The contents of the carpetas, corresponding to the above heading, are as follows:

(a) 1783, July–1784, Apr. Letters of José de Ezpeleta, acting captain general of Cuba, to Bernardo de Galvez, nos. 2-33, and many unnumbered, with drafts of replies. *Subjects:* Oliver Pollock; petitions of 1800 Cherokees to settle in Spanish territory; and method of dealing with the Uchices Indians.

(b) 1780, May–1781, Mar. Letters of Bernardo de Galvez, New Orleans and Havana, to José de Ezpeleta. *Subjects:* Indian affairs, and expedition of 1780 and its failure.

(c) 1783-1785. Letters of Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to José de Ezpeleta, nos. 1-40, July to Dec., 1783. Also a letter-book of Ezpeleta to Miró, July, 1783–Feb., 1785. Military affairs.

(d) 1782. Letters of the Cabildo de Nueva Orleans to José de Ezpeleta, with drafts of replies.

(e) 1782-1783. Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans, to Bernardo de Galvez, with drafts of replies. *Subjects:* Expenses of the Indian department, and presents for Indians.

(f) 1782-1783. Letters of Pedro Piernas, New Orleans, to Bernardo de Galvez, nos. 1-50, Jan.-July, 1782. *Subjects:* Indian affairs and tranquillity

of Illinois. Drafts of Bernardo de Galvez, Guarico, to Estevan Miró, Nov., 1782–July, 1783. *Subjects:* Indian trade, and Juan Blommart.

(g) Petitions of officials and soldiers, together with *hojas de servicio* and lists of soldiers. Not much United States material.

Legajo **1378.** 1785, [1781-1783]. Correspondencia, Pasaportes, Licencias, Memoriales, Copias de Reales Ordenes y cartas confidentes á varios sugetos.

Articulos de Capitulacion convenidos y acordados entre el Gobernador Sor. Galvez y el Comdte. Gl. de la espedición y Jefes Ingleses de la Prova. de la Luisiana por los cuales queda esta Prova. para España en 9 de Mayo 1781.

(Galvez 8; Capitanes Generales 330.) B, 8.5 cm., 150 documents.

Documents were noted for the years 1781-1783, 1785. There are a few documents for each of the items noted above and also a number of *listas de revista,* which form about two-thirds of the legajo. Among these papers are found only a few incidental references to the United States.

The only document of importance for the United States is a printed Spanish copy of the capitulation of Pensacola, in 1781, drawn up between Bernardo de Galvez for Spain and Peter Chester and John Campbell for England.

Legajo **1387.** 1785-1786. Correspondencia con los Gobernadores de la Florida, Luisiana, Yucatan, Cartegena y Panzacola.

*Id.* con los Oficiales Reales de Vera Cruz.
*Id.* con el Virey de Mégico.
*Id.* con el *id.* de Santa Fe.
*Id.* con el Tente. de Rey de Campeche.
*Id.* con el *id.* y Gobernador de Puerto Rico.
*Id.* con el Presidente de Sto. Domingo y Guatemala.
*Id.* con el Intendente de Caracas.
*Id.* con el Comdte. de Omoa.
*Id.* con el *id.* de Trujillo.
*Id.* con el Director del Monte Pio de Ministros.
*Id.* con el Juez del Real Tribunal de la acordada de Mégico.
*Id.* con el comisionado Español en el Congreso Americano.

(Troncoso 9; Capitanes Generales 339.) B, 13.5 cm., 300 documents.

The legajo covers the two years indicated and the documents are arranged in order. The legajo contains all of the above items and one additional, entitled " Gobernadores y varios Gefes y Individuos Ingleses ". The letters are all addressed to Bernardo Troncoso, captain general of Cuba, by the various individuals indicated, many accompanied by drafts of replies.

The United States material is as follows:

(a) Gobernador de Florida. 1-24. 1785, May–1786, Jan. Letters of Vizente Manuel de Zespedes, governor of Florida.

(b) Gobernador de Panzacola. 1-13. 1785, June-Oct. Letters of Arturo O'Neill, Comandante of Pensacola. Deal with convicts and the proposed attack on Natchez by the Americans.

(c) Gobernador de Luisiana. 1-8. 1785, June-Nov. Letters of Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana. Indian affairs; McGillivray; threatened attack on Natchez.

(d) Comisario Español. 1785, May. Letters of Diego Gardoqui. Arrival in Philadelphia; attack on Natchez by the Americans.

Legajo **1393**. 1785-1789, [1780-1784, 1790, 1791]. (a) Correspondencia oficial del Egército de operaciones y copia de oficios pasadas al Intendte. de la Habana.

(b) Reales ordenes del Ministerio de la Guerra de 1783 y 84.
(c) Oficios del Conde de Gálvez fechadas en Madrid.
(d) *Id.* del Gobernador de la Luisiana al Sor. Ezpeleta en 1783 y 84.
(e) Copiadores de la corresponda. dirigida al Virey de Na. España de 1783 á 1785. *Id.* al Conde de O'Reilly. *Id.* al Comandte. de Marina. Corresponda. dirigida al Gobernador de la Habana.
(f) Relaciones de pertrechos y armas de Na. Orleans, Mobila y Panzacola.
(g) Espediente del Bergantin *Galvez.*
(h) Listas de familias embarcadas en Na. Orleans.
(i) Varios papeles de la Luisiana de 1781 á 83.
(j) Papeles del Padre Hilario.
(k) Relativos á Pollock de 1783 á 85.
(l) Documentos de D. José Fides, W. Maxent, M. Reggio, y D. Francisco Bouligny.
(m) Corresponda. del Intendte. de la Luisiana.
(n) *Id.* del Corl. del *id.*
(o) *Id.* de varios individuos de Panzacola.
(p) *Id.* del Comandte. de Apalache.
(q) *Id.* del Comandte. de la Movila y otros particulares.
(r) *Id.* del Comandte. de Panzacola y varios individuos.
(s) *Id.* del Gobernador de Natchez.
(t) *Id.* del Gobernador y Ingeniero de Panzacola.
(u) Corresponda. con los Gobers. de Na. Orleans y Luisiana.
(v) Minutas.

(Ezpeleta 2; Capitanes Generales 345.) B, 31.5 cm., 800 documents.

Items (b) and (c) are missing. The remainder have contents as follows:

(a) 1783-1785. Letters of Juan Ignacio de Urriza, intendant of Havana, to José de Ezpeleta. Also, letter-book of Ezpeleta to Urriza (July 11, 1783–Apr. 14, 1785). *Subjects:* Transportation of troops to Spain and Louisiana, and of Canary Islanders to Louisiana; and supplies and pay for troops.

(d) 1783-1784. Letters of Luis de Unzaga, governor of Louisiana, to José de Ezpeleta. Military affairs; much relating to the army of operations under Galvez.

(e) 1783-1785. Letter-book of ——— to viceroy of New Spain, Conde de O'Reilly, commandant of marine, and governor of Havana. Military.

(f) 1784. Relaciones de Pertrechos Armas y Municiones del Nva. Orleans, Movila y Panzacola, entregados en esta Secreta. pr. el Sor. Ezpeleta al arribo del Conde de Galvez.

(g) 1784. Expediente regarding the bergantin *Galvez.*

(h) 1783. Listas de las familias Isleñas (Canary Islanders) embiadas á [Nueva] Orleans posteriormte.

(i) 1781-1783. Miscellany, including especially a copy of a letter of Francisco Cruzat to Estevan Miró (Aug. 6, 1781) giving an account of the expedition from St. Louis against the English post of St. Joseph.

(j) 1780-1781. Papers (mainly letters) of Padre Hilario and of D'Orguigui, and some correspondence of Cyrillo de Barcelona. Religious matters, including a number of petitions.

(k) 1783-1785. Papers referring to Oliver Pollock. His appointment as commercial agent of the United States in Havana; difficulties in the settlement of his accounts by the United States and Virginia; and a balance sheet showing amounts he secured in New Orleans (important).

(l) 1783-1784. Letters, with drafts of replies, to Bernardo de Galvez and José de Ezpeleta, from: 1783, Francisco Bouligny and Gilberto de Maxent; 1783-1784, José Fides and M. Reggio.

(m) 1787, July–1788, May. Letters of Martin Navarro, New Orleans, to José de Ezpeleta, with drafts of replies. Routine, mostly transmitting correspondence of Gardoqui (few).

(n) 1787, Sept.–1788, July. Letters of Pedro Piernas, colonel of the regiment of Louisiana, to José de Ezpeleta, with drafts of replies. Five letters, transmitting lists of recruits which arrived.

(o) Letters, with drafts of replies, to José de Ezpeleta, from: 1783, Gilberto de Maxent; 1787, Josef de Hevia; and, 1789, Pedro Piernas. Also, copies of correspondence of Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville with Estevan Miró and Martin Navarro. Only thing of importance is letters of Maxent regarding settlement of Cherokees in Spanish territory.

(p) 1790. Luis Bertucat, Apalache, to Luis de las Casas (one letter).

(q) 1791. Vizente Folch, Mobile, to Luis de las Casas (two letters).

(r) 1787-1790. Letters to José de Ezpeleta from Luis Bertucat, Francisco Cruzat, and Arturo O'Neill; to Domingo Cabello from O'Neill and Enrique White. Suspicions regarding Panton and McGillivray; Indian affairs; defense of the post; and a plan of San Marcos de Apalache.

(s) 1788-1790. Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to José de Ezpeleta and Domingo Cabello.

(t) Miscellany, including especially a list of the posts in Louisiana, with distances from the capital and number of officers and soldiers in the detachments.

(u) 1784-1786. Joachim de Peramas and Arturo O'Neill, Pensacola, to Bernardo de Galvez, with drafts of replies. Project of demolishing fort and town of Pensacola and building anew at Barrancas, and plan of Pensacola (1785).

(v) 1788-1791. Estevan Miró and Conde de Revilla Gigedo to Luis de las Casas. Fortifications of Pensacola.

(w) 1786-1789. Drafts of letters of the captain general to the governors of St. Augustine and New Orleans. Movement of troops.

Legajo **1394.** 1783-1789. Correspondencia del Gobernador de la Luisiana Sor. Miró. (Ezpeleta 3; Capitanes Generales 346.) B, 25 cm., 655 documents.

The legajo contains the letters of Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, to Joseph de Ezpeleta, captain general of Cuba, arranged fairly well in order, as follows:

1787, Sept. 24–1788, Nov. 2, reservada nos. 1½-13, not in chronological order.

1784, Jan. 15–Apr. 29, nos. 41, 42, 44-54, and nos 52-54 repeated.

1784, Apr. 29–Dec. 24, unnumbered.

1787, Mar.-June, few, unnumbered.

1787, July 9–1788, Mar. 8, nos. 1-46, 48-58 (no. 18 is repeated, with the result that the numeration on the letters and that in the letter-book do not correspond, the latter being correct), no. 38 repeated.

1788, Mar. 13–Nov. 6, unnumbered.
1788, Nov. 18–1789, May 2, nos. 1, 1-14, 1-4, 1-16 (17-21, 23-39, 42-55, 57); many of these latter have original numbers in various series.

The above letters are accompanied by drafts of Ezpeleta to Miró, some being the answers to the letters, while the others are answered by the letters. Most of the above letters are found in a letter-book in legajo **224** (h′); see *Erratum* on p. 496. An index of the drafts of Ezpeleta is in legajo **186–1** (e).

*Subjects treated:* 1784, Indian affairs, congress at Mobile; military matters; 1787, relations with the Indians; establishment of Apalache; military; 1787-1788, relations of the Americans and the Indians; Indian affairs; McGillivray; trade with Indians; 1788, Panton and Company; condition of the fort at Pensacola; Pensacola and Mobile made subordinate to governor of Louisiana; Indians; McGillivray; fear of an American attack; Nolan; situado; military matters; 1789, plans for the fortifications at Pensacola; fortifications at Illinoa; Indians and Indian trade; Americans and the Talapuches; military matters. Many of the letters deal with personal affairs of individual soldiers and officers.

*Special item:* 1788, Aug. 23, Natchitoches. derrotero diario y calculasion de Leguas qe. en descubrimiento por derecho . . . . desta provincia del Nuevo Mexico asta el fuerte de Natchitoches y los tejas de orn. supr. hay(?) a practicar en compa. de Dn. pedro viar comisionado a este proposito. Yo el avajo firmado . . . . Villa de Santa fee 24 de Junio de 1788. Signed by Franco. Xavier Fragoso. 13 pp.

Listed, and regular series of despatches to captain general photographed.

Legajo **1395**. 1785-1789. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de la Florida, D. Manuel Cespedes.
*Id.* Con el Gobernador de la Luisiana, Sr. Miró.
(Ezpeleta 4; Capitanes Generales 347.) B, 32 cm., 561 documents.

The extreme dates of the legajo are Nov. 30, 1785, and May 28, 1789. The letters are arranged fairly well in chronological order. The greater part is letters of Zespedes.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence:

1785, Nov. 30–1786, Feb. 1. Manuel de Zespedes, governor of Florida, to Bernardo Troncoso, captain general of Cuba.
1786, Feb. 20–1789, May 28. Vizente Manuel de Zespedes to Joseph de Ezpeleta, captain general of Cuba. There are the following numbered series; 1786, May 24–1787, Nov. 7, reservada nos. 1, 2, 19-24; 1787, July 24–Nov. 14, nos. 201-216; 1787, Nov. 20–1788, Oct. 18, reservada nos. 1, 2, 4-16; 1787, Nov. 24–1788, Nov. 5, nos. 1-39; 1788, Dec. 2–1789, May 28, nos. 1-73; 1789, Jan. 14, Apr. 3, reservada nos. 1-2; remainder unnumbered.
1786, Sept. 8–Nov. 20. Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, to Joseph de Ezpeleta (few).

The above letters are accompanied by drafts of Ezpeleta, part of which are answers to the letters accompanied, and the remainder are answered by the letters.

*Subjects treated:* 1786, Indian affairs, gifts; Creeks declare war on Georgia; military convicts; finances; military matters of St. Augustine, munitions of war, reports on and movements of troops; 1787, boundary of Florida and Georgia; war of the Indians against Georgia; McGillivray; protection for English inhabitants in Florida; declaration of Thomas Powell

regarding attempts against Florida; memorial of David Carroll Franks, requesting permission to bring in sixty Irish families; military matters; 1788, McGillivray; relations of the United States and the Indians; war of Georgia and the Indians; Indian trade of Panton and Company; designs of England; O'Fallon; military matters, lists of troops; attempted English settlement on Indian River; machinations of Lord Dunmore; repairs on the fort at St. Augustine; Bowles; 1789, fugitive slaves from the United States; finances, situado; Bowles, declarations of deserters from his party, disposition made of these deserters; and military matters.

Listed.

Legajo **1400.** 1786-1789. Correspondencia con el Arzobispo, Obispo y Estado Eclesiastico de Sta. Fé.

Documentos sobre traslacion de las Monjas Ursulinas de Na. Orleans.

Correspondencia con el Administrador de Correos.

Dos espedientes con la Real Audiencia, Presidente y varios inds. de Sto. Domingo.

Espedientes sobre composicion de caminos y Construccion del Puente del Calavasar.

(Ezpeleta 9; Capitanes Generales 352.) B, 33 cm., 700 documents.

The legajo is made up of groups of documents as indicated above, most of them being letters from the various officials directed to José de Ezpeleta, captain general of Cuba. There are only occasional references, of little importance, regarding the United States in the letters of the ecclesiastics and the administrador de correos. The documents relating to the Ursuline nuns of New Orleans are important.

Legajo **1408.** 1785-1789. (a) Corresponda. con los Vireyes y particulares de Mégico, Sta. Fé y Lima.

(b) *Id.* con los Gobernadores y particulares de Merida de Yucatan, Caracas, Providencia, Puerto Rico, Veracruz, Cumaná, Montevideo, Cartagena, Campeche, Panama, Sta. Cruz de Dinamarca, Panzacola, Jamaica.

(c) *Id.* con el Capitn. Grl. de Galicia.

(d) *Id.* con el Comndte. Gral. Canarias.

(e) *Id.* con el Intendte. de Guarico, Trujillo, Omoa, S. Tomas.

(f) *Id.* con *id.* de Marina de Jamaica.

(g) *Id.* con el Gobernador de Cadiz.

(h) *Id.* con el Intendte. de Veracruz.

(i) *Id.* con el Virey de Mégico como Capitn. Grl. de la Luisiana y Florida.

(Ezpeleta 17; Capitanes Generales 360.) B, 33 cm., 900 documents.

The legajo consists of the above items, which are letters from the indicated individuals to José de Ezpeleta, captain general of Cuba, with many drafts of replies. Only parts of the following items as indicated relate to the United States:

(a) 1785-1789. To Ezpeleta from the viceroys of Mexico, Manuel Antonio de Florez, Alonso, archbishop of Mexico, the Audiencia Gobernadora, and Conde de Galvez, with drafts of replies. Funds for the chargé of Spain in New York and situado for Florida.

(b) 1786, Apr.–1787, July. Letters of Arturo O'Neill, governor of Pensacola, to José de Ezpeleta (14 letters). Military affairs of the post.

(i) 1785-1788. Bernardo de Galvez and Manuel Antonio de Florez to Ezpeleta. Military and financial matters of Louisiana and Florida.

Legajo **1409**. 1785-1789. (a) Correspondencia con el Presidente de Guatemala.

(b) *Id.* con el *id.* de la Contratacion.
(c) *Id.* con el Inspector Grl. de Infa.
(d) *Id.* de la Compañia de Correos.
(e) *Id.* del Juez de Indias y Canarias.
(f) Comisario Grl. de Sn. Francisco.
(g) *Id.* con el Consejo de Indias.
(h) Director del Monte Pio de Ministros.
(i) Juez comisionado para la casa del E. S. D. Juan Manuel Cagigal.
(j) *Id.* con el Encargado Español cerca del Congreso de Americanos.
(l) Noticias sobre debitos de la Real Hacienda y otras liquidaciones.
(m) Espedientes sobre la Fabrica de la Casa de Gobierno.
(n) Otro de la Corresponda. del Capitan Grl. sobre el proceso de Providencia.

And the following added from the legajo:

(o) Temporalidades en General y particular.
(p) Varios individuos de España.
(q) Particulares de la Luisiana.
(r) Varios individuos de las Colonias extrangeras.

(Ezpeleta 18; Capitanes Generales 361.) B, 31 cm., 450 documents.

The documents are scattered through the years 1785-1789, and are arranged in chronological order in the groups indicated above, which are in the order given. The only items relating to the United States are (j) and (q), only the former of which is of any importance.

Item (j) consists of letters from Diego Gardoqui, the Spanish commissioner in New York, to Joseph de Ezpeleta, captain general of Cuba, together with drafts of replies covering the period from Aug. 15, 1786, to May 12, 1789.

*Subjects treated:* 1787, constitutional convention and the form of the new government; need of reinforcing the frontier posts; relations of the United States and the Indians in the West; political situation in the United States; navigation of the Mississippi; uprising in Franklin County; 1788, precautions necessary in Florida; prevention of illicit commerce between New Orleans and New York.

Listed, item (j).

Legajo **1418**. 1786-1790, [1783-1785, 1792-1795, 1798]. (a) Luisiana y Florida. Reales ordenes del Ministo. de Indias.

(b) *Id. id.* con el Ministerio de Guerra, desde 1784 á 89.
(c) Reales Cedulas de retiro.
(d) Oficios del Sor. Gálvez de Madrid.
(e) *Id.* del Virrey de Méjico.
(f) Representaciones á S. M.
(g) Corresponda. con varios Jefes y particulares de la Florida.

(Ezpeleta 27; Capitanes Generales 370.) B, 21 cm., 400 documents.

The legajo consists of the above groups, whose contents are as follows:

(a) 1784-1789. Letters from the ministers of Indies to the governor and captain general of Havana, transmitting royal orders which in turn were transmitted to the governors of Louisiana and Florida.

(b) 1783-1787, 1798. General royal orders of the Ministry of War relating to Louisiana and Florida.

(c) 1792-1795. Duplicates of discharges granted to soldiers and non-commissioned officers serving in Louisiana.

(d) 1783, Dec.–1784, Oct. Conde de Galvez, Madrid, to José de Ezpeleta. Military matters relating to Louisiana.

(e) 1788. Letters of Manuel Antonio de Florez to Ezpeleta, with drafts of replies.

(f) 1787-1789. Drafts of letters of Ezpeleta to Antonio Valdes, nos. 1-73. *Subjects:* McGillivray and the Talapuches; relations of United States and the Indians; deserters from Bowles's party; American negro refugees at St. Augustine; designs of Americans on the Mississippi; transmission of a diary of the discovery of territory between New Mexico and Natchitoches; transmission of petitions, mainly of officials.

(g) 1788-1790. Letters, with drafts of replies, to Ezpeleta from Manuel Aldama, Fray Cirilo de Barcelona, Mariano Rocque, and Carlos Howard.

Legajo **1425.** 1789-1790, [1788]. (a) Correspondencia con el Gobernador de la Luisiana Sor. Miró. Tiene indice.
(b) *Id.* con el *id.* de la Florida Sor. Cespedes. Tiene indice.
(c) *Id.* con el *id.* Sor. Quesada.
(d) *Id.* con los Gobernadores, Gefes y otros individuos de las Colonias inglesas y francesas.
(e) *Id.* del encargado Español del Congreso Americano.
(Cabello 2; Capitanes Generales 377.) B, 31 cm., 600 documents.

The letters relating to the United States cover the months from July, 1789, to Aug., 1790, with a few of 1788. All the groups are present and are arranged in order. The content and subject-matter of the groups are as follows:

(a) 1789, Mar. 10. Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, to Joseph de Ezpeleta, reservada no. 2.
1789, May 27–1789, Aug. 5. Estevan Miró to Domingo Cabello, captain general of Cuba (few).
1789, Nov. 25, 1790, Jan. 18. Miró to Ezpeleta, reservada nos. 1, 1.
1789, July 5–1790, Aug. 10. Miró to Ezpeleta, nos. 1-25; 1-4; 1-7; 1-2; 1-100 (those after the first series are renumbered in Havana nos. 26-137), except (indexes only) Havana nos. 25, 30, 32-35, 44, 56, 57, 62, 64, 74, 86, 124.

Some of these letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are also a number of other drafts of the captain general at the close of the series.

*Subjects treated:* 1789, establishment of L'Ance à la Graisse by George Morgan; relations and treaty of the Talapuches and the United States; McGillivray; reunion of Louisiana and Floridas to the captaincy general of Cuba; census of Mobile and Pensacola for 1788; 1790, South Carolina Yazoo Company; hostilities of the Cherokees against the Americans; treaty between the Talapuches and the United States. Many of the letters transmit military reports and petitions, and deal with leaves of absence of officials.

(b) 1788, Jan. 10. Vizente Manuel de Zespedes, governor of Florida, to Joseph de Ezpeleta, captain general of Cuba, reservada no. 3.

1789, July 28–1790, June 1. Zespedes to Domingo Cabello, captain general of Cuba, reservada nos. 3-6.

1789, June 8–1790, July 12. Zespedes to Cabello, nos. 74-190.

Some of these letters are accompanied by the drafts of replies.

*Subjects treated:* 1788, relations of the United States and the Indians; fugitive slaves from the United States; 1789, Panton, Leslie, and Company, and Indian trade; relations of the United States and the Indians; Bowles; flour for the province; 1790, plan of defense of Florida; supplies needed; Bowles. Many of the letters reply to royal orders, and transmit reports on the army and the hospital.

(c) 1790, June 7–Aug. 2. Juan Nepomuceno de Quesada, governor of Florida, to Cabello, nos. 1-14, with some drafts of replies.

*Subjects treated:* 1790, need of funds. Many letters are replies to royal orders, and others transmit reports on the army and the hospital.

(d) Contains two letters of Aug. 21, 1789, of Wm. Augustus Bowles, one to the governor of Florida and the other to the governor of Havana. Complaints against Panton, Leslie, and Company.

(e) 1788, Apr. 3–Oct. 11. Diego Gardoqui, agent of Spain in the United States, to Joseph de Ezpeleta.

1789, Aug. 18, Sept. 21. Diego Gardoqui to Domingo Cabello.

1789, Nov. 9, 21. Josef Ignacio de Viar to Cabello.

All United States material listed, and regular series of despatches of governors of Louisiana to captains general photographed.

Legajo **1431**. 1789-1790. Corresponda. reservada de Guerra.
*Id.* con el Ministerio de Estado.
*Id.* con el de Gracia y Justicia.
*Id.* con el Capitn. Gral. de Galicia.
Cartas del Secretario del Supremo Consejo de Indias.
*Id.* de el de Guerra.
Reales Cedulas.
Respuestas á Reales Ordenes del Ministerio de Indias.
Corresponda. reservada.
Director de Correos.
Presidente de Contratacion.
Oficios á Gracia y Justicia.
Espediente de Temporalids.
R. O. de 1789-1790, Luisiana y Florida.
(Cabello 8; Capitanes Generales 383.) B, 30.5 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo contains all of the above items. The only one relating to the United States is the last, which consists of about sixty royal orders (Jan. 24, 1789–Mar., 1790). *Subjects:* Talapuches; McGillivray and the United States; promotion of officials of army; and general orders.

Legajo **1432**. 1789-1790. Oficios del Ministerio de Indias. (Cabello 9; Capitanes Generales 384.) B, 24.5 cm., 298 documents.

The documents cover the period from Apr., 1789, to July, 1790, and they are arranged in order in two carpetas, as follows:

(a) 1789, May 25–1790, May 29. Drafts of letters of Domingo Cabello, as captain general of Louisiana and Floridas, to Antonio Valdes, nos. 1-30.

*Subjects treated:* 1789, followers of Bowles; 1790, relations with the Talapuches; relations of the United States with the Talapuches. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports, and acknowledge receipt of royal orders.

(b) 1789, Apr.–1790, July. Drafts of letters of Domingo Cabello, captain general of Cuba, to Antonio Valdes, nos. 1-268. Nothing relating to the United States.

Listed, section (a).

Legajo **1436**. 1790-1793. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de las Floridas. (Casas 3; Capitanes Generales 388.) B, 33 cm., 743 documents.

The letters cover the period from Aug. 6, 1790, to Apr. 28, 1793, and are all arranged in order.

The legajo consists of the letters of Juan Nepomuceno de Quesada, governor of Florida, to Luis de las Casas, captain general of Cuba, nos. 14-55, 57-219, 221-244, 246-264, 266-332, 334-374, and nos. 202, 219 repeated (series continued in legajos **1437-1439**). Many of the letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are some other drafts of the captain general filed at the end of some of the months.

*Subjects treated:* 1790, Bowles; repairs on forts; need of supplies; 1791, threatened war between the Creeks and Georgia; situado; supplies needed; defense of the province; Bowles; Indian relations; 1792, Bowles, his capture of the warehouse of Panton, Leslie, and Company; admission of new settlers; relations of Americans and Indians; 1793, need of a proper commandant on the Florida frontier; death of McGillivray; Indian depredations; and reward for capture of Welbanks. Important for Bowles. Many of the letters acknowledge the receipt of royal orders, transmit petitions and reports, and deal with military convicts and the transfer of officials and soldiers.

Listed.

Legajo **1437**. 1793-1794. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de las Floridas. (Casas 4; Capitanes Generales 389.) B, 33 cm., 472 documents.

The letters of this legajo cover the period from May 6, 1793, to Apr. 20, 1794, and are all arranged in order. The letters are all in duplicate.

The legajc consists of the letters of Juan Nepomuceno de Quesada, governor of Florida, to Luis de las Casas, captain general of Cuba, nos. 375-412, 414-539 (series continued in legajos **1438, 1439**; see legajo **1436**). Some of the letters are accompanied by drafts of the replies, and after the letters of each month are filed a number of other drafts of the captain general.

*Subjects treated:* 1793, relations with the Indians, difficulties; war between the Indians and the Americans; supplies needed and receipt of same; danger from French corsairs; bad character of the colonists; Welbanks; evil designs of Seagrove; prevention of the entry of French books or papers into the colony; census; return of fugitive slaves to the United States; measures for fostering settlement, agriculture, and communications; 1794, petition of Felipe Fatio for permission to establish Indian trade; projected attack on Florida by the French and Americans (much); arrival of a French squadron in Chesapeake Bay; arrest of John MacIntosh and Abner Hammond; situado; requests for supplies; relations with the Indians. Many letters relate to criminal soldiers and other routine military matters.

Listed.

Legajo **1438.** 1794-1795. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de las Floridas. (Casas 5; Capitanes Generales 390.) B, 34 cm., 552 documents.

The letters cover the period from Apr. 21, 1794, to July 31, 1795, and are all arranged in order. The letters are all in duplicate.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence:

1794, Apr. 21–1795, July 31. Juan Nepomuceno de Quesada, governor of Florida, to Luis de las Casas, captain general of Cuba, nos. 540-569, 571-654, 656-691, 693-716, and nos. 612, 642 repeated. Series continued in legajo **1439**; see legajos **1436, 1437.**

1795, May 2–July 5. Bartolomé Morales, acting governor during leave of Quesada, to Casas, nos. 1-25.

Some of the letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are a few other drafts of the captain general filed at the end of each month.

*Subjects treated:* 1794, situado; John MacIntosh; Indian relations, Atkinson, Seagrove; threatened attack on Florida from the United States; invasion of Florida by General Clarke; return of fugitive slaves to the United States; report on the province for the year 1794; 1795, relations with the Americans on the border; lack of funds; relations of the Americans and Indians; critical state of the province; commission of Juan Hambly to the Indian nations; declarations of John McQueen; French corsairs on the Florida coast; invasion of General Clarke; rebellion of Richard Lang. Many of the letters treat of criminal and invalid soldiers and other routine military matters.

Listed.

Legajo **1439.** [1784, 1785, 1789, 1790-1796]. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de las Floridas.

*Id.* Reservada del Gobernador de la Luisiana Sr. Miró.

*Id. id.* del Intendte. de la Florida Sor. Morales.

*Id.* del Gobernador de *id.* Sor. Quesada.

Tratado, planos é instrucciones de límites de la Luisiana y Floridas y Reglamento de la ultima.

Plan de operaciones de S. Agustin en las Floridas.

Comision del Coronel D. Sebastian Kindelan con los estados de Georgia.

(Casas 6; Capitanes Generales 391.) B, 31 cm., 572 documents.

The documents are scattered through the years 1784, 1785, 1789-1796. They are arranged in the order given below. Some of the letters are accompanied by drafts of replies.

The legajo consists of the following series of documents:

(a) 1795, Aug. 1–1796, Mar. 7. Juan Nepomuceno de Quesada, governor of Florida, to Luis de las Casas, captain general of Cuba, nos. 717-752, 754-787, 789-803, 805-823. See legajos **1436-1438.**

*Subjects:* 1795, designs of the French in the United States on Florida; Indian affairs; restoration of Isla Amalia; capture of the Batería de San Nicolas; commission of Kindelan; expedition of General Clarke into Florida; situado; 1796, situado; Jorge Biasou. Many deal with routine matters.

(b) 1796, Mar. 7–May 27. Bartolomé Morales, acting governor of Florida, to Luis de las Casas, nos. 1-28. *Subjects:* Relations of the United States and the Indians; Jorge Biasou. Many deal with routine matters.

(c) 1796, July 4–Nov. 19. Enrique White, governor of Florida, to Luis de las Casas, nos. 1-21, 23-39. *Subjects:* Medals for Indians; fugitive slaves from Georgia. Most treat of routine matters.

(d) 1794, Nov. 28–1796, May 31. Josef de Ortega, auditor de guerra, St. Augustine, to Luis de las Casas.

(e) 1795. Comision de Kindelan. A few letters of Sebastian Kindelan to Luis de las Casas, and translations of letters of various officials of Georgia, all relating to the investigation made by Kindelan of affairs on the Florida-Georgia boundary.

(f) 1793, Aug. 21–1794, Oct. 24. Comision de Folch á Bahia de Tampa. Instructions to Vizente Folch and a few of his letters to Luis de las Casas, regarding a voyage of inspection to Tampa Bay.

(g) 1791, July 2. Carlos Howard to Luis de las Casas. Defense of St. Augustine.

(h) 1784-1785. A few documents regarding demarcation of boundary of Louisiana and the United States; 1789, budget for St. Augustine; 1790, treaty between the United States and the Creeks; treaty between Spain and the Talapuches; 1791, plan of Nogales; 1796, situado of Florida.

(i) 1790, Nov. 2. Juan Nepomuceno de Quesada to Luis de las Casas, no. 56. Artillery of Florida.

(j) 1795, May 7–July 5. Bartolomé Morales to Luis de las Casas, reservada nos. 1-4. Project of the French and Americans against Florida; petition for governorship.

(k) 1790, July 30–1795, Dec. 15. Juan Nepomuceno de Quesada to Luis de las Casas, reservada nos. 1-24. *Subjects:* 1792, threatened war between the United States and Indians; threatened hostilities of Indians against Florida; threatened revolt of new settlers; 1793, relations with the Americans on the frontier.

Listed.

Legajo **1440.** 1790-1791. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de la Luisiana desde Agosto de 1790 á Diciembre de 91. (Casas 7; Capitanes Generales 392.) B, 46 cm., 813 documents.

The letters cover the period from Aug. 12, 1790, to Dec. 26, 1791, and are arranged in order.

The legajo consists of the letters of Estevan Miró, governor of Louisiana, to Luis de las Casas, captain general of Cuba, nos. 1-28, 30-50, 53, 54, 56-98, 100-108, 110-135, 138-184, 186-194, 196-325; reservada nos. 3, 5, 8, 14 (see legajo **1446**). Many are accompanied by drafts of replies, and after the letters of each month are filed a number of other drafts of the captain general.

*Subjects treated:* 1790, efforts of the United States to win over the Choctaws and Chickasaws; state of the defenses of Pensacola and Mobile; necessity of purchasing the tobacco crop; Bowles; treaty between the United States and the Creeks; 1790-1791, condition of the fort at San Marcos; relations with the Osages, their hostilities; relations with the Talapuches; McGillivray; 1791, Panton and Company; inundations on the Tombecbé; O'Fallon, agent of the South Carolina Company; events in Cumberland; operations at Nogales; relations with the Chickasaws and Choctaws at Nogales and Natchez; negro insurrection at Punta Cortada; relations with the Indians in Texas; the United States and the Cherokees; Bowles. Many of the letters deal with military reports, petitions, and other routine military matters.

Listed, and regular series of despatches to captain general photographed.

Legajo **1441**. 1792. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de la Luisiana. (Casas 8; Capitanes Generales 393.) B, 35 cm., 556 documents.

The letters cover the period from Jan. 7 to Dec. 21, 1792. They are arranged in order and are all duplicated.

The legajo consists of the letters of Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, to Luis de las Casas, captain general of Cuba, nos. 2-113, 120-211, 213-261 (series continued in legajos **1442-1444, 1500**), and reservada no. 59. Some of the letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are other drafts of the captain general at the end of each month.

*Subjects treated:* Defeat of St. Clair by the Indians; Bowles; depredations committed by the Osages; condition of forts at Mobile and Tombecbé; threatened attack on Louisiana by the Americans and Indians; situado; fire in Mobile; report on funds advanced to Oliver Pollock (this in the reservada). Many of the letters transmit military reports and petitions, and treat of discharge of soldiers and military prisoners. The extra drafts transmit reales órdenes and reales despachos.

Listed.

Legajo **1442**. 1793. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de la Luisiana. (Casas 9; Capitanes Generales 394.) B, 31.5 cm., 528 documents.

The letters cover from Jan. 10 to Dec. 27, 1793, and are arranged in order. Each of the letters is in duplicate.

The legajo consists of letters from Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, to Luis de las Casas, captain general of Cuba, nos. 262-363, 365-465 (series continued in legajos **1443, 1444, 1500**; see legajo **1441**). Some of the letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are a number of other drafts of the captain general filed at the end of each month. There are also a few letters from Bartolomé Morales, St. Augustine, to Luis de las Casas.

*Subjects treated:* Posts in Illinois to protect against the Indians; English on the Missouri; journey of Pedro Vidal from Santa Fé to St. Louis; death of McGillivray; treaty of the Spaniards and the Choctaws; hostilities of the Talapuches on the Georgia frontier; disturbances among the Talapuches. Many of the letters transmit petitions, military reports, and papers in criminal cases. The extra drafts transmit royal orders and despatches, a few of them dealing with the projected invasion of Louisiana by the French from the United States.

*Special item:* 1792, Oct. 7, St. Louis. Diary of Pedro Vidal (10 pp.).

Listed.

Legajo **1443**. 1794-1795. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de la Luisiana. (Casas 10; Capitanes Generales 395.) B, 44.5 cm., 653 documents.

The letters cover the period from Jan. 6, 1794, to Nov. 14, 1795, and are arranged in order. The letters are all in duplicate.

The legajo consists of letters from Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, to Luis de las Casas, captain general of Cuba, nos. 465, 466, 468-760, 764-782, 784, no. 629 repeated (series continued in legajos **1444, 1500**; see legajos **1441, 1442**); muy reservada no. 143. Some of the letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and after the letters of each month are a number of other drafts of the captain general.

*Subjects treated:* 1794, Indian affairs; repairs needed on forts at San Marcos and Pensacola; hurricane of Aug. 10; 1795, Indian affairs; necessity of reinforcing Confederacion and Tombecbé; negro insurrection at Punta Cortada and the execution of the leaders. The bulk of the letters remit military reports and petitions of soldiers (many of the documents enclosed), and deal with military criminals, transfer and discharge of soldiers. The separate drafts transmit royal orders and other notices.

Listed.

Legajo **1444**. 1796. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de la Luisiana. (Casas 11; Capitanes Generales 396.) B, 26 cm., 395 documents.

The letters cover from Jan. 11 to Dec. 1, 1796, and are all in order. They are all in duplicate.

The legajo consists of letters of Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, to Luis de las Casas, captain general of Cuba, nos. 785-831, 833-971 (series continued in legajo **1500**; see legajos **1441-1443**). Some of the letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and after the letters of each month are filed a number of other drafts of the captain general.

*Subjects treated:* The majority of the letters transmit petitions of officers and soldiers and military reports. Many relate to criminal soldiers. Those of most importance deal with the fortifications of the posts of the provinces, especially at Baton Rouge and Natchez. The extra drafts mostly transmit royal orders.

Listed.

Legajo **1445**. 1790-1796. Corresponda. con el Gobernador de Panzacola. Documentos relativos á Reales Ordenes y Decretos de varios años. (Casas 12; Capitanes Generales 397.) B, 9 cm., 250 documents.

Most of the legajo consists of the first group, which is arranged in order and covers from June, 1790, to Nov., 1796. It comprises letters to Luis de las Casas, captain general of Havana, from: 1790-1793, Arturo O'Neill; and, 1794-1796, Enrique White, governors or commandants of Pensacola.

*Subjects:* 1790, O'Neill seeks governorship of Louisiana; Creek Indians; McGillivray; 1791, projects of Bowles; 1791-1796, military convicts; 1794, relations with the Creeks and Cherokees; projected French invasion from the United States.

Legajo **1446**. 1790-1792. Correspondencia reservada con el Gobernador de la Luisiana. (Casas 13; Capitanes Generales 398.) B, 31 cm., 348 documents.

The letters cover the period from Aug. 12, 1790, to Dec. 21, 1792, and are arranged in order. Most of the letters are in duplicate.

The legajo consists of letters, some with drafts of replies accompanying, to Luis de las Casas, captain general of Cuba, from the governors of Louisiana: 1790, Aug. 12–1791, Aug. 27, Estevan Miró, reservada nos. 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9-11, 15-27, 29-32 (missing nos. in legajo **1440**; *cf.* legajo **151–2**); and, 1792, Jan. 13–Dec. 21, Baron de Carondelet, reservada nos. 1-11, 13-61 (series continued in legajo **1447**; *cf.* legajos **152–1, 2353**).

*Subjects treated by Miró:* 1790, defense of province of Louisiana; offers of Indians to surrender St. Augustine to the English; establishment at Nogales; 1790-1791, South Carolina Yazoo Company; O'Fallon; 1791, admission of Kentucky as a state; limits given to West Florida by the English; McGillivray.

*Subjects treated by Carondelet:* See legajo **152–1**, subjects treated by Carondelet, 1792.

Listed.

Legajo **1447**. 1794-1795, [1793, 1796]. Correspondencia reservada con el Gobernador de la Luisiana.

*Id.* con el Subinspector General.

(Casas 14; Capitanes Generales 399.) B, 19 cm., 300 documents.

There are documents for the years 1793-1796, all being arranged in order in each of the groups. The second group has only a very few references to Louisiana or Florida.

The first group relates entirely to the United States, and consists of letters from 1793, Jan. 9, to 1796, Nov. 1, of Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, to Luis de las Casas, captain general of Cuba, reservada nos. 62, 63-68, 70, 70½, 71, 72, 74-96, 98-108, 110, 112, 114, 115, 117, 118, 120, 122, 123, 127, 128, 130, 135, 135½, 136, 139-141, 144, 145, 147-150, 154-160, 162, 163 (nos. 82, 163 repeated) (missing nos. in legajos **2353, 2354, 2363**; see legajo **1446**; *cf.* legajos **152–1, 152–2, 153–1**).

*Subjects treated:* 1793, maintenance of a corsair on the Florida coast; fear of an insurrection; spread of French liberal ideas; arrest of Bujac; capture of the sloop *Resolution*; cession of land to Spain by the Choctaws; irregular conduct of Governor Dunmore of [New] Providence; post at Tampa; cases against French merchants for liberal ideas; Indian affairs; Cumberland and the Indians; expeditions against Louisiana by the French from the United States; measures of defense; preparations of the French at the Falls of the Ohio (in letter of Thomas Mitchell); treaty at Nogales with the Creeks, Cherokees, Choctaws, and Chickasaws; 1794, Genet and the projected French invasion of Louisiana; Bowles; discontent of the Indians over the arrest of Bowles and Welbank; the *Resolution* case; declarations of PisGignoux; attack on the French post on the Ohio by the Chauanon (Shawnee) Indians; movements of the expeditions under Generals Clarke and Wayne; American post at the mouth of the Ohio; navigation of the Mississippi River; projected attack on Cuba by French privateers from Charleston; need of arms, ammunition, and money; 1795, cession of Barrancas de Margot to Spain by the Chickasaws; protest of General Wayne against this cession; 1796, hostile designs of the United States; Juan Delvaux; and boundary with the United States.

Group one listed.

Legajo **1454**. 1790-1796. (a) Corresponda. con el Comandate. de Marina desde Julio del 90 á Dicibe. 92.

(b) *Id.* con el Tesorero de Egército.

(c) *Id.* con el Intendente. de la Luisiana.

(d) Oficios á la Intendencia sobre trasportes militares.

(e) Correspondencia con el Tesorero de San Agustin.

(f) *Id.* con el Contador.

(Casas 21; Capitanes Generales 406.) B, 22.5 cm., 450 documents.

The legajo comprises the items above indicated, containing only a small amount of United States material, in the following groups:

(c) Francisco Rendon and Juan Ventura Morales to Luis de las Casas (3 letters). Notices of taking possession of office of intendant.

(d) Josef Pablo Valiente, intendant of Havana, to Casas, with drafts of replies. Occasional references to the regiment of Louisiana.

(e) 1791-1792. Letters of Bartolomé Benitez y Galvez, treasurer of St. Augustine, to Casas (3 letters).

(f) 1795-1796. Gonzalo Zamorano, Contador de Real Hacienda of St. Augustine, to Casas (3 letters). Finances.

Legajo **1458.** 1790-1796. Corresponda. con el Obispo de la Habana.
*Id.* con Cabildo de Cuba.
*Id.* con el Obispo de la Luisiana.
*Id.* con prelados y monasterios.
*Id.* con el Administrador de Correos.
(Casas 25; Capitanes Generales 410.) B, 34 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the groups of documents indicated above. The only letters relating to the United States are those of Luis Obispo de Luisiana [Bishop Luis Peñalver y Cárdenas], New Orleans, to Luis de las Casas, captain general of Havana (Sept., 1795–Jan., 1796), 9 letters, with drafts of replies.

*Subjects:* Juan Delvaux, and religious matters.

Legajo **1469.** 1790-1796. (a) Correspondencia con los Jefes de los Castillos de la Cabaña, Morro, Punta y Atares.
(b) *Id.* con los Consules de Filadelfia y Charleston.
(c) *Id.* con varios individuos estranjeros.
(d) Contienen ademas un espediente del Sr. Quasell Tente. Gobernador de Milicias de S. M. B. en la Isla de Jamaica.
(Casas 36; Capitanes Generales 421.) B, 28.5 cm., 450 documents.

The above-indicated groups are present, the documents being scattered through the years indicated. They are arranged in order. Item (b) relates to the United States entirely, and there is a little reference in item (d).

The contents of the items relating to the United States are as follows:

(b) Letters to Luis de las Casas, captain general of Cuba, with drafts of replies, from: 1791, Sept. 16–1794, June 28, Josef Ignacio de Viar and Josef de Jaudenes, Philadelphia (together); 1794, Sept. 22–1796, July 14, Josef Ignacio de Viar and Josef de Jaudenes, Philadelphia (separately, mostly of Jaudenes); 1796, July 22–Oct. 31, Carlos Martinez de Irujo, Philadelphia; 1794, Apr. 25, Juan Wallace, Savannah; 1793, Oct. 29, William Moultrie, Charleston; 1794, June 1, Benjamin Moodie, Charleston; 1794, Aug. 12–1795, May 21, Harry Grant, Charleston; and, 1795, May 31–1796, Sept. 9, Diego Morphy, Charleston.

(d) Contains a few references to William Augustus Bowles.

*Subjects treated in item (b):* 1791, designs of the Yazoo Company; O'Fallon; 1792-1793, collection of money advanced to Oliver Pollock; 1792, boundary of the United States with Louisiana and Florida; designs of Bowles, his arrest; 1793, French corsairs; relations of the United States with New Orleans and Pensacola; French project against Louisiana and Florida; 1794, exchange of prisoners; efforts to prevent the United States from continuing their influence over the Creeks; activities of Genet; treaty between the United States and the Cherokees; 1795, exchange of prisoners; 1796, declaration of war between England and Spain.

Part relating to the United States listed.

Legajo **1470.** 1790-1796. Corresponda. de Na. York con el Consul.
*Id.* con los Capitanes de Partido de Sta. Ana, Alvarez, Aguacate, Arroyo Arenas, Bahia Honda, Bainoa, Bagurayabo, Batabanó, Buenaventura, Camarones, Calvario, Consolacion del Norte, Consolacion del Sur, Canao, Ceiba de Sn. Luis, Cerro, Cano, Guayaba y Gabriel.
(Casas 37; Capitanes Generales 422.) B, 35 cm., 650 documents.

The first group consists of letters from the consuls of Spain in Philadelphia to the captains general of Cuba, as follows:
1790. Josef Ignacio de Viar to Domingo Cabello (19 letters).
1793-1794. Joseph de Jaudenes and Josef Ignacio de Viar to Luis de las Casas.
1795. Jaudenes to Casas.
*Subjects:* Notices from England; McGillivray; the French project against Louisiana; and M. Mitchell.

The second group consists of letters of the captains of partidos of Cuba to the captain general, with drafts of replies. Nothing relating to the United States.

Legajo **1483.** 1790-1795. Reales Ordenes del Ministerio de la Guerra referentes á la Florida. (Casas 50; Capitanes Generales 435.) B, 31.5 cm., 800 documents.

The royal orders cover the period from Mar., 1790, to Nov., 1795, being arranged in carpetas for each month. The legajo consists of the orders received by Luis de las Casas, captain general of Cuba, in his capacity of captain general of Louisiana, from the ministers of war, Antonio Valdes (Mar.-Apr., 1790) and Conde de Campo Alange (Apr., 1790–Nov., 1795). Each order bears endorsed the date when it was transmitted to the governor of Louisiana, and many bear the date when the reply was sent to the court.

*Subjects in general:* General military orders; grants of licenses and discharges to officers of army; notices of promotions; remittance of commissions; construction of a fort at Walnut Hills; acknowledgment of receipt of notices regarding Indian affairs; Bowles; Indian congress at Natchez (1792); relations of the United States and the Indians.

*Special items:* 1793, precautions regarding relations with French; declaration of war against France (Mar.); separation of intendancy from governorship in Louisiana (Oct.); printed copy of treaty with England (May 25); plan of defense for Louisiana; 1795, commission of brigadier for Gayoso de Lemos and of mariscal de campo for Carondelet.

Legajo **1484.** 1790-1796. Reales ordenes y oficios del Ministerio de la Guerra referentes á las Floridas y Luisiana. (Casas 51; Capitanes Generales 436.) B, 30 cm., 772 documents.

The documents cover from Oct. 30, 1790, to Nov. 18, 1796. They are arranged in order, in the groups indicated below.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence:
1795, Nov. 24–1795, Dec. 10. Conde de Campo Alange, minister of war, to captain general of Cuba (Luis de las Casas), (few).
1795, Dec. 17–1796, Oct. 9. Miguel Joseph de Azanza, minister of war, to captain general of Louisiana and Floridas (Casas).
1790, Oct. 30–1795, Sept. 28. Drafts of captain general of Louisiana and Floridas (Casas) to minister of war, reservada nos. 1-25.

1790, Aug. 2–1796, Sept. 9. Drafts of captain general to minister of war, nos. 1-44, 46-114, 116-201, 207-218, 220-254, 262, 263, 265-323, 325-350, 352-528, 561, 573-586, 602-607, 632-640.

1790, Oct. 23–1796, Nov. 18. Captain general of Louisiana and Floridas to minister of treasury, nos. 1-17.

1792, Aug. 10–1796, June 4. Antonio Ventura de Taranco, Pedro Varela, José de Barbachano, and José Antonio de Borja, secretaries of the supreme council of war, to captain general of Louisiana and Floridas, with drafts of replies.

*Subjects treated by Campo Alange:* 1795, repairs on fort at San Marcos; defense of Louisiana. The greater number deal with routine military matters. *By Azanza:* 1795-1796, transmission of reales despachos, many of which are enclosed; 1796, order to detain English vessels. Largely deal with routine military matters of the provinces. *By Casas in reservada:* 1790-1791, purchase of land from Georgia by the South Carolina Company; designs of this company; 1791, Indians and the United States; Wilkinson; 1791-1792, notices of events in Louisiana and Floridas; McGillivray; 1792, arrest of Bowles; 1793, relations of Spaniards and Americans on the Florida frontier. *By Casas in común:* These are brief letters transmitting to the ministry correspondence and information which had been received from the governors of Louisiana and Florida. The drafts bear notes of the enclosures and in a few cases the enclosures are present. The majority transmit military reports, petitions, notices from the provinces, and notices of the movement of soldiers.

*Important subjects mentioned:* 1790, project of the Indians to surrender Florida to the English; 1791, presents for the Indians in Texas; flood at Mobile; relations of Americans and Indians; 1791-1792, Bowles; 1792, expedition of the United States against the Indians; Yazoo Company; 1793, death of McGillivray; 1794, PisGignoux; projects of the French in the United States against Louisiana and Florida; measures taken to prevent circulation of the book *Desengaño del Hombre*; expedition of General Clarke into Florida; 1795, relations with the Americans; projected expedition of the French in the United States against Florida; invasion of Florida by a group of bandits. *By Casas to Secretary of Treasury:* Commerce; finances. *By Secretaries of Council of War:* Prohibition of books pernicious to religion; trials of soldiers.

Listed.

Legajo **1497.** 1790-1796. Reales despachos y cédulas duplicadas.
Memoriales de la Luisiana y Florida.
Juntas celebradas sobre traslacion de Familias de la Isla de Sto. Domingo á Cuba.
(Casas 64; Capitanes Generales 449.) A, 18.5 cm., 350 documents.

The above items comprise half the legajo and the remainder is made up of memorials presented to the captain general by military convicts. In the section Memoriales de la Luisiana y Florida there are only twelve memorials, of slight importance. This is all the United States material present.

Legajo **1498.** 1790-1796, [1788, 1789, 1797]. Pasaportes y Filiaciones.
Causas militares sin interés.
Causas civiles.
(Casas 65; Capitanes Generales 450.) A, 27.5 cm., 150 documents.

The extreme dates in the documents are 1788 and 1797. The legajo consists of the items indicated. The major portion consists of expedientes in civil, criminal, and military cases, among them being the following which relate to the United States:

(a) 1794, Nov. 13-29. Havana. Expediente: Informe sobre proceso formado contra Juan MacIntosh, Ricardo Lang, Guillermo Jones, Juan Pedro Wagnon, and Guillermo Plowden. 25 pp.

(b) 1793, Feb.–Apr. 11. San Agustin. 3er Baton. del Regto. de Infa. de Cuba. Diligencias obradas para justificar el Autor ó actores de una carta anonima que llevó el Administrador de Correos al Sor. Governor. de esta Plaza de San Agustin de la Florida la noche del 16 de febrero de 1793. 67 ff.

(c) 1796, Mar. 9–May 31. Havana. No. 6. Testamonio Criminal contra Dn. Ignacio Lopez Teniente de la compañia de infanteria Ligera de esta Plaza acusado de haver sido sorprendido por los enimigos hallandose de comandante en la Bateria de Sn. Nicolas situada en la Florida Oriental al paso del Rio de San Juan sobre el camino Real de la Georgia la noche del 9 de Julio de 1795. 108 ff.

There are also a few passports issued in New Orleans for Havana in 1794, and a certificate of the publication at Puerto Cabello of the treaty of 1795 between Spain and the United States, which includes a copy of the text of the treaty.

Legajo **1500**. 1797, 1799, [1798]. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de Cuba.
*Id.* con el *id.* de las Floridas.
(Santa Clara 2; Capitanes Generales 562.) B, 33 cm., 600 documents.

The two groups are present, the first of which has nothing relating to the United States. The letters of group two cover all the months of 1797, and are arranged in order by months, the letters of each governor being together within the months. Most of the legajo is of letters of Carondelet and Gayoso de Lemos.

The United States material consists of the following series of correspondence, directed to the captains general of Cuba:

1797, Jan. 1. Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, to Luis de las Casas, nos. 972, 973. See legajos **1441-1444**.

1797, Jan. 4–Dec. 8. Enrique White, governor of East Florida, to Conde de Santa Clara (few), and no. 87 (Aug. 7, 1798). See legajo **1501**.

1797, Jan. 21–Aug. 5. Baron de Carondelet to Conde de Santa Clara, nos. 1-3, 21-25, 27-37, 39-43. *Cf.* legajo **153–2**.

1797, Jan. 25. Diego de Vegas, commandant of San Marcos, to Luis de las Casas, no. 2.

1797, July 7–Oct. 19. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, to Conde de Santa Clara (few).

1797, Aug. 5–Dec. 19. Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, governor of Louisiana, to Conde de Santa Clara, nos. 1-18, 23-75, 77-81. Series continued in legajos **1501, 1502**; see legajo **2354**; *cf.* legajos **151–2, 153–2, 154–1**.

Most of the above are accompanied by the drafts of the replies, and for most of the months there are a number of other drafts of the captain general to the governors of Louisiana and Florida.

*Subjects treated by Carondelet:* Situado; corsairs on the Gulf of Mexico; rumored invasion of upper Louisiana by the English from Canada. Many of the letters treat of discharged soldiers. *By Gayoso de Lemos:* Adjustment of difficulties in the execution of the treaty of limits with the United States; evacuation of Nogales and Natchez; measures to restrain the American advance; affairs at Natchez; situado. Many of the letters transmit military reports and petitions, and acknowledge the receipt of royal orders. *By White:* Defense of the province; need of ammunition. Most of the letters treat of convicts and discharged soldiers, and transmit military reports. The extra drafts of the captain general transmit reales órdenes and reales despachos.

Listed.

Legajo **1501**. 1798. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de las Floridas. (Santa Clara 3; Capitanes Generales 453.) B, 32 cm., 539 documents.

The letters cover the months of Jan. to Sept., 1798. They are arranged in order by months, the letters of each governor being together within the months. Some of the letters of Gayoso de Lemos are in duplicate. The larger part of the legajo is of letters of Gayoso de Lemos.

The legajo consists of letters to Conde de Santa Clara, captain general of Cuba, from:

1798, Jan. 23–Sept. 27. Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, governor of Louisiana, nos. 79-149, 151-203. Series continued in legajo **1502**; see legajo **1500**; *cf.* legajo **154–1**.

1798, Apr. 4–Aug. 7. Enrique White, governor of East Florida, nos. 1-86, 88. Missing no. in legajo **1500**; series continued in legajos **1502, 1550.**

Some of the letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are a few other drafts of the captain general to the governors.

*Subjects treated by Gayoso de Lemos:* Expulsion of Juan Delvaux from Louisiana; evacuation of Nogales and Natchez; visit of the Duke of Orleans (Louis Philippe) and his brothers; threatened attack on the commission of limits by the Choctaws; movements of the American troops; William Empson Hutings, vice-consul of the United States at New Orleans; Daniel W. Cox. *By White:* Situado. Many of the letters of both governors transmit petitions and military reports, acknowledge receipt of royal orders, and treat of routine military matters. The extra drafts of the captain general transmit royal orders.

Listed.

Legajo **1502**. 1796-1799. (a) Correspondencia con el Gobernador de las Floridas.

(b) *Id.* con *id.* reservada.

(c) *Id.* con el Subinspector Grl.

(Santa Clara 4; Capitanes Generales 454.) B, 33 cm., 550 documents.

All of the items listed above are present; the last contains nothing relating to the United States. The letters relating to the United States are scattered through the period from Apr., 1797, to May, 1799. They are arranged by months within the two groups; the letters of each governor are together within the months.

The material relating to the United States consists of letters to Conde de Santa Clara, captain general of Cuba, from:

(a) 1798, Oct. 10–1799, Apr. 6. Enrique White, governor of East Florida, nos. 89-159. Series continued in legajo **1550**; see legajo **1501**.

1799, Feb. 15, Mar. 24. Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, governor of Louisiana, nos. 204, 205. See legajos **1500, 1501**; *cf.* legajo **154–2**.

1799, Mar. 30–May 1. Francisco Bouligny, acting governor of Louisiana, nos. 207-249, 251-256. *Cf.* legajo **154–2**.

(b) 1797, Apr. 22. Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, reservada no. 1.

1797, Sept. 24–1799, Mar. 16. Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, reservada and muy reservada nos. 2-5, 9-11, 13-19, 22-25, and 6-8 (apparently should be reservada). *Cf.* legajos **154–1, 154–2**.

Some of the foregoing letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are some other drafts of the captain general to the governors.

*Subjects treated by White:* 1798, situado; relations with the Americans on the Florida frontier; plan of the United States and England to seize Florida. *By Carondelet:* 1797, rumored attack on Louisiana by the English from Canada. *By Gayoso de Lemos:* 1797, events at Natchez; Ellicott; commission of Thomas Power; 1798, relations with Kentucky; designs of the United States against Louisiana; movements of United States troops; visit of the Duke of Orleans to Louisiana. Most of the letters of all the governors transmit petitions and military reports, and acknowledge the receipt of royal orders and correspondence. The extra drafts transmit reales órdenes.

Listed, the part relating to the United States.

Legajo **1505**. 1796-1799. Correspondencia con el Intendente de Egército.
*Id.* con el Sor. Obispo y varios eclesiasticos.
Un expediente para una cátedra de medicina.
Correspondencia con el Sor. Obispo de la Luisiana.
*Id.* con el *id.* y varios individuos de Cuba.
Correspondencia con el Administrador de Correos.
(Santa Clara 7; Capitanes Generales 457.) B, 34 cm., 800 letters.

The material of this legajo relating to the history of the United States is to be found in items one and four of the list given above. Among the letters of the intendant of Havana is a package labelled " Luisiana y Florida ". This package could not be examined, as it is formed into one solid mass by the work of the polilla. The correspondence of the bishop of Louisiana consists of a few letters of Luis de Peñalver to Conde de Santa Clara, captain general of Cuba, together with the drafts of the replies. These letters relate only to religious matters connected with the province of Louisiana.

The legajo is well organized, but is very badly damaged by polilla, about one-half of it being useless.

Legajo **1506**. 1796-1799. (a) Corresponda. con el Comandante de Marina.
(b) *Id.* con *id.* relativo á la Luisiana y Florida.
(c) *Id.* con el Ministro Principal de Marina.
(d) *Id.* con el Comdte. Grl. de la Escuadra de operaciones.
(e) Juntas de Guerra.
(Santa Clara 8; Capitanes Generales 458.) B, 33.5 cm., 900 documents.

The legajo is comprised of the above-indicated groups, item (a) occupying about two-thirds of it. The United States material is included in the items as indicated below:

(b) 1797, Sept.–1798, June. A few letters of Juan de Araoz, commandant of marine, to Conde de Santa Clara, captain general of Cuba. *Subjects:* Marine affairs, and the protection of Louisiana and Florida, especially against the United States.

(e) Several original *juntas de guerra* regarding: Situado of Louisiana and Florida; opening of commerce with the United States; and arrival of an American vessel in Havana.

Legajo **1507**. 1796-1799. (a) Corresponda. con el Subinsptr. de Artilleria.
(b) *Id.* con el Director de Ingenieros.
(c) *Id.* con el Comandte. de Artilla. de la Luisiana y Florida.
(d) Espediente sobre Comision dada al Ingeniero D. Franco. Leonard sobre el Puerto de Sn. Marcos.
(e) Otro sobre composicion de los Cuarteles de Milicias de esta Ciudad.
(Santa Clara 9; Capitanes Generales 459.) B, 33.5 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo consists of the above-indicated groups, the greater part being in items (a) and (b). The United States material is as follows:

(c) 1797-1799. Letters with drafts of replies from Vicente Risel, commandant of artillery of Louisiana and Florida, Havana, to Conde de Santa Clara. Regarding munitions for Louisiana and Florida.

(d) 1799. This expediente comprises a few letters of Cayetano Paveto, Havana, to Santa Clara.

Legajo **1511**. 1796-1799. Corresponda. con varios Jefes y oficiales sueltos é individuos particulares de la Habana, Matanzas, y 4 Villas.
*Id.* con varios inds. de España.
*Id.* con empleados é individuos de España y de la Luisiana y Florida.
(Santa Clara 13; Capitanes Generales 463.) B, 34.5 cm., 700 documents.

Only a part of the last group, which is in a carpeta labelled " 1797 y 98. De varios empleados y particulares de Luisiana y Florida; de Vice Consul de Sabanah y de otros ", relates to the United States. This consists of letters to Conde de Santa Clara, captain general of Cuba, from Carlos Dehault Delassus, Nuevo Madrid; Carlos de Grand Pré, Baton Rouge; Miguel Gutierrez, New Orleans; Bartolomé Morales, St. Augustine; Joseph Noriega, Pensacola (with drafts of replies); Josef de Ortega, St. Augustine; Antonio Palao, Pensacola; Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola; Juan Maria Perchet, New Orleans; Juan Pierra, St. Augustine; Manuel Rengil, vice-consul, Savannah (with drafts of replies); and Joaquin de la Torre, Pensacola. They all deal with personal matters.

Legajo **1518**. 1796-1799. Corresponda. con los Gobernadores de Caracas, Providencia, Trujillo.
*Id.* con los Consules de Boston, Charleston, Filadelfia.
Espediente relativo á las familias de Sto. Domingo.
(Sobre transportes de militares; Presidiarios ultramarinos.)
(Santa Clara 20; Capitanes Generales 470.) B, 32 cm., 600 letters.

The major portion of the material relating to the United States consists of letters to the Conde de Santa Clara, from Carlos Martinez de Irujo, Philadelphia (Apr., 1796–Sept., 1799), with drafts of replies.

*Subjects treated:* Boundary between United States and Spanish territory; relations of the United States and France; projected attack of England upon Louisiana. There are also a few letters to Santa Clara, from Stephen Deca-

tur; Diego Morphy, Charleston; Timothy Pickering (commerce of the United States and Cuba); and Isaac Phillips, U. S. frigate *Baltimore*. There are some documents relating to American vessels embargoed in the port of Havana.

Legajo **1524**. 1796-1798. Reales Ordenes del Capitan Grl. de la Luisiana y Floridas, desde Octubre del 96 á Setibe. del 98. (Santa Clara 26; Capitanes Generales 476.) B, 31 cm., 250 documents.

The legajo consists entirely of royal orders signed by Juan Manuel de Alvarez and El Príncipe de la Paz, and directed to Conde de Santa Clara, captain general of Havana, in his capacity of captain general of Louisiana and the Floridas. They are all in order, most of them being in duplicate or triplicate.

*Subjects treated:* Military affairs; replies to petitions of officials; notices of the elevation in rank or transfer of officials in Louisiana and Florida; appointment of officials; acknowledgment of receipt of papers in cases against soldiers; replies to and acknowledgment of receipt of letters of the governors of Louisiana and Florida.

Legajo **1525**. 1792, 1797-1799. Reales Ordenes al Capitn. Grl. de la Luisiana y Floridas.

Oficios pasados al Ministerio de la Guerra y al Capitn. Grl. de la Luisiana y Floridas.

Reales Ordenes del Gobernador de la Luisiana y Floridas.

Corresponda. con el Ministerio de Gracia y Justicia.

Corresponda. con el Ministerio de Marina, Luisiana y Florida.

Reales Ordenes reservadas por el Ministerio de Estado.

Resoluciones del Supremo Consejo de Guerra.

Indice de la Corresponda. del Tente. Gobernador de las 4 Villas.

(Santa Clara 27; Capitanes Generales 477.) B, 14.5 cm., 250 documents.

About half of the legajo consists of royal orders despatched by the various ministers to Conde de Santa Clara, captain general of Louisiana and Floridas, as follows:

1792, 1797, 1798. Minister of grace and justice (few), with drafts of replies.

1798. Minister of state (few), with drafts of replies.

1798, Oct.-Dec. Juan Manuel de Alvarez, minister of war.

*Subjects:* General royal orders on military matters; acceding to or denying petitions of officials in Louisiana and Florida.

The remaining group of United States material is: 1797, June 23–1799, Apr. 10. Drafts of letters of Conde de Santa Clara, captain general of Louisiana and Floridas, to the minister of war (nos. 1-141).

*Subjects:* Remittance of petitions and memorials; acknowledgment of receipt of royal orders; statement that royal orders had been transmitted to inferior officers.

Legajo **1533**. 1797-1798. Corresponda. entre el Sor. Morales, Intendte. de Na. Orleans con el Señor Folch. (Santa Clara 35; Capitanes Generales 485.) B, 18 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence, all arranged in order:

(a) 1797, Jan.–1798, Aug. Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans, to Vizente Folch.

(b) 1798, Aug.-Dec. Manuel Serrano, New Orleans, to Vizente Folch.
*Subjects treated:* Details of the intendancy in connection with the post at Pensacola, including finances, supplies, Indian affairs, and Indian trade.

Legajo **1550.** 1799, [1800]. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de las Floridas. (Someruelos 17; Capitanes Generales 502.) B, 24 cm., 390 documents.

The letters cover the months of May-Dec., 1799. They are arranged in order by months, those of each governor being together within the months.
The legajo consists of letters to the captains general, as follows:
To Conde de Santa Clara, from:
1799, May 9–July 31. Enrique White, governor of East Florida, nos. 160-165, 167, 169, 171, 173-175, 178-185, 187, 188. See legajos **1501, 1502.**
To Marqués de Someruelos, from:
1799, Aug. 1–Oct. 5. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 1-7. Series continued in legajos **1551, 1552, 1555-1570.**
1799, Aug. 8–Sept. 10. Francisco Bouligny, acting governor of Louisiana, nos. 1-45. *Cf.* legajos **154–2, 224** (pp).
1799, Sept. 20–Dec. 27. Marqués de Casa Calvo, governor of Louisiana, nos. 1-15. Series continued in legajos **1551, 1552.**
1799, Oct. 15–Dec. 14. Enrique White, governor of East Florida, nos. 189, 190, 192-239, 241-247, 249, 251, 253-258; and no. 286 (May 28, 1800). Series continued in legajos **1551-1569.**
Most of the letters are accompanied by drafts, some of which are replies, while some are answered by the letters. There are also other drafts of the captain general to the several governors.
*Subjects treated by White:* Patriotic donative; situado. *By Folch:* Claim that the *ad interim* governor of Louisiana should not exercise power over Pensacola; need of funds for the boundary commission. *By Bouligny:* Death of Gayoso de Lemos; Evan Jones, United States consul at New Orleans. Most of the letters of the governors transmit petitions and military reports and acknowledge the receipt of royal orders. The extra drafts of the captain general transmit reales órdenes.
Listed.

Legajo **1551.** 1800. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de las Floridas. (Someruelos 18; Capitanes Generales 503.) B, 35 cm., 572 documents.

The letters cover the months of Jan.-Nov., 1800. They are arranged in order by months, those of each governor being together within the months.
The legajo consists of letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:
1800, Jan. 8–Nov. 18. Marqués de Casa Calvo, governor of Louisiana, nos. 16-42, 44-147, except (indexes only) nos. 31, 139. Series continued in legajo **1552**; see legajo **1550**; *cf.* legajos **140, 154–3.**
1800, Jan. 2–Nov. 28. Enrique White, governor of East Florida, nos. 259-266, 268-284, 287-307, 309-328. Series continued in legajos **1552-1569**; see legajo **1550.**
1800, Feb. 19–Sept. 22. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 10-16. Series continued in legajos **1552, 1555-1570**; see legajo **1550.**

Some of the above letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are a few other drafts of the captain general to the governors.

*Subjects treated by Casa Calvo:* Losses suffered by Panton and Company; conflict of authority between Daunoy and Risel; difficulty in selecting a *fiscal* in the case against the officers who surrendered San Marcos. Most of the letters transmit petitions and military reports, acknowledge the receipt of royal orders, and deal with the transfer of soldiers and prisoners. *By White:* Causes of the desertions from the army; Bowles; uneasiness of the Indians; project of Governor Blount against Louisiana. Most of the letters transmit military reports and acknowledge the receipt of royal orders. *By Folch:* Defense of his conduct (a letter of 32 pp., with 46 enclosures, consisting of 80 documents); failure of Blount's project against Louisiana; uneasiness of the Seminoles. The extra drafts of the captain general transmit reales órdenes.

Listed.

Legajo **1552.** 1801, [1800, 1802]. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de las Floridas. (Someruelos 19; Capitanes Generales 504.) B, 29 cm., 442 documents.

The letters cover the period from Aug. 30, 1800, to Jan. 18, 1802. They are arranged in order of numeration, in four groups corresponding to the writers, in the order indicated below.

The legajo consists of letters directed to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1800, Nov. 18–1801, July 20. Marqués de Casa Calvo, governor of Louisiana, nos. 149-187, except (index only) no. 185. See legajos **1550, 1551**; *cf.* legajos **154–3, 155.**

1800, Aug. 30–Dec. 30. Manuel de Salcedo, governor of Louisiana, nos. 1-40, 50. Series continued in legajos **1553-1556**; *cf.* legajo **155.**

1801, Jan. 29–1802, Jan. 5. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 17-19, 21-23. Series continued in legajos **1555-1570**; missing no. in legajo **2355**; see legajos **1550, 1551.**

1801, Jan. 7–1802, Jan. 18. Enrique White, governor of Florida, nos. 328-355, 357-365, 367-408, 454-458, and no. 342 repeated. Series continued in legajos **1553-1569**; see legajos **1550, 1551.**

Many of the above letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are some other drafts of the captain general to the governors.

*Subjects treated by Casa Calvo:* 1801, difficulties with Intendant Lopez y Angulo; Panton's visit to Havana. The majority transmit petitions and military reports. *By Salcedo:* These letters transmit petitions and military reports, and acknowledge the receipt of royal orders. *By Folch:* William Panton; Indian affairs. *By White:* Bowles; situado; Indian hostilities. Many letters transmit petitions and military reports, acknowledge the receipt of royal orders, and deal with discharged convicts. The extra drafts of the captain general transmit reales órdenes.

Listed.

Legajo **1553.** 1802. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de las Floridas. (Someruelos 20; Capitanes Generales 505.) B, 29 cm., 466 documents.

The documents cover the months of Jan.-May, 1802. They are arranged in order of numeration, in two groups corresponding to the two governors. Most of the letters of Salcedo are in duplicate.

The legajo consists of letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1802, Jan. 15–May 28. Manuel de Salcedo, governor of Louisiana, nos. 41-151, except (indexes only) nos. 50, 77. Series continued in legajos **1554-1556**; missing no. in legajo **1572**; see legajo **1552**; *cf.* legajos **155, 2355.**

1802, Jan. 7–May 29. Enrique White, governor of Florida, nos. 434-453, 459-518, 520-538. Series continued in legajos **1554-1569**; see legajos **1550-1552.**

Most of the letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are some other drafts of the captain general to the two governors.

*Subjects treated by Salcedo:* Bowles, his operations and attack on Apalache; trial of officials for the surrender of Apalache to Bowles. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports, acknowledge receipt of royal orders, and treat of discharged soldiers. *By White:* Indian disturbances on St. John's River; hostilities of the Indians on Isla Amalia; situado. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports. The extra drafts of the captain general transmit reales órdenes.

Listed.

Legajo **1554.** 1802. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de las Floridas. (Someruelos 21; Capitanes Generales 506.) B, 41 cm., 571 documents.

The letters are for the months of July-Dec., 1802, with a few for Jan. and June, 1802. They are arranged in order for the months, those of each governor being together within the months. Most of the letters of Salcedo are in duplicate.

The legajo consists of letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1802, Jan. 4-5, July 5–Dec. 3. Enrique White, governor of Florida, nos. 409-433, 540-578, 580-582, 584-605, 607, 609, 610. Series continued in legajos **1555-1569**; see legajos **1550-1553.**

1802, June 19–Dec. 21. Manuel de Salcedo, governor of Louisiana, nos. 152-309, except (indexes only) nos. 194, 264, 284. Series continued in legajos **1555, 1556**; missing nos. in legajos **1572, 1573**; see legajos **1552, 1553**; *cf.* legajos **155, 2355.**

Some of the above letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are some other drafts of the captain general to the governors.

*Subjects treated by White:* Bowles; Indian outrage at Tampa; Indian gifts. Many of the letters transmit military reports and acknowledge the receipt of royal orders. *By Salcedo:* Aid for Pensacola; danger of an Indian attack on Apalache; capture of the schooner *Favorita*; Bowles; peace between the Spaniards and the Seminoles; suspension of the right of deposit at New Orleans, discussions of Salcedo and Juan Ventura Morales on this subject. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports, acknowledge the receipt of royal orders, and treat of military prisoners.

Listed.

Legajo **1555.** 1803. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de las Floridas. (Someruelos 22; Capitanes Generales 507.) B, 18 cm., 301 documents.

The letters cover the months of Jan.-May, 1803. They are arranged in order by months, those of each governor being together within the months. Many of the letters of Salcedo are in duplicate.

The legajo consists of the letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1803, Jan. 3–May 24. Enrique White, governor of Florida, nos. 611-619, 621-654, and no. 635 repeated. Series continued in legajos **1556-1569**; see legajos **1550-1554.**

1803, Jan. 18–May 31. Manuel de Salcedo, governor of Louisiana, nos. 310-387, and nos. 360-366 repeated, except (indexes only) 344, 347. Series continued in legajo **1556**; missing no. in legajo **1572**; see legajos **1552-1554**; *cf.* legajos **155, 2368.**

1803, Mar. 24. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 27-28. Series continued in legajos **1556-1570**; see legajos **1550-1552.**

Many of the letters are accompanied by drafts of replies.

*Subjects treated by White:* Indian relations; Bowles; situado. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports, and acknowledge the receipt of royal orders. *By Salcedo:* Suspension of the right of deposit in New Orleans, its re-establishment; boundary with the United States; situado; journey of Wilkinson to Louisiana; fear of an attack on Pensacola by Bowles. Most of the letters transmit petitions and military reports, and treat of discharged soldiers and military convicts.

Listed.

Legajo **1556.** 1803, [1804]. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de las Floridas. (Someruelos 23; Capitanes Generales 508.) B, 26 cm., 429 documents.

The letters cover the months of June-Dec., 1803, with a very few for 1804. They are arranged in order by months, those of each governor being together within the months. Most of the letters of Salcedo are in duplicate.

The legajo contains letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Havana, from:

1803, June 3–Nov. 25. Enrique White, governor of Florida, nos. 655-663, 665-667, 669-674, 676, 678-689. Series continued in legajos **1557-1569**; missing no. in legajo **1574**; see legajos **1550-1555.**

1803, June 4–1804, Mar. 30. Manuel de Salcedo, governor of Louisiana, nos. 388-474, and 405 repeated, except (index only) no. 469. Missing nos. in legajos **1572, 1574**; see legajos **1552-1555**; *cf.* legajos **155, 2355.**

1803, June 30, Aug. 5. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 30-31. Series continued in legajos **1557-1570**; see legajos **1550-1552, 1555.**

Many of the above letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are also some other drafts of the captain general.

At the end of the legajo there is a group of documents regarding Bowles, containing: Letters of Vizente Folch to: 1800, June 9, Marqués de Someruelos, no. 11; July 11, Pedro Olivier; 1801, Mar. 14, July 26, Marqués de Casa Calvo, nos. 599, 646; 1801, Sept. 21, Oct. 27, Manuel de Salcedo, nos. 676, 690; 1802, Mar. 11–Sept. 7, Manuel de Salcedo, nos. 735, 788, 809, 828, and some instructions. There is also a long letter (date missing) of Folch, treating of the defense of Natchez and Nogales against the Americans.

*Subjects treated by White:* Plan of defense against the Indians. Most of the letters transmit petitions and military reports. *By Salcedo:* Re-establishment of the right of deposit in New Orleans; shortage of funds; arrest of Bowles; confiscation of copies of the *Social Contract* by Rousseau. Most of the letters transmit military reports and petitions and acknowledge the receipt of royal orders.

Listed.

Legajo **1557.** 1804. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de las Floridas. (Someruelos 24; Capitanes Generales 509.) B, 32 cm., 440 documents.

The letters cover the months of Jan.-Aug., 1804. They are arranged in order by months, the letters of each official being together within the months. The letters of Folch are in duplicate.

The legajo consists of letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1804, Jan. 7.–Aug. 4. Enrique White, governor of Florida, nos. 690-725, 727-760, 762-796, 798-801. Series continued in legajos **1558-1569**; see legajos **1550-1556.**

1804, Feb. 27–Aug. 31. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 27, 28, 34-117, 119-149, 151. Series continued in legajos **1558-1570**; see legajos **1550-1552, 1555, 1556.**

Some of the above letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are some other drafts of the captain general to White and Folch.

*Subjects treated by White:* Need of artillery supplies; defense of the province; Indian gifts. Many of the letters transmit military reports, acknowledge the receipt of royal orders, and treat of transfer of soldiers. *By Folch:* Proposal to unite the intendancy of Louisiana to the commandancy of West Florida; need of troops and funds to defend the province; necessity of repairs on fort at Baton Rouge; revolt at Baton Rouge; occurrences at Bayou Sara. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports.

Listed.

Legajo **1558.** 1804-1805. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de las Floridas. (Someruelos 25; Capitanes Generales 519.) B, 31 cm., 444 documents.

The letters cover the months from Aug., 1804, to June, 1805. They are all arranged in order by months, those of each official being together within the months. Most of the letters of Folch are in duplicate.

The legajo consists of the letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1804, Aug. 25–1805, June 1. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 118, 152-165, 167-257, 259-275, and nos. 219, 275 repeated. Series continued in legajos **1559-1570**; see legajos **1550-1552, 1555-1557**; *cf.* legajo **225** (rr).

1804, Sept. 15–1805, June 21. Enrique White, governor of Florida, nos. 802-844, 846-874, 876-880, 882, 883, 885-887. Series continued in legajos **1559-1569**; see legajos **1550-1557.**

Some of the above letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are some other drafts of the captain general to Folch and White.

*Subjects treated by Folch:* 1804, Americans on the border threaten Apalache, measures for protection; revolt at Baton Rouge, expedition to suppress the same; establishment of a school urged; repairs needed on the fort at San Marcos de Apalache; 1805, Indian relations; six per cent. duty on American vessels entering and departing; need of funds; threatened attack on Mobile by the Indians. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports, and acknowledge receipt of royal orders. *By White:* 1804, shortage of funds; situado; 1805, Indian gifts; situado. Most of the letters transmit petitions and military reports, and acknowledge receipt of royal orders. The drafts of the captain general transmit reales órdenes and the correspondence of the ministers.

Listed.

Legajo **1559.** 1805-1806. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de las Floridas. (Someruelos 26; Capitanes Generales 511.) B, 31.5 cm., 409 documents.

The letters cover the months from July, 1805, to Apr., 1806, with one letter for Aug., 1806. They are arranged in order by months, those of each official being together within the months. Many of the letters of Folch are in duplicate.

The legajo consists of letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1805, July 30–1806, Apr. 6. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 276-411; 33, 34 (probably should be reservada). Series continued in legajos **1560-1570**; see legajos **1550-1552, 1555-1558**; *cf.* legajo **226** (rr).

1805, July 8–1806, Mar. 5. Enrique White, governor of Florida, nos. 888-913, and no. 970 (Aug. 26, 1806). Series continued in legajos **1560-1569**; see legajos **1550-1558.**

Some of the above letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are some other drafts of the captain general to Folch and White.

*Subjects treated by Folch:* 1805, insurrection of the Kempers, their arrest; Indian relations; English corsair on the coast; census; Americans forbidden to settle in Florida; suspension of duties at Mobile condemned as acceding to the arrogance of the Americans; English prisoners; 1806, plan of defense against an attack by the Americans. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports, and acknowledge receipt of royal orders. *By White:* 1805, Indian gifts; trade of Panton, Leslie, and Company; attitude of the United States toward Spain; 1806, Indian gifts; Miranda's expedition from New York. Many of the letters transmit military reports, and treat of the transfer of soldiers. The extra drafts of the captain general transmit royal orders and correspondence of the ministers.

Listed.

Legajo **1560.** 1806, [1804, 1805]. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de las Floridas. (Someruelos 27; Capitanes Generales 512.) B, 31 cm., 291 documents.

The letters cover the months of May and June, with two letters for July, also one for 1804, and two for 1805. They are arranged in order by months, those of each series being together within the months. The letters of White are duplicates; those of Folch are in duplicate and triplicate.

The legajo consists of letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1806, May 7–June 2. Enrique White, governor of East Florida, nos. 914-960½, and 957 repeated. Series continued in legajos **1561-1569**; see legajos **1550-1559.**

1806, May 7–July 14. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 412-431, 433-451, 452½, 461-462 (series continued in legajos **1561-1570**; see legajos **1550-1552, 1555-1559**; *cf.* legajos **156–2, 226** rr); also, 1804, no. 150, and, 1805, nos. 289, 362; reservada nos. 35-38, 40-45 (series continued in legajos **1564-1566, 1574, 1575**; missing no. in legajo **1561**; see legajo **1573**).

Most of the letters of Folch are accompanied by drafts of replies.

*Subjects treated by White:* Americans forbidden to settle in Florida; suspension of the Indian trade of Panton, Leslie, and Company; need of funds;

prohibition of the introduction of English goods. Many of the letters acknowledge the receipt of royal orders or deal with routine military matters. *By Folch:* Difficulties of Folch and Juan Ventura Morales; actions of Morales to avenge the insult of having been compelled to leave New Orleans; prohibition of the navigation of the Tombecbé by the Americans; prohibition of the introduction of English goods. Many of the letters transmit reports and petitions, or acknowledge the receipt of royal orders.

Listed.

Legajo **1561.** 1806. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de las Floridas. (Someruelos 28; Capitanes Generales 513.) B, 34 cm., 317 documents.

The letters cover the months of July-Dec., 1806. They are arranged in order by months, those of each correspondent being together within the months. Many of the letters are in duplicate.

The legajo consists of letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1806, July 1–Dec. 30. Enrique White, governor of Florida, nos. 961-969, 971-982. Series continued in legajos **1562-1569**; see legajos **1550-1560.**

1806, July 1–Nov. 17. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 452-460, 463-478, 480-482 (series continued in legajos **1562-1570**: see legajos **1550-1552, 1555-1560**; *cf.* legajos **156–2, 226** rr); and reservada no. 39 (see legajo **1560**).

1806, Aug. 27–Nov. 8. Carlos Howard, comandante de armas at Pensacola, nos. 1-47. *Cf.* legajo **222** (m).

Many of the above letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are some other drafts of the captain general to the above officials.

*Subjects treated by White:* Indian gifts; situado. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports. *By Folch:* Difficulties with Juan Ventura Morales. Many of the letters transmit military reports. *By Howard:* Permission granted to American vessels to navigate the Mobile River; movements at Baton Rouge against the Spaniards; pretension of Folch to entitle himself governor not justified; refusal of Juan Ventura Morales to pay out funds. Many of the letters acknowledge receipt of royal orders.

Listed.

Legajo **1562.** 1807, [1805]. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de la Florida. (Someruelos 29; Capitanes Generales 514.) B, 18 cm., 239 documents.

The letters cover the months of Jan.-July, 1807, with one letter for 1805. The letters are all arranged in order by months, those of each official being together within the months.

The legajo consists of letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1807, Jan. 5–July 27. Enrique White, governor of Florida, nos. 983-985, 987-993, 995-1023, 1025-1027; and no. 881 (May 21, 1805). Series continued in legajos **1563-1569**; see legajos **1550-1561.**

1807, Feb. 10–July 31. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 483-510, 512-519. Series continued in legajos **1563-1570**; see legajos **1550-1552, 1555-1561**; *cf.* legajos **156–2, 226** (rr).

Many of the above letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are some other drafts of the captain general to the above officials.

*Subjects treated by White:* Lack of funds; Panton, Leslie, and Company, name changed to Forbes and Company by real órden of 1805; rumored expedition of the English against the Spanish provinces. Many of the letters transmit military reports and acknowledge receipt of royal orders. *By Folch:* Difficulties of the *comandante de armas* and the auditor; situado; defenseless condition of Baton Rouge; difficulties of Folch and Juan Ventura Morales. Many letters transmit petitions and treat of the transfer of soldiers.

Listed.

Legajo **1563.** 1807, [1808]. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de la Florida. (Someruelos 30; Capitanes Generales 515.) B, 38 cm., 278 documents.

The legajo covers the months of Aug.-Dec., 1807, with one letter for Feb. and one for July, 1808. They are arranged in order by months, with those of each official together within the months. The letters of Folch are in triplicate.

The legajo consists of letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1807, Aug. 6–Dec. 16. Enrique White, governor of Florida, nos. 1028-1056; and no. 1070 (Feb. 3, 1808). Series continued in legajos **1564-1569**; see legajos **1550-1562.**

1807, Aug. 1–Oct. 22. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 520-522, 524-582; and no. 652 (July 20, 1808). Series continued in legajos **1564-1570**; see legajos **1550-1552, 1555-1562.**

Some of the above letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are some other drafts of the captain general to the above officials.

*Subjects treated by White:* Capture of the brig *Ceres*; re-establishment of the trading post of Forbes and Company at Picolata. Most of the letters transmit petitions and military reports, and acknowledge receipt of royal orders. *By Folch:* His letters transmit petitions, papers in criminal cases, and military reports. The extra drafts of the captain general transcribe reales órdenes.

Listed.

Legajo **1564.** 1808, [1808, 1813]. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de la Florida. (Someruelos 31; Capitanes Generales 516.) B, 29 cm., 267 documents.

The letters cover the months of Feb.-May, 1808, with one for 1810 and two for 1813. They are arranged in order by months, each series being separate within the months. The ordinary series of Folch are in triplicate and the reservada series in duplicate.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence:

To Marques de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1808, Jan. 15–May 19. Enrique White, governor of Florida, nos. 1057-1069, 1071-1079, 1081-1083. Series continued in legajos **1565-1569**; see legajos **1550-1563.**

1808, Apr. 1–June 30. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 583-608, 612-632 (series continued in legajos **1565-1570**; see legajos **1550-1552, 1555-1563**; *cf.* legajo **156–2**); and reservada nos. 91-95, 97-99 (series continued in legajos **1565, 1566, 1575**; see legajos **1560, 1573, 1574**; *cf.* legajo **225** ww).

1810, July 10. Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, commandant of Pensacola, no. 950. See legajo **1568.**

To Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, captain general of Cuba, from:

1813, June 5, Sept. 30. Sebastian Kindelan, governor of Florida, nos. 210, 288. See legajo **1790.**

Some of the above letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are some other drafts of the captain general to the above officials.

*Subjects treated by White:* Situado; violation of Spanish territory by Samuel Elbert, commandant of a United States gunboat on St. Mary's River. Many of the letters transmit military reports and acknowledge the receipt of royal orders. *By Folch:* Difficulties with Juan Ventura Morales; conditions at Baton Rouge; projects of Burr and Miranda; Embargo Act; Forbes and Company. Many of the letters transmit petitions, papers in criminal cases, and military reports.

Listed.

Legajo **1565.** 1808, [1806, 1807]. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de la Florida. (Someruelos 32; Capitanes Generales 517.) B, 38 cm., 463 documents.

The letters cover the months of June-Dec., 1808, with one letter each for 1806 and 1807. They are arranged in order by months, those of each series being separate within the months. The reservada series of Folch are in duplicate, and some of the other series are in duplicate and triplicate.

The legajo consists of letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1808, June 1–Dec. 22. Enrique White, governor of Florida, nos. 1084-1120, 1123-1131½; and nos. 962 (July 21, 1806), 994 (Apr. 11, 1807). Series continued in legajos **1566-1569**; see legajos **1550-1564.**

1808, June 1–Dec. 29. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 609-611, 633-651, 653-688, 690-738, 740, 743-746 (series continued in legajos **1566-1570**; see legajos **1550-1552, 1555-1564**); and reservada nos. 95, 96, 100-120, 122-124 (series continued in legajos **1566, 1575**; missing no. in legajo **1567**; see legajos **1560, 1564, 1573, 1574**; *cf.* legajo **225** ww).

Some of the above letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are some other drafts of the captain general to the above officials.

*Subjects treated by White:* Insults committed on St. Mary's River by Samuel Elbert, commandant of a United States gunboat; return of the schooner *Maria,* seized by Elbert; expulsion of the French from Florida; situado; voluntary subscription for the defense of the mother country; Indian gifts. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports, acknowledge the receipt of royal orders, and treat of the transfer of soldiers. *By Folch:* Embargo in the United States; designs of the United States on Florida; difficulties with Juan Ventura Morales, especially regarding payments; Forbes and Company; recommendation that Someruelos assume sovereign powers in the name of Ferdinand VII.; General Moreau; need of funds; violation of the territory of Spain at Baton Rouge committed by the United States; projects of Burr; need of an interpreter at Baton Rouge; question of the evacuation of Apalache; sedition of Santiago Bullosa and Juan Bautista Altamira. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports, acknowledge receipt of royal orders, and treat of the transfer of soldiers.

Listed.

Legajo **1566**. 1809, [1810]. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de la Florida. (Someruelos 33; Capitanes Generales 518.) B, 17 cm., 328 documents.

The letters cover the months of Jan.-June, 1809, with one for Sept., 1809, and one for May, 1810. They are arranged in order by months, those of each series being separate within the months.

The legajo consists of letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1809, Jan. 14–May 17. Enrique White, governor of Florida, nos. 1132-1171. Series continued in legajos **1567-1569**; see legajos **1550-1565.**

1809, Jan. 2–June 23. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 747-761, 763-778, 780-785 (series continued in legajos **1567-1570**; see legajos **1550-1552, 1555-1565**); 815 (Sept. 23); and nos. 125-130 (must be reservada; see p. xix, note 50); reservada nos. 131-140, and no. 140 repeated (series continued in legajo **1575**; see legajos **1560, 1564, 1565, 1573, 1574**).

1810, May 10. Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, commandant of Pensacola, no. 915. See legajo **1568.**

Some of the above letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are some other drafts of the captain general to the above officials.

*Subjects treated by White:* Voluntary subscription for the crown; Indian gifts; exclusion of persons with French ideas; situado. Many of the letters transmit papers in criminal cases, acknowledge receipt of royal orders, and treat of the transfer of soldiers. *By Folch:* Injuries arising from the Embargo Act; arrest of United States deserters at Baton Rouge; political designs of the United States; violation of Spanish territory at Tensac by United States soldiers; navigation of the Mobile River by the Americans; situado; question of the evacuation of Apalache; difficulties with Juan Ventura Morales. Many of the letters transmit petitions and acknowledge receipt of correspondence and royal orders. *By San Maxent:* Forbes and Company.

Listed.

Legajo **1567**. 1809, [1807, 1808]. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de la Florida. (Someruelos 34; Capitanes Generales 519.) B, 20 cm., 342 documents.

The letters cover the months of July to Dec., 1809, with one for June, 1809, one for 1807, and two for 1808. They are arranged in order by months, those of each series being separate within the months.

The legajo consists of letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1809, July 2–Dec. 14. Enrique White, governor of Florida, nos. 1172-1225; and nos. 1024 (June 25, 1807) and 1121 (Nov. 28, 1808). Series continued in legajos **1568, 1569**; see legajos **1550-1566.**

1809, July 4–Dec. 16. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 786-791, 793-798, 800-814, 817-843 (series continued, partly by San Maxent, in legajos **1568-1570**; see legajos **1550-1552, 1555-1566**); nos. 742 (Dec. 15, 1808), 779 (June 16, 1809); and reservada no. 121 (see legajo **1565**).

1809, Dec. 23. Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, acting commandant of Pensacola, no. 844. Part of Folch series above.

Some of the above letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are some other drafts of the captain general to the above officials.

*Subjects treated by White:* Forbes and Company; voluntary subscription to the crown; defense of the province; petition of Richard Raynal Keene for grant of land; situado; invasion of Florida by Archibald Clark in 1808. Many of the letters transmit military reports and acknowledge receipt of royal orders. *By Folch:* Condition of the province; conduct of Commodore Porter, U. S. N.; Indian relations; repairs necessary on the government house; situado. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports.

Listed.

Legajo **1568.** 1810, [1811]. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de la Florida. (Someruelos 35; Capitanes Generales 520.) B, 40 cm., 674 documents.

The letters cover all the months of the year 1810, with one for 1811. They are arranged in order by months, those of each series being separate within each month. Most of the letters of Folch are in duplicate.

The legajo consists of letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1810, Jan. 5–Dec. 17. Enrique White, governor of Florida, nos. 1226-1266, 1268-1299. Series continued in legajo **1569**; see legajos **1550-1567.**

1810, Jan. 4–July 17. Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, acting commandant of Pensacola, nos. 845, 846, 848-914, 916-918, 920-949, 953-958; (part of Folch series below); no. 922 repeated; and no. 1121 (June 26, 1811). Some missing nos. in legajos **1564, 1566, 1794.**

1810, July 30–Dec. 30. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 959-982, 986-999, 1001, 1003, 1005-1009, 1012, 1013, 1015 (series continued in legajos **1569, 1570**; see legajos **1550-1552, 1555-1567**).

Some of the above letters are accompanied by drafts, and there are some other drafts of the captain general to the above officials.

*Subjects treated by White:* Indian gifts; situado; voluntary subscription to the crown; British warships at Amelia Island; relations with the Americans on the border. Many of the letters transmit military reports and acknowledge receipt of royal orders. *By San Maxent:* Voluntary subscription to the crown; situado; condition of the province. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports, and acknowledge receipt of royal orders. *By Folch:* American activities in the Mobile region; revolt and declaration of independence at Baton Rouge; victory over the rebels on Dec. 10; need of funds to put down revolt; determination to surrender West Florida to the Americans if aid were not sent immediately; suspension of transit duties payable on American goods at Mobile. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports.

Listed.

Legajo **1569.** 1811. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de la Florida. (Someruelos 36; Capitanes Generales 521.) B, 25.5 cm., 368 documents.

The letters cover the months of Jan.-Apr., 1811. They are arranged in order by months, those of each series being separate. The letters of Folch are in duplicate.

The legajo consists of letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1811, Jan. 16-28. Enrique White, governor of Florida, nos. 1300-1307. See legajos **1550-1568.**

1811, Feb. 8–Apr. 16. Juan José Estrada, governor of Florida, nos. 1308-1334, 1336-1339 (these are letters of White, signed by Estrada); 1-6. Series continued in legajos **1570, 1571, 1789.**

1811, Jan. 8–Apr. 25. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 1016-1095. Series continued in legajo **1570**; see legajos **1550-1552, 1555-1568.**

Many of the letters are accompanied by drafts, some of which are replies to and some are answered by the letters.

*Subjects treated by White:* American war vessels in St. Mary's River. Most of the letters transmit petitions. *By Estrada:* Disapproval of the actions of the commandant of their gunboat by the government of the United States; situado; death of Enrique White. Many of the letters acknowledge receipt of royal orders. *By Folch:* Relations with the United States; occupation of West Florida and capture of Mobile by the United States. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports, and acknowledge receipt of royal orders.

Listed.

Legajo **1570.** 1811, [1809]. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de la Florida. (Someruelos 37; Capitanes Generales 522.) B, 31 cm., 465 documents.

The letters cover the months of May-Dec., 1811, with one for Aug., 1809. They are arranged in order by months, those of each series being separate. Most of the letters of Folch and San Maxent are in duplicate.

The legajo consists of letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1811, May 14–Dec. 13. Juan José Estrada, governor of Florida, nos. 7-40, 42-45, 47-82. Series continued in legajos **1571, 1789**; see legajo **1569.**

1811, May 1–June 18. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 1096-1109; and no. 799 (Aug. 11, 1809). See legajos **1550-1552, 1555-1569.** Numeration continued by San Maxent below.

1811, May 11–Dec. 17. Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 1110-1173, 1175, 1176, 1178-1183. Series continued in legajos **1571, 1797.**

Some of the above letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are some other drafts of the captain general to the above officials.

*Subjects treated by Estrada:* Attitude and movements of the Americans on the border; lack of funds; situado; fugitives from justice from the United States; land grants; petition of Ricardo Raynal [Keene] for a grant of land; Indian gifts. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports and acknowledge receipt of royal orders. *By Folch:* These letters transmit petitions and military reports. *By San Maxent:* Relations with the United States; navigation of the Mobile River by the United States; hurricane of Oct. 11; fire at Pensacola of Oct. 24; situado. Many of the letters transmit papers in criminal cases, petitions, and military reports.

Listed.

Legajo **1571.** 1799-1808, 1812. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de la Florida.

*Id.* con el *id.* de Baton Rouge.

(Someruelos 38; Capitanes Generales 523.) B, 23.5 cm., 331 documents.

Letters are present for the years 1799, 1804-1808, and the months of Jan.-Apr., 1812. The first group are arranged in order by months, the letters of each series being separate within the months. The letters of Grand Pré are arranged in chronological order, and form one-third of the legajo. The letters of San Maxent and part of those of Grand Pré are in duplicate.

The legajo consists of letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1812, Jan. 2–Mar. 28. Juan José Estrada, governor of Florida, nos. 83-105. Series continued in legajo **1789**; see legajos **1569, 1570**

1812, Jan. 8–Apr. 24. Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 1184-1194, 1196-1229. Series continued in legajo **1797**; see legajo **1570.**

1799, July 25–Sept. 25, 1804, Feb. 22–1808, Dec. 1. Carlos de Grand Pré, commandant of Baton Rouge.

Many of the above letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are some other drafts of the captain general to the above officials.

*Subjects treated by Estrada:* Project of the Americans to seize Florida; violation of Spanish territory by an American gunboat; invasion of Florida by Americans at Fernandina and capture of this place; voluntary subscription to the crown. Many of the letters transmit military reports and acknowledge receipt of royal orders. *By San Maxent:* Project of the Americans to seize Florida; exaction of transit duties at Mobile; condition of the province. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports, and treat of convicts. *By Grand Pré:* 1799, his right to position as acting governor, and complaints against Bouligny; 1806, movements of the Americans, their plan to attack Baton Rouge, Louisiana, and Mexico; Burr; condition of the fortifications at Baton Rouge; 1808, route of travel from Baton Rouge to Pensacola, and time to make trip; loyalty of the inhabitants of Baton Rouge; injuries arising from the Embargo Act; relations with the Americans.

Listed.

Legajo **1572.** 1802-1806, [1807, 1808]. Correspondencia con los Comisarios Marqués de Casa Calvo y Señor Salcedo para la entrega de las Floridas á la Francia. (Someruelos 39; Capitanes Generales 524.) B, 28 cm., 417 documents.

The documents are scattered over the years 1802-1808. The letters are fairly well in chronological order, those of Salcedo, and Salcedo and Casa Calvo, being grouped together in two or three places in the longer series of Casa Calvo. Many of the letters are in duplicate.

The legajo consists of letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1802, Jan. 4–1808, Feb. 23. Marqués de Casa Calvo, commissioner for the transfer of Louisiana, unnumbered, half the legajo.

1802, Feb. 24–1803, Dec. 13. Manuel de Salcedo, governor of Louisiana, nos. 77, 264, 304, 334, 344, 347, 467, 469. See legajos **1553-1556**; *cf.* legajo **155.**

1803, May 31–1804, Mar. 8. Salcedo and Casa Calvo, commissioners for the transfer of Louisiana, nos. 1-56. *Cf.* legajos **155, 156–1.**

1803, Apr. 1–Dec. 6. Pierre Clément Laussat, French prefect of Louisiana (few).

Many of the above letters are accompanied by the drafts of the replies.

*Subjects treated by Casa Calvo:* 1802, transfer of Louisiana to the French; 1804, insurrection of the Americans at Baton Rouge; shortage of funds; 1805, residencia of Miró and O'Neill; 1806, dissolution of the boundary commission. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports and treat of the transfer of soldiers. *By Salcedo:* 1802, importance of Mobile; transfer of Louisiana; proclamation of Laussat; Bowles. *By Salcedo and Casa Calvo:* 1803, transfer of Louisiana to France and the United States; difficulties of Laussat with Burthe and Vinache; cession of Louisiana to the United States by France; Ursuline nuns; 1804, shortage of funds; transfer of soldiers. Many of the letters transmit petitions. *By Laussat:* 1803, arrival in Louisiana; notice of having taken possession of the province in the name of France.

Listed.

Legajo **1573**. 1799-1806. Correspondencia reservada con los Gobernadores de las Floridas. (Someruelos 40; Capitanes Generales 525.) B, 28 cm., 318 documents.

The letters are scattered through the years 1799-1806. Each series given below is in order, the series being arranged as follows: Folch, White, Casa Calvo (ordinary), Bouligny, Casa Calvo (reservada), Salcedo. The greater part of the legajo is of letters of Folch. Most of the letters are either in duplicate or triplicate.

The legajo consists of letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1799, Oct. 22–1801, July 18. Marqués de Casa Calvo, governor of Louisiana, nos. 1-7.

1799, Aug. 12. Francisco Bouligny, acting governor of Louisiana, reservada no. 1. *Cf.* legajo **154–2.**

1799, Oct. 22–1801, June 15. Marqués de Casa Calvo, reservada nos. 2-6, 8, 9, 11-13, 15, 18-27. *Cf.* legajos **154–2, 154–3.**

1801, Apr. 10–1805, Jan. 9. Enrique White, governor of Florida, reservada nos. 4-8.

1802, Aug. 16, 1803, July 18. Manuel de Salcedo, governor of Louisiana, no. 194; and reservada no. 318. See legajo **1554.**

1802, Nov. 22–1806, Aug. 26. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, reservada and muy reservada nos. 25, 26; 1-10, 13-32; 46-51. Series continued in legajos **1560, 1564-1566, 1574, 1575**; *cf.* legajo **156–2.**

*Subjects treated by Casa Calvo:* 1799, Bowles; boundary commission; Evan Jones, United States consul in New Orleans, his functions suspended; 1800, treaty of limits and navigation with the United States; difficulties of Juan Ventura Morales and the late Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Bowles, expedition against him, declarations of his secretary, Hugo Ferguson; project of Philip Nolan. *By Bouligny:* 1799, Bowles. *By White:* 1801, defense of the province; 1803, hostile attitude of the United States in case the transfer of Louisiana were not carried out; 1804, defense of the province. *By Salcedo:* 1802-1803, conduct of Colonel Nicolas D'Auñoy. *By Folch:* 1802, transfer of Louisiana to the French; 1804, transfer of Louisiana; No. 13 (Wilkinson), his interview with Folch on the conservation of Mexico and Peru; condition of the province; plan of United States to secure West Florida; attitude of the Talapuches and Cherokees to the cession of Louisiana; need of funds; 1805, defenseless condition of West Florida; insults committed by a United States revenue cutter; re-enforcement of Fort Stoddert; refusal of

Folch to recognize Juan Ventura Morales as intendant of West Florida, reasons for the refusal; 1806, difficulties with Morales regarding the payment of salaries; navigation of the Mobile River by the Americans; expedition forming in Tombecbé to surprise Mobile.

Listed.

Legajo **1574**. 1806-1810, [1793, 1797, 1799, 1800, 1803, 1804, 1819]. Correspondencia reservada con los Gobernadores de las Floridas. (Someruelos 41; Capitanes Generales 526.) B, 28.5 cm., 358 documents.

Letters are present for the years 1793, 1797, 1799, 1800, 1803, 1804, 1806-1810, 1819. They are arranged in chronological order with slight exceptions. The major portion of the legajo is of letters of Folch. Many of the letters are in duplicate.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence:

1793, Jan. 8. Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, to Conde de Aranda, reservada no. 27. See legajo **178**.

1797, Mar. 20. Baron de Carondelet to Príncipe de la Paz, nos. 89-90. *Cf.* legajo **178**.

1799, Oct. 5–Dec. 12. Lorenzo Vitrian, San Marcos de Apalache, to Juan Ventura Morales, nos. 26-34.

1800, June 14. Pedro Olivier, Pensacola, to Marqués de Casa Calvo, no. 12.

1800, June 14. Manuel Garcia, Pensacola, to Marqués de Casa Calvo, no. 210.

1800, Jan. 9. Estevan Minor, Point Peter, to Nicolas D'Aunoy, no. 93.

1803, July 9. Manuel de Salcedo, governor of Louisiana, to Marqués de Someruelos, no. 407. See legajo **1556**.

1803, July 16, 1808, Feb. 3. Enrique White, governor of Florida, to Marqués de Someruelos, no. 664 (see legajo **1556**); and reservada no. 9.

1803, June 26–1810, July 30. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, to Marqués de Someruelos, no. 29; reservada nos. 3, 11, 52, 53, 55-59, 61-71, 73, 74, 76-90, 142-150, 159, 160. Series continued in legajos **1564-1566**, **1575**; missing nos. in legajo **2356**; see legajos **1560**, **1573**; *cf.* legajos **156-2**, **225** (ww).

1804, Sept. 15. Marqués de Casa Calvo to Pedro Cevallos (drafts), nos. 42-45.

1806, Sept. 30–Nov. 2. Carlos Howard, Pensacola, to Marqués de Someruelos, reservada nos. 1-4.

1810, May 26–July 16. Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, acting commandant of Pensacola, to Marqués de Someruelos, reservada nos. 153, 155-158.

1819, Mar. 27, June 2. José Callava, commandant of Pensacola, to José Cienfuegos, nos. 2, 15. See legajo **1876**.

Many of the above letters are accompanied by drafts of the replies.

*Subjects treated by Carondelet:* 1793, relations of the English and the Creeks; Bowles; 1797, Upper Missouri Commercial Company. *By Olivier and Garcia:* 1800, Bowles and the reconquest of Apalache. *By Minor:* 1800, boundary with the United States. *By Salcedo:* 1803, arrest of Bowles. *By White:* 1803, imprisonment of Bowles. *By Howard:* 1806, movements of the Americans in the Natchitoches district; defense of the province. *By Folch:* 1803, Bowles; 1804, efforts of No. 13 (Wilkinson) to collect back

pension; secret correspondence of No. 13; 1806, difficulties with Juan Ventura Morales, explanation of his conduct; decision that the archives of the intendancy be deposited at Mobile and that Morales reside there; navigation of the Mobile River by troops for Fort Stoddert; 1807, projects of Aaron Burr; disapproval of the attitude of Folch toward Morales; detention of United States military supplies at Mobile; shortage of funds; 1808, the embargo in the United States; 1809, constitution for the Spanish colonies proposed by James Workman; Folch's defense of himself against complaints; 1810, conditions of the province. *By San Maxent:* 1810, conspiracy at Pensacola; revolt at Baton Rouge. *By Callava:* 1819, possession of San Marcos; relations with the Creeks.

*Special item:* 1810, Mar. 28–Aug. 20, investigation regarding the conspiracy at Pensacola (130 pp.).

Listed.

Legajo **1575.** 1810-1812. Correspondencia reservada con los Gobernadores de las Floridas. (Someruelos 42; Capitanes Generales 527.) B, 30 cm., 400 documents.

The letters cover the years 1810-1812, and are arranged in order. Most of the legajo consists of letters to Marqués de Someruelos from the governor of Jamaica and admiral there and the governor of New Providence, together with drafts of replies. These deal with the exchange of prisoners.

The United States material consists of about fifty documents, letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1810, Oct. 4–1811, May 2. Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, reservada nos. 162-169. See legajos **1560, 1564-1566, 1573, 1574.**

1811, Feb. 22–Oct. 29. Juan José Estrada, governor of Florida, reservada nos. 10; 1-4.

1811, Sept. 4–1812, Feb. 12. Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, acting commandant of Pensacola, reservada nos. 171-173.

The foregoing letters are accompanied by drafts of replies.

*Subjects treated by Folch:* Conspiracy and disorders at Pensacola. *By Estrada:* Projects of the United States against Florida; commission of General Matthews; project of the French consul of Charleston to have the English destroy the settlement at Isla Amalia. *By San Maxent:* military matters.

Listed, the part relating to the United States.

Legajo **1602.** 1799-1806. Correspondencia con el Intendte. de las Floridas. Faltan varios meses. (Someruelos 69; Capitanes Generales 554.) B, 36.5 cm., 900 documents.

The legajo consists of letters of the intendants of Louisiana and later of West Florida, as indicated below:

1799, May-Dec. Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans, to Vizente Folch, commandant of Pensacola, and Francisco de Paula Gelabert.

1800, Jan.–1801, July 14. Ramon de Lopez y Angulo, New Orleans, to Folch.

1801, July 14–1803, Dec. Morales, New Orleans, to Folch, and Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba.

1805, Sept.–1806, Dec. Morales, New Orleans (to Jan., 1806) and Pensacola (after Mar., 1806), to Someruelos.

*Subjects treated:* 1799-1803, general matters of the intendancy of Louisiana in connection with the post at Pensacola; 1805-1806, difficulties of Morales and Folch, especially in regard to the transfer of the intendancy from New Orleans to Pensacola; conclusion of the affairs of Louisiana; situado of the province; navigation of the Tombigbee and Alabama rivers by the Americans.

Legajo **1603.** 1807-1808. Corresponda. con el Intendte. de las Floridas. (Someruelos 70; Capitanes Generales 555.) B, 19.5 cm., 100 letters.

The letters cover the period from Mar., 1807, to Dec., 1808. The legajo consists of letters from Juan Ventura Morales, intendant of Florida, Pensacola, to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, with drafts of replies. Most of the letters are in duplicate and each has a number of enclosures.

*Subjects treated:* 1807, Burr; finances; situado; shortage of funds; difficulties of Morales and Folch; 1808, supplies for Florida.

Legajo **1604.** 1806, 1809-1812, [1807, 1808]. (a) Corresponda. con el Intendte. de las Floridas.

(b) Espediente sobre sistema de la Real Hacienda en la Florida Oriental y Occidental.

(Someruelos 71; Capitanes Generales 556). B, 23.5 cm., 300 documents.

The legajo consists of the following documents:

(a) 1809, Jan.–1812, Mar. Letters of Juan Ventura Morales, intendant of Florida, Pensacola, to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Havana, with drafts of replies. In order in carpetas for each month; some months are not represented. There are many enclosures in the letters.

*Subjects treated:* Difficulties of Morales and the commandant of Pensacola; defense of the province; relations with the United States; revolt at Baton Rouge in 1810; finances.

(b) 1806-1808. Various documents regarding system of bookkeeping in Floridas, including lists of government employees, with salaries, of both East and West Florida.

Legajo **1618.** 1799-1807. Corresponda. con el Obispo de la Habana y algo relativo á las Floridas. (Someruelos 85; Capitanes Generales 571.) B, 17 cm., 350 letters.

The larger part of the legajo consists of letters, together with drafts of replies, from Juan Joseph Diaz de Espada y Landa, titular bishop of Mylassa and bishop of Havana, to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba. In this series only two letters were noted which related to the United States, as follows:

1803, Mar. 29. Spiritual oversight of Louisiana and Floridas.

1806, Sept. 13. Ecclesiastical affairs in the Floridas. This is accompanied by the following document: Havana. Rl. Auda. Civiles No. 39. Expedte. en qe. el Rdo. Obispo de aqa. ciudad solicita con el Sr. Presidte. le proteja sobre el exercicio de su jurisdicen. Ecca. en las dos Floridas. Año 1806.

There are also the following: Luis, obispo de Luisiana, New Orleans, to Someruelos (July 3, Sept. 30, Dec. 28, 1799); and Francisco Porro y Reinado, obispo de la Luisiana, Rome, to Someruelos (Aug. 8, 1801).

Legajo **1657**. 1799, 1800, 1804, 1810-1812. (a) Corresponda. con los Jefes y oficiales sueltos y particulares de la Habana.
(b) Espediente sobre el Empedrado de Calles.
(c) Apresamiento de la Goleta Americana llamada *Polly* por una Balsa Francesa conducida á Baracoa. Ocurrencia del Corsario Frances *Goran*.
(Someruelos 124; Capitanes Generales 609.) B, 27.5 cm., 450 documents.

The legajo comprises the items indicated, very little of the material relating to the United States.

(a) 1810, Jan.–1812, Mar. Letters of various individuals to Marqués de Someruelos, among whom were Vizente Folch, Havana and Guanabacoa (state of his health); Manuel Garcia, goleta *Proserpina*; Carlos Howard, Pensacola; and Mauricio de Zuñiga, Havana (regarding trip to Pensacola).

(b) 1799-1800. Streets of Havana.

(c) 1800-1804. Antecedentes sobre el apresamiento de la goleta Americana *Polly*, qe. apresada pr. una balsa francesa, fué conducida á Baracoá y de la ocurrencia con este motivo del Corsario de la misma nacion nombrado el *Goram* (*Gorham*).

Legajo **1659**. 1799-1812. Corresponda. con varios Jefes y oficiales de las Floridas.
Plano y perfil del Fuerte de Sn. Carlos de Barrancas y de la Bateria de Sta. Rosa.
Espediente sobre el establecimiento de correos de Panza.
Espediente sobre la libertad dada en Na. Orleans á los Ingleses de la Goleta *Florita* (*sic*).
Planos de los terrenos de Panzacola que quedaron bajo el dominio de S. M.
(Someruelos 126; Capitanes Generales 611.) B, 25 cm., 450 letters.

The major part of the legajo consists of letters directed to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Havana, by officials in Louisiana and Florida, as follows: 1799, Evan Jones, New Orleans; Joseph de Ortega, St. Augustine; 1799, 1801, 1804, Marqués de Casa Calvo, New Orleans; 1800, Juan Antonio Bassot, New Orleans; Bartolomé Morales, St. Augustine; 1800, 1802, José (or Joseph) LeBlanc, New Orleans; 1801, Carlos Howard, New Orleans; 1801, 1804, 1807, Francisco Collell, New Orleans; 1802, Gilberto Andry, New Orleans; Nicolas Daunoy, New Orleans; Juan Dominguez, Pensacola; Francisco Xavier Navarro, Pensacola; 1802, 1803, Antonio Palao, New Orleans; 1803, Benigno Garcia Calderon, New Orleans; Gilberto Leonard, New Orleans; Lorenzo Vitrian, New Orleans; 1804, Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Havana; Carlos de Grand Pré, New Orleans; José Villafaña, St. Augustine; 1804, 1805, William C. C. Claiborne, New Orleans; 1804, 1805, 1811, Josef Noriega, New Orleans; 1805, Francisco Rubio, St. Augustine; Josef Maria de la Torre, St. Augustine; 1806, Josef Reynes, New Orleans; 1806, 1811, Carlos de Vilemont, Pensacola and New Orleans; 1807, Francisco Caso y Luengo, Pensacola; 1807, 1811, Pedro Palao, Pensacola; 1808, Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville, Pensacola; Pedro Favrot, Baton Rouge; Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, Havana; Martin Palao, New Orleans; 1809, Juan Dominguez, Pensacola; Juan José Estrada, St. Augustine; Bernardo Molina, Pensacola; 1810, Antonio Balderas, Pensacola; Mariano de Labastida, Pensacola; 1811, Manuel Lopez, St. Augustine; Manuel Ordoñez, Pensacola; and, 1812, Pablo Mastre, St. Augustine.

The legajo is made up of routine correspondence, generally of rather slight importance.

*Important items:* 1797, plan of the fort at San Carlos de Barrancas and the battery of Santa Rosa; 1800, map of the reconquest of San Marcos de Apalache (June 23); *hojas de servicio* (records of service) of Manuel Salcedo and Carlos Howard; 1802, sentence given by Luis Carlos de Jaen in the residencia of Estevan Miró and Arturo O'Neill (July 6, 19); 1806, investigation regarding the freeing of the followers of Bowles who were captured in the goleta *Favorita*; and, 1807, map of the land between Manchak and Pensacola.

Legajo **1660.** 1799-1812. (a) Corresponda. con Jefes, oficiales sueltos y varios individuos estrangeros residentes en la Habana.
(b) *Id.* con el Secretario de los E. U. de America.
(c) Espediente sobre el Bergantin Americano *Agusto* salido de Trinidad con el nombre de *Sn. Pedro.*
(d) Espediente sobre la Fragta. de Guerra Inglesa la *Fortuna* presentada en este puerto con pliegos de Jamaica.
(e) Espediente sobre la Fragata de Guerra Inglesa llamada *Mermaid.*
(f) Corresponda. con Enrique (Henry) Hill, embiado por el Ministro de Estado de los Estados Unidos.
(g) Cartas de varios oficiales y otros individuos Franceses de Havia.
(h) Corresponda. con el Gobernador de Halifax.
(i) *Id.* con el Comdte. de Fragata Inglesa *Franchise.*
(j) *Id.* con el General Americano Wilkinson á su paso por la Habana.
(Someruelos 127; Capitanes Generales 612.) B, 27 cm., 750 documents.

The legajo consists of the items indicated above, most of which deal with commerce and shipping. Those relating to the United States are found in the items as follows:

(b) 1799-1806. James Madison to Marqués de Someruelos, English originals, with Spanish translations and drafts of replies. *Subjects treated:* Commercial relations with Cuba; release of American prisoners in Havana; French privateers operating from Spanish ports; and the appointment of Henry Hill, jr., as commercial agent of the United States in Cuba.

(f) 1805-1806. Henry Hill, jr., commercial agent of the United States in Cuba, to Someruelos. *Subjects treated:* American vessels captured by the French and taken to Cuba, and American vessels captured by Spaniards. There is present the original commission, on parchment, of Hill, signed by Jefferson and Madison.

(j) 1809, James Wilkinson, Havana, to Someruelos (few letters).

Legajo **1665.** 1799-1812. Corresponda. con los Jefes del Regimento de la Luisiana. (Someruelos 132; Capitanes Generales 617.) B, 30 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo is composed of letters directed to Marqués de Someruelos by officials of the regiment of Louisiana, all arranged in order in carpetas for each month, as follows:

1804, Nov.–1806, May. Manuel Artazo, colonel, Pensacola.
1807-1811. Carlos Howard, colonel, Pensacola, Guanabacoa, and Havana.
1811-1812. Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, acting commandant, Pensacola.

The letters relate wholly to the regiment of Louisiana, including reports, *propuestas* (proposals for promotions), and petitions of soldiers.

Legajo **1679**. 1799-1812. (a) Corresponda. con el Auditor de Guerra de esta plaza.
(b) Corresponda. con el Auditor de Guerra de las Floridas con un espediente del Asesor de la Intenda.
(c) *Id.* con el Capitan Superior de los 4 Barrios Estramuros de la Habana.
(d) *Id.* con los Capits. de Partido de Guadalupe y Jesus Maria.
(e) Hay dos espedientes uno del Auditor y otro de enterramiento de cadaveres de infieles.
(Someruelos 146; Capitanes Generales 631.) B, 30.5 cm., 750 documents.

The legajo consists of the items indicated above. About one-fourth of the legajo relates to the United States, and is found in the following item:

(b) Letters to Marqués de Someruelos, captain general of Cuba, from: 1799, 1800, 1803, 1805, Nicolas Maria Vidal, New Orleans (with drafts of replies); 1806-1810, Carlos Hernandez, Pensacola (with drafts of replies); 1808, José Francisco Heredia, asesor de la intendencia, Pensacola; 1809, Francisco Collell, Pensacola; José Gregorio Quintana, St. Augustine; and Carlos de Vilemont, Baton Rouge.

*Subjects:* Death of Gayoso de Lemos; Panton, Leslie, and Company, and their dealings. Mostly routine correspondence of little importance.

Legajo **1708**. 1799-1812. Correspondencia con el Ministro plenipotenciario de los Estados Unidos. (Someruelos 174; Capitanes Generales 660.) B, 40 cm., 613 documents.

The letters cover the period from Apr., 1799, to Mar., 1812. They are arranged in chronological order. About one-half of the legajo is letters of Onis of 1810-1811. Many of the letters are in duplicate.

The legajo consists of letters to the captains general of Cuba, as follows:

To Conde de Santa Clara, from:
1799, Apr. 6–May 29. Carlos Martinez de Irujo, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of Spain to the United States (few).

To Marqués de Someruelos, from:
1799, Oct. 19–1807, Dec. 31. Carlos Martinez de Irujo (after Jan., 1803, Marqués de Casa Irujo).
1802, Aug. 6–1809, Aug. 28. Valentin Foronda, consul general and chargé des affaires of Spain in the United States.
1802, May 9. Felipe Fatio, consul of Spain in the United States.
1809, May 21–Sept. 25. Foronda and Viar (few).
1809, June 20. Josef Ignacio de Viar (few).
1809, Oct. 12–1812, Mar. 22. Luis de Onis, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of Spain to the United States.

Some of the above letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are some other drafts of the captain general to the above officials.

*Subjects treated by Martinez de Irujo:* 1800, appointment of an American consul at Havana; project of Governor Blount for a new expedition against Louisiana; 1801, French prisoners in Havana; 1802, Bowles; 1803, attitude of Americans because of the suspension of the right of deposit at New Orleans; transfer of Louisiana; 1804, pretensions of United States to West Florida; 1805, necessity of strengthening the defenses of Florida; 1806, projects of Aaron Burr. *By Foronda:* 1809, sums due the College of Saint Sulpice at Baltimore for tuition of Cuban pupils. *By Onis:* 1809, adjust-

ment of the Florida boundary with the United States; critical situation of the relations with the United States; refusal of the United States to admit him as minister on account of the conditions in Spain; 1810, agents of Joseph Bonaparte in the United States; Napoleon's projects for revolutionizing Spanish America; revolt at Baton Rouge; plans of the United States to seize Florida; 1811, plan of the United States to form a state of the territory of Orleans, including as far as the Perdido River; rumor that Folch had surrendered the territory from Baton Rouge to Mobile, to the United States; movements of the American troops on the Florida frontier; French plans for revolutionizing Spanish America.

Listed.

Legajo **1710.** 1799-1811, [1812]. Corresponda. con los Consules de Charleston, Boston, Baltimore, Nueva York, Na. Orleans, Newport y Alejandria. (Someruelos 176; Capitanes Generales 662.) B, 31 cm., 550 documents.

The legajo consists of letters from the consuls of Spain in the United States to the captain general of Cuba, Marqués de Someruelos, with drafts of replies in most cases. Some consuls wrote only a few letters. The letters are arranged as indicated in the following list:

1810. Josef Wiseman, Newport.
1810. Antonio Argote Villalobos, Norfolk.
1810. Manuel Rengil, Savannah.
1810. Pablo Chacon, Alexandria.
1801-1811. Thomas Stoughton, New York.
1801-1811. Juan Bautista Bernaben, Baltimore.
1801-1812. Juan Stoughton, Boston.
1799-1810. Diego Morphy, Charleston.
1810. Carlos Mulvey, Charleston.
1812. Jacobo Mulvey, Charleston.
1807. Juan Bautista Castillon, *comisionado consular,* New Orleans.
1807-1809. Joseph Vidal, New Orleans.
1810-1812. Diego Morphy, New Orleans.

*Subjects:* The greater portion deals with routine matters of the consulates. Juan Stoughton deals especially with politics of the United States and events in Europe, sending many gazettes. Diego Morphy, in 1810, treats of the revolt at Baton Rouge and the affairs in West Florida.

Legajo **1717.** 1799-1812. Cuentas de Fabricas, Cofradias, Hospitales, y Cementerios.

Corresponda. con el Gobernador Politico de la Habana.

Antecedentes del Aventurero Bowles remitido á esta Plaza por el Gobernador de la Florida y Luisiana.

Actas para el nombramiento de Diputados á Cortes.

(Someruelos 183; Capitanes Generales 669.) B, 30 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo comprises the groups indicated above. The only one relating to the United States is that dealing with Bowles, which covers the years 1800-1805. This group consists of letters regarding the sending of Bowles to Havana, in 1803, under arrest.

Legajo **1732.** 1804-1809. Reales ordenes correspondientes á las Floridas. (Someruelos 198; Capitanes Generales 684.) B, 27 cm., 550 documents.

The documents of this legajo cover the period from May, 1804, to Dec., 1809, with various months not represented. The documents consist of royal orders despatched by the ministers of war, Josef Antonio Caballero and Antonio Cornel, to the captain general of Louisiana and Floridas, Marqués de Someruelos, who in turn transmitted them to the governors and commandants of these provinces. Mostly the general military orders of the home government. Those specifically applying to Louisiana and Florida relate to grants of petitions of military officials.

*Special items:* 1806, letter of Caballero regarding the admission of Juan Ventura Morales to Pensacola; and, 1809, commission of governor of St. Augustine in favor of Josef Felipe de Inciarte (never served?).

Legajo **1737.** 1799-1812. Reales Ordenes del Ministerio de Hacienda (Floridas).
*Id.* del *id.* de Estado.
*Id.* reservadas del *id.*
*Id.* del *id.* de Gracia y Justicia.
Ordenes del Secretario del Supremo Consejo de Guerra.
Representaciones al Decano del Supremo Consejo de Guerra.
Correspondencia del Subdirector del Monte Pio Militar.
(Someruelos 203; Capitanes Generales 689.) B, 24.5 cm., 350 documents.

The documents are scattered through the years indicated, covering the term of Someruelos as captain general. They are arranged in chronological order in carpetas for the various series. All the groups indicated are present. Items (c) and (d) below occupy half of the legajo.

The documents are arranged in carpetas, in the order given below, the material relating to the United States being in the first twelve carpetas.

(a) Reales Ordenes Reservadas—Ministerio de la Guerra. 1801, Feb. 23–1811, July 20. Letters of Josef Antonio de Caballero and José de Heredia, ministers of war, to Marqués de Someruelos as captain general of Louisiana and the Floridas. *Subjects treated:* 1803, defense of Louisiana.

(b) Oficios—Reservado—Ministerio de la Guerra. 1800, Jan. 22–1811, Sept. 20. Drafts of Someruelos as captain general of Louisiana and the Floridas to the ministers of war, reservada nos. 1-22; no. 14 used three times.

*Subjects treated:* 1800, Bowles, his capture of San Marcos de Apalache; reconquest of Apalache; conflict of authority between Gayoso de Lemos and Juan Ventura Morales; designs of England on Louisiana; 1802, cession of Louisiana to France; 1806, money and supplies sent to St. Augustine; 1808, situado of East Florida; movements of American troops on the frontier.

(c) Reales Ordenes—Ministerio de Estado. Letters to Marqués de Someruelos, as captain general of Louisiana and the Floridas, from the ministers of state: 1799, Apr. 22–1800, Nov. 9, Mariano Luis de Urquijo; 1801, Mar. 4–1808, Nov. 12, Pedro Cevallos; 1809, Mar. 26–May 11, Martin Garay; 1810, Sept. 3–1811, Nov. 3, Eusebio Bardaxi y Azara.

*Subjects treated:* 1799, immigration to provinces forbidden; approving decisions of captain general denying passports to Panton, Leslie, and Company; 1800, *id.*, refusing admittance of Jones and Hutings as consul and

vice-consul at New Orleans; *id.*, continuance of Indian gifts; Bowles; 1803, cession and transfer of Louisiana to France; re-establishment of the right of deposit at New Orleans; 1804, approval of the conduct of Folch with Claiborne; payment of $12,000 to No. 13 (Wilkinson); 1805, dissolution of the boundary commission; 1806, difficulties of Folch and Juan Ventura Morales; 1808, excesses committed by the Americans on the frontier; 1809, permission to Forbes and Company to trade direct with English ports; 1811, activity of the United States against Florida. A number of these letters reply to letters in item (d).

(d) Oficios—Ministerio de Estado. 1799, Sept. 24–1812, Feb. 10. Drafts of Someruelos, as captain general of Louisiana and the Floridas, to the ministers of state.

*Subjects treated:* 1799, Bowles, made agent of England among the Indians; Jones not admitted as consul at New Orleans; 1800, Bowles; reconquest of Apalache; 1802, suspension of the right of deposit at New Orleans; 1803, sale of Louisiana to the United States; 1804, transfer of Louisiana to France and the United States; pretensions of the United States to West Florida; 1807, limits of the province of Louisiana; insurrection in West Florida; 1808, navigation of the Mobile River by the United States; insurrection in West Florida; 1809, movement of United States troops; 1811, suspension of the transit duties collected on United States goods, at the port of Mobile; disturbances in West Florida. A number of these letters are replies to letters in item (c).

(e) Ministerio de Hacienda de Indias—Reales Ordenes. Letters to Someruelos, as captain general of Louisiana and Floridas, from the ministers of the treasury: 1799, May 20–1808, Jan. 15, Cayetano Soler (nos. 1-17, 19-22); 1809, Sept. 14–Nov. 11, Francisco de Saavedra (nos. 23-24); 1810, Feb. 7–Mar. 21, Marqués de Hormazas; 1810, Dec. 10–1811, May 25, Esteban Varea; and, 1811, Sept. 25, Eusebio de Bardaxi y Azara.

*Subjects treated:* 1801, Ramon Lopez y Angulo, intendant of Louisiana, removed for marrying without permission; 1806, project for free trade for West Florida; sale of land to foreigners forbidden. Most of the letters deal with appointments. A number reply to letters in item (f).

(f) Oficios—Ministerio de Hacienda. 1801, Sept. 22–1810, Sept. 10. Drafts of Someruelos, as captain general of Louisiana and the Floridas, to the minister of the treasury, nos. 1-30.

*Subjects treated:* 1803, inhabitants of Louisiana who desired to move to another Spanish province upon the transfer to France; 1804, transfer of Louisiana to France; 1804-1807, difficulties of Folch and Juan Ventura Morales. A number of the letters reply to letters in item (e).

(g) Ministerio de Hacienda de Indias—Representaciones. 1811, Mar. 31–1812, Feb. 7. Drafts of Someruelos, as captain general of the Floridas, to Estevan Varea, minister of treasury, nos. 1-7.

*Subjects treated:* 1811, establishment of the new system of accounting; 1812, petition of the inhabitants of East Florida for a reduction of duties.

(h) Oficios Reservados—Ministerio de Estado. 1800, Jan. 20–1811, Sept. 4. Drafts of Someruelos, as captain general of Louisiana and the Floridas, to the ministers of state.

*Subjects treated:* 1800, Bowles; 1808, violation of Spanish territory at Baton Rouge by the Americans; 1809, French General D'Amblimon at Baton Rouge; 1810, navigation of the Mobile River by the Americans.

(i) Reales Ordenes del Ministerio de Marina. 1802, Aug. 11, Domingo de Grandallana to Marqués de Someruelos.

(j) Reales Ordenes Reservadas—Estado. Letters to Someruelos, as captain general of the Floridas, from the ministers of state; 1805, May 25, 1809, May 19, Pedro Ceballos; 1810, Nov. 10, Eusebio de Bardaxi y Azara.

*Subjects treated:* 1809, navigation of the Mobile River; 1810, rumor of an understanding between the United States and the viceroyalty of Mexico for the cession of the Floridas to the former.

(k) Reales Ordenes del Ministerio de Gracia y Justicia. 1800, Nov. 27–1804, Nov. 14. Letters of Josef Antonio de Caballero to Someruelos, as captain general of Louisiana and the Floridas (nos. 1-4).

*Subjects treated:* 1800, introduction of negro slaves into New Orleans.

(l) Correspondencia con el Ministro de Gracia y Justicia. 1800, July 11–1810, May 14. Drafts of Someruelos, as captain general of Louisiana and the Floridas, to the ministers of grace and justice, nos. 1-10.

*Subjects treated:* 1800, introduction of negro slaves into New Orleans; 1805, establishment of a school at Pensacola.

(m) Representaciones é informes dirigidos al Sor. Decano del Supremo Consejo de Guerra. 1805-1812. Someruelos to the Council. Regarding cases of various soldiers.

(n) Representaciones é informes al Secretario del Consejo de Guerra. 1799-1811. Drafts of Someruelos to the secretary of the Council of War.

(o) Correspondencia del Sub-director del Monte Pio Militar. 1799-1803. Subdirector to Someruelos. Orders which were transmitted to Louisiana.

(p) Representaciones é informes al Sor. Sub-director del Monte Pio Militar. 1799-1803. Drafts of Someruelos to the subdirector.

The drafts of the captain general given above have notes indicating the letters and documents which formed the enclosures.

Listed, items (a) to (l), inclusive.

Legajo **1750.** 1799-1812. Oficios del Ministerio de la Guerra, correspondientes á las Floridas. (Someruelos 216; Capitanes Generales 702.) B, 27.5 cm., 1042 documents.

The letters cover the period from May, 1799, to Apr. 6, 1812. They are all arranged in order. The first nineteen letters are badly damaged by water.

The legajo consists of the drafts of Marqués de Someruelos, as captain general of Louisiana and the Floridas, to the ministers of war, nos. 1-76, 78-118, 120-526, 528-679, 700-908, 910-1063 (*cf.* legajo **158–1**).

*Subjects treated:* 1799, situado of Florida; death of Gayoso de Lemos; repairs on the fort at Pensacola; 1800, projected expedition from the United States against Louisiana; 1801, difficulties of the governor and intendant of Louisiana; 1802, trial of officials for the surrender of San Marcos de Apalache; Bowles; 1803, union of the civil and military command in Louisiana during *ad interim* government; 1804, fortification of Pensacola; pretensions of the United States to West Florida; insurrection at Baton Rouge; need of funds in West Florida; 1805, trial of officials for the surrender of Apalache; refusal of Folch to allow Juan Ventura Morales to remove to Pensacola; 1806, difficulties of Folch and Morales; attitude of the United States to West Florida; 1807, situado of St. Augustine and Pensacola; 1808, difficulties of Folch and Morales; 1810, insurrection at Baton Rouge; 1811, deserters from the American army in Florida; 1812, defense of Isla Amalia. The bulk of the letters acknowledge the receipt of royal orders regarding military matters, and transmit petitions and military reports.

Listed.

Legajo **1789**. 1812. Correspondencia con los Gobernadores de las Floridas. (Apodaca 5; Capitanes Generales 741.) B, 19 cm., 337 documents.

The letters cover the months from Apr. to Dec., 1812. They are all arranged in order.

The legajo consists of letters to the captains general of Cuba, as follows:

To Marqués de Someruelos, from:

1812, Apr. 12–May 19. Juan José Estrada, acting governor of Florida, nos. 106-122, 131, 132. See legajos **1569-1571**; *cf.* legajo **1867**.

To Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, from:

1812, May 6–June 12. Juan José Estrada, nos. 123-130.

1812, June 16–Dec. 3. Sebastian Kindelan, governor of Florida, nos. 2-86, 88-104, 106-114. Series continued in legajos **1790, 1791**.

Some of the above letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are some other drafts of the captains general to the governors.

*Subjects treated by Estrada:* Defense of the province against the rebels; project of the inhabitants to unite Florida to the United States; invasion of Florida from the United States. Many of the letters transmit military reports and acknowledge receipt of royal orders. *By Kindelan:* Relations with Georgia; need of supplies; insurrection headed by Americans; relations with the Indians; robbery of livestock; designs of the United States government upon Florida; publication of the constitution of 1812; census of St. Augustine for 1805. Many of the letters deal with military matters and acknowledge the receipt of royal orders.

Listed.

Legajo **1790**. 1813. Correspondencia con los Gobernadores de las Floridas. (Apodaca 6; Capitanes Generales 742.) B, 36 cm., 695 documents.

The letters cover all the months of 1813. They are arranged in order.

The legajo consists of letters to Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, captain general of Cuba, from: 1813, Jan. 4–Dec. 30, Sebastian Kindelan, governor of Florida, nos. 115-182, 185-209, 211-249, 251, 254, 257-280, 282, 285-287, 289-310, 312-315, 317-333, 335-357, 359-370, 372-394 (series continued in legajo **1791**; see legajos **1564, 1789**; also indexes of nos. 256-394 in legajo **1809**); and nos. 87, 105 (Nov. 12, 20, 1812). Some of the letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are some other drafts of the captain general to the governor.

*Subjects treated:* Hostile activity of the United States against Florida; shortage of supplies; relations with the United States; evacuation of Spanish territory by United States troops; insurrections, especially at Isla Amalia in the fall; amnesty for rebels; incursions by Georgians into Florida; fugitive slaves from the United States. Many of the letters transmit military reports and petitions, acknowledge receipt of royal orders, and treat of routine military matters.

Listed.

Legajo **1791**. 1814-1815. Correspondencia con los Gobernadores de las Floridas. (Apodaca 7; Capitanes Generales 743.) B, 39.5 cm., 846 documents.

The letters cover all the months of the years 1814-1815. They are arranged in order.

The legajo consists of letters to Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, captain general of Cuba, from:

1814, Jan. 6–1815, June 3. Sebastian Kindelan, governor of Florida, nos. 395-460, 462, 463, 465, 469-528, 530, 532-561, 563-568, 570-608, 610-636, 638-672. Missing nos. in legajos **1792, 1856, 1874**; see legajos **1789, 1790**; also indexes of nos. 395-560 in legajo **1809**.

1815, June 3–Dec. 29. Juan José Estrada, acting governor of Florida, nos. 673-697, 699-719, 721, 723, 725-755, 757-761; and no. 692 repeated. Series continued in legajo **1792**; *cf.* legajo **1867**.

Some of the above letters are accompanied by drafts of replies.

*Subjects treated by Kindelan:* 1814, Embargo Act in the United States; designs of the United States on Florida; assembling of American troops on the frontier; impossibility of expelling the Georgia bandits from Indian territory; United States expedition against the Indians; supplies; presence of English war vessels off St. Mary's River, for the purpose of inciting negroes of the United States to insurrection; relations of the English with the Indians of Florida; census; 1815, dissolution of the constitutional town councils; activities of the English on St. Mary's River; fugitive slaves, correspondence with the English Rear-Admiral Cockburn regarding them; situado of 1810-1814. *By Estrada:* 1815, church at Fernandina; relations with Georgia; fortifications at Isla Amalia; finances; need of supplies and funds. Many letters of both governors transmit military reports and acknowledge receipt of royal orders.

Listed.

Legajo **1792**. 1812-1816. Correspondencia con los Gobernadores de las Floridas.

*Id.* con los *id.* reservadas.

(Apodaca 8; Capitanes Generales 744.) B, 13 cm., 259 documents.

There are letters present for the months of June, Nov., 1812, July, 1813, Jan., May, 1815, and Jan.-June, 1816. They are all arranged in order. Most of the legajo is of 1816.

The legajo consists of letters to Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, captain general of Cuba, from:

1812, June–Nov. 22. Sebastian Kindelan, governor of Florida, reservada nos. 1-3.

1813, July 4. Kindelan, reservada no. 256.

1815, Jan. 17, May 2. Kindelan, nos. 591, 637. See legajo **1791**.

1816, Jan. 4-6. Juan José Estrada, acting governor of Florida, nos. 762-767. See legajo **1791**; *cf.* legajo **1867**.

1816, Jan. 6–June 14. José Coppinger, governor of Florida, nos. 768-771, 773-787, 789-800, 802-804, 806-847. Series continued in legajo **1873**; *cf.* legajo **1867**.

Some of the above letters are accompanied by drafts of replies, and there are some other drafts of the captain general to the governors.

*Subjects treated by Kindelan:* 1812, forces of the United States on St. Mary's River; need of troops; 1813, plan for colonization of Spaniards in Florida; Panton, Leslie, and Company; 1815, new settlers and land grants. *By Estrada:* 1816, hostile movements against Florida; defense of the province. *By Coppinger:* 1816, need and receipt of supplies; defenseless condition of Isla Amalia. The major portion of the letters transmit military reports and petitions, and acknowledge receipt of royal orders.

Listed.

Legajo **1793.** 1812. Correspondencia con el Comandante de Panzacola. (Apodaca 9; Capitanes Generales 745.) B, 33 cm., 477 documents.

The letters cover the months of July to Dec., 1812, and are arranged in order. They are in duplicate.

The legajo consists of letters to Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, captain general of Cuba, from:

1812, July 10–Dec. 26. Mauricio de Zuñiga, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 1240-1423. Series continued in legajo **1794**; *cf.* legajo **1867**.

Some of the letters are accompanied by drafts of replies.

*Subjects treated:* Appeal to the inhabitants for aid in preparing province for defense; American deserters; projected invasion of West Florida by Americans; actions of the United States; census; Forbes and Company; publication of the constitution of 1812; need of troops; condition of fort at Mobile. Many of the letters remit petitions, juntas de guerra, and military reports, and acknowledge receipt of royal orders.

Listed.

Legajo **1794.** 1813, [1810, 1811]. Correspondencia con el Comandante de Panzacola. (Apodaca 10; Capitanes Generales 746.) B, 38.5 cm., 796 documents.

The letters cover all the months of 1813, and are arranged in order.

The legajo consists of letters to Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, captain general of Cuba, from:

1813, Jan. 2–May 4. Mauricio de Zuñiga, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 1424-1491, 1493-1499, 1501-1507, 1509-1512, 1514-1544; also no. 1346 (Oct. 30, 1812). Missing nos. in legajo **1797**; see legajo **1793**; *cf.* legajo **1867**.

1813, May 5–Dec. 31. Mateo Gonzalez Manrique, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 1-115, 117-174, 177-220, 222-224, 226. Series continued in legajos **1795, 1796.**

There are, accompanying the above, two letters, 1810, July 10, 1811, Dec. 2, Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent to Marqués de Someruelos, nos. 951, 1177 (see legajo **1568**). Many of the letters are accompanied by drafts, either replies to or answered by the letters.

*Subjects treated by Zuñiga:* Finances; fears on account of the assembling of United States troops at New Orleans; shortage of supplies; expedition from New Orleans against Mobile; surrender of Mobile to the Americans by Cayetano Perez, including capitulation. *By Manrique:* Permanence of United States troops on the Perdido River; movements of United States troops; receipt of the situado; escape of Cayetano Perez from arrest; demand that the United States return Mobile; transfer of soldiers; war of the Creeks on the United States and the efforts of the latter to end the war; need of supplies and funds. Most of the letters of both commandants transmit petitions and military reports, and acknowledge receipt of royal orders.

Listed.

Legajo **1795.** 1814, [1813]. Correspondencia con el Comandante de Panzacola. (Apodaca 11; Capitanes Generales 747.) B, 25.5 cm., 445 documents.

The letters cover the months of 1814, and are arranged in order.

The legajo consists of letters to Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, captain general of Cuba, from:

1814, Jan. 8–Dec. 6. Mateo Gonzalez Manrique, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 227-269, 272-286, 289-351, 353-356, 358-371, 373-379, 381, 382, 385, 387-410, 412, 413. Series continued in legajo **1796**; see legajo **1794**.

There is also enclosed letter of Manrique to Apodaca, no. 176, Oct. 8, 1813. Many of the letters are accompanied by drafts, some replies to, and some answered by, the letters. There are also some other drafts of the captain general to the commandant.

*Subjects treated:* Designs and plans for an attack on Florida by the United States; need of supplies for Indian gifts; situado; case against the officials for the surrender of Mobile; distribution of gifts to the Indians by the English; arrival of Jackson at Mobile; hurricane at San Marcos on July 27-28; arrival of English at Pensacola and attack on Mobile; appearance of United States army before Pensacola. Many of the letters transmit petitions, military reports, and papers in criminal and other cases, acknowledge receipt of royal orders, and treat of the transfer of soldiers.

Listed.

Legajo **1796**. 1815-1816, [1813]. Correspondencia con el Comandante de Panzacola. (Apodaca 12; Capitanes Generales 748.) B, 37 cm., 777 documents.

The letters cover the months from Jan., 1815, to June, 1816. They are all arranged in order.

The legajo consists of letters to Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, captain general of Cuba, from:

1815, Jan. 12–Mar. 31. Mateo Gonzalez Manrique, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 414-448, 450-477. See legajos **1794**, **1795**; *cf.* legajo **1867**.

1815, Mar. 31–1816, Mar. 8. José de Soto, acting commandant of Pensacola, nos. 478, 480, 481, 483-504, 506-515, 517-534, 536-540, 543-555, 557-561, 563, 565-574, 576-586, 589-593, 595, 597-619, 621, 623, 625-629. Missing no. in legajo **1856**; *cf.* legajo **1867**.

1816, Mar. 26–June 26. Mauricio de Zuñiga, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 1-19, 21-32, 34-37, 39-42, 44-74; also no. 1371 (Dec. 2, 1813) accompanies. *Cf.* legajo **1867**.

Many of the letters are accompanied by drafts, some of replies to, and some answered by, the letters. There are also other drafts of the captain general to the commandants.

*Subjects treated by Manrique:* Incursion into Florida by American troops; shortage of supplies; relations of the English and the Indians. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports, and acknowledge receipt of royal orders. *By Soto:* Lack of funds and supplies; officers on trial for the surrender of Mobile; Indian affairs. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports, and acknowledge receipt of royal orders. *By Zuñiga:* American troops on the frontier; congress of the Seminole Indians; supplies for Indian gifts; demand of Jackson that fort at Apalachicola be evacuated by the negroes there; need of repairs on fort at Pensacola. Many of the letters transmit petitions and treat routine military matters.

Listed.

Legajo **1797.** 1812-1814, [1815]. Ataque de la Isla Amalia y Panzacola por fuerzas de los Estados Unidos.
Entrega del fuerte de San Miguel de Panzacola por el Coronel Soto.
Correspondencia con el Gobernador de Panzacola Sr. Zuñiga.
Documentos sobre la venida del Auditor de Guerra de Panzacola.
(Apodaca 13; Capitanes Generales 749.) B, 13 cm., 228 documents.

The letters are scattered over the years 1812-1815. Each group indicated below is together, but the letters are not arranged in the order given.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence:

(a) To Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, captain general of Cuba, from:
1812, Mar. Justo Lopez, commandant of Fernandina (few).
1812, Jan. 25–1813, June 9. Mauricio de Zuñiga, commandant of Pensacola, Havana and Pensacola, unnumbered; reservada nos. 170-177; and nos. 1500, 1508, 1513. See legajo **1794.**
1812, May 4–July 7. Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 1230-1241. See legajos **1570, 1571**; *cf.* legajo **1867.**
1812, May 29. Benigno Garcia Calderon (one).
1813, Apr. 6, May 31. Carlos Hernandez, *juez de letras,* Pensacola.
1813, Sept. 6, 1814, July 15. Mateo Gonzalez Manrique, commandant of Pensacola, reservada nos. 1-2.
1815, Sept. 5–Nov. 9. José de Soto, acting commandant of Pensacola, nos. 4-7, 9.

(b) 1814, Nov. One letter each of José de Soto to Diego de Vera, Francisco de Leiva, Cirilio Morant, Juan Villaverde, Juan Ventura Morales, Andrew Jackson, and Maximiliano de San Maxent. One letter each to José de Soto from the preceding persons and also from Mateo Gonzalez Manrique, Carlos Deville Degoutin, Juan de Mier y Teran, Marcos DeVilliers, and José de Carrizosa.

*Subjects treated by Zuñiga:* Supplies for Pensacola; relations with the Americans; rumored occupation of Florida to the Perdido River; preparations for the defense of the province. *By Lopez:* Surrender of Fernandina, Isla Amalia, to the rebels protected by United States war vessels. *By San Maxent:* Need of supplies; events at Mobile; embargo in the United States; Indian relations; repairs needed on the fort at Mobile. *By Garcia Calderon:* Report on the condition of the military forces in Florida. *By Hernandez:* His commission as *juez de letras* at Pensacola. *By Manrique:* Arms and ammunition furnished the Indians by the English; relations of the Americans and the Indians; agents of Joseph Bonaparte in the United States. *In Soto correspondence:* Surrender of Fort San Miguel at Pensacola to the Americans and the conduct of Soto at this time.

Listed.

Legajo **1808.** 1812-1815. Corresponda. con el tribunal de Cuentas.
Corresponda. con el Tesorero sobre remision de caudales á Panzacola.
Corresponda. con varios individuos de la Real Hacienda.
*Id.* con varios oficiales Reales.
Antecedentes sobre contestaciones á un oficio del Intendente sobre pago de militares de mar y tierra.
Sobre el Sueldo del Coronel Alburquerque.
Junta del Monte Pio de Ministros.
Corresponda. con el Administrador de Reales Rentas.
(Apodaca 24; Capitanes Generales 760.) B, 23 cm., 450 documents.

The legajo comprises the items above indicated. Only the second relates to the United States. It consists of four letters and a few drafts regarding funds for the purchase of clothing for soldiers destined for service in Florida (1812-1813).

Legajo **1809**. 1812-1816. Corresponda. con el Intendente de Panzacola.
*Id.* con el Ministro de la Real Hacienda de Panzacola.
(Apodaca 25; Capitanes Generales 761.) B, 28 cm., 450 letters.

The letters cover the years indicated and are all arranged in order. The legajo consists of letters, with drafts of replies, directed to Juan Ruiz de Apodaca (a few directed to Marqués de Someruelos, but were received by Apodaca) by officials of Florida, as follows:

1812, Mar.-Sept. Juan Ventura Morales, intendant, Pensacola.
1814-1815. Mateo Gonzalez Manrique, intendant, Pensacola.
1815-1816. José de Soto, intendant, Pensacola.
1812-1815. Antonio Cabanas, ministro de hacienda pública, Pensacola.

*Subjects treated by intendants:* 1812, condition of the province; need of supplies; commerce; Indian gifts; land grants; news from Mexico; 1814-1816, finances. *By ministro de Real Hacienda:* 1812-1815, finances; situado; difficulties of Morales.

There are also the indexes of letters of Sebastian Kindelan, governor of Florida, to the captain general, nos. 256-560 (July 13, 1813–Sept. 5, 1814). See legajos **1790, 1791** for letters.

Legajo **1813**. 1812-1816. (a) Corresponda. con el Subinspector de Artilleria.
(b) Espediente con el Superintendte. de Tabacos.
(c) Corresponda. con el Intendte. y Subinspector de Panzacola Sor. Zuñiga.
(Apodaca 29; Capitanes Generales 765.) B, 26.5 cm., 450 documents.

The legajo contains the items indicated above. The United States material is found in the following items:

(a) 1815, Jan.–1816, June. Letters of Rafael de Arze y Albalá, subinspector of artillery, to Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, captain general of Cuba, with drafts of replies. There are a very few references to the Floridas here.

(c) 1812, July–Aug. 20. Letters of Mauricio de Zuñiga, Pensacola, to Apodaca, nos. 1-18. These letters deal entirely with military affairs, including *relaciones de estado de fuerza, propuestas, relaciones de milicias,* and *relaciones de prémios.* Also many petitions of officials transmitted to the captain general are enclosed.

Legajo **1814**. 1812-1816. Correspondencia con el Director de Ingenieros.
Comision dada á D. Anastacio Arango y D. Vicente Pintado sobre Panzacola.
Sueldos y licencias del Corl. D. Anastacio Arango.
Corresponda. con el Administrador de Correos.
(Apodaca 30; Capitanes Generales 766.) B, 28 cm., 500 documents.

The groups indicated above are present. In the correspondence of the Director de Ingenieros there are a few letters referring to Florida and a carpeta dealing with the appointment of an official at St. Augustine. The most important material for the United States is that relative to the commissions given to Arango and Pintado. Arango went to St. Augustine in 1812-1813 to make an inspection; there are some letters referring to this. Pintado was in Pensacola in 1815, to investigate regarding the settlement of the English on the Apalachicola, and those of the Americans on the Chattahoochee and the Flint rivers.

Legajo **1815**. 1812-1816. (a) Corresponda. con el Obispo de la Habana.
(b) *Id.* con el *id.* de Cuba y Sta. Fe.
(c) *Id.* con el Reberendo P. Jn. Antonio Sedilla desde Na. Orleans.
(d) *Id.* con el Protomedicato. Expediente sobre la Vacuna.
(Apodaca 31; Capitanes Generales 767.) B, 27 cm., 450 documents.

The legajo contains the groups indicated above. The United States material is found in the following groups:

(a) 1812, Apr.–1816, June. Letters of Juan Joseph [Diaz de Espada], bishop of Havana, to Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, captain general of Cuba, with drafts of replies. This correspondence forms one-half of the legajo. Among the letters the following deal with the United States: 1812, Dec., papers in the investigation of the excesses committed by Fr. Santiago Vives, Augustinian, chaplain of the regiment of Louisiana at Pensacola; 1814, Oct., and 1815, Feb., projected erection of an hermitage at Fernandina, Isla Amalia; 1816, Apr., new curate for St. Augustine; 1815, Aug., Sept., Capuchins as curates in Louisiana and Florida.

(c) 1813-1816, [*c.* 1800]. Letters of Fr. Antonio de Sedilla, New Orleans, to Apodaca.

*Subjects treated:* Notices regarding revolutionary movements of Mexico and the attitude of the United States, with copies of several newspapers treating this subject; notices regarding Juan Mariano Picornell, including a recommendation of him; drawing of flags of the Mexican Republic; protests of the Spanish minister regarding Florida.

*Special document: c.* 1800, Estado de los Curatos, Curas y Misioneros de estas Provincias de la Luisiana y Florida Occidental, de sus Poblaciones, y número de Habits. Católicos y Protestantes.

Legajo **1817**. 1812-1816. Corresponda. con los Ayuntamientos de la Habana, Matanzas, Bejucal, Sta. Maria del Rosario, Sn. Ambrosio y Panzacola. (Apodaca 33; Capitanes Generales 769.) B, 28.5 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo consists of letters, with drafts of replies, from the ayuntamientos of the above-named places, except San Ambrosio, to Marqués de Someruelos and Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, captains general of Cuba. There are only four letters from Pensacola (1812-1814), and one draft of a reply, all of which are of small importance.

Legajo **1825**. 1812-1816. Corresponda. con el Tente. Gobernador de Holguin.
*Id.* con el Auditor de Guerra.
*Id.* con el *id.* de Panzacola.
*Id.* con el Real Consulado.
*Id.* con el Secretario de la Junta Central de la Vacuna.
(Apodaca 41; Capitanes Generales 777.) B, 29.5 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the items indicated above. The correspondence of Pensacola comprises letters of Carlos Hernandez, auditor de guerra, to Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, captain general of Cuba, with drafts of replies (1812-1815). Of very slight interest.

Legajo **1828**. 1812-1816. Corresponda. con los Jefes y oficiales de las Floridas.
*Id.* con *id.* y particulares de España.
*Id.* con *id.* Estranjeros.
(Apodaca 44; Capitanes Generales 780.) B, 26.5 cm., 550 documents.

The legajo contains all the items indicated above. The United States material is found in the following series of correspondence:

(a) 1813. Diego Morphy, New Orleans, to Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, captain general of Cuba. Movements of the United States troops.

(b) 1813. Manuel Garcia, goleta *Proserpina,* New Orleans, to Apodaca. Difficulties at New Orleans.

(c) 1812-1816. Captains of various English war vessels to Apodaca. *Subjects:* Suppression of slave traffic; return of deserters; and liberation of English prisoners in Havana.

*Also:* 1813, Jan. 18-19. Havana. Elecciones hechas por la junta electoral de provincia de la isla de Cuba y dos Floridas (gives the names of representatives of Florida elected to Spanish Cortes).

Legajo **1829.** 1812-1816. Corresponda. con los Jefes de los Regimientos de la Habana, Puebla, Luisiana y Americano. (Apodaca 45; Capitanes Generales 781.) B, 29.5 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo comprises correspondence with the captain general regarding the above-mentioned regiments. That regarding the regiment of Louisiana is as follows: 1812, Apr., June. Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, Pensacola, to Marqués de Someruelos, nos. 15-28. The major portion relates to petitions of officials, many petitions being enclosed. There are also reports on the regiment.

Legajo **1836.** 1812-1816. Corresponda. con los Consules de Na. York, Na. Orleans, Alejandria, Newport, Charleston. Brazil y Liverpool. (Apodaca 52; Capitanes Generales 788.) B, 32.5 cm., 700 documents.

The legajo consists of letters from the various Spanish consuls in the United States to Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, captain general of Cuba, with drafts of replies. It shows to what extent the consuls were used as news bureaus. The list of consuls and subjects treated is as follows:

1812, Nov. Juan Bautista Bernaben, Baltimore. Embargo.

1812, Nov.–1814, June. Tomas Stoughton, New York. Events in Russia.

1812, Dec.–1816, June. Juan Stoughton, Boston. War of United States and England; news of Russia; embargo; capture of Washington by the English.

1812-1816. Pablo Chacon, Alexandria.

1813, June–1814, Apr. Francisco Stoughton, Newport.

1812. Antonio Argote Villalobos, Norfolk.

1812. Andres Villalba, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

1812, Apr.–1814, Dec. Jacobo Mulvey, Charleston.

1812, Apr.–1813, July. Diego Morphy, New Orleans. News from United States; order given Wilkinson to take possession of West Florida to the Perdido River; designs of the United States on West Florida; capture of San Antonio de Bejar by the Voluntarios Americanos.

1813, Oct.-Nov. Pedro Marin Argote, New Orleans.

1813, Nov.–1816, June. Diego Morphy, hijo, New Orleans. Picornel.

There are one or more copies of the following newspapers: *Alexandria Commercial and Political Gazette*; *L'Ami des Lois,* New Orleans; *Columbian Centinel,* Boston; *Commercial Advertiser,* New York; *Federal Gazette and Baltimore Daily Advertiser*; *Federal Republican and Commercial Gazette,* Georgetown; *Louisiana Gazette and New Orleans Advertiser*; *Moni-*

*teur de la Louisiane,* New Orleans; *New York Evening Post*; *Times,* Charleston.

There is also a copy of the following pamphlet: *Observations on the Conduct of the Executive toward Spain in the Affair of West Florida,* by Verus (1815, 20 pp.).

Legajo **1837.** 1812-1816. Corresponda. con el Ministro Plenipotenciario de los Estados Unidos.
*Id.* con los Generales de Puerto Rico, Sto. Domingo, Guatemala, Yucatan, Venezuela, y Nueva Granada.
Espedientes sobre ausilios de Artilleria de Sto. Domingo.
*Id.* de individuos embarcados pa. Puerto Rico.
(Apodaca 53; Capitanes Generales 789.) B, 31 cm., 550 documents.

The legajo comprises the items indicated, about one-half of the whole relating to the United States. This material is in the first item, which consists of letters, with drafts of replies, from Luis de Onis, minister of Spain to the United States, Philadelphia and Washington, to Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, captain general of Cuba (Apr., 1812–May, 1816).

*Subjects treated:* 1812, embargo; limits of Texas; establishment of United States consulate in Cuba; declaration of war against England by the United States; negotiations of Onis with the United States; insurrection in Mexico; jura de la Constitucion de 1812 en Filadelfia; 1813, proposition of United States Congress to take possession of Florida; possible seizure of Texas by the United States; 1814, embargo; and non-importation bill; 1815, events in Texas; Joseph Bonaparte in the United States; projected attacks on the Provincias Internas; events in Mexico; 1816, Picornel in Spanish service; efforts to overcome insurgents.

Also, *El Triunfo de la Virtud y del Patriotismo:* Proclama escrita é impresa. En la Ciudad de Filadelfia, en Agosto de 1813. Por el Patriota Sensible. 11 pp.

Legajo **1839.** 1812-1816. (a) Vireyes. Corresponda. con el de Nueva España, Sta. Fe y Lima.
(b) Corresponda. con el Almirante y oficiales de la Escuadra de Jamaica.
(c) *Id.* con varios inds. de Ultramar.
(d) Instancias de individuos de las Floridas.
(e) Varios impresos relativos á las Floridas.
(Apodaca 55; Capitanes Generales 791.) B, 16 cm., 250 documents.

The legajo contains all of the items indicated above. The United States material is as follows:

(d) Personal petitions of various military officers of Florida, scattered through the years 1812-1816.

(e) 1813-1816. Newspapers and clippings. Clippings: 1814, Mar. 23, proclamation of Governor Claiborne against formation of party in Louisiana for the purpose of making an incursion into Texas; 1815, Sept. 1, proclamation of Madison against fitting out filibustering expeditions in the United States against Spanish territory. Copies of the following papers: *L'Ami des Lois,* New Orleans; *Boston Daily Advertiser,* Boston; *Columbian Centinel,* Boston; *Courrier de la Louisiane,* New Orleans.

There is also the following document: (1812 or 1815?), Nota de la parte de la Prova. de la Luisiana que la España retrocedió á la Francia y esta vendió á los Estados Unidos de America y la qe. fué tomada pr. las armas Españoles al mando del Sor. Galvez á la Inglaterra. 2 pp.

Legajo **1840.** 1812-1816. (a) Espediente de competencia sobre los bienes de Jaruco.
(b) Espediente sobre elecciones de la Diputacion.
(c) Acuerdos de la Diputacion Provincial de Cuba.
(d) Correspondencia con el Juzgado de Bienes de Difuntos.
(e) *Id.* con el Director de la Sociedad Patriotica.
(f) *Id.* con la Real Compañia.
(g) *Id.* con el Juez de Arribadas.
(h) Decretos de Camara.
(i) Sentenciados y varios presidiarios de las Floridas.
(j) Lista de los Presos esistentes en la Real Carcel.
(k) Presidiarios cumplidos.
(l) Correspondencia con los Comisarios del fondo de Comboyes.
(m) *Id.* con el Juez de letras.
(n) *Id.* con el Hospital de San Juan de Dios.
(o) *Id.* de Paula.
(p) Junta de Sanidad.
(q) Correspondencia con las Autoridades de Panzacola sobre socorros.
(r) Espediente sobre tierras del Hospital de Sn. Lazaro.
(s) Cuentas del fondo de la Alameda.
(Apodaca 56; Capitanes Generales 792.) B, 27.5 cm., 550 documents.

The documents are scattered over the years indicated and are arranged in order given above. Each of the items indicated is present. Only items (i), (l), and (q) relate to the United States, and they comprise a few documents of no importance.

Legajo **1847.** 1812-1813. Reales Ordenes. Corresponda. de las Floridas. (Apodaca 63; Capitanes Generales 799.) B, 30 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo comprises the royal orders despatched by the minister of war of the Regency and directed to the captain general of Florida, Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, from Jan., 1812, to Dec., 1813, all arranged in order.

*Subjects treated:* General military orders and the promotion and retirement of officials in Florida form the larger part of the legajo.

*Special items of interest for the United States:* 1812, creation of the Regency; grant of title of Duque de Ciudad Rodrigo with *grandeza* to Wellington; projected expedition of the French against Amalia Island; gratifications to soldiers on account of the publication of the constitution; commission as military commandant of West Florida in favor of Mateo Gonzalez Manrique (Apr. 3); fixing the royal succession (May 6); instructions for the election of deputies to the Cortes in the provinces (June); manifesto of the Cortes of Aug. 28; reorganization of the judicial system (Oct. 9); regulations to be observed by the Regency (Dec.); 1813, hostile preparations of the United States; instructions to be observed in the government of the provinces (July); regulations for the Cortes (Sept.).

Legajo **1856.** 1812-1816. Correspondencia de las Floridas con el Ministerio de la Guerra.
*Id.* de *id.* con *id.* sobre asuntos politicos.
Oficios y papeles de resolucion.
(Apodaca 72; Capitanes Generales 808.) B, 25 cm., 623 documents.

The letters cover the months from Apr., 1812, to June, 1816. They are arranged in order in each of the groups, which are in the order given below.

The legajo contains:

(a) Drafts of Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, as captain general of the Floridas, to:
1812, Apr. 15–1814, Nov. 5. Minister of War, nos. 1-381.
1815, Mar. 9–Dec. 16. Minister of Indies, nos. 1-3, 5-11, 13-66.
1815, Dec. 30–1816, June 26. Minister of War, nos. 1-62.
1815, Apr. 24–Dec. 15. Minister of Indies, nos. 1-17 (político).

(b) Letters to Apodaca from Sebastian Kindelan, governor of Florida, nos. 464 (Mar. 15, 1814), 562 (Sept. 23, 1814), 609 (Feb. 11, 1815, see legajo **1791**); and José de Soto, commandant of Pensacola, no. 556 (Sept. 23, 1815, see legajo **1796**).

*Subjects treated:* 1812, capture of Isla Amalia by the insurgents; supplies for the Floridas; withdrawal of the American forces from before St. Augustine; need of re-enforcements in the Floridas; hostile preparations of the United States; 1813, occupation of Mobile by the United States; evacuation of Isla Amalia by the Americans; destruction of the American works at Perdido River; relations of the United States and the Indians; question of the evacuation of West Florida; funds for Pensacola; 1814, United States troops on East Florida frontier; designs of the United States; arms and ammunition distributed to the Indians by the English; expedition of the English against Mobile; 1815, operations of the English at Apalachicola; relations of the Americans and the Creeks; demand that English off the coast of East Florida return fugitive slaves; fortification of Isla Amalia; Georgia bandits in Florida; 1816, rumor of the surrender of the Floridas to England being spread among the Indians; supplies and funds for Floridas; the rebel Toledo.

Listed.

Legajo **1865**. 1812-1816. Causas Militares: Sumaria contra varios oficiales juzgados por la entrega del Fuerte de la Movila á los E. U.
Existen otras varias de individuos de poco interes.
(Apodaca 81; Capitanes Generales 817.) A, 25 cm.

Besides several cases of no importance relating to minor offenses of officials in Havana, there are the two following documents relating to the United States:

(a) 1813, May 2–1815, June 10. Pensacola and Havana. Testimonio. Año 1813. Criminal contra D. Cayetano Perez, D. Franco. Morejon, D. Juan José Bon, D. Luis Pana, Capn. Tentes. y Subte. de Regimto. Infta. de la Luisiana; D. Migl. Peñeiro, Tente. del de Puebla, y D. Juan Esteves de igual clase del Rl. Cuerpo de Artilleria, acusados de haver abandonado el Fuerte Carlota de la Mobila a las Tropas de los Estados Unidos de America el dia quince de Abril. 762 ff., copy.

This is the first part of the trial, but added to the folios of the second does not equal the number of folios indicated in the certificate at the end of the latter, so it seems that they are parts of distinct copies.

(b) 1815, July 5–1821, Jan. 18. Havana. 2a Pieza. De los autos seguidos sobre la entrega del Fuerte de la Mobila á las tropas de los Estados Unidos de America. 512 ff., certified copy.

The certificate states that the copy consists of 1231 folios, and that the original was given to the captain general to be sent to the court. Evidently not a part of the same copy as (a).

Legajo **1867**. 1812-1816. Correspondencia duplicada á la Corte que no ha tenido curso.
Representaciones á la Corte.
Contratas.
Espediente sobre la union del Muelle de Sn. Franco. con el de Caballeria por el de la Sal.
Papeles sueltos y varios Indices.
(Apodaca 83; Capitanes Generales 819.) A, 23 cm., 350 documents.

The legajo contains the groups of documents indicated above. The United States material consists of a number of indexes of letters, as follows:

1812, Apr.-June. Gobernador interino de Florida, José Estrada, to Marqués de Someruelos and Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, nos. 106-132. *Cf.* legajo **1789**.

1812, May-June. Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent to Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, nos. 1230-1239. *Cf.* legajo **1797**.

1812, July 23–1813, Feb. 13. Mauricio de Zuñiga to Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, nos. 1240-1340, 1343-1368, 1371-1463. *Cf.* legajos **1793** and **1794**.

1815, July 20–1816, Jan. 6. Gobernador interino de Florida, Juan José Estrada, to Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, nos. 692-767. *Cf.* legajos **1791** and **1792**.

1816, Jan. 6–June 14. Gobernador interino de Florida, José Coppinger, to Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, nos. 768-847. *Cf.* legajo **1792**.

1815, Feb. 18–Mar. 31. Mateo Gonzalez Manrique to Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, nos. 430-477. *Cf.* legajo **1796**.

1815, Mar. 31–June 1. José de Soto to Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, nos. 478-531. *Cf.* legajo **1796**.

1816, Mar.-May. Mauricio de Zuñiga to Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, nos. 1-76 (some missing). *Cf.* legajo **1796**.

Legajo **1873**. 1816. Correspondencia con los Gobernadores de la Florida. (Cienfuegos 6; Capitanes Generales 825.) B, 16 cm., 367 documents.

The letters cover the months of July to Dec., 1816. They are arranged in order by months, those of each series being separate.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: To Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, captain general of Cuba, from:

1816, July 1. Mauricio de Zuñiga, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 75-76.

1816, July 2-3. José Coppinger, acting governor of Florida, nos. 848-851. See legajo **1792**.

To Jose Cienfuegos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1816, Aug. 12-23. Mauricio de Zuñiga, nos. 77-90.

1816, Sept. 9–Nov. 26. Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, acting commandant of Pensacola, nos. 91-98, 1-17, 19-44.

1816, Nov. 29–Dec. 26. José Masot, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 1, 3-9, 11-26. Series continued in legajos **1874-1876**.

1816, July 22–Dec. 31. José Coppinger, nos. 852-897. Series continued in legajos **1874-1876, 1931**.

Many of the above letters are accompanied by drafts, some replies to, and some answered by, the letters. There are also some other drafts of the captain general to the above officials.

*Subjects treated by Zuñiga:* Supplies for Pensacola; commission of Benigno Garcia Calderon to Apalachicola to recover fugitive negroes from the Indians. Many letters acknowledge receipt of royal orders. *By Coppinger:* Budget; situado; defense of Isla Amalia. Many of the letters acknowledge receipt of royal orders, and treat of convicts, and criminal and other cases of soldiers. *By San Maxent:* American fort at Escambia, 20 leagues from Pensacola; American activities against Florida. Many of the letters remit petitions, military reports, and papers in cases against soldiers, and acknowledge receipt of royal orders. *By Masot:* Expedition of Xavier Mina; Mexican war vessel at Pensacola, and its demand for a contribution; defense of the province. Many of the letters remit petitions and military reports.

Listed.

Legajo **1874.** 1817, [1814]. Correspondencia con los Gobernadores de la Florida. (Cienfuegos 7; Capitanes Generales 826.) B, 30 cm., 602 documents.

The letters cover the months of Jan. to June, 1817. They are arranged in order by months, those of each series being separate within the months.

The legajo consists of letters to José Cienfuegos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1817, Jan. 8–June 29. José Masot, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 27-123, 125, 128-151, 153-167. Series continued in legajos **1875, 1876**; see legajo **1873.**

1817, Jan. 15–June 30. José Coppinger, acting governor of Florida, nos. 898-949, 951-965, 967-980, 982-992. Series continued in legajos **1875, 1876, 1931**; see legajo **1873.**

There are also accompanying letters of Sebastian Kindelan, governor of Florida, to Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, nos. 529, 531 (Aug. 3, 16, 1814; see legajo **1791**). Many of the letters are accompanied by drafts, some replies to, and some answered by, the letters.

*Subjects treated by Masot:* Appearance of a suspicious vessel at Pensacola; report of expeditions being formed in New Orleans against West Florida; defense of the province; navigation of Mobile River by the Americans; movements of United States troops on the frontier; Indian troubles; Junta de Vigilancia y Seguridad. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports and acknowledge receipt of royal orders. *By Coppinger:* Establishment of a hospital at Fernandina; defense of the province from a possible attack from the United States; claims for damages from the English; preparations of the insurgents at Savannah to make an attack on Isla Amalia. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports and acknowledge receipt of royal orders.

Listed.

Legajo **1875.** 1817. Correspondencia con los Gobernadores de la Florida. (Cienfuegos 8; Capitanes Generales 827.) B, 30.5 cm., 577 documents.

The letters cover the months of July to Dec., 1817. They are arranged in order by months, those of each series being separate within the months.

The legajo consists of letters to José Cienfuegos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1817, July 2–Dec. 26. José Coppinger, acting governor of Florida, nos. 993-1036, 1038-1053, 1055-1074, 1076-1097, 1099-1111; also no. 955 (Apr. 1, 1817). Series continued in legajos **1876, 1931**; see legajos **1873, 1874.**

1817, July 3–Dec. 20. José Masot, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 171-195, 197-199, 201, 203, 206, 207, 210-212, 214-257, 259-272, 275-279, 281, 282, 284-292, 294-302. Series continued in legajo **1876**; missing nos. in legajo **1887**; see legajos **1873, 1874.**

Many of the letters are accompanied by drafts, some replies to, and some answered by, the letters.

*Subjects treated by Coppinger:* Insurgents at Fernandina and surrender of Isla Amalia to them; expedition to expel the insurgents and its withdrawal; situado. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports, and acknowledge receipt of royal orders. *By Masot:* Occupation of the fort at Apalachicola by fugitive negroes; need of funds; contraband trade of the Americans at Apalachicola (*cf.* legajo **173** vv); relations with the Americans on the frontier. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports, and acknowledge receipt of royal orders.

Listed.

Legajo **1876.** 1818-1819. Correspondencia con los Gobernadores de la Florida. (Cienfuegos 9; Capitanes Generales 828.) B, 45.5 cm., 868 documents.

The letters cover the months from Jan., 1818, to Aug., 1819. They are arranged in order by months, those of each series being separate within the months. Some few of the letters are in duplicate.

The legajo consists of letters to José Cienfuegos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1818, Jan. 2–1818, Apr. 1. José Masot, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 303-340, 342-348, 350, 352-361, 363-366, 368-373, 375, 377-386, 388-391, 393-398, 400-409. See legajos **1873-1875.**

1818, Jan. 8–1819, Aug. 30. José Coppinger, acting governor and later governor of Florida, nos. 1112-1115, 1117-1137, 14-21, 24, 25, 27-36, 38-103, 105, 106, 108-110, 113-119, 121-126, 128, 130-146, 148-155, 157-214, except, indexes only, nos. 211, 212. Series continued in legajo **1931**; missing no. in legajo **2369**; see legajos **1873-1875.**

1819, Feb. 19–July 15. José Callava, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 1, 4-11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20, 23, 24-44, and no. 13 repeated. Series continued in legajo **1931**; missing nos. in legajo **1574.**

Some of the above letters are accompanied by drafts, either replies to, or answered by, the letters.

*Subjects treated by Masot:* 1818, diary of events at Pensacola during Dec., 1817; condition of the fort at San Marcos; celebration of the birth of Infanta Maria Isabel; navigation of the Mobile River by the Americans. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports, acknowledge receipt of royal orders, and deal with cases against soldiers. *By Coppinger:* 1818, occupation of Fernandina by United States troops; war between the United States and the Muskogee Indians; claims of the United States against Spain for aid given to England by Florida during the War of 1812; destruction of the hospital of St. Augustine by fire and construction of a new one; repairs on forts; 1819, commerce of St. Augustine; cession of the Floridas to the United States. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports,

acknowledge receipt of royal orders, and treat of the transfer of soldiers. *By Callava:* 1819, tranquillity of the province; condition of the fort at San Carlos de Barrancas; census of Pensacola. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports, and acknowledge receipt of royal orders.

Listed.

Legajo **1877**. 1816-1819, [1815, 1820]. Correspondencia reservada con las Autoridades de las Floridas.

Antecedentes relativos al proceso sobre la entrega de la Movila á los Estados Unidos.

Correspondencia pendiente del Comandante de Panzacola.

Oficios que han mediado desde el aviso de haber tomado los Americanos la Plaza de Panzacola.

Concesion de Terrenos á varios individuos.

Antecedentes sobre el proceso formado al Corl. Masot, Comandante de Panzacola, por haber entregado dicha Plaza á los Estados Unidos.

(Cienfuegos 10; Capitanes Generales 829.) B, 25 cm., 800 documents.

The letters are scattered through the years 1815-1820. All the above items are present except that entitled Concesion de Terrenos. They are not in good order.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence:

(a) To José Cienfuegos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1816, Sept. 18, 27; 1817, June 12, Sept. 12. Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, reservada nos. 1-2; nos. 9, 17.

1816, Dec. 19–1818, May 14. José Masot, commandant of Pensacola, reservada nos. 1-2, 1, 5, 6, 8-12, (2-5); común nos. 413-418, 422-424, and some unnumbered.

1818, June 27. Luis Noeli and Felipe Fatio, New Orleans.

1818, May 4–June 28. José Coppinger, governor of Florida, nos. 1-11.

1819, Apr. 12–June 2. José Callava, commandant of Pensacola, reservada nos. 4-5.

1819, June 25. Felipe Fatio, New Orleans.

(b) To Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, captain general of Cuba, from: 1815-1816, Rafael de Arze y Albalá, Julian Fernandez, Vicente Fernandez Texeiro, and José Puente, all of Havana.

(c) To José Cienfuegos, from: 1816-1818, Rafael Arze y Albalá, Juan Maria Echeverri, Alexandro Ramirez; 1816, Vicente Fernandez Texeiro; 1817-1818, Antonio Ventura Bocarro; 1818, Francisco Caso y Luengo, Miguel de Castro Araoz, José de Soto; and, 1818-1819, Agustin Figueroa, all of Havana, except Castro Araoz of Merida.

(d) To Juan Manuel Cagigal, captain general of Cuba, from: 1820, Vicente Fernandez Texeiro, and Ramo de Soto.

*Subjects treated in (a), by San Maxent:* Revolutionists. *By Masot:* 1816, American troops on the frontier; rumors of a revolt in West Florida; 1817, defense of the province; 1818, conduct of the American government; war of the United States and the Creeks, a ruse to cover designs of the former against Florida; damages resulting from acts of Americans in Florida. Some of the letters transmit petitions and military reports. *By Coppinger:* Condition of St. Augustine. Some transmit petitions. *By Noeli and Fatio:* Expedition of the French General L'Allemand. *By Fatio:* Regarding Juan Mercier, who was sent to Havana to investigate the archives of Louisiana for titles to land; danger in allowing him to make a search. *In (b-c-d):* 1816, trial of officials for the surrender of Mobile to the Americans; 1818, surren-

der of Pensacola to the United States; embarkation of the Spaniards after the occupation; inventory of the artillery at Pensacola; commission on boundary with the United States.

All documents relating to the United States listed.

Legajo **1887.** 1816-1818, [1819]. Corresponda. con el Comandte. General de Marina.

Hay un espediente sobre fianzas.

(Cienfuegos 20; Capitanes Generales 839.) B, 26 cm., 550 documents.

Most of the legajo consists of letters from Antonio Ventura Bocarro, director de ingenieros, Havana, to José Cienfuegos, captain general of Cuba, with drafts of replies (July, 1816–Aug., 1819). There are a few incidental references to Pensacola and St. Augustine in this series.

There are also a few letters to Cienfuegos, with drafts of replies, from the commandants of Pensacola as intendants, as follows: 1816, Mauricio de Zuñiga (7 letters); Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent (3 letters); 1817, José Masot (nos. 169, 208, 213, 280, 283, and one other letter; see legajo **1875**). Regarding supplies for Pensacola.

Legajo **1889.** 1818-1819, [1816, 1817]. Corresponda. con el Subinspector de Artilleria.

Varios estados de Fuerza Militar de Panzacola.

(Cienfuegos 22; Capitanes Generales 841.) B, 27 cm., 600 documents.

Nearly the whole legajo consists of the correspondence of the subinspector of artillery and the captain general, José Cienfuegos (Jan., 1818–Aug., 1819). Nothing relating to the United States was noted here.

There are a few Estados de Fuerza Militar (reports on the military forces) of Pensacola for 1816-1817.

Legajo **1895.** 1816-1819. (a) Corresponda. con los Jefes, oficiales y varios individuos de la Habana, Matanzas, Bayamo, y Puerto Príncipe.

(b) *Id.* con varios inds. de las Floridas.

(c) Esiste un legajo de solicitudes.

(d) *Id.* con el Comandte. de la Goleta *Proserpina.*

(e) *Id.* con el Corl. Sor. Maxot, Comandte. de Panzacola.

(Cienfuegos 28; Capitanes Generales 847.) B, 27.6 cm., 600 letters.

The legajo contains the items indicated above. The following relate to the United States:

(b) 1816-1819. A few letters, with drafts of replies, to José Cienfuegos, captain general of Cuba, from the commandants and other officials of Pensacola, Francisco Maximiliano de Sn. Maxent, Vizente Folch, Manuel Gonzalez Armirez, Carlos Hernandez, Juan Ma. Echevarri, José Masot. Mainly deal with personal matters. Folch refers to the navigation of the Mobile River.

(c) 1817-1819. Memorials regarding personal matters addressed to Cienfuegos by various individuals of Florida.

(e) 1816. Few letters of Sn. Maxent to Cienfuegos, regarding the naming of a chaplain for Pensacola.

Legajo **1898.** 1816-1819. Corresponda. con los Comandts. de Armas de Batabanó, Sta. Maria del Rosario, Guanajay, Guines, Guanabacoa, Santiago, Sta. Cruz y Tapaste.

Corresponda. con el Ministro plenipotenciario de los Estados Unidos.

Espediente sobre el embarco de Tropas á Nueva España.

(Cienfuegos 31; Capitanes Generales 850.) B, 31 cm., 550 documents.

The legajo consists of the indicated items, two-thirds being of the second, which relates to the United States. This section comprises letters, with drafts of replies, from Luis de Onis, Spanish minister, Philadelphia, to José Cienfuegos, captain general of Cuba (May, 1816–Dec., 1818).

*Subjects treated:* Picornell, occupation of Florida by United States troops under Jackson; 1817, projects of Gregor McGregor; 1818, occupation of Isla Amalia; war against the Seminoles by the United States; seizure of Pensacola by Jackson. There are also: 1816, a defense of José Alvarez de Toledo, for returning to allegiance of Spain, which also points out the evils in insurrection; 1818, documents relating to the investigation of affairs in Mexico made by Felipe Fatio, consul of Spain at New Orleans; and papers referring to commission given to Luis Noeli to investigate conduct and take residencia of Fatio.

Legajo **1900.** 1816-1819. Corresponda. con los Embajadores de Londres y Paris.

Corresponda. con los Consules de Na. Orleans, Charleston, Boston, Na. York, Baltimore y Rio Janeiro.

(Cienfuegos 33; Capitanes Generales 852.) B, 38.5 cm., 750 documents.

The legajo consists of letters, with drafts of replies, from Spanish ambassadors and consuls to José Cienfuegos, captain general of Cuba. Most of the letters are from the consul at New Orleans. They are arranged in order as given in the list below.

The following series of letters to Cienfuegos form the legajo:

Ambassadors:

1818, June–1819, May. Duque de San Carlos, London. Attitude of England to revolutionary movements in America, including a number of printed proclamations.

1818, June–1819, May. Duque de Fernan Nuñez, Paris (few).

Consuls of Spain:

1817-1818. Antonio Argote Villalobos, Charleston. 1817, capture of Amelia Island and plan of attack on St. Augustine by Gregor McGregor; 1818, possession of Amelia Island by the United States.

1816-1818. Juan Stoughton, Boston. Transmits copy of message of Monroe of Nov. 17, 1818.

1816-1817. Andres Villalba, Rio Janeiro.

1816-1818. Pablo Chacon, Baltimore.

1817. Tomas Stoughton, New York.

1817, Mar.–1819, July. Felipe Fatio, New Orleans. *Subjects:* 1817, revolutionary movements in Mexico; measures taken for the capture of leaders and the suppressing of movement against Mexico in the United States; corsairs; Americans in the expedition of Mina; Monroe's message of Dec. 2, 1817; 1818, surrender of Barrancas and Pensacola to Jackson; capture of Apalache by the Americans; return of these posts to the Spanish; war of the United States against the Indians; and invasion of Mexico by General Lallemand.

1816, June–1817, Feb. Diego Morphy, New Orleans. *Subjects:* General Mina; new settlements at Matagorda and Galveztown; and pirates. (Many clippings enclosed.)

*Special printed documents and clippings:* 1817, regarding Xavier Mina's expedition to Mexico, including *Boletin I. de la Division Ausiliar de la Republica Mexicana* (Apr. 25, contains life of Mina), *Cancion Patriotica,* and *Proclamacion de Xavier Mina a los Soldados Españoles y Americanos del Rey Fernando*; proclamations of Gregor McGregor at Amelia Island (in *Charleston City Gazette and Commercial Daily Advertiser,* July 12); 1818, proposals of Commandant Masot of Barrancas for its surrender to Jackson (May 28); proclamation of Jackson on taking possession of West Florida (May 29); *Manifiesto del General D. Mariano de Renovales á sus Compañeros de armas y Compatriotas* (Sept. 10).

Legajo **1910.** 1816-1819. (a) Ordenes del Secretario del Supremo Consejo de Indias.
(b) Oficios al Secretario del Consejo de Indias y cartas reservadas de dicho Secretario.
(c) Oficios al Secretario del Consejo de Guerra.
(d) Espediente sobre declarar Villa al Pueblo de Sn. Julian de Guines.
(e) Espediente sobre Gracia concedida al Duque de Magore sobre terrenos en la Florida Oriental.
(f) Espediente sobre que en los Conventos de Religiosos y Religiosas se establezcan escuelas de niños y niñas.
(Cienfuegos 43; Capitanes Generales 862.) B, 29 cm., 600 documents.

The documents are scattered over the years indicated and are arranged in order. All the above items except (e) are present. The major portion of the legajo is formed of items (a) and (c), in which are found a very few references to the United States.

Legajo **1911.** 1816-1817. Reales ordenes del Ministo. de la Guerra referentes á las Floridas. (Cienfuegos 44; Capitanes Generales 863.) B, 39 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo consists of royal orders directed to José de Cienfuegos as captain general of the two Floridas, by the ministers of war, as follows:
1816, Jan.–1817, June. Marqués de Campo Sagrado.
1817, June-Dec. Francisco de Eguia.

These are the general military orders, all being applicable to the Floridas, but few of them being specifically for those regions. One order of importance is that approving the sentence pronounced against the officials in charge at Baton Rouge when it was surrendered to the Americans (Sept., 1816). *Cf.* legajo **1865.**

Legajo **1912.** 1818-1819. Reales ordenes del Ministerio de la Guerra referentes á las Floridas. (Cienfuegos 45; Capitanes Generales 864.) B, 15.5 cm., 200 documents.

The documents cover the period from Jan., 1818, to June, 1819. The legajo consists of royal orders directed to José Cienfuegos as captain general of the two Floridas, by the ministers of war. They were in turn transmitted by Cienfuegos to the governors and commandants in Florida.

These are the general military orders applicable to the Floridas, but few make specific mention of those regions. Many relate to the petitions of officials, and many are general orders regarding the revolutionary movements in America.

*Special orders:* 1818, commission to José Masot as governor of Pensacola (Mar. 6); and occupation of Amelia Island by the Americans (Apr.).

Legajo **1928.** 1816-1817, [1815, 1818]. Corresponda. con el Corl. Masot Comdte. de Panzacola. (Cienfuegos 61; Capitanes Generales 880.) B, 28.5 cm., 700 documents.

Most of the documents are for the period from Dec., 1816, to Dec., 1817, there being only a few for Mar., 1815, and Feb. and Mar., 1818. This legajo evidently belongs to the Florida Occidental group and is included in the Capitanes Generales series by mistake. The documents are not in order.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence: (a) To José Masot, commandant of Pensacola, from: Pedro de Alba, Pensacola; Ignacio Balderas, Barrancas; Francisco Bellestre, Barrancas; Francisco de Caso y Luengo, Apalache; Segundo Correa, Pensacola; Luis Daunoy, Pensacola; Nicolas Definiels, Pensacola; Marcos DeVilliers, Barrancas; Felipe Fatio, New Orleans; Benigno Garcia Calderon, Pensacola; Henrique de Grand Pré, Pensacola; Arnaldo Guillemard, Puesto de Observacion del Rio Perdido; Carlos Hernandez, Pensacola; Juan Innerarity, Pensacola; Francisco de Leiva, Pensacola; Juan Miguel de Losada, Pensacola; Francisco Martinez, Pensacola; Antonio Molina, Pensacola; Fernando Morand, Barrancas; Diego Morphy, New Orleans; Luis de Onis, Philadelphia and Washington; Manuel Ordoñez, Barrancas; Francisco Palmes, Pensacola; Luis Piernas, Pensacola; Vicente Sebastian Pintado, Pensacola; Bernardo Prieto, Rio Perdido; Manuel de los Rios, Pensacola; Juan de la Rua, Pensacola; Juan Ruiz, Pensacola; Francisco Maximiliano de Sn. Maxent, Pensacola; Antonio Soler, Pensacola; Agustin Valverde, Pensacola; Diego de Vera, Pensacola. (b) José Masot to José Cienfuegos and Antonio Soler, (c) José de Soto, Pensacola, to Francisco Caso y Luengo; Mauricio de Zuñiga, Pensacola, to Caso y Luengo; Manuel Garcia, goleta *Proserpina,* to Mateo Gonzalez Manrique.

*Subjects treated:* Military affairs of Florida; reports of the Junta de Vigilancia y Seguridad de Panzacola; notices regarding the movements of the United States. There are copies of the *Courrier de la Louisiane* and the *Orleans Gazette and Commercial Advertiser,* both of New Orleans.

Legajo **1931.** 1819-1821. Correspondencia con los Gobernadores de las Floridas.
*Id.* con el *id.* de Panzacola.
(Cagigal 3; Capitanes Generales 883.) B, 31.5 cm., 767 documents.

The letters cover the months from Sept., 1819, to Feb., 1821. They are arranged in order by months, those of each series being separate within the months. The major part of the legajo is of letters of Coppinger.

The legajo consists of the following series of correspondence:

To José Cienfuegos, captain general of Cuba, from:

1819, Sept. 22. José Callava, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 47-48. Series continued to Cagigal in legajo **1944**; see legajo **1876.**

1819, Sept. 3–Oct. 15. José Coppinger, governor of Florida, nos. 215-219. See legajos **1873-1876.**

To Juan Manuel Cagigal, captain general of Cuba, from:

1819, Oct. 8–1821, Feb. 23. José Callava, nos. 50, 53, 89, 98, 128-138, 140, 141, 143. Series continued in legajo **1963**; see legajo **1944.**

1819, Oct. 25–1821, Feb. 22. José Coppinger, nos. 220-239, 241-290, 292-317, 319-327, 329-333, 339, 341-344, 346-349, 384, 386, 388-399, 401, 403, 407-414. Series continued in legajo **1963.**

To Juan Maria Echeverri, acting captain general of Cuba, from:

1820, Sept. 14–Nov. 21. José Coppinger, nos. 350-360, 364, 365, 367-369, 371-383 (these form a part of the preceding series).

Many of the letters are accompanied by drafts, either replies to, or answered by, the letters. There are also a number of other drafts of the captain general to the above officials.

*Subjects treated by Callava:* 1819, refusal of Pablo Lanusse, of New Orleans, to furnish further funds for Pensacola; rumors of an attack on the province by the Americans; 1820, fortification of Barrancas; projects of the Americans against Florida. Many of the letters transmit papers in criminal cases. *By Coppinger:* 1819, condition of defenses of St. Augustine; 1819-1820, designs of the United States for seizing the Floridas; 1820, need of funds and supplies; violation of Spanish territory by United States officials on St. Mary's River; establishment of a custom house on St. Mary's River. Many of the letters transmit petitions and military reports, acknowledge receipt of royal orders, and treat of military prisoners and transfer of soldiers.

Listed.

Legajo **1944.** 1819-1821. Correspondencia con el Comandante de Panzacola.

*Id.* con el real Consulado.

*Id.* con varios Capitanes de Partidos.

(Cagigal 16; Capitanes Generales 896.) B, 32.5 cm., 600 documents.

There are letters for the years 1819-1821. They are arranged in order in the separate groups. The legajo contains all of the above items and another, " Intendente de Exercito ".

The United States material consists of letters to Juan Manuel Cagigal, captain general of Cuba, from: 1819, Oct. 8–1820, Dec. 9, José Callava, commandant of Pensacola, nos. 49-88, 90-127, except, index only, no. 98 (series continued in legajos **1931**, **1963**). Many of the letters are accompanied by drafts, either replies to, or answered by, the letters.

*Subjects treated:* 1819, rumored attack on Florida by the United States; state of defenses of the province; failure of Pablo Lanusse of New Orleans to furnish further funds; 1820, movements of the Americans, rumor of an attack on Florida; failure of Lanusse to furnish more funds; bankruptcy of Lanusse; supplies for Apalache; publication of the constitution; census of Pensacola; Americans settled in Spanish territory without permission; reported revolt of the garrison of Apalache. Many of the letters acknowledge receipt of royal orders and transmit military reports.

Listed, the part relating to the United States.

Legajo **1945.** 1819-1821. (a) Corresponda. con los Vireyes de Megico, Lima, y Sta. Fe.

(b) *Id.* con los Capitanes Generales de Sto. Domingo, Yucatan, Puerto Rico, Guatemala, y Tierra Firme.

(c) *Id.* con el Gobernador de Veracruz y Arzobispo de Sto. Domingo.

(d) *Id.* con el Ministro Plenipotenciario de Londres.

(e) *Id.* con el *id.* de los Estados Us.

(f) *Id.* con los Consules de *id.*

(g) Consejo de Guerra de oficiales Generales celebrados en contra de los Oficiales que entregaron el Fuerte Carlota de la Movila.

[(h) Sobre auxilios de Sta. Fe y Cartagena.]

(Cagigal 17; Capitanes Generales 897.) B, 27 cm., 500 letters.

The legajo consists of letters directed to Juan Manuel Cagigal, captain general of Cuba, by the officials mentioned above. All groups are present and in order as indicated.

The United States material is found in the following items:

(e) 1819-1820, Luis de Onis, Washington, to Cagigal (4 letters). Projects for revolutionizing Spanish America. 1820, Mateo de la Serna, Philadelphia, to Cagigal (1 letter). Resolution of Congress to seize Florida.

(f) 1819-1821. To Cagigal from: Juan Bautista Bernaben, Baltimore; Nicolas Josef de Villavaso, New Orleans; Mateo de la Serna, Washington and Philadelphia—schooner *Congress* of Venezuela; Felipe Fatio, New Orleans (very many)—Anglo-American and filibustering movements in Texas; projected attack on Florida by Jackson; plan of the United States to take Florida.

(g) A number of letters relating to the court martial of the officials who surrendered Fort Charlotte at Mobile.

Legajo **1946**. 1819-1821. (a) Corresponda. con el Auditor de Guerra.
(b) Ejemplares del periodico *El Observador de la Isla de Cuba.*
(c) Documentos relativos á las Floridas sobre terrenos y otros asuntos.
(d) Antecedentes sobre el proceso de la entrega de la Isla Amalia (Florida) á los insurgentes.
(e) Corresponda. con el Contador de Dineros.
(f) *Id.* con el Administrador de Correos.
(g) Listas cronologicas de los oficiales condecorados con las cruces de Sn. Fernando y Sn. Hermenegildo.
(h) Documentos relativos á los Hospitales de Santiago y Sa. Ma. del Rosario.
(i) Corresponda. con la Junta de Censura.
(j) Corresponda. con los Jueces de letras.
(k) Espedientes de Cimarrones.
(l) Circulares.
(m) Indices de Pto. Príncipe y Cuba.
(Cagigal 18; Capitanes Generales 898.) B, 23 cm., 350 documents.

The legajo consists of the above groups of documents, except item (c), which is missing. The United States material is found in item (d), which consists of 13 miscellaneous letters (1819-1820).

Legajo **1949**. 1819-1820. Floridas. Reales Ordenes. (Cagigal 21; Capitanes Generales 901.) B, 31 cm., 250 documents.

The legajo consists of royal orders despatched by the minister of war to the captain general of the Floridas for the period from June, 1819, to Nov., 1820. The letters are in carpetas for the months, and each bears a number corresponding to the number of the replies of the captain general, found in legajo **1950**, which is to be consulted for the subject-matter of this legajo.

The legajo comprises the following series addressed to the captain general, Juan Manuel Cagigal, by:

1819, June–1820, Mar. José Maria de Alos.
1820, Mar. Antonio Ramon Zarco del Valle.
1820, Mar.-Sept. Marqués de las Amarillas.
1820, Sept.-Nov. Juan Tabat.

Legajo **1950**. 1819-1821. Oficios del Gobernador de Cuba al Ministerio de la Guerra relativos al Capitan General de las Floridas.
Reales Ordenes del Ministerio de Gracia y Justicia.
*Id.* de *id.* de Hacienda.
Reales Cedulas.
(Cagigal 22; Capitanes Generales 902.) B, 19.5 cm., 500 documents.

There are documents for the years 1819-1821. They are arranged in order in each of the groups. All of the items indicated above are present.

The United States material consists of drafts of Juan Manuel Cagigal, as captain general of the Floridas, to the minister of war, nos. 1-216, except, index only, no. 174. These drafts are mostly answers to the royal orders found in legajo **1949**.

*Subjects treated:* Most acknowledge receipt of royal orders dealing mainly with military matters. Others transmit petitions and military reports. Also, 1819, news from Texas; American projects in that province; designs of the United States against Florida; 1820, re-establishment of the constitution; projects of the United States against Florida.

Listed, part relating to the United States.

Legajo **1958**. 1819-1821. Causas militares: Testimonio del proceso contra el Capitan del Regimiento de Cuba D. Franco. Morales y el Subte. D. Juan Fco. Aguiar acusados de haber entregados el Puerto de Fernandina.
Esisten otros varios de poco interes.
(Cagigal 30; Capitanes Generales 910.) A, 11 and 11.5 cm.

This legajo has been divided into two parts. The first contains nothing relating to the United States. The second consists of three cases, two of which relate to the United States, as follows:

(a) 1820, St. Augustine. Pieza 1a. Proceso formado contra los indivos. qe. se expresan por el motin qe. executaron en el acto de la 2a lista de la noche del 31 de Mayo del citado año en su Quartel de donde salieron haciendo fuego por la poblacion y cometiendo otros escesos, de cuyas resultas desertaron diez y seis soldados con armas y municiones: Tambien contra el sargto. 2° Juan Ramiro por el castigo que antes del suceso dió al soldado Jaime Bendrell. 326 ff., original.

(b) 1821, Havana. Testimonio del Proceso formado contra el Capitan del Regimto. de Infanteria de Cuba, Dn. Franco. Morales y el Subte. del mismo Cuerpo Dn. Juan Franco. Aguilar, el primero acusado de haber entregado el Puerto de Fernandina a una partida de Insurgentes en veinte y nueve de Junio del Año de mil ochocientos diez y siete siendo Comandante de él, y el segundo por la calidad de su cabo subalterno. 409 ff., copy.

Legajo **1963**. 1822-1823, [1821]. Correspondencia con el Gobernador de Matanzas.
*Id.* con el *id.* de las Floridas y otras Autoridades sobre la entrega de estas á los Estados Unidos.
*Id.* con el Gobernador de Panzacola.
(Mahy 3; Capitanes Generales 915.) B, 31 cm., 600 documents.

There are documents for the years 1821-1823. All the above items are present. The first does not relate to the United States. The documents are in order as given below.

The United States material is arranged in sixteen carpetas, as follows:

(a) 1821. Correspondencia de los Ministros plenipotenciarios de S. M. cerca de los Estados Unidos de America. To Nicolas Mahy, captain general of Cuba, from Francisco Dionisio de Vives and Joaquin de Anduaga. *Subjects:* Cession of the Floridas to the United States; copy of the treaty; boundary of United States and Spanish provinces.

(b) 1821. Correspondencia del Comandante General del Apostadero de la Habana. Tomas Ayalde to Nicolas Mahy. *Subject:* Convoy to carry instructions for the cession to Florida.

(c) 1821. Correspondencia del Intendente de la Habana. To Nicolas Mahy from Alexandro Ramirez, Nicolas de Toledo, and Claudio Martinez de Pinillos. *Subject:* Preparations for the transfer of the Floridas.

(d) 1821. Correspondencia del Comandante interino de Panzacola. José Callava to: 1821, Feb. 26–Mar. 6, Juan Manuel Cagigal, captain general of Cuba, nos. 144-172 (see legajos **1931, 1944**); and, 1821, Apr. 10–July 17, Nicolas Mahy, nos. 172-178, 180, 181, 185-188, 190, 191, 193-196, 198, 199; reservada nos. 10, 13, 14. Also, 1821, Mar. 22–May 26, Juan Moscoso, subinspector general, to Mahy. *Subjects by Callava:* Transfer of the Floridas. Many acknowledge receipt of royal orders and transmit military reports. *By Moscoso:* Petitions.

(e) 1821. Correspondencia del Gobernador de S. Agustin de la Florida. José Coppinger, governor of Florida, to: 1821, Feb. 1–May 8, Juan Manuel Cagigal, nos. 400, 402, 405, 406, 416-423 (see legajo **1931**); and, 1821, June 2–Oct. 4, Nicolas Mahy, nos. 426, 428-434, 436, 439, 442-444, 449, 451, and 3 unnumbered. Also, José Ignacio Cruzat to: 1821, Jan. 19, Juan Manuel Cagigal, no. 7; and, 1821, Mar. 8, Nicolas Mahy, nos. 10-11. *Subjects by Coppinger:* Cession of Florida; transportation of officials and soldiers to Havana; military reports. *By Cruzat:* Need of supplies for Pensacola.

(f) 1821. Correspondencia de la Comision de Gefes nombrada para proponer la defensa de la Poblacion de Extramuros de la Plaza de la Habana. To Nicolas Mahy from Juan Moscoso, Manuel Muñoz, and Anastacio de Arango.

(g) 1821. Correspondencia de Dn. James Forbes, comisionado y agente de los EE. UU. para la entrega de las Floridas. James Forbes to Mahy (two letters). *Subject:* Transfer of Floridas.

(h) 1821-1822. Correspondencia de Dn. Domingo Reyes, magistrado de Florida. Domingo Reyes, St. Augustine, to Nicolas Mahy. *Subjects:* Transportation of officials, soldiers, and inhabitants from Florida to Havana.

(i) 1821. Correspondencia de Dn. Felix Lemaur nombrado para la division de limites con los Estados Unidos. Lemaur, Philadelphia, to Nicolas Mahy. *Subject:* Funds for the commission.

(j) 1821-1822. Correspondencia de varios individuos de ambas Floridas. To Nicolas Mahy from: 1821, Oct. 6, Francisco Palmes, Pensacola, nos. 1-2; 1821, Sept. 14, Marcos DeVilliers, Pensacola, nos. 1-2; and, 1822, Fernando Maria Arredondo, St. Augustine.

(k) 1820. Reales ordenes relativas á la cesion de las Floridas á los E. U. y acerca de la protección que debe dispensarse á los havitantes que quieran trasladarse á los dominios de S. M. (Three orders.)

(l) 1821. Oficios sobre demarcacion de limites entre España y los Estados Unidos de América. To Nicolas Mahy from Juan Moscoso, Felix Lemaur, and Julian Fernandez, all of Havana.

(m) 1821. Acuerdos de la diputacion provincial sobre la cesión de las Floridas.

(n) 1821. Expedientes sobre los presidiarios que existian en las Floridas y han sido trasladados para concluir sus condenas á la brigada de fortificación de la Plaza de la Habana. To Nicolas Mahy from José Callava, no. 199, and José Coppinger, no. 447.

(o) 1819, 1821. Oficios pasados al Intendente de la Habana sobre el transporte á Florida del Teniente del Regimento de la Luisiana Dn. Juan Galguera, su muger é hijos. Luis Piernas to Juan Manuel Cagigal, no. 5, and Julian Fernandez to Nicolas Mahy.

(p) 1821. Minutas. Drafts of Nicolas Mahy to governor of Florida, commandant of Pensacola, and minister of Spain in the United States. *Subject:* Cession and transfer of the Floridas to the United States.

Many of the letters in the foregoing series are accompanied by drafts, either replies to, or answered by, the letters.

Listed, United States material.

Legajo **1977**. 1821-1823. (a) Corresponda. con el Director de Ingenieros.
(b) Espediente sobre la comision de limites en la legacion de los Estados Unidos.
(c) Representacion á S. E. por el Tente. Corl. D. José Callejas.
(Mahy 17; Capitanes Generales 929.) B, 27.5 cm., 750 documents.

The legajo consists of the above-indicated items. The United States material is in the following item:

(b) Letters of Felix Lemaur, commissioner to the United States with respect to boundary, to Nicolas Mahy, captain general of Cuba (few letters). These deal mainly with the finances of the commission.

Legajo **1989**. 1821-1823. (a) Corresponda. con el Capitan General de Sto. Domingo.
(b) *Id.* con varias Autorids. de Na. España.
(c) *Id.* con *id.* de Canarias.
(d) *Id.* con el Capitn. General de Puerto Rico.
(e) *Id.* con el *id.* del Egército de Costa Firme.
(f) *Id.* con el *id.* de Guatemala y otras Autoridades.
(g) *Id.* con el Capitn. General del No. Reino de Granada en Panamá.
(h) *Id.* con el Gobernador de Panamá.
(i) *Id.* con el Capitn. General y otras Autoridades de Yucatan.
(j) *Id.* con los Embajadores de los Estados Unidos de Filadelfia, Londres, Rio Janeiro y otros.
(k) *Id.* con los Consules de Na. Orleans, E. U. y otros.
(l) Oficios al Secretario de la Orden de Sn. Hermenegildo.
(m) Corresponda. con la Junta de Cuentas de Fortificacion.
(n) Espediente sobre prision de varias personas de Color.
(o) Otro del Brigadier Pardo reclamando sueldo de su empleo.
(p) Corresponda. con el Gobernador de las Colonias Estrangeras.
(q) Cartas al Gobernador de Florida.
(Mahy 29; Capitanes Generales 941.) B, 28.5 cm., 700 documents.

The legajo consists of the items enumerated above. The United States material is found in various groups, as follows:

(j) Letters, with drafts of replies, to Nicolas Mahy, captain general of Cuba, from the Ministers of Spain to the United States, 1821, Francisco Dionisio Vives, and, 1822-1823, Joaquin de Anduaga.

(k) Letters, with drafts of replies, to Mahy from consuls of Spain in the United States, as follows: 1821, Juan Gualberto Ortega, Charleston; Nicolas Josef de Villavaso, New Orleans; 1822, Juan Bautista Bernaben, Baltimore; and Antonio Argote Villalobos, New Orleans.

(q) 1821, Apr.-May. Letters of Mahy to José Coppinger, governor of East Florida. About 12 duplicates dealing with the cession and instructions for the transfer of Florida to the United States. A copy of the treaty of cession is included.

Legajo **1990.** 1821, [1820]. Reales Ordenes del Ministerio de la Guerra con relacion á las Floridas. (Mahy 30; Capitanes Generales 942.) B, 39.5 cm., 800 documents.

The documents cover the period from Nov., 1820, to June, 1821. The legajo consists of royal orders directed to the captain general of Cuba, Nicolás Mahy (some few to the captain general of the two Floridas), by the ministers of war, Antonio Ramon Tasco del Valle, Cayetano Valdes, Ignacio Balanzat, and Tomas Moreno y Daoiz. These are the general military orders for the colonies, all applicable to the Floridas, and only occasionally one which relates specifically to the Floridas.

Legajo **1991.** 1821. Reales ordenes del Ministerio de la Guerra con relacion á las Floridas. (Mahy 31; Capitanes Generales 943.) B, 26 cm., 500 documents.

The documents cover the months of July-Dec., 1821. The legajo consists of royal orders directed to the captain general of Cuba, Nicolas Mahy (some few to the captain general of the two Floridas), by the minister of war. These are the general military orders, all applicable to the Floridas, but few making any specific reference to those regions.

Legajo **2109.** 1823-1831. Correspondencia con Autoridades en la Peninsula.
*Id.* con los Jueces de Arribadas.
*Id.* con los Capnes. Grales. y Gobernadores y otras Autoridades de la Peninsula.
*Id.* con los Ministros de España en los EE. UU.
(Vives 103; Capitanes Generales 1061.) B, 34 cm., 700 documents.

The legajo consists of the above indicated items. The material relating to the United States is found in the last group, and consists of two letters, with drafts of replies, to Francisco Dionisio Vives, captain general of Cuba, from: 1823, Joaquin de Anduaga, New York; and, 1827, Francisco Tacon, Philadelphia. The letter of Anduaga deals with the preparation of a fleet against pirates by Porter; and that of Tacon gives notices regarding a crime committed by Spaniards on the high seas.

Legajo **2263.** [1634, 1701, 1727, 1737, 1739-1751, 1753, 1765.] Reales Ordenes y Cedulas. (Ezpeleta 17; Capitanes Generales 1215.) B, 450 documents.

The legajo consists of original royal orders and cedulas (except those of 1634 and 1701, which are copies) directed to the governors and captains general of the island of Cuba and scattered through the years indicated. The legajo is not in order, and the documents are rather badly damaged by polilla. The legajo consists of important documents, most of which relate to Cuba. A number relating to the war with England in 1739 were noted and not listed.

Besides the fifteen documents directly relating to Florida which are noted below, there are probably others of a general nature which include Florida as well as Cuba.

*Orders and cédulas relating to Florida:* 1739, treaty with England regarding boundary of Florida and Carolina; rumor that England will make attempt on Cuba and measures for protection of Cuba and Florida; 1742, settlements in Florida and Santo Domingo; 1743, confidence that governor of Havana will take measures for protection of Florida; 1744, establishment of trading house at Apalache; order to begin hostilities against the English; regarding supplies for Florida; 1745, ordering investigation regarding Order of St. Francis; arms and supplies for Florida; 1746, coinage of new coin to pay situado of Florida; 1747, approving sending of supplies (two); 1749, forbidding entrance of foreign vessels without passports; new settlements in Florida and Santo Domingo, and pardon of deserters; and, 1753, approval of repairs on fort at Apalache.

Legajo **2268.** 1841-1856. Deuda de los Estados Unidos. (Varios 4.) A, 6 cm., 250 documents.

The legajo consists of documents in Spanish and English regarding the payment of interest on the debt recognized by Spain, in the treaty of Feb. 17, 1834, as due to the United States. The following groups of documents form the legajo:

(a) 1841-1851. Seventeen royal orders of the minister of treasury directed to the intendant of Havana.

(b) 1842-1856. Letters of the Secretary of Treasury to the intendant of Havana, with drafts of replies. There are included many copies of letters of bankers and the ministers of Spain in the United States, as well as other expedientes regarding the payment of interest.

(c) 1842. The appointment of Tully R. Wise to collect interest. Correspondence of Wise and the intendant of Havana.

(d) 1841-1842. Correspondence of Charles Callaghan and the intendant of Havana.

(e) 1842-1856. Correspondence of the intendant of Havana with various individuals.

Legajo **2269.** [1861, 1865, 1866, 1872.] Honduras, Chile, Peru, etc. (Varios 5.) A, 7 cm., 15 documents.

The legajo consists of the following documents, only the first two of which relate to the United States:

(a) 1861. No. 13. Isla de Cuba. Expediente. Presas hechas en las aguas de esta Isla, por el vapor Confederado *Sumter.* (2 piezas.) Seizure of seven vessels at Jagua.

(b) 1861. Isla de Cuba. No. 15. Expediente promovido a consecuencia de la presa hecha por el vapor Confederado *Sunter* (*Sumter*) de la Barca americana *Maxwel* y haber intentado vender su cargamento en Cienfuegos.

(c) 1866. Ausilio al Tente. Gobr. de la Colonia Inglesa de "Belize", Honduras.

(d) 1872. Gobierno General. Negociado Politico. Acuerdo de Ilmo. Secretario. Notes of daily decisions of secretary.

(e) 1865. Notas oficiales que han mediado para la declaracion de la Guerra con Chile. (9 printed documents.)

Legajo **2317–1.** [1777-1786.] Relaciones y Reales Ordenes. (Luisiana 1, second series.) A, 12 cm., 355 documents.

The documents cover the years 1777-1786, there being only a few for each of the years 1777-1780. One-third of the legajo is of 1786. The documents are arranged in chronological order.

The legajo contains royal orders directed to the intendant of Louisiana, as follows:

1777. Julian de Arriaga.
1778, Jan. 2–1786, Dec. 31. Joseph de Galvez (after Oct., 1785, Marqués de Sonora). Most of these were numbered in the intendancy in a series from 1 to 433, with many of the numbers missing. Some missing nos. in legajo **593.**
1786. Ventura de Taranco (few).

There are also a few letters of M. Navarro to Joseph de Villavaso (1786).

*Subjects treated:* 1780, expenses of the expedition against Manchak, Baton Rouge, and Natchez; exaction of duties; 1781, aid to sufferers from a hurricane; commerce; 1782, cultivation of tobacco; approval of payment of $5000 to Oliver Pollock; salaries and discounts; approval of appointments; property of Noyant; 1783, finances; tobacco monopoly; 1784, commerce; approval of expenses of Indian congress; condition of the province, aid; abolition of the branding of slaves; 1785, admission of French merchant vessels forbidden; commercial regulations; tobacco monopoly; rehabilitation of the port of Marseilles for commerce with Louisiana; 1786, property of Noyant; tobacco monopoly; introduction of sugar, rum, molasses, and coffee from foreign ports forbidden; salaries; finances; permission granted to Jaime Eliot to establish a rope-factory at New Orleans. Many orders approve actions of the intendant, acknowledge receipt of correspondence, and treat of routine military matters.

Listed.

Legajo **2317–2.** [1786-1792, 1794, 1795, 1797, 1801, 1802.] Relaciones y Reales Ordenes. (Luisiana 1, second series.) A, 15 cm., 415 documents.

The documents are scattered through the years indicated, there being only a few each for the last three mentioned. They are arranged in chronological order. Many orders were numbered in New Orleans, in various series, which are incomplete. Many of the orders are in duplicate and a number are accompanied by certified copies, made in New Orleans.

The legajo contains royal orders directed to the intendants of Louisiana by:

1786, Oct. 8–1787, May 25. Marqués de Sonora, minister of Indies.
1787, June 23–July 8. Conde de Floridablanca.
1787, July 10–1790, Apr. 29. Antonio Valdes, minister of Indies.
1787, 1788, 1792. Ventura de Taranco (few).
1788. Antonio Porlier, minister of grace and justice (few).
1790, Apr. 30–1791, Apr. 15. Pedro Lerena, minister of treasury.
1791, Jan. 21–Oct. 21. Pedro Aparici.
1792, Sept. 3–1795, Dec. 14. Diego Gardoqui.
1802, July 14. Cayetano Soler, minister of treasury.

There are also, 1787, Martin Navarro to Joseph de Villavaso (few).

*Subjects treated:* 1787, method of correspondence; commerce; favors to Acadians; salaries of officials; tobacco monopoly; creation of two secretaryships for the Indies; repairs on forts; supplies for Indian trade and gifts;

1788, union of the intendancy to the governorship; finances; rebuilding school-house; 1789, exportation of tobacco *rapé* forbidden; Acadians; finances; salaries; establishment of Fort San Estevan de Tombecbé; 1790, financial administration; commerce; tobacco monopoly; 1791, salaries; tobacco monopoly; 1792, Irish priests for Louisiana; cession of Nogales to Spain by the Indians; exportation of other than leaf tobacco to France and Germany forbidden; 1794, salaries; 1795, project of Baron de Maison Rouge; frauds in collection of duties; tobacco monopoly; 1802, suspension of the right of deposit at New Orleans. Many of the orders acknowledge receipt of correspondence and approve appointments made by the intendants.

Listed.

Legajo **2318.** [1793-1794.] Seis libros de Contabilidad. (Luisiana 2, second series.) 6 volumes.

The legajo consists of the following volumes:

(a) Año de 1793 y 1794. Libro diario de Intervencion, Provincia de la Luisiana.

One volume, sheep, 24.7×36.8 cm., 150 ff., 139 used.

Record of the receipts and disbursements of alcavala de entrada y de salida, almoxarifazgo de salida, alcavala de venta de embarcaciones, and extrangeria. The entries give the name of the person paying the duty and the amount, name of the vessel, its captain, port to or from which sailing, and are signed by Texada.

(b) Año de 1794. Libro de Vista de la Nueva Orleans. Provincia de la Luisiana.

One volume, sheep, 21.8×34.7 cm., 196 ff., 103 used.

Record of the inspection of vessels arriving at and departing from the port of New Orleans, giving an extract of the cargo, with valuation, name of the vessel, its captain, the port to or from which sailing, and names of the consignees. Each entry is signed by LaRoche.

(c) Libro General Común de la Tesoreria de Reales Rentas para el Año de 1794.

One volume, sheep, 20.1×31.5 cm., 185 ff., 43 used.

Same record as (a). Entries signed by Morales.

(d) 1794. Cargo y Data Gral. de la Adminon. de Rs. Rs. de la Prova. de la Luisna.

One volume, sheep, 21.6×34.4 cm., 198 ff., 56 used.

Identical with (c), except that entries are signed by Hoa and Texada.

(e) Año de 1794. Libro de Asiento de Registros de Entrada y salida.

One volume, sheep, 22×34.7 cm., 247 ff.

Entradas, ff. 2-27; salidas, ff. 123-147.

Record of the inspection of vessels arriving at and departing from the port of New Orleans, giving the name of the captain, port to or from which sailing, list of cargo and consignees.

(f) Libro Manual de la Administran. Gral. de Reales Rentas de la Provincia de la Luisiana, su Administrador Dn. José Antonio de Hoa y contador Dn. Manuel Gregorio Texada y sirve para la quenta del año de 1794.

One volume, leather, 23.8×36.7 cm., 282 ff., 91 used.

Record of the receipts from alcavala de entrada y de salida, almoxarifazgo de salida, alcavala de embarcaciones, and extrangeria. Each entry signed by person paying, and Hoa and Texada.

Legajo **2319**. [1788-1791.] Cinco libros de la Admon. (Luisiana 3, second series.) 5 volumes.

This legajo is formed by the following books:

(a) Libro General Común de la Admon. gral. de Rs. Rtas. de la Provincia de la Luisiana correspondiente al año de 1788.

One volume, sheep, 22×34.3 cm., 137 ff., 51 used.

Daily record of the receipts and disbursements (cargo and data) of the alcavala de entrada y de salida, almoxarifazgo de salida, alcavala de venta de embarcaciones, and extrangeria. Each item shows the name of the person paying the duty and the amount, the name of the vessel, its captain, and port to or from which sailing.

(b) Libro del Vista Tazador de la Aduana de la Na. Orleans para el año de 1789.

One volume, sheep, 20×31.3 cm., 184 ff., 84 used.

Daily record of the inspection of vessels arriving at New Orleans, giving name of vessel, its captain, port from which arrived, list of cargo and valuations, and names of consignees.

(c) Libro General de Asientos al cargo de Vista Tasador para el Año de 1790.

One volume, sheep, 22×33.5 cm., 147 ff., 118 used.

Record of inspection of vessels arriving at and leaving the port of New Orleans. Each entry gives the name of the vessel, its captain, port to or from which sailing, list of cargo with valuations and names of consignees.

(d) Libro General comun de la Administracion de Reales Rentas de la Luisiana pertenecientes al año de 1791.

One volume, sheep, 22.3×34.4 cm., 146 ff., 43 used.

Daily record of receipts and disbursements (cargo and data) of alcavala de entrada y de salida, almoxarifazgo de salida, alcavala de venta de embarcaciones, and extrangeria. The entries show the name of the person paying the duty and the amount, the name of the vessel, its captain, and port to or from which sailing. Each item is signed by Hoa.

(e) Año de 1791. Libro gral. del asiento de los Ajustamientos formados en la Admon. gral. de Ras. de la Nueva Orleans al cargo del Vista Tasador de ella.

One volume, sheep, 22.5×34 cm., 145 ff.

Record of the arrivals and departures at the port of New Orleans, giving name of vessel, its captain, list of cargo with valuation and names of consignees. The entries are signed by Navarro.

Legajo **2320**. [1792-1793.] Cinco libros de la Admon. (Luisiana 4, second series.) 5 volumes.

The legajo comprises the following five volumes:

(a) Año de 1792. Libro Gral. del Asiento de los Ajustamientos formados en la Admon. de la Nueva Orleans al Cargo del Vista Tasador de ella.

One volume, sheep, 22×34.7 cm., 195 ff.

Record of the inspection of vessels arriving and leaving the port of New Orleans, with name of vessel and its captain, port to or from which sailing, list of cargoes with names of persons to whom articles were consigned, and price of goods.

(b) Libro en el qual se anotan las salidas de los Barcos en los diferentes lugares de America y España. Año 1792.

One volume, boards, 20.5×31 cm., unfoliated.

Record of the date, name of the vessel, owner, captain, port to which sailing, number of the crew, and sometimes list of the same with wages indicated. Covers the years 1792 and 1793.

(c) Año de 1792. Libro de Registros de Entradas y Salida.

One volume, sheep, 20×29 cm., 187 ff.

Each entry gives the name of the vessel, its captain, port to or from which sailing, list of cargo and consignees.

Entradas, ff. 2-78; salidas, ff. 94-129.

(d) Libro General Común de la Administon. General de Reales Rentas de la Provincia de la Luisiana correspondte. al año de 1792.

One volume, sheep, 21.7×34.9 cm., 192 ff., 59 used.

Daily record of the receipts and disbursements of alcavala de entrada y de salida, almoxarifazgo de salida, alcavala de venta de embarcaciones, and extrangeria. Each entry gives the name of the vessel, its captain, port to or from which sailing, and amount of the duty.

(e) Año de 1793. Libro de Vista de la Nueva Orleans. Provincia de la Luisiana.

One volume, sheep, 19.7×30.8 cm., 233 ff., 183 used.

Record of the inspection of vessels arriving and departing, giving the name of the vessel, that of its captain, port to or from which sailing, consignees, list of cargo, and prices of the articles. Each entry is signed by LaRoche.

Legajo **2321.** [1802-1804.] Dos libros de las Reales Cajas. (Luisiana 5, second series.) 2 volumes.

The legajo is formed of the two following account books:

(a) No. 8. Libro Manual de la tesoreria de la nueva orls. Año de 1802.

One volume, leather, 33.3×47.5 cm., 279 ff.

Cargos, ff. 1-42; datas, ff. 61-229.

Account of the receipts and disbursements of all funds of the treasury of Louisiana. Entries are signed by Gilberto Leonard, contador, and Manuel Armirez, treasurer, and the person paying or receiving the monies.

(b) Libro Manual de Cargo y Data de la Contaduria pral. de Exto. del Ministerio de Real Hacienda de la Provincia de la Luisiana correspondte. a los años de 1802, 1803, 1804.

One volume, leather, 25.2×42.2 cm., about 500 ff., unfoliated, and only small part used.

Very brief entries of receipts and disbursements of funds from all sources. No signatures.

Legajo **2322.** [1785-1812, 1814, 1815, 1817.] Cargos y datas a particulares. (Florida Oriental 1, second series.) A, 32 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo comprises cargos and datas formed at St. Augustine in order as follows:

1786. Datas. Rafael Espinosa, Segundo Boticario.
1789. Cargos. Francisco Troconis y Rosas.
1789. Cargos. Joseph Wigins, Patron de la Flota.
1791. Cargos. Manuel Solano, Patron de la Flota.

1792. Cargos. Miguel Marcos.
1793. Cargos. Carlos Howard. Medicines.
1793. Cargos. Maria de la Roque, Capitan Ingeniero.
1793. Cargos. Juan Rodriguez, Patron.
1793. Cargos y datas. Miguel Chapuz, marinero.
1786-1793. Cargos y datas. Julian de Salas, Maestro Tonelero.
1793. Cargos. Santos Serrano, Patron de la Lancha *San Agustin de la Florida.*
1794. Cargos y datas. José Morales, Capitan de la Goleta *Macharabulla.*
1794-1795. Cargos. Sebastian Beraialuce.
1788-1795. Datas. Antonio de Entralgo, Encargado de Viveres, Isla Amalia.
1785-1795. Cargos y datas. Manuel Otero, Capitan de la Lancha *S. Pablo.*
1792-1804. Cargos y datas. Nicolas Rodriguez, Goleta *San Carlos.*
1791-1802. Cargos y datas. Pedro Lefebvre, Maestro herrero.
1795. Cargos. José Rodriguez, Lancha *S. Pablo.*
1802. Cargos. Cristobal Brabo, Sargto. 1° Bat. Cuba.
1798. Cargos. Onofre Gutierrez de Rozas.
1797. Cargos. Joseph Monasterio, Maestro de Escuela.
1796. Cargos y datas. Gregorio Huet, Goleta *Sta. Monica.*
1796. Cargos. Domingo Martinely, Capitan de la *Sta. Monica.*
1795. Cargos. Sebastian Beraialuce, Patron de la Lancha *Sn. Agustin.*
1802. Cargos. Bartolomé Llufrio, Patron de la Flota.
1802. Cargos. Cristobal Alberty, Encargado de la Flota del Rey.
1817. Cargos. Pedro Joaquin Antonio, Patron de la lancha *Zelosa.*
1817. Cargos. Francisco Fernandez, Patron de la Cañonera *Inmutable.*
1814. Cargos. Antonio Huertas.
1815. Cargos. José Buchany, Patron de la Flota.
1793-1812. Cargos. Jorge Fleming, Tomas Travers, and Tomas Sterling.
1787-1810. Cargos y datas. José Buchany, Patron de la Flota de la Leña
1788-1803. Datas. Francisco Canto, Sobrestante de Reales Obras.
1795-1805. Cargos. Francisco Estacholy, Patron de las Canoas.

Legajo **2323**. [1815.] Manual de Tesoreria, cuenta ordenada y comprobantes de cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 2, second series.) A, 21 cm., 1 volume and 745 documents.

The legajo comprises the accounts of Gonzalo Garcia de Prado, treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1815, formed into the annual report, as follows:

(a) Accounts:
Indice.
Relacion jurada.
Cuenta ordenada.
Documentos de Cargo, Jan.-Apr., originals (41).
Documentos de Data, Jan.-Apr., originals (354).
Registros de Entrada y Salida, copies (68).
Libranzas, copies, nos. 1-129, with accompanying justifying documents.

(b) Libro Manual de la Rl. Tesoreria y Caxas de San Agustin de la Florida, del cargo de Don Gonzalo Garcia de Prado, Ministro oficial Rl. Tesorero, para la cuenta de este año de mil ochocientos y quince.

One volume, pasteboard, 19.5×32.5 cm., 113 ff., 33 used.

Legajo **2324.** [1799.] Manual de Tesoreria y comprobantes de cargos y datas. (Florida Oriental 3, second series.) A, 27 cm., 1 volume and 1892 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro Manual de la Real Tesoreria y Cajas de San Agustin de la Florida del cargo de D. José Antonio de Iguiniz, Tesorero interino, para la cuenta del año de 1799.

One volume, sheep, 20.1 × 29 cm., 216 ff., 139 used.

(b) Accounts of José Antonio de Iguiniz, acting treasurer of St. Augustine, for 1799, as follows:

Indice.
Cargos, nos. 1-139, originals (208 documents), in carpetas for months.
Datas, nos. 1-270, originals (763 documents), in carpetas for months.
Comprobantes de Datas, originals.
Comprobantes de Cargos, originals, nos. 1-270.
Testimonios de contratas, nos. 1-4.

Legajo **2325.** 1802. Contabilidad de varios regimientos. (Florida Oriental 4, second series.) A, 18 cm., 600 documents.

The legajo comprises the Relaciones de hospitalidades (record of soldiers in hospital) and Relaciones de raciones (lists of rations distributed) for the various regiments stationed at New Orleans in 1802, as follows:

Regimiento de Infanteria de México.
Regimiento de la Luisiana.
Real Cuerpo de Artilleria.
Compañia de Dragones de México.
Dragones de Luisiana.

Legajo **2326.** [1791-1794.] Baron de Carondelet. (Florida Oriental 5, second series.) A, 7.5 cm., 200 letters.

The legajo comprises letters for the years indicated, with drafts of replies, to Baron de Carondelet, governor of Louisiana, as intendant, from the following: 1791-1794, Lorenzo de Usoz, Madrid; Francisco Machado, Madrid; Monte Pio de oficinas de Mexico—Juan Francisco de Anda, Francisco Ignacio Gonzalez Maldonado, Balthasar Ladron de Guevara, Cosme de Mier y Trespalacios—; 1792-1794, Tribunal de Cuentas de Havana—Miguel Arnaiz, Domingo Hernani, Alfonso Maria de Cardenas, Josef Pablo Valiente, Josef Vidaondo—; 1792, Direccion de Tabacos de Mexico—Felipe de Hierro—; Lucas de Gálvez, Merida de Yucatan; Juan Rafael de Ozta, Cadiz; Alexandro de Teran, Isla de Leon; Pedro de Brandes and Antonio Tamariz, Campeche; 1794, Pablo de Arroyo, Malaga; Tribunal de Cuentas de Mexico—Manuel del Campo Marin, Fernando de Herrera—.

These letters deal entirely with financial affairs.

Legajo **2327.** [1786, 1801-1803.] Listas estractos y ajustamientos. (Florida Oriental 6, second series.) A, 19 cm., 1 volume and 400 documents.

The legajo consists of the following items:

(a) Libro Manual de la Contada. de Res. Rentas de la Prova. de la Luisiana para la quenta y razon de el cobro de los Dros. de Alcavala de salida y de Almoxo. de Yd. de 1° de Enero de 1786 hta. fin de dho. Año.

One volume, unbound, 20.5 × 31 cm., 49 ff.
Account of duties collected at New Orleans.

(b) 1801-1803. Ajustamientos y extractos (pay rolls) and Listas de revista (muster rolls) of the Tercer Batallon de Cuba. All arranged in order. Some few documents are missing for 1801, and not all the months of 1803 are present.

Legajo **2328.** [1790-1792, 1797, 1798, 1800-1802, 1804-1807, 1809-1816.] Cuentas del Guarda Almacen de Panzacola. (Florida Occidental 1, second series.) A, 5.5 cm., 150 documents.

The legajo is composed of the following groups of documents:

(a) 1791. Cuenta del guarda almacen de Nueva Orleans. Relacion jurada de Cargo y Data que yo Dn. Juan Prieto, Guarda Almacen gral. de esta Plaza doy de los generos de viveres y efectos que han entrado en los Rs. almacenes de mi cargo y de los que se han subministrado. . . . .

(b) 1792. Cargos de viveres de Francisco Candel, Guarda Almacen de Baliza.

(c) 1790, 1797, 1798, 1800, 1802, 1804-1807. Copies of bonds of officials and other papers of the treasury of New Orleans and Pensacola.

(d) 1801-1802. Papeles de Dn. Alonso Lisano, Practicante de este Rl. Hospital de Na. Orleans que fallecio en Apalache.

(e) 1809, Aug. 10–1816, Aug. 5. Panzacola. Segundo quaderno para Protocolo ó registro de instrumentos de qualesquiera clase que ocurran en los negocios y causas de esta Intendencia. 94 ff., 69 used.

Legajo **2329.** [1819.] Cargos y data de Tesoreria. (Florida Occidental 2, second series.) A, 13 cm., 500 documents.

The legajo consists of the following groups of documents:

(a) Index of the documents presented to the Tribunal de Cuentas of Havana, by Manuel de Carmona, treasurer of Pensacola, for the year 1819.

(b) 1819. Letters of José Callava, commandant of Pensacola, to Manuel Carmona.

(c) 1819. Accounts of Manuel de Carmona, treasurer of Pensacola, for the months of Feb. to Dec., inclusive. Arranged in carpetas for each month as follows:

Comprobantes de Cargos, nos. 1-35, originals.
Comprobantes de Data, nos. 1-412, originals.

Legajo **2330.** [1798, 1802, 1806-1812.] Correspondencia de Panzacola. (Florida Occidental 3, second series.) A, 15 cm., 567 documents.

The documents are scattered through the years indicated, the more exact dates being given below. They are arranged in numerical and chronological order.

The legajo contains drafts, with the originals of the enclosures, of Juan Ventura Morales, acting intendant of West Florida, to the ministers of the treasury, as follows:

1806, Apr. 30–July 31. Cayetano Soler, nos. 411-451, except, index only, no. 430. See legajos **270–2, 584, 595.**

1807, Jan. 31. Cayetano Soler, no. 483.

1808, Jan. 31–June 12. Cayetano Soler, nos. 541-552, 554, 556-558, 561-563, 565-567, except, index only, nos. 543, 548, 550, 552. **Missing** no. in legajo **593**; see legajos **270–2, 584, 594, 595.**

1809, Aug. 31–1810, Jan. 31. Francisco de Saavedra, nos. 568, 570, 571, 573-578, 582-589, except, index only, no. 588. See legajo **593**.
1810, June 30–Dec. 12. Marqués de Hormazas, nos. 590-616, 619-622, except, indexes only, nos. 590, 592, 595, 596, 598, 599, 605-606, 608, 610, 611, 616, 620. See legajo **594**.
1811, Mar. 13–June 24. Nicolas Maria de Sierra, nos. 637-653.
1812, Mar. 18–Apr. 15. José de Canga Arguelles, nos. 696-701.
1812, May 13–Sept. 5. Antonio Ranz Romanillos, nos. 702-725, except, index only, no. 710.

There are also drafts of Juan Ventura Morales, to the secretaries of war:
1798, May 2. Juan Manuel de Alvarez, no. 1.
1802, July 31. Secretary of War, No. 1.
1809, Aug. 14. Antonio Cornel, nos. 2-3.
1811, Aug. 28. Josef de Heredia, no. 4.

*Subjects treated:* 1798, defense of Louisiana and the expenses of the same; 1806, navigation of Mobile Bay and rivers tributary thereto by the Americans; difficulties of Morales and Vizente Folch; defense against an attack by the Americans; situado; finances of the province; 1808, situado; embargo in the United States; 1809, situado; 1810, repairs on public buildings; voluntary contribution to the crown; commerce with Louisiana; shortage of funds; insurrection at Baton Rouge; 1811, expenses of Indian affairs; movements of American troops; defense of the province; 1812, need of supplies. Many of the letters acknowledge receipt of royal orders, and request approbation for official acts.

Listed.

**Legajo 2331.** [1779-1783, 1793-1797.] Cuentas del Guarda Almacen de Natchez. (Florida Occidental 4, second series.) A, 16.5 cm., 300 documents.

There is nothing in the legajo referring to Natchez except a note regarding some accounts which are not present. The legajo is composed of the following documents:

(a) 1779-1780. Cargos of Francisco Navarro, *guarda parque* of the expedition against Pensacola.

(b) 1780, Aug. 18. Havana. Estado grl. de la Quenta de Dn. Franco. Xavier Navarro, Gda. Parque grl. de la expedicion qe. salió el 6 De Marzo; perteneciente á de. 6 de Dizre. de 1779 hta. 10 de Junio de 1780. 100 pp.

(c) 1781. Cargos of Francisco de Quintana, Guarda Parque del Tren de artilleria de la tercera expedicion contra Panzacola. Originals; cover July 1–Nov. 29, 1781. 70 documents.

(d) 1781-1783. Certificados de Data de Francisco de Quintana. 13 documents.

(e) 1783, Sept. 2. Havana. Cuenta del Tren de Arta. de la 3a. Expedicion contra Panzacola del Cargo del Guarda Parque D. Franco. de Quintana. Covers from Nov., 1781–Jan., 1783. 150 pp.

(f) 1793-1795. Accounts of Lorenzo Vitrian, guarda almacen of San Marcos de Apalache, as follows: Relaciones juradas, cuentas ordenadas, y estados de los Ramos de Artilleria, Viveres y Fortificacion, Hospital, y Indios.

(g) 1796-1797. Accounts of Miguel Solibellas, guarda almacen of San Fernando de las Barrancas, as follows: Relacion jurada, cuenta ordenada, y estados del Ramo de Artilleria.

Legajo **2332.** [1781, 1783-1788, 1804, 1806, 1808, 1809, 1811, 1813, 1817-1819.] Espedientes varios. (Florida Occidental 5, second series.) A, 16.5 cm., 54 documents.

The legajo consists of 54 expedientes, formed by the intendancy in connection with affairs of the Real Hacienda of Pensacola and scattered through the years indicated. They are numbered from 25 to 78, and are in order, but the arrangement is not chronological. They form a part of the series of expedientes found in legajo **2334.**

*Subjects of expedientes:* Estates; robberies; presentation of accounts; supplies; discharging of vessels; forced arrival of vessels; repairs on vessels; damages to vessels; registros de entrada y salida; and contraband.

Legajo **2333.** [1792-1795.] Cargos y datas de Natchez. (Florida Occidental 6, second series.) A, 27 cm., 1069 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of Francisco Candel, guarda almacen of Natchez for the Ramo de Fortificaciones y Viveres, all arranged in order, the cargos in carpetas for each year and the datas for each month, as follows:

1792, May-Dec. Cargos, originals (33); datas, originals (206).
1793, Jan.-Dec. *Id.*, originals (32); *id.*, originals (300).
1794, Jan.-Dec. *Id.*, originals (44); *id.*, originals (270).
1795, Jan.-July. *Id.*, originals (25); *id.*, copies (159).

Legajo **2334.** [1782, 1783, 1787, 1789, 1790, 1792, 1805-1813, 1817-1819.] Espedientes varios. (Florida Occidental 7, second series.) A, 19.5 cm., 59 documents.

The legajo consists of 59 expedientes formed in the intendancy regarding subjects connected with the Real Hacienda at Pensacola, scattered through the years indicated. They are numbered 1-24, 79-113, in order, but are not arranged chronologically. The remaining numbers of the series are in legajo **2332.**

*Subjects of expedientes:* Contraband; registros de salida; repairs on hospital; petitions; supplies; settlement of estates; commerce; fires; return of powder and flour to the Real Almacen; pay of soldiers; ownership of merchandise; condition of vessels, wreck of vessels, etc.

Legajo **2335.** [1776-1795.] Cargos del Guarda Almacen D. Juan Prieto. (Varios 1.) A, 19 cm., 528 documents.

The legajo consists of the vouchers of the accounts of Juan Prieto, guarda almacen of New Orleans, for the years 1776-1795, all arranged in order, in carpetas for each year. Most of the documents are cargos for each of the years. There are also the cuenta y relacion jurada for 1776; relacion de cargos for 1777, 1779, and 1791; and inventario de existencia for 1791 and 1792.

Legajo **2336.** [1801.] Cuentas de D. José de Hoa. (Varios 2.) 2 volumes and 3 documents.

The legajo is composed of the following items:

(a) Libro Comun del Cargo Universal de Hacienda Real de la Admon. Gral. de Rentas Reales de la Prova. de la Luisiana para el año de 1801.

One volume, sheep, 21.2×29.5 cm., 398 ff.

Record of the receipts and disbursements of almojarifazgo de entrada, almojarifazgo de salida, alcavala de venta de embarcaciones, extrangeria, and pulperias. Entries signed by Hoa and Texada.

(b) Libro Manual de la Administracion gral. de Reales Rentas de la Provincia de la Luisiana y sirve para el Año de 1801.

One volume, sheep, 21 × 29.7 cm., 391 ff.

Same record as (a). Entries signed by Hoa and Texada.

(c) Accounts of José Antonio de Hoa, Administrador de Reales Rentas de Nueva Orleans for 1801, which were sent to the Tribunal de Cuentas of Havana, as follows:

Indice de los documentos que forman la cuenta ordenada.

Relacion jurada de Cargo y Data, duplicated.

Cuenta ordenada, duplicated.

Legajo **2337.** [1796-1798.] Cuentas del Guarda Almacen del fuerte de Placa (Placaminas). (Varios 3.) A, 24.5 cm., 900 documents.

The legajo consists of the original comprobantes (vouchers) of the receipt and disbursement of supplies by Pedro Philibert, guarda almacen of Placaminas, for the years 1796-1798, inclusive.

Legajo **2338.** [1793-1797.] Cargos y datas de D. Francisco Candel. (Varios 4.) A, 14.5 cm., 400 documents.

The legajo comprises the cargos and datas (receipts and disbursements) of money and supplies of Francisco Candel, guarda almacen of Natchez, for the years 1793-1797. The documents are all arranged in order.

Legajo **2343.** [1780-1783, 1791-1799.] Cuatro Libros copiadores y dos cuadernos. (Item 22, no. 9.) 2 pamphlets and 4 volumes.

The legajo is composed of the following volumes:

(a) 1780-1782. Reales Ordenes.

Pamphlet, 20.5 × 31.8 cm., about 100 ff., unfoliated.

Copies of 75 reales órdenes communicated to the intendant of Louisiana by Joseph de Galvez (Jan., 1780–Sept., 1782).

(b) 1782-1783. Letter-book of Martin Navarro.

Pamphlet, 20.5 × 31.4 cm., unfoliated, 7 used. Covers Sept., 1782–Jan., 1783.

(c) Libro en que se anotan los oficios que pasan á esta Admon. gral. de Rs. ras. la Intenda. gl. de esta Prova. y vale desde 1° de Eno. de 1791 hasta fin de diciembre de 1793.

One volume, sheep, 22 × 34.6 cm., 71 ff. used.

Letter-book of Estevan Miró and Baron de Carondelet, governors and intendants of Louisiana, to Josef Antonio de Hoa.

(d) Libro en que se anotan los oficios que pasa la Intendencia Gral. de esta Prova. á la Administn. Gral. de Reales Rentas de ella y vale para los años de 1794 hasta el de 1796.

One volume, sheep, 22 × 34.7 cm., 147 ff., 135 used.

Letter-book of Baron de Carondelet, Francisco Rendon, and Juan Ventura Morales to Josef Antonio de Hoa. Has index, ff. 119-135.

(e) 1796-1797. No. 2. Ministro de Real Hacienda.

One volume, sheep, 25.5 × 39.5 cm., about 300 ff., unfoliated.

Letter-book of Juan Ventura Morales, intendant of Louisiana, to Diego Gardoqui and Pedro Varela y Ulloa, ministers of the treasury, nos. 43-160 (Oct., 1796–Aug., 1797). *Cf.* legajos **584, 638.**

*Subjects treated:* 1796, treaty of 1795 between Spain and the United States; settlers from Canary Islands; commerce; Upper Missouri Trading Company; tobacco monopoly; death of Andrew Todd; General Collot; finances; 1797, Indian gifts; commerce; attitude of the Indians to the cession of territory made in the treaty with the United States; Panton and Company, their desire to carry on trade under a neutral flag; English corsairs at Mobile; situado; demarcation of limits; defense of the province; project of Baron de Bastrop; inundations along the Mississippi. A number of the letters transmit reports and acknowledge receipt of royal orders.

(f) 1797-1799. Correspondencia. No. 3. Ministro de Hacda.
One volume, cloth, 27.5×41.5 cm., 180 ff.
Letters of Juan Ventura Morales, intendant of Louisiana, to Pedro Varela, Marqués de Hormazas, and Miguel Cayetano Soler, ministers of the treasury, nos. 161-292. (Oct., 1797–Mar., 1799.) *Cf.* legajos **584, 638.**

*Subjects treated:* 1797, finances; commerce; difficulties of Morales and Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; defense of Pensacola; 1798, situado; finances; evacuation of Natchez and Nogales; supplies for St. Louis; repairs on the fortifications at Baton Rouge; commerce, duties; demarcation of limits; 1799, cost of works at Baton Rouge; commerce, duties; difficulties of Morales and Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; expedition for the demarcation of limits with the United States. A number of the letters transmit reports on artillery and finances, request approval of official acts, and acknowledge receipt of royal orders.

Items (e) and (f) contain, besides the letters, copies of the indexes and copies or notes of the enclosures.

Listed, items (e) and (f).

Legajo **2351.**[1] [1746, 1759, 1760, 1770, 1771, 1775, 1777-1784.] Florida Occidental. Estado de Misisipi. A, 11.5 cm., 212 documents.

There are documents for the years indicated, but very few for the first six years noted. They are arranged in chronological order. The majority of the letters are of Collell and Galvez.

The legajo contains the following series of correspondence: 1778, Jacinto Panis, New Orleans, to Bernardo de Galvez; Jacinto Panis to Pedro (Peter) Chester; Bernardo de Galvez to Jacinto Panis; 1778-1779, Francisco Collell, Villa Galvez, to Bernardo de Galvez (with drafts of replies); 1778-1780, Bernardo de Galvez, governor of Louisiana, to Diego Joseph Navarro, nos. 61, 234, 251, and reservada nos. 91, 97, 201, 227, 228, 234 (with drafts of replies); 1779, Alexander Dickson, Pensacola, to Bernardo de Galvez; 1781, ——— Brownson, Augusta, to governor of Florida; 1781, 1783, Arturo O'Neill to Bernardo de Galvez; 1784, Joseph de Ezpeleta, Mobile, to Bernardo de Galvez; Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Conde de Galvez, nos. 112, 130, 133 (*cf.* legajo **224** g); Martin Navarro, New Orleans, to Joseph de Galvez, no. 239 (see legajo **593**).

*Subjects treated in the letters:* 1778, designs of English royalists against Louisiana; 1779, relations with the English; affairs at Villa Galvez; plan of war against the English; projected expedition of the English against New Orleans; 1780(?), report on the expedition against Pensacola which failed; 1780, expedition against Pensacola and Mobile; capture of Mobile; 1781, progress of the American Revolution; 1783, Indian affairs; 1784, McGillivray; Indian congress at Mobile.

[1] Legajos **2351-2375** were formed and entitled in the Archivo de Indias

*Documents other than letters:* 1746, 1760, plans of Mobile; 1759, plan of building at Tombecbé; 1770, notices regarding land grants; 1771, Indian gifts; 1777, census of Louisiana; regulation for Indian traders; 1778(?), diary of Bernardo de Galvez with relation to the descent of the Mississippi by Americans; 1779, plan of the Costa de Iberville; copy of the capitulation between Bernardo de Galvez and Alexander Dickson at Baton Rouge; 1780, diary of the expedition against Pensacola and Mobile; articles of capitulation of Mobile; 1781, articles of capitulation of Pensacola; 1784, regulations of Indian trade; instructions for Alexander McGillivray; congress with the Chickasaws and Alibamones at Mobile; treaties of Spain with the Alibamones, Chickasaws, and Choctaws; tariff for Indian trade.

The majority of these documents were copied for the Department of Archives and History of Mississippi, and are listed in Robertson, *List of Documents in Spanish Archives.*

Listed.

Legajo **2352**. 1785-1791. Florida Occidental. Estado de Misisipi. A, 11 cm., 270 documents.

The documents cover the years indicated and are arranged in chronological order. Most of the legajo is of 1785-1786.

The legajo contains the following correspondence: 1785, Francisco Bouligny, Natchez, to Estevan Miró, nos. 3, 4, 9, 16, 18, 33, 37, 40; Diego Gardoqui, New York, to Conde de Galvez, nos. 2, 3, 5, 7-16, 18-21; Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Francisco Bouligny, nos. 99, 125; 1785-1786, Conde de Galvez, Mexico, to Diego Gardoqui (drafts); Conde de Galvez to Estevan Miró; Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Conde de Galvez, nos. 150, 198, 199, 225, 228, 229, 244, 246, 249, 302, 310, 311, 317 (*cf.* legajo **224** g); Arturo O'Neill, Pensacola, to Conde de Galvez, nos. 3, 4, 5, 14, 17, 18, 22-25, 28, 31; 1786, 1787, 1791, Arturo O'Neill, Pensacola, to Estevan Miró; 1788, Joseph de Ezpeleta, Havana, to Estevan Miró; Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez, to Estevan Miró, nos. 655, 672, 677; Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Martin Navarro; 1788-1789, Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Antonio Valdes, reservada nos. 38-40; 1789, Estevan Miró to Francisco Cruzat; 1791, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to Elias Beauregard; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Estevan Miró, nos. 84, 122, 132, 144, and reservada no. 3; Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Luis de las Casas, nos. 21, 201.

*Subjects treated in letters:* 1785, Bourbon County and affairs at Natchez (much); funds received by Gardoqui; construction of the brig *Galveztown*; boundary of Louisiana and Florida with the United States; navigation of the Mississippi; McGillivray and Indian affairs; demand of Georgia commissioners for the surrender of Natchez; 1786, McGillivray and Indian affairs; hostilities of the Creeks and the United States; relations of the United States to the Indian nations; 1788, project of George Morgan to make a settlement in Louisiana; plans of the Alibamones to destroy the American settlements at Tombecbé and Tinza; 1791, O'Fallon; commerce; admission of immigrants at Nogales; Indian affairs.

*Documents other than letters:* 1785, bando regarding commerce; copy of the treaty of Hopewell between the United States and the Chickasaws; 1786, copy of the treaty of Miami between the United States and the Shawnees; 1787, instructions for Luis Bertucat, commandant of the new post at San Marcos de Apalache; diary of Bertucat; instructions for Juan Delavillebeuvre, commissioner to the Choctaws; 1789, bando of Miró regarding immi-

gration; 1790(?), plan of the lands of the Virginia and South Carolina Yazoo Companies; 1791, memorial of William Augustus Bowles to the king of Spain; instructions for the commandant of Nogales.

Most of the documents in this legajo have been copied for the Department of Archives and History of Mississippi, and are listed in Robertson.

Listed.

Legajo **2353**. 1792-1793. Florida Occidental. Estado de Misisipi. A, 13 cm., 228 documents.

The documents cover the two years indicated, and are arranged in chronological order.

The legajo contains the following letters: 1792, Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans, to Conde de Floridablanca, reservada nos. 15, 18, 28, and común nos. 11, 19 (drafts; see legajo **177**); Enrique White, Pensacola, to Baron de Carondelet; 1793, Baron de Carondelet to Duque de la Alcudia, reservada no. 10 (draft; see legajo **178**); Carondelet to Juan Delavillebeuvre; Carondelet to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to Juan Delavillebeuvre (drafts); Jaudenes and Viar, Philadelphia, to Baron de Carondelet; 1792-1793, Baron de Carondelet to Luis de las Casas, nos. 66, 97, and reservada nos. 57, 62, 63, 69, 73 (drafts; see legajo **152–1**; *cf.* legajo **1447**); Juan Delavillebeuvre, Boukfouka, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos (in French); Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to Baron de Carondelet, reservada nos. 2, 11, muy reservada no. 4, and común nos. 237, 19, 12, 10, 27, 33, 42, 76, 86, 94, 156, 157, 161, 176-178, 184, 189, 200, 253, 1-6, 8, 9, 12, 12 (some with drafts of replies; various series).

*Subjects treated in letters:* 1792, Indian affairs of Natchez district; Indian gifts; Bowles; cession of Nogales to Spain; 1793, plans of the Americans to settle on the Mississippi, Yazoo, and Tennessee; McGillivray and the Indians; Panton and Company; Indian congress on the Yazoo held by Gayoso de Lemos (much); state of military defense of Louisiana; cession of Tombecbé to Spain by the Choctaws.

*Documents other than letters:* 1792, census of Natchez; diary of Estevan Minor, commissioner to the Choctaws to discuss the cession of Nogales; treaty of Spain with the Chickasaws and Choctaws; Estado político de la Provincia de la Luisiana, by Gayoso de Lemos; plan of Valenzuela; 1793, census of Natchez; treaty of Boukfouka between Spain and the Choctaws; bando regarding commerce; treaty of Nogales between Spain and the Chickasaws, Creeks, Alibamones, Cherokees, and Choctaws.

Most of this legajo was copied for the Department of Archives and History of Mississippi, and is listed in Robertson.

Listed.

Legajo **2354**. 1794-1798. Florida Occidental. Estado de Misisipi. A, 10.5 cm., 199 documents.

The documents cover the years indicated and are arranged in chronological order. The greater part are of 1794-1795.

The legajo contains the following letters: 1794, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to the Duque de la Alcudia, reservada no. 1 (draft); 1794-1795, Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans, to Alcudia, reservada nos. 48, 51, 53, 56, 59, 60 (drafts; see legajo **178**); 1794-1796, Baron de Carondelet to Luis de las Casas, reservada nos. 109, 111, 113, 124, 126, 129, 131-134, 142, 149, 161 (see legajo **1447**; *cf.* legajo **153–1**); 1794-1797, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos,

Natchez, to Baron de Carondelet, reservada nos, 34, 56, 16, 15, 2, muy reservada nos. 5, 1, and común nos. 564, 588, 820; 1795, Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans, to Pedro Olivier; Carondelet to Francisco Rendon; Manuel Lanzos, Mobile, to Carondelet, nos. 732, 737, 746; 1796, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Confederacion, to Carondelet, nos. 66, 67, 90, 94, 95; 1796-1797, Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Carondelet, nos. 1, 6; 1797, Baron de Carondelet to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to Conde de Colmera, no. 1 (draft); 1797-1798, Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez and New Orleans, to Príncipe de la Paz, nos. 1, 21, 22 (drafts); Gayoso de Lemos to Conde de Santa Clara, no. 19 (see legajo **1500**), and drafts nos. 150, 154 (see legajo **154–1**); 1798, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, New Orleans, to Juan Ventura Morales; Carlos de Grand Pré, Baton Rouge, to Gayoso de Lemos, no. 124; Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans, to Príncipe de la Paz, nos. 9-11 (drafts).

*Subjects treated in the letters:* 1794, relations with Kentucky; Wilkinson; expedition of General Elijah Clarke against St. Augustine; Indian affairs at Natchez; state of defenses of Louisiana, need of re-enforcements; 1795, Whiskey Rebellion; establishment of Ouachita by Maison Rouge; occupation of Barrancas de Margot; 1797, affairs at Natchez; 1798, boundary of United States and Louisiana; opposition of the Indians to the drawing of the boundary; commerce with the United States; navigation of the Mississippi.

*Documents other than letters:* 1794, instructions to Pedro Rousseau on the expedition to New Madrid; 1795, part of a register of land grants made at Tombecbé in 1787; description of Ouachita; diary of voyage of the galeota la *Vigilante*; project of Joseph Piernas to make a settlement; plan of Barrancas de Margot; copy of the treaty of Spain with the United States; 1797, diary of Manuel Lanzos, regarding the sedition at Natchez; instruction of Gayoso de Lemos for the admission of new settlers; 1798, instructions for the evacuation of Natchez and Nogales; regulations for the inhabitants of Nueva Feliciana.

Most of these documents have been copied for the Department of Archives and History of Mississippi, and are listed in Robertson.

Listed.

Legajo **2355**. 1799-1803. Florida Occidental. Estado de Misisipí. A, 10.5 cm., 199 documents.

There are letters for each of the years indicated, and they are arranged in chronological order.

The legajo contains the following letters: 1799, Stephen Minor, Limits, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, no. 81; Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans, to Gayoso de Lemos; 1799-1800, Estevan Minor, Limits, to Nicolas Daunoy, nos. 82, 86, 95, 96; Enrique White, St. Augustine, to Marqués de Someruelos, nos. 248, 320; 1799, 1801, Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Marqués de Casa Calvo, nos. 331, 337, 348, 355-359, 361, 626, 633, and reservada no. 314; William Augustus Bowles to Tomas Portell (copies); Pedro Olivier, San Marcos, to Vizente Folch, no. 18; Tomas Portell, San Marcos, to W. A. Bowles (copies); Portell to Vizente Folch, nos. 110, 114, and unnumbered; 1800, Marqués de Casa Calvo, New Orleans, to Mariano Luis de Urquijo, nos. 8, 9 (drafts; see legajo **179**); 1801, Jacobo DuBreuil, San Marcos, to Marqués de Casa Calvo, no. 6; Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Marqués de Someruelos, no. 20 (see legajo **1552**); Joseph Vidal, Concordia, to Marqués de Casa Calvo, nos. 103, 107; 1801-1803, Jacobo DuBreuil, San Marcos, to

Vizente Folch, nos. 55, 64, 77, 85, 88, 88, 89, 96, 97, 109, 126 (*cf.* legajo **225** aa); 1802, Manuel de Salcedo, New Orleans, to Marqués de Someruelos, nos. 26, 44, 79, 127, 199, 254, 263, 293, 405 (drafts; see legajo **155**; *cf.* legajos **1553, 1554, 1556**); Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Manuel de Salcedo, muy reservada nos. 847, 854; 1802-1803, Manuel de Salcedo, New Orleans, to Vizente Folch; 1803, Manuel Salcedo, New Orleans, to José Antonio Caballero, no. 4.

*Subjects treated in the letters:* 1799, boundary line between Louisiana and the United States; Bowles; 1800, Bowles; surrender of San Marcos de Apalache to him; reconquest of San Marcos; report of Portell on the surrender of San Marcos; boundary with the United States; justice of the claims of Panton, Leslie, and Company for an indemnity from the Spanish government (letter of Casa Calvo, 82 pp.); plan to detach Indians from the United States; 1801, Indian affairs; 1802, Bowles; friendly attitude of the Muskogees; Indian relations; congress of the Seminole Indians.

*Documents other than letters:* 1799(?), plan of Pensacola; 1799, plan of the juncture of the Flint and Chatahouche rivers with the Apalachicola; observations made in determining the boundary with the United States; instructions to the commandants of San Carlos de Barrancas and Santa Rosa, by Folch; proclamation of Bowles regarding expulsion of all agents of Spain or the United States from Muskogee territory; 1800, instructions for the reconquest of San Marcos; 1800(?), articulos para el establecimiento de una compañia de comercio del Misisipí y Movila [1]; 1800, memoria de observaciones geográficas (English and Spanish; incomplete); articles of capitulation between Bowles and Portell at San Marcos; 1802, copy of treaty of Spain with Upper Creeks; treaty of Spain with the Seminoles; 1803, reflections on the retrocession of Louisiana; instructions to Estevan Folch, commissioned for the capture of Bowles.

Most of this legajo has been copied for the Department of Archives and History of Mississippi, and is listed in Robertson.

Listed.

Legajo **2356**. 1804-1820. Florida Occidental. Estado de Misisipí. A, 12.5 cm., 364 documents.

There are documents for all the years from 1804 to 1820, except 1811, 1816, and 1817. Most of the legajo is of 1804, 1818, and 1819. Many years have only a few documents each. The documents are arranged in chronological order.

The legajo contains the following letters: 1804, Marqués de Casa Calvo, New Orleans, to Príncipe de la Paz, reservada nos. 4-6 (drafts); Pierre Laussat, New Orleans, to Marqués de Casa Calvo; 1804-1805, Marqués de Casa Calvo, New Orleans, to Pedro Cevallos, nos. 1, 21, 1, reservada nos. 1-5, 7-10 (except, index only, no. 1), muy reservada nos. 11-13, reservada nos. 3, 4, 7, 10 (drafts); 1804-1806, 1808, Carlos de Grand Pré, Baton Rouge, to Vizente Folch, nos. 65, 97, 105, 146, 160, 178, 240; 1805-1807, Juan Ventura Morales, Pensacola, to Vizente Folch; Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, Mobile, to Folch, nos. 241, 243, 310; 1806, Juan Ventura Morales, Pensacola, to Carlos Howard; 1807, Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Príncipe de la Paz, reservada no. 12 (draft); Juan Ventura Morales, Pensacola, to Cayetano Soler, no. 492 (draft; see legajo **270–2**); 1807, 1809, Vizente Folch, Pensacola and Mobile, to Marqués de Someruelos, reservada nos. 60,

[1] *Cf.* legajo **2362**.

72, 75, 141 (see legajo **1574**); 1808, Vizente Folch to Pedro Cevallos, no. 10 (draft); 1809, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Baton Rouge, to Vizente Folch, no. 251; 1812, Diego Morphy, New Orleans, to Vizente Folch; 1813, Vicente Sebastian Pintado, Pensacola, to Juan de la Rua; 1814, Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, Havana, to Antonio Cano Manuel; 1815, Vicente Sebastian Pintado, Pensacola, to José de Soto; 1818, José Cienfuegos, Havana, to Francisco de Eguia, no. 222; 1818-1819, Alexandro Ramirez, Havana, to secretary of treasury, nos. 740, 828, 949, 1007, 1424.

*Subjects treated in the letters:* 1804, exaggerated pretensions of the United States respecting the bounds of Louisiana; necessity for Spain to hold the west bank of the Mississippi; measures to prevent the Americans from exploring the Missouri River; composition of the commission on the boundary; No. 13 (Wilkinson); designs of the United States to seize Baton Rouge; affairs at Baton Rouge; insurrection at Nueva Feliciana; 1805, relations with Governor Williams of Mississippi; Kempers; 1806, navigation of the Mobile Bay and tributary rivers by the Americans; 1807, violation of Spanish territory by United States troops; Wilkinson; dangers from the American settlements near the Florida frontier; 1808, affairs at Baton Rouge; 1809, report of Folch on trip to Baton Rouge; 1810, affairs at Baton Rouge; 1812, relations with the Indians; 1813, commission of Sebastian Pintado in Florida; 1814, attitude of Claiborne, governor of Louisiana, toward Florida; 1818, possible development of commerce on the Apalachicola River; occupation of Pensacola by the United States; restoration of Pensacola to the Spaniards; 1819, reoccupation of Pensacola by the Spaniards.

*Documents other than letters:* 1804, instruction to the syndics of Baton Rouge; declaration of freedom by the inhabitants of West Florida, signed by Bazil Abrams; instructions for the expedition sent to suppress the insurrection at Nueva Feliciana, by Folch; 1810(?), anonymous proclamation inciting the inhabitants of Florida to revolt and join the United States; 1810, extract of the minutes of the convention held at Praderias de San Juan; 1812, proclamation of Governor David Holmes, of Mississippi Territory, erecting the territory between Pearl and Perdido rivers into Mobile County; report on the condition of the fort at Mobile; 1818, expediente respecting the possible trade on Apalachicola River; expediente respecting the violation of Spanish territory by the United States; 1819, expediente respecting the despatch of forces to reoccupy Pensacola.

Most of this legajo has been copied for the Department of Archives and History of Mississippi, and is listed in Robertson.

Listed.

Legajo **2357**. 1717-1775. Luisiana española. Miscelánea. A, 11.5 cm., 281 documents.

There are documents present for the years 1717, 1736, 1746, 1751, 1752, 1759, 1761, 1765-1775. The major part of the legajo is of the years 1767-1775. The documents are arranged in chronological order.

The legajo contains the following letters: 1765-1766, Marqués de Croix (Mexico) to Antonio de Ulloa; 1766-1769, letter-book of [Louis] St. Ange, St. Louis, to Antonio de Ulloa and Philip Aubry; 1766-1768, Pedro Piernas, San Luis de Natchez, to Antonio de Ulloa, with drafts of replies (many); 1767, Basilio Antonio Ximenez, San Luis de Natchez, to Antonio de Ulloa; 1767-1768, Marqués de Grimaldi, Aranjuez, to Juan Joseph de Loyola; 1771, Julian de Arriaga to governor of Louisiana (no. 71); John Thomas, Man-

chak, to Luis de Unzaga, with drafts of replies; 1771, 1773, Athanaze de Mézières, Natchitoches, to Luis de Unzaga, with drafts of replies; 1772, Luis Andry, Placaminas, to Luis de Unzaga; 1773-1774, Pedro Piernas, St. Louis, to Luis de Unzaga; 1775, Thomas Acosta, Manchak, to Luis de Unzaga, with drafts of replies.

*Subjects treated in letters:* 1766, unrest of the Indians of Upper Louisiana; English trade with the Indians; English traders ordered to retire from Upper Louisiana; 1767, new settlements, especially that at San Luis de Natchez; 1768, Acadians at San Luis de Natchez; sickness at San Luis de Natchez; voyage of Pedro Piernas up the Mississippi; regulation of commerce between Louisiana and Spanish ports; 1771, Indian affairs at Natchitoches; subjection of Louisiana to the spiritual oversight of the bishop of Cuba; 1773, affairs at Natchitoches; necessity of destroying the Osages; presence of English traders on the Missouri River, measures for suppressing them.

*Documents other than letters:* 1717, plan of port of Isle Dauphine; 1736, plan of Tombecbé; 1746, repairs on Fort Mobile; 1751, estimate for buildings at Mobile; 1752, plans for buildings at Mobile; 1759, 1761, plans for buildings at Tombecbé; 1767, instructions for establishment of forts on the Missouri River; instructions for Francisco Ríu, commandant of St. Louis, by Ulloa; 1769, regulation for Indian trade at St. Louis, by Ríu; plan of Fort Príncipe de Asturias; instructions for dealing with the Indians, by Ríu; inventory of Fort Carlos III. Príncipe de Asturias; description of Illinois, by Pedro Piernas; list of Indian nations at St. Louis, by St. Ange; 1769-1770, instructions of O'Reilly; 1770, plan of the parish of Opelousas; diary of Juan Kelly and Eduardo Nugent; instructions of O'Reilly to Unzaga and inventory of papers transferred; reports on land grants at Costa de Alemanes (many); list of priests necessary for Louisiana; instructions for the commandant of Punta Cortada; lists of commandants and other officers; 1771(?), project of a settlement in Spanish Illinois; 1771, instructions to Fernando Leyba, commandant of Arkanzas; treaty with the Taouaiazes; 1772, report on the religious condition of Louisiana; royal orders approving the acts of O'Reilly; real cédula regulating commerce of Louisiana; census of Louisiana, St. Louis, and St. Genevieve; 1773, investigation regarding Juan Maria Ducharme, English trader on the Missouri River; 1773-1774, census, St. Louis and St. Genevieve; reports on crops and hides at St. Louis; 1774, petition of inhabitants of St. Genevieve against the tithe; 1775, plan of Fort Manchak.

Some of these documents have been copied for Mr. Louis Houck, and appear in his *Spanish Régime in Missouri*; the Mézières letters have been copied for Professor Bolton, and one of them appears in his *Athanase de Mézières, viz.*, his no. 112.

Legajo **2358**. 1775-1779. Luisiana española. Miscelánea. A, 8 cm., 200 documents.

There are documents for each of the years indicated, about half of the legajo being of 1779. The documents are arranged in chronological order.

The legajo contains the following letters: 1775, Pedro Piernas, St. Louis, to Luis de Unzaga; 1775, 1777, 1778, Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis, to Luis de Unzaga; 1777, Bernardo de Galvez, New Orleans, to Balthazar de Villiers; Athanaze de Mézières, Natchitoches, to Luis de Unzaga; 1777-1779, Francisco Bouligny, New Orleans and Nueva Iberia, to Bernardo de Galvez

(many); 1778, Patrick Henry, Williamsburg, Va., to Luis de Unzaga; 1778-1779, Bernardo de Galvez, New Orleans, to Francisco Bouligny; Fernando de Leyba, St. Louis, to Bernardo de Galvez, with drafts of replies; 1779, Alexander Dickson, Manchak, to Bernardo de Galvez; Raymundo DuBreuil, Manchak, to Bernardo de Galvez; Bernardo de Galvez, Manchak, to Alexander Dickson (drafts); Bernardo de Galvez, Baton Rouge, to Carlos de Grand Pré; Bernardo de Galvez, New Orleans, to Fernando de Leyba; Pedro Piernas, New Orleans, to Bernardo de Galvez (many).

*Subjects treated in the letters:* 1777, peace with the Osages; Indian relations at Natchitoches; tobacco crop at Natchitoches; 1778, possible attack on Louisiana by the English, because of aid given to the United States; new settlers from Malaga; character of Francisco Bouligny; notices regarding the American Revolution; Indian affairs at St. Louis; Indian traders; 1779, measures to check outrages of the Osages; relations with the English; capture of Manchak and Baton Rouge; treatment of English prisoners; exploration of Theis River.

*Documents other than letters:* 1775, reports on flour, hides, and lead produced in the district of St. Louis; inventory of the post at St. Louis; instructions for the commandant of Atakapas and Opelousas; 1777, census of Atakapas and Opelousas; report on Indian traders at St. Louis; list of Indian nations receiving presents at St. Louis; 1778, instructions to Fernando de Leyba, commandant of St. Louis; copy of orders published at St. Louis; 1779, royal order providing for the expedition against Mobile and Pensacola; diary of Goussoulin during the exploration of the Theis River from Nueva Iberia to its mouth (French); description of rivers, creeks, and islands, etc., between New Orleans and Barataria.

Some of these documents have been copied for Mr. L. Houck, and appear in his *Spanish Régime in Missouri*; the Mézières letters have been copied for Professor Bolton, and one of them appears in his *Athanase de Mézières, viz.,* his no. 164.

Listed.

Legajo **2359**. 1780-1782. Luisiana española. Miscelánea. A, 7.5 cm., 178 documents.

The documents cover the years indicated, there being very few for 1782. The documents are arranged in chronological order.

The legajo contains the following letters: 1780, Bernardo de Galvez, Mobile, to Elias Durnford (copies); Joseph de Galvez, El Pardo, to governor of Havana; Diego Joseph Navarro, Havana, to Bernardo de Galvez; Juan Delavillebeuvre, Fuerte Panmure, to Bernardo de Galvez; Juan Delavillebeuvre to Pedro Piernas; Balthazar de Villiers, Arkanzas, to Bernardo de Galvez; 1780-1781, Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis, to Bernardo de Galvez; 1781, George Campbell, Pensacola, to Bernardo de Galvez (copies, many); James Campbell, Pensacola, to Colonel de Hornleden; Pedro Chester, Pensacola, to Bernardo de Galvez (many); Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis, to Estevan Miró; Josef de Ezpeleta, Havana, to Bernardo de Galvez; Bernardo de Galvez, Pensacola, to George Campbell (copies, many); Bernardo de Galvez, Pensacola, to Pedro (Peter) Chester (many); Bernardo de Galvez to Francisco Cruzat; Pedro Piernas, New Orleans, to Bernardo de Galvez; Pedro Piernas to Balthazar de Villier (drafts); 1782, Joseph de Galvez, El Pardo, to governor of Louisiana; Luis de Villars, Arkansas, to Estevan Miró.

*Subjects treated in the letters:* 1780, progress of the war with England; expedition against Pensacola; exchange of prisoners with the English; American settlers at Fort Panmure; 1781, siege of Pensacola; employment of Indians in warfare; capture of Natchez by John Blommart in the name of England; surrender of Pensacola to the Spanish and execution of the articles of capitulation; recapture of Natchez by the Spaniards; expedition against St. Joseph; affairs at St. Louis; 1782, contract with Gilberto Maxent to carry on Indian trade; capture of rebels.

*Documents other than letters:* 1780(?), plan of fort at Natchitoches; plan of land grants between New Orleans and Barataria; 1780, diary of Estevan Miró during his commission to Havana; instructions for Francisco Cruzat, commandant of St. Louis; lists of soldiers at St. Louis; 1781, copies of the articles of capitulation of Pensacola; journal of Capt. Estevan Robert de la Morandiere of the expedition to recapture Natchez from the English rebels under John Blommart (French); inventories of Natchez at time of recapture; royal order changing the name of Pensacola Bay to Sta. Maria de Galvez; inventory of the artillery at Baton Rouge; list of inhabitants of Mobile, Tombecbé, and Tensa.

Some of these documents have been copied for Houck, and appear in his *Spanish Régime in Missouri.*

Listed.

Legajo **2360**. 1783-1786. Luisiana española. Miscelánea. A, 6.5 cm., 173 documents.

There are documents for each of the years indicated, and they are arranged in chronological order.

The legajo contains letters as follows: 1783, Domingo Cabello, Bexar, to Estevan (Étienne) Vaugine (copies); Caballero de Croix, Arispe, to Estevan Vaugine; José de Evia, Havana and New Orleans, to Bernardo de Galvez, with drafts of replies; Josef de Ezpeleta, Havana, to Bernardo de Galvez; 1784, Joseph de Galvez, Aranjuez, to Estevan Miró; Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Joseph de Galvez, no. 216 (draft); 1785, Francisco Bouligny, Natchez, to Estevan Miró; Conde de Galvez, Mexico, to Estevan Miró; 1785-1786, Domingo Cabello, Bexar, to Estevan Miró (many); Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Conde de Galvez, nos. 209, 283 (*cf.* legajo **224** g); 1786, Benjamin Hawkins, Seneca, to Alexander McGillivray; Martin Navarro, New Orleans, to Marqués de Sonora, no. 375 (draft); Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie, to Arturo O'Neill; Marqués de Sonora, El Pardo, to governor of Louisiana.

*Subjects treated in the letters:* 1783, Indian gifts; examination and charting of the Florida and Louisiana coast; attack of Colbert on Arkanzas post; plan to punish the Osages; 1784, Indian trade; United States not entitled to free navigation of the Mississippi until the boundary is settled; 1785, Indian trade and gifts in Texas; Acadians; William Davenport, Nicolas Long, and Nathaniel Christmas; 1786, Acadians; Americans not taking the oath of allegiance to be expelled from the province; Indian trade and gifts; peace with the Comanches; projected attack of the United States on the Talapuches.

*Documents other than letters:* 1783, muster rolls of the militia at St. Louis; census of Texas Indians; 1784, treaty of Spain with the Talapuches; tariff

for Indian trade; instructions for Indian traders; treaty with the Chickasaws; copies of treaties with the Alibamones and the Choctaws: census of Pensacola; 1785, acts of the state of Georgia relating to Bourbon County (printed); lists of gifts for Texas Indians; instructions for the commandant of Natchez; census of Atakapas and Opelousas; 1786, instructions for the commandant of Arkanzas; Spanish translation of the treaty of Hopewell; census of Mobile.

Letter of Miró to Conde de Galvez, no. 209 (July 10, 1785), has been copied for Houck and appears in his *Spanish Régime in Missouri.*

Listed.

Legajo **2361.** 1787-1789 [1780-1786]. Luisiana española. Miscelánea. A, 7 cm., 160 documents.

The documents are scattered over the three years indicated, and are arranged in chronological order. There is also one document covering the years 1780-1786.

The legajo contains the following letters: 1787, Francisco Cruzat, St. Louis, to Antonio de Oro; Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Francisco Cruzat; 1787-1788, Josef de Ezpeleta, Havana, to Estevan Miró; Vizente Folch, Mobile, to Estevan Miró, nos. 21, 67; 1788, Luis Bertucat, San Marcos de Apalache, to Josef de Ezpeleta; Miguel Cantrelle, Cabahannocer, to Estevan Miró; Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie, to Arturo O'Neill (originals and copies, many); Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Josef Valliere (drafts); Joseph Vazquez Vahamonde, Baton Rouge, to Estevan Miró, no. 69; 1788-1789, Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez, to Estevan Miró, nos. 667, 669, 671, 827; Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Alexander McGillivray (drafts); Manuel Perez, St. Louis, to Estevan Miró, nos. 26, 28, 30, 35, 56, 58, 59, 61; 1789, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to Estevan Miró; Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Vizente Folch.

*Subjects treated in the letters:* 1787, disturbances caused by the Osages; Indian affairs at St. Louis; land grants at Tensa; relations with the United States; 1788, Indian trade at Apalache; condition of the fort at Apalache; relations with the Alibamones; relations of Georgia and the United States with the Creeks, difficulties in the adjustment of peace; need of a fort on the Tombecbé; Indian affairs at St. Louis; Osages; 1789, Col. George Morgan; relations with the Creeks; establishment of L'Anse à la Graisse; cultivation of tobacco at Natchitoches.

*Documents other than letters:* 1787, description of Avoyelles; instructions to the commandants of Opelousas and St. Genevieve; estimate of the cost of the Fort San Carlos de Barrancas; copies of orders published at St. Louis (1780-1787); inventory of the archives at St. Louis; census of Mobile and Pointe Coupée; 1788, instructions to the commandant of Arkanzas; plan of St. Louis; plans of buildings at Baton Rouge; oaths of allegiance taken at Natchez (many); census of Opelousas and Natchez; list of American families arriving at Natchez; 1789, oaths of allegiance taken at Natchez (many); oath of allegiance taken at L'Anse à la Graisse.

Some of these documents have been copied for Houck, and appear in his *Spanish Régime in Missouri.*

Listed.

Legajo **2362**. 1790-1792. Luisiana española. Miscelánea. A, 6.5 cm., 167 documents.

The documents cover the three years indicated, and are arranged in chronological order.

The legajo contains the following letters: 1790, Simon Fabre, Nacion Chacta, to Estevan Miró; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to Estevan Miró; Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie, to Estevan Miró; Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Carlos de Grand Pré (drafts); Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to James Wilkinson (drafts); Philip Nolan, New Orleans, to Estevan Miró; James O'Fallon, Louisville, to Miró; James Wilkinson, Louisville, to Miró; 1790-1791, Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; 1791, Luis DeBlanc, Natchitoches, to Estevan Miró; Luis de las Casas, Havana, to Arturo O'Neill; Pedro Foucher, Nuevo Madrid, to Estevan Miró; Manuel Perez, St. Louis, to Estevan Miró; 1792, William Augustus Bowles to commandant of San Marcos (copies); Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans, to Conde de Aranda, reservada no. 1 (draft; see legajo **177**); Baron de Carondelet to Luis de las Casas, no. 136 (copy); Baron de Carondelet to Conde de Floridablanca, reservada no. 2 (draft; see legajo **177**); Baron de Carondelet to Pedro Olivier (draft); Baron de Carondelet to Enrique White (drafts); Luis de las Casas, Havana, to Baron de Carondelet; Vizente Folch, Mobile, to Carondelet, no. 24; Josef de Hevia, San Marcos, to W. A. Bowles; Pedro Olivier, Little Talassie, to Carondelet; Arturo O'Neill, Pensacola, to Carondelet; B. Tardiveau, Kaskaskia, to Carondelet, Juan Delavillebeuvre, Boukfouka, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos.

*Subjects treated in the letters:* 1790, relations with the Indians; Wilkinson; plan of the United States to form states on the Mississippi; relations of the United States and the Indians; South Carolina Yazoo Company; O'Fallon's projects; 1791, commerce of Panton and Company; prohibition of the establishment of the Yazoo Company; Indian affairs, war against the Osages; Bowles; 1792, Bowles; movements of the American troops; efforts to prohibit the conclusion of the treaty between the United States and the Talapuches; Indian affairs; condition of the French in the United States.

*Documents other than letters:* 1790(?), petition of the ladies of St. Louis asking that the English be prohibited from trading on the Missouri River; instructions for the establishment of the post at Barrancas de Margot, given to Pedro Rousseau; 1790, copies of the treaty between the Creeks and the United States; oaths of allegiance taken at Natchez; 1791(?), articulos para el establecimiento de una compañia de Comercio del Misisipi y Movila[1] (draft); 1791, inventories of Fort Celeste at Nuevo Madrid; census of Chetimachas and Manchak; 1792(?), information on the privileges conceded to Kentucky in respect to commerce and navigation; 1792, instructions to the commandant of Tombecbé; copy of the treaty of Natchez between the Spaniards and the Chickasaws; treaty between McGillivray and Carondelet; instructions to Pedro Vial; diary of Pedro Vial on journey from Santa Fe to St. Louis; commissions to militia officers at Nuevo Madrid.

Some of these documents have been copied for Houck, and appear in his *Spanish Régime in Missouri.*

Listed.

[1] *Cf.* legajo **2355**.

Legajo **2363**. 1793-1794, [1787-1792]. Luisiana española. Miscelánea. A, 11 cm., 163 documents.

The documents cover the two years indicated, and are arranged in chronological order. There are also some copies of documents of 1787-1792.

The legajo contains the following letters: 1793, Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Baron de Carondelet to Wm. Panton (drafts); Baron de Carondelet to Tomas Portell; Luis de las Casas, Havana, to Baron de Carondelet; Carlos Dehault Delassus, Tardiveau and Audrain, New Orleans, to Baron de Carondelet; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to Baron de Carondelet; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Tomas Portell; Alexander McGillivray, Mobile, to Baron de Carondelet; Estevan Minor, Baton Rouge, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis, to Tomas Portell; 1793-1794, Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans, to Duque de la Alcudia, reservada nos. 6, 8, 9, 35, except, index only, no. 8 (drafts; see legajo **178**); Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis, to Baron de Carondelet, nos. 109, 110, 185; 1794, Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans, to Luis de las Casas, reservada nos. 104, 109 (drafts), 116, 119 (originals) (see legajo **1447**); Benjamin Fooy, Holkey, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to Baron de Carondelet, reservada no. 45 (draft).

*Subjects treated in the letters:* 1793, Indian affairs; establishment of the post at Barrancas de Margot; Protestant marriages; Medad Mitchell; transfer of families from Gallipolis to New Madrid; settlements at New Madrid and St. Genevieve; relations of the United States and the Indians; expedition against the Osages; 1794, expedition against Louisiana projected by the French in the United States; Upper Missouri Trading Company; peace with the Osages, establishment of a post in this nation; relations of the United States and Spain with the Indians.

*Documents other than letters:* 1793, diary of Pedro Rousseau during voyage from Natchez to New Madrid; permission granted to Louis Lorimier to carry on Indian trade; Registro indice, confirmando concesiones de tierra en el Distrito de Natchez, by Carondelet (draft); commissions to militia officers; regulations for trading on the Missouri River (French); oaths of allegiance taken at Nuevo Madrid (many), Natchez, and Cabahannocer; memorials of Juan Meunier requesting monopoly of trade among the Poncas; copies of the treaty of Nogales of Spain with the Chickasaws, Creeks, Alibamones, Cherokees, and Choctaws; copy of the treaty of Boukfouka of Spain with the Choctaws and Chickasaws; copy-book of letters to Louis Lorimier (1787-1793); Journal á L. Lorimier, Cap Girardeau (1793-1794); 1794, copy of a proposition to form an American settlement west of the Mississippi and north of the Missouri; commissions to militia officers of Upper Louisiana; Mémoire politique pour servir á la suite de notre plan de population des Illinois (St. Louis, Apr. 24); documents relating to the establishment of the Upper Missouri Trading Company (Clamorgan); instructions of Clamorgan to Truteau; plan of Fort Confederacion; letter-book of Louis Lorimier; copy-book of letters and instructions to Lorimier; census of Nuevo Madrid.

Some of these documents have been copied for Houck, and appear in his *Spanish Régime in Missouri.*

Listed.

Legajo **2364**. 1795-1796, [1794]. Luisiana española. Miscelánea. A, 7.5 cm., 160 documents.

The documents cover the two years indicated, and are arranged in chronological order. There is one document of the year 1794.

The legajo contains the following letters: 1795, Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans, to Luis de las Casas, reservada nos. 137, 151; Baron de Carondelet to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos (drafts); Baron de Carondelet to Francisco Rendon; Baron de Carondelet to Diego de Vegas (drafts); Francisco Rendon, New Orleans, to Baron de Carondelet; Diego de Vegas, San Marcos de Apalache, to Baron de Carondelet; 1795-1796, Baron de Carondelet to Duque de la Alcudia (later Príncipe de la Paz), reservada nos. 64, 65, 78, 82, except (index only) no. 65 (drafts; see legajo **178**); Baron de Carondelet to Zenon Trudeau; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez and Barrancas de Margot, to Baron de Carondelet, reservada nos. 1, 7, 9, 13, 17, 19, 21, 2, muy reservada nos. 2, 5, común no. 670; 1796, Elias Beauregard, Nogales, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans, to Marqués de Branciforte; Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans, to Baron de Carondelet; Juan Ventura Morales to José Antonio de Hoa (drafts); Gabriel Tonvergue and Juan Soulie, New Orleans, to Baron de Carondelet, with drafts of replies.

*Subjects treated in the letters:* 1795, repairs on the fort at Galveztown; defense of San Marcos; project of Marqués de Maison Rouge and Baron de Bastrop; Indian affairs at Natchez—Ugulayacabe, Benjamin Fooy; establishment of the post at Barrancas de Margot; Indian affairs at Mobile, gifts; arrest of the Frenchman Pognial de Bonnevie; relations with the United States; Wilkinson, advisability of giving him money; arrangements with Auguste Chouteau to build a fort to control the Osages; 1796, Upper Missouri Trading Company (Clamorgan); damage arising from American settlements on the Mississippi; report of an American settlement west of the Missouri River; General Collot; refusal to grant $10,000 to Clamorgan.

*Documents other than letters:* 1795, memorial of Marqués de Maison Rouge; instructions for the expedition to Nuevo Madrid; inventory of the royal buildings at Pensacola; report on expeditions of the Upper Missouri Trading Company; copy of the treaty of Greenville between the United States and the Indian nations; instructions to the commandant of San Fernando de las Barrancas; diary of Gayoso de Lemos on voyage from New Madrid to St. Louis; petition of Andrew Todd regarding Indian trade (draft); oath of allegiance taken at Nuevo Madrid; list of families from the United States settling at Ouachita; census of Nuevo Madrid and St. Louis; 1796, memorial of General Collot showing the necessity for France to secure possession of Louisiana; census of Opelousas, St. Louis, Nuevo Madrid and Arkanzas (those of 1794 and 1795 of the last-mentioned place are also present).

Some of these documents have been copied for Houck, and appear in his *Spanish Régime in Missouri.*

Listed.

Legajo **2365**. 1797-1798. Luisiana española. Miscelánea. A, 7.5 cm., 156 documents.

The documents cover the two years indicated, and are arranged in chronological order.

The legajo contains the following letters: 1797, Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans, to Vizente Folch (drafts); Baron de Carondelet to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Baron de Carondelet to Príncipe de la Paz, no. 93 (draft); Baron de Carondelet to Pedro Olivier; Carlos Dehault Delassus, Nuevo Madrid, to Baron de Carondelet; Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Baron de Carondelet; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to Baron de Carondelet; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Carlos Howard; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Pedro Olivier; 1797-1798, Louis Lorimier, Cap Girardeau, to Carlos Dehault Delassus; Louis Lorimier to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, nos. 293, 316, 28; 1798, Pierre Delassus de Luzieres, Nouvelle Bourbon, to Zenon Trudeau; Andrew Ellicott, Natchez, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, nos. 71, 74; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, New Orleans, to Marqués de Branciforte; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Zacharias Cox; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Vizente Folch; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Juan Ventura Morales (drafts); Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Francisco de Saavedra, reservada no. 1 (draft; see legajo **179**); Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Zenon Trudeau; James MacKay, New Orleans, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Manuel Perez, St. Louis, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Joseph Vidal, Natchez, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos (many).

*Subjects treated in the letters:* 1797, evacuation of Nogales; arrival of Andrew Ellicott at Natchez; Indian gifts; defense of the province; suspension of the demarcation of limits; arrival of Capt. I. Guion at New Madrid; Senator Blount, his expulsion from the senate; description of Cap Girardeau; robberies committed by the Osages; 1798, evacuation of Nogales; demarcation of limits; manner of handling the Indians; outrages committed by the Osages; advisability of the suppression of Indian gifts; defense of St. Louis; movements of the American troops in the Natchez district; arrival of General Wilkinson with troops at Natchez; defense and conservation of the province.

*Documents other than letters:* 1797, instructions to the captain stationed at San Carlos de Barrancas; inventory of the archives at Iberville; instructions for the distribution of presents to the Chickasaws, issued to Rafael Croquer; memorial of the inhabitants of St. Louis protesting their fidelity to the king; proclamation of Carondelet regarding the suspension of evacuation; instructions for the defense and securing the tranquillity of the province; memorial of Louis Lorimier giving in detail his services; certificate of services of Carlos Howard; censuses of Nuevo Madrid, Nouvelle Bourbon, and (1798) Arkansas; 1798, description of the settlements in Spanish Illinois; instructions for admitting new settlers, by Gayoso de Lemos; memorials of Benito Vazquez requesting permission to trade with the Kance Indians; list of supplies furnished to the Indians at Cap Girardeau.

Some of these documents have been copied for Houck, and appear in his *Spanish Régime in Missouri.*

Listed.

Legajo **2366**. 1799-1800. Luisiana española. Miscelánea. A, 10 cm., 216 documents.

The documents cover the three years indicated, and are arranged in chronological order.

The legajo contains the following letters: 1799, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Nuevo Madrid and St. Louis, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, nos. 162, 163, 13; Pierre Delassus de Luzieres, Nouvelle Bourbon, to Carlos Dehault Delassus, no. 9; Pierre Delassus de Luzieres to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Marqués de Casa Calvo, no. 375; Francisco de Paula Gelabert, Pensacola, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, New Orleans, to Juan Ventura Morales; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Francisco de Saavedra, no. 22 (draft; see legajo **179**); Louis Lorimier, Cap Girardeau, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; James (Santiago) Mackay, St. Andre, to Carlos Dehault Delassus (many); Estevan Minor, Pensacola, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Juan Ventura Morales, New Orleans, to Manuel Lanzos; Richard Thomas, Cusitas, to W. A. Bowles; Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, no. 47; Joseph Vidal, Natchez, to Marqués de Casa Calvo, nos. 71, 72; 1800, Marqués de Casa Calvo, New Orleans, to Manuel Lanzos (drafts); Marqués de Casa Calvo to Luis de Urquijo, reservada no. 10 (draft; see legajo **179**); Carlos Dehault Delassus, St. Louis, to Marqués de Casa Calvo, no. 51; Manuel Garcia, San Marcos de Apalache, to Marqués de Casa Calvo; Francisco Gutierrez de Arroyo, San Marcos de Apalache, to Ramon de Lopez y Angulo; Benjamin Hawkins, Cowetah Tallauhasse, to Vizente Folch; Louis Lorimier, Cap Girardeau, to Marqués de Casa Calvo; Zebulon Pike, Ft. Adams, Loftus's Heights, to Marqués de Casa Calvo.

*Subjects treated in the letters:* 1799, supplies for the boundary commission; difficulties over division lines between land holdings at New Madrid; expulsion of all unmarried women from San Carlos de Barrancas; expenses of the boundary commission; attitude of the Indians toward the fixing of the boundary line with the United States; settlers at St. Andre, their requests for grants of land; Bowles; 1800, Bowles, his capture of San Marcos de Apalache; reconquest of San Marcos; attitude of the Spaniards to the Seminoles; fear of an attack on Upper Louisiana by the English.

*Documents other than letters:* 1799, journal of Bernardo Ruiz de Molina during the examination of Islas Candelarias; law relating to the establishment of militia in Mississippi territory (printed); instructions given to Robert McKay, commandant of Nuevo Madrid; inventory of the archives at Nuevo Madrid; journal, Issue de ma brillante expedition sur la Goelette de Sa M. B. *Fox,* with an Indian vocabulary (draft); lists of voluntary gifts to the crown; proclamations of Bowles, expelling Spaniards and Americans from Muskogee, offering 100 acres of land to European settlers, and making Apalachicola a free port; inventory of archives and post at St. Louis; 1800, estimate of repairs on fort at Baton Rouge; petition of J. Watkins for land; inventories of San Marcos at the time of its surrender to Bowles; relation of the operations against Bowles to recapture San Marcos; list of presents distributed to the Osages at St. Louis; inventory of the archives at San Marcos; petition of Clamorgan that the crown pay $100 for each militiaman.

Some of these documents have been copied for Houck, and appear in his *Spanish Régime in Missouri.*

Listed.

Legajo **2367**. 1801-1802, [1780-1800]. Luisiana española. Miscelánea. A, 10 cm., 189 documents.

The documents cover the two years indicated, and are arranged in chronological order. There is also one document covering the years 1780-1800.

The legajo contains the following letters: (a) 1801. Marqués de Casa Calvo, New Orleans, to Felix Berenguer de Marquina, Gilberto Guillemard, Marqués de Someruelos, no. 156 (draft); Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro. (b) 1801. To Marqués de Casa Calvo from Jacobo Dubreuil, San Marcos de Apalache, nos. 8, 16, 17, 24, 36, also, 1802, nos. 75, 80; Benjamin Hawkins, Creek Agency; Joaquin de Osorno, Mobile, no. 36; Vicente Fernandez Tejeiro, Ouachita, no. 30. (c) 1801. Manuel de Salcedo to Benjamin Hawkins; Joseph Vidal, Concordia, to Manuel de Salcedo, no. 124. (d) 1802. Manuel de Salcedo, New Orleans, to Jacobo DuBreuil, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Marqués de Someruelos, no. 77 (see legajo **155**). (e) 1802. To Manuel de Salcedo, from Jacobo DuBreuil, San Marcos de Apalache; Martin Duralde, Opelousas, no. 354; Vizente Folch, Pensacola, nos. 749, 750, 752, 754, 760; Carlos de Grand Pré, Baton Rouge, no. 294. (f) 1802. Vizente Folch to Marqués de Someruelos; Manuel Gonzalez Moro, St. Louis, to Juan Ventura Morales, no. 11; Cayetano Soler, Barcelona, to intendant of Louisiana.

*Subjects treated in the letters:* 1801, Philip Nolan; prohibition of the introduction of negro slaves; Bowles; Indian relations; project of Baron de Bastrop; 1802, Bowles; concession of monopoly of trade among the Canses to the Missouri Company (Clamorgan); capture of the schooner *Favorita* and Juan Deveraux de Lacy; conflict of authority between Vizente Folch and Pedro Rousseau; transfer of Louisiana to the French.

*Documents other than letters:* 1801, inventories of documents relating to the surrender of San Marcos de Apalache; Escritura de donación á la Catedral de Nueva Orleans, de tres casas construidas por el Obispo D. Luis Peñalver y Cardenas; census of Mississippi territory. 1802, part of expediente formed in Bahama Islands regarding the capture of a ship; expediente regarding Bowles and his activities (incomplete, consists of 45 documents sewed in several pieces, which were found in a number of different legajos); treaty between Spain and the Seminoles, made at San Marcos de Apalache Aug. 20; Noticia de las Tenencias de Gobierno y Comandancia que se confieren por el Gobdor. á oficiales militares de estas Provincias (draft, covers the years 1780 to 1802).

Some of the documents of this legajo have been copied for the Department of Archives and History of Mississippi and are listed in Robertson; others have been copied for Houck, and appear in his *Spanish Régime in Missouri.*

Listed.

Legajo **2368**. 1803-1805. Luisiana española. Miscelánea. A, 8 cm., 189 documents.

The documents are scattered over the three years indicated, about three-fourths of the legajo being for 1803-1804. They are arranged in chronological order.

The legajo contains the following letters: 1803, Casa Calvo and Salcedo, New Orleans, to Vizente Folch; Luis DeBlanc, Atakapas, to Manuel de Salcedo, nos. 143, 144; Carlos Dehault Delassus, Nuevo Madrid, to Manuel de Salcedo; Jacobo DuBreuil, San Marcos, to Manuel de Salcedo, no. 184;

Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Indian chiefs; Vizente Folch to Manuel de Salcedo, nos. 900-904; Thomas Hasset, New Orleans, to Casa Calvo and Salcedo; Benjamin Hawkins, Creek Agency, to Vizente Folch; Manuel de Salcedo, New Orleans, to Marqués de Someruelos, nos. 357, 360, 382 (drafts; see legajo **155**; *cf.* legajo **1555**); Salcedo and Casa Calvo, New Orleans, to Marqués de Someruelos, no. 24 (draft); James Wilkinson, Mississippi Territory, to Manuel de Salcedo; 1804-1805, Marqués de Casa Calvo to Pedro Cevallos, nos. 27, 1, 41-45, 15, 47, 50 (except, indexes only, nos. 42-45), and reservada nos. 14, 19, 20; Casa Calvo and J. Martinez, New Orleans, to Pedro Cevallos, nos. 2, 3; 1805, Marqués de Casa Irujo, Philadelphia, to Marqués de Casa Calvo; Carlos Dehault Delassus, New Orleans, to Marqués de Casa Calvo; Carlos de Grand Pré, Baton Rouge, to Marqués de Casa Calvo; Carlos de Grand Pré to Vizente Folch, nos. 119, 140.

*Subjects treated in the letters:* 1803, navigation of the canal of Placaminas; cession of Louisiana; suspension of the right of deposit, re-establishment of the same; arrest of Bowles; Meriwether Lewis; transfer of Louisiana to the French; 1804, plan of the United States to explore the Mississippi, Arkansas, and Colorado rivers, measures to prevent this; historical notes on the boundary of Louisiana; exploration of the Missouri River by Meriwether Lewis; danger to the Provincias Internas from the possession of the west bank of the Mississippi by the United States; 1805, surrender of posts in Louisiana; Burr; determination of the United States to explore the Arkansas and Colorado rivers; progress of the expedition of Lewis and Clark; Kempers.

*Documents other than letters:* 1803, proclamation of Laussat regarding the retrocession of Louisiana; lists and appointments of militia officers in Upper Louisiana; 1804, *Memoire présenté au Congrés des Etats-unis d'Amerique par les habitans de la Louisiane* (printed); *Vinache en réponse a Burthe* (pamphlet); inventory of the archives at St. Louis and New Madrid; instructions for the suppression of the insurrection at Baton Rouge, by Folch; inventories of arms, ammunition, utensils, etc., at St. Louis, New Madrid, and Campo de Esperanza; regulations for the syndics of Baton Rouge; 1805, lists of arms, ammunition, etc., received at Baton Rouge from posts surrendered to France; valuation of public buildings at New Madrid, Arkanzas, Galveztown, and Punta Cortada; inventory of the archives at St. Louis; investigation of the disturbances at Baton Rouge.

Some of these documents have been copied for Houck, and appear in his *Spanish Régime in Missouri.*

Listed.

Legajo **2369.** 1806-1818. Florida Occidental. Miscelánea. A, 6.5 cm., 124 documents.

There are documents for all the years indicated except 1815; several of the years have only a few documents. The documents are arranged in chronological order.

The legajo contains the following letters; 1806, Marqués de Casa Calvo, New Orleans, to W. C. C. Claiborne (drafts); Marqués de Casa Calvo to Josef de Iturrigaray (drafts); Marqués de Casa Irujo, New York, to Marqués de Someruelos; W. C. C. Claiborne, New Orleans, to Marqués de Casa Calvo; 1807, W. C. C. Claiborne, New Orleans, to Vizente Folch; 1808, Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Marqués de Someruelos, reservada no. 88 (draft); 1809, James Wilkinson, New Orleans, to Vizente Folch; 1810,

Mad Dog, Tuckabachi, to Vizente Folch, Carlos Dehault Delassus, Baton Rouge, to Vizente Folch, no. 325; 1811, Francisco Collell, Mobile, to Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, no. 285; 1812, Marcos DeVilliers, San Marcos, to Francisco Maximiliano de San Maxent, no. 42; 1816, Andrew Jackson, Washington, Miss. Terr., to Vizente Folch; 1817, R. K. Call, Mobile, to José Masot; Felipe Fatio, New Orleans, to Vizente Folch; José Masot, Pensacola, to Diego de Vera; 1818, José Coppinger, St. Augustine, to José Cienfuegos, no. 23 (see legajo **1876**); José Masot, Pensacola, to José Cienfuegos, muy reservada no. 7.

*Subjects treated in the letters:* 1806, departure of Miranda's expedition; Spanish officials forced to leave New Orleans; 1807, passage up the Mississippi to Baton Rouge of a Spanish vessel bearing arms, to be permitted on condition that a United States vessel pass up the Mobile in like conditions; 1808, difficulties with the Americans over commerce; 1809, navigation of the Mobile Bay and River by the United States; 1810, Indian gifts; insurrection at Baton Rouge and the capture of the fort by the rebels; 1811, passage of an American vessel at Mobile; 1812, Indian gifts; 1817, capture of Isla Amalia by the insurgents; 1818, fear of an invasion of Mexico from the United States; aid necessary for the conservation of East Florida.

*Documents other than letters:* 1806, project for invading Mexico from the United States (French); instructions to José Collins, commandant at Pascagoulas; 1810, extract of the minutes of the convention at Praderias de San Juan; 1813, proclamation of Wilkinson to the inhabitants of Mobile; articles of the capitulation of Mobile, agreed between Cayetano Perez and James Wilkinson; 1814, additions to the investigation of the surrender of San Marcos; 1817, Juntas de Guerra held at Pensacola to consider the condition of the province and its defense; orderly book of San Carlos de Barrancas (copy); orders of the day at Pensacola.

Listed.

Legajo **2370.** 1769-1789. Luisiana española. Miscelánea. A, 7 cm., 181 documents.

The documents are scattered over the years indicated, with the exception of 1771, 1774, and 1784. About one-fourth of the legajo is of 1778; many years have only a very few documents. The documents are arranged in chronological order. The greater part of the documents are in English.

The legajo contains the following letters: 1769, Thomas Gage, New York, to Alexandro O'Reilly; 1770, 1772, 1773, Luis de Unzaga, New Orleans, to Thomas Gage; 1772, 1773, Thomas Gage, New York, to Luis de Unzaga; 1773, Pedro Piernas, St. Louis, to Luis de Unzaga; William Tryon, New York, to Luis de Unzaga; 1775, 1777, Valentin Layssard, Rapide, to Luis de Unzaga; 1776, Charles Lee, Williamsburg, Va., to Luis de Unzaga; 1777-1778, Patrick Henry, Williamsburg, to Luis de Unzaga; George Morgan, Ft. Pitt, to Luis de Unzaga; 1778, Bernardo de Galvez, New Orleans, to Oliver Pollock (drafts); Robert George, New Orleans, to Bernardo de Galvez; Valentin Layssard, Rapide, to Bernardo de Galvez; J. McGillivray, Manchak, to Bernardo de Galvez; ——— Rutledge, Charleston, to Bernardo de Galvez; James Willing, New Orleans, to Bernardo de Galvez; 1778, 1780, 1781, Oliver Pollock, New Orleans, to Bernardo de Galvez; 1779, Bernardo de Galvez, New Orleans, to Valentin Layssard; Henry Hamilton, Vincennes, to Bernardo de Galvez; 1779-1780, Thomas Jefferson, Williamsburg, to Bernardo de Galvez; 1780, Bernardo de Galvez, New Orleans, to Samuel

Huntington; 1780, 1782, Oliver Pollock, New Orleans, to Pedro Piernas; 1781, John Hancock, Boston, to Bernardo de Galvez; 1782, George Clinton, Poughkeepsie, to Estevan Miró; 1782, 1783, Oliver Pollock, New Orleans, to Estevan Miró; Margaret Pollock, New Orleans, to Estevan Miró; 1783, Bernardo de Galvez, Havana, to Joseph de Galvez, reservada nos. 80-83 (copies); 1785, Patrick Henry, Richmond, to Estevan Miró; 1786, [Pedro[1]] DeVolsey, St. Louis, to Estevan Miró; 1787-1789, Carlos de Grand Pré, Natchez, to Estevan Miró, nos. 364, 633, 758, 428; 1788, Presley Nevill, Pansbro Loyal Retreat, to George Morgan; 1789, Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to James Robertson (drafts); Estevan Miró to Daniel Smith (draft); Alex. Moultrie, W. Clay Snipes, and James Huger, Charleston, to John Holder; James O'Fallon to James Wilkinson; B. Tardiveau to ———; James White, New Orleans, to Estevan Miró. Some of the letters to the governors are accompanied by drafts of replies.

*Subjects treated in the letters:* 1773, surrender of deserters; 1775, Indian affairs and trade; 1776, plan of commerce between Virginia and Louisiana; 1777, Indian relations; thanks of the United States to Spain for aid granted; 1778, aid secured for the United States from Bernardo de Galvez; hostile attitude of the English of Pensacola against Louisiana; supplies for the United States; commerce between the United States and Louisiana; prizes; passage of American troops through Spanish territory granted; 1779, Indian trade; expedition of the English against the Americans in Illinois; protest of the English against aid rendered to the Americans; progress of the American Revolution; 1780, aid of Galvez to the United States; 1781, capture of Pensacola; 1782, debts of Oliver Pollock; 1783, difficulties of Margaret Pollock and Miró; payment of debts contracted by Pollock in New Orleans; 1786, Indian trade; 1787, introduction of Wilkinson (Grand Pré to Miró); 1788, emigration to the West; attitude of Spain to the West; 1789, relations of Spain to Cumberland and Franklin; decision of Franklin to separate from North Carolina; Yazoo companies and settlements.

*Documents other than letters:* 1781, articles of capitulation of Pensacola (original, English); 1783, instructions for Indian interpreters; 1787, copy of permission granted to Wilkinson allowing him to import products of Kentucky into Louisiana; 1788, lists of persons arriving at Natchez from Kentucky.

Listed.

Legajo **2371.** 1790-1799. Luisiana española. Miscelánea y Bowles. A, 8.5 cm., 265 documents.

The documents are scattered over the years indicated and are arranged in chronological order. Most of the documents are in English.

The legajo contains the following letters: 1790, John Forbes, Pensacola, to Arturo O'Neill; Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to James O'Fallon; Alexander Moultrie, Charleston, to ———; James O'Fallon, Louisville, to Peter Bryan Bruin; Thomas Washington, Charleston, to Peter Bryan Bruin; James White, Natchez, to Estevan Miró; 1790, 1791, James O'Fallon, Lexington, to Estevan Miró; 1791, William A. Bowles, Cowetah, to Arturo O'Neill; Alexander McGillivray, Little Talassie, to Estevan Miró; Alexander McGillivray, Pensacola, to Arturo O'Neill; Estevan Miró, New Orleans, to Luis de las Casas, no. 18 (draft); 1792, William A. Bowles, Camp, to

[1] Supplied from Houck, *Spanish Régime in Missouri.*

James Burgess; William A. Bowles, New Orleans, to Baron de Carondelet; Alexander McGillivray, Mobile, to Baron de Carondelet; 1793, William A. Bowles, Madrid, to Duque de la Alcudia; 1793-1795, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to Thomas Portell (drafts, many); 1794, Baron de Carondelet, New Orleans, to Enrique Peyroux; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to Harry Innes; James Robertson, Nashville, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; J. G. Simcoe, Miami River, to Baron de Carondelet; 1794, 1799, Harry Innes, Kentucky, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; James White, Miro District, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; 1794, 1796, Mitchel Lacassagne, Louisville, to Baron de Carondelet; 1795, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Nuevo Madrid, to Mitchel Lacassagne; Thomas Power to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; 1795, 1796, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to Baron de Carondelet; François Vallé, St. Genevieve, to Baron de Carondelet; 1796-1797, Benjamin Sebastian, New Orleans and Louisville, to Baron de Carondelet; 1797, William A. Bowles to ———; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Natchez, to Percy Smith Pope (copies); Percy Smith Pope, Natchez, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos (copies); Zenon Trudeau, St. Louis, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, no. 298; 1797-1799, Stephen Minor, Natchez, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos (many; one series forms a diary of events from Oct. 1 to Dec. 12, 1797); 1798, William A. Bowles, London, to Lord Grenville; William A. Bowles, Adelphi, to Duke of Portland (drafts); Daniel Clark, New Orleans, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Manuel Gayoso de Lemos to Zacharias Cox (draft); Carlos de Grand Pré, Baton Rouge, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, nos. 151, 184; Joseph Hardcastle, London, to William A. Bowles; J. Reeves, London, to William A. Bowles; 1798-1799, Samuel Montgomery Brown, New Orleans, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; Evan Davies, Whitehall, to William A. Bowles; Winthrop Sargent, Natchez, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; 1799, William A. Bowles to ———; J. Brickwood, Croydon, to William A. Bowles; William Sabatier, London, to William A. Bowles; J. H. Cushing, Natchez, to Manuel Gayoso de Lemos.

*Subjects treated in the letters:* 1790, projects of the Yazoo Company, preparations for an expedition to make settlements; introduction of Mr. Cox; 1791, expedition to the Yazoo announced; progress of the enterprise; favor of Spain sought for the Yazoo undertaking; reported United States settlement at Muscle Shoals, violation of Indian treaty; expedition of the United States against the Miamis; establishment of a united nation of the Creeks and Cherokees, with Bowles as director; measures to get rid of Bowles; 1792, capture of Panton's stores by Bowles; desire of the Creeks and Cherokees for peace with the Spaniards; American emissaries to the Choctaws and Chickasaws; 1793, supplies for the squadron on the Mississippi; protest of Bowles against his imprisonment, ready to make a treaty with Spain; 1794, projected invasion of Louisiana by the French from the United States; English post on the Miami; English desire that Louisiana remain in control of Spain; navigation of the Mississippi; separation of the West from the United States and union with Spain; political ideas and condition of the West; necessity of definite propositions from Spain if anything to be done regarding separation; Whiskey Rebellion; 1795, separation of the West from the United States and union with Spain; difficulties of the priest at St. Genevieve; 1796, effect of the treaty of 1795 between Spain and the United States, upon the projected separation of the West; 1797, suspension of the evacuation and drawing of the boundary line; affairs at Natchez—Pope, Ellicott, Hutchins, citizens' committee, its activities, its petition, disagree-

ments of the leaders of the American faction, arrival of Guion; 1798, account of imprisonment of Bowles by Spain; Bowles's desire to establish a free port in Muskogee; his desire for English aid; funds supplied to Bowles while in England; project for English missions in Muskogee; commercial relations between Kentucky and Louisiana, the commercial company formed in Kentucky for fostering this; 1799, relations of Bowles to the court at Madrid; views of Muskogee nation on account of the imprisonment of Bowles; English assistance sought; funds supplied to Bowles while in England; Wilkinson; Indian affairs; character of Ellicott and Hawkins.

*Documents other than letters:* 1795, project of James Clamorgan to establish a fortified post at mouth of Des Moines River (French); 1798(?), diary of Bowles (?) while in prison; 1799, declaration of sovereignty by the Muskogee chiefs and desire that Bowles continue as director; proclamations of Bowles ordering Americans and Spaniards from Muskogee, and making Apalachicola a free port.

Listed.

Legajo **2372.** 1796-1806, 1811, 1817. Luisiana española. Miscelánea y Bowles. A, 7 cm., 186 documents.

The letters are scattered over the years indicated above; some years have only a few. The miscellaneous correspondence is arranged in chronological order, and this is followed by the Bowles material, which is arranged as given. Most of the legajo relates to Bowles.

The legajo contains (a) the following letters: 1796-1797, various American officials to Carlos Dehault Delassus (in a carpeta labelled 1803); 1800, William A. Bowles, Mekkesukee, to Vizente Folch; 1800-1803, James Burgess, Flint River, to Bowles; 1801, Bowles to ———; Carlos Dehault Delassus, St. Louis, to Henri Peyroux, no. 37; Louis Lorimier, Cap Girardeau, to Carlos Dehault Delassus, no. 21; 1801-1802, Henri Peyroux, Nouvelle Madrid, to Carlos Dehault Delassus, no. 74; 1802, Bootle and Johnson, New Providence, to Bowles; Deveraux DeLacy, Ft. Powers and Nassau, to Bowles; Richard Power, Powers, to Bowles; James Ward, Muskogee Mekko, to Bowles; 1803-1804, James Durouzeaux, Coweittaw, to Vizente Folch; William McGirth, Mekkesuky, to Bowles; Benjamin Sebastian, Kentucky, to Marqués de Casa Calvo; 1805, Vizente Folch, Pensacola, to Marqués de Someruelos, reservada no. 31 (draft); 1806, Marqués de Casa Irujo, Philadelphia, to Marqués de Someruelos; 1811, Diego Morphy, New Orleans; to Vizente Folch; 1817, Nicolas de Finiels, Pensacola, to Francisco Martinez.

*Subjects treated in the above letters:* 1801, opposition of Bowles to the treaty of 1795 between Spain and the United States; return of American deserters; death of Philip Nolan; 1802, relation of Muskogee with New Providence; activities of Bowles; capture of the schooner *Favorite*; stolen horses; 1804, collection of Sebastian's pension; Indian affairs; 1805, measures for the protection of Baton Rouge and Mobile; 1806, Miranda's expedition.

(b) Bowles material consisting of: 1798-1802, carpeta of miscellaneous letters and documents (nos. 1-3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 13-15, 20-22, 24, 26, 28-30, 35-38, 40, 42); 1800-1803, James Durouzeaux to Pedro Olivier (no. 1); James Durouzeaux to Jacobo DuBreuil (nos. 2-16); commandant of St. Marks to Durouzeaux (no. 17); 1802, James Burgess, Flint River, to commandant of St. Marks (nos. 1-3); Peter Shugert, Ocheesey, to commandant of St.

Marks (nos. 1-4); John Kinard, Creek Nation, to commandant of St. Marks; 1800-1802, Bowles, Mekkesuky, to commandant of St. Marks.

The above letters, orders, commissions, etc., deal entirely with the activities of Bowles. A complete statement of his position is included. These documents were arranged by someone knowing English, and are indexed in English.

*Documents other than letters:* 1803, journal of a trip to the Creek nation from Pensacola; articles of the transfer of Louisiana from Spain to France; 1804, reflexiones producidas de resultas de la retrocesion de la Prova. de la Luisiana á la Francia y subsequente venta de esta á los Estados Unidos de America.

Listed.

Legajo **2373**. 1786-1789. Correspondencia de Wilkinson. A, 5.5 cm., 150 documents.

The letters cover the years 1786-1789, and are arranged in chronological order. The major portion of the legajo consists of letters written by Wilkinson, most of them being in English.

There are the following series of letters: (a) Letters of James Wilkinson to: 1786, unknown (draft); 1787, Andres Armesto, Francisco Cruzat; 1787, 1789, Estevan Miró; 1789, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, and Van Lear and Jackson. (b) Letters to Wilkinson from: 1787-1788, Estevan Miró (drafts); 1789, Francisco Riaño, Thomas Washington. There is also a long declaration of Wilkinson (1789). About one-fifth of the legajo consists of letters in cipher (dates undeciphered) and keys.

*Subjects treated:* Relations of Wilkinson to Spain; emigration to Louisiana; and notices regarding the United States.

Legajo **2374**. 1790-1795. Correspondencia de Wilkinson. A, 8 cm., 200 documents.

The letters cover the years 1790-1795, and are arranged in chronological order. Most of the legajo is of letters written by Wilkinson, either in English or cipher, with Spanish translations.

There are the following series of correspondence: (a) Letters of James Wilkinson to: 1790-1791, Estevan Miró; Alexander Moultrie; 1790-1795, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; 1792, 1794-1795, Baron de Carondelet. (b) Letters to Wilkinson from: 1790-1791, Alexander Moultrie (copy); James O'Fallon (copy); Benjamin Sebastian; 1790-1791, 1794-1795, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; 1792, Baron de Carondelet (drafts).

*Subjects treated:* Relations of Wilkinson with Spain; recommendation of various individuals; emigration to Louisiana; notices regarding the United States; character of various individuals; South Carolina Yazoo Company; trade with Louisiana; possibilities of war; and Indian affairs.

Parts of a number of these documents have been copied for Professor W. R. Shepherd.

Legajo **2375**. 1796-1803, 1805-1810, 1813. Correspondencia de Wilkinson. A, 5.5 cm., 150 documents.

The letters are scattered through the years indicated, and are arranged in chronological order. There are a very few for each of the years 1801-1803, 1805, 1806, 1808, 1809. The bulk of the legajo is of letters written by Wilkinson, in English.

The following series compose the legajo: (a) Letters of James Wilkinson to: 1796-1797, Baron de Carondelet; 1798-1799, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; 1800, 1805, 1806, Marqués de Casa Calvo; 1801-1803, Manuel de Salcedo; 1806, Vizente Folch and Juan Ventura Morales; 1806-1809, Vizente Folch; 1810, James Innerarity (copy); 1813, Cayetano Perez; and Mauricio de Zuñiga. (b) Letters to Wilkinson from: 1797, Baron de Carondelet; 1798-1799, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos; and, 1802, Vizente Folch.

*Subjects treated:* Treaty of 1795 between the United States and Spain and its execution; personal relations of Gayoso de Lemos and Wilkinson; affairs in the West; political notices; relations of Spain, Louisiana, and Florida with the United States; and insurrectionary movements in Florida.

## ERRATUM.

**224** (h′) 1787, July 9–1789, May 2. New Orleans. Correspondencia con el Señor Dn. Joseph de Ezpeleta, Capitan General de esta Provincia. Letter-book of Estevan Miró to Ezpeleta. 185 pp. After Dec. 1, 1788, the letters are numbered and accompanied by indexes. *Cf.* legajo **1394**.

# INDEX.

The references, except in the case of Roman numerals, are to legajos, not to pages. The accenting of *Christian* names has, for the sake of uniformity, been normalized; the spelling of surnames is, so far as is possible, that of the person himself.


Abad y Villarreal, Pedro, civil case, 481r
Abadia, Xavier, correspondence, 148
Abores, Juan Eligio, civil case, 447
Abrams, Bazil, declaration concerning West Florida, 2356
Acadians, accounts, 5206; aid and supplies for, 14, 109, 119, 554, 573, 576, 606, 705; at Cabahannocer, 187a, b; at parish of Ascension, 188–1; at St. Louis, 2357; correspondence on, 2, 3, 137, 149–1, 189–1, 593-595, 604, 606, 608, 626, 633, 1375, 2360; favors to, 2317–2; from France, 85, 86, 187b, 608, 626; immigration and its effect, 197; lists, 14, 109, 114, 187b, 576, 602, 604, 608, 626; motives for not settling, 187b; petition for change of residence, 181; royal orders on, 560, 2317–2; transportation, 109, 597
Accounting, new method, 613, 621, 1604, 1737g; *see also* Accounts
Accounts, Acadians, 520b, 576; apothecary at St. Augustine, 411; artillery at New Orleans, 535, 682; contract artisans at St. Augustine, 460; East Florida and St. Augustine (1712-1754), 427, 444, 456; (1785-1821), 283-327, 331-335, 426, 430, 431, 435, 437, 439, 474, 476, 484, 485, 2322-2324; extra pay to soldiers, 264; Fernandina, 396, 403, 409, 432; Floridanas, 358, 408, 412; hospitals, New Orleans, Pensacola, 250, 420, 421, 576; Indian department: at Natchez, 536; at New Orleans, 263, 505-508, 520b, 576, 677, 682; at Pensacola, 276, 699; Louisiana (1776-1804), 82, 128, 488-494, 504, 509, 511, 520c, d, g, 547, 548, 611, 636, 640, 645, 646, 650, 652, 655-668, 676, 686, 702, 703, 2321; mayordomos of New Orleans, 564; Mobile, 685i; Monte Pio, 496, 520e; Natchez, 282, 522, 543; naval, 467, 533, 548, 650; New Providence, 691; Nogales, 280; office for settling affairs of Louisiana, 235, 236, 240, 241, 245, 251, 277; Pensacola and West Florida (1783-1804), 228, 426, 432; (1807-1821), 230-235, 242-244, 273, 277, 281, 282, 294, 401, 434, 670, 2329; revenue at New Orleans (1768-1780), 511; (1781-1785), 637, 667a-c; (1786-1790), 498-500, 509, 511, 642, 662, 667f, h-j, l, m, 670a, 2319, 2327; (1791-1795), 500, 501, 510, 512a, c, d, 513, 517, 520h, 630, 642, 651, 670, 2318-2320; (1796-1803), 502, 503, 514, 516, 518, 519, 532, 620, 651, 654, 676, 2336; St. Louis, 702; St. Marks, 224y, 434, 685a, 696; settlement of Galveztown, San Bernardo, and Valenzuela, 568; tobacco department at New Orleans, 495, 497, 520f, 521, 528, 634; *see also* Finances; Royal warehouses
Acosta, Ignacio, correspondence, 8, 17, 40, 122–1, 122–2
Acosta, Josef, correspondence, 141
Acosta, Joseph Melchor de, correspondence, 81
Acosta, Juan Crisostomo de, treasurer at St. Augustine, accounts, 291, 292, 295-298; civil cases, 470; correspondence, 429, 441
Acosta, María Dolores de, civil case, 268h
Acosta, Tomas, civil cases, 169w, 173hh; correspondence, 11, 81, 111-114, 127, 588, 2357
Acquioux Indians, trade, 110
Actayachi, patent, 203
Adaes, contraband at, 149–1; letters from, 70, 186–1a; report on post, 70
Adams, George, application for land grant, 15
Admiralty, formation of council, 227cc; *see also* Marine jurisdiction; Navigation
Agents, *see* Ministers and agents
Agriculture, correspondence on, 633; flax and hemp, 1, 120, 174, 175, 633; fostering, 1232, 1437; reports on crops, 188–1, 593, 2357; tobacco, 149–1, 174-177, 187b, 203, 560, 569, 593, 594, 605–2, 633, 638b, 1375, 2317–1, 2358, 2361; wheat, 1, 110, 149–2, 216
Aguado, *Sergeant* Antonio, civil case, 167t
Agudo, Francisco Antonio de, correspondence, 592, 604
Aguiar, Antonio Joseph, correspondence, 81, 110, 111, 226b, 577, 585, 630
Aguiar, Juan Francisco, trial for surrendering Fernandina, 1958
Aguilar, Juan de, correspondence, 262, 265, 270–1, 274, 480, 586, 600
Aguirre, ——, correspondence, 2
Aguirre, Guillermo de, correspondence, 598
Aguirre, Phelipe (Felipe), treasurer at St. Augustine, accounts, 290, 291; correspondence, 429, 440–1
*Agusto,* American bergantin, 1660
Alabama, *see* Alibamon; Alibamu
Alabama River, commerce on, 270–2; navigation by Americans, 1602; *see also* Mobile Bay and River
Alagon, *Duque* de, land grant, 674

*Alarm to the Citizens of the United States,* 207
Alava, Ignacio Maria, correspondence, 105u
Alba (Alva), Pedro de, mayordomo of Pensacola hospital, accounts, 250; correspondence, 68, 469–2, 1928
Albarez, Juan, civil case, 173e; *see also* Alvarez
Alberty, Cristóbal, accounts, 2322
Alcaldes, Folch's regulations, 197; value of office, 481c
Alcudia, *Duque* de (Manuel de Godoy), *see* Príncipe de la Paz
Alda, Juan de, correspondence, 577, 585
Aldama, Antonio de, correspondence, 588
Aldama, Manuel, correspondence, 604, 1418
Alderete (Aldereta), Miguel de, correspondence, 2, 182
Alegria, María José de, correspondence, 592
*Alerta,* ship, 588
Alexander, George, correspondence, 217
Alexander, Harry, petition, 11
Alexandria, Va., correspondence of Spanish consul, 1710, 1836
*Alexandria Commercial and Political Gazette,* copies, 1836
Alibamon, specifications for public works at, 187c
Alibamones, *see* Alibamu Indians
Alibamu Indians, census (1774), 189–1; gifts, 184z, 271; patent to chief, 203; plan against American settlements, 2352; post among, 1376; Spanish congresses and treaties (1784, 1793), 15, 42, 121, 2351, 2353, 2360, 2363; trade regulations, 15, 83, 184c; *see also* Creek
Alien and sedition laws, Kentucky protest, 132
Aliens, *see* Allegiance; Foreigners; Immigration
Allain, A., correspondence, 207
Allain, François, letters of, 187a, 188–1, 189–1, 189–2, 208, 213, 214; letters to, 3, 4, 24, 139, 188–1, 189–1, 208, 214
Allegiance, oath of, at Baton Rouge, 106; at Cabahannocer, 124, 2363; at Mobile, 52, 193, 194, 198, 200; at Natchez, 13-15, 188–3, 261, 2361-2363; at New Madrid, 16, 121, 122–1, 122–2, 131, 236, 2361, 2363; at New Orleans, 112, 548; at St. Augustine, 426; at St. Marks, 137; at Santiago de Cuba, 226xx; at Tenza, 52, 200; by Americans, 5, 2360; copy, 77
Allemands (Alemanes, Costa des Allemands, Des Allemands), archives, xxxvi, 207; census (1766), 187b; (1769), 227e-g; (1776), 189–2; (1784), 117; (1789), 219; (1795), 211; (1799), 216; census of slaves (1795), 211; hurricane (1780), 113; land grants, 2357; militia, 198, 223hh; subscriptions to patriotic fund, 136; *see also* the correspondence of Andry, Manuel; Bellisle; Cabaret Vetrepis; DeBellevue; Masicot; O'Conor, Mauricio; Robin de Logny; St. Amand; Trouard
Aller, Ignacio Alonso de, correspondence, 602
Allo, Tomas, correspondence, 580, 604, 605–1, 605–2
Almansa, Mariano de, correspondence, 440–1
Almanza, Manuel de, guarda almacen at St. Augustine, accounts, 293, 362-364, 366, 370, 402; rations issued by, 415
Almeida, Salvador de, civil case, 169bb
Almojarifazgo, *see* Tariff
Almonester y Roxas, Andrés, letters of: to Carondelet, 25, 27, 29-31, 33, 35; to Gayoso de Lemos, 48; to Rendon, 603; letters to: from Carondelet, 18, 19, 25, 122–2, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131; from Gayoso de Lemos, 44, 131; from governor of Louisiana, 132; from Miró, 122–1
Alonso, Pedro, correspondence, 142
Alos, José María de, correspondence, 1949, 1950; index of correspondence, 186–2nn
Alpanseque, José, correspondence, 51
Alpuente, Matías de, correspondence, 612–2
Altamira, Juan Bautista, sedition, 1565
Altamirano, ——, murder of, 168w
Altarriba, Miguel de, correspondence, 82, 101, 577, 585
Alva, *see* Alba
Alvarez, *see* Albarez
Alvarez, Clemente, deserter, 169z
Alvarez, Eugenio, correspondence, 581
Alvarez, Juan Manuel, correspondence, 131, 176–2, 178, 179, 225ff, 593, 1524, 1525, 2330; discharges signed by, 161
Alvarez, Julian, correspondence, 113, 115
Alvarez de Toledo, José, rebel, defense, 1856, 1898
*Amable,* bergantin, 696
*Amable Julia,* bergantin, 680
*Amable Phelipa,* schooner, 483jj, 648
Amarillas, *Marqués* de las, correspondence, 1949
Ambassadors, Spanish, correspondence, 104d, 224m, 626; *see also* Ministers
Amblard, Guillermo, case against, 472
Amblimon, *Gen.* —— d', at Baton Rouge, 1737h
Amelia Island, accounts of supplies, 2322; British warships at (1810), 1568; capture by rebels (1812), 1790, 1797, 1856, 2369; (1817), 1875; defense, 1750, 1792, 1873; establishment of custom house, 433; evacuation by Americans (1813), 1856; fortification, 1791, 1856; French plans, 1575, 1847; Indian hostility, 1553; occupation (1818), McGregor's projects and proclamation, 1900, 1912; relief expedition, 1875; restoration (1795), 1439a; Savannah preparations against (1817), 1874; surrender (1819), 1946; trial for surrender, 1958; *see also* Fernandina; and the correspondence of Almansa; Armasa; Arribas; López, Justo; Otero, Manuel; Puente, Fernando de la; Tasso; Ribera; Reyes, Manuel de los
Amemocer, *Chevalier* d', correspondence, 216
*America,* schooner, 169aa
American officials, correspondence, 2372

American Revolution, American finances (1782), 1319; American-French plans (1782), 1319; American prizes in Spanish ports, 1233; American-Spanish plans against East Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina, 1301, 1319; announced recognition by Spain, 192; capture of Charleston, 1281; closing events, 1354; commerce with Havana, 1281-1283, 1301; conquest of Northwest, 1332; descent of the Mississippi by Americans, 2351; English attack on French and Spanish ships (1777), 1146; English capture of Spanish ship (1780), 683a; English evacuation of Savannah, 1304; English expedition against Clark, 2370; English plans (1782), 1319; English projects against Louisiana (1776-1779), 1, 112, 1233, 2351, 2358, 2370; against Pensacola, 1304; English protest against aid for Americans, 2370; English-Spanish peace, 117, 175, 227p, 569, 1355, 1368; French and Spanish fleets, 105, 175, 1281, 1354; French-English peace preliminaries, 182; Galvez's aid, 573, 2370; Galvez's expeditions, 82, 83, 101, 107, 113, 114, 134, 149–1, 175, 177, 182, 186–2e-h, 188–3, 193, 194, 197, 198, 462, 471q, 554, 563, 577, 593, 601, 602, 610, 624, 627, 633, 653, 696, 1232, 1233, 1281, 1290, 1291, 1310, 1319, 1375, 1377, 1378, 2317–1, 2331, 2351, 2358, 2359, 2370; Herrera's mission and report, 1290; loyalists, 150, 2351; New Jersey campaign, 1147; news and progress, 1, 104c, 1227, 1232, 1233, 1281, 1282, 1290, 1291, 1319, 1354, 2351, 2358, 2370; paper money, 1319; passage of American troops through Spanish territory, 2370; privateers, 1147; prisoners of war, 1232, 1301, 1304, 1309, 1318, 1330, 1355, 2358, 2359; prizes, 2370; St. Joseph expedition, 1393, 2359; southern campaign, 1282; Spanish and West Florida (1776-1779), 174, 191-193, 1232; Spanish correspondence, 1, 149–1, 174, 1281-1283, 1301, 1318, 1319, 1354; Spanish declaration of war, 175, 182, 227m, 569, 570; Spanish neutrality, 112; Spanish operations in West Indies, 1309, 1330; Spanish plans, 175, 1282, 1290, 1291, 2351; Spanish precautions (1776), 174; state of commerce (1782), 1319; surrender of Cornwallis, 1319; thanks for Spanish aid (1777), 2370; *see also* Miralles, Juan; Pollock, Oliver; Rendon, Francisco

Americans, and Texas, 138, 152–1; at Muscle Shoals, 22; attitude, designs, and movements, 45, 68, 149–2, 152–1, 154–1, 154–2, 218, 262, 266; Bowles's proclamation against, 2366, 2371; immigrants and settlers, oaths of allegiance, 4, 18, 25, 26, 32, 47, 48, 138, 149–1, 261, 548, 1814, 1944, 2352, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2364, 2370, 2373, 2374; in Natchitoches district, 1574; Indians instructed to attack, 18; land grants forbidden to, 95, 98, 1559, 1560; measures at Natchez against, 24; on Florida frontier, 156–2, 1737c; on the Ohio (1793), 19; prisoners at Havana, 1660; projects in Indian territory (1790), 203; trade relations with, 22, 496, 502, 594, 627, 633; *see also* United States

Amescua, Josef de, civil case, 173gg

Amiens, peace of, notices, 95; publication in Louisiana, 138; ratification, 98

*Amistad*, schooner, 692; wrecked, 695

Ammunition, lists, 16; receipts at St. Augustine, 393; *see also* Artillery; Munitions; Royal warehouses

Amnesty in Florida (1813), 1790

Amores, Vicente, correspondence, 113

Amoss, James, correspondence, 217

Amusements, police regulation in New Orleans, 210

*Ana*, schooner, 697k

Anabaptist, *see* Baptist

Anchorage rights, 110

Anda, Juan Francisco de, correspondence, 625, 2326

*Andaluz*, bergantin, 684h

Andry, Gilberto, correspondence, 67, 77, 78, 125, 127, 137-139, 213, 605–2, 1659

Andry, Luis, correspondence, 2357

Andry, Manuel, claim, 675; inventory of documents delivered to, 225t; letters of: to Carondelet, 26-31, 34, 207, 208, 210, 212, 213; to Casa Calvo, 72, 136, 216; to Delavillebeuvre, 126; to Gayoso de Lemos, 49, 50, 215, 216; to Morales, 261, 608; to Salcedo, 138, 218-220; letters to: from Bouligny, 134; from Carondelet, 19-24, 123, 124, 127, 130, 131; from Casa Calvo, 69, 134, 137; from Gayoso de Lemos, 44, 45, 131, 133, 134; from governor of Louisiana, 111, 132; from Morales, 261; from Salcedo, 76, 220

Anduaga, Joaquin de, correspondence, 1963a, 1989, 2109

Anduesa, Juan Juarez, civil case, 172ss

Animals, *see* Horses; Live stock

*Año Dos Mil Quatro Cientos y Quarenta* prohibited, 180–1

Anse à la Graisse, *see* New Madrid

Antonio, Pedro Joaquin, accounts, 2322

Apache Indians, peace with, 110; relations, 111

Apalache, *see* St. Marks

Apalache Indians, census (1774), 189–1; uneasiness, 152–2

Apalache River, plan of bay and entrance, 1330

Apalachicola River, American navigation, 173vv; Bowles's free port, 2371; Bowles's proclamation, 2366; commercial possibilities, 2356; English operations (1815), 1856; English settlement, 1814; expedition to (1799), 179; fugitive Spanish slaves, 147; negro fort, 147, 1796, 1875; plan of head, 2355

Aparici, Pedro, correspondence, 176–2, 177, 178, 557, 597, 2317–2; index of correspondence, 186–2ee; index of orders, 186–1p, 186–2ee

Apodaca, Juan Ruiz de, *see* Ruiz de Apodaca

Apothecary, accounts at St. Augustine, 411

Appointments, by governors of Louisiana, 120; minor, in Louisiana, 116; petitions in East Florida, 434; royal approvals, 2317–1; *see also* Commissions; Officials
*Aquiles,* lanchon, 50
Aragon, Marcos de, correspondence, 71, 73, 138, 612–2
Aragon, Thomas, correspondence, 196
Arambarri, Francisco Xavier de, correspondence, 438
Aranda, *Conde* de, correspondence, 104d, 177, 178, 1574, 2362
Arango, *Lt.-Col.* Anastasio de, certificate by, 426; correspondence, 103i, 225ccc, 1963f; inspection at St. Augustine, 1814
Aranjuez, treaty of, copy, 21
Araoz (Aroaz), Juan de, correspondence, 101, 105s, w, 138, 557, 600, 1506
*Arca de Noé,* bergantin, 268c, 695, 706 l
Arce, Francisco Manuel de, correspondence, 439, 586, 596
Archinard, César, letters of, 50, 207, 213, 215-220; letters to, 131, 133, 217
Archives, and cession of Louisiana, xiii-xv; disposition and content of East Florida, xxiii; Folch-Morales controversy, xvii, xviii; inventories: Alemands, xxxvi, 207; Arkansas, xxxvi, xxxvii, 66, 134, 140; Atakapas, xxxvi, 25, 183; Baton Rouge, xxxvi, xxxviii, 106; Concordia, xiii*n*, xiv*n*, xxxvii, 70; Confederacion, 170y; Florida, 557, 563; Iberville, xiv*n*, xv*n*, xxxvi, xxxviii, 70, 215, 2365; La Fourche, xxxvi, xxxviii, 185, 213, 215; Louisiana (New Orleans), xxxiv-xxxviii, 134, 142, 157, 182, 185, 186–2jj, 193, 204, 220, 555, 594, 612–1, 629–1, 653, 675, 696, 1055, 2357; Mobile, xxxvi, 186–2hh, 225y; Natchitoches, xxxv, 193, 198; New Bourbon, xxxvii, 142; New Iberia, xxxvi, 32; New Madrid, xxxvi, xxxvii, 142, 2366, 2368; New Orleans custom house, xvi*n*, xxxviii, 269; Ouachita, xxxvii, xxxviii, 137, 140; Pensacola, xxxviii, xxxix, 186–2g, ll, 557, 1963; Placaminas, 185; Pointe Coupée, xxxvi, 206; St. Augustine, xxxv, xxxviii, 372, 431, 687h; Ste. Geneviève, xxxvi, xxxvii, 142, 206; St. Louis, xxxv, xxxvii, 122–2, 2361, 2366, 2368; St. Marks, xxxvii, xxxviii, 135, 140, 172g, 185, 2366, 2367; Tombecbé, xxxvi, 125, 126, 134, 170y; West Florida, 157, 597, 696; loss by fire, xix; movement of St. Marks, xxiv; prevention of American examination and selection, xxii; transfer to Pensacola and Havana, xv-xxii
Archives of the Indies, access and rules, ix, x; building, viii; contents, sections, viii, ix; importance and completeness, vii; inventories, xix; organization, ix*n;* origin, viii; records of investigations, vii*n;* works on, x, xi; *see also* Papeles de Cuba
Archivo Histórico Nacional, colonial documents in, viii
*Ardilla,* corvette, 612–2, 628
Argote, Antonio, case against, 483hh; correspondence, 33, 34, 129; *see also* Villalobos
Argote, Pedro Marin, correspondence, 104b, 1836
Arguelles, José de, *see* Canga Arguelles
Arias, Joseph, correspondence, 131
Arispe, letters from, 70
"Aristocrat", term prohibited, 211
Arithmetic, rules, 223gg
Ariztizabal, Gabriel de, correspondence, 101
Arkansas (Carlos III. de Arkansas; Fuerte San Estevan), affairs, 1376; archives, xxxvi, xxxvii, 66, 134, 140; census (1777), 190; (1791), 204; (1793), 123; (1794-1797), 2364, 2365; Colbert's attack, 107, 2360; correspondence of commandants, 107; expenses, 107, 194, 689; illicit commerce, 483 l, 704d; instructions to commandants, 121, 131, 181, 2357, 2360, 2361; plan of fort, 2357; post, 7; reports, 602; valuation of public buildings, 2368; *see also* the correspondence of Caso y Luengo; DeClouet, Alexandre; Delinó; Desmaselliere; DuBreuil, Jacobo; Leyba, Fernando de; Orieta; Valliere, Joseph; Vilemont; Villars, Luis de; Villiers, Balthazar de
Arkansas River, measures to prevent American exploration, 2368
Armas, Cristóbal de, correspondence, 47, 60
Armasa, Martin de, correspondence, 440–1
Armentero, José María, correspondence, 79
Armesto, Andrés, *see* Lopez y Armesto
Armesto, Bartolomé Fernando, commission, 1330; index of correspondence signed by, 186–2c
Armirez, Manuel Gonzalez de, contador and treasurer, accounts and records, 235, 241, 242, 245, 251, 277, 489, 645, 663, 668, 1802; correspondence, 79, 261, 274, 469–2, 480, 591, 611, 630, 1895; inventories of archives, xvi*n*, xxxviii, 594
Armorers, contract at St. Augustine, 460
Arms, lists, 16; *see also* Artillery; Military; Munitions; Royal warehouses
Army, American, agreement with Spain for return of deserters, 216, 2372; at Natchez, 151–2, 154–1, 178, 2365; at New Orleans (1799), 179; descent to Louisiana, 132; deserters, 106, 137, 217, 1566, 1750, 1793; in Northwest (1793), 152–1; movements (1792-1795), 48, 152–1, 2362; (1798), 154–1, 178, 1501, 1502; (1803), 155; (1809-1811), 1737d, 2330; (1813), 1794, 1828; on Florida frontier (1807-1808), 1737b, 2356; (1812-1814), 1791, 1792; (1817), 1874; supplies through West Florida, 75; *see also* Jackson, Andrew; Wilkinson, James
Army, Spanish, accounts for supplies, 401, 576; active and half-pay officers (1763), 187b; agreement with United States for return of deserters, 216; at Baton Rouge, 106; clothing for Florida troops, 1808; commissions, 128, 473, 560, 566, 570, 1483; commissions granted by Galvez, 182; correspondence and officers of Regimento de la

Luisiana, 128, 133, 142, 1665; deserters, 45, 69, 225mm, 1551, 2263, 2370; discharges and transfers, 161, 1418, 1436, 1441, 1443, 1500, 1551, 1553, 1555, 1566, 1572, 1794, 1795, 1876, 1931; filiaciones, 462; finances, 588; licenses to officers and soldiers, 100, 158–1, 158–2, 1483; list of general staff (1802), 183; movements in East Florida (1814-1821), 428; needs in Florida (1812), 1792, 1793, 1856; officials and residence in ceded Louisiana, 78; petitions, 131, 147, 176–1, 176–2, 1377, 1732, 1829, 1912; powers of officials, 2367; promotions, 1431, 1483, 1847; regulations at St. Augustine, 372; removal from Louisiana, 156–1, 595, 638d; report on Louisiana (1770), 181; report on Pensacola (1783), 1336; retirements, 570, 1145, 1146, 1368, 1847; reviews, 603; rewards, 570; rewards for Pensacola expedition, 1375; royal correspondence, 176–1; service records, 23, 159-161, 478, 1377; supplies, 11, 38, 266, 588, 1393a; transportation, 618, 1393a, w, 1963e; trials, 1484, 1737m; *see also* Military

Arnaiz, Miguel, correspondence, 226x, 440–1, 583, 586, 612–2, 2326

Arnaud, Félix, correspondence, 612–2

Arniaud de Courville, Constantino Ignacio, correspondence, 261

Arniaud de Courville (Courbille), Juan Francisco, treasurer at Pensacola, accounts, 39, 228, 229, 271; and archives from Louisiana, xvii; archives destroyed in his house, xix; civil cases, 268i, 447c; difficulties with Folch, 594; letters of: to Contador de Havana, 480; to Cruzat, 88; to DuBreuil, 88, 135, 137-139; to Folch, 57, 59, 91, 93-98, 183, 185; to Gelabert, 57, 129; to Gutierrez de Arroyo, 629–2; to Heredia, 623; to Howard, 98; to Hoz, 480; to Lanzos, 68; to Lopez y Angulo, 607; to Miró, 37, 590, 625, 1393 o; to Morales, 261, 270–1, 591, 616, 617, 623, 625, 629–1; to Navarro 629–1, 1393 o; to O'Neill, 84, 86-88, 123; to Portell, 137; to Rendon, 603; to Someruelos, 1659; to White, 123, 126, 128; letters to: from Contador de Havana, 480; from DuBreuil, 135, 139; from Folch, 183, 185; from Miró, 1393 o; from Morales, 261, 616, 617, 629–1; from Navarro, 629–1, 1393 o; from O'Neill, 223q, 224k, n, w, 225q, 226j, r; from Rendon, 603

Arnoul, Cirilo, and office of register, 700

Arnoul, Juan, death, 700

Aroaz, Juan, *see* Araoz

Arredondo, Fernando María, correspondence, 1963j

Arriaga, *Fray* Julian de, correspondence, 174, 569, 2357; index of correspondence, 174; index of orders, 186–1; orders to intendant of Louisiana, 2317–1

Arribas, Tadeo de, contador, accounts and reports, 327, 332-335, 396, 409, 432, 474; correspondence, 392, 425, 428, 432, 433, 440–1, 442, 482

Arrieta, Sebastian de, correspondence, 608

Arroyo, Pablo de, correspondence, 2326

Arsein de Bonet, Francisco, *see* Bonet de Arsein

Artaso, *see* Artazo

Artazo (Artaso), *Col.* Manuel, correspondence, 59-61, 75, 140, 142, 225rr, 1665

Artillery, accounts, correspondence and reports respecting: at Baton Rouge, 106, 681, 2359; at Florida, 116, 1439i, 1813; at Louisiana and West Florida, 18, 136, 2343f; at Mobile, 121, 206, 690; at Natchez, 522-524, 647, 696; at New Madrid, 679, 687d, 688; at New Orleans, 126, 130, 224mm, 533, 535, 677, 682, 685t, 1146; at Pensacola, 15, 28, 54, 116, 118, 121, 148, 226vv, 274c, e, 576, 1877; at Plaquemine, 537, 682, 772; at St. Augustine, 337, 339, 342, 346, 352, 393, 398; at St. Marks, 254, 259, 272; at San Fernando de las Barrancas, 2331; at Tombecbé, 688; Compañia de Artillería de Florida Occidental, 264; Compañia de Artillería Nacional, 264; inventories, 62; lists, 101, 639; Real Cuerpo, 2325; refusal of French to receive, 156–1, 179; supplies in Florida, 433, 1557; *see also* Military

Arturgus, Juan, correspondence, 218

Arze, Simon, intestate proceedings, 168q

Arze y Albalá, Rafael de, correspondence, 1813, 1877b, c

Ascension, parish of, census (1777), 190; census of Acadians, 188–1

Asencio, Pedro, probate proceedings, 173q

Aspinal, Pedro, murder of, 169x

Aspres, Manuel de, correspondence, 104e, 626

Assereta, Dominique de, correspondence, 208; papers regarding, 207

Asso, Ignacio de, correspondence, 104e

Astronomical observations for boundary demarcation, 118, 189–2, 212, 2355; in New Granada, 222ww

Asylum, right, 170d, 180–1, 180–2

Ataide, Enrique de(?), correspondence, 1233

Atakapas, archives, xxxvi, 25, 183; census (1770), 81; (1771), 188–2; (1774), 218; (1777), 2358; (1785), 2360; (1799), 216; (1803), 220; census of live stock, 81; census of slaves (1795), 211; complaints against Delavillebeuvre, 204; DeBlanc's proclamation against trade with Mexico, 597; established, 600; instructions to commandant, 2358; letters to commandant, 122–2; new road, 32; syndics, 32; *see also* the correspondence of Barriere; Caso y Luengo; Claire; DeBlanc, Luis; DeClouet, Alexandre; DeClouet, Louis; Delahoussaye; Delavillebeuvre; Duralde; Hevia, José de; Piernas, Luis; Sorrel

*Atalanta,* at New Orleans, 188–3

Atkinson, ——, correspondence on, 1438

Attorney, power of, at St. Marks, 103e

Aubry, Philip (Charles Phelipe de) correspondence, 107a, 187a, 1054, 1055, 2357; inventory of documents, xxxiv

Audiencia Gobernadora of Mexico, correspondence, 149–1, 604, 610, 1408

Auditor, *see* Accounts; Contador
Auditor of War, correspondence, 101, 225zz, 226vv; index of documents and orders, 222rr, yy
Audrain, Pierre, correspondence, 207, 2263; project for French immigration, 178; proposal to build mills, 600
Augnaud, Pablo, case against, 692
Augusta, Ga., Indian treaty (1768), 213
*Augusta Chronicle and Gazette of the State*, copy, 203
Augustin, Estevan, civil case, 697
Aunoy, Nicolas d', *see* Daunoy
Austin, Moses, petitions, 216, 219
Avila, Pedro de, sea captain, 472
Avoyelles, census (1785), 198; description, 2361; land-grant petitions, 35; *see also* the correspondence of Assereta; Gaignard; Grand Pré, Carlos de; Grisey; Joffrion; LeBlanc, Pablo; Mayeux; Poydras; Soileau
Ayala, Joseph, correspondence, 226b
Ayalde, Tomas, correspondence, 1963b
Ayuntamiento of New Orleans, act and contract (1803), 103k; correspondence, 115, 118, 122–2, 123, 126, 134, 138; *see also* Cabildo
Ayuntamiento of Pensacola, accounts, 226eee; correspondence, 1817; documents, 146
Azanza, Miguel Joseph de, correspondence, 149–2, 176–2, 178, 225ff, 270–1, 592, 1484
Azedo, Miguel Calixto de, correspondence, 150, 604

Babano, plan of battery, 1301
Badan, Cayetano, correspondence, 124
Badia, Pedro, civil cases, 683g, 684d
Bahama Islands, case concerning, 2367; *see also* Nassau; New Providence
Bahamonde, Joseph Vazquez, *see* Vahamonde
Bahia de San Luis, 2681, 697m; letters from, 62, 75
Bahia Honda, census (1783), 117
Bajamar, *Marqués* de, *see* Porlier, Antonio
Balamat, Ignacio, *see* Balanzat
Balance sheets, Louisiana (New Orleans), 498, 499, 512d, 563, 575, 579–1, 579–2, 600, 611, 630; Pensacola, 413; St. Augustine, 400, 413; *see also* Accounts; Finances
Balanzat, Ignacio, royal orders by, 1990
Balar, Juan, kidnapper of negroes, 169
Balderas, Antonio, correspondence, 1659
Balderas, Ignacio, civil case, 173mm; commandant: at St. Marks, 172g; at Pasa de Lutra, 7; index of Miró's letters to, 5, 7; inventory of archives, xxxviii; letters of: to Artazo, 225rr; to Bouligny, 115; to Caso y Luengo, 225qq; to Collell, 225qq; to Cruzat, 225qq; to Dominguez, 131; to Folch, 56, 58, 59, 61, 225pp, 226tt; to Howard, 141, 225rr; to Lanzos, 67, 68; to Masot, 1928; to Miró, 9, 11, 13-16, 114, 115, 117, 118; to Morales, 226uu, 260; to Morcillo, 225qq; to Navarro, 590, 606; to Olivier, 128, 130, 131; to Piernas, 114, 115; to Portell, 132, 136; to F. Prieto, 222jj; to Vegas, 111, 129, 131, 207; to Vitrian, 222jj; letters to: from Artazo, 142; from Casa Calvo, 137; from Dehault Delassus, 143; from Dominguez, 223bb; from Folch, 55, 226ss; from Garcia, 142; from governor of West Florida, 222kk; from Howard, 141; from Masot, 80, 225eee; from Miró, 4-7, 16, 52, 87, 117-119, 121; from Morales, 98, 260; from Morcillo, 142; from Navarro, 606; from Piernas, 114, 115; from Portell, 223jj; from B. Prieto, 142; from Salcedo, 137, 139; from Vegas, 223bb; from Vitrian, 143
Baliza (Balize, Valiza), accounts, 543; and neutral vessels, 582; correspondence, 111, 653; duties of pilot, 697c; English corsairs (1797), 44; flag-raising, 109; inspection of port, 634; instructions to commandant, 110, 181, 625; lists, 538, 542; royal buildings, 182; supplies, 131, 599; vessels passing, 66, 111, 114, 117, 491; warehouse accounts, 263, 543, 2328; *see also* Mississippi River; and correspondence of Acosta, Joseph de; Allo; Alpanseque; Alvarez, Julian; Balderas, Ignacio; Bonet de Arsein, Francisco; Borras; Cartabona; Dalhonde; DeClouet, Alexandre; Delachaise; Descoudreaux; Dessales; Deuerges; Deville, Francisco; DuBreuil, Jacobo; Folch, Vizente; Garcia, Manuel; Garic; Guerrero; L'Hommer; Lopez, Francisco; Mentzinger; Orueta; Peña, Josef de la; Petely; Riaño, Juan Antonio de; Ronquillo, Anselmo; Ronquillo, Juan; Salas, Gabriel de; San Martin; Toledano; Vahamonde; Valliere, Antonio
Balls, Zenon, cases against, illicit commerce, 5, 167b, i, 169e, f, 172j, 173i, 683j 704c
Balsan, Juan Daniel, case against, 706i
Baltimore, correspondence of Spanish consul, 1710, 1836, 1900, 1945, 1989; Cuban pupils at, 1708; trade with New Orleans, 502, 685v
*Baltimore*, U. S. S., 1518
Baltimore *Federal Gazette*, copies, 1836
Bank of San Carlos, cédulas on, 180–2; establishment, 116, 182, 197, 227n, 569, 570
Banks, Soton, trial for rebellion, 173h
Baptism, records at St. Augustine, 372
Baptist (Anabaptist), trial at Natchez, 163b
Barataria, country to New Orleans described, 2358; land grants between New Orleans and, 2359; letters from, 605–1; pirates, 147; settlement, families, and accounts, 548
Barba, Antonio, correspondence, 603
Barba, Joseph (José) María de la, guarda almacen of artillery, accounts, 535, 677, 682, 687; correspondence, 581, 590, 602, 603, 605–2, 612–1, 629–2; supplies furnished by, 675, 678
Barbachano, José de, correspondence, 1484
Barbesieux, letters from, 599
Barbour, Philip, correspondence, 192

Barcelona, *Bishop* Cirilo de, correspondence, 16, 102, 121, 192, 603, 1393j, 1418g
Barcena, Manuel de la, civil case, 671; correspondence, 62, 63, 138, 142, 144, 145, 588
Bardaxi y Azara, Eusebio de, correspondence, 176–2, 1737c, e, j
Barela, Joaquin, correspondence, 469–2
Barela, Josef, case against, 169q
Barnariz, Juan Bautista, civil case, 483a
Barnó y Ferrusola, Juan, correspondence, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 46. 47, 590, 605–2
Barnos, *Lt.* Mariano, probate proceedings, 170x
Baron, ——, correspondence, 187a
*Baron de Carondelet,* packet, 671; captured, 483aa
Barragon, Antonio, correspondence, 18, 26, 29, 30
Barral, P., correspondence, 109
Barrancas, *see* San Carlos de Barrancas
Barrancas de Margot, *see* San Fernando de las Barrancas
Barrangan, Antonio, probate proceedings, 173cc
Barré, Diego, correspondence, 130, 131
Barredo, Diego, correspondence, 129, 131
Barrera, Felix, correspondence, 135, 602
Barrera, Pablo, trip from Illinois, 170b
Barrera Sotomayor, Juan Thomas de la, correspondence, 585
Barres, Pascalis de la, correspondence, 137
Barriere, *Padre* ——, correspondence, 603
Barrios, Antonio de, correspondence, 31-33
Barrios, Diego de, correspondence, 103d, 148, 224ccc, 603
Barrios, Juan José, sea-captain, 564
Barroso, *see* Villanueva Barroso
Barry, John, correspondence, 1354
Bartley, John, cotton gin, 32
Bas du Bayou, letters from, 10
Basel, treaty of (1795), 23, 153–1; texts, 184v, 211
Bassat (Bassot), Juan Antonio, civil case, 167k; correspondence, 64, 67, 125, 126, 1659
Bastida, *see* Labastida
Bastrop, *Baron* de, intendant's ignorance of contract with, 584; project, 24, 90, 156, 179, 638c, 2343e, 2364, 2367; suspension of contract, 69
Batallon de España, 471n
Baton Rouge, affairs (1804), 156–1; (1808), 156–2, 1564, 2356; (1810), 185; American deserters at, 1566; American plans against (1804), 2356; (1806), 1571; American violation of Spanish territory at, 1565, 1737h; archives, xxxvi, xxxviii, 106, 182; artillery and forces, 106, 2359; census (1782), 192; (1786), 192; (1795), 34; (1805), 142; correspondence of commandants, 106; correspondence of guarda almacen, 580; defense, 1562, 2372; English plans for settlement, 1145, 1146; English prisoners of war, 193; flood (1788), 576; Folch's regulation of local officials, 197; Folch's report (1809), 2356; fortifications, 51, 106, 627, 1444, 1557, 1571, 2343f, 2366; Galvez's capture, 83, 197, 593, 601, 2317–1, 2351, 2358; Gen. D'Ambliemon at, 1737h; interpreter needed, 1565; lists of officials, 538; livestock, 27, 118; loyalty (1808), 1571; oaths of allegiance, 106; petitions for land grants, 674; plans of public buildings, 2361; punishment of officers for surrender (1810), 1911; revolt (Kempers, 1804), 106, 176–2, 179, 221, 594, 595, 638d, 1557-1559, 1572, 1750, 2356, 2368; revolt and surrender (1810), 163, 267d, 270–2, 416, 1568, 1574, 1604, 1708, 1710, 1750, 2330, 2356, 2369; route to Pensacola, 1571; slave-trade, 685p; subscription to patriotic fund, 106; syndics, 2356, 2368; tobacco crop, 16, 203; unrest (1806), 1561; warehouse accounts, 543, 681; war supplies by the Mississippi (1807), 2369; war supplies from ceded Louisiana, 2368; *see also* the correspondence of Bermudez, Juan Baptiste; Collell; Dehault Delassus; Delinó; Deuerges; DuBreuil, Jacobo; Duplantier; Favrot, José de; Fernandez de Velasco; Grand Pré, Carlos de; Howard; Minor, Miranda; Morales, Miguel; Power, Thomas; Rofiñiaco; Soler, Antonio; Trudeau, Carlos; Vahamonde; Vilemont
Baudin, Auguste, justification, 211
Bayou Braiel, plan, 210
Bayou de Placaminas, 189–1
Bayou Duplessis, plan, 210
Bayou Pierre, *see* the correspondence of Godoy; Macarty, Agustin
Bayou Sara, affairs (1804), 1557; incendiary broadside, 184z; uneasiness (1805), 70
Bayou Thomson, letters from, 199
Bay St. Bernard, means for colony at, 217
Bayu de San Juan (St. John), *see* San Juan del Bayu
Beauregard, Elias, commandant at Nogales, accounts, 534; case against, 481 l; letters of: to Bouchet, 123; to Carondelet, 25-28, 31-33, 35, 187a, 207, 209-211, 214; to Corail, 131; to Dehault Delassus, 132; to Delinó, 123, 127; to Gayoso de Lemos, 46-49, 133, 204, 205, 208, 212, 213, 215, 2364; to Grand Pré, 122–1; to Gutierrez de Arroyo, 590; to Miró, 17; to Morales, 581; letters to: from Carondelet, 18, 19, 22-25, 123; from commandant of Mississippi expedition, 222m; from Garcia, 131; from Gayoso de Lemos, 41-44, 129, 226kk, 2352; from Grand Pré, 133; from Howard, 131; from Mier y Teran, 131; from Minor, 133; from Morales, 581; from Perchet, 131
Beauregard, Luis Toutan, as official, 700
Beleña, Eusebio Bentura, correspondence, 150, 598, 604, 610
Bellecombe, ——, correspondence, 223f
Bellegarde, *Chevalier,* correspondence, 11, 113
Bellester, Juan, civil case, 169d
Bellestre, Francisco, letters of, 40, 56, 59, 67, 79, 122–2, 128, 142, 146, 148, 1928; letters to, 64, 80, 122–2, 225tt, eee
Bellevúe, *see* DeBellevúe
Bellisle (Bellile), ——, correspondence, 188–1-195

Belly, Pedro, correspondence, 23, 34, 206, 211
Bemden, *see* Vanden Bemden
Bendiell, Jaime, soldier, 1958
*Benganza*, galera, *see Venganza*
Benitez, Bernardo José, correspondence, 592
Benitez y Galvez, Bartolomé, treasurer at St. Augustine, accounts, 288-290; correspondence, 429, 441, 1454
Bentley, T., correspondence, 189–1
Benzel, Joseph Antonio, correspondence, 70
Beraialuce, Sebastian, accounts, 2322
Berducat, *see* Bertucat
Berenguer de Marquina, Félix, *see* Marquina
Bermudez, Juan Baptista, correspondence, 580
Bermudez, María, case against, 173pp
Bernaben, Juan Bautista, correspondence, 1710, 1836, 1945f, 1989
Bernard, Catalina, civil case, 483ff
Bernard, Jacinto, seizure by, 171 l
Bernard, P. F., Capuchin, correspondence, 190
Bernardo, José, correspondence, 146, 147
Bernaudy, ——, correspondence, 123
Bertucat (Berducat), Luis, civil cases, 167q, s, 168k, m, 169 o, 684i; diary, 2352; instructions to, 614, 2352; letters of, 15, 40, 118, 122–1, 123, 222k, 1393p, r, 2361; letters to, 19, 37-39, 121-123, 134, 224m, 226bb; probate proceedings, 170k, 172q, y, 173v, w, z
Bethune, Fergr., correspondence, 191
Bexar, *see* San Antonio de Bexar
Biasu, Jorge, correspondence on, 1439a, b
Bibliography of Archives of the Indies, viin
Bidon, Pedro, case against, 170
Biempica, Antonio de, correspondence, 588
Bienvenu, Antonio, death, 471
Bigamy, case, 172cc
Big Warrior, correspondence, 221
Billiard rooms, at New Orleans, 110; at Pensacola, 434
Bills of exchange, French decree on colonial (1759), 227a; *see also* Finances
Bills of freights, St. Marks, 224x; *see also* Commerce
Biriones, Joseph, correspondence, 1
Bishop of Havana, correspondence, 102, 224m, 1310; *see also* Diaz de Espada; Echeverría, J. J. de
Bishop of Louisiana, *see* Barcelona, Cirilo de; Peñalver y Cardenas; Porro y Reinado
Blac, Luis Modes, robbery by, 169a
Blackburn, Richard Scott, petition, 202
Blacksmiths, contract at St. Augustine, 460
Blanc, *see* DeBlanc
Blanc, Diego, correspondence, 113
Blanchard, Anselmo, letters of: to Carondelet, 205, 207, 209, 211, 212, 214; to governor of Louisiana, 192; to Miró, 195-199, 201-204; to Morales, 608; to Piernas, 194; to Verbois, 209; letters to: from Carondelet, 207, 209, 214; from Miró, 196, 199, 201-204; from Morales, 608
Blanco, ——, correspondence, 43
Blanco, Antonio, death, 172pp
Blanco, Joseph, criminal case against, 471a
Blanco, Juan, correspondence, 136, 226ccc
Blancos, Plana Mayor de, 351
Blommart, Juan, capture of Natchez by, 2359; correspondence on, 1377; pardon, 175; sale of slaves, 684b; trial for revolt, 170c, 173c
Bloomfield, S. F., correspondence, 221
Blouin, ——, property in St. Louis, 698
Blount, William, commissions to Indian chiefs, 216; correspondence, 204, 207, 211, 212; expulsion from Senate, 2365; notices regarding, 44; title and medal granted by, 124; *see also* Blount conspiracy
Blount conspiracy, 43, 48, 90, 104c, 560, 1500, 1502; Carondelet's correspondence on, 24; new project (1800), 1551, 1708
Bluff, Bougand's plantation at, 212
Bobé, ——, correspondence, 188–2; inventory of documents collected by, xxxiv
Bocarro, Antonio Ventura, correspondence, 1877c, 1887
Bodega, Manuel de la, correspondence, 598
Boden, Juan, sea-captain, 172tt
Bodley, Thomas, broadside on navigation of the Mississippi, 184s
Bogotá, civil case at, 167a
Boilvin, Nicholas, expenses of trip to Boston, 49
Bois Blanc, Hardy de, correspondence, 216
Boisclaire, ——, list of company, 187b
Boisselle, Francisco de, correspondence, 592
Bojoier, ——, difficulties at Natchitoches, 22
Bolle, Giovanni, on polilla, xxiv
Bolton, Herbert E., papers in *Athanase de Mézières*, xxxiii, 188–1, 566, 2357, 2358
Bon, *Lt.* Juan José, trial for surrender of Mobile, 162–2, 1865
Bonaparte, Joseph, agents in United States, 1708, 1797; in United States, 1837
Bonds, of immigrants, 392, 433; official, 392, 563, 697i, 706g, 2328; register of bondsmen, 222zz, 223mm
Bonet, Juan Bautista, correspondence, 101, 226b, 605–1
Bonet de Arsein, Francisco, civil case, 172d; correspondence, 112-114, 590, 602
Bonet de Arsein, Thomas, civil case, 172p
Bongars, ——, correspondence, 223f, 226a
Bonilla, Antonio, correspondence, 136, 137, 141, 142
Bonnevie, Pognial de, arrest, 2364
Bookkeeping, *see* Accounting
Books, for a library, 174; proscribed, 124, 152–2, 155, 174, 180–1, 416, 1437, 1484, 1556; *see also* Censorship
Bootle and Johnson, of New Providence, correspondence, 2372
Boquin, Francisco, civil case, 167x
Boquin, Juan, murderer, 172ff
Boquiull, Blas, civil case, 167x
Bordeaux (Burdeos), letters from, 104e; trade with New Orleans, 510, 517, 550
Borges, Vicente, correspondence, 44, 90, 131, 146
Borja, José Antonio de, correspondence, 181, 1484
Bormé, Caesare, correspondence, 187a

Bormé, Louis, inventory of archives, xxxv; letters of, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1, 191-193, 195, 197-199, 206; letters to, 113, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1, 192, 193, 195, 198
Borñe (Borgne), lago, 471m
Borras, *Lt.* Francisco, correspondence, 135; probate proceedings, 168u, 173rr
Bosch, Bartolomé, civil case, 447i
Bosques, Bartolomé, civil case, 173y
Boston, Nicolas, civil case, 701p
Boston, correspondence of Spanish consul, 1710, 1836, 1900; trade with New Orleans, 502
Boston *Columbian Centinel,* copies, 1836, 1839
*Boston Daily Advertiser,* copies, 1839
Bouchet, Blas du, correspondence, 26, 42, 123
Bouchet, Maximo de, correspondence, 26, 124
Bouet Laffitte, Paul, *see* Laffitte
Bougand, ——, Dunbar's notes at plantation, 212
Bougaud, Claudio, correspondence, 123
Boukfouka, Choctaw treaty (1793), 2353, 2363; Indian presents, 576; *see also* the correspondence of Delavillebeuvre; Favre, Simon
Bouligny, Domingo, correspondence, 31, 32, 48, 226kk
Bouligny, Francisco, character, 2358; civil cases, 167j, 170f; controversy with Grand Pré, 1571
*Letters of:* to Andry, 134; to Cagigal, 1304; to Cantrelle, 134; to captain general of Cuba, 224pp; to Carondelet, 32-34; to Caso Calvo, 71; to Collell, 129; to Daunoy, 134; to L. DeBlanc, 134; to Dehault Delassus, 27, 134; to Delavillebeuvre, 128; to Delinó, 122–1, 126; to DuBreuil, 117; to Duparc, 137; to Duralde, 134; to Ezpeleta, 1393 l; to Filhiol, 134; to Folch, 57, 183; to Galvez, 600, 1393 l, 2358; to Garcia, 134; to Gelabert, 183; to Lafora, 134; to Lanzos, 67, 68; to V. LeBlanc, 137; to Magallanes, 134; to Marigny, 134; to Miró, 10-12, 2352, 2360; to Morales, 134, 606; to Navarro, 588, 603, 612–2; to Olivier, 127, 131, 132, 134; to Osorno, 66, 134; to Palao, 115; to Peñalver, 134; to Petely, 3; to Portell, 134; to Rendon, 602; to Rivas, 134; to Ronquillo, 134; to Saavedra, 134; to Santa Clara, 1502; to Serrano, 134; to Someruelos, 154–2, 1550, 1573; to Tabat, 134; to Torre, 134; to F. Trudeau, 129, 134; to Z. Trudeau, 134; to Urquijo, 179; to Verbois, 115; to Vidal, 134; to Vilemont, 126, 134
*Letters to:* from Acosta, 141; from Balderas, 115; from Barcelona, 102; from captain general of Cuba, 224pp; from Carondelet, 22, 89, 127, 129, 130; from commandant of Confederacion, 134; from Croquer, 66; from Duralde, 134; from Estevan, 134; from Ezpeleta, 1393 l; from Fazende, 195; from Folch, 53, 141; from Galvez, 600, 1393 l, 2358; from Garcia, 113, 134; from Lanzos, 66; from V. LeBlanc, 137; from Miró, 3, 4, 117, 2352; from Morales, 84, 92; from Murillo, 66; from Navarro, 603; from O'Neill, 8; from Osorno, 134; from Otero, 115; from Petely, 3, 117, 141; from Rodriguez, 603; from Serrano, 134; from Someruelos, 1542, 1550; from Vahamonde, 141; from Vegas, 115; from Vidal, 120, 134
Bouligny, Ursino, correspondence, 75, 78, 225tt, 588
Bouligny affair (1777), 1
Boundary, accounts and funds of commissions, 73, 92, 149–2, 179, 186–2kk, 416, 576, 584, 1550, 1763i, l; between Florida and South Carolina (1739), 2263; between Mexico and United States (1821), 1963a; commissions (1804-1806), 142, 155, 156–1, 176–2, 225 oo, 1572, 1737c, 2356; (1818-1823), 1877, 1963a, 1977; correspondence on demarcation (1792), 109; demarcation (1784-1785), 1439h; demarcation under treaty of 1795, 23, 24, 43, 49, 50, 57, 66, 91, 104c, 131, 153–2, 154–1, 154–2, 178, 214, 215, 542, 560, 579–2, 590, 1573, 2343e, f, 2365, 2371; Dunbar's "Descripción Topográfica", 215; employees of commission, 45, 538; English West Florida, 1446; historical documents and notes on Louisiana and Florida, 176–2, 1839, 2368; Indians and demarcation, 178, 212, 1501, 2343e, 2354, 2366; New Mexico, 1394; observations for marking, 118, 189–2, 212, 2355; Portuguese-Spanish treaty on South America (1777), 227j; supplies for commission, 91, 217, 581, 605–2, 2366; Texan, 96, 185, 1837; vacant lands along (1782), 115; with United States (1785-1795), 67, 152–1, 1376, 1395, 1469, 2352; (1796-1800), 43, 53, 153–1, 1447, 1518, 1574, 2354, 2355; (1803-1809), 176–2, 179, 185, 1708, 1737d; *see also* Ellicott; West Florida
Boundary Line Camp, letters from, 215
Bourbon County, correspondence regarding, 37, 149–1, 176–1, 198, 593, 674, 1375, 1387, 2352; established, 182; Georgia acts relating to, 2360; index of letters regarding, 117; *see also* Natchez
Bousche, *see* Bouchet
Bowles, John, correspondence, 205
Bowles, William Augustus, activities, 2372; and seizure of *Resolution,* 152–2; and religious missions, 189–2; and Spanish court, 2352, 2371; arrest and imprisonment, (1792), 152–1, 176–2, 1469, 1484, 2371; (1803), 76, 106, 138, 638d, 1556, 1574, 2355, 2368; capture of Panton's warehouse, 1436, 2371; capture of St. Marks by and from, 54, 58, 71, 92, 108, 136, 154–3, 155, 156–1, 166, 170a, 183, 216, 584, 629–2, 638c, 1551, 1553, 1573, 1574, 1659, 1737b, 1750, 2355, 2366; correspondence on (1788-1794), 7, 38, 39, 88, 151–2, 152–2, 201, 203, 204, 214, 1425b, 1436, 1440, 1441, 1445, 1447, 1469, 1483, 1484, 1574, 2353, 2362; (1799-1804), 53, 55-59, 71, 77, 78, 94, 104b, 108, 134,

136, 138, 149–2, 154–2, 155, 179, 183, 216, 217, 260, 595, 619, 638c, d, 1395, 1551, 1552, 1554, 1555, 1572-1574, 1708, 1717, 1737c, h, 1750, 2355, 2366, 2367; declarations by followers, 119; deserters, 1395, 1418; desire for free port, 2371; diary in prison, 2371; DuBreuil's proclamation on (1802), 260; English agent among Indians, 1737d; English aid, 205, 216, 2371; establishment of United Creek-Cherokee nation, 2371; expenses occasioned by, 69; fear of attack on Pensacola by, 155, 1555; followers, 1432; funds, 2371; Indians and his imprisonment, 152–2, 1447, 2371; instructions against his followers, 74; letters of, 183, 187, 189–2, 212, 216, 1425d, 2355, 2362, 2371, 2372; letters to, 183, 189–2, 205, 212, 216, 2355, 2362, 2366, 2371, 2372; M'Cabe on, 63; measures against (1791), 2371; notices regarding, 202, 219; operations and designs (1792), 177; opposition to treaty of San Lorenzo, 2372; papers of and respecting, 192, 218-220, 1556, 2367; peace with followers, 584; plans disclosed by Ellicott, 216; proclamations, 216, 218, 2355, 2366, 2371; release of captured followers, 1659; royal thanks for arrest of, 156–1; sent to Havana, 152–1, 1717; vessel taken by, 549; warning to (1785), 198; *see also Hawk*
Bowyer, J., correspondence, 221
Brado, Cristóbal, accounts, 2322
Branciforte, *Marqués* de, correspondence 149–2, 601, 2364, 2365
Brandes, Pedro de, correspondence, 2326
Branding of negroes abolished, 175, 2317–1
Brandon House, letters from, 213
Brands, cattle, at San Estevan, 222t
Branley, Pedro, civil cases, 169e, f, 173k, 683j, 704c; illicit commerce, 172j
Brashears, Zadock, correspondence, 221
Brau, Nicolas, correspondence, 123
Brearly, *Col.* David, on supplies through West Florida, 75
Breckinridge, John, broadside on navigation of the Mississippi, 41, 184s
Brest fleet, disaster (1782), 175
Breton, ——, correspondence, 43
Brett (Langle), Juan, criminal case against, 471a
Brickwood, J., correspondence, 2371
Bridges, police regulations, 204, 618
Brinon, *Marqués* de, *see* Pinel
Brouner (Brounier), Juan Rodulfo, *Baron* de, correspondence, 119, 121
Broutin, Narciso, guarda almacen at Confederacion, accounts, 349; correspondence, 603
Brown, Samuel Montgomery, correspondence, 2371
Browne, I., correspondence, 216
Brownson, ——, of Augusta, correspondence, 2351
Bruce, James, *see* Bruze
Bruin, Peter Bryan, correspondence, 207, 210
Bruze (Bruce?), Diego, smuggling case, 472h
Bucarely (y Ursúa), Antonio María, correspondence, 149–1, 225a, 1054, 1055, 1109, 1137; index of correspondence, 186–1a, c; inventory of documents, xxxiv
Buchany, José, accounts, 2322
Bucheley, *Lt.* José, estate, 173jj
*Buckskin*, schooner, charter, 1281
Budget, Florida (1816), 1873; Louisiana (1770), 652; (1783-1785), 84, 116, 652; Pensacola (1785), 85; St. Augustine (1789), 1439h; (1815-1817), 428; *see also* Finances
Buildings, list of Pensacola, 148; *see also* Public buildings
Bujac, ——, arrest, 152–1, 152–2, 1447
Bukfuka, *see* Boukfouka
Bullosa, Santiago, sedition, 1565
Burat, Sebastian (Sevastian), civil cases, 170j, 173w
Burdery, José, civil case, 167k
Burges, James, correspondence, 216, 2371, 2372
Burr, Aaron, correspondence on project, 104c, 142, 267d, 1564, 1565, 1571, 1574, 1603, 1708, 2368; measures against, 156–2; Wilkinson's letters concerning, 62, 98, 143
Burthe, ——, correspondence, 139, 220; difficulties with Laussat, 139, 1572; ordered to Louisiana, 219; *Vinache en réponse a Burthe*, 2368
Busche, *see* Bouchet
Bussemaker, C. H. Th., work on Archives of the Indies, viin
Bustillo, Juan Ignacio, correspondence, 129
But de Manchak, *see* Manchak
Butler, Gillam, petition, 202

Cabahannocer, Acadians at, 187a, b; census (1766), 187b, 202; (1775), 189–2; (1777), 190; (1789) 120; oaths of allegiance, 124; *see also* the correspondence of Cantrelle, Jacques; Cantrelle, Michel; Judice; Verret, Nicolas
Caballero, Josef Antonio de, correspondence, 176–2, 179, 1732, 1737a, k, 2355; discharges signed by, 161
Cabanas, Antonio, intendant at Pensacola, commission and incidences, 269, 685r; inventory of archives, xxxix, 696 l; letters of: to Aguilar, 262, 265, 480; to Alba, 469–2; to Armirez, 469–2, 591; to Barela, 469–2; to Cardojo, 469–2; to Caso y Luengo, 469–2; to Eslava, 627; to Gongara, 270–2; to Gonzalez de Tonte, 469–2; to Gonzalez Manrique, 100, 147, 262, 626; to Hernandez, 469–2; to intendant at Havana, 480; to Losada, 469–2; to Madrid, 469–2; to Molina, 469–2; to Monton, 469–2; to Moreno, 469–2; to Norte, 469–2; to Ordoñez, 469–2; to Ordozgoitti, 469–2; to Orta, 469–2; to C. Perez, 469–2, 627; to Pintado, 469–2; to B. Prieto, 469–2; to F. Prieto, 469–2, 627; to Ruiz de Apodaca, 262, 1809; to Soler, 469–2; to Soto, 147; to Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1; to Vera, 469–2; to viceroy of New Spain, 625; to Villiers, 103c, 627; to Zuñiga, 79, 100, 262, 626; letters to: from

———, 225ddd; from Aguilar, 262, 270–1, 274; from Alba, 469–2; from Armirez, 469–2, 591; from Barela, 469–2; from Cardojo, 469–2; from Caso y Luengo, 226ddd, 469–2; from commandant of Pensacola, 223pp; from Eslava, 426, 627; from Gonzalez de Tonte, 469–2 from Gonzalez Manrique, 262, 270–1, 572, 603, 626; from Hernandez, 469–2; from Losada, 469–2; from Madrid, 469–2; from Molina, 469–2; from Monton, 469–2, 623; from Moreno, 469–2; from Norte, 469–2; from Ordonez, 469–2; from Ordozgoitti, 469–2, 623; from Orta, 469–2; from Perez, 426, 469–2, 627; from Pintado, 469–2; from B. Prieto, 469–2; from F. Prieto, 469–2, 627; from Ruiz de Apodaca, 262, 1809; from Soler, 469–2, from Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1; from Vera, 469–2; from Villiers, 226ddd, 469–2, 627; from Zuñiga, 262, 270–1, 603, 626
Cabaret Vetrepis, ——, correspondence, 192-194
Cabello, Domingo, index of correspondence, 186–1; letters of, 70, 105k, m, 151–1, 151–2, 152–2, 626, 1425a, e, 1432, 2360; letters to, 6, 121, 151–1, 151–2, 626, 1393r, s, 1425a-e, 1470
Cabello, Manuel, correspondence, 116
Cabildo of New Orleans, correspondence, 1377; officials, 538, 566; *see also* Ayuntamiento
Cabo Girardeau, *see* Cap Girardeau
Cabrera, Antonio, correspondence, 557, 600
Cabrera, Lorenzo, correspondence, 226b
Cabrony, Thomas, criminal case, 704a
Caddo Indians, relations with, 131, 196, 198; trade, 110; *see also* Indians
Cadiz, trade with New Orleans, 510
Caffin, Juan, civil cases, 483, 695, 704, 706
Cagigal, Juan Manuel de, commission by, 1409; indexes of letters, 226hhh-kkk; letters of: to Callava, 1931, 1944; to B. de Galvez, 2, 156–1, 182; to J. de Galvez, 1330; to Grimarest, 115; to minister of war, 1950; to Miró, 151–1, 182; to Navarro, 626; to O'Neill, 105b; to Rendon, 1354; to various Americans, 1354; letters to: from Amarillas, 1949; from Bernaben, 1945f; from bishop of Havana, 1310; from Bouligny, 1304; from Callava, 1931, 1944, 1963d; from Coppinger, 1931, 1963e; from Cruzat, 1963e; from Fatio, 1945f; from Fernandez Tejeiro, 1877d; from B. de Galvez, 2, 182, 1309, 1310; from Gillon, 1318; from Giron, 1310; from Hancock, 1318; from Huntington, 1318; from Manxon, 1233; from Miró, 3, 151–1, 1304; from Navarro, 1304; from officers of army of operations (1782), 1309; from O'Neill, 224f, 1304, 1336; from Onis, 1945e; from Piernas, 1304, 1963o; from Rendon, 1319, 1354; from Serna, 1945e, f; from Solano, 1309; from Soto, 1877d; from Tabat, 1949; from Villavaso, 1945f; from various Americans, 1354; from various officials, 1945; from Zarco del Valle, 1949
Cagigal de la Vega, Francisco, correspondence, 226a
Caisergues, Francisco, civil case, 268c; correspondence, 137
Calavasar, bridge, 1400
Calderon, Benigno Garcia, *see* Garcia Calderon
Calderon, Emeterio Cacho, correspondence, 598
Calderon, Tomas, correspondence, 598
Caldes, Francisco, probate proceedings, 171, 172x, 173s, t
Calendars of Papeles de Cuba, xxx
Call, *Capt.* Richard K., correspondence, 2369; supplies for Fort Crawford, 173ww
Callagan, Charles, correspondence, 2268
Callava, José, index of letters to Cienfuegos, 221; letters of: to Cagigal, 1931, 1944, 1963d; to Carmona, 244, 469–2, 2329; to Cienfuegos, 1574, 1876, 1877a, 1931; to Mahy, 1963d, n; to Ramirez, 265, 270–1, 274; to Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1; letters to: from Cagigal, 1931, 1944; from Cienfuegos, 1876, 1931; from Ramirez, 469–1; from Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1
Calleja, Felix, correspondence, 146, 147, 149–2
Callejas, José, representation by, 1977
Calvert, Joseph, correspondence, 190
Calvo, Josef, correspondence, 182
Calvo, Juan Miguel, service, 407
Camacho, *Marqués* de, correspondence, 105f, 117, 605–1; in Galvez's expedition, 462
*Camila*, bergantin, 684c
Camp, letters from, 2371
Campamento de la Esperanza, *see* Esperanza
Campana, José, probate proceedings, 1691
Campbell, *Gov.* Archibald, correspondence, 194-196, 1355
Campbell, George, correspondence, 2359
Campbell, James, correspondence, 188–3, 196, 2359; orders of, 188–3
Campbell, *Gen.* John, correspondence with Galvez, 113, 114, 182, 192, 194, 198, 215; difficulties in New Orleans, 190; surrender of Pensacola, 198, 1378
Campeche, trade with New Orleans, 471u, 481o, 510, 550
Campo, *Marqués* de, correspondence, 104d, 626
Campo Alange, *Conde* de, correspondence, 176–2, 177, 1483, 1484; discharges signed by, 161
Campo de Esperanza, *see* Esperanza
Campo de la Isla de Cumberland, letters from, 135, 608
Campo Marin, Manuel del, correspondence, 2326
Campo Sagrado, *Marqués* de, index of correspondence, 186–2mm; royal orders of, 1911
Campos y Pineda, ——, correspondence, 2
Cams, Josef, case against, 683h
Camus, Pedro, civil case against, 173j
Canals, at Plaquemine, 2368; at San Juan del Bayu, 21; plans for Mississippi cut-offs, 216
Canary Islands, immigrants from, 568, 584, 593, 595, 601, 606, 614, 1393a, h, 2343e

Candel, Francisco, guarda almacen, accounts; at Baliza, 2328; at Natchez, 515, 522-524, 536, 647, 830, 2333, 2338; at New Orleans, 465, 527-529, 531, 573, 649, 682, 685, 686, 698, 700, 702, 704; civil case, 447; correspondence, 581, 603, 622
Cané, *see* Canes
Cañedo, Francisco, correspondence, 75, 79, 143, 146, 225tt
Canelle, Pedro, civil case, 706k
Canes (Cané, Canez), Francisco Ramón, civil case, 483q; correspondence, 142, 261
Canga Arguelles, José de, correspondence, 588, 600, 2330
Cannes Brûlées, census of slaves, 192, 215; *see also* the correspondence of Dupard
Cannon, W. Le Count, correspondence, 196
Cano Manuel, Antonio, correspondence, 176–2, 2356
Canto, Francisco, accounts, 2322
Cantrelle, Jacques, correspondence, 193
Cantrelle, Michel (Miguel), letters of: to Carondelet, 25-27, 31, 33, 34, 201, 206, 209, 211, 214; to Casa Calvo, 134, 137; to Filhiol, 213; to Galvez, 190-192; to Gayoso de Lemos, 49, 50, 214; to Lopez y Angulo, 260; to Miró, 14, 17, 120, 121, 122–1, 195-201, 204, 2361; to Morales, 261, 597, 608; to Piernas, 193, 194; to Salcedo, 76, 77, 138; to Unzaga, 189–2; letters to: from Bouligny, 134; from Carondelet, 20, 22, 25, 122–2, 124, 126, 128, 130, 135, 209; from Casa Calvo, 134, 137; from Galvez, 191; from Gayoso de Lemos, 44, 134; from Miró, 117-121, 122–1, 195-197, 199-201, 204; from Piernas, 193, 194; from Salcedo, 137, 138; from Unzaga, 189–2
Cap à la Cruze, letters from, 213
Capetillo, José, *see* Garcia Capetillo
Cap François, *see* Cap Haïtien
Cap Girardeau, description, 2365; relief after flood (1797), 584; supplies, 608, 2365; surveys, 118; *see also* the correspondence of Lorimier
Cap Haïtien, letters from, 190, 191
Captain General of Cuba, correspondence, 148, 169ii, 222mm, 224pp, 225s, ww, 226cc, lll, 440–1, 593, 1051; documents sent by, 222rr; indexes of correspondence, 186–1d, e, q, 186–2a, 222yy, 223n, 224zz, 226aaa, bbb; letter-books, 222s, 224xx, 225zz, aaa; petitions to, 225 o; *see also* Cabello, Domingo; Cagigal, Juan Manuel de; Casas, Luis de las; Cienfuegos; Echeverri (acting); Ezpeleta; Galvez, Bernardo de; Mahy; Navarro, Diego Joseph; Ruiz de Apodaca; Santa Clara; Someruelos; Troncoso; Unzaga y Amezaga; Vives, Francisco Dionisio
Capuchins, 102; aid for, 109; confiscation of property, 175; hospice at New Orleans, 180–3; in Louisiana and Florida, lists, 538, 1815
Carballo, Julian, civil case, 268f
Cardenas, Alfonso María de, correspondence, 40, 438, 440–1, 440–2, 583, 586, 2326
Cardenas, Antonio, correspondence, 70
Cardenas, Antonio de, correspondence, 592
Cardojo, José, correspondence, 469–2
Cardona, Gabriel, sea captain, contract with, 704; criminal case against, 483y
Carleton, *Sir* Guy (Lord Dorchester), arrival at New York, 1319; speech to the Indians (1783), 116
Carlos III., IV., of Spain, *see* Charles
Carlos III. de Arkansas, *see* Arkansas
Carlota, slave, 172 o
*Carlota Dichosa*, sloop, 627
Carmona, Manuel de, treasurer at Pensacola, accounts, 230, 234, 237, 244, 2329; correspondence, 244, 469–1, 469–2, 2329
Carmouche, Pierre, correspondence, 205
Carnegie Institution, mission to examine Papeles de Cuba, xxiv
Caro, Benito, correspondence, 79, 222uu
Caron, María Josefa, civil cases, 167 l, 168g
Carondelet, *Gov.* the *Baron* de, commission of mariscal de campo, 1483; declaration on advantages to immigrants, 208; general accounts, 658; indexes of correspondence, 186–2dd-ff; instructions by, 122–2, 131, 206; labors as governor, 178; land grants in Natchez district, 2363; militia commissions, 184a, g, t; on negotiations with Kentucky (1796), 130; on relations with Wilkinson, 133; orders for defense against United States, 207; petition of ladies of St. Louis, 212; petitions to, recommendations on them, 122–2, 225 o; proclamation against democratic ideas and terms, 21, 211; proclamation on suspension of execution of treaty of San Lorenzo, 2365; proclamations, 21-23, 34; reception, 177; report on Louisiana and West Florida, 178; slave regulations, 205; treaty with McGillivray, 2362
*Letters of:* to Acosta, 127; to Allain, 24, 208, 214; to Almonester y Roxas, 18, 19, 25, 122–2, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131; to Alvarez, 131, 178, 225ff; to Anda, 2326; to Andry, 19-24, 123, 124, 127, 130, 131; to Aparici, 177, 178; to Aranda, 177, 178, 1574, 2362; to Archinard, 131; to Argote Villalobos, 129; to Arias, 131; to Arnaiz, 583, 2326; to Arroyo, 2326; to Assereta, 208; to Ayuntamiento of New Orleans, 122–2, 123, 126; to Azanza, 178, 225ff; to Barnó y Ferrusola, 22, 23; to B. du Bouchet, 123; to M. du Bouchet, 124; to F. Bouligny, 89; to Brau, 123; to Breton, 43; to Bruin, 207; to Bustillo, 129; to Campo Alange, 177; to Campo Marin, 2326; to Cantrelle, 20, 22, 25, 122–2, 124, 126, 128, 130, 135, 209; to Cardenas, 2326; to Carmouche, 205; to Casabono, 581; to Casas, 152–1, 152–2, 153–1, 153–2, 1441-1444, 1446, 1447, 1500, 2353, 2354, 2362-2364; to Caso y Luengo, 20, 25, 113, 122–2, 123-125, 127-129; to Cerda, 181; to Clamorgan, 129, 213; to Collell, 21, 113, 123, 124; to Corail, 24, 43, 123; to Cortéz, 25; to Croquer,

43, 124; to J. Cruzat, 130; to Darby, 205, 208; to Daunoy, 122–2, 123, 124, 128, 129, 131; to C. DeBlanc, 19, 22, 24, 126; to L. DeBlanc, 18, 19, 21, 25, 122–2, 125, 126, 210, 212; to DeClouet, 206; to Dehault Delassus, 21, 23, 24, 89, 128, 130, 131; to Delassus de Luzieres, 214; to Delavillebeuvre, 21-24, 122–2, 125, 129, 205, 206, 2353; to Delinó, 18-23, 25, 123-126; to Deville Degoutin, 89, 129, 130; to D'Orgenoy, 211, 212, 214; to DuBreuil, 131; to Ducros, 123; to Duparc, 18, 20-25, 43, 126-130, 205, 208, 210, 213; to Duralde, 22-24, 123, 130, 131, 139, 209; to Errando, 25; to Favre, 206; to Favrot, 23, 24; to Fernandez Tejeiro, 24, 128, 131; to Filhiol, 18, 22-24, 129, 131, 206, 208; to Floridablanca, 18, 177, 633, 2353, 2362; to Folch, 18, 23, 24, 53, 129, 131, 179, 2365; to Forstall, 18-21, 25, 122–2, 128, 206, 207, 209; to Foucher, 18, 25; to Fuentes Bocanegra, 127; to L. de Gálvez, 2326; to Garcia, 18, 89, 124, 127, 129, 131; to Gardoqui, 126, 178; to Gayoso de Lemos, 18-25, 30, 34, 42, 47, 48, 89, 122–2, 214, 2353, 2354, 2363-2365; to Gelabert, 23, 24, 123, 129; to Gonzalez de Rueda, 590; to Gonzalez Maldonado, 2326; to Gonzalez Mora, 127; to Grand Pré, 18, 22-24, 34, 106, 127, 129, 131; to Gravier ainé, 207; to Grisey, 208; to Guillemard, 20, 124, 127, 130, 137; to Gutierrez de Arroyo, 612–2; to Hernandez, 131; to Hernani, 583, 596, 2326; to Herrera, 2326; to Hevia, 206, 590; to Hierro, 2326; to Hoa, 510, 512i, 575, 2343c, d; to Howard, 24, 89, 129, 131, 209; to Ibañez de la Renteria, 181; to Iberville, xv*n;* to Jaudenes, 25, 104c; to Jones, 213; to Judice, 208, 210-213; to Ladron de Guevara, 2326; to Lamorandier, 209, 211; to Langlois, 126, 128, 130; to Lanzos, 18-20, 22, 25, 30, 64, 67, 122–2; to Lasaga, 23, 24, 127; to Latour, 206, 210, 211; to Layssard, 127, 129, 130, 206, 209; to V. LeBlanc, 18, 25, 122–2; to Leonard, 590; to Lerena, 177, 633; to Lilis, 122–2; to Lisoro, 129; to Llaguno, 178; to Lovio, 123, 128, 131, 590; to Macarty, 207; to McGillivray, 205; to Machado, 2326; to Marigny, 43, 131; to Marin, 124; to Masicot, 205, 206, 208, 210; to Mayeaux, 212; to Mayronne, 127; to Mendez, 206; to Mentzinger, 22, 126, 128, 130; to Meyrone, 127; to Mier y Trespalacios, 2326; to Milford, 208, 209; to Minor, 126, 131; to Montalvo, 123; to Montreuil, 19, 20; to Morales, 24, 89, 90, 130, 131, 135, 590; to O'Conor, 18, 206; to Olivier, 22-25, 122–2, 207, 2354, 2362, 2365; to O'Neill, 18, 19, 25, 40, 126; to Orúe, 574, 578–1, 591; to Ozta, 2326; to A. Palao, 123; to M. Palao, 43; to P. Palao, 125, 126, 130; to Panton, 122–2, 123, 2363; to Perchet, 23, 43, 126, 128, 131; to Perez, 25, 122–2; to Peyroux, 2371; to Pontalba, 22, 25, 122–2, 124, 129-131; to Porcel, 181; to Portell, 18-25, 30, 122–2, 123-125, 128, 129, 209, 2363; to Portillo, 25; to Prieto, 581; to Príncipe de la Paz (Alcudia), 126, 178, 179, 1574, 2353, 2354, 2363-2365; to Ramos de Vilches, 590; to Rendon, 22, 32, 88, 89, 590, 600, 603, 618, 625, 629–2, 2354, 2364; to Riaño, 207; to Rivas, 19, 25, 122–2, 123, 124, 126-129; to Robles Carrasco, 124; to Ronquillo, 131; to Rousseau, 122–2, 123-125, 130; to A. St. Amand, 123, 211-214; to M. St. Amand, 187a; to G. San Maxent, 21, 23; to Santa Clara, 153–2, 1500, 1502; to Serrano, 22, 103a; to Sigu, 207; to Soler, 128; to Soulie, 2364; to Sousa, 124; to Tamariz, 2326; to Taranco, 181; to Teran, 2326; to Tonvergue, 2364; to Torre, 24, 127, 130; to Treviño, 19, 20, 124, 126; to Trouard, 207; to F. Trudeau, 18, 20, 23-25, 106, 122–2, 129; to Z. Trudeau, 18-25, 89, 122–2, 123-127, 129-131, 209, 2364; to Usoz, 2326; to Vahamonde, 18-20, 24, 25, 30, 123, 125-128, 130, 131; to Valdes, 178; to Valiente, 596, 2326; to J. Valliere, 43; to Varela, 178; to Vegas, 21-24, 2364; to Verbois, 23, 122–2, 205-207, 209, 211, 215; to Verret, 206, 209, 212, 213; to Viar, 25, 89, 104c; to Vidal, 101, 122–2; to Vidaondo, 2326; to Vilemont, 22–24; to Villalba, 127; to Villalmi, 207; to Villanueva, 43; to Chevalier de Villiers, 209; to L. Villiers, 127; to M. de Villiers, 20, 23-25, 122–2, 126, 130; to Vitrian, 581; to Voisin, 23, 24, 214; to Walsh, 123, 126; to White, 18-23, 28, 31, 32, 122–2, 123-126, 130, 131, 2362; to Wilkinson, 22, 24, 2374, 2375

*Letters to:* from Acosta, 127; from Allain, 208, 213, 214; from Almonester y Roxas, 25, 27, 29-31, 33, 35; from Anda, 2326; from Andry, 26-31, 34, 207, 208, 210, 212, 213; from Araoz, 101; from Argote Villalobos, 33, 34; from Arnaiz, 583, 2326; from Arroyo, 2326; from Assereta, 208; from Audrain, 207, 2263; from Barcelona, 102; from Barnó y Ferrusola, 29, 31, 32; from Barragan, 18, 26, 29, 30; from Barrios, 31-33; from Beauregard, 25-28, 31-33, 35, 187a, 207, 209-211, 214; from Belly, 34, 206; from Blanchard, 205, 207, 209, 211, 212, 214; from B. du Bouchet, 26, 123; from M. du Bouchet, 26, 124; from D. Bouligny, 31, 32; from F. Bouligny, 32-34, 89; from Bowles, 2371; from Branciforte, 149–2; from Brandes, 2326; from Bruin, 207; from Bustillo, 129; from Campo Marin, 2326; from Cantrelle, 25-27, 31, 33, 34, 206, 209, 211, 214; from Cardenas, 2326; from Carmouche, 205; from Casabona, 581; from Casas, 151–2, 152–1, 152–2, 153–1, 153–2, 1441-1444, 1446, 1500, 2362, 2363; from Caso y Luengo, 25-27, 30-33, 124; from Chouteau, 209; from Clamorgan, 188–3, 212, 213; from Collel, 29, 30, 35, 47; from commandant of Confederacion, 225v; from commandant of Mississippi expedition, 222m; from commandant of

Mobile, 225p, ee; from Corail, 35; from Cortéz, 25; from Cruzat, 34; from Darby, 205, 208; from Daunoy, 26, 30-35; from L. DeBlanc, 25, 26, 28-30, 32, 33, 125, 206, 210, 212, 214; from Dehault Delassus, 34, 35, 129, 204, 210-214, 2363, 2365; from Delassize, 31; from Delassus DeLuzieres, 200, 214; from Delavillebeuvre, 27, 29-33, 35, 122–2, 129, 130, 188–3, 205-208, 210, 2354; from Delery, 34, 212; from Delinó, 18, 25-33, 122–2; from Deville Degoutin, 18, 34, 35, 214; from D'Orgenoy, 208, 211, 212, 214; from Dortolant, 31, 32; from DuBreuil, 26, 35; from Duparc, 25, 26, 30-33, 205, 208, 210-213; from Duralde, 31, 209, 212, 214; from Enriquez, 102; from Errando, 25; from Favre, 206, 207; from Favrot, 24, 27, 29, 33-35, 212; from B. Fernandez, 32; from J. Fernandez, 32; from Fernandez Tejeiro, 35; from Fernandez Villamil, 127; from Filhiol, 206-209, 211-214; from Folch, 32, 35, 52, 53, 125, 128, 179, 222v, 2354, 2362, 2365; from Forstall, 25, 128, 205, 207, 209; from Foucher, 25, 207; from Fuentes Bocanegra, 127; from L. de Gálvez, 2326; from Garcia, 26-28, 31-35, 124; from Gayoso de Lemos, 18, 25, 27-30, 32, 33, 35, 41-43, 122–1, 131, 208, 226kk, 2353, 2354, 2363-2365, 2371; from Gelabert, 29, 33-35, 103i; from Gonzalez de Rueda, 27, 590; from Gonzalez Maldonado, 2326; from Grand Pré, 22, 23, 31-35, 211, 212; from Grisey, 208; from Guessy, 18; from Guillemard, 35; from Hernani, 583, 596, 2326; from Herrera, 2326; from Hevia, 590; from Hierro, 2326; from Hoa, 510, 512i, 575; from Howard, 34, 35, 129, 209, 214; from Jaudenes, 25, 88, 126, 183, 184 o, 2353; from Jones, 208, 213; from Judice, 205-213; from Lacassagne, 2371; from Ladron de Guevara, 2326; from Lamorandier, 206-209, 211, 212; from Langlois, 29-33, 35, 210, 211, 213; from Lanzos, 18, 25-31, 35, 64, 124, 126, 2354; from La Ronde, 31; from La Rosa, 29; from Lasaga, 127; from Latour, 206, 210, 211; from Lavergne, 209; from Layssard, 32, 199, 206, 207, 209, 211; from P. LeBlanc, 34, 35, 211, 212; from V. LeBlanc, 25, 206, 207; from Leonard, 124, 590; from Lesassier, 205; from Lilis, 122–2, 123; from Lopez de la Peña, 35; from Lorimier, 211; from Lovio, 27, 590; from Macarty, 31, 212; from McDonald, 208; from McGillivray, 204, 205, 2363, 2371; from Machado, 2326; from Maison Rouge, 188–3, 211-213; from Marigny, 29; from Marin, 124; from Masicot, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211; from Mayeaux, 212; from Mentzinger, 26, 28, 30-33, 129; from merchants of New Orleans, 131; from Mier y Trespalacios, 2326; from Milford, 29, 205, 208, 209; from Minor, 192, 214; from Mitchell, 216; from Montalvo, 123; from Montreuil, 18; from F. de P. Morales, 35; from J. V. Morales, 24, 90, 2364; from Muñoz, 35; from Murray, 212; from O'Conor, 18, 205, 206; from Olivier, 25, 26, 32, 2362; from O'Neill, 25, 26, 39, 128, 222n, 224q, 225n, 226bb, ee, 602, 2362; from Orúe, 574, 578–1, 591; from Ozta, 2326; from A. Palao, 27, 29-31; from M. Palao, 31; from P. Palao, 32; from Panton, 31, 32, 122–2, 123, 187a, 203, 214; from Parent, 216; from Peñalver, 102; from Perchet, 30, 31, 35, 48, 126; from Peyroux, 207, 208; from Pintado, 32, 137; from Pontalba, 33, 35; from Portell, 25-34, 132, 209; from Portillo, 25, 102, 207; from Power, 35, 212; from Poydras, 27, 207, 208; from Prieto, 581; from Ramos de Vilches, 590; from Rendon, 31, 32, 88, 89, 2364; from Revilla Gigedo, 149–1, 149–2; from Riaño, 35; from Rivas, 25-35; from Robertson, 207; from Robles Carrasco, 124; from Romo, 34, 132; from Ronquillo, 34; from Rousseau, 27, 29-31, 33, 35, 210, 211; from A. St. Amand, 210-214; from M. St. Amand, 187a; from Salazar, 29; from G. San Maxent, 23, 30, 32, 47, 115; from Santa Clara, 153–1, 153–2, 1500, 1502; from San Xavier, 32; from Sebastian, 2371; from Segond, 205; from Serrano, 31, 103a; from Sigu, 214; from Simcoe, 2371; from Soileau, 206; from Soler, 31-33; from Sorrel, 205; from Soulie, 2364; from Sousa, 124; from Tamariz, 2326; from Tardiveau, 210, 2362, 2363; from Teran, 2326; from Tonvergue, 2364; from Torre, 31-33, 35; from Trouard, 207; from F. Trudeau, 18, 25-27, 33-35, 212; from Z. Trudeau, 22, 25-35, 125, 148, 207-209, 211, 212, 2363; from Usoz, 2326; from Vahamonde, 25-35; from Valiente, 596, 2326; from Vallé, 212, 214, 2371; from A. Valliere, 35; from Vanden Bemden, 32; from Vegas, 18, 30-32, 2364; from Verbois, 27-29, 34, 122–2, 205, 206, 212; from Verret, 206, 207, 209, 211-213; from Viar, 25, 88, 104c, 126, 129, 183, 184 o, 2353; from Vidal, 32, 101; from Vidaondo, 2326; from Vilemont, 29-35, 212, 215; from Villalba, 29-31, 127; from Villiere, 211; from Chevalier de Villiers, 209; from M. de Villiers, 25-30, 122–2; from Vitrian, 581; from Voisin, 34, 214; from Walsh, 31, 102; from Wayne, 212; from White, 22, 25-33, 2353; from Wilkinson, 136, 211, 2374, 2375; from Yrujo, 104c; from Zamora, 128

Carot, Josef, correspondence, 67

Carpenter, Insfrain, criminal case against, 471f, k

Carref, Santiago, civil case, 169u

Carrick, Santiago, civil case, 172jj

Carrion y Andrade, Joseph de, correspondence, 150, 226g

Carrizosa y Adorno, Francisco, correspondence, 138

Carrizosa y Adorno, José de, commandant at St. Marks, 172g; letters of, 62, 63, 75, 137, 221, 222nn-qq, 260, 1797; letters to, 55, 74, 99, 103c, 144, 145, 222kk, 260

Carrizosa y Adorno, Juan, correspondence, 98
Cartabona, Silvio Francisco de, correspondence, 1, 81, 110, 111, 113, 189–1, 603
Cartagena de Indias, civil case at, 169kk
Cartago, accounts of treasury at, 678
Carvajal, ——, discharges signed by, 161
Casabona, Cipriano, guarda almacen at Plaquemine, accounts, 669; correspondence, 581, 603, 604, 608
Casa Calvo, *Marqués* de, and transfer of Louisiana, 225 00; circular on retrocession of Louisiana, 227bb; difficulties with Lopez y Angulo, 1552; difficulties with Morales, xvii, 97, 179, 584, 594, 595, 683c, d, 1750; dispositions, 611; information on Nolan, 195; invitation to Claiborne's inauguration, 141; notices of military command, 69; passports conceded by, 114; petitions to, 142, 191
*Letters of:* to Alvarez, 179; to M. Andry, 69, 134, 137; to Araoz, 101; to Archinard, 217; to Balderas, 137; to Barrera, 135; to Berenguer de Marquina, 2367; to Borja, 181; to Caballero, 179; to Caisergues, 137; to Canes, 142; to Cantrelle, 134, 137; to Cardenas, 70; to Castanedo, 137; to Cerda, 181; to Cevallos, 70, 142, 179, 1574, 2356, 2368; to Claiborne, 70, 142, 2369; to Collell, 70; to Cordero, 142; to Cornel, 69, 179; to Croquer, 69, 70; to A. Cruzat, 70; to Daunoy, 70, 72, 134-137; to C. L. DeBlanc, 137; to L. DeBlanc, 72, 134; to DeClouet, 135; to Dehault Delassus, 69, 70, 134-137; to Dehonde, 135; to Dessalles, 70; to DuBreuil, 69, 70, 135, 137; to Duparc, 69, 70, 141, 217; to Duralde, 69, 70, 134, 137, 139; to Espinosa, 72, 135; to Favrot, 69, 70, 72, 135; to Fernandez Tejeiro, 70, 137, 217, 2367; to Filhiol, 69, 134; to Folch, 54, 57, 58, 60, 69, 70, 108, 137, 142, 183, 2368; to Garcia, 69, 70, 134-136; to Garcia Calderon, 69; to Gelabert, 69; to Grand allana, 179; to Grand Pré, 69, 70, 106, 142; to Guillemard, 70, 2367; to Hasset, 137; to F. de Hevia, 70; to J. B. de Hevia, 135, 137; to Howard, 70; to Hutings, 137; to Ibañez de la Renteria, 181; to Iturrigaray, 2369; to Joffrion, 218; to Jones, 137; to Lafora, 69, 134, 137; to Lanzos, 69, 2366; to Laussat, 140, 141; to C. LeBlanc, 135; to P. LeBlanc, 135; to Lopez y Angulo, 69, 93, 94, 183, 185, 600, 619, 629–2; to Magallanes, 134; to Marigny, 134; to mayor of New Orleans, 141; to Moral, 135; to Morales, 69, 92, 96, 97, 134, 137, 260, 270–1, 597, 608, 611, 612–2; to Nava, 70, 137; to Olivier, 69, 134, 136; to Osorno, 69, 70, 72, 135; to P. Palao, 69, 70, 137; to Peñalver, 134; to Perchet, 69, 137; to B. Perez, 142; to C. Perez, 69, 136; to Peyroux, 69, 135, 218; to Poeyfarre, 69; to Porcel, 181; to Portell, 69, 134; to Príncipe de la Paz, 70, 149–2, 179, 2356; to Ramery, 70; to Riaño, 137; to Rio, 70; to Rivas, 69, 134, 135; to Ronquillo, 134; to Rousseau, 69, 70, 137; to Saavedra, 134; to St. Amand, 217, 218; to N. Salcedo, 141, 142; to San Maxent, 70; to Santa Clara, 134; to Sedella, 142; to Serrano, 134; to A. Soler, 106; to C. Soler, 179; to Someruelos, 69, 140, 142, 154–2, 154–3, 155, 156–1, 156–2, 179, 1550-1552, 1572, 1573, 1659, 2367, 2368; to Tabat, 134; to Tala, 70, 142; to Taranco, 181; to Torre, 69, 134, 135, 137; to C. Trudeau, 137; to F. Trudeau, 69, 70, 134, 135, 137; to Z. Trudeau, 134, 136; to J. J. Ugarte, 70; to Urquijo, 69, 2355, 2366; to Verret, 217, 218; to J. Vidal, 134, 135, 137; to N. M. Vidal, 137; to Vilemont, 69, 70, 217; to Walsh, 142; to White, 147; to Yrujo, 104c, 137
*Letters to:* from Alpanseque, 51; from G. Andry, 78; from M. Andry, 72, 136, 216; from Aragon, 71, 73; from Araoz, 101; from Archinard, 213, 217, 218; from Bouligny, 71; from Canes, 142; from Cantrelle, 134, 137; from Caso y Luengo, 140; from Cevallos, 149–2, 185; from Claiborne, 70, 142, 185, 2369; from Collell, 73; from Croquer, 66, 71, 72; from Daunoy, 51, 71-73, 78, 137; from L. DeBlanc, 71, 72, 137; from DeClouet, 71, 73; from Dehault Delassus, 71-73, 140, 142, 2366, 2368; from Delinó, 73; from DuBreuil, 71, 72, 222aa, 2355, 2367; from Duparc, 141, 217; from Duralde, 51, 71, 73, 137, 217; from Elquezabal, 70, 72, 137; from Espinosa, 72; from Estevan, 51, 71-73; from Favrot, 71-73, 78; from Feriet, 51; from Fernandez Tejeiro, 71, 72, 137, 216, 217, 2367; from Filhiol, 217; from Folch, 53-55, 71, 72, 108, 142, 183, 185, 225ii, jj, 1556, 2355, 2366; from Forbes, 203; from Foronda, 104b; from Garcia, 51, 71, 73, 135, 183, 1574, 2366; from Garcia Calderon, 51; from Gelabert, 71, 108; from Grande, 71; from Grand Pré, 73, 106, 2368; from Guillemard, 137; from Hasset, 221, 2368; from Hawkins, 2367; from F. H. de Hevia, 73; from J. B. de Hevia, 72; from Howard, 73, 78; from Hutings, 137; from A. Ibarra y Ugarte, 73; from Iturrigaray, 149–2; from Joffrion, 218; from Jones, 137; from Lafora, 71; from Langlois, 72, 218; from Lanzos, 51, 66, 71; from Laussat, 141, 220, 221, 2356; from Layssard, 72, 217, 218; from Lopez y Angulo, 72, 93, 94, 185, 619, 629–2; from Lorimier, 2366; from Lovio, 72; from Magallanes, 136; from Martinez y Orossa, 71, 73; from mayor of New Orleans, 141; from Mendez, 71, 135; from Michel, 218; from Molina, 51, 71-73; from Morales, 92, 96-98, 260; from Nava, 70; from Navarro, 72; from Olivier, 71, 73, 1574; from Osorno, 51, 71, 72, 2367; from A. Palao, 73; from P. Palao, 51, 71, 72, 78; from Panton, 203; from Peñalver, 102; from Perchet, 51; from B. Perez, 70; from C. Perez, 71; from Peyroux, 214, 218, 220; from Pike, 2366; from Ramery, 72; from Riaño, 72; from Rio, 72; from Rivas, 71-

73; from Rodriguez, 73; from Rousseau, 71, 72; from Ruñiñaco, 73, 137; from Saavedra, 73; from St. Amand, 217, 218; from M. de Salcedo, 73; from N. Salcedo, 70, 141, 185; from C. de San Maxent, 73; from Sebastian, 2372; from Sedella, 142; from Serrano, 71; from Solano, 70; from A. Soler, 106; from Someruelos, 142, 154–2, 154–3, 156–1, 1550-1552, 1572; from Tabat, 136; from Tala, 73, 142; from Torre, 71, 72, 137; from F. Trudeau, 70-73; from Z. Trudeau, 71; from Vallé, 218; from Verret, 216, 218; from J. Vidal, 51, 71, 72, 2355, 2366; from N. M. Vidal, 71, 73; from Vilemont, 71, 72, 217; from Vives, 73; from Walsh, 102, 142; from Watkins, 221; from Wilkinson, 2375; from Yañez Barnuevo, 73; from Yrujo, 104c, 2368; from Zerpas, 70

Casa, Lonja, viii

Casas, Eulogio de, correspondence, 580, 581

Casas, Juan, civil case, 701g

Casas, Luis de las, index of Miró's letters to, 186–1n; letters of: to Barbachano, 1484; to Borja, 1484; to Carondelet, 151–2, 152–1, 152–2, 153–1, 153–2, 1441-1444, 1446, 1500, 2362, 2363; to Folch, 105r; to Grant, 1469; to Jaudenes, 1469; to ministers of war and treasury, 1484; to Miró, 151–2, 1440; to Moodie, 1469; to Morphy, 1469; to Moultrie, 1469; to O'Neill, 105 l-o, 2362; to Peñalver, 1458; to Quesada, 1436, 1437; to Rendon, 600; to Taranco, 1484; to Valiente, 1454; to Varela, 1484; to Viar, 1469; to Wallace, 1469; to White, 105p-q; to Yrujo, 1469; letters to: from Azanza, 1484; from Barbachano, 1484; from Benitez y Gálvez, 1454; from Bertucat, 1393p; from Campo Alange, 1483, 1484; from Carondelet, 152–1, 152–2, 153–1, 153–2, 1441-1444, 1446, 1447, 1500, 2353, 2354, 2362-2364; from Folch, 1393q, 1439f; from Grant, 1469; from Howard, 1439g; from Jaudenes, 1469, 1470; from Kindelan, 1439e; from Miró, 151–2, 223x, 1393v, 1440, 1446, 2352, 2371; from Moodie, 1469; from B. Morales, 1438, 1439b, j, 1442; from J. V. Morales, 1454; from Morphy, 1469; from Moultrie, 1469; from O'Neill, 224m, 1445; from Ortega, 1439d; from Peñalver, 1458; from Quesada, 1436-1438, 1439a, i, k; from Rendon, 1454; from Revilla Gigedo, 1393v; from Taranco, 1484; from Valdes, 1483; from Valiente, 1454; from Varela, 1484; from Vegas, 225u, 1500; from Viar, 1469, 1470; from Wallace, 1469; from White, 1439c, 1445; from Yrujo, 1469; from Zamorano, 1454; note-book on military men, 222 l; on convicts, 226gg

Casas, Simon de las, correspondence, 104d

Casa Yrujo, *Marqués* de, *see* Yrujo

Caso y Luengo, Francisco, indexes of letters to Soler, 224bbb; inventories of archives by, xx*n*, xxxvii, xxxix; letters of: to Barrios, 224ccc; to Cabanas, 226ddd, 469–2; to Cañeda, 143; to Carondelet, 25-27, 30-33, 124; to Casa Calvo, 140; to Cienfuegos, 1877c; to DuBreuil, 135, 137; to Duparc, 139; to Gonzalez Manrique, 146, 147, 225bbb, 226ggg; to Lanzos, 68; to Masot, 225bbb, 226ggg, 1928; to Morales, 608; to Ordoñez, 226ccc; to Osorno, 137; to Peyroux, 135; to Piernas, 226ccc; to Salcedo, 77, 78; to Someruelos, 1659; to Soto, 147, 226ggg; to Verbois, 207; to Vilemont, 132; to White, 205; to Zuñiga, 79, 226ggg; letters to: from Balderas, 225qq; from Barrios, 148; from Cabanas, 469–2; from Carondelet, 20, 25, 113, 122–2, 123-125, 127-129; from commandant of Mobile, 222x; from Cruzat, 141; from DuBreuil, 223jj; from Gonzalez Manrique, 147; from Masot, 80, 225eee; from Miró, 122–1; from Montes de Oca, 148; from Morales, 95, 608; from M. Palao, 138; from Piernas, 148; from Prieto, 148; from Salcedo, 76; from San Maxent, 74; from Soto, 147, 148, 1928; from Zuñiga, 79, 1928

Castanedo, Juan de, guarda almacen at Natchez, accounts, 536, 696; correspondence, 46, 137, 138

Castel, Eudaldo, estate, 169v

Castell, Juan Bautista, civil case, 447

Casterest (Castrea), Beltran, sea captain, 225uu, 695

*Castilla*, galera, 32, 167i, 648

Castilla y Lugo, Miguel Roman de, correspondence, 480

Castilleja, Alonso, apothecary, probate proceedings, 483t

Castillon, Juan Bautista, correspondence, 597, 1710

Castle Bruin, letters from, 210

*Castor*, vessel of boundary commission, 542

Castrea, *see* Casterest

Castro, Antonio, correspondence, 79

Castro, Felipe de, criminal case against, 695

Castro, Manuel de, correspondence, 59

Castro, Simon de, ship-master, death, 675

Castro Araoz, Miguel de, correspondence, 1877c

Castro Ferrer, Bartolomé de, guarda almacen at Fernandina, accounts, 405

Catajon, Leon, probate proceedings, 173 l

*Catalina*, bergantin, 685h

Cataluña, Compañias de Infanteria Ligera de, 338

Catholic Church, and English fugitive slaves, 112; appointment of parish priests, 566; Catholic families in Louisiana, 176–2; chaplains, 117; church at Fernandina, 1791; church at Natchez, 110; confiscation of Capuchin property, 175; control over moral affairs, 102; correspondence of New Orleans contaduría, 653; correspondence on affairs (1771-1805), 77, 86, 92, 102, 202, 602, 603, 1145, 1393j, 1458, 1505, 2357; (1812-1816), 1815; documents and inventory at St. Augustine (1703-1791), 372; donation to New Orleans cathedral, 2367;

duties on goods of clergy, 180–3; expenses at Pensacola (1788), 229; ecclesiastical appointments, 102; ecclesiastical subsidy, 570; Florida affairs (1806), 1618; Irish priests for Louisiana, 149–1, 152–1, 176–2, 177, 573, 594, 601, 2317–2; Jesuits, 180–1, 180–3, 227c, d, i; lists of arriving and departing priests at Havana, 222b; lists of clergy and others in Louisiana, 538; Orden Seráfico (Franciscans), 102; petition against tithe, 2357; priests needed (1770), 652, 1055, 2357; project, 6; religious work in conquered Florida, 102; return of priests to Spain, 180–1; right of asylum, 180–1, 180–2; salaries and allowances, 180–1, 180–2, 560, 569; spiritual oversight, 174, 1618, 2357; state in Louisiana and West Florida (*c.* 1800), 1815; Ursulines, 14, 155, 174, 180–1, 538, 593, 1400, 1572; visits of inspection, 180–3; *see also* Bishop, and names of orders
Cattle, *see* Hides; Live stock
*Caton,* American schooner, case against, 275
*Caulican,* bergantin, 112
Cavalry, *see* Dragoons
Caxigas, Francisco Manuel de las, correspondence, 9, 11, 114, 115
Cayman, letters from, 113
Ceballos, *see* Cevallos
Cédulas, *see* Royal orders
*Celeste,* American schooner in West Florida, 173vv
Cemeteries, prohibition on, 142
Cenas, Pedro, case against, 483kk; case by wife as agent, 481p
Censorship, minute book of provincial junta, 222vv; *see also* Books
Census, Allemands (1776), 189–2; (1784), 117; (1789), 219; (1795), 211; (1799), 216; (slaves, 1795), 211; Arkansas (1777), 190; (1791), 204; (1793), 123; (1794-1796), 2364; (1798), 2365; Ascension, parish of (1777), 190; (Acadians, 1770), 188–1; Atakapas (1770), 81; (1771), 188–2; (1774), 218; (1777), 2358; (1785), 2360; (1799), 216; (1803), 220; (slaves, 1795), 211; Avoyelles (1785), 198; Bahia Honda (1783), 117; Baton Rouge (1782, 1786), 192; (1795), 34; (1805), 142; Cabahannocer (1766), 187b, 202; (1777), 190; (1789), 120; (Acadians, 1769), 187b; (slaves, 1775), 189–2; Cannes Brûlées (slaves, 1795, 1799), 192, 215; Chapitoulas (negroes, 1795), 212; Fausse Rivière (1766), 187b; (1790), 227r; Florida (1793), 1437; (1812), 1793; (1814), 1791; free negroes (1792), 206; Galveztown (1793), 27; Iberville (1771), 188–2; (1777), 190; Indians, 107; (1774), 189–1; (Arkansas, 1777), 190; (Texan, 1783), 70, 2360; Louisiana (1771), 2357; (1777), 2351; La Fourche (1788), 201; (1789), 202; (1791), 2362; (1798), 215; Manchak (1791), 2362; (1795), 34; Météaire (1799), 192; Mississippi Territory (1801), 2367; Mobile (1786), 2360; (1787), 2361; (1788), 1425a; (1789), 202; (1805), 142; (householders, 1780), 200; (slaveholders, 1795), 212; Natchez (1784), 116; (1787), 200; (1788), 2361; (1792), 2353; (1793), 2353; (1794), 31; Natchitoches (1770), 81; (1786), 201; (1795), 211; (mulattoes and slaves, 1774), 189–1; New Bourbon (1797), 2365; New Feliciana (1793), 208; (1796), 212; (1798), 192; New Iberia (1789), 202; New Madrid (1791?), 17; (1794), 2363; (1795-1796), 2364; (1797), 2365; New Orleans (1778), 191; (1799), 216; (portions, 1795-1798), 211, 212, 215; (slaves, 1795), 212; notices (1787), 118; Opelousas (1770), 81; (1771), 188–2; (1777), 2358; (1785), 2360; (1788), 2361; (1796), 2364; ordered (1777), 1232; Ouachita (1790), 121; Pensacola (1784), 2360; (1788), 1425a; (1802), 59; (1805), 142; (1819), 1876; (1820), 1944; Pointe du Teiche (1803), 221; Pointe Coupée (1766), 187b; (1787), 2361; (1790), 227r; (1795), 128; (1803), 212; (slaves and masters, 1775), 189–2; portions of banks of the Mississippi (1766), 202; (1769), 227e-g; (1770), 188–1; (1772), 189–1; (1777), 190; Rapide (1770), 81; (1773), 189–1; (1789), 201; (1792), 205; (live stock), 192; St. Augustine (1805), 1789; Ste. Geneviève (1770), 181; (1771, 1773), 2357; (1779), 193; St. Louis (1771-1773), 2357; (1779), 192; (1795-1796), 2364; Tinzas (1785), 198; Tombecbé (1797), 64; Valenzuela (1797), 213; West Florida (1805), 1559; *see also* Lists
*Centinel of the Northwestern Territory,* clipping from, 184r
Cerda, Francisco, correspondence, 180–3, 181, 270–1, 274, 593
*Ceres,* bergantin, capture, 648, 1563
Cernare, ——, estate, 169gg
Cerrano, *see* Serrano
Cerré, Gabriel, correspondence, 215
Certificates of credit (warrants), issued at Natchez, 553, 558, 643a, b, c; at New Madrid, 556; at New Orleans, 552, 554-556, 559; at Nogales, 524; at St. Augustine, 473a; lists, 705; petitions on validity, 591; records at New Madrid and New Orleans, 520a, 702
Cervones (Serbone), Francisco, correspondence, 52, 56, 122–1, 122–2; probate proceedings, 172n, 173r
Cessions, *see* Florida; Louisiana; San Lorenzo, treaty of
Ceulino, Antonio, correspondence, 581
Cevallos (Ceballos), Ciriaco de, correspondence, 142, 149–2, 592
Cevallos (Ceballos), Pedro, letters of, 176–2, 185, 1737c, j; letters to, 70, 76, 142, 179, 185, 267d, 593, 1574, 2356, 2368; on demands of United States (1805), 176–2
Chacon, Pablo, correspondence, 1710, 1836, 1900
Chacon, Terrato, correspondence, 2
Chahata, letters from, 203, 206
Chaise, *see* Delachaise, Lachaise

Chalon, Joseph, case against, 481a
Chambon de la Tour, ——, correspondence, 599
Channing, Edward, use of Papeles de Cuba, xxxiii
Chapitoulas, census of negroes (1795), 212; *see also* the correspondence of Degruy; Delery; LeBlanc, Paul
Chaplain, filling vacancies in office, 117
Chapuz, Miguel, accounts, 2322
Charity, in East Florida, 433
Charles III. de Arkansas, *see* Arkansas
Charles III. of Spain, memorial services at Pensacola, 120
Charles IV. of Spain, abdication, 180–3
Charleston, S. C., capture (1780), 1281; correspondence of Spanish consuls, 183, 221, 1710, 1836, 1900, 1989; evacuation by English, 1354; exchange of prisoners of war, 1301; projected French attacks from, 152–2, 1447; trade with New Orleans, 502, 550
*Charleston City Gazette,* copy, 1900
Charleston *Times,* copies, 1836
Charting of coast of Florida and Louisiana, 2360; *see also* Maps
Chastane l'ainé, oath of allegiance, 193
Chattahoochee River, American settlements on, 1814; plan of junction with the Flint, 2355; *see also* Apalachicola
Chazarri, Felix, civil case, 167v
Check lists, of Papeles de Cuba, xi, xxvi
Cherokee Indians, affairs and Spanish relations (1791-1795), 18, 21, 22, 39, 177, 205, 1445; American treaty (1794), 1469; and cession of Louisiana, 1573; Bowles's united nation, 2371; desire for peace with Spain (1792), 2371; hostility against United States (1790), 1425 o; presents for, 211, 271; proclamation of Congress against intrusion on (1788), 211; settlement in Spanish territory, 5, 1377, 1393 o; treaty of Nogales (1793), 42, 121, 123, 152–2, 178, 1447, 2353, 2363; *see also* Indians
Chesapeake Bay, French squadron in (1794), 1437
Chester, Peter, land warrant by, 115; letters of, 112, 182, 189–1, 189–2, 190, 191, 194, 202, 204, 2359; letters to, 182, 189–1, 189–2, 190, 226, 2351, 2359; surrender of Pensacola, 188–3, 1378
Chetimachas, *see* La Fourche
Chez, Pedro Bernabé, civil case, 483w
Chickasaw Bluff, *see* San Fernando de las Barrancas
Chickasaw Indians, affairs and Spanish relations (1790-1795), 18, 21, 22, 39, 40, 205, 207, 208, 1440; American relations (1790-1792), 152–1, 205, 1440, 2371; and Creeks, 22, 152–1; cession of Barrancas de Margot, 153–1, 219, 1447; congress and treaty at Mobile (1784), 15, 182, 2351, 2360; correspondence, 207, 208; declaration on (1782), 195; message of American commissioners, 38; peace with Osages, 205; presents for, 271, 2365; tariff for trade, 184c; treaty of Boukfouka (1793), 2363; treaty of Hopewell (1786), 2352; treaty of Nogales (1793), 42, 121, 152–2, 178, 1447, 2353, 2362, 2363; treaty with Gayoso de Lemos (1797), 214; *see also* Indians
Chiefs, names, 224bb, 224dd, 271
Chifonte, letters from, 216
Chihuahua, letters from, 70, 78, 141, 185, 592
Chillashoomastubbe, medal for, 216
Chimneys, in New Orleans, 212
Chinabemingo, correspondence, 226kk
Chochk, negro, case over killing of, 170t
Choctaw Indians, affairs and Spanish relations (1780), 175; (1787-1797), 18, 21, 39, 41, 177, 200, 205, 207, 208, 224ff, 1440; American relations (1790-1792), 152–1, 205, 1440, 2371; (1803-1804), 591; and boundary demarcation (1798), 1501; cession of Nogales, 1447, 2317–2, 2353; cession of Tombecbé, 152–2, 2353; congress and treaty of Mobile (1784), 15, 2351, 2360; correspondence, 208; Delavillebeuvre's journal of voyage to, 200; difficulties with (1797), 131; instructions to commissioner to, 2352; message of American commissioners, 38; murder by, 173x; peace with Osages, 205; presents for, 89, 193, 271; robberies by, 216; treaty of Boukfouka (1793), 2363; treaty of Hopewell (1786), 121, 200, 215; treaty of Nogales (1793), 42, 121, 152–2, 178, 1442, 1447, 2353; treaty with Gayoso de Lemos (1797), 214; trade regulations and tariff, 83, 184c; *see also* Indians
Chouriac, Antonio, correspondence, 115, 602, 608
Chouriac, Lorenzo, guarda almacen at Mobile, accounts, 279, 281; correspondence, 602
Chouteau, Auguste, and post to control the Osages, 2364; correspondence, 209, 215, 216; fort constructed by, 638e; petition for free trade with Indians, 188–3
Christiana, *see* Pasa Christiana
Christmas, Nathaniel, commission, 11; correspondence on, 2360
Cienfuegos, José, indexes of letters of Callava and Coppinger to, 221; letters of: to artillery inspector, 1889; to Callava, 1876, 1931; to Chacon, 1900; to commandant of West Florida, 158–2; to Coppinger, 1873-1876, 1931; to Echeverri, 1895; to Eguia, 2356; to Fatio, 1900; to Fernan Nuñez, 1900; to Folch, 1895; to Gonzalez Armirez, 1895; to Hernandez, 1895; to Masot, 1873-1876, 1887, 1895; to Morphy, 1900; to Onis, 1898; to Ramirez, 270–1; to San Carlos, 1900; to San Maxent, 1873, 1887, 1895; to J. Stoughton, 1900; to T. Stoughton, 1900; to Villalba, 1900; to Villalobos, 1900; to Zuñiga, 1873, 1887; letters to: from artillery inspector, 1889; from Arze y Albalá, 1877c; from Bocarro, 1877c, 1887; from Callava, 1574, 1876, 1877a, 1931; from Campo Sagrado, 1911; from Caso y Luengo, 1877c; from Castro Araoz, 1877c; from Chacon, 1900; from Coppinger, 1873-1876, 1931, 2369; from Echeverri, 1877c,

1895; from Eguia, 1911; from Fatio, 1877a, 1900; from Fernandez Tejeiro, 1877c; from Fernan Nuñez, 1900; from Figueroa, 1877c; from Folch, 1895; from Gonzalez Armirez, 1895; from Hernandez, 1895; from Masot, 1873-1876, 1877a, 1887, 1895, 1928, 2369; from ministers of war, 1912; from Morphy, 1900; from Noeli, 1877a; from Onis, 1898; from Ramirez, 1877c; from San Carlos, 1900; from San Maxent, 1873, 1877a, 1887, 1895; from Soto, 1877c; from J. Stoughton, 1900; from T. Stoughton, 1900; from Villalba, 1900; from Villalobos, 1900; from Zuñiga, 1873, 1887
*Cinceridad*, schooner, 675e
Cincinnati *Centinel of the Northwestern Territory*, clipping, 184r
Circé, *see* DeCircé
Circular letters to post commandants, 119
Cisneros, Joseph de, correspondence, 226b
Cisneros. Pasqual Jiménez de, *see* Jiménez
Ciudad Rodrigo, *Duque* de, title for Wellington, 1847
Civil and criminal cases, 167-173, 207, 215, 268, 269, 447. 472, 621, 671, 675, 680, 683, 684, 685g-p, 687g, 693, 695, 697, 698, 700, 701, 704. 706, 1498; hearing of money causes, 193; papers of Pensacola cases, 2332, 2334
Civil service, *see* Officials
Civil War, prizes of the *Sumter*, 2269
Claiborne, Ferdinand L., receipt for archives of Concordia, xiv*n*
Claiborne, *Gov.* William C. C., and Folch, 1737c; attitude toward Florida, 2356; correspondence, 70, 138, 139, 142, 185, 220, 221, 1659, 2369; difficulties with Morales, 267d; expulsion of Spanish officials, 267d; invitations to inauguration, 141; proclamations against filibustering, 147, 1839; queries on Wilkinson, Folch's answers, 144, 221
Claims, against Florida for aiding English (1816), 1876; interest, 2268; of Florida against Americans and English, 1874, 1876
Claire, Fuselier de la, correspondence, 189–1
Clamorgan, Jacques (Santiago), correspondence, 129, 188–3, 212, 213, 215, 218; grant refused to, 2364; instructions to Trudeau, 2363; militia petition, 2366; project for post on the Des Moines, 2371; Upper Missouri Trading Company, 2363, 2364, 2367
Clark, Archibald, invasion of Florida, 1567
Clark, Daniel, and Wilkinson, xix; civil cases, 481q, 706e, 1680; correspondence, 221, 2371
Clark, Daniel, jr., correspondence, 612–2
Clark, George Rogers, conquest of Illinois, 1, 1232; English expedition against, 2370; Genet's Louisiana expedition, 152–2, 1447; movement of forces (1786), 12; *see also* Genet
Clarke, Elijah, invasion of Florida, 152–2, 153–1, 1438, 1439a, 1484, 2354
Clarksville, letters from, 109
Clement XIII., pope, bull re-establishing the Jesuits, 227d
Clinton, George, correspondence, 2370
Clinton, *Sir* Henry, attempt to relieve Cornwallis, 1282
Cloaly, letters from, 207
Cloth manufacture, permission in Louisiana, 180–1
Cloud, Adam, papers on, 211
Clouet, *see* DeClouet
Coats of arms, French ordinance, 227b
Cobian, Manuel, correspondence, 469–1
Cockburn, *Sir* George, and fugitive slaves in Florida, 1791
Cockran, George, supplies for boundary commission, 91
Coffee, foreign forbidden, 2317–1
Colbert, James, attack on Arkansas, 107, 2360
Colegio de Nobles Americanos, establishment, 2270
Cole's Creek, petition, 48; Villa Gayoso, 41
Colina de la Union (Union Hill), letters from, 49
Collante, Francisco, civil cases, 172 ll, 701t
Collell, Buenaventura, bigamy, 172cc
Collell, Francisco, letters of: to Cañeda, 143; to Carondelet, 29, 30, 35, 47; to Carrizosa y Adorno, 144; to Casa Calvo, 73; to DuBreuil, 117; to Folch, 59-61, 63, 222ss; to Galvez, 2, 132, 2351; to Gayoso de Lemos, 48; to Howard, 142; to Miró, 9, 608; to Morales, 588, 600, 601, 608, 609, 611, 627, 629–2; to Navarro, 603; to Perez, 136, 145; to Piernas, 113, 114; to Rendon, 589; to Salcedo, 73, 78; to San Maxent, 222ss, 2369; to Someruelos, 1659, 1679; to Valliere, 121; to Zuñiga, 222ss; letters to: from Balderas, 225qq; from Barcena, 145; from Bouligny, 129; from captain general of Cuba, 224xx; from Carondelet, 21, 113, 123, 124; from Carrizosa y Adorno, 222pp; from Casa Calvo, 70; from Folch, 55; from Gaines, 221, 600; from Galvez, 1, 112, 2351; from governor of West Florida, 222kk; from Gayoso de Lemos, 44; from Grande, 131; from Howard, 75; from Morales, 98, 588, 609, 627; from Piernas, 113; from Rendon, 88, 589; from San Maxent, 74; probate case, 168
Collins, Joseph (José), correspondence, 75, 142, 222uu, 225tt; instructions to, 2369
Collot, Victor, correspondence on, 23, 24, 34, 35, 43, 48, 89, 104c, 131, 153–1, 178, 584, 2343e, 2364; memorial on retrocession of Louisiana, 2364
Colman, Santiago, correspondence, 225tt, 261
Colmera, *Conde* de, correspondence, 2354
Colonization, *see* Immigration; Settlement
Colorado River, measures to prevent American exploration, 2368; supplies for post, 109
Comanche Indians, gifts for, 110; peace with, 110, 2360; relations with, 111; *see also* Indians
*Comet*, American ship, 173uu, 481 o
Commandant (governor) of Pensacola (West Florida), instructions, 144; letter-books, 222kk, 223aa, oo, pp, 224v, w, gg-ii, kk, yy, 225r, s, uu, yy, ccc, ddd, 226ee, ff, ss, vv, yy,

fff; letters of, 67, 99; letters to, 88, 135, 156–1, 157, 158–1, 158–2, 176–2, 180–3, 223ff, 224xx, 225i, ggg, 226hhh; memorials to, 105z-ff; recommendations on petitions, 222tt; *see also* Callava; Folch, Vizente; Gelabert (acting); Gonzalez Manrique; Masot; O'Neill; San Maxent, Francisco Maximiliano de; Soto, José de; White, Enrique; Zuñiga
Commandants of Marine, correspondence, 105v
Commerce, American embargo (1807), 156–2, 1564-1566, 1571, 1574, 2330; (1812, 1814), 147, 1791, 1797, 1836, 1837; between Florida and Louisiana, 274i, 601, 2330; between Havana and New Orleans, 101, 141; between Louisiana and Mexico, 569, 597; between Natchitoches and New Orleans, 111; between Pensacola and Savannah, 572; between United States and Havana, 1281-1283, 1301, 1354, 1660; between United States and Mobile, 690; between United States and Texas, 152–1; boat cargoes from United States, 127; Bowles's regulations, 218; cases involving, 471, 481, 483; certificates of privilege at New Orleans, 557; consular invoices, 419, 597; correspondence, chiefly on East Florida, 430, 433, 440–1, 442; correspondence, chiefly on New Orleans, 11, 67, 86, 91, 95, 104d, e, 150, 156–1, 178, 185, 200, 274, 512i, 575, 584, 593, 597, 603, 624, 633, 634, 638b-d, 1484, 2343e, f, 2352; correspondence, chiefly on West Florida, 75, 156–1, 185, 266, 270–1, 274, 597, 614, 615, 617, 624; difficulties with Americans (1808), 2369; English goods prohibited, 174, 1560; encouragement, 83, 174, 1437; enumerated foreign goods prohibited, 186–2p[3], 569, 2317–1; flour from Pensacola for Havana, 126; flour from United States, 98, 176–2, 638b; foodstuffs imported at St. Augustine, 433; foreign (1797), 584; freedom, 175, 180–1, 182, 184q, 227k, 557, 569, 593, 1737e; Gardoqui's letter on (1793), 123; Gayoso de Lemos's difficulties with J. V. Morales over, 179; in English goods, 180–1; in foreign bottoms, 174, 569; in white cloth, 180–1; juntas at Pensacola on, 434; jurisdiction of port of New Orleans, 179; licenses on the Mississippi, 224b; live stock, 76; Lopez y Angulo's decree (1800), 227z; manifests at Pensacola, 274h, 278; Mississippi and Mobile Commercial Company, 128, 220, 2355, 2362; Morales's orders (1807-1810), 416; New Orleans records and reports (1780-1785), 70, 511, 564, 606, 626, 637, 646; (1786-1790), 498, 499, 509, 514, 606, 626, 662, 2319; (1791-1795), 501, 510, 513, 517, 589, 606, 651, 2318-2320; (1796-1803), 496, 502, 503, 518, 519, 540, 580, 582, 589, 590, 606, 620, 626, 654, 685v; notices regarding, 118, 629–1; of Acadians, 560; of Florida described (1790), 121; of Missouri region, 23, 110, 111, 176–2; of Mobile, 587; of St. Augustine (1819), 1876; of West Florida (1812), 617, 1809; opening of American, 1506; O'Reilly's measures, 162; passports, 182; Pensacola records, 2334; permissions for American goods (1786-1788), 594, 633; petitions and permissions for export, 140, 141, 243, 397, 419, 441, 501, 517, 641; petitions at New Orleans, 518, 549; petitions at St. Augustine, 422, 423, 434; Philadelphia, 88; plan for Louisiana-Virginia (1776), 2370; possibilities of Apalachicola, 2356; privileges of Kentucky, 584, 638d, 2362, 2370, 2371, 2374; proclamations on, 117, 124, 2352, 2353, regulations, 2317–1; regulations of Yucatan, 147; regulations with Spanish ports, 2357; reports on foreign, 593, 595; restrictions, 174, 569; royal orders and cédulas, 19, 92, 124, 174, 176–1, 180–2, 184b, 186–2p[3], 195, 227 l, 416, 557, 569, 606, 2317–1, 2317–2, 2357; state of American (1782), 1319; tobacco, 177, 203, 224c, 2317–2; with the English (1776), 176–1; with foreign ports forbidden (1771), 174; with France, 83, 85, 109, 584, 593, 602, 2317–1; with French possessions, 600; with United States, 22, 98, 496, 502, 595, 2354, 2370; *see also* Confiscations; Consuls; Contraband; Contracts; Deposit; Fur-trade; Illicit commerce; Immigration; Indian trade; Merchants; Monopoly; Navigation; Neutral trade; Prices; Privateers; Royal warehouses; Smuggling; Tariff
Commissioners for the transfer of Louisiana, correspondence, 176–2, 1572; *see also* Casa Calvo; Claiborne, W. C. C.; Laussat; Salcedo; Wilkinson, James
Commissions, various, 565; *see also* Appointments; Army; Officials
Commyns, Pablo, civil case, 697a
Compañía de Filipinas, creation, 569
Concordia, oaths of allegiance, 77; transfer to United States, inventory of documents, xiii*n*, xiv*n*, xxxvii, 70; *see also* correspondence of Minor; Vidal, Joseph
Condé, Constanca, bigamy of husband, 172cc
Condé, Manuel, correspondence, 63
*Conde de Galvez,* bergantin, 1393g
Confederacion, accounts of Indian supplies, 349; archives, 170y; civil case, 169q; evacuation of post, 24; fort, 29, 153–1, 618, 2363; instructions to guarda almacen, 88; letter-books of commandants, 134, 225v, w, bb, cc, 226mm; reinforcement (1795), 1443; *see also* correspondence of Brontin; Delavillebeuvre; Palao, Antonio; Villiere
Confederation, American, commerce, 1319; commercial committee, 112; finances, 1354; notices regarding, 2373; political conditions, 104c, 197, 1354, 1409; quarantine against, 1375; Spanish correspondence, 1354, 1376; Virginia's desire to rule, 1354; weakness, 1354; *see also* Continental Congress; Gardoqui; United States
Confiscations, cases, 172c, 593, 594, 671, 680, 683c, g, 684c, d, 700, 706c, d; cédulas on, 180–3; correspondence on, 573; from Amer-

icans, 627; of property of Natchez rebels (1782), 193; of ships, 188–3, 483d, e, k; records, 557; regulations, 180–2; royal approval, 180–1, 180–2
Congress, American, Louisiana memorial (1804), 2368; *see also* Continental Congress
*Congress,* Venezuelan schooner, 1945
*Conquistador,* frigate, 704h
Consejo de Almirantazgo, formation, 227cc
Conspiracies, against Ulloa, 171; at Natchitoches, 178; at Pensacola (1798), 168p, 173 ll; (1810), 1574, 1575; incendiary broadside at Bayou Sara, 184z; in Florida (1812), 1789; (1816-1817), 1877; *see also* Insurrections
Constitution, Spanish, abolition (1823), 148, 227hh; oath of allegiance to, 1837; proposed for colonies, 1574; published (1812), 1789, 1793; (1820), 1944; reception in Florida, 1847; re-established (1820), 1950
Consular invoices, 419, 597
Consuls, American, at Havana, 1660, 1708, 1837; correspondence of Spanish, in France, 104e; in United States, 53, 104b, 183, 221, 224yy, 597, 1828, 1836, 1877a, 1900, 1928, 1945, 1989, 2369, 2372; establishment of Spanish at Natchez, 51; reports on American discriminating duties, 433; suspension and cessation of American, at New Orleans, 137, 1573, 1737c, d
Contador, Alexandro, correspondence, 147
Contador at Havana, correspondence, 439, 480; index of cédulas for, 223a; *see also* Alda; Altarriba; Arce; Cardenas, Alfonso María de; Faxardo y Cobarruvias; Finances; Hernani y Arandia; Hoz; Monzon; Moreno y Canaveras; Tribunal de Cuentas; Urriza; Valiente y Bravo; Vidaondo
Contador of East Florida, officials in office, 487; papers, 563; *see also* Arribas; Finances; Lopez Manuel; Mozo; Reyes, Francisco; Zamorano
Contador of Louisiana (New Orleans), abstract of papers, 555; cases, 700; correspondence, 632, 702; employees, 520i; inventory of archives, xvi*n*, xxxviii, 653; reports, 590, 644; union with treasury, 684 l; *see also* Aguiar; Armirez; Darcantel; Finances; Gayarre, Estevan; Leonard, Gilberto; Losada, Juan; Morales, Juan Ventura; Orúe; Otero, Bernardo; Pizarro; Texada
Contaduría Mayor, *see* Real Tribunal
Content of material on United States in Papeles de Cuba, xxxi-xxxiii
Continental Congress, correspondence of commercial committee, 112; proclamations on Indian affairs, 121, 211; report of Indian commissioner, 121; *see also* Confederation
Contraband, at Adaes, 149–1; cases and correspondence, 171d-f, h-k, bb-dd, 174, 175, 177, 178, 472, 569, 584, 594, 680, 683c, 2332, 2334; confiscation of American, 270–2; royal orders on, 174, 416; sale of slaves, 269; trade with Indians, 621; with Mexico, 638d, 1145; *see also* Illicit commerce; Smuggling
Contracts, cases over, 167f, 697 l, p; of special artisans, 460; for supplies, 209, 262, 391, 613, 671; with settlers, 576; with treasury, 563
Convicts (presidiarios), and cession of Florida, 1963n; correspondence on, 100, 424, 618, 625, 1055, 1145, 1146, 1232, 1304, 1376, 1387, 1395, 1436, 1437, 1441, 1443-1445, 1500, 1551, 1552, 1555, 1873, 1931; documents on, 365; in East Florida, 337, 428; lists, 126, 222 l, 526, 545; notices on, 226gg; petitions, 108, 133, 549, 1497; remission, 105; sentences, 262; sent to Pensacola, 105; trials, 20; *see also* Pardons
Coppinger, *Gov.* José, index of letters from Cienfuegos, 221; index of letters to Ruiz de Apodaca, 1867; letters of: to Arribas, 428; to Cagigal, 1931, 1963e; to Cienfuegos, 1873-1876, 1931, 2369; to Echeverri, 1931; to Garcia de Prado, 428; to intendant of Havana, 333; to Mahy, 1963e, n; to Ramirez, 270–1, 597; to Ruiz de Apodaca, 1792, 1873; to Superintendente de Real Hacienda, 441; to Tribunal de Cuentas, 441; letters to: from Arribas, 428; from Cagigal, 1931; from Cienfuegos, 1873-1876; from Echeverri, 1931; from intendant of Havana, 333; from Llorentte, 428, 442; from Mahy, 1989; from Ramirez, 597; from Ruiz de Apodaca, 1792, 1873; from Salens, 428
Corail, Joseph (José), correspondence, 24, 35, 43, 44, 48, 123, 131; probate proceedings, 172gg
Cordero, Antonio, correspondence, 142
Cordova, ——, index of correspondence signed by, 186–2p[2]
Cornejo de Villaroel, Nemesio, and transfer of archives from Cuba, xi; check lists, xi, xxvi
Cornel, Antonio, correspondence, 69, 179, 1732, 2330
Cornwallis, *Earl* of, movements in South, 1282; Yorktown, 1319
Corps Municipal, judicial power, 220
Corral, Miguel del, correspondence, 150
Correa, Segundo, correspondence, 1928
Correspondence, captured, 53; royal orders on method, 117, 416, 2317–2
Corsairs, *see* Privateers
Cortanda, Samuel, case against, 697r
Cortes, José (Josef), correspondence, 57, 59, 78, 131, 139-141, 185, 222hh, 260
Cortes, Juan, *see* Cortéz
Cortes, Florida deputies, 1828; instructions for election of provincial deputies, 1847; manifesto (1812), 1847; regulations for, 1847; transmission of orders, 157, 158–1, 158–2
Cortéz, Juan, correspondence, 25, 612–2
Cosme, José de la Trinidad, deserter, 168r
Costa de Abajo, letters from, 77, 138, 139
Costa de Acadianos, letters from, 189–1

Costa de Alemanes, *see* Allemands
Costa de Iberville, *see* Iberville
Costa de Santa Fe, American settlement, 104c
Coste, la, Indian dependents, 187b
Côte des Allemands, *see* Allemands
Cotilla, Juan de, correspondence, 480
Cotton gin, 22, 32
Cotton goods, prohibition of foreign, 569
Couies, Andrew, land grant, 115
Council of the Indies, abolition, 180–1, 187b; *see also* Indies
Councils of war, *see* Juntas de guerra
Counterfeiting of paper money, 5, 9
Courts, affairs, 200; judicial power of Corps Municipal, 220; papers: of Kaskaskia, 201; of Pointe Coupée, 206; of Ste. Geneviève, 201; regulations, 188–1; reorganization of system, 1847; *see also* Civil and criminal cases; Military cases; Probate
Cousso, Alexandre, correspondence, 192
Coweitas, *see* correspondence of DuRouzeaux; Hawkins
Cox, Daniel W., correspondence on, 1501; difficulties, 178; introduction, 2371
Cox, Isaac J., use of Papeles de Cuba, xxxiii
Cox, Zacharias, correspondence, 2365, 2371
Credits, memorials on, 426; warrants for deferred, 407; *see also* Finances
Creek Agency, *see* correspondence of Bloomfield; Hawkins
Creek Indians, affairs and Spanish relations (1788-1803), 18, 38, 39, 106, 138, 152–1, 183, 198, 199, 202, 208, 211, 1445, 2361; (1804-1819), 55, 1574; American relations (1784-1789), 199, 1375, 1439h, 1856, 2352, 2361; American wars, (1813, 1818), cover for designs on Florida, 1791, 1794, 1877; Bowles's united nation, 2371; Chickasaws and, 22, 152–1; desire for peace with Spain (1792), 2371; English relations and treaties, 158–1, 187b, 202, 213, 1574; Georgia and (1786-1791), 40, 1395, 1436, 2361; journey from Pensacola to, 2372; prices among, 117, 200; Spanish intrigue against American influence, 1469; subjection to Spain (1784), 197; treaty of New York (1790), 200, 1440, 2362; treaty of Nogales (1793), 42, 121, 152–2, 178, 1447, 2353, 2363; Upper Creeks' treaty with Spain (1802), 2355; *see also* Alibamu; Bowles, W. A.; Indians; McGillivray; Muskogee; Talapoosa
Creoles, memoir on education, 204
Crespo y Neve, *Capt.* Antonio, probate proceedings, 173f
Crime, *see* Civil and criminal cases; Convicts; Fugitives from justice; Military cases; Pardons
Croix, *Caballero* de (Theodoro de Croix), correspondence, 70, 2360; index of correspondence, 186–1i
Croix, *Marqués* de (Carlos Francisco de Croix), correspondence, 149–1, 226, 2357; index of correspondence, 186–1c
Crompa, Daniel, murdered, 172ff
Croquer, Rafael, instructions on presents for Chickasaws, 2365; inventories of archives by, xxxvi, xxxvii; letters of: to Bouligny, 66; to Casa Calvo, 66, 71, 72; to Gayoso de Lemos, 48, 50, 66; to Howard, 142; to Lopez y Angulo, 260; to Morales, 608; to Salcedo, 72, 77, 78, 138; letters to: from Carondelet, 43, 124; from Casa Calvo, 69, 70; from A. Cruzat, 130; from Gayoso de Lemos, 43-45, 129; from Lopez y Angulo, 93; from Morales, 92, 94, 95, 261; from Salcedo, 76; from N. M. Vidal, 51, 137
Cros, Francisco, civil case, 268s
Croydon, letters from, 2371
Crusade, bull of (1771), 110
Cruzat, Antonio, correspondence, 58, 70, 127, 130; probate proceedings, 168t
Cruzat, Francisco (Xavier), instructions to, 2359; instructions to commandant at Ste. Geneviève, 114; inventory of archives by, xxxv; letters of: to contador and treasurer, 226v; to Ezpeleta, 1393r; to Folch, 222j; to Galvez, 1, 2, 113, 2359; to Hernani, 480; to Miró, 9-13, 15, 16, 225 l, 1393i, 2359; to Morales, 608; to Monroy, 120, 225k; to Montreuil, 222j; to M. Navarro, 602; to O'Neill, 40; to Oro, 117, 118, 199, 2361; to Piernas, 113, 115; to Unzaga, 81, 2358; to F. Vallé [1], 189–2, 191-195, 203; to F. Vallé [2], 114, 115; to Vegas, 119, 120; letters to: from Arniaud de Courville, 88; from Folch, 52; from Galvez, 1, 2, 112, 2359; from McGillivray, 202; from Miró, 2-6, 16, 115, 117, 118, 120, 2352, 2361; from Morales, 608; from F. X. Navarro, 88; from M. Navarro, 87, 602; from O'Neill, 38, 226u; from Piernas, 114; from Pizarro, 88; from Portillo, 119; from Remedios, 120; from Valoria, 120; from Vegas, 40, 223t, u; from Wilkinson, 2373; probate proceedings, 167h
Cruzat, José (Josef) Ignacio, civil cases, 168c, d; letters of, 34, 49-51, 59, 136, 139, 141, 261, 1963e; letters to, 45, 130, 132, 140, 225qq
Cuba, American commercial relations, 1281-1283, 1301, 1354, 1660; captain general advised to assume sovereign powers (1808), 1565; expulsion of French, 572; letter from bishop, 111; Louisiana families for, 139; prizes sent in by the *Sumter*, 2269; proclamations by Someruelos, 144; projected attack from Charleston, 152–2, 1447; pupils from, in Baltimore, 1908; regulation of hospitals, 434; religious control over Louisiana, 174, 2357; reunion of Louisiana and Florida with, 1425a; rumor of English designs (1739), 2263; Santo Domingo families for, 1497; separation of Louisiana and West Florida from, 115; *see also* Captain General; Floridanas; Havana
Cuba, Regiment of, battalion at St. Augustine, 291, 329, 341, 343, 345, 347, 350, 352, 354; records, 2327
Cubillas, José, civil case, 169d
Cueto, Martin, correspondence, 569

Cumberland, and Indians (1793), 152–2, 1447; and separation from the Union, 177; designs of Americans in (1793), 152–1; events (1791), 1440; projected attack on San Fernando de las Barrancas, 24; Spanish relations (1789), 2370; threatened attack on Louisiana (1795), 128
Cumberland Island, letters from, 135, 608
Cunille, Salvador (*alias* el Noy y Correo), criminal case against, 471d
Curbel, Josef, assault on, 173g
Curtis, *Rev.* ——, at Natchez, 22; order against his preaching, 32
Cushing, J. H., correspondence, 2371
Cusitas, letter from, 2366
Custom house, accounts and records at Fernandina, 396, 397, 403, 409; at St. Augustine, 404; administration at New Orleans, 563, 629–1; appointment of guards at New Orleans, 566; correspondence on New Orleans, 575, 635; established at Fernandina, 433; frauds, 560; inventory of archives at New Orleans, xvi, xxxviii, 269; list of naval employees there, 648; on St. Mary's River, 1931; removal of New Orleans archives, xvi; theft in New Orleans, 481n; *see also* Guarda costas; Navigation; Smuggling; Tariff
Cypher of Wilkinson and Gayoso de Lemos, 216

Daban, Juan, correspondence, 105b, 226b, 1304
Dabila, Garcia, correspondence, 592
Daker, ——, American, case against, 168z
Dalcour, E., correspondence, 225 ll
Dalcour, Francisco, expenses of trip to Philadelphia, 62
Dalhonde, J. Batiste, correspondence, 66
Dances, police regulations, 210
Daniel, Josiah, calumny against governor of East Florida, 333
Darby, Jean Baptiste, correspondence, 201-205, 208
Darby, St. Marc, correspondence, 199, 200
Darcantel, Enrique, correspondence, 577, 578–1, 601, 603, 606, 608, 629–2; inventories of contaduría's correspondence and documents, xxxvi, 653
Darle, Juan, criminal case against, 471a
Darte, Juan Bautista, application for pardon, 680b
Datchurut, Juan, correspondence, 187a, 190
Daumar, Juan, property case, 169i
Daunoy, Luis, correspondence, 1928
Daunoy (D'aunoy), Nicolas, conduct, 1573; conflict of authority with Risel, 1551; letters of: to Carondelet, 26, 30-35; to Casa Calvo, 51, 71-73, 78, 137; to Favrot, 136; to Folch, 59, 60, 183; to Gayoso de Lemos, 48, 49, 66; to Lanzos, 68; to Mendez, 136; to Miró, 11, 13, 14, 16; to Morales, 604, 606; to Salcedo, 76-78, 139; to Someruelos, 1659; letters to: from F. Bouligny, 134; from Carondelet, 122–2, 123, 124, 128, 129, 131; from Casa Calvo, 70, 72, 134-137; from Folch, 53, 183; from Garcia, 132; from Gayoso, 44, 131, 133, 134; from governor of Louisiana, 132; from Ladeveze, 134; from Lanzos, 66; from Mendez, 135, 136; from Minor, 134, 183, 1574, 2355; from Miró, 7, 8, 16, 119, 121, 122–1; from Morales, 92, 602; from Osorno, 134; from Salcedo, 137–139; report on artillery, 224mm
Daunoy, Nicolas Favre, correspondence, 192
Dauterin, ——, correspondence, 189–1
Davenport, William, commission, 11; correspondence on, 2360; request to enter Natchez, 12; sedition case, 11
Davies, Evan, correspondence, 2371
Davis, *Gen.* John M., on supplies through West Florida, 75
Dayton, Ebenezer, papers, 202; political address at St. Catherine, 197
Deans, Robert, correspondence, 1301
Death, certificates at Pensacola, 674; *see also* Probate
DeBellevúe, *Chevalier,* correspondence, 188–2, 192
DeBlanc, Carlos, correspondence, 8, 19, 24, 120, 126
DeBlanc, Carlos Luis, correspondence, 5, 22, 137
DeBlanc, Luis (Louis), accounts, 696; commandant at Natchitoches, 14; letters of: to Carondelet, 25, 26, 28-30, 32, 33, 125, 206, 210, 212, 214; to Casa Calvo, 71, 72, 137; to Filhiol, 213; to Gayoso de Lemos, 46, 49, 50, 66, 134, 215; to governor of Louisiana, 131; to Lopez y Angulo, 260; to Miró, 13-17, 118, 121, 188–3, 196-199, 201, 202, 2362; to Morales, 261, 608; to Salcedo, 137-139, 219, 2368; to N. M. Vidal, 134; letters to: from F. Bouligny, 134; from Carondelet, 18, 19, 21, 25, 122–2, 125, 126, 210, 212; from Casa Calvo, 134; from Gayoso, 44, 134, 148; from governor of Louisiana, 132, 148; from Miró, 6-8, 16, 52, 120, 121, 199, 202; from Morales, 261, 608; from Rendon, 125; petition to Miró, 191; proclamation against trade to Mexico, 597
Debruisseau, Francisco, civil case, 698a
Debts, at Natchez, 204; due treasury at New Orleans, 511; hearing of cases, 193; Indian, to Panton, 213; in Louisiana to people in France, 189–1; petitions of creditors, 19; *see also* Certificates of credit; Credits; Finances; Paper money
Decano del Supremo Consejo de Guerra, correspondence, 1737
Decatur, Stephen, correspondence, 1518
DeCircé, ——, correspondence, 187a
DeClouet, ——, correspondence, 116, 119
DeClouet, Alexandre, *Chevalier,* letters of: to Galvez, 190-194; to governor of Louisiana, 107, 187a, 189–2; to Miró, 195-202, 212; to M. Navarro, 603; to Piernas, 194, 195; to Ulloa, 187a; to Unzaga, 189–1, 189–2; letters to: from Galvez, 191, 193; from Miró, 195, 196, 198-201; from Piernas, 193, 195; from Unzaga, 189–1

Declouet, Josef, correspondence, 75, 222uu, 225tt
DeClouet, Louis (Luis), investigation at Atakapas, 204; letters of: to Casa Calvo, 71, 73; to Folch, 61, 185; to Gayoso de Lemos, 50; to Miró, 203, 204; to M. Navarro, 629–2; to Salcedo, 77, 138, 139; letters to: from Carondelet, 206; from Casa Calvo, 135; from commandant of Mobile, 224vv; from Gayoso de Lemos, 44; from Miró, 3, 117, 203, 204; from Salcedo, 139
Decort, Josef, correspondence, 222uu, 225tt
Defense, *see* provinces and towns by name
Definiels, *see* Finiels
Degruy, Jean Batiste, correspondence, 215
Dehault Delassus, Carlos, inventories of archives by, xxxvi, xxxviii; letters of: to Balderas, 143; to Carondelet, 34, 35, 129, 204, 210-214, 2363, 2365; to Casa Calvo, 71-73, 140, 142, 2366, 2368; to Folch, 60, 62, 63, 106, 142, 185, 2356, 2369; to Gayoso de Lemos, 48-50, 66, 134, 212, 215, 216, 2366; to governor of Louisiana, 192; to Grande, 131, 137; to Howard, 143; to Lopez y Angulo, 260; to Lorimier, 217-220; to Morales, 260, 261, 588, 608; to Peyroux, 216-219, 2372; to Salcedo, 76-78, 138-140, 188–3, 219, 220, 2368; to San Maxent, 75; to Santa Clara, 1511; to F. Vallé, 219; letters to: from American officials, 2372; from Beauregard, 132; from Bouligny, 27, 134; from Carondelet, 21, 23, 24, 89, 128, 130, 131; from Casa Calvo, 69, 70, 134-137; from contador, 702; from Delassus de Luzieres, 216, 2366; from Garcia, 143; from Gayoso de Lemos, 27, 44, 45, 131, 133, 134; from governor of Louisiana, 132; from Grande, 131; from Hernandez, 143; from Howard, 131, 143; from J. LaVallée, 220; from Lopez y Angulo, 260; from Lorimier, 217-220, 2365, 2372; from Mackay, 216, 217, 219, 2366; from Miró, 21; from Morales, 98, 260, 261, 588, 608; from Peyroux, 138, 216-219, 2372; from Salcedo, 76, 137-139, 141, 2367; from San Maxent, 74; from Trudeau, 131; from F. Vallé, 199, 213, 214, 216-218; from J. B. Vallé, 197; from Vidal, 27; from Vilemont, 143, 145
Dehonde, ——, correspondence, 135
De Ibarvo, *see* Ibarvo
Delachaise, Honorato, correspondence, 188–1, 192, 193
Delahoussaye, *see* Lepelletier Delahoussaye
Delamorandier, *see* Lamorandier
Delassize, Juan, correspondence, 31
Delassize, Nicolas, letters of, 118, 194-197, 200, 599; letters to, 3, 83, 113-115, 119, 200, 599
Delassize, Valeriano, correspondence, 122–1
Delassus, Camille, correspondence, 218
Delassus, Carlos Dehault, *see* Dehault Delassus
Delassus de Luzieres, Pierre (Pedro Carlos), advance payments by, 215; correspondence, 200, 213-216, 2365, 2366
DeLatour, Charles, *see* Latour
Delavillebeuvre, Juan, complaints against, 204; diary (1781), 194; effort to confederate Indians, 177; instructions as commissioner to Choctaws, 2352; journal of voyage to Choctaws, 200; and to Galveztown, 117; letters of: to ———, 113; to Bassat, 126; to Carondelet, 27, 29-33, 35, 122–2, 129, 130, 188–3, 205-208, 210, 2354; to Galvez, 107, 113, 190, 191, 193, 194, 204, 2359; to Gayoso de Lemos, 35, 205, 207, 208, 2353, 2362; to governor of Louisiana, 188–3, 201; to Gutierrez de Arroyo, 590; to Lanzos, 47, 67, 123, 147, 208, 210, 211; to Lisoro, 129; to Miró, 120, 122–1, 195, 202-204; to Morales, 261, 581; to Olivier, 128-131; to Piernas, 113, 114, 193-195, 2359; to Ulloa, 187a; to Unzaga, 110, 189–2; letters to: from G. Andry, 127; from M. Andry, 126; from Bouligny, 128; from Carondelet, 21-24, 122–2, 125, 129, 205, 206, 2353; from Fontanilla, 131; from Folch, 52; from Fooy, 216; from Galvez, 112, 190; from Gautier, 134; from Gayoso de Lemos, 42, 2353; from governor of Louisiana, 132; from Lanzos, 64; from Lisoro, 148; from Miró, 120, 121, 122–1, 203, 204; from Montreuil, 147; from Morales, 89, 581; from Olivier, 128, 131; from Palao, 148; from Piernas, 114, 193; from Rendon, 88, 89, 128; from Rola, 127, 148; petitions to, 193; presents to Indians, 576; proclamation on good government, 113
Delers, Boiclair, correspondence, 216
Delery, ——, correspondence, 34, 212
Delinó, Ignacio, accounts at Nogales, 280; census by, 204; command, 7; letters of: to Carondelet, 18, 25-33, 122–2; to Casa Calvo, 73; to Galvez, 194; to Gayoso, 47, 48, 50, 216; to Grand Pré, 127, 129, 131; to Gutierrez de Arroyo, 590; to Miró, 3, 9, 11, 13, 16, 17, 122–1, 195; to J. V. Morales, 581; to Piernas, 195; to Portell, 124; letters to: from Beauregard, 123, 127; from Bouligny, 122–1, 126; from Carondelet, 18-23, 25, 123-126; from commandant of Mississippi expedition, 222m; from Cruzat, 127; from Folch, 130; from Foucher, 122–1; from Galvez, 194; from Gayoso, 42, 43, 226kk; from Grand Pré, 125, 127, 129, 131; from Gutierrez de Arroyo, 590; from Miró, 3, 7, 8, 16, 37, 116, 121, 195; from J. V. Morales, 581; from Orúe, 122–1; from Palao, 127; from Piernas, 122–1, 195; from Portell, 125; from Soler, 127; from Treviño, 123; transfer of almacenes to M. Morales, 47
DeLonguais, Francisco, civil case, 675
Delvaux, Juan, correspondence on, 153–1, 1447, 1458; expulsion, 154–1, 1501; sedition, 178
Demazelliere, ——, correspondence, 187a; *see also* Desmaselliere
DeMilford, *see* Milford
Democratic societies, broadside by Kentucky, 184s; influence in Louisiana, 88, 152–1, 152–2, 178, 211
Denys de Marigny, Pedro, *see* Marigny

Deposit, right of, 481q; abuse, 597; American attitude over suspension, 1708; correspondence on (1802), 95; denial, 96; detrimental, 638c; finances, 595; grant and use (1801-1803), 593; list of Americans having goods in, 584; records, 496, 502, 557, 631; reclamation for suspension, 557; re-established, 95, 96, 594, 595, 1555, 1556, 1737c, 2368; suspended, 155, 582, 584, 594, 595, 638d, 1554, 1555, 1737d, 2317-2
Des Allemands, *see* Allemands
Descoudreaux, Carlos (Charles), correspondence, 111, 188-1, 188-2, 189-1, 194
Desdevises du Dezert, G., works on Archives of the Indies, viin
*Desengaño del Hombre*, decree against, 124, 152-2, 1484
Deserters, 69; American-Spanish agreements on, 45, 216; cases, 168r, 225mm, 1551; from American army, 106, 137, 217, 1566, 1750, 1793, 2372; from Bowles, 1395, 1418; from English warship, 1828; pardon, 2263; surrender, 2370
Desmaselliere, F., correspondence, 107; *see also* Demazelliere
Des Moines River, Clamorgan's project for post, 2371
Desruisseaux, ——, case against estate, 671
Dessales, Louis (Luis), correspondence, 70, 112, 139, 188-1, 189-1
Destrehan, Maria Isabel, civil case, 167z
Deuerges, Francisco, letters of: to Folch, 56-59, 138; to Miró, 9, 117, 118; to Navarro, 590, 602, 603, 625; to Piernas, 3, 115; letters to: from Miró, 117, 118; from Nash, 117; from Navarro, 602
Devalliere, *see* Valliere
Deveraux de Lacy, Juan, capture, 220, 2367; correspondence, 2372
De Verbois, *see* Verbois
Devia, Nicolas, correspondence, 225b
De Villars, Luis, *see* Villars
Deville, Francisco, correspondence, 50
Deville Degoutin, Carlos, correspondence, 147, 148, 1797
Deville Degoutin, Josef, letters of: to ———, 110; to Bellestre, 122-2; to Carondelet, 18, 34, 35, 214; to Folch, 56; to Gayoso de Lemos, 48; to Lanzos, 67; to Miró, 121; to Morales, 581; to O'Neill, 40; to Portell, 129; letters to: from Bellestre, 128; from Carondelet, 89, 129, 130; from Folch, 52; from Lanzos, 64; from Miró, 121; from Morales, 581; permission to marry, 168
De Villiers, *see* Villiers
De Volsey, *see* Volsey
*Diana*, bergantin, 542, 594
Diaz, Miguel, civil case, 426
Diaz Berrio, Pedro, correspondence, 440-1
Diaz de Espada y Landa, Juan Joseph, correspondence, 1618, 1815
Diaz de Villegas, Antonio, decisions by, 685g
Dickinson, John, correspondence, 1354
Dickson, Alexander, correspondence, 192, 2351, 2358; surrender of Baton Rouge, 197, 601, 2351
Didier, ——, petition for priesthood, 215
Diego, fugitive slave, 471m
Digby, *Adm.* Robert, correspondence, 1355
*Diligencia*, corvette, 49, 78, 628
Discounts, royal orders on, 2317-1
Dodge, Israel, civil case, 215; correspondence, 218
*Dolores de María*, schooner, capture, 706j
*Dolphin*, American privateer, 1355
Dominguez, Juan, commandant at St. Marks, 56; letters of: to ———, 134g; to Balderas, 223bb; to commandant of Pensacola, 223ff; to Folch, 56-58; to Gayoso de Lemos, 50; to Gelabert, 223u; to Lopez y Angulo, 223dd; to Morales, 223dd, 261; to Rendon, 223dd; to Salcedo, 137; to San Maxent, 185; to Santa Clara, 225u; to Someruelos, 1659; letters to: from Balderas, 131; from Folch, 53; from Gayoso de Lemos, 44; from Morales, 90, 261; from O'Neill, 224w, 226u; from San Maxent, 74
Donaldson, Guillermo, goods stolen, 481n
Donatives, *see* Patriotic fund
Don Carlos el Príncipe de Asturias, *see* Fort el Príncipe
Dorchester, *Lord, see* Carleton
D'Orgenoy, Le Bretton, correspondence, 202, 208, 211, 212, 214-216; on administration of levees, 216
D'Orguigui, ——, correspondence, 1393j
Dorsey, Samuel, surgeon at New Madrid, 698g
Dortolant, Bernar, correspondence, 31, 32
Dorville, Francisco, civil case, 680f
*Dos Amigos*, bergantin, seizure, 483k
*Dos Hermanas*, wrecked, 156-2
Doucet, Julian Geronimo, petition, 1109
Douclot, ——, civil case, 471dd
Dow, Roberto, civil case, 173aa
Doyle, J., correspondence, 30
Dragoons, at St. Augustine, 337, 339, 342, 346, 352; Dragones de America, 339; Dragones de Luisiana, 264; Dragones de Mexico, 2325; lists and records, 526, 639, 2325
Dubonot, María Luisa, probate proceedings, 173a
DuBreuil, Jacobo, death, 140; inventory of archives, xxxvii; letters of: to Arniaud de Courville, 135, 139; to Carondelet, 26, 35; to Casa Calvo, 71, 72, 222aa, 2355, 2367; to 225aa, 2355; to Garcia, 224uu; to Gayoso de Lemos, 48-50; to Gelabert, 133; to governor of Louisiana, 107, 223ee; to Gutierrez de Arroyo, 603, 629-2; to Howard, 223kk; to Lanzos, 67; to Lopez y Angulo, 185, 223dd, 260; to Miró, 9, 12, 13, 15, 226w; to Montreuil, 122-2; to Morales, 185, 223dd, 260, 588, 608; to Navarro, 602; to Olivier, 48, 75, 89, 130, 131; to O'Neill, 40; to Piernas, 114, 194; to Rendon, 223dd; to Salcedo, 77, 78, 138, 139, 219, 222aa, bb, ee, 2367, 2368; to San Maxent, 222cc; to Ulloa, 187a; to Unzaga, 110, 112; to Vegas, 128, 129, 131;

to White, 127; to Yebens, 222dd, 223jj; letters to: from Arniaud de Courville, 88, 135, 137-139; from Bouligny, 117; from Carondelet, 131; from Casa Calvo, 69, 70, 135, 137; from Caso y Luengo, 135, 137; from Collell, 117; from Cortes, 139; from Dessalles, 139; from DuRouzeaux, 2372; from Folch, 52, 54, 55; from Garcia, 224uu; from Gayoso de Lemos, 131; from governor of Louisiana, 132, 137; from Gutierrez de Arroyo, 135, 138; from Howard, 137-139, 141; from Lopez y Angulo, 94; from Miró, 3, 4, 6, 117; from Monroy, 121; from Morales, 84, 94-96, 260, 588, 608; from Navarro, 86, 87, 116, 602; from O'Neill, 226bb; from Palao, 137-139; from Perchet, 138; from Pizarro, 88, 137; from Prieto, 139; from Salcedo, 76, 138-139, 2367; from San Maxent, 74, 137-139; from Vegas, 185; from White, 117, 139; from Yebens, 136-139; proclamation on Indians and Bowles, 260; *see also* DuBreuil St. Cir

DuBreuil, Raymundo, correspondence, 112, 113, 187a, 192, 2358

Dubreuil St. Cir, Antonio, and insult to father, 172qq

DuBreuil St. Cir, *Col.* Jacobo, insult to, 172

Ducharme, Juan María, investigation concerning, 2357

Ducherne, *Sergeant* Luis, negro captured by, 471m

Ducros, Joseph Rodulpho, civil case, 173dd; correspondence, 123

Duforest, Juan Joseph, probate proceedings, 675

Dufossat, Guido, correspondence, 187a

Dufossat, Juan Bautista, correspondence, 142

Dufresne, Josef, correspondence, 182

Dulac, Lacoste, criminal case against, 483y

Dunbar, William, correspondence, 212, 213, 215; "Descripcion Topografica", 215; notes, 212

Duncan, Alexander, land grant, 115

Dunmore, *Lord*, governor of Bahamas, and Indians, 152–2; conduct, 178, 1395, 1447

Duparc, Guillermo, inventory of archives by, xxxvi; letters of: to Carondelet, 25, 26, 30-33, 205, 208, 210-213; to Casa Calvo, 141, 217; to Gayoso de Lemos, 213, 215, 216; to Gutierrez de Arroyo, 590; to Lopez y Angulo, 260; to Morales, 261, 608; to Salcedo, 141, 218-220; letters to: from Andry, 139; from Bouligny, 137; from Carondelet, 18, 20-25, 43, 126-130, 205, 208, 210, 213; from Casa Calvo, 69, 70, 141, 217; from Caso y Luengo, 139; from Gautier, 139; from Gayoso de Lemos, 134, 215, 216; from Grand Pré, 134, 139; from Gutierrez de Arroyo, 590; from LeBlanc, 139; from Morales, 90, 92, 95, 261; from Peñalver, 129; from Rendon, 126; from Salcedo, 76, 141, 219; from Treviño, 139; from Vidal, 137

Duparc, Santiago, correspondence, 139

Dupard, Delisle, correspondence, 216

Dupart, ——, home, 202

Duplantier, ——, correspondence, 187, 205, 221

Duplessis, ——, correspondence, 187a

Duplessy, Josef, civil case, 169 l

Duralde, Martin, letters of: to Bouligny, 134; to Carondelet, 31, 209, 212, 214; to Casa Calvo, 51, 71, 73, 134, 137, 217; to Gayoso de Lemos, 44, 49, 50, 66, 134, 214; to Morales, 261, 608; to Salcedo, 137-139, 220, 2367; letters to: from Bouligny, 134; from Carondelet, 22-24, 123, 130, 131, 139, 209; from Casa Calvo, 69, 70, 134, 137, 139; from Gayoso de Lemos, 43-45, 131, 133, 134, 139, 214, 216; from governor of Louisiana, 132, 148; from Lopez y Angulo, 135, 137; from Morales, 92, 94, 95, 608; from Rendon, 129; from Salcedo, 76, 138-139, 141; from Vidal, 131, 134, 139

Duran, Francisco, civil case, 481d; correspondence, 40

Durand, Juan, captain of French corsair, 447b

Dures, Luis, correspondence, 15

Durnford, Elias, correspondence, 188–1, 188–2, 193, 217, 226, 2359; surrender of Mobile, 193

DuRouzeaux, James, Folch's correspondence on, 55; letters of: to DuBreuil, 2372; to Folch, 106, 108, 147, 215-221, 2372; to Olivier, 2372; to San Maxent, 221; letters to: from commandant of St. Marks, 2372; from Folch, 220, 221

Duties, *see* Tariff

Dutisné, Luis, letters of: to Galvez, 190-192, 194, 199; to governor of Louisiana, 195, 203; to Piernas, 193; to Unzaga, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1, 189–2; letters to: from Galvez, 193, 199; from Unzaga, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1, 189–2, 193

Dutrot, Joseph, correspondence, 138

*Earl Bathurst,* English frigate, 447q

East Florida, accounts (1799-1812), 439; accounts and records of new settlements, 473; accounts with Havana (1784-1790), 426; adjustment of new régime (1785), 150; budgets (1815-1817), 428; conservation (1818), 2369; correspondence on commerce, finances, and supplies, 437-442; damages by American invasions (1812-1818), 428; decisions on suit pertaining to, 226ww; defense (1797), 1500; disposition of archives, xxiii; employees, 426; French-American plans against, 22, 31, 178; Indian disturbances (1802), 1553; judicial papers, 447; letters of captain general to, 224xx; Quesada's decree, 434; settlement, 176–1; situado (1806), 1737b; transfer to Spain, 372, 1336, 1375; war vessels, 356; *see also* Amelia Island; Commerce; Contador of East Florida; Finances; Florida; Floridanas; Governor of Florida; Indians; Military; St. Augustine; Treasurer of East Florida

East Florida (Florida Oriental) Series of Archives, xiii; content, xxxii; disposition, xxiii

Echegoyen, Juan de, civil case, 706i
Echevarría, J. J. de (Santiago Joseph de), bishop of Cuba, correspondence, 111, 118, 226a, b, d, f
Echeverri, Juan María, correspondence, 1877c, 1895, 1931
Écores à Margot, *see* San Fernando de las Barrancas
Eduardo, Miguel, commissions, 1227, 1232
Education, *see* Schools
Edwards, John (Juan), correspondence, 110
Eguia, Francisco de, correspondence, 1911, 2356
Elbert, Samuel, violation of Spanish territory, 1564, 1565
Eligio, José, correspondence, 142, 145, 588
Eligio, Juan Joseph, command at St. Augustine, 372e
Eliot, Jaime, rope walk, 83, 2317–1
Ellicott, Andrew, arrival and conduct at Natchez, 35, 178, 213, 222w, 584, 638e, 1502, 2365, 2371; character, 2371; contract for supplies for commission, 91; correspondence, 44, 109, 215, 216, 2365; correspondence on, 43, 48, 104c, 134, 153–2; Gayoso de Lemos's controversy, 104c; gives notice of Bowles's plans, 216; *see also* Boundary; San Lorenzo
Ellis, Ricardo, trial for rebellion, 173h
Elquezabal, Juan Bautista, correspondence, 70, 72, 135, 137, 220
El Torno, letters from, 70
Embargo, American (1807), 156–2, 1564-1566, 1571, 1574, 2330; (1812, 1814), 147, 1791, 1797, 1836, 1837; American ships at Havana, 1518
Emery, *Comte* d', correspondence, 189–2
Emigration, exiling of French from Louisiana, 152–2; from Florida after cession, 1963e, h, k; from Louisiana (1769-1771), 110; from Louisiana to Cuba (1803), 139, 185; licenses, 119, 419; permitted, to Louisiana, 103e; *see also* Floridanas; Immigration; Passports
Emparan, Miguel José de, correspondence, 145
Employees, *see* Lists; Officials
*Empresa,* bergantin, 697r
Enequen, Luis, correspondence, 125
Engel, Phelipe, marriage contract, xiv*n*
Engineers, correspondence of commandante, 226vv; of director, 1813
England, and Bowles, 205; and Cuba and Florida (1739), 2263; and Spanish-America, 1562, 1900; claim of Florida against, 1874; commerce with Louisiana, 174, 176–1, 180–1, 1560; Creek treaty (1774), 202; fear of war with (1771), 1055; Indian relations, 15, 38, 152–1, 152–2, 154–3, 158–1, 1574; Jay Treaty, 227u; letters from Spanish ambassadors in, 104d, 626; notices from (1790-1796), 1470; plan to seize Florida (1798), 1502; projects against Louisiana, 24, 48, 90, 154–3, 560, 1395, 1500, 1502, 1518, 1737b, 2366, 2371; reported sale of Florida to (*c.* 1815), 158–2; Spanish declaration of war (1796), 124, 181, 227x, 1469; Spanish treaty (1793), 21, 126, 227b, 1483; Spanish treaty of alliance (1809), 227ff; Spanish war (1744), 2263; transfer of East Florida to Spain, 1336; *see also* American Revolution; War of 1812
English, at Manchak, 112; at Natchez, 1137; attempted settlement on Indian River, 1395; difficulties with, 190, 1146; in Florida (1815), 1814; memorial of Pensacola residents (1781), 185; movements, 132; oaths of allegiance, 200; on coast of Florida (1799), 179; petition at Mobile, 200; prisoners, 40, 1559; protection in Florida (1787), 1395; regulations for, 176–1; removal from Mobile, 196; sale of property at Pensacola, 613; supplies for shipwrecked, 356, 430; taken from Pensacola to Jamaica (1782), 115; traders in Upper Louisiana, 1442, 2357, 2362
Enrique, negro, criminal case against, 172k
Enrique, Pedro, correspondence, 59, 120, 122–2, 128, 141, 224w, 226bb
Enriquez, Theodoro Thyrzo Enrique, correspondence, 102
Enriquez Xiron, Pedro, *see* Xiron
Entralgo, Antonio de, accounts, 2322
Ernera, Josef, case against for desertion, 225mm
Errando (Errandos), Juan, correspondence, 25, 64, 67, 581
Escambia River, American navigation, 173vv; American fort, 1873
Escardo, Pedro, sea-captain, 471r
Escribano de Govierno y de Guerra, index of documents sent to, 222rr
Eslava, Juan Nepomuceno, correspondence, 612–2
Eslava, Miguel, guarda almacen, accounts at Mobile, 263, 541, 690; at Natchez, 536; letters of, 64, 137, 261, 426, 581, 612–2, 622, 625, 627; letters to, 133, 222uu, 225, 261, 581, 627
*Español Constitucional,* royal order against, 416
Espejo, Antonio, case against, 169q
Esperanza, *R. Fr.* Salvador de la, civil case, 170e
Esperanza, inventory of post, 2368; land grants, 138; lists of employees and officials, 538; warehouse accounts, 702; *see also* correspondence of Croquer; Fooy; Grande; Langlois
*Esperanza,* schooner, 483a; certification, 512g
Espinosa, Francisco de, correspondence, 72, 135
Espinosa, Rafael, apothecary, accounts, 2322
Estacholy, Francisco, accounts, 2322
Estado Mayor, lists in Louisiana, 538; of St. Augustine, 337, 339
Estates, *see* Probate
Estenoz, Antonio, correspondence, 222uu
Estero de San Juan, *see* San Juan del Bayu
Estevan, Antonio, illicit commerce case, 483z

Estevan, Tomas (Thomas), letters of: to Bouligny, 134: to Casa Calvo, 51, 71-73; to Gayoso de Lemos, 49; to Lopez y Angulo, 260; to Morales, 261, 608; to Salcedo, 77, 78; letters to: from Lopez y Angulo, 260; from Morales, 261, 608
Esteves, Francisca, bigamy of husband, 172cc
Estevez (Esteves), Juan, correspondence, 145, 146, 222uu; trial for surrender of Mobile, 165-2, 1865
Estrada, *Gov.* Juan José, index of letters, 1867; letters of, 428, 433, 1569-1571, 1575, 1659, 1789, 1791, 1792; letters to, 433, 442, 1569-1571, 1575, 1789, 1791, 1792
Estrada, Luis, correspondence, 121
Estupar, Catalina, case against, 447j
Ettenhard, Manuel de, correspondence, 115
Evans, John T., correspondence, 213; surveys, 118
Evia, *see* Hevia
Excise, *see* Taxation
Expenditures, *see* Finances
Exploitation of Papeles de Cuba, xxxiii
Exports, *see* Commerce; Navigation; Tariff
Extrangería (tax on commerce), accounts of, 498-501, 503, 504, 509, 510, 513, 514, 516, 518, 520, 532, 642, 651, 654, 667 l, m, 670, 676, 2318-2320, 2336; *see also* Tariff
Ezpeleta, Josef (José) de, indexes of letters: from O'Neill, 225f, g, 226p; to governor of Louisiana, 226i; letters of: to Alda, 577, 585; to Aldama, 1418; to Altarriba, 577; to Barcelona, 1418; to Bouligny, 1393 l; to Cabello, 116; to Fides, 1393 l; to Flores, 1418; to Galvez, 1, 2, 81, 113, 1377, 2351, 2359, 2360; to Gardoqui, 1409; to Grimarest, 281; to Hevia, 1393 o; to Howard, 1418; to Mexican and Peruvian authorities, 1408; to Miró, 81, 151-1, 1377, 1394, 1395, 1425a, 2352, 2361; to D. J. Navarro, 1233; to M. Navarro, 603, 604, 612-2, 625, 627, 1393m; to O'Neill, 105e-k; to Piernas, 2, 114, 1393n, o; to Reggio, 1393 l; to Roque, 1418; to San Maxent, 1393 l, o; to Valdes, 1418; to Zespedes, 1395; letters to: from Alda, 577; from Aldama, 1418; from Altarriba, 577; from Barcelona, 1418; from Bertucat, 1393r, 2361; from Bouligny, 1393 l; from Cabildo of New Orleans, 1377; from church and other authorities, 1400; from Cruzat, 1393r; from Fides, 1393 l; from Flores, 1418; from Galvez, 1, 113, 1377, 1408, 1418; from Gardoqui, 1409, 1425e; from Gayoso de Lemos, 44, 1393s; from governor of Louisiana, 226i; from Grimarest, 1376; from Hevia, 1393 o; from Howard, 1418; from Huet, 115; from Mexican and Peruvian authorities, 1408; from Miró, 2, 3, 151-1, 224h', 1377, 1394, 1395, 1425a; from D. J. Navarro, 113; from M. Navarro, 84, 627, 1393m; from O'Neill, 36, 37, 223g, 225d, 226n, q, 1393r, 1408; from O'Reilly, 630; from Piernas, 114, 1393n, o; from Reggio, 1393 l; from Roque, 1418; from San Maxent, 1393 l, o; from Unzaga, 1393d; from Urriza, 1393a; from Zespedes, 158-1, 1395, 1425b

Fabre, *see* Favre
Facenda, Carlota, civil cases, 167e, 168n, 169y, 172ee
Failde, Pedro, guarda almacen at Plaquemine, accounts, 772; correspondence, 603
Falconer, John, and Company, correspondence, 217
*Famoso Cathalan,* bergantin, 683h
Fargue, ——, civil case, 695
Farrar, Benjamin, correspondence, 220
Fatio, Felipe, correspondence, 1708, 1877a, 1900, 1928, 1945f, 2369; Mexican investigation, 1898; petition on Indian trade, 1437; residencia, 1898
Fatio, Luis, on commerce of Florida, 121
Faubourg Ste. Marie, census (1798), 215
Fausse Rivière, census (1766), 187b; (1790), 227r
*Favorecida,* sloop, 680
*Favorita,* government schooner, 62, 75; capture, 76, 1554, 1659, 2367, 2372; list of crew, 542; log, 218
Favre, Luis, correspondence, 122-1, 599
Favre (Fabre), Simon, correspondence, 203, 206, 207, 225tt, 2362
Favrot, José de, correspondence, 192
Favrot, Luis, correspondence, 204
Favrot, Pedro (Pedro José), inventory of archives, xxxvii; letters of: to Bouligny, 195; to Carondelet, 24, 27, 29, 33-35, 212; to Casa Calvo, 71-73, 78; to Fernandez Tejeiro, 131; to Galvez, 193; to Gayoso de Lemos, 48, 49, 66, 216; to Grimarest, 198; to Lasaga, 48; to Linder, 199, 200; to Lopez y Angulo, 589, 612-1; to Miró, 9-13, 118, 198, 200; to Morales, 589, 602, 603, 608, 612-1; to Navarro, 625, 627; to O'Neill, 198-200; to Piernas, 193, 194, 197; to Portell, 124; to Salcedo, 76-78, 221; to Serrano, 603; to Someruelos, 1659; to Vaugine, 195; letters to: from Carondelet, 23, 24; from Casa Calvo, 69, 70, 72, 135; from Cruzat, 136; from Daunoy, 136; from Gayoso de Lemos, 44, 45, 131; from Grimarest, 116; from Guerrero, 135; from Lasaga, 131; from Lopez y Angulo, 589; from Miró, 3, 4, 12, 200; from Morales, 85, 89-92, 94-96, 603; from Navarro, 84-87, 148, 627; from O'Neill, 37, 225c, 226n; from Piernas, 193; from Salcedo, 76, 137
Faxardo y Cobarrubias, Joseph (José), correspondence, 270-1, 577, 585, 606; instructions by, 426
Fazende, ——, correspondence, 195
Federal Convention, Gardoqui on, 1409
Federiche, Genoveva, civil case, 170w
Fegelin, María, marriage contract, xiv*n*
*Felipa,* galera, 31, 44, 50, 71, 173tt, 648
*Felix Compañia,* frigate, 169bb, 447e
*Feliz,* schooner, 127
Fenwick, Joseph, civil case, 215

Ferguson, Hugh, Bowles's secretary, declaration, 1573
Ferguson, John, correspondence, 191
Feriet, Luis, *Baron* de, letters of, 50, 51, 59, 66, 77, 78, 142, 588, 612–2; letters to, 55, 224vv, 225tt, 588, 612–2
Ferin de Mora, Tomas, *see* Mora
Fernandez, Andrés, civil cases, 167w, 168 o, 169t, 173dd; correspondence, 139
Fernandez, Bartolomé, correspondence, 32; commission, 1376
Fernandez, Francisco, accounts, 2322; correspondence, 138
Fernandez, Josef (José), civil case, 173t; correspondence, 32
Fernandez, Julian, correspondence, 428, 438, 1877b, 1963 l, o
Fernandez, Vicente, correspondence, 44
Fernandez Bendicho, Manuel, correspondence, 440–1
Fernandez de Cordoba, Francisco, correspondence, 149–1
Fernandez de Madrid, Diego Antonio, correspondence, 150
Fernandez de Ruilova, Vicente, correspondence, 3; probate proceedings, 172s
Fernandez de Silva, Juan Antonio, correspondence, 586
Fernandez de Velasco, Ignacio, correspondence, 106, 588
Fernandez Tejeiro, Josef, correspondence, 59
Fernandez Tejeiro (Texeiro), Vicente, case over wife's dowry, 172 oo; commandant at Ouachita, 137; inventories of archives by, xxxvii, xxxviii; letters of: to Cagigal, 1877d; to Carondelet, 35; to Casa Calvo, 71, 72, 137, 216, 217, 2367; to Cienfuegos, 1877c; to Folch, 59, 60; to Gayoso de Lemos, 49; to Gonzalez Manrique, 79, 147; to Howard, 142; to Lopez y Angulo, 260, 608; to Morales, 608, 628; to Ruiz de Apodaca, 1877b; to Salcedo, 77, 137, 138; to F. M. de San Maxent, 75; to Someruelos, 1659; to Soto, 79; to Vilemont, 137; letters to: from ———, 225tt; from Carondelet, 24, 128, 131; from Casa Calvo, 70, 137, 217, 2367; from Elquezabal, 137; from Favrot, 131; from Gayoso de Lemos, 44, 131-133; from governor of Louisiana, 132; from Lopez y Angulo, 94, 137, 260; from Morales, 94, 95, 131, 608, 628; from Rousseau, 131; from Salcedo, 76, 137, 138; from San Maxent, 74; from Trudeau, 137; from Vidal, 135, 137; from Vilemont, 137
Fernandez Velasco, Ignacio, correspondence, 591
Fernandez Villamil, Antonio, correspondence, 127
Fernandina, American occupation (1812), 1571, 1797; (1818), 1876; church, 1791; commercial accounts and records, 396, 397, 409, 418, 431; hermitage, 1815; hospital, 1874; instructions, 416; militia muster rolls, 353, 354; treasurer's accounts, 409, 432; warehouse accounts, 405; *see also* Amelia Island
Fernan Nuñez, *Duque* de, correspondence, 1900
Ferrazas, Luis Lorenzo de, correspondence, 1, 113, 605–1
Ferrer, Jorge, correspondence, 115, 116
Ferrer, Juan, case against, 704h
Ferrera, Antonio, services, 186–2ii; correspondence, 186–2ii
Ferronnays, *Vicomte* de la, correspondence, 189–1
Fides, José, correspondence, 122–1, 1393 l
Figueroa, Agustin, correspondence, 1877c
Filhiol, Jean (Juan), commandant at Ouachita, 137; letters of: to Carondelet, 206-209, 211-214; to Casa Calvo, 217; to Gayoso de Lemos, 215, 216; to governor of Louisiana, 188–3; to Lopez y Angulo, 260; to Miró, 196-204; to Morales, 261; letters to: from Bouligny, 134; from Cantrelle, 213; from Carondelet, 18, 22-24, 129, 131, 134, 206, 208; from Casa Calvo, 69, 134; from DeBlanc, 213; from Gayoso de Lemos, 44, 45, 131, 134, 213, 216; from Grand Pré, 130, 131, 214; from Layssard, 213; from Miró, 117, 120, 200, 201, 203, 204; from Morales, 90, 92; from Navarro, 119; from Sargent, 213; from C. Trudeau, 213; from Valliere, 213; from Vidal, 66; from Vilemont, 213
Filiaciones at St. Augustine (1734-1773), 478
Filibustering, Claiborne's proclamation against, 147, 1839; Jefferson's proclamation against, 185, 188–3; Madison's proclamation against, 1839; to Texas (1819-1821), 1945
*Fina*, government schooner, accounts with crew, 542
Finances, American (1782-1783), 1319, 1354; Arkansas, 107, 194; correspondence and reports of Louisiana, Pensacola, and West Florida (1765-1770), 577, 585, 608, 630; (1771-1775), 577, 585, 630; (1776-1780), 82, 270–1, 577, 583, 585, 593, 603, 606, 608, 610, 626, 627, 629–1, 629–2, 630, 633; (1781-1785), 83, 84, 105, 270–1, 577, 586, 593, 597, 603, 606, 608, 610, 612–1, 612–2, 613, 626, 627, 629–1, 629–2, 630, 633, 1408; (1786-1790), 86, 87, 183, 270–1, 274, 469–1, 562, 573, 577, 583, 586, 594, 603, 606, 608, 610, 612–1, 612–2, 613, 626, 630, 633, 705, 1395, 1484; (1791-1795), 39, 67, 278, 469–1, 479, 512i, 577, 578–1, 583, 586, 596, 597, 603, 606, 608, 612–1, 612–2, 624, 630, 638a, b, 1484, 2326; (1796-1800), 67, 183, 260, 270–1, 274, 278, 469–1, 479, 577, 579–1, 579–2, 583, 584, 587, 596, 597, 606-608, 615, 616, 624, 628, 629–1, 629–2, 630, 638a-c, 1484, 1533, 2343e, f; (1800-1805), 75, 97, 260, 270–1, 469–2, 479, 577, 583, 586, 587, 591, 594-597, 603, 606-608, 612–1, 612–2, 617, 624, 626, 628, 629–1, 629–2, 630, 638c, d, 705; (1806-1810), 75, 260, 265, 270–1, 274, 469–1, 469–2, 479, 572, 583, 586, 597, 603, 617, 624, 626-628, 1603, 1604, 2330; (1811-1815), 75, 100, 260, 262, 265, 270–1, 274, 469–1, 469–2, 586, 597, 603, 624, 626-628, 629–2, 1603, 1604, 1793, 1809; (1816-1821), 75, 100, 265, 270–1, 274, 469–1, 469–2, 597, 608, 1809; correspondence and reports of St. Augustine and

East Florida (1780-1821), 424, 428, 429, 433, 438, 440–1, 441, 442; Indian (1785), 85; military and naval, 101, 144, 588; Nouvelle Bourbon, 215; Pensacola juntas, 434; plan for a loan office, 190; posts, 15, 588, 590, 605–2; right of deposit, 595; royal orders concerning, 415, 416, 569, 2317–1, 2317–2; *see also* Accounting; Accounts; Balance sheets; Bank of San Carlos; Bills of exchange; Budget; Contador; Credits; Debts; Funds; Intendant; Money; Monte Pio; Paper money; Patriotic fund; Pay; Receipts; Salaries; Situado; Tariff; Taxation; Treasury; Tribunal de Cuentas
Finiels, Nicolas de, correspondence, 79, 80, 147, 148, 215, 221, 225eee, 1928, 2372
Fires, at Mobile (1792), 1441; at New Orleans (1780), 481k; (1788), 119, 201, 209, 211, 483h, 594; (1794), 149–2, 152–2, 624, 638b; at Pensacola, 2324; (1803), 170aa, 595; (1811), xix, 231, 270–2, 277, 1570; at St. Marks, 170cc; proclamation on, 21
Fish River, letters from, 217
Fitzgerald, *Lord* Edward, visit, 151–1
Flag, of Mexican Republic (1816), 1815; royal order on use, 117
Flax, cultivation, 1, 120, 174, 175
*Flecha,* schooner, 29, 207
Flecher, Santiago, case against, 483ii
Fleming, ——, correspondence, 2
Fleming, Jorge, accounts, 2322
Flemish, inducements to immigration, 208
Flint River, American settlements, 1814; plan of junction with Chattahoochee, 2355; *see also* Apalachicola
Floods, at Mobile (1791), 1484; correspondence on, 633; on the Mississippi (1788), 576; (1797), 584, 2343e; on the Tombigbee, 1440
Flores, José, death, 173tt
Flores, Manuel Antonio de, correspondence, 149–1, 610, 1408, 1418
Florida (Floridas), affairs (1791-1792), 1484; (1809-1813), 157; American settlers forbidden, 98, 1559, 1560; American violations of territory, 1564, 1565, 1571, 1931, 2356; Americans in (1785), 149–1; annual report (1794), 1438; attitude and designs of United States (1804-1811), 156–1, 156–2, 179, 221, 1565, 1575, 1604, 1708, 1737c, 2375; (1812-1818), 104b, 158–2, 221, 1571, 1789-1792, 1795, 1837, 1847, 1856, 1873, 1877, 1928; (1819-1821), 1931, 1944, 1945, 1950; attitude of Claiborne, 2356; attitude of Governor Williams, 2356; bad character of settlers, 1437; border relations with United States (1792-1798), 1436, 1438, 1439a, e, k, 1484, 1502; (1807-1811), 156–2, 1568-1570, 1708, 1737b-d, 2356; (1814-1817), 1791, 1796, 1874, 1875, 1877; boundary, 176–2, 179, 1395, 1469, 1708; Catholic proselytism, 102; census (1793), 1437; (1812), 1793; (1814), 1791; cession to United States, 480, 1876, 1963a, b, e, m, p; claim of United States for aid to English, 1876; claim against England, 1874; commerce described, 121; conspiracy to unite with United States (1812), 1789; Creek war as cover to designs against (1818), 1877; critical state (1795), 1438; damages by Americans (1818), 1877; declaration on attempts against (1787), 1395; defense (1743), 2263; (1788-1801), 1409, 1425b, 1436, 1506, 1573; (1804-1811), 1557, 1567, 1604, 1708; (1812-1819), 1789, 1792, 1793, 1797, 1873, 1874, 1877, 1944; English dealings with Indians (1788), 38; English on coast (1799), 179; English treaty on boundary (1739), 2263; exclusion of democratic ideas, 1437, 1566; expulsion of French, 156–2, 1565; evacuation by Americans (1813), 1790; French-American plans against (1793-1794), 166, 167u, 1437, 1438, 1439a, j, 1469, 1484; fugitive slaves in, 40, 148, 424, 1395, 1418, 1437, 1438, 1439c, 1790, 1791, 1856, 1873; fugitives from American justice in, 1570; hostilities (1744), 2263; insurrectionary movements, 1438, 1439k, 1877, 2356, 2375; introduction of cattle, 419; invasions from United States (Clarke's, 1794-1795), 58, 152–2, 153–1, 1438, 1439a, 1484, 2354; (Archibald Clark's, 1808), 1567; (1812-1815), 1789-1791, 1795, 1797, 1856; (Jackson's, 1817-1819), 158–2, 173ww, 222xx, 223rr, 225fff, 1876, 1877, 1898, 1900, 1928, 2356, 2369; investigation of foreign settlements (1815), 1814; Irish settlers, 1395; Louisiana residents moved to, 98; loyalists in, 150; measures for improvement, 1437; need of funds, 1425c, 1438; negro fort, 147, 1796, 1875; offered by Indians to England, 1484; opening of schools, 150; Onis's negotiations and protests (1812-1816), 1815, 1837; plan of England and United States to seize (1798), 1502; protection of English inhabitants, 1395; representatives to the Cortes, 1828; reunion with Cuba, 1425a; royal orders, 416, 2263; rumored cession by viceroy of Mexico, 1737j; rumored cession and sale to England, 158–2, 1856; rumored English designs on (1739), 2263; settlements (1742, 1749), 2263; situado (1785-1789), 1408; Spanish plans against, during American Revolution, 1282, 1290, 1291, 1301, 2351; subordinated to Louisiana, 186–2q; supplies, need, 1425b, 1436, 1437, 2263; tranquillity (1819), 1876; transfer to United States, 1963c, d, g, p, 1989; transportation of inhabitants to Havana (1821), 1963e, f, h, k; *see also* Bowles; East Florida; West Florida
Floridablanca, *Conde* de, correspondence, 18, 176–2, 177, 182, 594, 633, 1375, 2317–2, 2353, 2362; minutes of correspondence, 1375
*Floridablanca,* sloop, 685j
Floridanas, records, 134, 358, 408, 412, 414, 433, 459, 548; royal orders and other documents on, 1228nnn
Florida Occidental, *see* West Florida
Florida Oriental, *see* East Florida

Floridas, correspondence of captains general, 1750; indexes of same, 158–1; letters to individuals in, 226iii; notes of decrees respecting, 226hhh
Flour, for Florida, 1425b; for New Orleans, 43; from Kentucky and Ohio, 176–2, 584, 638b; from Pensacola for Havana, 126; from Upper Louisiana, 447, 2358; purchase in United States, 98; royal order against foreign, 186–2p[3]; *see also* Mills
*Fly*, schooner, 483ii
Folch, Estevan, instructions to, 2355; on capture of Bowles, 106
Folch (Folch y Juan), Vizente, and Claiborne, 1737c; and title governor, 1561; and Wilkinson's fear of disclosure, xix; case against, 695; Claiborne's inquiries on Wilkinson, answers, 144, 221; commercial licenses granted by, 550; defense of conduct, 1551, 1574; difficulties with Arniaud de Courville, 594; difficulties with Morales, xvii, xviii, 156–2, 176–2, 185, 270–2, 594, 595, 1560-1562, 1564-1566, 1573, 1574, 1602-1604, 1737c, f, 1750, 2330; difficulties with Rousseau, 2367; illness, 156–2; instructions: on expedition against St. Marks, 71; on Baton Rouge revolt, 2368; on inspection of Tampa Bay, 1439f; on New Feliciana revolt, 2356; to commandant at Barrancas, 2355; various, 138; inventories for successor at Mobile, 186–2hh; memorials to, 105x; plan of entrance of Apalache River, 1330; proclamations by, 53; recommendations to petitions, 222ii; regulation of syndics and alcaldes, 197; report: on West Florida, 183; on visit to Baton Rouge, 2356; rumored surrender of West Florida, 1708; services, 179; Wilkinson's interview, 1573; Wilkinson's letter on Burr, 62, 143
*Letters of:* to Araoz, 138; to Arniaud de Courville, 183, 185; to Balderas, 55, 226ss; to Bastida, 55; to Big Warrior, 221; to Bouligny, 53, 141; to Bowles, 183; to Caballero, 179; to captain general of Cuba, 169ii, 225ww; to Carondelet, 32, 35, 52, 53, 125, 128, 179, 222v, 2354, 2362, 2365; to Carrizosa y Adorno, 55; to Casa Calvo, 53-55, 71, 72, 108, 183, 185, 225ii, jj, 1556, 2355, 2366; to Casas, 1393q, 1439f; to Cervones, 52; to Cevallos, 185, 2356; to Cienfuegos, 1895; to Claiborne, 185; to Collell, 55; to F. Cruzat, 52; to Daunoy, 53, 183; to Delavillebeuvre, 52; to Delinó, 130; to Dominguez, 53; to DuBreuil, 52, 54, 55; to DuRouzeaux, 220, 221; to Feriet, 55; to Galphin, 217; to Garcia, 225jj; to Garcia Calderon, 53; to Gayoso de Lemos, 48, 52, 53, 183, 2365; to Gelabert, 226 oo; to governor of Vera Cruz, 222 ll; to Grand Pré, 142; to Hawkins, 183, 221; to Indian chiefs, 2368; to Jaudenes, 225jj; to Lanzos, 53, 54, 135; to Linder, 199, 200; to Lisoro, 129; to Lopez y Angulo, 572; to McKee, 221; to minister of state, 222v; to minister of the treasury, 183; to Miró, 14, 15, 52, 54, 197, 2361; to Morales, 183, 185, 260, 266, 270–1, 557, 572, 581, 590, 591, 605–2, 612–2, 615, 623, 625, 626, 629–2, 630; to Navarro, 52, 625; to Olivier, 54, 225jj, 1556; to O'Neill, 40, 52; to Osorno, 54, 55; to Perez, 54, 55; to Pizarro, 183; to Portell, 53, 54, 183; to Príncipe de la Paz, 183, 185, 2356; to Rendon, 589, 602; to Rousseau, 54, 225jj, 226qq; to Saavedra, 186–2ii; to Salazar, 55; to Salcedo, 54, 55, 77, 78, 108, 137, 138, 1556, 2355, 2367, 2368; to San Maxent, 54, 55, 226 oo; to Santa Clara, 183, 1500; to secretaries of state, 224ww; to Seminoles, 217; to Serrano, 183, 260, 630; to C. Soler, 142; to Someruelos, 156–1, 156–2, 182, 183, 185, 225hh, 226rr, 1550-1552, 1555-1570, 1573-1575, 1657, 2355, 2356, 2367, 2369, 2372; to Tala, 142; to Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1; to Z. Trudeau, 225jj; to Urquijo, 179; to Vegas, 53, 131; to viceroy of New Spain, 222 ll; to J. Vidal, 185, 597; to N. M. Vidal, 183; to Villiers, 103b; to White, 52; to Wilkinson, 2375; to Yebens, 52; to Yrujo, 142
*Letters to:* from Alava, 105u; from Alonso, 142; from Araoz, 105s, w; from Argote, 104b; from Armas, 60; from Arniaud de Courville, 57, 59, 91, 93-98, 183, 185; from Artazo, 59-61; from Balderas, 56, 58-61, 225pp, 226tt; from Barcena, 62, 63; from Bellestre, 56, 59; from Big Warrior, 221; from Bloomfield, 221; from Bouligny, 57, 183; from Bowles, 183, 2372; from Brashears, 221; from Calleja, 149–2; from Carondelet, 18, 23, 24, 53, 129, 131, 179, 2365; from F. Carrizosa y Adorno, 138; from J. de Carrizosa y Adorno, 62, 63, 221, 222 oo; from Casa Calvo, 54, 57, 58, 60, 69, 70, 108, 137, 142, 183, 2368; from Casas, 105r; from Castro, 59; from Cervones, 52, 56; from Cevallos, 142, 149–2; from Cienfuegos, 1895; from Claiborne, 220, 221, 2369; from Clark, 221; from Collell, 59-61, 63, 222ss; from commandant of marines, 105v; from commandant of Mobile, 225ss; from Conder, 63; from Cortes, 57, 59, 222hh; from A. Cruzat, 58; from F. Cruzat, 222j; from J. Cruzat, 59; from Daunoy, 59, 60, 183; from DeClouet, 61, 185; from Dehault Delassus, 60, 62, 63, 106, 142, 185, 2356, 2369; from Deuerges, 56-59, 138; from Deville Degoutin, 56; from Dominguez, 56-58; from DuBreuil, 58, 59, 139, 225aa, 2355; from Duplantier, 221; from DuRouzeaux, 106, 108, 147, 215-221, 2372; from Ellicott, 216; from Enrique, 59; from Fatio, 2369; from Favre, 203; from Feriet, 59; from Fernandez Tejeiro, 59, 60; from Ferrera, 186–2ii; from Forbes, 58, 59, 106, 221; from Fulton, 221; from Gaines, 221; from Garcia, 58-63, 75, 144; from Garcia Calderon, 57; from Garibay, 149–2; from Gautier, 56; from Gayoso de Lemos, 44, 45, 53, 57, 131, 183, 226kk, 2365; from Gelabert, 53, 56-59, 183; from governor of Louisiana,

56; from Grand Pré, 106, 185, 2356, 2368; from Guitian, 59; from Hawkins, 57, 106, 108, 216-220, 2366, 2368; from Heredia, 99, 144; from Hernandez, 61, 63, 143, 145; from Hevia, 63; from Holmes, 221; from Howard, 59, 61-63, 74; from Ibarra y Ugarte, 61; from Indian chiefs, 216; from Iturrigaray, 149–2; from Jackson, 2369; from James, 201; from Johnson, 221, from Kemper, 221; from King, 221; from Labastida, 61-63; from Lanzos, 57-59, 139, 183; from Lasaga, 57; from Linder, 200; from Lizana y Beaumont, 145, 149–2; from Lopez, 56; from Lopez y Angulo, 572, 1602; from Losada, 57; from McCabe, 58; from McGillivray, 202, 204; from McKee, 221; from Mad Dog, 2369; from Martinez y Orossa, 61; from Mendez, 58, 59; from Mendieta, 221; from Mier y Teran, 59, 60; from Minor, 135; from Miró, 3-8, 52, 119, 121, 197, 2361; from Molina, 58, 62; from Morales, 84, 89-91, 96-99, 183, 185, 260, 266, 557, 572, 581, 605–2, 612–2, 615, 623, 1533, 1602, 2356; from Morcillo, 60-62; from D. Morphy, 104b, 145, 183, 221, 2356, 2372; from D. Morphy, jr., 104b; from J. Morphy, 61; from Navarro, 56; from Noriega, 57-59, 62, 139; from Olivier, 56-59, 63, 2355; from O'Neill, 37, 38, 224m, 226n, u, bb; from Onis, 63, 104c, 145; from Ordoñez, 222ss; from Orúe, 56; from O'Ryan, 62; from Osorno, 58-61; from Palmes, 60; from Pellerin, 61-63; from Peñalver y Cardenas, 102; from Perchet, 59-63, 139; from Perez, 58, 59, 63, 75, 222ss; from Piernas, 59, 61, 62; from Pizarro, 56, 57, 91, 93, 94, 183, 625; from Portell, 57, 58, 183, 225aa, 2355; from Porter, 221; from Prieto, 60-62; from Ramery, 57, 58; from Ramos de Vilches, 59, 60, 185; from Reggio, 62, 63; from Rendon, 589; from Rengil, 104b; from Reynes, 59-61; from Rodrigo, 59; from Rodriguez, 59; from Rofiñiaco, 60, 62, 106; from Rola, 59, 60, 140; from Rousseau, 56, 58, 74, 139, 226qq; from Rua, 139; from Ruiz, 56; from Salazar, 62, 63; from Salcedo, 55, 58, 59, 70, 76, 137, 2355, 2368; from Salens, 57, 59, 63, 134; from Sanguineto, 60, 61; from San Maxent, 56, 57, 59-63, 74, 2356; from Santa Clara, 105s, t, 1500; from Serrano, 183, 1533; from A. Soler, 56, 57, 59-63, 75, 142; from Someruelos, 156–1, 156–2, 1550-1552, 1555-1570, 1575; from Soto y Waillant, 56; from Sparks, 221; from Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1; from Z. Trudeau, 58, 59; from Urriza, 146; from Vegas, 56, 225aa; from Venegas, 145; from J. Vidal, 62, 185; from N. M. Vidal, 59-61; from Vilemont, 62, 63, 143; from Villaverde, 59; from Villiers, 63, 225bbb; from Vitrian, 58; from Walsh, 59; from White, 58, 59, 62; from Wilkinson, 188–3, 2369, 2375; from Yebens, 58, 59; from Yrujo, 104b, c, 183

Foncerrada, Melchor Josef de, correspondence, 598

Fontanilla (Fontanillas), Francisco, guarda almacen at Tombecbé, accounts, 687f, 688; correspondence, 131

Fontenals, Jaime, correspondence, 147

Food, imports at St. Augustine, 433; meat for army, 209; supply at Pensacola, 269; tariff, 187b; *see also* Flour; Meat; Rations; Supplies

Fooy, Benjamin, correspondence, 191, 205, 209, 211-213, 215, 216, 2363; correspondence on, 2364; relations with, 22

Forbes, James G., and Louisiana archives at Havana, xxi, xxi*n;* correspondence, 1963g

Forbes, John, correspondence, 58, 59, 77-79, 106, 201, 203, 221, 2371; *see also* Forbes and Company

Forbes and Company, civil case, 697k; correspondence on, 156–2, 1565-1567, 1793; direct trade with England, 1737c; permission for neutral trade, 594; origin, 1562; re-established at Picolata, 1563; *see also* Forbes, John; Forbes and Leslie; Panton, Leslie, and Company

Forbes and Leslie, correspondence on, 156–2; *see also* Forbes and Company

Foreigners, land purchases forbidden, 1737e; lists, 217; passports, 187b; status, 11; *see also* Allegiance; Immigration; races by name

Forest, Josef du, civil case, 701n

Forests, report on trees in Louisiana, 595; rolls of guarda bosques at Pensacola, 356

Foronda, Valentin, correspondence, 104b, 1708

Forstall, Eduardo, correspondence, 205

Forstall, Nicolas, accounts and investigation, 576; civil case, 483t; letters of: to Carondelet, 25, 128, 205, 207, 209; to Galvez, 192; to Miró, 13-15, 196, 197, 201-204, 208, 215; to Navarro, 603; to Piernas, 193, 195; to Salcedo, 137; to Verbois, 209; to White, 205; letters to: from Carondelet, 18-21, 25, 122–2, 128, 206, 207, 209; from Miró, 6-8, 119-121, 122–1, 196, 201-204, 208; from Navarro, 625

Fort Adams, Loftus's Heights, letters from, 2366

Fort Bourbon, rebuilding, 154–1

Fort Carlos III., *see* Arkansas

Fort Celeste, New Madrid, 2362

Fort Charlotte of Mobile, capture, 165–2

Fort Crawford, supplies through West Florida, 173ww

Fort el Príncipe de Asturias, Indian gifts at, 563; inventory, 2357; letters from, 109; plan, 2357

Fort Esperance, *see* Esperanza

Fort George, Pensacola, 188–3

Fort Harmar, treaty, 193

Fortier, Miguel, civil cases, 169p, 671

Fortifications and forts, accounts: at Barrancas, 269; at Baton Rouge, 681; at Mobile, 188–3, 690; at Natchez, 522, 524, 830; at New Madrid, 546, 679, 687d, 688; at New Orleans, 465, 521, 527-529, 531, 533, 673, 685u, 694, 700; at Nogales, 534; at Pensa-

cola, 238, 239, 246, 247, 249, 252, 258, 1375; at Placaminas, 537, 682; at St. Augustine, 360; at St. Louis, 1394; at St. Marks, 254, 259, 272; at Tombecbé, 688; American, at mouth of the Ohio, 152–2, 178; among Osages, 638e; Baton Rouge, 51, 1444, 1557, 1571, 2343f, 2366; Confederacion, 29, 153–1, 618, 2363; correspondence on, 125; demolition (1797), 35; Galveztown, 2364; Manchak, 112, 2357; Mobile, 188–3, 1441, 1790, 1793, 1797, 2357; Muscle Shoals, 177, 618; Natchez, 42, 134, 193, 1304, 1444; Natchitoches, 2359; New Madrid, 2362; Nogales, 42, 43, 48, 152–1, 638e, 1483; on Amelia Island, 1791, 1856; on Missouri River, 2357; Ouachita, 204; Pensacola, 103k, 151–1, 151–2, 178, 1394, 1440, 1443, 1750, 1796; Placaminas, 48, 638b; repairs, 35, 154–1, 270–2, 1436, 1876, 2317–2; St. Augustine, 417, 1395; St. Marks, 141, 270–1, 1484, 1558, 1876, 2263, 2361; San Carlos de Barrancas, 103k, 1659, 1876, 1931, 2361; San Fernando de las Barrancas, 153–1; Tombecbé, 134, 153–1, 1441, 2317–2, 2361; Walnut Hills, 1483; *see also* Military; Royal warehouses

Fort Illinoa, construction, 152–2

Fort Massac, letters from, 30; reoccupation, Spanish measures against it, 152–2, 178, 1447

Fort Miró, 204; *see also* Ouachita

Fort Panmure de Natchez, *see* Natchez

Fort Powers, letters from, 2372

Fort Royal de St. Louis, letters from, 187a

Fort San Estevan de Tombecbé, *see* Tombecbé

Fort San Gabriel, letters from, 109, 608; *see also* Iberville, Manchak

Fort San Juan, *see* San Juan del Bayu

Fort San Miguel, repairs, 79; surrender, 1797

Fort Stoddert, duties on goods for, 627; Folch's correspondence on, 63; letters from, 216, 221; reinforcement, 1573; relations at (1813), 79; supplies and troops by Mobile River, 1574

*Fortuna,* vessel, 588

*Fortune,* English warship, 1660

Foucault, ——, correspondence, 187a

Foucher, Joseph, accounts, 508, 586; correspondence, 608, 630

Foucher, Pedro, letters of: to Carondelet, 25, 207; to Delinó, 122–1; to Gayoso de Lemos, 212, 215; to Lanzos, 67; to Miró, 15-17, 121, 203, 2362; letters to: from Carondelet, 18, 25; from Cervones, 122–2; from governor of Louisiana, 41; from Lanzos, 64, 223z, 224u; from Miró, 6-8, 16, 120, 121, 122–1, 203

Fouignet de Pellegrue, Étienne, observations on smallpox, 200

*Fox,* English war-schooner, exploit, 2366

Fragoso, Francisco Xavier, order on limits of New Mexico, 1394

France, American relations (1797-1798), 44, 104b, c; circular on retrocession of Louisiana, 227bb; Collot's memorial on Louisiana, 2364; colonial decrees and other documents, 227a-c; letters from Spanish consuls in, 104e; Louisiana relations, 1; Louisiana trade, 83, 85, 109, 569, 584, 593, 602, 2317–1; retrocession of Louisiana, 96, 560, 594-596, 1737c, 2355, 2368; Spanish treaty (1781), 182; transfer of Louisiana to and by, 70, 73, 78, 139, 140, 142, 155, 179, 185, 188–3, 220, 225 00, 479, 584, 591, 611, 638d, 1572, 1737d, f, 2367, 2368, 2372; *see also* American Revolution; French; French Revolution

Franchimastabe, correspondence, 207

*Franchise,* English frigate, 1660

Franciscans (Orden Seráfico), 102

*Francisco Luis,* custom-house vessel, 483v

Frankfort, letters from, 34

Franklin, state of, and separation from the Union, 177; formation, 2370; Gardoqui on, 1409; Spanish relations, 2370; *see also* Tennessee; West

Franks, David Carroll, memorial on colonization, 1395

Freeman, *Major* Constant, correspondence, 192

Fremé, Claudio, civil case, 698c

French, expulsion, 20, 21, 152–2, 156–2, 178, 185, 208, 572, 1565; immigrants in United States, 176–2, 2362; list of undesirable, 21; lists of arrivals, 14; neutrals for Louisiana (1767), 187b; oaths of allegiance, 112, 124, 226xx, 548; project for immigration, 178; supplies for shipwrecked, 356; transfer of families from Gallipolis to New Madrid, 2363; *see also* Acadians

French Revolution, attitude of United States, 152–2; detention of English vessels (1796), 1484; detention of French vessels, 152–2; English-Spanish convention (1793), 227t, 1483; expulsion of French from Louisiana, 20, 21, 152–2, 178, 208; Florida embargo on publications, 1437; French corsairs, 1437, 1438, 1469; French squadron in United States, 1437; influence in Louisiana, 21, 152–1, 152–2, 178, 211, 1447; plans against Florida and Louisiana, 20-22, 27, 31, 42, 104c, 105, 152–1, 152–2, 166, 167u, 178, 184r, 1437, 1438, 1439a, j, 1442, 1445, 1447, 1469, 1470, 1484, 2263, 2371; projected attack on Cuba from Charleston, 152–2, 1447; royal precautionary orders, 1483; Spanish declaration of war (1793), 19, 123, 124, 180–3, 184p[1], 227t, 1483; Spanish declaration of war on England (1796), 227x, 1469; treaty of Basel (1795), 23, 153–1, 184v, 211

Freret, Santiago, case against, 671, 673

Friars, pay, 569

Fuente, *Marqués* de la, correspondence, 1336

Fuentes, José, correspondence, 40

Fuentes, Miguel, case against, 169j

Fuentes, Ramón, apothecary, accounts, 411

Fuentes Bocanegra, Francisco de, correspondence, 127

Fuerte, *see* Fort

Fugitives from justice, American, in Florida, 1570

Fugitive slaves, American, in Florida, 40, 424, 1395, 1418, 1439c, 1790, 1791; amnesty for returning, 213; capture, 206, 471m; cases on, 173bb; commission to recover from Indians, 1873; correspondence on, 11, 44, 1232; demand on English warship for return (1815), 1856; fort at Apalachicola, 147, 1796, 1875; freedom for English, accepting Catholicism, 112; mutual return with United States, 88, 152–2, 1437, 1438; plan for proclamation on, 49; with Indians at St. Marks, 148
Fulton, L., correspondence, 221
Funds, Lanusse's refusal to furnish further (1819-1820), 1931, 1944; need: in East Florida (1790), 1425c; (1795), 1438; (1804-1807), 1558, 1560, 1562, 1737b; (1811-1820), 1570, 1791, 1931; in Louisiana and West Florida (1766-1784), 593, 1055, 1232, 1304; (1799-1804), 154–2, 155, 156–1, 557, 594, 638d, 1556, 1572, 1573, 1750; (1805-1810), 267d, 270–2, 1558, 1565, 1568, 1574, 1603, 2330; (1813-1816), 1794, 1796; of Spaniards in deposit (1804), 70; *see also* Finances
Fur-trade, at Natchitoches, 701b; corner, 604; correspondence on, 593; of Panton and Co., 28; of Upper Louisiana, 110, 193; petitions against monopoly, 178, 600; petition from Upper Louisiana, 218; *see also* Indian trade
Fusileers, Compañías de Fusileros de la Havana at St. Augustine, 338
Fuzelier, *Madama,* 170z

*Gabinete de Curiosidades Políticas,* royal order against, 416
Gabriel, negro, civil case, 173v
Gage, Thomas, correspondence, 226, 1051, 2370; plans at New York, 1145
Gaignard, Jacques, correspondence, 196-200
Gaillar, Tacito, trial for rebellion, 173h
Gaillard, Pedro, civil case, 268c
Gaines, *Gen.* Edmund P., correspondence, 221, 600; on supplies through West Florida, 75
Gaines, Juan, case against, 701j
*Galga,* war schooner, xxi, 122–2, 697q; capture, 1283
Galguera, Juan, correspondence, 75, 148; transportation of family, 1963 o
Gallarreta, Pedro, correspondence, 625
Galleys, accounts of squadron in Mississippi River, 533, 534; *see also* Naval
Gallipolis, transfer of families to New Madrid, 2363
Galphin, John, correspondence, 188–3, 216, 217
Galve, Conde de, viceroy of New Spain, Pensacola bay named after, 115
Galvez, *Gov.* Bernardo (*Conde*) de, accounts, 509; aid to United States, 2370; diary, 2351; expeditions against West Florida, 1, 2, 82, 83, 101, 107, 113, 114, 134, 149–1, 175, 177, 182, 186–2e-h, 188–3, 193, 194, 197, 198, 462, 471q, 554, 563, 577, 593, 601, 602, 610, 624, 627, 633, 653, 696, 1232, 1233, 1281, 1290, 1291, 1310, 1319, 1375, 1377, 1378, 2317–1, 2331, 2351, 2358, 2359, 2370; Iberville papers, xv*n;* in Guarico, 1330; indexes of correspondence, 186–1c, j, 186–2c, e, f, h, j-l, p²; Indian affairs, 505, 506; instructions to Piernas, 113; inventory of archives by, xxxv; military commissions granted by, 182, 184a; orphan-girls foundation by, 180–2; Pensacola Bay renamed after, 115; petitions to, 191; proclamations by, 563, 630, 1332
*Letters of:* to Alderete, 182; to Bellecombe and Bongars, 223f; to Bellegarde, 113; to Bellisle, 190-193; to Bethune, 191; to Biriones, 1; to Bouligny, 600, 1393 l, 2358; to Bormé, 192; to Bucarely, 225a; to Cabaret Vetrepis, 192; to Cagigal, 2, 182, 1309, 1310; to Calvo, 182; to G. Campbell, 2359; to John Campbell, 114, 182, 192; to Cantrelle, 191; to Carrion y Andrade, 150; to Chester, 182, 190, 2359; to Cisneros, 225a; to Collell, 1, 112, 2351; to Cousso, 192; to Cruzat, 1, 2, 112, 2359; to DeBellevúe, 192; to DeClouet, 191, 193; to Delavillebeuvre, 112, 190; to Delinó, 194; to Dickson, 2358; to DuBreuil, 192; to Dufresne, 182; to Durnford, 2359; to Dutisné, 193, 199; to Ezpeleta, 1, 113, 1377, 1408, 1418; to Favrot, 192; to Ferguson, 191; to Fides, 1393 l; to Fleming, 2; to Floridablanca, 1375; to J. de Galvez (Marqués de Sonora), 177, 182, 186–2i, 222d, 223c, m, 224e, 1375, 2370; to M. de Galvez, 182; to Gardoqui, 2352; to P. Giron, 2; to Grand Pré, 1, 2, 112, 190, 192, 193, 213, 2358; to Grimarest, 107, 114, 223 l, 1376; to Hevia, 2360; to Huntington, 2370; to Johnstone, 193; to Judice, 190, 192; to Leyba, 1, 192, 2358; to Lloyd, 188–3; to Mézières, 1, 190, 191, 1232; to minister of the Indies, 186–2s; to Miró, 9-11, 149–1, 151–1, 1377, 2352, 2360; to Morales, 82, 1377; to D. J. Navarro, 182, 1232, 1233, 2351; to M. Navarro, 1, 82, 84, 114, 223k, 270–1, 590, 600, 601, 603, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612–2, 629–2, 630; to Nunn, 191; to O'Neill, 105a-c, e-h, 223j, 1393u; to Panis, 2351; to Peramas, 1393u; to Piernas, 1376; to Pollock, 2370; to Reggio, 1393 l; to Robin de Logny, 193; to Roze, 192; to St. Denis, 190; to G. San Maxent, 1393 l; to Stephenson, 188–3; to Torre, 225a, 1146; to Ugarte, 2; to Urriza, 182, 585; to Vallé, 1, 190; to B. de Villiers, 1, 112, 113, 190-193, 2358; to Volsey, 190, 192; to Wegg, 193; to Willing, 191; to Zespedes, 223i
*Letters to:* from Acosta, 113; from Aguirre, 2; from Alderete, 2, 182; from Ariztizabal, 101; from Audiencia Gobernadora, 149–1; from Barbour, 192; from Bellecombe and Bongars, 223f; from Bellegarde, 113; from Bellisle, 190-193; from Bernard, 190; from Bethune, 191; from Biriones, 1; from bishop of Cuba, 102; from Bonet, 101; from Bonet de Arsein,

112; from Bormé, 191-193, 206; from Bouligny, 600, 1393l, 2358; from Brownson, 2351; from Bucarely, 149–1; from Cabaret Vetrepis, 192; from Cagigal, 2, 156–1, 182; from Calvert, 190; from Calvo, 182; from A. Campbell, 194; from G. Campbell, 2359; from James Campbell, 188-3; from John Campbell, 113, 114, 182, 192, 194, 198, 215; from Campo, 104d; from Cannon, 196; from Cantrelle, 190-192; from captain general of San Domingo, 191; from Carrion y Andrade, 150; from Cartabona, 1, 113; from Casas, 104d; from Chacon, 2; from Chester, 112, 182, 190, 191, 194, 204, 2359; from Collell, 2, 132, 2351; from Cousso, 192; from Croix, 70; from Cruzat, 1, 2, 113, 2359; from Datchurut, 190; from Daunoy, 192; from De Bellevúe, 192; from DeClouet, 190-194; from Delassize, 194; from Delavillebeuvre, 107, 113, 190, 191, 193, 194, 204, 2359; from Delinó, 194; from Dessalles, 112; from Dickson, 192, 2351, 2358; from DuBreuil, 112, 192, 2358; from Dufresne, 182; from Durnford, 193; from Dutisné, 190-192, 194, 199; from Ezpeleta, 1, 2, 81, 113, 1377, 2351, 2359, 2360; from J. de Favrot, 192; from P. Favrot, 193; from Fergusson, 191; from Fernandez de Madrid, 150; from Ferrazas, 1, 113; from Fides, 1393l; from Fleming, 2; from Forstall, 192; from J. de Galvez (Marqués de Sonora), 115, 174, 175, 176–1, 182, 569, 1375; from M. de Galvez, 182; from Gardoqui, 1376, 2352; from Garibay, 150; from Gazola, 175; from George, 2370; from Gibault, 190; from G. Giron, 112; from P. Giron, 2; from Gonzalez, 112; from Goycoechea, 2; from Graham, 193; from Grand Pré, 107, 189–2, 190-193, 200, 213, 214; from Grimarest, 2, 81, 114, 1304, 1330, 1376; from Hamilton, 2370; from Hancock, 2370; from Heras, 104d; from Hevia, 2360; from Hierro, 150; from Hutchins, 192; from Jefferson, 2370, from Jenkins, 190; from Johnstone, 193; from Judice, 190, 192; from Lamorandier, 190; from Layssard, 190-192, 2370; from LeBlanc, 192; from Leyba, 1, 193, 2358; from Lloyd, 188–3; from J. McGillivray, 2370; from Machado, 104d; from Macuriges, 101; from Matienzo, 101; from Mayorga, 149–1; from Mézières, 112, 190-192; from Miró, 2-4, 224g, 2351, 2352, 2360; from Montaut, 190; from Morales, 1377; from Morris and Smith, 112; from D. J. Navarro, 1, 2, 182, 1232, 2351, 2359; from M. Navarro, 1, 2, 82-86, 600, 606, 630; from Nunn, 191; from oficiales reales de Vera Cruz, 150; from O'Neill, 36, 37, 223g, p, 224f, 225e, 1393u, 2351, 2352; from O'Reilly, 181; from Otero, 82; from Palao, 2, 113; from Panis, 112, 2351; from Peña, 1, 112; from Peramas, 1393u; from Petely, 1; from Piernas, 1, 2, 190, 1376, 1377, 2358, 2359; from Pollock, 112, 191, 192, 194, 2370; from Rada, 1; from Reggio, 1393l; from Riaño, 2; from Robin de Logny, 190, 191, 193; from Rocheblave, 190; from Roze, 191, 192; from Rumsey, 189–2; from Rutledge, 2370; from St. Denis, 190; from St. Regis, 190; from San Maxent, 113, 192, 1393l; from Solano, 101, 182; from Stephenson, 188–3; from Stuart, 189–1; from Torre, 1147, 1232; from Uriate y Borja, 182; from Urriza, 2, 82, 83, 182, 601; from Vahamonde, 112; from Vallé, 1; from Vaugine, 193, 194; from Verbois, 194; from Villa Urrutia, 150; from Villiers, 189–2, 190-194, 2359; from Volsey, 190-192; from Wegg, 193; from Willing, 191, 2370; from Zespedes, 150

Galvez, Joseph de (*Marqués* de Sonora), and Archives of the Indies, viii; commercial licenses signed by, 550; discharges signed by, 161; indexes of correspondence, 186–2c, e, j-l, p, $p^1$, v; indexes of orders, 186–1b; letters of: to B. de Galvez, 115, 174, 175, 176–1, 182, 569, 1375; to governor of Havana, 2359; to governor of Louisiana, 2359; to intendant of Louisiana, 569, 595, 2317–1, 2317–2, 2343a; to Miró, 175, 186–2 o, 2360; to D. J. Navarro, 1290; to M. Navarro, 270–1, 274, 593, 603; to Rendon, 1290; to Unzaga, 174; letters to: from Cagigal, 1330; from B. de Galvez, 177, 182, 186–2i, 222d, 223c, m, 224e, 1375, 2370; from governor of Louisiana, 186–2n, r; from Miró, 177, 2360; from D. J. Navarro, 1290, 1291; from M. Navarro, 584, 593-595, 600, 633, 674, 685b, c, 1375, 2351, 2360; from O'Neill, 224f; from Rendon, 1282; from Zespedes, 186–$2p^{4-6}$, q

Galvez, Lucas de, correspondence, 608, 2326

Galvez, Matias de, correspondence, 149–1, 182, 597, 610

*Galvez*, galiot, 648

Galveztown, accounts of settlement, 568, 689; census (1793), 27; civil case at, 173pp; commandants, 30; Delavillebeuvre's diary of voyage to, 117; establishment, 174, 1900; fort, 30, 2364; syndics, 32; valuation of public buildings, 2368; *see also* correspondence of Assereta; Collell; Estevan, Tomas; Hernandez, Matias; LeBlanc, Valentin; Maxent, Antonio; Mier y Teran; Pauly; Petely; Rivas; San Maxent, Antonio de; San Maxent, Maximiliano de; Villiers, Marcos de

*Galveztown*, government bergantin, 648; construction, price, 704b, 2352; list of crew, 542

Gambia, Nicolas Santiago de, accounts, 678

Garay, Martin, correspondence, 267d, 593, 1737c

Garcia, Felipe, bill of lading, 698

Garcia, Manuel, criminal case, 683b; letters of: to Balderas, 142; to Beauregard, 131; to Bouligny, 113, 134; to Carondelet, 26-28, 31-35, 124; to Casa Calvo, 51, 71, 73, 135, 183, 1574, 2366; to Daunoy, 132; to Dehault Delassus, 143; to DuBreuil, 224uu; to

Folch, 58-63, 75, 144; to Gayoso de Lemos, 35, 47-50, 134; to Gonzalez Manrique, 146, 147, 1928; to Gutierrez y Arroyo, 629–2; to Heredia, 588; to Howard, 140-142; to Lopez y Angulo, 602; to Morales, 261, 270–1, 588, 606, 611, 612–2, 628; to Navarro, 270–1; to Ruiz de Apodaca, 1828; to Salcedo, 76-78, 137; to San Maxent, 75; to Someruelos, 1657; to Soto, 147; letters to: from ———, 225 ll, tt; from Bouligny, 134; from captain general of Cuba, 224xx; from Carondelet, 18, 89, 124, 127, 129, 131; from Casa Calvo, 69, 70, 73, 134-136; from DuBreuil, 224uu; from Folch, 225jj; from governor of Louisiana, 132, 148; from Gayoso de Lemos, 131, 133, 134; from Morales, 261, 588, 606, 612–2, 628; from Salcedo, 138

Garcia, Santiago Diego, protest, 675

Garcia Calderon, Benigno, accounts, 233; commission to recover fugitive slaves, 1873; inventory of archives by, xxxix; letters of: to Balderas, 143; to Cañedo, 143; to Carrizosa y Adorno, 103c, 145; to Casa Calvo, 51; to Folch, 57; to Gayoso, 66; to Gonzalez Manrique, 146, 147; to Masot, 1928; to Monton, 469–2; to Morales, 603; to Perez, 145; to Portell, 137; to Ruiz de Apodaca, 1797; to Someruelos, 1659; to Soto, 147; to treasurer at Havana, 480; to Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1; to Villiers, 103c; to Zuñiga, 79; letters to: from ———, 225ddd; from Casa Calvo, 69; from commandant of Mobile, 224; from Folch, 53; from Gayoso, 45; from Gonzalez Manrique, 434; from Monton, 469–2; from Morales, 92; from treasurer at Havana, 480; from Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1; from Villiers, 226ccc

Garcia Capetillo, José (Joseph), case against, 684m; correspondence, 261, 580, 603, 604, 605–1, 629–2, 630

Garcia Conde, Diego, correspondence, 145

Garcia de Prado, Gonzalo, treasurer at St. Augustine, accounts and reports, 326, 327, 331-335, 474, 2323; correspondence, 428, 438, 440–1, 482

Garcia de Texada, Manuel, in documents of Concordia, xiv*n; see also* Texada

Garcia de Villegas, Salvador, *see* Villegas

Garciny, Jayme, in trial of Portell, 166

Gardoqui, Diego, and free navigation of the Mississippi, 1375; arrival at Philadelphia, 1387; funds received by, 2352; letters of: to Cabello, 1425e; to Ezpeleta, 1409, 1425e; to Galvez, 1376, 2352; to governor of Louisiana, 176–2; to intendant of Louisiana, 2317–2; to Miró, 132, 104c; to Morgan, 193; to O'Neill, 104e; to Troncoso, 1387; to Wouves d'Arges, 184h; letters to: from Carondelet, 126, 178; from Ezpeleta, 1409; from Galvez, 2352; from Miró, 104c; from Morales, 584, 638b, e, 2343e; from O'Neill, 226n; from Rendon, 638b; from Wouves d'Arges, 184h, 223s; from Zamorano, 440–1; on commerce, 123

Garibay, Pedro, correspondence, 149–2, 150, 225, 592

Garic, Francisco, correspondence, 49, 133

Garreau (Garro), Francisco, cases against, 671, 692

Garrick, B., correspondence, 139, 220

Garro, *see* Garreau

Garrus, José, civil case, 697n

Garzia, *Col.* Joaquin, case against, 684h

Gautier, Francisco, correspondence, 122–1, 131

Gautier, Juan, letters of, 56, 68, 128, 130, 131, 133, 134, 139, 215, 606; letters to, 133, 185

*Gavilan* (*Hawk*), sloop, capture, 108, 154–3, 572, 602, 619; inventory, 135

Gayarre, Antonio, correspondence, 80

Gayarre, Estevan, contador, balance sheets, 82; correspondence, 82, 110, 226, 569, 577, 585, 604, 630

Gayarre, Juan Antonio, correspondence, 577, 603, 627

Gayoso de Lemos, *Gov.* Manuel, agreement with Wilkinson as to deserters, 45, 216; and Wilkinson, 2375; announcement of governorship, 44, 213; brigadier commission, 1483; civil cases, 169u, 481i; contract for supplies for boundary commission, 91; controversy with Ellicott, 104c; cypher with Wilkinson, 216; death, 154–2, 169cc, 183, 1679, 1750; diary of voyage from New Madrid to St. Louis, 2364; difficulty with Morales, 69, 154–2, 178, 179, 638c, e, 1550, 1573, 1737b, 2343f; establishment of Nogales by, 151–2; "Estado politico de la Luisiana", 2353; indexes of letters, 132, 223ii; Indian congress (1793), 2353; Indian treaty (1797), 214; instructions to new settlers, 2354, 2365; instructions to San Fernando de las Barrancas, 52; live-stock regulations, 210; militia commissions by, 184a: mission to Kentucky (1796), 89; ordinance on highways, 206; proclamation on good government, 618; proclamation on Natchez (1797), 204, 213, 214; probate proceedings, 170w, 171, 172ii, jj, 173 oo; reception as governor of Natchez, 140; Wilson's petition to, 187a

*Letters of:* to Almonester y Roxas, 44, 131; to Alvarez, 179; to Andry, 44, 45, 131, 133, 134; to Aranda, 177; to Archinard, 131, 133; to Arias, 131; to Beauregard, 41-44, 129, 226kk, 2352; to Blount, 207; to Borges, 44, 131; to Borja, 181; to Bouchet, 42; to Bouligny, 226kk; to Branciforte, 2365; to Cantrelle, 44, 134; to Carondelet, 18, 25, 27-30, 32, 33, 35, 41-43, 122–1, 131, 208, 226kk, 2353, 2354, 2363-2365, 2371; to Castanedo, 137; to Cerda, 181; to Chickasaw and Choctaw chiefs, 208; to Chinabemingo, 226kk; to Collell, 44; to Colmera, 2354; to Corail, 43, 44; to Cox, 2365, 2371; to Croquer, 43-45, 129; to Cruzat, 45; to Daunoy, 44, 131, 133, 134; to DeBlanc, 44, 134, 148; to DeClouet, 44; to Dehault Delas-

sus, 27, 44, 45, 131, 133, 134; to Delavillebeuvre, 42, 2353; to Delinó, 42, 43, 226kk; to Dominguez, 44; to DuBreuil, 131; to Dunbar, 215; to Duparc, 134, 215, 216; to Dupard, 216; to Duralde, 43-45, 131, 133, 134, 139, 214; to Ellicott, 44; to Ezpeleta, 44, 1393s; to Favre, 122–1; to Favrot, 44, 45, 131; to Fernandez, 44; to Fernandez Tejeiro, 44, 131, 133; to Filhiol, 44, 45, 131, 134, 213, 216; to Floridablanca, 177; to Folch, 44, 45, 53, 57, 131, 183, 226kk, 2365; to Fooy, 209, 211, 216; to Garcia, 131, 133, 134; to Garcia Calderon, 45; to Garic, 133; to Gelabert, 45; to Glover, 211; to Grand Pré, 106, 131, 133, 226kk; to Guillemard, 43, 45; to Gutierrez de Arroyo, 612–1; to Hernandez, 131; to Hevia, 133; to Howard, 43, 44, 131, 213, 2365; to Ibañez, 41; to Ibañez de la Renteria, 181; to Indians, 103j, 210; to Innes, 2371; to Joffrion, 191, 215; to Jones, 213, 215; to Lacassagne, 2371; to Lafora, 134; to Lamotte, 215; to Lanzos, 44, 45, 66, 68; to Lasaga, 133; to Latour, 216; to V. LeBlanc, 41; to Ligu, 44; to Lovio, 131; to McGee, 211; to Magallanes, 45, 134; to Marigny, 131, 134; to Mayeux, 215; to Mayronne, 214; to Mentzinger, 136; to minister of war, 179; to ministers of state, 124; to Minor, 122–1, 131; to Miró, 16, 41, 603, 2352, 2361, 2362; to Molina, 45; to F. Morales, 133; to Juan Morales, 44; to J. V. Morales, 91, 92, 131, 134, 274, 590, 593, 600, 603, 605–2, 608, 629–2, 2354, 2365, 2366; to Murillo, 44, 45; to Nava, 70; to Noriega, 44; to Olivier, 44, 134, 2365; to Osorno, 45; to M. Palao, 226kk; to Parent, 216; to Peñalver y Cardenas, 133, 134; to Perchet, 44, 131, 226kk; to C. Perez, 44; to Pontalba, 131; to Pope, 2371; to Porcel, 181; to Portell, 42-44, 134, 226kk, 2363, 2371; to Prieto Solares, 44, 45, 66; to Principe de la Paz (Duque de Alcudia), 154–1, 177, 178, 2354; to Puente, 44; to Ramery, 44; to Rendon, 226kk, 581; to Revilla Gigedo, 179; to Rivas, 43-45, 133, 134, 215; to Roche, 44; to Ronquillo, 131, 134; to Rousseau, 226kk; to Saavedra, 134, 179, 2365, 2366; to St. Amand, 216; to Santa Clara, 44, 134, 151–2, 153–2, 154–1, 154–2, 178, 179, 1500-1502, 2354; to Serrano, 44, 103a, 134, 270–2, 603; to Shamburgh, 216; to Soler, 179; to Tabat, 134; to Taranco, 181; to F. Tejeiro, 44; to Torre, 45, 134; to C. Trudeau, 137; to F. Trudeau, 44, 45, 134; to Z. Trudeau, 44, 131, 133, 134, 226kk, 2365; to Ugulayacabe, 209, 211; to Urquijo, 179; to Vahamonde, 131; to Verbois, 209; to Verret, 215, 216; to J. Vidal, 134; to N. M. Vidal, 133; to Vilemont, 43-45, 215, 226kk; to Voisin, 44; to E. White, 131; to G. White, 123, 215; to Wilkinson, 2374, 2375; to Yrujo, 104c; to Zamora, 226kk

*Letters to:* from Almonester y Roxas, 48; from Amemocer, 216; from G. Andry, 213; from M. Andry, 49, 50, 215, 216; from Araoz, 101; from Archinard, 50, 207, 215, 216; from Armas, 47; from Azanza, 149–2; from Barno y Ferrusola, 46, 47; from Barres, 137; from Bastida, 132; from Beauregard, 46-49, 133, 204, 205, 208, 212, 213, 215, 2364; from Blount, 204, 211, 212; from Bouligny, 48; from Branciforte, 149–2; from Brown, 2371; from Bruin, 210; from Cantrelle, 49, 50, 214; from Carondelet, 18-25, 30, 34, 42, 47, 48, 89, 122-2, 214, 2353, 2354, 2363-2365; from Castanedo, 46, 137; from Cerré, 215; from Chouteau, 215, 216; from Clamorgan, 215; from Clark, 2371; from Collell, 48; from commandant of Mobile, 224nn, 225ee; from Corail, 48; from Croquer, 48, 50, 66; from Cruzat, 49-51; from Cushing, 2371; from Dalhonde, 66; from Daunoy, 48, 49, 66; from DeBlanc, 46, 49, 50, 66, 134, 215; from DeClouet, 50; from Degruy, 215; from Dehault Delassus, 48-50, 66, 134, 212, 215, 216, 2366; from Delassus de Luzieres, 213, 215, 2366; from Delavillebeuvre, 35, 205, 207, 208, 2353, 2362; from Delers, 216; from Delinó, 47, 48, 50, 216; from Deville, 50; from Deville Degoutin, 48; from Dominguez, 50; from D'Orgenoy, 215, 216; from DuBreuil, 48-50; from Dunbar, 212, 213; from Duparc, 213, 215, 216; from Dupard, 216; from Duralde, 44, 49, 50, 66, 134, 214; from Ellicott, 44, 109, 215, 2365; from Estevan, 49, 51; from Favrot, 48, 49, 66, 216; from Fernandez Tejeiro, 49; from Feriet, 50, 66; from Filhiol, 215, 216; from Folch, 48, 52, 53, 183, 2365; from Fooy, 191, 205, 209, 211-213, 215, 216, 2363; from Foucher, 212, 215; from Freeman, 192; from Garcia, 35, 47-50, 134; from Garcia Calderon, 66; from Garic, 49; from Gelabert, 49, 51, 66, 2366; from Godoy, 47; from Grande, 66; from Grand Pré, 46-50, 106, 132, 183, 207, 215, 2354, 2371; from Guillemard, 48, 50; from Guion, 213, 215; from Gutierrez de Arroyo, 46, 47; from Hasset, 49, 132; from Hernandez, 48-50; from Hevia, 66, 133; from Howard, 48, 213; from Indians, 103j, 213; from inhabitants of Natchez, 213; from Innes, 2371; from Joffrion, 191, 215; from Jones, 118, 213, 215; from Judice, 215; from Labatut, 51; from Lacassagne, 211, 213; from Ladevely, 216; from Ladeveze, 51; from Lafora, 50; from Lalande, 46; from Lamotte, 215; from Langlois, 48; from Lanzos, 65, 213; from La Rosa, 47; from Latour, 210, 216; from E. Layssard, 215; from V. Layssard, 212, 215, 216; from P. LeBlanc, 50; from Lemon, 187a; from Lennan, 49; from Lorimier, 215, 216, 2365, 2366; from Macarty, 47; from Mackay, 215, 2365; from Magallanes, 134; from Marin, 124; from Martinez, 133; from Mayeux, 215; from Mayronne, 214; from Mazange, 215; from Mentzinger, 47, 49, 50; from Minor, 44, 46,

48-50, 66, 131, 187a, 207, 211, 213, 215, 216, 2355, 2363, 2366, 2371; from Miró, 6-8, 16, 120, 2362; from Mitchell, 208; from Molina, 44, 50; from J. V. Morales, 87, 90-92, 131, 134, 593, 605–2, 608, 2355, 2365; from Morant, 216; from Morphy, 104b; from Murillo, 49; from Nava, 70; from Nolan, 213; from Noriega, 50; from Olivier, 35, 49, 66; from Osorno, 51; from Panton, 203; from Parent, 216; from Peñalver y Cardenas, 66, 102; from Perchet, 48-51; from C. Perez, 44; from M. Perez, 2365; from Peyroux, 216; from Piernas, 46, 49; from Pintado, 137; from Poeyfarre, 215; from Pomo de Otero, 50; from Pope, 2371; from Porée, 214; from Portell, 46-48, 212; from Power, 50, 134, 213, 215, 216, 2371; from Poydras, 47; from Prieto Solares, 66; from Ramery, 49, 50; from Rendon, 22, 48, 581, 605–2; from Riaño, 51, 137; from Rivas, 44, 46-50, 66; from Robertson, 2371; from Roche, 66; from Ronquillo, 49; from Rousseau, 47, 48, 207, 209, 211; from Rubio, 46; from St. Amand, 215, 216; from Santa Clara, 153–2, 154–1, 154–2, 1500-1502; from Sargent, 188–3, 2371; from Serrano, 50, 66, 103a, 134; from Shamburgh, 216; from Sigur, 48, 215; from Soler, 46, 47, 51, 122–1; from Someruelos, 154–2; from Stoughton, 104b; from Tabat, 134; from Tanner, 192; from Torre, 48, 50, 66, 134; from F. Trudeau, 35, 49, 50, 66, 214, 215; from Z. Trudeau, 47-51, 2365, 2366, 2371; from Turnbull, 209; from Vahamonde, 47, 48; from Vallé, 204, 214; from Valliere, 46; from Vanden Bemden, 213; from Verbois, 46; from Verret, 215, 216; from J. Vidal, 44, 48-51, 66, 132, 134, 2365; from Vilemont, 47, 48, 215; from Vousdan, 213; from E. White, 47, 48; from G. White, 123, 215; from J. White, 2371; from Wilkinson, 211, 213, 216, 2373-2375; from Yrujo, 104c; from Zamora, 48

Gazola, *Conde* de, correspondence, 175, 226

Gefferess, George, declaration on Chickasaws, 195

Gelabert, Francisco de Paula, letters of: to Carondelet, 29, 33-35, 103i; to Casa Calvo, 71, 108; to Folch, 53, 56-59, 183; to Gayoso de Lemos, 49, 51, 66, 2366; to Lanzos, 54, 68; to Morales, 260, 615, 625, 628; to Olivier, 48, 129; to Santa Clara, 1511; to Someruelos, 1659; to Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1; to Vegas, 129; to White, 125, 128, 130; letters to: from Arniaud de Courville, 57, 129; from Beauregard, 133; from Bouligny, 183; from Carondelet, 23, 24, 123, 129; from Casa Calvo, 69; from Dominguez, 223u; from DuBreuil, 133; from Folch, 226 oo; from Gayoso de Lemos, 45; from Lanzos, 66; from Losada, 57; from Morales, 89, 615, 628, 1602; from Olivier, 130; from O'Neill, 224w; from Portell, 134, 183, 223kk; from Rendon, 89; from Salens, 134; from San Maxent, 74; from Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1; from Vegas, 129, 130, 225aa

Gelabert, Manuel, correspondence, 222uu

Gener, Vicente, correspondence, 222uu

General staff, list, 183

*General Umber*, Argentine corsair, xxi

Genet, Edmond C., activities, 1469; Jaudenes's correspondence on, 88; military trials for complicity in plans of, 166, 167u; plans against Florida and Louisiana, 20, 21, 27, 31, 42, 104c, 105, 152–1, 152–2, 178, 1437, 1438, 1439j, 1442, 1445, 1447, 1469, 1470, 1484, 2263, 2371; St. Clair's proclamation against expedition, 184r

Geneveaux, *Fray* Hilario de, case against, 172a; conduct, 81; correspondence, 192, 1393j; correspondence on, 1375; documents on, 114; royal orders on, 174

Genimir y Lleonartt, Joseph de, correspondence, 480

*Gentleman's Magazine*, on western settlement (1763), 1109

George, Robert, correspondence, 2370

*George*, English warship, capture of a slaver, 105

Georgetown *Federal Republican*, copies, 1836

Georgia, and Natchez, 2, 3, 1375, 1387; border relations with Florida, 1438, 1439a, e, k, 1856; claims on the Mississippi, 149–1; commissioners, correspondence, 37, 149–1; Creek relations, 40, 1395, 1436, 2361; establishments in West Florida, 151–2; Florida boundary (1787), 1395; joint American-Spanish plans against (1780), 1301; project of land allotment (1795), 674; Spanish relations (1812-1815), 1789-1791; Talapoosa relations, 1442; *see also* Bourbon County; Yazoo grants

Geovelina, Luis, civil cases, 169m, n

German Coast, *see* Allemands

Germans, immigration, 27, 208, 214; *see also* Allemands

Gibault, Pierre, correspondence, 190

Gibson, George, powder from New Orleans, 573

Gifts for Indians, O'Reilly's regulations, 274a; *see also* Indians

Gillon, Alexander, at Havana, 1301; correspondence, 1301, 1318

Gily, Sebastian, correspondence, 225

Gimenez, Joseph, correspondence, 608

Girardy, Francisca, case against estate, 671

Giron, Gerónimo de, correspondence, 112, 1310

Giron, Pedro, correspondence, 2, 226; *see also* Henriquez Giron

Girondel, ——, dispute with San Maxent, 173nn

Glover, William, correspondence, 211

Godoy, Francisco, correspondence, 47, 118, 119

Godoy, Manuel, *see* Paz, Príncipe de la

Gomar, Francisco, civil case, 173gg

Gomes, Gregorio, criminal case against, 695

Gomez, Eusébio María, case over salary, 333

Gomez Algarin, Francisco, correspondence, 150, 604

Gomez de los Reyes, Joseph (José), correspondence, 123, 224w
Gomez Rumbaud (Rombaud), Rafael, and archives from Louisiana, xvi; correspondence, 265, 270–1, 274, 480, 586, 596, 600
Gongora, Cristóbal de, correspondence, 270–2
Gonzalez, *Dr.* Juan, civil case, 173s
Gonzalez, Manuel, correspondence, 112, 1233
Gonzalez Carvajal, Ciriaco, correspondence, 598
Gonzalez de Armirez, Manuel, *see* Armirez
Gonzalez de la Vega, Manuel, correspondence, 588
Gonzalez de Osorio, Francisco, correspondence, 603
Gonzalez de Rueda, Miguel, correspondence, 27, 596
Gonzalez de Tonte, Francisco, guarda almacen at Pensacola, accounts, 237, 238, 249, 253, 255, 699; correspondence, 56, 261, 469–2, 625
Gonzalez Maldonado, Francisco Ignacio, correspondence, 2326
Gonzalez Manrique, Mateo, commission as commandant of West Florida, 1847; index of letters to Ruiz de Apodaca, 1867; inventory of archives by, xxxix; letters of: to Cabanas, 262, 270–1, 572, 603, 626; to Caso y Luengo, 147; to Fontenals, 147; to Garcia Calderon, 434; to Ruiz de Apodaca, 1794-1797, 1809; to Soto, 1797; to Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1; to Villiers, 103b; letters to: from Arango, 103i; from Bellestre, 146; from Bernardo, 146, 147; from Borges, 146; from Bowyer, 221; from Cabanas, 100, 147, 262, 626; from Calleja, 147; from Cañedo, 146; from Caso y Luengo, 146, 147, 225bbb, 226ggg; from Contador, 147; from Deville Degoutin, 147; from Estevez, 146; from Fernandez Tejeiro, 79, 147; from Finiels, 147; from Fontenals, 147; from Garcia, 146, 147, 1928; from Garcia Calderon, 146, 147; from Guerra, 146; from Jackson, 147, 221; from Kindelan, 147; from McIntosh, 221; from D. Madrid, 146; from M. de Madrid, 147; from Milton, 221; from Molina, 147; from F. de P. Morales, 146; from Morejon, 146, 147; from Morphy, 147; from Nicolls, 221; from Ordoñez, 146, 147; from Ordozgoitti, 146; from Perez, 146; from Piernas, 147; from Reggio, 146; from Rubio, 147; from Ruiz de Apodaca, 1794-1796, 1809; from San Maxent, 74, 75; from Soto, 147; from Toulmin, 221; from Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1; from Urrutia y Gato, 147, from Vera, 146, 147; from Villiers, 146, 147, 225bbb; from Winchester, 221
Gonzalez Moro, Manuel, correspondence, 127, 261, 581, 2367
González Verger, José, acknowledgment to, xxxiv; and Papeles de Cuba, xxiv*n*
Gonzalez Villamil, Pedro, *see* Villamil
Good government, proclamation concerning, 192, 197, 618
*Goran,* French corsair, 1657
Goton, Margarita, free negro, civil case, 269
Goussoulin, ——, diary of exploration of Theis River, 2358
*Governador Miró,* schooner, 706e
Government, instructions on economico-political, 227gg
Governor of Florida (East), correspondence, 224xx, 225iii, 226jjj; indexes of correspondence, 224zz; *see also* Coppinger; Estrada, Juan José; Kindelan; Morales, Bartolomé (acting); Quesada; White, Enrique; Zespedes
Governor of Louisiana, documents on, 1227; indexes of letters to minister of war, 158–1; letter-books, 186–2r, 187b, 223r, 226a-i; letters of, 41, 56, 86, 111, 132, 148, 186–2n, 216; letters to, 107, 110, 176–2, 180–1, 180–2, 180–3, 181, 189–2, 192, 200, 201, 203, 223ee, 224qq, 225i, j, n, 598, 603, 2357, 2359; *see also* Bouligny, Francisco (acting); Carondelet; Casa Calvo; Galvez, Bernardo de; Gayoso de Lemos; Miró, Estevan; O'Reilly; Piernas, Pedro (acting); Salcedo, Manuel de; Ulloa, Antonio de; Unzaga
Governor of Pensacola, *see* Commandant of Pensacola
Governor of West Florida, *see* Commandant of Pensacola
Governorship, commissions, 560, 570; separation from intendancy, 178, 1483; titles, 560; union with intendancy, 2317–2
Goycoechea, Miguel, case against, 169b; correspondence, 2, 40
Graham, J. J., correspondence, 193
Graham and Simpson, London firm, correspondence, 217
Grain, excise on sale, 503; *see also* Flour; Wheat
Granada, laborers from, 593
Granadino, Juan, trial for desertion, 225mm
Grandallana, Domingo de, correspondence, 179, 1737i
Grande, Agustin, bills of lading, 698; correspondence, 66, 71, 76-78, 131, 137, 213, 608, 702; land grants by, 138
Grand Pré, Carlos (Charles) de, accounts, 536; and Natchez, 612–2; Bouligny controversy, 1571; introduction of Wilkinson to Miró, 2370; instructions on Indian war, 211; letters of: to Allain, 139; to Beauregard, 133; to Carondelet, 22, 23, 31-35, 211, 212; to Casa Calvo, 73, 106, 2368; to Delinó, 125, 127, 129, 131; to Duparc, 134, 139; to Filhiol, 130, 131, 214; to Folch, 106, 185, 2356, 2368; to Galvez, 107, 189–2, 190-193, 200, 213, 214; to Gayoso de Lemos, 46-50, 106, 132, 183, 207, 215, 2354, 2371; to Gutierrez de Arroyo, 612–1; to Lanzos, 67; to Lisoro, 128; to Lopez y Angulo, 260, 608; to Miró, 9, 11-17, 118, 119, 674, 2352, 2361, 2370; to Morales, 588, 591; to Navarro, 270–1, 590, 612–2; to Piernas, 114, 115, 118, 193, 197; to Rendon, 581; to Rodriguez,

118; to Salcedo, 106, 2367; to Santa Clara, 1511; to Someruelos, 1571, 1659; to Unzaga, 189–2; letters to: from Beauregard, 122–1; from captain general of Cuba, 224xx; from Carondelet, 18, 22-24, 34, 106, 127, 129, 131; from Casa Calvo, 69, 70, 106, 142; from commandant of Mississippi expedition, 222m; from Delinó, 127, 129, 131; from Folch, 142; from Galvez, 1, 2, 112, 190, 192, 193, 213, 2358; from Gayoso de Lemos, 106, 131, 133, 226kk; from governor of Louisiana, 132; from Lopez y Angulo, 260; from Miró, 3-8, 16, 115, 119-121, 122–1, 2362; from Morales, 588, 591; from Navarro, 590, 603, 605–2; from Piernas, 113, 114; from Rendon, 581, 605–2; from Rodriguez, 612–2; from Salcedo, 106; from Someruelos, 1571; from Unzaga, 112, 189–2
Grand Pré, Henrique de, correspondence, 1928
Grant, Harry, correspondence, 1469
Gravier, Beltran, civil case, 447d
Gravier, Juan, civil case, 447d
Gravier ainé, ——, correspondence, 207
Great Britain, *see* England
Green, Thomas, at Natchez, 117, 193; Georgia instructions to, 198; petition for change of residence, 41
Greene, Nathanael, correspondence, 1354
Greenville, treaty of, 2364
Greffin, Estevan, civil case, 268c
Grenadiers, procedure against, 173kk
Grenville, *Baron*, correspondence, 2371
*Grey Hound* (*Galgo*), capture, 1283
Grimaldi, *Marqués* de, correspondence, 174, 188–1, 226b, f, 569, 593, 2357; index of royal orders by, 222c
Grimarest, Enrique (Henrique), accounts, 685; Indian trade regulations, 83; letters of: to Cagigal, 1304; to Daban, 1304; to Ezpeleta, 1376; to Favrot, 116; to Ferrer, 116; to Galvez, 2, 81, 114, 1304, 1330, 1376; to Miró, 9, 10, 12; to Navarro, 608, 627; to O'Neill, 36, 40; to Piernas, 114, 118; to Scales, 116; to Unzaga, 1335; letters to: from Cagigal, 115; from Camacho, 117; from Ezpeleta, 2, 81; from Favrot, 198; from Galvez, 107, 114, 223 l, 1376; from governor of Louisiana, 224qq; from Miró, 2, 3, 117; from Morales, 83-85; from Navarro, 83-85, 627; from O'Neill, 36, 224f, 225c; from Panis, 114; from Piernas, 113, 114, 132; from Solano, 115; from Unzaga, 1335
Grisey, ——, correspondence, 208
Grondel, Margarita, civil case, 169w
Guadalupe, Brinon's estate on, 561
Guadalupe, Cuba, Floridanas at, 548
Guanabacoa, Florida Indians at, 416; Floridanas at, 548
Guarda almacen, correspondence, 122–2, 580, 581; *see also* Royal warehouses
Guarda bosques, rolls at Pensacola, 356
Guarda costas, correspondence of commandant, 226vv; instructions, 227aa; *see also* Custom house
Guarda parque, accounts at Pensacola, 576
Guarico, Galvez in, 1330; trade with New Orleans, 117, 510, 517
Gudeose, Joseph, correspondence, 70
Guerard, Ben, correspondence, 1354
Guerra, José, correspondence, 146
Guerrero, Francisco, correspondence, 135
Guerro, Juan, criminal case against, 173g
Guessy, Francisco Xavier, correspondence, 18, 39, 122–2
Guillemard, Arnaldo, correspondence, 1928
Guillemard, Gilberto, civil case, 169r; letters of: to Carondelet, 35; to Casa Calvo, 137; to Gayoso de Lemos, 48, 50; to Lanzos, 67; to Miró, 122–1; to Morales, 604; to Salcedo, 77, 78; letters to: from Carondelet, 20, 124, 127, 130, 137; from Casa Calvo, 70, 2367; from Gayoso, 43, 45; from governor of Louisiana, 132, 148; from Miró, 118; from Salcedo, 138; plan by, 652
Guillemin, Manuel, correspondence, 261
Guion, *Capt.* Isaac, at Natchez, 2371; at New Madrid, 2365; correspondence, 213, 215
Guiral, Francisco Xavier, correspondence, 40
Guitian, Manuel, correspondence, 59
Gunflints, case concerning, 697j
Gutierrez, Manuel, guarda almacen at Natchez, accounts, 536, 696; correspondence, 612–2
Gutierrez, Miguel, correspondence, 1511; death, 170r
Gutierrez de Arroyo, Francisco, instructions, 122–2; inventories of archives by, xxxix; letters of: to Delinó, 590; to DuBreuil, 135, 138; to Duparc, 590; to Gayoso de Lemos, 46, 47; to Lopez y Angulo, 602, 2366; to J. V. Morales, 261, 603, 612–1, 625; to M. Morales, 590; to Orúe, 612–2; to Portell, 590; to Rendon, 612–2; to Valoria, 120; letters to: from Arniaud de Courville, 629–2; from Barnó y Ferrusola, 590; from Beauregard, 590; from Carondelet, 612–2; from Delavillebeuvre, 590; from Delinó, 590; from DuBreuil, 603, 629–2; from Duparc, 590; from Folch, 629–2; from Garcia, 629–2; from Gayoso de Lemos, 612–1; from Grand Pré, 612–1; from Leonard, 629–2; from Lopez y Angulo, 629–2; from Macarty, 590; from J. V. Morales, 261, 603, 629–2; from M. Morales, 590; from Orúe, 612–2; from Portell, 590; from Rousseau, 629–2; from Salazar, 590; from Trudeau, 629–2; from Zamora, 590
Gutierrez de Rozas, Onofre, accounts, 2322
Guzman, Pedro de, correspondence, 608

Haldimand, Frederick, correspondence, 109, 110
Halifax, Spanish plans against (1782), 175
Hall, Lyman, correspondence, 1354
Hambly, Juan, commission, 1438
Hamilton, Henry, correspondence, 2370
Hammond, Abner, arrest, 1437
Hamton, A., commissioner to Indians, 38
Hancock, John, correspondence, 1318, 1354, 2370
Hannon (Janah), Barton, trial, 163b
Hardcastle, Joseph, correspondence, 2371

Hardy de Boysblanc, Pedro, petition, 1109
Hasset, *Rev.* Thomas, correspondence, 49, 77, 132, 137-139, 221, 612–2, 2368; correspondence on, 1319
Havana, American commerce, 1281-1283, 1301, 1354, 1506, 1518; American consulate, 1660, 1708, 1837; American prisoners, 1660; arrivals from Tenerife, 121; civil and criminal cases at, 163, 165–1, 166, 167, 170m, 172tt, 268p-s, 685g-i, 1498; correspondence of officials, 480; defense of extramural population, 1963f; English prisoners, 1828; Floridanas at, 1228nnn; flour from Pensacola, 126; foreign vessels at, 1054; fragment of letter-book, 226 ll; French prisoners, 1708; juntas on Pensacola expedition, 182; New Orleans trade, 101, 141, 510, 550, 564; plans for patriotic subscription, 103; tonnage rates, 685s; Spanish vessels arriving at, 225xx; supplies from, 433; *see also* Captain General; Cuba
Havana Regiment, at St. Augustine, 337-339, 352; correspondence on, 1829
*Havannah,* lancha cañonera, 356
Havre, trade with New Orleans, 510, 517, 550
*Hawk, see Gavilan*
Hawkins, Benjamin, character, 2371; Folch's correspondence on, 53, 55; letters of: to Casa Calvo, 2367; to Folch, 57, 106, 108, 183, 216-220, 2366, 2368; to McGillivray, 2360; letters to: from Folch, 183, 221; from Salcedo, 2367; mission among Tallapoosas, 65; on Bowles, 57
Hebert, ——, home, 202
Hemp, cultivation, 1, 120, 174, 175, 623
Henesterio de Hevia, Francisco, correspondence, 63, 73, 75, 123, 135, 142, 145, 588
Henriquez Giron, Pedro, correspondence, 585; *see also* Giron, Pedro
Henry, Patrick, correspondence, 2358, 2370
Hepp, Juan, case against, 483bb
Heras, Manuel de las, correspondence, 104d, 626
*Hercules,* bergantin, 684c
Heredia, José (Josef) de, correspondence, 1737, 2330
Heredia, José Francisco, correspondence, 61, 99, 144, 261, 270–2, 572, 588, 623, 1679
Hernandez, Carlos, defense, 79; difficulty with Howard, 156–2; justice of the peace, 1797; letters of: to Cabanas, 469–2; to Cienfuegos, 1895; to Dehault Delassus, 143; to Folch, 61, 63, 143; to Howard, 145; to Morales, 261; to Masot, 1928; to Ruiz de Apodaca, 1797, 1825; to San Maxent, 75; to Someruelos, 1679; to Zuñiga, 79; letters to: from ———, 225tt; from Cabanas, 469–2; from Cienfuegos, 1895; from Morales, 261; from Ruiz de Apodaca, 1825; from Someruelos, 1679
Hernandez, Fermin, correspondence, 145, 583, 586
Hernandez, Juan, correspondence, 223z
Hernandez, Marselino, civil case, 701 l
Hernandez, Matias, criminal case, 170t; correspondence, 48-50, 131
Hernandez, Miguel, criminal case, 172ss
Hernandez, Nicolas, correspondence, 261
Hernani y Arandia, Domingo de, letters of, 40, 438, 440–1, 562, 583, 596, 597, 605–1, 2326; letters to, 224m, 226x, 439, 440–1, 440–2, 480, 562, 583, 596, 605–1, 2326
Heron, Guillermo, sea-captain, civil case, 447q
Herrera, Fernando de, correspondence, 2326
Herrera, Luciano José de, commissions, 1227; correspondence, 1301; mission, 1290; reports on American colonies (1777), 1290
Hevia, Bernardo, correspondence, 135
Hevia (Evia), Francisco, accounts, 563; correspondence, 70, 222uu, 225tt
Hevia, Francisco Henesterio de, *see* Henesterio de Hevia
Hevia (Evia), José (Josef) de, civil case, 684j; commercial seizures, 704n; instructions, 122–2; letters of: to Bowles, 2362; to Carondelet, 590; to Casa Calvo, 72; to Ezpeleta, 1393 o; to Galvez, 2360; to Gayoso, 66, 133; to Hoa, 512 l; to Lopez y Angulo, 628; to Miró, 12, 14, 603, 612–2; to Morales, 597, 604, 605–1; to Navarro, 602; to Rendon, 603; to Salcedo, 77, 78; letters to: from Carondelet, 206, 590; from Ezpeleta, 1393 o; from Galvez, 2360; from Gayoso de Lemos, 133; from Hoa, 512 l; from Lopez y Angulo, 628; from Morales, 605–1; navigation certificates, 512
Hevia (Evia), José Bernardo de, correspondence, 71, 137, 602, 612–2
Hiatasse Indians, *see* Yatasi
Hickory Ground, letters from, 106
Hides, production, 1, 2358; report at St. Louis, 2357
Hierro, Felipe de, correspondence, 150, 604, 2326
Hill, Henry, *jr.,* American commercial agent in Cuba, 1660; correspondence, 1660
*Hiram,* schooner, 697g
Hisnard, Francisco, case against, 471dd
Hoa, José Antonio de, collector, accounts and records, 510, 512a, c, 513, 516, 518, 532, 652, 654, 676, 2318, 2319, 2336; civil case, 680; inventory of archives by, xxxviii; letters of: to Carondelet, 510, 512i, 575; to Garcia Capetillo, 630; to Hevia, 512 l; to Lopez y Angulo, 582; to A. Morales, 512 l, 606; to J. V. Morales, 575, 582, 629–1, 629–2; to M. Navarro, 602; to Rendon, 575; to Roche, 512 l; to Tejada, 630; to Ximenes, 512 l; letters to: from Carondelet, 510, 512i, 575, 2343c, d; from Garcia Capetillo, 630; from Hevia, 512 l; from Lopez y Angulo, 635; from Miró, 372, 2343c; from A. Morales, 512 l, 606; from J. V. Morales, 575, 582, 604, 608, 629–1, 629–2, 635, 2343d, 2364; from J. Navarro, 603; from Rendon, 575, 597, 2343d; from Roche, 512 l; from Serrano, 635; from Tejada, 603; from Ximenes, 512 l
Hodge, David, petition, 11

Holder, John, correspondence, 2370
Holidays, proclamation against labor on, 34
Holkey, letters from, 216, 2363
Holmes, *Gov.* David, correspondence, 221; proclamation erecting Mobile County, 2356
Hope Field, letters from, 215, 216
Hopewell, treaty of, 150, 200; copies, 121, 215, 2352; Spanish translation, 2360
Hormazas, *Marqués* de las, correspondence, 267d, 270–2, 593, 594, 1737e, 2330, 2343f
Hornleden, *Col.* —— de, correspondence, 2359
Horses, stolen, 2372
Horstown, J., correspondence, 1368
Hospice, Capuchin, at New Orleans, 180–3
Hospitals, accounts and reports: at Baton Rouge, 681; at Mobile, 629–1; at Natchez, 522-524, 581, 647; at New Madrid, 546, 679, 687d, 688; at New Orleans, 526, 539, 576; at Nogales, 534; at Pensacola, 239, 250, 258, 629–1; at Placaminas, 537, 669, 682, 772; at St. Augustine, 399, 411, 420, 421, 1425b, c; at St. Marks, 254, 259, 272, 349, 2331; at San Fernando de las Barrancas, 267b, c; at Tombecbé, 688; commissions of officials, 566; correspondence on: at Fernandina, 1874; at Natchez, 481i; at New Madrid, 263; at New Orleans, 177, 590, 702; at Pensacola, 261, 469–2, 615; at St. Augustine, 361, 399, 1876; at St. Marks, 39, 170cc; establishment at Pensacola, 426; inventories: at New Orleans, 181; at St. Marks, 141; lists: at New Madrid, 686; at New Orleans, 526, 545, 639, 2325; at St. Augustine, 443, 448, 449, 476, 675; for East Florida, 439; of Galvez's expedition, 462; rations at St. Augustine, 415, 448, 449; repairs at Pensacola, 2334; reports in Louisiana, 35, 567; royal regulations, 434; supplies in East Florida, 433, 466
Houck, Louis, documents in *Spanish Régime*, xxvi, xxxv, xxxvi, 2357-2368
Houmar, letters from, 205
*Hound*, English warship, 191
Howard, Carlos, accounts, 2322; difficulty with Hernandez, 156–2; instructions to Trudeau, 131; letters of: to Balderas, 141, 143; to Beauregard, 131; to Cañedo, 143; to captain general of Cuba, 222mm; to Carondelet, 34, 35, 129, 209, 214; to Carrizosa y Adorno, 144; to Casa Calvo, 73, 78; to Casas, 1439g; to Collell, 75; to Cortes, 141; to Dehault Delassus, 131, 143; to DuBreuil, 137-139, 141; to Ezpeleta, 1418; to Folch, 59, 61-63, 74; to Gayoso de Lemos, 48, 213; to Lanzos, 68; to McGillivray, 182, to Morales, 572, 588, 600, 605–2; to Osorno, 135, 137; to Rofiñiaco, 143; to Salcedo, 76, 139; to San Maxent, 75; to Someruelos, 1561, 1574, 1657, 1659, 1665; to Vilemont, 134, 135, 137; letters to: from Arniaud de Courville, 98; from Balderas, 61, 141, 225rr; from Barcena, 142; from Carondelet, 24, 89, 129, 131, 209; from Carrizosa y Adorno, 222nn; from Casa Calvo, 70; from Collell, 142; from Collins, 142; from commandant of Mobile, 225ss; from Cortes, 140; from Croquer, 142; from Dehault Delassus, 143; from DuBreuil, 223kk; from Dufossat, 142; from Eligio, 142, 145; from Enrique, 141; from Ezpeleta, 1418; from Feriet, 142; from Fernandez Tejeiro, 142; from Garcia, 140-142; from Gayoso de Lemos, 43, 44, 131, 213, 2365; from Grande, 213; from Hernandez, 145; from Hevia, 142; from Labastida, 142; from McGillivray, 182; from Martinez y Orossa, 142; from Morales, 98, 143, 572, 588, 600, 605–2, 2356; from Noriega, 145; from Perchet, 141, 142; from Prieto, 142; from Rola, 140; from Salazar, 142; from San Maxent, 74, 145; from Soler, 141, 145; from Someruelos, 1561; from Z. Trudeau, 131; from Vilemont, 142, 143, 145; from White, 221; recommendations on military officers, 142; service record, 1659, 2365
Howlett, Jefferson, correspondence, 1301
Hoz, Juan Joseph de la, correspondence, 141, 439, 480, 586
Huertas, Antonio, accounts, 2322
Huet, Francisco Josef, correspondence, 440–1
Huet, Gregorio, accounts, 2322
Huet, Luis, correspondence, 115; in Galvez's expedition, 462
Huger, James, correspondence, 2370
Huntington, Samuel, correspondence, 1301, 1318, 2370
Hurel, Andrés, case against, 701m
Hurricanes (1779), 1232; (1780), 113, 563, 593; (1781), 2317–1; (1793), 178, 207; (1794), 618, 638b, 1443; (1796), 638b; (1811), 270–2, 1570; (1814), 1795; reports, 479
Hurtado, J. Piernas, *El Archivo de las Indias*, viin
Hutchins, Anthony, and Natchez, 198, 214; correspondence, 8, 192, 198; petition, 191
Hutings, William E., consul at New Orleans, correspondence, 137; correspondence on, 154–1, 154–2, 1501; exequatur refused, 137, 1737c

Ibañez, Martin, correspondence, 41
Ibañez de la Renteria, Juan, correspondence, 176–2, 181
Ibarra y Ugarte, Antonio de, correspondence, 61, 73, 78
Ibarvo, Antonio Gil de, correspondence, 70; index of correspondence, 186–1k
Ibernia, Regimento de, at St. Augustine, 339
Iberville (San Gabriel), archives, xivn, xvn, xxxvi, xxxviii, 70, 215, 2365; census (1771), 188–2; (1777), 190; described, 1109; lists of land, 192; muster rolls, 604; plan, 2351; subscription to patriotic fund, 66; supplies, 109; *see also* correspondence of Belly; Dutisné; LeBlanc, Joseph; Rivas; Sigu, P.; Sigur; Verbois; Voisin
Iguiniz, José Antonio de, treasurer at St. Augustine, accounts, 298-324, 435, 437, 484, 485, 2324; bond, 392; correspondence, 300, 425, 429, 482

Illicit commerce, 172j, 621; at Arkansas, 483 l; between New Orleans and New York, 1409; cases, 683g, h, 692, 693, 701c, d, g, i, q, 704d, n; *see also* Contraband; Smuggling
Illinois, Clark's conquest, 1; emigrants to Louisiana, 5; petition to Louisiana (1778), 1; *see also* Northwest
Illinois, Spanish, *see* Upper Louisiana
Immigration, American, 5-7, 9, 15, 16, 22, 25, 26, 32, 41-43, 47, 48, 52, 68, 104c, 120, 122-1, 127, 138, 176-1, 176-2, 177, 193, 2352, 2361, 2364, 2370, 2374; bad character in Florida, 1437; bando on, 2352; Bastrop's project, 24, 90, 156, 179, 584, 638c, 2343c, 2364, 2367; bonds, 392, 433; Butler and Blackburn's project, 202; Carondelet's declaration of inducements, 208; conditions, 104c, 1332; correspondence on, 212, 593, 618, 1436; French neutrals, 178, 187b; from Canary Islands, 568, 593, 595, 601, 606, 614, 1393a, h, 2343e; from Gallipolis, 2363; from Granada, 593; from Illinois, 5; from Malaga, 576, 600, 1232, 2358; funds for new settlers, 82; German, 27, 214; in Missouri region, 118; instructions on, 220, 2354, 2365; Irish, 1395; Irish American, 217; Lewis's project, 196; Maison Rouge's project, 22, 202, 560, 638b, 2317-2; Miró's decree on American, 120; Morgan's project, 176-2; prohibited, 638c, 1737c; project for Catholic, 176-2, 177; regulations on American and English, 176-1; royal orders on, 174, 176-1; supplies for immigrants, 174; to western United States, 176-2, 2370; *see also* Acadians; Allegiance; Settlements
*Immutable*, cañonera, 356, 2322
Imports, *see* Commerce; Navigation; Tariff
Inciarte, Josef Felipe de, commission as governor of St. Augustine, 1732
Index, *see* Books
Indexes and inventories of Archives of the Indies, ix; of Papeles de Cuba relating to United States, xxv, xxxiv-xxxix
Indian chiefs, correspondence, 48, 213, 216, 2368
Indian River, attempted English settlement, 1395
Indians, accounts of department of: at Confederacion, 349; at Mobile, 279, 690; at Natchez, 282, 515, 522-524, 536; at Natchitoches, 696; at New Madrid, 679, 687d, 688; at New Orleans, 263, 465, 505-508, 520b, 528, 529, 531, 533, 551, 576, 642, 673, 677, 682, 686, 689, 694; at Nogales, 534; at Pensacola, 237, 239, 246, 247, 253, 255, 258, 276, 699; at St. Louis, 696; at St. Marks, 254, 349, 2331; at San Fernando de las Barrancas, 267b; at Tombecbé, 688; advisability of suppressing gifts, 2365; affairs and Spanish relations (1771-1775), 81, 110, 149-1, 189-1, 189-2, 1137, 2370; (1776-1780), 2, 82, 113, 174, 175, 189-2, 190, 192, 602, 625, 633, 1232, 1377, 2370; (1781-1785), 2, 3, 9, 10, 36, 37, 83-85, 105, 114, 115, 117, 150, 151-1, 175, 176-1, 195, 197, 198, 613, 614, 625, 633, 1304, 1335, 1375-1377, 1387, 2351, 2352; (1786-1790), 2, 4, 6, 15, 16, 37, 38, 52, 56, 87, 104c, 118, 121, 149-1, 150, 151-1, 151-2, 188-3, 199-203, 594, 602, 613, 614, 625, 633, 1375, 1376, 1393r, 1394, 1395, 2352, 2362, 2374; (1791-1795), 19, 25-27, 29-32, 42, 43, 47, 52, 56, 64, 65, 67, 88, 122-1, 125, 128, 152-1, 177, 178, 204-211, 214, 581, 602, 625, 1436-1438, 1439a, 1443, 1447, 2242, 2352-2354, 2362-2364, 2374; (1796-1800), 23, 24, 33, 34, 43-45, 48-50, 53, 56, 67, 68, 71, 74, 90-92, 108, 130, 131, 212, 214, 216, 217, 260, 261, 584, 602, 615, 625, 1533, 2371; (1801-1805), 59, 74, 77, 78, 137, 138, 221, 260, 602, 617, 625, 1552, 1555, 1558, 1559, 2355, 2367, 2372; (1806-1810), 61, 74, 156-2, 260, 572, 617, 1567; (1811-1819), 74, 103, 147, 260, 572, 625, 1789, 1796, 1797, 2356; affairs at Natchitoches (1771-1777), 111, 2357, 2358; affairs at St. Louis (1778-1788), 2358, 2361; affairs at San Antonio (1786), 626; American incroachments on, 199, 203; American military commissions for chiefs, 216; American relations (1784-1790), 5, 15, 52, 105, 120, 121, 150, 151-1, 176-1, 1376, 1394, 1395, 1409, 1418, 1425b, 1483, 2352, 2362; (1791-1797), 22, 43, 64, 151-2, 152-2, 177, 178, 211, 618, 1436, 1438, 1439b, k, 1482, 1484, 2263; American war (1793), 1437; (1818), 1900; and boundary demarcation (1791), 212; and Cumberland (1793), 152-2, 1447; and death of McGillivray, 152-1; and arrest of Bowles and Welbanks, 152-2, 1447; and St. Augustine (1790), 1446; and seizure of the *Resolution*, 152-2; and treaty of San Lorenzo, 212, 2343e, 2354, 2366; archives of New Orleans department, 629-1; arms and ammunition not to be presented to, 187a; at Fort Arkansas, 16; census, 107; (1774), 189-1; census at Arkansas, 190; census of Texan, 70, 2360; cession of Florida to England rumored among, 1856; congresses (1784), 271, 557, 584, 593, 618, 1375, 1394, 2317-1, 2351; (1787), 177; (1792), 152-1, 1483; (1793), 103j, 178, 2353; (1794), 178, 209; (1802), 125; (1803), 84, 106; (1805), 142; correspondence and documents of department, 653; correspondence with chiefs, 48, 213, 216, 2368; defeat of St. Clair, 152-2, 1441; defense of Floridas against, 156-2, 1556, dependents of la Coste, 187b; depredations by, 1436; destruction of American posts by (1787), 4, 573; disturbances in East Florida (1801-1802), 1552, 1553; Dorchester's speech (1783), 116; English relations (1788-1793), 38, 152-2; efforts to confederate, 177; employment in warfare, 2359; expenses of affairs, 85, 433, 1377, 2330; Florida Indians at Guanabacoa, 416; friendship, 12; fugitive slaves among, 148, 1873; Gayoso de Lemos denies encouraging attacks by (1797), 213; gifts for, 5, 9, 15, 19, 22, 24, 28, 39, 43, 44, 48, 52, 53, 62, 67, 82, 85-87, 90, 95, 96, 107, 109, 114, 118, 120, 125, 149-1, 174, 175, 193, 199, 224bb, dd,

266, 560, 563, 579–1, 579–2, 584, 593, 594, 602, 603, 614, 618, 633, 638d, 686, 1301, 1375, 1377, 1395, 1484, 1554, 1557-1559, 1561, 1565, 1566, 1568, 1570, 1737c, 1795, 1796, 1809, 2317–2, 2343e, 2351, 2353, 2358, 2360, 2364, 2365, 2369; handling of, 2365; in Galvez's expedition, 113; instructions on war with (1795), 211; instructions regarding, 608, 2370; instructions to attack American settlers, 18; interpreters, 566, 2370; lists, 28, 67, 224bb, dd, 274a; medals for, 43, 44, 127, 1439c; nations at St. Louis, 2357; O'Reilly's regulations on gifts, 274a; outrages at Tampa, 1554; peace with (1771), 1145; peace with United States (1790), 151–2; Pickens and Martin's letters to chiefs, 121; plans to detach from United States (1792-1794), 177; (1798), 154–1; (1800), 2355; protection in Upper Louisiana from, 1442; repartimientos, 103e; report of American commission, 121; reward for arrest of Bowles, 76; slavery prohibited, 187b; supplies for, 125, 152–1, 219, 356, 430, 471z, 573, 605–2, 608, 611, 612–1, 618, 627, 2365; taken to Jamaica (1782), 115; talks, 216; threatened attack: on Louisiana (1792), 1441; on Mobile (1805), 1558; on Pensacola (1788), 151–1; on St. Marks (1802), 1554; Texan relations, 21, 196, 1440; title and medal by Blount, 124; treaty: of Fort Harmar, 193; of Greenville, 2364; of Hopewell, 150, 2360; of Nogales, 20, 121, 152–2; troubles (1817), 1874; unrest, 1551, 2357; vocabulary, 2366; War of 1812, 1791, 1796, 1797, 1856; Wilkinson's expedition against (1792), 152–1; *see also* Acquioux; Alibamu; Apache; Apalache; Bowles; Caddo; Cherokee; Chickasaw; Choctaw; Comanche; Creek; Illinois; Indian trade; Kansa; Loups; McGillivray; Mandan; Miami; Muskogee; Osage; Seminole; Shawnee; Tallapoosa; Tawehash; Tenza; Yatasi; Yuchi

Indian trade, Americans excluded, 69; at Mobile, 587; at Natchitoches, 111; at Pensacola, 614; at St. Marks, 2361; correspondence on (1768-1779), 111, 187a, 2370; (1782-1785), 150, 186–2p[4], 593, 613, 614, 1336, 1375, 1377, 2360; (1786-1790), 4, 7, 150, 151–1, 613, 614, 633, 1394, 2317–2, 2370; (1793-1799), 19, 89, 638c, 1533; Fatio's petition, 1437; instructions and regulations, 24, 83, 2351, 2357, 2360, 2363; licenses, 67, 117, 131; Lorimier's permit, 2363; McGillivray's permit, 613; memorials on monopoly, 2363; on the Missouri, Upper Missouri Trading Company, 22, 131, 2263, 2343e, 2362-2364, 2367; royal orders, 415; St. Louis petition for free trade, 188–3; St. Louis traders, 25, 2358; San Maxent's contract, 1375, 2359; tariffs, 117, 184c, 187b, 613, 2351, 2360; Texan, 2360; Todd's petition, 2364; Vasquez's memorials, 2365; *see also* Fur-trade; Panton

Indies, Ministry of the, correspondence, 177, 186–2s, 1856; five secretaryships, 227s; index of correspondence with Louisiana, 186–1h, 223n, index of royal orders by, 186–2p[2]; royal orders by, 1227, 1418; two secretaryships, 4, 176–2, 570, 2317–2; *see also* Arriaga; Galvez, Joseph de; Taranco; Valdes

Infantry, hospital records at New Orleans, 526; Pensacola Company, 264; *see also* Army; Louisiana Regiment

Innerarity, James, correspondence, 2375

Innerarity, Juan, civil case, 447q; correspondence, 1928

Innes, Harry, correspondence, 2371

Inspection, episcopal visits, 180–3

Inspector General, correspondence, 223qq

Inspector General de Indias (Guerra), correspondence, 181

Inspector General of Infantry, index of correspondence, 181

Insurrections, Amelia Island (1812-1813), 1790, 1797, 1856, 2369; (1817), 1875; Baton Rouge and New Feliciana (1804, Kempers), 70, 106, 156–1, 176–2, 179, 221, 560, 594, 595, 611, 638d, 1557-1559, 1572, 1750, 2356, 2368; (1810), 55, 163, 185, 267d, 270–2, 416, 1568, 1574, 1604, 1708, 1710, 1750, 2330, 2356, 2369; England and Spanish-American, 1900; English incitation of American negroes (1814), 1791; evils in, 1898; feared in Florida (1792), 1439k; (1810-1812), 1438, 1789, 2356; feared in Louisiana (1793-1794), 152–2, 178, 1447; Lang's, in Florida (1795), 1438; Mexican (1812), 1837; Natchez (1781-1782), 9, 170c, 173c, 175, 193, 196, 684b, 1304, 1376, 2359; (1797), 35, 48, 90, 131, 132, 134, 153–2, 178, 204, 213, 214, 222w, 638e, 1500, 1502, 2354, 2371; negro, xv*n*, 31, 168j, 195, 638b, 1440, 1443; New Orleans (1768), 81, 136, 1054, 1055; West Florida (1807-1808), 1737d; (1811), 157, 1737d; (rumors, 1816), 1877; Whisky 152–2; *see also* Conspiracy; Spanish America

Intendant of Havana, correspondence, 226u, 333, 440–1, 480, 586, 2268; *see also* Aguilar; Arce; Cerda; Gomez Rumbaud; Hernani y Arandia; Hoz; Ramirez, Alexandro; Urriza; Valiente y Bravo; Viguri

Intendants of Louisiana and West Florida, at Mobile, xvii, 1574; book of informations, 685e; commissions, 566; index of correspondence 186–2p[1], x; instructions, 82; letters of, 557, 583, 641; letters to, 222g, 223aa, 224f, ss, xx, 225dd, aaa, 569, 592, 595, 598, 632, 2343a; papers at Pensacola, xviii, 557, 2329, 2332, 2334; petitions to, 549; proposed union with commandancy of West Florida, 1557; royal orders to, 560, 641, 2317–1, 2317–2; separation from governorship, 178, 1483; union with governorship, 2317–2; *see also* Cabanas; Callava; Carondelet; Finances; Gonzalez Manrique; Gutierrez de Arroyo; Lopez y Angulo; Masot; Miró, Estevan; Morales, Juan Ventura; Navarro, Martin; Rendon; San Maxent, Francisco Maximiliano; Soto, José de

Interpreters, Indian, 566, 2370
Invalids, at St. Augustine, 337; *see also* Hospitals
Inventories, *see* Indexes
Ireland, regiment of, 339
Iriate, Joseph Joaquin de, correspondence, 109
Irish, at Rapide, 217; immigrants in American West, 176–2; in Florida, 1395; inducements for immigration, 208; militia at St. Augustine, 357; priests for Louisiana, 149–1, 152–1, 176–2, 177, 573, 594, 601, 2317–2
Irujo, *see* Yrujo
*Isabel*, schooner, 695
Isla de Cuerno, 683a
Isla de Cumberland, letters from, 135, 608
Isla de Leon, letters from, 2326
Isla Delfina (Ile Dauphine), letters from, 75, 145; list of employees and officials, 538; plan of port, 2357; public works, 187c; *see also* correspondence of DeClouet, Josef; Lamy; Noel
Isla de Perros, letters from, 131
Isla Real Catholica de San Carlos, letters from, 109; naming of, 109; vessels passing, 109
Islas Candelarias, 471a; examination, 2366
Isle au (de) Marais, census, 189–1, 202
Isle aux Chats, public works, 187c
*Italiana*, American schooner, 173ww
Iturrigaray, Josef de, correspondence, 149–2, 270–1, 592, 2369
Izquierdo, Fernando Joseph de, civil case, 426
Izquierdo, Josef Toribio, sea-captain, loss of ship, 172u
Izquierdo, Manuel, correspondence, 115, 120

Jabat, *see* Tabat
Jacinto, Roque, criminal case against, 701c
Jackson, ——, and Van Lear, correspondence, 2373
Jackson, Andrew, and transfer of Pensacola archives, xx; correspondence, 147, 158–2, 221, 1797, 2369; demand on negro fort, 1796; invasion of Florida (1814), 1795, 1797; (1817-1819), 158–2, 173ww, 222xx, 223rr, 225fff, 1876, 1877, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1928, 2356, 2369; movement of army (1813-1815), 147; projected attack on Florida (*c.* 1820), 1945; proclamation, 1900
Jacobin ideas, Carondelet's proclamation against, 21; *see also* French Revolution
Jaen, Luis Carlos de, correspondence, 138; sentence given by, 1659
Jalapa, letters from, 145
Jamaica, correspondence of governor, 1147, 1575; exchange of prisoners of war, 1330; families from Pensacola (1782), 115; slaves from, 2681, 697m
James, Benjamin, correspondence, 201
*Jane*, schooner, at Pensacola, 39
*Jane*, vessel from colonial Maryland, 187b
Jason, Lorenzo, civil case, 7061
*Jason*, packet, 471dd
Jaudenes, Josef de, correspondence, 25, 88, 104c, 126, 183, 1840, 1469, 1470, 2353; correspondence with Jefferson (1793), 88
Jaudenes, Tadeo, correspondence, 225jj, 270–1, 583, 586, 597
Jayser, Juan Jacobo, land petition, 172b
Jay Treaty, text, 227u
Jefferson, Thomas, correspondence, 88, 2370; proclamation against filibustering, 185, 188–3
Jenkins, E., correspondence, 190
Jesuits, detention, 187a; estate, 227c; re-established, 180–3, 227d; suppressed, 180–1, 227i
Jiménez de Cisneros, Pasqual, correspondence, 225a, 1137, 1145
Joffrion, Joseph, correspondence, 191, 215, 218
Johnson, ——, *see* Bootle and Johnson
Johnson, John, correspondence, 221
Johnstone, George, correspondence, 109
Johnstone, *Capt.* William, correspondence, 193
Jones, Evan, consul at New Orleans, difficulties, 137, 1550, 1573, 1737c, d; correspondence, 118, 137, 208, 213, 215, 261, 1659; inventory of archives by, xxxvi
Jones, Guillermo, case against, 166, 167u, 1498
Joqueira, José Maldonado, 1228 III
Jourdan, Pedro, wife's estate, 173a
Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de, correspondence, 132
*Juana*, bergantin, 170q, 695
*Juan de Castro*, warship, 173ss
Juanez Anduesa, Juan, case, 172ss
Judice, Louis, inventory of archives by, xxxvi; letters of: to Carondelet, 205-213; to Galvez, 190, 192; to Gayoso de Lemos, 215; to governor of Louisiana, 193, 603; to Miró, 195-204; to Morales, 261; to Navarro, 602; to Piernas, 193, 194; to Ulloa, 187a; to Unzaga, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1, 189–2; to Verbois, 211; letters to: from Carondelet, 208, 210-213; from Galvez, 190, 192; from Miró, 195, 196, 198-204; from Morales, 261; from Piernas, 193, 194; from Unzaga, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1; on Indian dependents of la Coste, 187b; survey of residence, 205
Judiciary, *see* Civil and criminal cases; Courts; Crime; Military cases; Probate
Junta, *see also* Suprema Junta
Junta de Vigilancia y Seguridad of Pensacola, papers, 222xx, 223rr
Junta Provincial de Censura, minutes, 222vv
Juntas de guerra, at New Orleans (1779), 112; (1796-1802), 104a, 1506; at Pensacola (1805-1811), 274q; at St. Augustine (1792-1812), 431, 1793; letters (1818), 158–2; on Pensacola expedition, 182
Justice of the peace, commission, 1797
Justis, Manuel de, civil case, 168n

Kabahannosé, *see* Cabahannocer
Kaller, Juan, case against, 483bb
Kansa (Kance) Indians, Vasquez's memorials on trade, 2365
Kaskaskia, judicial papers, 201; letters from, 190, 201, 2362
Keene, Richard Raynal, land grant, 1567, 1570
Keler, Juan, correspondence, 64, 207; *see also* Kaller

Kelly, Juan, census by, 81; diary, 2357
Kelsey, Guillermo, case against estate, 675
Kemmer, Guillermo, of Concordia, xiv*n*
Kemper, Nathan, band, 106
Kemper, Reuben, correspondence, 221
Kempers, revolt at Baton Rouge (1804), 106, 156–1, 176–2, 179, 221, 594, 595, 638d, 1557-1559, 1572, 1750, 2356, 2368
Kennedy, ——, project for Catholic immigration, 176–2
Kentucky, admission, 1446; and suspension of right of deposit, 594, 595; Carondelet on negotiations (1796), 130; commercial privileges, 2362, 2370, 2371, 2374; Democratic Society and free navigation of the Mississippi, 184s; desire to abandon Spanish intrigue, 178; emigration to Louisiana, 14, 176–2, 2370; flour for Louisiana, 176–2, 584; Gayoso de Lemos's mission (1796), 89; list of Spanish grants to inhabitants, 131; Spanish relations (1790-1798), 22, 43, 152–1, 176–2, 177, 178, 1502, 2354; tobacco trade with Louisiana, 177; separation from the Union (1794-1795), 152–2, 177, 178; supplies from, 638d; threatened attack on Louisiana (1795), 43, 128; *see also* West
Kentucky Resolutions, 132
Kerlegand, ——, father and son, correspondence, 218
Kinard, John, correspondence, 2372
Kindelan, *Gov.* Sebastian, commission on Georgia-Florida frontier, 1439a, e; index of letters to Ruiz de Apodaca, 1809; letters of: to Casas, 1439e; to Garcia de Prado, 428; to Gonzalez Manrique, 147; to Lopez, 428, 433, 440–1; to ministros de Real Hacienda, 428; to Ruiz de Apodaca, 1564, 1789-1792, 1856, 1874; to Tribunal de Cuentas, 441: letters to: from Llorentte, 428, 442; from Lopez, 428, 433; from Robles, 428, 442; from Ruiz de Apodaca, 1564, 1789-1792
King, James, correspondence, 221
King, *Col.* William, and archives of Pensacola, xx
King of Spain, correspondence, 223d, e
Knox, ——, correspondence, 207
Koweitas, *see* Coweitas

Labastida (Lavastida), José Mariano de, correspondence, 55, 61-63, 74, 99, 132, 142-145, 224vv, 588, 1659
Labatut, Juan Bautista, civil cases against, 172ii, 483gg; correspondence, 51, 603
Labogal, Francisco, correspondence, 79
Labor, proclamation against Sunday and holiday, 34
Laborde, Pierre, criminal case against, 207
Labradores de Lino y Cañamo, accounts and lists of settlers, 689
Labuxiere, Joseph, correspondence, 187a
Lacassagne, Mitchel, correspondence, 209, 211, 213, 2371
Lachaise, *Mme. Veuve,* home, 188–1
Lachaise, Auguste, Carondelet on, 23, 24, 43; correspondence, 209; St. Clair's proclamation against, 184r
LaChance, Nicolas, correspondence, 218
La Chiapella, Gerónimo, civil cases, 169s, 671, 695
La Claire, *see* Claire
LaClede, Pierre, will and property, 1
Lacunza, Juan Mathias de, correspondence, 604
Lacy, *see* Deveraux de Lacy
Ladeveze (Ladevely), Francisco, correspondence, 51, 134, 216, 261
Ladies of St. Louis, petitions, 212, 2362; *see also* Women
Ladron de Guevara, Balthazar, correspondence, 598, 604, 2326
La Ferronnays, *see* Ferronnays
Laffitte, Paul Bouet, case against Vaugine, 198
Laffron, Bernardo, American privateersman, case, 173uu, 704p
Lafora, Pedro de, correspondence, 50, 69, 71, 77, 78, 134, 137, 139, 606
La Fourche de Chetimaches, archives, xxxvi, xxxvii, 185, 213, 215; census (1777), 190; (1788), 201; (1789), 202; (1791), 2362; (1798), 215; petition from, 44; plan, 208; *see also* correspondence of Cantrelle, Michel; Croquer; Fernandez Tejeiro, Vicente; Garcia Capetillo; Jones, Evan; Judice; Lamotte; Rivas; Verret, Auguste; Verret, Nicolas; Villanueva Barroso; Vives, Juan; White, Gregorio
Lafreniere, Nicolas Chauvin de, confiscation of property, 136
Lagunillas, *Conde* de, 1301
Lake Pontchartrain, letters from, 189–2, 192
Lalande, Carlos, correspondence, 46, 222uu
Lallemand, Charles F. A., expedition, 1877, 1900
La Lucerne, *see* Luzerne
Lamaur, Felix, *see* Lemaur
La Météaire, *see* Météaire
Lamis, Jean Baptiste, correspondence, 75
Lamorandier, Étienne (Estevan) de, journal, 195; letters of: to ———, 215; to Carondelet, 206-209, 211, 212; to Galvez, 190; to Miró, 198, 199; to Unzaga, 189–2; letters to: from Carondelet, 209, 211; from Miró, 198
Lamotte, J., correspondence, 215
Lamy, Jean (Juan) Baptiste, correspondence, 145, 222uu
Land, act of Congress on titles in Louisiana, 142; Alagon's and Puñonrostro's grants, 674; allotment by Ohio Company, 201; American grants in Indian territory, 203; Austin's petitions, 216; Bowles's proclamation, 2366; correspondence on grants, 4, 5, 9, 12, 200, 591, 608, 674; difficulties at New Madrid, 2366; distribution of English holdings at Mobile, 1376; Duncan's and Couies's grants, 115; Georgia's project of allotment (1795), 674; grants: about Mobile, 65; and sales to Americans forbidden, 95, 98; at Allemands, 2357; at Esperanza, 138; at Natchez, 14, 2363; at St. André, 2366; at

Tensa, 2361; at Tombecbé, 2354; in Floridas, 1570, 1792, 1809; suspended, 638c; to soldiers and others, 43; inventory of documents on concessions, 674; Keene's petition, 1567, 1570; lists at Iberville, 192; Magore's grant, 1910; Morales's management, 156–1, 179, 209, 216, 274f, 557, 652; Morgan's grants, 202; notices regarding grants, 2351; observations on grants in Illinois, 674; O'Reilly's regulations, 189–2; petitions for grants, 7, 14, 15, 35, 48, 49, 564, 601, 674; plan of grants between New Orleans and Barataria, 2359; registers of concessions, 97; royal orders on, 184j; sales at St. Marks, 103f; sale to foreigners forbidden, 1737e; search in Havana archives for Louisiana grants, 1877; Watkins's petition, 2366; *see also* Yazoo grants
Landero, Pedro Telmo, correspondence, 592
Lang, Richard (Ricardo), revolt, trial, 166, 167u, 1438, 1498
Langara, ——, royal minister, commercial licenses signed by, 550
Langle, *see* Brett
Langlois, Francisco, letters of: to Carondelet, 29-33, 35, 210, 211, 213; to Casa Calvo, 72, 218; to Gayoso de Lemos, 48; to Morales, 628; to Rendon, 603; letters to: from Carondelet, 126, 128, 130; from Morales, 628; from Rendon, 603
Langouran, Juan, criminal case against, 680e
Languay, Francisco, civil case against, 447r
L'Anse à la Graisse, *see* New Madrid
Lanusse, Pablo, bankruptcy, 1944; irregularities in supplies, 268r; refusal to furnish funds (1819-1820), 1931, 1944
Lanz, Diego de, correspondence, 626
*Lanzarotte,* bergantin, 169dd
Lanzos, Manuel, civil case, 172p; commandant at Mobile, 186–2hh; diary of Natchez's revolt, 222w, 2354; Indian-trading licenses issued by, 67; inventory of archives, xxxvi, 225y; letters of: to Bellestre, 64; to Bouligny, 66; to Carondelet, 18, 25-31, 35, 64, 124, 126, 2354; to Casa Calvo, 51, 66, 71; to Daunoy, 66; to Delavillebeuvre, 64; to Deville Degoutin, 64; to Eslava, 133; to Folch, 57-59, 139, 183; to Foucher, 64, 223z, 224u; to Gayoso de Lemos, 65, 213; to Gelabert, 66; to Hernandez, 223z; to Keler, 64; to Lisoro, 64, 65, 129, 223z; to Lopez y Angulo, 225kk, 625; to Morales, 587; to Olivier, 64, 131; to O'Neill, 40, 222p, 224t; to Palao, 64; to Rendon, 603, 609; to Rola, 64, 65; to Serrano, 587; to Soto, 64; letters to: from ———, 225w; from Alba, 68, from Andry, 67; from Arniaud de Courville, 68; from Balderas, 67, 68; from Bassat, 64, 67, 125; from Bellestre, 67, 122–2, 128; from Bouligny, 67, 68; from Carondelet, 18-20, 22, 25, 30, 64, 67, 122–2; from Carot, 67; from Casa Calvo, 69, 2366; from Caso y Luengo, 68; from commandant of Pensacola, 226ff; from Daunoy, 68; from Delavillebeuvre, 47, 67, 123, 147, 208, 210, 211; from Deville Degoutin, 67; from DuBreuil, 67; from Enequen, 125; from Errandos, 67; from Eslava, 64; from Folch, 53, 54, 135; from Foucher, 67; from F. Gautier, 122–1; from J. Gautier, 68, 215; from Gayoso de Lemos, 44, 45, 66, 68; from Gelabert, 54, 68; from governor of Louisiana, 132; from Grand Pré, 67; from Guillemard, 67; from Howard, 68; from Keler, 207; from LeBlanc, 68; from Lisoro, 67, 68; from Lopez y Angulo, 68, 93; from Morales, 91, 92, 2366; from Olivier, 67, 123; from O'Neill, 39, 226ff; from Palao, 67; from Rendon, 67, 88, 609; from Rola, 67; from Rubio, 67; from Salazar, 134; from San Maxent, 68; from Serrano, 68; from Shamburgh, 216; from Soto, 67; from Treviño, 67; from Vidal, 68; from Villiers, 211; from Yebens, 47, 67, 68, 122–2; proclamation, 88
La Perrier, *see* Perrier
La Porte, Antonio, correspondence, 137
Larmandie, Juan, sea-captain, case against, 680
La Roche, Pedro de, *see* Roche
La Rochelle, correspondence of Spanish consul, 626
LaRonde, Pedro de, correspondence, 31, 77, 121, 122–1
La Rosa, *see also* Rosa
La Rosa, Gregorio, correspondence, 29, 47, 127
Larrequi, Juan, correspondence, 1301
Lasaga, Diego de, correspondence, 23, 24, 48, 57, 87, 127, 131, 133
Lasaga, Mariano de, accounts, 393, 398
Las Casas, Luis de, *see* Casas
Lasoner, Carlos, civil case, 168n
La Sourie River, letters from, 213
Lassus, ——, project for French immigration, 178
Lassus, Camille de, *see* Delassus
Lassus, Carlos Dehault de, *see* Dehault Delassus
Lassus de Luzieres, Pierre de, *see* Delassus de Luzieres
Latitude, *see* Astronomical observations
Latour, Charles de, correspondence, 206, 210, 211, 216
Latour, M., correspondence, 209
*Latrucha,* flauta, 700
Laugier, Honoré, memoir on education, 204
Laurens, Henry, correspondence, 1301
Laussat, Pierre Clément, arrival, 638d; conduct, 76, 179; decree on Corps Municipal, 220; difficulty with Burthe and Vinache, 139, 1572; letters of: to Casa Calvo, 141, 220, 221, 2356; to Morales, 600, 602, 605–2; to Salcedo, 139, 141, 185, 220, 221; to Someruelos, 1572; letters to: from Casa Calvo, 140, 141; from Salcedo, 139, 140, 185, 220; from Someruelos, 1572; proclamations on transfer of Louisiana, 188–3, 260, 1572, 2368; transfer of archives to, xxxvii, xxxviii

La Vallée, Juan, guarda almacen at New Madrid, accounts, 263; correspondence, 78, 139, 220, 580, 603; *see also* Vallée, Jean Baptiste
Lavallet, Carlos, criminal case against, 695
Lavander, Anderson, will, xiv*n*
Lavastida, *see* Labastida
Lavergne, ——, correspondence, 209
Lavergne, *Madame* ——, correspondence, 209
Layssard, Etienne, correspondence, 215
Layssard, Valentin, letters of: to Carondelet, 32, 199, 206, 207, 209, 211; to Casa Calvo, 72, 217, 218; to Filhiol, 213; to Galvez, 190-192, 2370; to Gayoso de Lemos, 212, 215, 216; to Miró, 118, 196-198, 201-204; to Morales, 261; to Navarro, 626; to Piernas, 114, 193, 194; to Salcedo, 219, 220; to Ulloa, 187a; to Unzaga, 188–2, 188–3, 189–1, 189–2, 2370; letters to: from Carondelet, 127, 129, 130, 206, 209; from Miró, 118, 119, 198, 202-204; from Piernas, 113, 193; from Salcedo, 220; from Unzaga, 188–2, 189–1, 189–2; regulations by, 188–1
Lead, production, 1, 2358
*Leal*, galera, 49, 51, 58, 71, 72, 113, 183, 612–2, 628, 648, 675
Leaves of absence, 151–2; at Pensacola (1821), 670; correspondence on, 1425a; petitions for, 141
Lebaudaiz, Santiago, civil case, 172q
LeBlanc, ——, civil case against, 169w; correspondence, 192
LeBlanc, Alexandre, correspondence, 207
LeBlanc, Carlos, correspondence, 135
LeBlanc, Joseph (José), civil cases, 169ff, 173ff; correspondence, 68, 131, 139, 211, 606, 1659
LeBlanc, Paul (Pablo), correspondence, 34, 35, 50, 122–1, 132, 135, 211, 212
LeBlanc, Valentin, letters of: to Bouligny, 137; to Carondelet, 25, 206, 207; to Miró, 14-17, 134; letters to: from Bouligny, 137; from Carondelet, 18, 25, 122–2; from Gayoso de Lemos, 41; from Miró, 5-8, 16, 120, 122–1, 134; from Treviño, 122–1, 122–2
LeBlanc de St. Denis, Luis, correspondence, 11
Le Bretton D'Orgenoy, *see* D'Orgenoy
Le Cun, ——, correspondence, 189–2
Le Duc, ——, correspondence, 187a
Le Duc, Santiago, surgeon, civil case, 173rr
Lee, Charles, correspondence, 2370
Lee, Christóbal, case against, xiv*n*
Lee, Thomas S., correspondence, 1301
Lefebvre, Pedro, smith at St. Augustine, accounts, 2322
Legaspe, Francisco, case against, 697
L'Église, Santiago, voyage among Indians, 172bb
Leiva, Francisco de, correspondence, 79, 224, 588, 1797, 1928; *see also* Leyba
Lemaur, Felix, correspondence, 1963i, l, 1977
Lemon, Francis, correspondence, 187a
Lemoyne, Santiago, civil case, 698b
Lennan, Francisco, correspondence, 49
Leon, Diego Joseph, correspondence, 480
Leonard, Francisco, commission, 1507
Leonard, Gilberto, contador and treasurer, accounts and records, 488, 489, 495, 636, 645, 658, 663-666, 668, 2321; civil case, 170e; inventories of archives by, xvi*n*, xxxviii; letters of: to Arce, 596; to Carondelet, 124, 590; to Gutierrez de Arroyo, 629–2; to Lopez y Angulo, 260, 611; to Monzon, 577, 596; to J. V. Morales, 578–2, 579–1, 579–2, 580, 597, 608, 611, 628; to M. Morales, 605–2; to Rendon, 602; to Someruelos, 1659; to Vidaondo, 577, 596; letters to: from Arce, 596; from Candel, 622; from Carondelet, 590; from Lopez y Angulo, 705; from Monzon, 577, 596; from J. V. Morales, 578–3, 579–1, 579–2, 603, 606, 608, 628, 705; from O'Neill, 226n; from Pizarro, 604; from Serrano, 603, 608; from Vidaondo, 577, 596; naval list by, 704; official security, 706g
Lepelletier de Lahoussaye, Louis, inventory of archives by, xxxvi; correspondence, 189–1
Lerena, Pedro (López) (*Conde*) de, correspondence, 177, 633, 2317–2; indexes of correspondence and orders by, 186–1b, o, 186–2w, bb
Lesassier, Julien, correspondence, 205
Letters, royal orders on writing official, 117; *see also* Correspondence
Levees, administration, 204, 216, 618
Leveille, Josef, free negro, civil case, 173ee
Leveille, María Juana, slave, 173ee
Lewis, Francisco, correspondence, 1301
Lewis, John, project for settlement, 196
Lewis and Clark expedition, 176–2, 2368; Spanish measures to prevent, 2356
Leyba, Fernando de, correspondence, 1, 81, 107, 192, 193, 2358; instructions to, 2357, 2358
Leyba, Francisco de, correspondence, 132; *see also* Leiva
L'Hommer, —— de, correspondence, 187a
*Libertad, see Livertad*
Library, books for, 174
Library of Congress, and archives of East Florida, xxiii
Licenses, accounts at New Orleans, 504; for Indian trade, 67, 117, 131; military, 100; slave-trade, 582; to go to America, 119; to go to Illinois, 187b; to soldiers and officers, 100, 158–1, 158–2, 1483; *see also* Navigation; Passports; Taxation
*Lidia*, frigate, 483i
Lighting of streets of New Orleans, 180–3
Ligu, M., correspondence, 44
Lilis, Federico, correspondence, 122–2, 123
Limites, *see* Boundary; and correspondence of Minor; Power, Thomas; Salazar, Diego
Lincoln, Benjamin, correspondence, 1301
Linder, John (Jean), correspondence, 199, 200
Lintot, Bernard, and affairs at Natchez (1797), 214
Liotau, Francisco, guarda almacen at Natchez, accounts, 536
Lisano (Lizano), *Dr.* Alonso, death, 268d, 2328

Lisoro, Fernando, letters of: to Delavillebeuvre, 148; to Lanzos, 68; to Morales, 261; to Olivier, 127-131, 133, 135, 138; letters to: from Carondelet, 129; from Delavillebeuvre, 129; from Folch, 129; from Gautier, 128, 133; from governor of Louisiana, 132; from Grand Pré, 128; from Lanzos, 64, 65, 129, 223z; from Miró, 122–1; from Olivier, 127, 129-131, 133, 142; from Rola, 129
Lists, Acadians, 14, 109, 114, 187b, 576, 602, 604, 608, 626; active and retired officials at Pensacola, 426; American arrivals at Natchez, 2361; army service records, 2, 159-161, 344, 406, 478, 1377; artillery, 101, 639; Canary Islanders, 1393h; clergy, 222b, 538; crews entering and leaving Pensacola, 418; crews on government vessels, 406, 486, 487, 542, 643, 648, 685m, 704q; employees and officials: of East Florida, 270–1, 331, 426, 428, 433, 436, 445, 446, 450, 452, 454, 455, 487; of Louisiana, 432, 538, 652, 2357; of West Florida, 270–1, 432, 597; Estado Mayor, 538; filiaciones at St. Augustine (1734-1773), 478; Galvez's expedition, 462; hospital, 439, 443, 448, 449, 476, 526, 545, 639, 675, 686, 2325; Indian bureau employees, 505; inhabitants of Mobile, Tombecbé, Tenza (1781), 2359; naval, 101, 486, 487, 538, 643, 648, 685m, 704q; New Orleans revenue and treasury employees, 512h, 520i, 564; O'Reilly's commandants, 1055; pensioners, 487; recruits and convicts, 126, 222l, 526, 545, 1393n; settlers (1784), 689; staff at St. Augustine, 331; *see also* Allegiance; Census; Muster rolls; Pay; Patriotic fund
Little (Pequeño) Talassie, *see* correspondence of McGillivray; Olivier
*Livertad,* schooner, 700
Live stock, brands, 222t; census, 81, 192; introduction into Florida, 419; loose, 118, 190; prohibition on export, 76; regulations, 210; robbery, 1789; royal, 581
Lizana y Beaumont, *Archb.-Viceroy* Francisco Javier, correspondence, 145, 149–2, 592
Lizano, Alonso, *see* Lisano
Llaguno, Eugenio de, correspondence, 178, 638a
Llaverías, Joaquín, *Historia de los Archivos de Cuba,* viin, xin
Lleonart, Juan, documents presented by, 170m
Llorentte, Tomas, correspondence, 428, 442
Lloyd, Thomas, correspondence, 188–3
Llufrio, Bartolomé, accounts, 2322
Loan office, plans, 190
Lodging-houses at New Orleans, 110
Loftus's Heights, letters from, 216
Loillibrique, ——, sea-captain, civil case, 170q
London, correspondence of Spanish ambassador, 104d, 1900; trade with New Orleans, 517
Long, Nicolas, commission, 11; correspondence on, 2360
Longuais, *see* DeLonguais
Longuevil, Pedro Geremias, baker, flight, 684f
Lonja, quarter in New Orleans, 564
Lopez, Bartolomé, correspondence, 56
Lopez, Domingo, civil case, 687g
Lopez, Francisco, correspondence, 115
Lopez, *Lt.* Ignacio, trial for loss of Bateria de San Nicolas, 1498
Lopez, José, case against, 224tt
Lopez, Justo, accounts, 403; correspondence, 440–1, 442, 482, 1797
Lopez, Manuel, contador, accounts, 331, 528, 694; letters of, 261, 317, 425, 428, 433, 436, 440–1, 441, 482, 1659; letters to, 428, 433, 436, 440–1, 442, 482
Lopez, Nicolas, correspondence, 194
Lopez de la Peña, José, correspondence, 35; *see also* Peña, Joseph
Lopez de Lerena, Pedro, *see* Lerena
Lopez y Angulo, Ramon de, accounts and records, 636; commercial licenses granted by, 550; decree on commerce, 227z; letters of: to Alvarez, 581; to Barrera, 602; to Casa Calvo, 72, 93, 94, 185, 619, 629–2; to Ceulino, 581; to Croquer, 93; to Dehault Delassus, 260; to DuBreuil, 94; to Duralde, 135, 137; to Eslava, 581; to Estevan, 260; to Favrot, 589; to Fernandez Tejeiro, 94, 137, 260; to Folch, 572, 1602; to Garcia Capetillo, 604; to Gomez Rumbaud, 596; to Grand Pré, 260; to Gutierrez de Arroyo, 629–2; to J. de Hevia, 628; to Hoa, 635; to Lanzos, 68, 93; to Leonard, 705; to Magallanes, 602; to Morales, 612–2; to Osorno, 94, 589; to Pavia, 557; to Peñalver y Cardenas, 602; to Peyroux, 260; to Philibert, 580; to Portell, 93; to Ramery, 602; to Rivas, 93; to Salcedo, 94; to Secretario de Hacienda, 674; to C. Soler, 584, 593-595, 599, 634, 638c, 674; to Tabat, 602; to Tribunal de Cuentas, 270–1, 479; to Trudeau, 260; to Valiente, 596; to N. M. Vidal, 629–2; to Vidaondo, 596; to Viguri, 596; to Vilemont, 135, 260; to Vitrian, 581; letters to: from Aller, 602; from Allo, 580; from Alvarez, 581; from Arniaud de Courville, 607; from Barba, 602; from Barrera, 602; from Cantrelle, 260; from Casa Calvo, 69, 93, 94, 183, 185, 600, 619, 629–2; from Ceulino, 581; from Croquer, 260; from DeBlanc, 260; from Dehault Delassus, 260; from Dominguez, 223dd; from DuBreuil, 185, 223dd, 260; from Duparc, 260; from Eslava, 581, 625; from Estevan, 260; from Favrot, 589, 612–1; from Fernandez Tejeiro, 260, 608; from Filhiol, 260; from Folch, 572; from Garcia, 602; from Garcia Capetillo, 580, 603; from Grand Pré, 260, 608; from Gutierrez de Arroyo, 602, 2366; from J. Hevia, 628; from J. B. de Hevia, 602; from Hoa, 582; from hospital at New Orleans, 702; from Lanzos, 225kk, 625; from Lavallée, 580, 603; from Leonard, 260, 611; from Magallanes, 602; from Molina, 602; from Morales, 612–2; from F. X. Navarro, 602; from Olivier, 260; from Osorno, 589, 625; from Palao, 260;

from Pavia, 557; from Peñalver y Cardenas, 602; from Perez, 625; from Peyroux, 260, 603; from Philibert, 580; from Pizarro, 607; from Portell, 260; from Power, 608; from Ramery, 602; from Ramos de Vilches, 602; from Rivas, 260; from Roche, 602; from Ronquillo, 626; from Salcedo, 94, 185; from A. Soler, 260; from Tabat, 602; from Torre, 602; from Tribunal de Cuentas, 479; from Trudeau, 260; from Valdes, 602; from Vegas, 223dd; from J. Vidal, 260; from N. M. Vidal, 629–2; from Vilemont, 260; from Vitrian, 581; on slavery and slave-trade, 185, 550, 563; removal because of unauthorized marriage, 1737e

López y Armesto, Andrés, and Wilkinson correspondence, xix*n*; correspondence, 2373; inventories of archives by, xxxv, xxxviii

Lorimier, Louis, copies of letters and instructions to, 2363; journal, 2363; letters of: to Carondelet, 211; to Casa Calvo, 2366; to Dehault Delassus, 217-220, 2365, 2372; to Gayoso de Lemos, 215, 216, 2365, 2366; to Trudeau, 213; to Vallé, 209; letters to: from Dehault Delassus, 217-220; from Trudeau, 118, 195; from Vallé, 209; memorial on services, 2365; permission for Indian trade, 2363

Losa, Fernando de, correspondence, 225tt

Losada, Juan (Miguel) de, contador and treasurer at Pensacola, accounts, 231, 232, 242, 269, 271, 273; civil case, 268g; inventory of archives, xxxix; letters of: to Alba, 469–2; to Cabanas, 469–2; to Folch, 57; to Gelabert, 57; to Hoz, 480; to intendant general of Cuba, 274; to Masot, 1928; to Monton, 469–2; to Morales, 260, 603, 617, 623; to Rendon, 603; to San Maxent, 75; to Treasury at Havana, 480; to White, 56; to Zuñiga, 79; letters to: from Cabanas, 469–2; from Hoz, 480; from Monton, 469–2; from Morales, 605–2; from Treasury at Havana, 480

Louisiana, affairs (1765-1767), 187a; (1786), 86; (1791-1792), 1484; American designs and relations (1777-1788), 1, 11, 176–1, 1394, 2361; (1792-1804), 35, 43, 44, 48, 77, 78, 90, 95, 96, 125, 128, 131, 132, 139, 152–1, 153–1, 154–2, 176–2, 178, 179, 204, 207, 213, 560, 1441, 1447, 1469, 1484, 1500, 1502, 1573, 1708, 1750, 1784, 2330, 2364, 2375; cession to the United States, 176–2, 179, 1572, 1737d, 2368; conditions (1784), 2317–1; (1793-1794), 177, 178; (1798-1799), 154–1, 179; Collot's memorial on retrocession, 2364; control by bishop of Cuba, 174; correspondence of officials, 557; defense (1782), 175, 1375; (1790-1803), 151–2, 152–1, 152–2, 178, 584, 1446, 1483, 1556, 1737a, 1795, 2330, 2343e, 2353, 2354, 2365; difficulties of Spanish and American officials (1804), 179, 267d; disposition of officials and troops on transfer, 70, 78, 97, 185, 416, 595, 638d; emigration of Spanish, 70, 98, 185, 1737f; English designs and relations (1771-1778), 1, 1055, 2351, 2358, 2370; (1794-1800), 43, 90, 154–3, 1737b, 2371; Gayoso de Lemos on general state (1792), 177, 2353; Gayoso's governorship, 44; general administration, 70; inauguration of Claiborne, 141; Indians and cession, 1573; instructions for taking possession (1765), 174; Laussat's proclamation, 260; liberal ideas in, 88, 152–1, 152–2, 178, 1447; memorial to Congress (1804), 2368; Mobile and Pensacola subordinated to, 1394; naval defense, 1506; O'Reilly organization, 162, 180–1, 1055, 1109; plan for admission, 1708; refusal of French to receive artillery, 156–1, 179; retrocession, 96, 227bb, 560, 594-596, 1737c, 2355, 2368, 2372; semi-annual reports, 593, 594, 633; separation and reunion with Cuba, 115, 1425a; settlement of affairs, 235, 236, 240, 241, 245, 251, 268i, 277, 591, 703, 1602; sketch on improvement, 190; Spanish threat to retain possession, 176–2; surrender of posts, xiii*n*, xiv*n*, 139, 156–1, 2368; transfer to France and United States, 73, 78, 139, 140, 155, 156–1, 158–1, 176–2, 179, 185, 188–3, 220, 225 oo, 479, 584, 591, 594, 595, 611, 638d, 1145, 1376, 1572, 1573, 1708, 1737c, d, f, 2367, 2368, 2372; union and separation of governorship and intendancy, 69, 178, 1483, 1750, 2317–2; *see also* Archives; Boundary; Catholic Church; Commerce; Contador of Louisiana; Finances; Governor of Louisiana; Indians; Intendant of Louisiana; Land; Military; New Orleans; Treasurer of Louisiana; Upper Louisiana

*Louisiana Gazette*, copy (1808), 185

Louisiana Regiment, accounts, 232; at St. Augustine, 352; correspondence, 226vv; correspondence on, 1454, 1665, 1829; hospital list, 639; officers for, 143; pay rolls, 252, 567; records, 2325; rations, 252; reports, 62

Louisiana Series of archives, xii, xiii; content, xxxii; transfer of part to Havana, xi, xvi; transfer of rest to Pensacola, xvii, xviii; *see also* Papeles procedentes de Cuba

Louis Philippe, *see* Orleans, Duke of

Louisville, Genet's preparations at, 1447

Loups Indians, murder of four, 169k

Lovell, James, correspondence, 192

Lovio, Ignacio Joseph de, correspondence, 27, 72, 123, 128, 131, 590, 601, 603

Lovio, Juan Ignacio de, correspondence, 129

Lowndes, Rawlins, correspondence, 1301

Loyalists, designs against Louisiana, 2351; in Florida, 150

Loyal Legion of the Militia, 205

Loyola, Juan Joseph de, correspondence, 82, 569, 585, 604, 608, 2357

Loyola, Manuel Joseph de, correspondence, 109

Lucerne, *see* Luzerne

Lugar, Juan Antonio, civil cases, 167r, 173 oo

Luis, bishop of Louisiana, *see* Peñalver y Cardenas

Luis, negro, criminal case against, 172k

*Luisiana*, frigate, 56; instructions, 131; lists of crew, 542
*Luisiana*, galera, 30, 31, 33, 49, 60, 71, 72, 133, 612–2, 628, 648; at St. Marks, 77; list of crew, 704q
Lutra, Pasa de, *see* Pasa
Luzancy, Joseph, correspondence, 78, 603
Luzerne, *Chevalier* (*Caballero*) de la, correspondence, 1301, 1354
Luzieres, Pierre Delassus de, *see* Delassus de Luzieres

Macaboy, Diego, meat contract, 268j
McAlpin, Santiago, sea-captain, ship sequestered, 172hh
Macarty, ——, project for Catholic immigration, 176–2, 177
Macarty, Agustin, correspondence, 47, 123, 590
Macarty, Joseph, sea-captain, ship captured, 447a
Macarty, Juan Bautista (Jean Baptiste), civil cases, 169n, 170p; correspondence, 31, 212
Macarty, Luis de, correspondence, 207
McBrid, ——, of Concordia, xiv*n*
McCabe, Edward, correspondence, 58; on Bowles, 63
McCalagen, Juan, of Concordia, xiv*n*
M'Cay, *see* Mackay
McClure, William, Indian commissioner, 38
McDonald, John, correspondence, 208, 211, 215
McDonell, John, correspondence, 213
McDounaugh, Juan, case against Gayoso de Lemos, 169u
Mace, Juan, cases against, 471bb, 701i
McGee, Malcum, correspondence, 211
McGillivray, Alexander, and articles for Indians, 15; and plans against American posts, 4; and treaty of Pensacola, 184z; and United States, 1431; correspondence on, 5-7, 18, 25, 38, 40, 52, 56, 88, 104c, 105, 150, 151–1, 151–2, 152–1, 158–1, 177, 201-203, 205, 214, 613, 1375, 1387, 1394, 1395, 1418, 1425a, 1440, 1445, 1470, 1484, 2351-2353; death, 152–1, 1436, 1442, 1484; gratifications for, 415; instructions to, 183, 2351; letters of: to Carondelet, 204, 205, 2363, 2371; to Cruzat, 202; to Folch, 202, 204; to Howard, 182; to Miró, 184 l, 198, 200-204, 2362; to O'Neill, 36, 122–1, 196-205, 217, 597, 2360, 2361, 2371; to Panton, 202, 204; to Pickens, 201; to Pinckney, 202; to White, 205; to Winn, 201; letters to: from Carondelet, 205; from commissioner of Georgia, 37; from Hawkins, 2360; from Howard, 182; from Miró, 200-203, 2361; from Pickens, 121, 201; from Pinckney, 202; from Seagrove, 206; from Winn, 201; notices regarding, 39; permission to trade, 613; reports, 37; suspicions regarding, 1393r; treaty with Carondelet, 2362
McGillivray, J., correspondence, 2370
McGirth, William, correspondence, 2372
McGregor, Gregor, proclamation, 1900; projects, 1898, 1900
Machado, Francisco, correspondence, 104d, 557, 625, 2326
*Macharabulla*, schooner, 2322
McIntosh, J., correspondence, 221
McIntosh, Juan (John), arrest and trial, 166, 167u, 1437, 1438, 1498; correspondence, 217
McIntosh, William, correspondence, 195
Mackay, James (Jacques, Santiago), correspondence, 213, 215-217, 219, 2365, 2366
Mackay, Roberto, correspondence, 135; instructions to, 2366; transfer of archives to, xxxvi
McKee, John, correspondence, 221
McQueen, John, declarations, 1438
Macuriges, *Conde* de, correspondence, 101
Madariaga, Pedro, probate proceedings, 173qq
Mad Dog, correspondence, 2369
Madison, James, correspondence, 1660; proclamation against filibustering, 1839; proclamation on West Florida, 267d
Madrid, Diego, correspondence, 145, 146
Madrid, Martin de, contract for army supplies, 268k; correspondence, 147, 469–2
Maestranza of Louisiana, documents concerning, 548
Magallanes, Joaquin de, correspondence, 45, 134, 136, 602
Magazine, transfer at Nogales, 47; *see also* Royal warehouses
Magore, *Duque* de, Florida land grant, 1910
Maguna, Francisco, correspondence, 1109
Mahonese, militia at St. Augustine, 357
Mahy, Nicolas, and archives from Pensacola, xxi; copy-book of decrees, 225hhh; letter-books, 225ggg, iii; letters of: to Anduaga, 1989; to Bernaben, 1989; to Coppinger, 1989; to Florida officials, 1963p; to Ortega, 1989; to Spanish minister to United States, 1963p; to Villalobos, 1989; to Villavaso, 1989; to Vives, 1989; letters to: from Anduaga, 1963a, 1989; from Arango, 1963f; from Arredondo, 1963j; from Ayalde, 1963b; from Balanzat, 1990; from Bernaben, 1989; from Callava, 1963d, n; from Coppinger, 1963e, n; from Cruzat, 1963e; from Fernandez, 1963 l, o; from Forbes, 1963g; from Lemaur, 1963i, l, 1977; from Martinez de Pinillos, 1963c; from minister of war, 1991; from Moreno y Daoiz, 1990; from Moscoso, 1963d, f, l; from Muñoz, 1963f; from Ortega, 1989; from Palmes, 1963j; from Ramirez, 1963c; from Reyes, 1963h; from Tasco del Valle, 1990; from Toledo, 1963c; from Valdes, 1990; from Villalobos, 1989; from Villavaso, 1989; from Villiers, 1963j; from Vives, 1963a, 1989
Mail, administration, 124; royal orders on, 181; transmission to Louisiana, 150; *see also* Post
Maison Rouge, Joseph, *Marquis* de, correspondence, 188–3, 211-213; immigration project and contract, 22, 89, 560, 638b, 2317–2, 2354, 2364
Malaga, immigration from, 576, 600, 1232, 2358

Malet de Noyan, ——, correspondence, 599
Mallet, Luis de, civil case, 683f
Mallorca, Pedro, civil case, 697f
Manchak (San Gabriel), capture (1779), 653, 1232, 2317–1, 2358; census (1772), 202; (1791), 2362; (1795), 34; fort, 112, 627, 2357; flood (1788), 576; instructions for inhabitants, 12; relations with English at (1779), 112; sketch, 112; trade with Natchitoches, 111; *see also* correspondence of Acosta, Tomas; Amemocer; Bentley; Blanchard; Caxigas; Cousso; Delavillebeuvre; Descoudreaux; Dessalles; Dickson; DuBreuil, Raymundo; Gayarre, Juan Antonio; Gimenez; Hutchins; Le Duc; Palao, Martin; Rivas; Sousa; Thomas, John; Trudeau, Carlos
Mandan Indians, Truteau's journal of voyage to, 187b
Maño, Hernaldo, master carpenter, inspections by, 678
Manrique, Mateo Gonzalez, *see* Gonzalez Manrique
Manufactures, cloth in Louisiana, 180–1
Manxon, Francisco, correspondence, 1233
Many, Santiago B., transfer of archives to, xxxvii
Maps and plans, Apalache River (entrance), 1330; Barrancas de Margot, 2354; Baton Rouge (buildings), 2361; Chattahoochee and Flint rivers (junction), 2355; Confederacion (fort), 2363; country between Manchak and Pensacola, 1659; delivered to French commissioners, 142, 220; Fort Príncipe de Asturias, 2357; Iberville, 2351; in New Orleans archives, 182; Isle Dauphine (port), 2357; La Fourche, 208; land grants between New Orleans and Barataria, 2359; Manchak (fort), 2357; Missouri and Platte rivers, 188–3; Mobile, 1330, 2351; Natchitoches, 210, 2359; Nogales, 1439h; Opelousas, 2357; Pensacola, 1393u, 2355; powder house, 652; St. Louis, 2361; St. Marks, 1393r; (reconquest), 1659; San Carlos de Barrancas (fort), 1659; Santa Rosa (battery), 1659; survey at Mine à Breton, 217; Tombecbé, 2357; (buildings), 2351; Valenzuela, 2353; Yazoo companies, 2352
Marcos, Miguel, guarda almacen at St. Augustine, accounts, 398, 2322
Mardigras, letters from, 16
María, slave, 170z
*María* (*Mary*), English frigate, sequestered, 172hh, 481m, 600
*María*, schooner, capture, 12, 1565
María Isabel, *infanta*, celebration of birth, 1876
María Luisa, free negro, case, 168m
Marigny, Pedro (Denys) de, correspondence, 26, 29, 43, 122–1, 131, 134, 608
Marin, Pedro, correspondence, 77, 124, 603, 612–2
Marin, Vidal, correspondence, 115
Marine jurisdiction, affairs, 105; regulations for officials, 110; *see also* Naval; Navigation
Marines, correspondence of commandants, 105v; *see also* Naval
Marin Pizarro, Gabriel, *see* Pizarro
Mariscot, Jacques, *see* Masicot
Maroons, insurrection (1782), 195
Marquina, Felix Berenguer de, correspondence, 149–2, 270–1, 592, 2367
Marriage, bigamy case, 172cc; licenses to officials, 172aa, 598; petitions for, 144; Protestant, 2363; records at St. Augustine, 372; regulations, 180–1, 180–2; removal for unauthorized, 1737e; to wife's sister, 172aa
Marseilles, New Orleans trade, 593, 2317–1
Marsell (Marshall), John, suspected spy, 170 o
*Marte*, schooner, 564
Martin, John, correspondence, 1354
Martin, Joseph, correspondence, 121
Martinely, *Capt.* Domingo, accounts, 2322
Martinez, Antonio, correspondence, 608
Martinez, Francisco, correspondence, 79, 133, 148, 225eee, 1928, 2372
Martinez, Josef, correspondence, 70, 2368; *see also* Martinez y Orossa
Martinez, Manuel, probate proceedings, 167t, 170n
Martinez de Irujo, Carlos, *see* Yrujo
Martinez de Pinillos, Claudio, correspondence, 428, 480, 1963c
Martinez de Tontes, Juan, civil case, 675j
Martinez Fontes, Juan, correspondence, 75
Martinez Rubio, Josef, probate proceedings, 172z
Martinez y Orossa, Josef, correspondence, 61, 71, 73, 142, 604, 605–2, 626; *see also* Martinez, Josef
Martinique, trade with New Orleans, 510
Martona, negro, case against, 169 o
*Mary, see María*
Maryland, Havana trade (1780), 1301
Masicot (Mariscot), Jacques, letters to and from: Carondelet, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211; Miró, 195, 197-204
Masot, José, commission, 1912; letter-book, 224eee; letters of: to Balderas, 80, 225eee; to Bellestre, 80, 225eee; to Caso y Luengo, 80, 225eee; to Cienfuegos, 1873-1876, 1877a, 1887, 1895, 1928, 2369; to commandant of Barrancas, 80; to Deville Degoutin, 148; to Finiels, 80, 225eee; to Gayarre, 80; to inspector general, 223qq; to Martinez, 225eee; to Ordoñez, 224fff, 225eee; to Piernas, 80, 224fff; to Ramirez, 265, 270–1, 480; to San Maxent, 80; to Soler, 1928; to Treasury at Pensacola, 469–2; to Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1; to Vera, 80, 2369; to Villiers, 80, 221, 225eee; letters to: from Alba, 1928; from Balderas, 1928; from Bellestre, 148, 1928; from Call, 2369; from Caso y Luengo, 225bbb, 226ggg, 1928; from Cienfuegos, 1873-1876, 1887, 1895; from Correa, 1928; from Daunoy, 1928; from Fatio, 1928; from Finiels, 1928; from Gar-

cia Calderon, 1928; from Grand Pré, 1928; from Guillemard, 1928; from Hernandez, 1928; from Innerarity, 1928; from Leiva, 1928; from Losada, 1928; from Martinez, 1928; from Molina, 148, 1928; from Morand, 1928; from Morphy, 1928; from Onis, 1928; from Ordoñez, 1928; from Palmes, 1928; from Piernas, 1928; from Pintado, 1928; from Prieto, 1928; from Rios, 1928; from Rua, 1928; from Ruiz, 1928; from San Maxent, 74, 1928; from Soler, 1928; from Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1; from Valverde, 1928; from Vera, 1928; from Villiers, 1928; petition of Spanish subjects at New Orleans to, 225m; proclamations, 80; surrender of Barrancas, trial, 1877, 1900; transfer of archives by, xxi
Mastre, Pablo, correspondence, 1659
Matagorda, settlement, 1900
Matamoras, Antonio, correspondence, 603
Matanzas, Cuba, Florida families at, 134
Materre, Felix de, correspondence, 131
Mather, James, and Panton, 151–1
Matienzo, Francisco Xavier, correspondence, 101, 605–1, 1301
*Matilde,* schooner, 648
Matthews, George, conduct as Indian commissioner, 5; correspondence, 201; Florida commission, 1575
Maxent, *see also* Saint Maxent; San Maxent
Maxent, Antoine, *see* Saint Maxent, Gilbert Antoine de
Maxent, Francisco, *see* San Maxent, Francisco Maximiliano de
Maxent, Gilberto Antonio de, *see* San Maxent, Gilbert Antonio de
*Maxwel,* American bark, capture, 2269
Mayeux, Juan Bautista (Baptiste), correspondence, 212, 215
Mayole, Diego, correspondence, 142
Mayordomos of New Orleans, lists and accounts, 564
Mayorga, Martin, correspondence, 149–1, 214, 226h, 610, 685d; index of correspondence, 186–1c
Mayronne, Francisco, correspondence, 127, 214
Mazan, Balthazar, confiscation of property, 136; petition, 1109
Mazange, Leonard, correspondence, 215
Mazelliere, *see* Demazelliere
Meade, George, and Company, correspondence, 1301
Meat, contracts, suits, 103k, 209, 471g; *see also* Rations
Medals for Indians, 41, 43, 44, 124, 127, 203, 1439c
Media annata (1781), 569
Medicines, accounts and lists, 533, 681; correspondence on, 627; invoices, 433; proclamation on practice, 188–1; *see also* Hospitals
Medieta, Francisco, *see* Mendieta
Mediola, Antonio Victor de, civil case, 704f
Mekkesukee, letters from, 2372
*Melpomene,* English warship, 447a
Memorials, *see* Petitions
Memparam, José de, correspondence, 143
Mendez, José (Josef), case against, 169hh; correspondence, 58, 59, 71, 135, 136, 206
Mendez, Juan, sea-captain, 697d
Mendieta (Medieta), Francisco de, correspondence, 145, 221, 222uu
Mendoza, Eugenio, criminal case against, 169kk
Menendes Marques, María de los Angeles, civil case, 426
Mentzinger, Juan Bautista, letters of: to Carondelet, 26, 28, 30-33, 129; to Gayoso de Lemos, 47, 49, 50; to Morales, 628; to Rendon, 602; letters to: from Carondelet, 22, 126, 128, 130; from Gayoso de Lemos, 136; from governor of Louisiana, 132; from Morales, 628; trial for surrender of St. Marks, 166
Mercenarios descalzos de Andalucia, civil case, 170e
Merchants, petitions, 183; remonstrance of Upper Louisiana, 207; rewards, 183; *see also* Commerce
Mercier, Juan, investigation by, 1877
*Merian,* American ship, 172tt
Mérida de Yucatan, letters from, 70, 128, 592, 608, 626, 2326
Merieult, Juan Francisco, civil case, 671
*Mermaid,* English warship, 1660
Mesada eclesiastica, collection, 180–1, 180–2
Météaire, census (1799), 192
Meullion, Ennemon, correspondence, 218, 220
Meunier, Juan, Indian-trade memorials, 2363
Mexico (New Spain), American plans against (1806), 1571, 2369; (1813-1818), 1815, 1900, 2369; commerce with Louisiana, prohibition on it, 569, 597; contraband trade with Louisiana, 638d, 1145; demand on Pensacola for contribution (1816), 1873; news (1812, 1815), 1809, 1837; Fatio's investigation, 1898; Lallemand's invasion, 1900; Mina's expedition, 1900; project to revolutionize (1806), 267d; republican flags, 1815; revolt, 147, 1815, 1837, 1900; rumored cession of Florida by viceroy, 1737j; transfer of Louisiana officials to, 416; Wilkinson on conservation, 1573; *see also* Viceroy
Mexico, Regiment of, at Pensacola, 143; at St. Augustine, 339; hospital list at New Orleans, 639; records, 2325
Meyrone, Domingo, correspondence, 127
Mézières, Athanase de, death, 175; estate, 195; health, 111; instructions to, 187b; letters of: to ———, 187b; to Galvez, 112, 190-192; to governor of Louisiana, 188–3; to Unzaga, 81, 110-112, 131, 147, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1, 189–2, 2357, 2358; letters to: from Galvez, 1, 190, 191, 1232; from governor of Louisiana, 188–3; from O'Reilly, 188–1; from Unzaga, 81, 110-112, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1, 2357; police regulations, 188–1; trade licenses by, 111
Miami Indians, American expedition against, 2371
Michel, François (Francisco), civil case, 170v; correspondence, 218

Middleton, Elisa, of Concordia, xiv*n*
Mier y Teran, Juan de, correspondence, 59, 60, 95, 131, 261, 608, 1797
Mier y Trespalacios, Cosme de, correspondence, 150, 598, 2326
Mifflin, Thomas, correspondence, 1354
*Miguel Hernandez,* ship, 172ss
Milford, Louis de, correspondence, 29, 205, 207-209
Milhet, Juan, petition, 1109
Military, accounts, 144, 232; administration (1814), 158–1; archives, 157; cases, 163-166, 1865, 1958; correspondence on affairs (1765-1780), 2, 174, 179, 181, 602, 633, 1055, 1146, 1147, 1232, 1332; (1781-1785), 2, 3, 11, 36, 37, 40, 105, 114, 149–1, 151–1, 181, 602, 613, 633, 1304, 1335, 1377, 1393d, e, 1394, 1408, 1418; (1786-1790), 2, 37, 40, 52, 86, 105, 118, 149–1, 151–1, 183, 200, 602, 633, 1394; (1791-1795), 20, 26, 32, 40, 43, 52, 64, 65, 67, 75, 127, 128, 148, 152–1, 152–2, 183, 602, 1438, 1447, 1484; (1796-1800), 6, 23, 33, 43-45, 64, 65, 67, 68, 75, 90-92, 130, 131, 153–1, 153–2, 154–1, 154–3, 183, 602, 1484; (1801-1805), 59, 60, 76, 155, 156–1, 602; (1806-1810), 75, 79, 156–2, 157, 572; (1811-1818), 75, 79, 157, 158–2, 572, 1575, 1813, 1928; finances, 101, 119; Mobile affairs, 1304, 1335, 1376; New Madrid affairs, 217; organization, 184f; Pensacola affairs, 74, 222ff, 223nn, 613, 1304, 1408, 1557, 1889; reports (1782-1804), 11, 16, 34, 78, 123, 125, 177, 573, 1304; (1808-1821), 144, 1797, 1963e; royal orders, 1483, 1524, 1525, 1911, 1912, 1990, 1991, 2317–1; St. Augustine affairs, 1395; transmission of reports, 1425b, c, 1432, 1440-1444, 1484, 1500-1502, 1550-1572, 1750, 1789-1796, 1873-1877, 1931, 1944, 1950, 1963d; *see also* Ammunition; Arms; Army; Artillery; Convicts; Fortifications; Hospitals; Juntas; Militia; Munitions; Muster rolls; Naval; Pay; Pensions; Posts; Rations; Royal warehouses; Service records; Supplies
Military cases, 163-166, 1865, 1958
Militia, Allemands, 198, 223hh; colored, 184a, 357; commissions, 184a, g, t, 2363; Florida, 1813; hospital records at New Orleans, 526; Loyal Legion, 205; Mississippi Territory laws, 2366; mounted, at St. John's River, 357; muster rolls, 15, 16, 159, 160, 218, 353, 354, 357; Natchez, 14, 41; Natchitoches, 195, 198; New Madrid, 686, 2362; New Orleans, 168e, 2234; Opelousas, 187b; officers in Upper Louisiana, 2368; orders on, 198; pay rolls, 159, 160, 354; plana mayor of New Orleans, 214; ration reports, 159, 160; *Reglamento,* 223b; reports on Louisiana (1804), 73; reviews, 187b, 215, 603; St. Augustine, 353, 354, 357; Ste. Geneviève, 9, 213; St. Louis, 115, 213, 2360; service records, 159, 160; subsidy in Upper Louisiana, 2366; Veterans of New Orleans, 264
Millon Mauricio, death, case against estate, 700g
Millot, Felipe, permission to marry, 172aa
Mills, proposal to build, 600; Tardiveau's projects, 638b
Milton, H. V., correspondence, 221
Mina, Xavier, expedition, Americans in it, 1873, 1900; proclamation and bulletin, 1900
Mining, royal order on monopoly, 103e; *see also* Lead
Mine à Breton, petition of inhabitants, 219; plan of a survey, 217
Minister of grace and justice, correspondence, 1737 l; index of letters, 158–1; royal orders by, 1525; *see also* Caballero; Llaguno; Porlier
Minister (secretary) of state, correspondence, 222v, 224ww, 225 m, s, yy, 226a, cc, 597, 607, 1525, 1737c, d, h, j; *see also* Bardaxi y Azara; Cevallos; Floridablanca; Garay; Príncipe de la Paz
Minister of the Indies, *see* Indies
Minister of the marine, *see* Grandallana
Minister of the treasury, correspondence, 183, 267d, 270–1, 270–2, 674, 1484, 1737f, 2356; index of letters and orders, 158–1, 186–1p, 186–2ee, gg; orders on debt to United States, 2268; *see also* Alcudia; Aparici; Bardaxi y Azara; Canga Arguelles; Cevallos; Garay; Gardoqui; Hormanzas; Lerena; Ranz Romanillos; Saavedra; Sierra; Soler, Miguel Cayetano; Varea; Varela y Ulloa
Minister of war, correspondence, 179, 593, 1484, 1737b, 1750, 1856, 1912, 1991, 2330; indexes of letters, 158–1; royal orders by, 1418, 1847; *see also* Alos; Alvarez, Juan Manuel; Amarillas; Azanza; Balanzat; Caballero; Campo Alange; Campo Sagrado; Cornel; Eguia; Heredia, José; Moreno y Daoiz; Tabat; Tasco del Valle; Valdes; Zarco del Valle
Ministers and agents, Spanish, to the United States, correspondence, 104c, 224yy; funds for, 1408; *see also* Anduaga; Foronda; Gardoqui; Jaudenes, Josef de; Miralles; Onis; Rendon; Serna; Viar; Vives, Francisco Dionisio; Yrujo
Minor, Estevan, civil cases against, 169y, 172ee; Concordia documents regarding, xiv*n;* diary of negotiations with Choctaws, 2353; letters of: to ———, 118; to Beauregard, 133; to Carondelet, 192, 214; to Daunoy, 134, 183, 1574, 2355; to Folch, 135; to Gayoso de Lemos, 44, 46, 48-50, 66, 131, 187a, 207, 211, 213, 215, 216, 2355, 2363, 2366, 2371; to Guion, 215; to Miró, 122–1; to Morales, 603; to Portell, 608; to Salcedo, 141; letters to: from Carondelet, 126, 131; from Gayoso de Lemos, 122–1, 131; from governor of Louisiana, 132; from Miró, 14; from Morales, 605–2; observations for latitude, 212
Minorcans, *see* Mahonese

Miralles, Juan, correspondence, 1281, 1283, 1291; death, 1281, 1290, 1291, 1301; expenses of mission, 1283, 1291; letters of recommendation of, 1301
Miranda, Francisco, guarda almacen at Baton Rouge, accounts, 681; correspondence, 580
Miranda, Francisco de, expedition (1806), 156–2, 1559, 1564, 2369, 2372; notices on, in New York (1784), 1354
Miró, Cristóbal Luis, civil case, 1368
Miró, *Gov.* Estevan, accounts and records, 658; certificates granted by, 119, 122–1, 557; civil case, 483cc; commercial licenses granted by, 550; decree on American immigration, 120, 2352; diary during Havana mission, 2359; difficulty with Margaret Pollock, 2370; indexes of correspondence, 186–1a-c, e, g, i, j, l-n, 186–2bb; Indian affairs, 117, 118, 271, 507; introduction to Wilkinson, 2370; inventory of archives by, xxxv, 204; militia commissions by, 184g; order by, xv*n;* patent to Actayachi, 203; petition to, 191; proclamation on paper money, 120; residencia, 180–3, 1572, 1659
*Letters of:* to Acosta, 8, 122–1; to Allain, 3, 4; to Almonester y Roxas, 122–1; to Aparici, 177; to Aragon, 196; to Aranda, 104d; to Arnaiz, 583; to Arniaud de Courville, 1393o; to Arrieta, 608; to Ayuntamiento of New Orleans, 115, 118; to Balderas, 4-7, 16, 52, 87, 117-119, 121; to Barcelona, 16, 121, 192; to Blanchard, 196, 199, 201-204; to Borja, 181; to Bormé, 195, 198; to Bouligny, 3, 4, 117, 2352; to Brounier, 119, 121; to Cabello, 6, 121, 151–1, 151–2, 1425a; to Cagigal, 3, 151–1, 1304; to Campbell, 195; to Campo Alange, 177; to Campos y Pineda, 2; to Candel, 581; to Cantrelle, 117-121, 122–1, 195-197, 199-201, 204; to Casas, 151–2, 223x, 1393v, 1440, 1446, 2352, 2371; to Caso y Luengo, 122–1; to Cerda, 181; to Corral, 150; to Cruzat, 2-6, 16, 115, 117, 118, 120, 2352, 2361; to J. B. Darby, 202-204; to St. M. Darby, 199, 200; to Daunoy, 7, 8, 16, 119, 121, 122–1; to C. DeBlanc, 8, 120; to C. L. DeBlanc, 5; to L. DeBlanc, 6-8, 16, 52, 120, 121, 199, 202; to A. DeClouet, 116, 119, 195, 196, 198-201; to L. DeClouet, 3, 117, 203, 204; to N. Delassize, 3, 119, 200; to V. Delassize, 122–1; to Delavillebeuvre, 120, 121, 122–1, 203, 204; to Delinó, 3, 7, 8, 16, 37, 116, 121, 195; to Deuerges, 117, 118; to Deville Degoutin, 121; to D'Orgenoy, 202; to Du-Breuil, 3, 4, 6, 117; to Echevarría, 118; to Errando, 581; to Eslava, 581; to Estrada, 121; to Ezpeleta, 2, 3, 151–1, 224h[1], 1377, 1394, 1395, 1425a; to Favre, 203; to Favrot, 3, 4, 12, 200; to Fernandez de Ruilova, 3; to Fides, 122–1; to Filhiol, 117, 120, 200, 201, 203, 204; to Floridablanca, 177; to Folch, 3-8, 52, 119, 121, 197, 2361; to Forbes, 203; to Forstall, 6-8, 119-121, 122–1, 196, 201-204, 208; to J. Foucher, 608; to P. Foucher, 6-8, 16, 120, 121, 122–1, 203; to Gaignard, 199, 200; to B. de Galvez, 2-4, 224g, 2351, 2352, 2360; to J. de Galvez, 177, 2360; to Gardoqui, 104c; to Gayoso de Lemos, 6-8, 16, 120, 2362; to Godoy, 118, 119; to Grand Pré, 3-8, 16, 115, 119-121, 122–1, 2362; to Grimarest, 2, 3, 117; to Guillemard, 118; to Hernani, 562, 583, 596; to Hoa, 372, 2343c; to Hutchins, 8; to Ibañez de la Renteria, 181; to Judice, 195, 196, 198-204; to Lamorandier, 198; to LaRonde, 121, 122–1; to Layssard, 118, 119, 198, 202-204; to V. LeBlanc, 5-8, 16, 120, 122–1, 134; to Lerena, 177, 633; to Lisoro, 122–1; to McGillivray, 200-203, 2361; to Masicot, 197-204; to minister of the Indies, 177; to Minor, 14; to J. Morales, 37; to J. V. Morales, 85, 88; to Moreno, 562; to Morgan, 202; to D. J. Navarro, 1233, 1304; to M. Navarro, 84, 87, 117, 270–1, 602, 603, 605–2, 608, 618, 2352; to O'Conor, 3-8, 118, 196-201, 203, 204; to O'Fallon, 2371; to Olivier, 608; to O'Neill, 3-5, 7, 8, 16, 37, 39, 40, 118, 122–1; to Orlandez, 116; to Oro, 3, 199, 200; to Orúe, 573, 574, 626, 630, 705; to Palao, 116; to Panis, 117; to Panton, 88, 200; to Peña, 4, 5, 118; to Peramas, 7, 16; to Perez, 5-8, 16, 119, 121, 122–1; to Petely, 3, 116-118, 121, 139; to Peyroux, 201-204; to P. Piernas, 3, 37, 115; to Pontalba, 122–1; to Porcel, 181; to Portell, 8; to Portillo, 122–1; to Revilla Gigedo, 122–1; to Rivas, 3-6, 8, 16, 117, 121, 122–1; to Robin de Logny, 195; to Rodriguez, 581; to Rousseau, 3, 117, 199; to St. Amand, 204; to Sanchez Pareja, 118; to San Martin, 581; to G. A. de San Maxent, 116-119, 196; to M. de San Maxent, 117; to Serrano, 103a, 115; to Soileau, 122–1, 200-204; to Soler, 122–1; to Taranco, 181; to Terry, 118; to Treviño, 3; to Troncoso, 150, 177, 1387; to F. Trudeau, 122–1; to Z. Trudeau, 3; to Unzaga, 134, 151–1, 177, 1335; to Vahamonde, 6-8, 16, 118-120; to Valdes, 177, 633, 2352; to Valiente, 87, 596; to Valliere, 5-7, 16, 118, 121, 2361; to Varela, 122–1; to Vaugine, 3, 195, 196; to Verbois, 3-8, 16, 120, 121, 142, 200, 203, 204; to Verret, 198, 200, 202-204; to Villars, 3, 7, 8, 16, 115, 121, 122–1, 195, 200, 203, 204; to B. de Villiers, 3, 8; to C. de Villiers, 120; to M. de Villiers, 5, 16, 116, 119, 122–1; to E. White, 6, 7, 16; to Wilkinson, 204, 2362, 2373; to Yebens, 7
*Letters to:* from I. Acosta, 17; from T. Acosta, 11; from Alegria, 592; from Alvarez, 115; from Aragon, 196; from Araoz, 101; from Arnaiz, 583; from Arniaud de Courville, 37, 590, 625, 1393o; from Arrieta, 608; from Asso, 104e; from Aspres, 104e; from Audiencia Gobernadora, 149–1; from Azedo, 150; from Balderas, 9, 11, 13-16, 114, 115, 117, 118; from Barcelona, 16, 102, 121; from Beauregard, 17; from Beleña, 150; from Bellegarde, 11; from Bellisle, 195; from Bertucat, 15; from bishop of Cuba, 102; from Blanchard,

195-199, 201-204; from Bormé, 195, 197-199; from Bouligny, 10-12, 2352, 2360; from Cabello, 151-1, 151-2, 1425a, 2360; from Cagigal, 151-1, 182; from A. Campbell, 195, 196; from J. Campbell, 196; from Campo, 104d; from Campos y Pineda, 2; from Candel, 581; from Cannon, 196; from Cantrelle, 14, 17, 120, 121, 122-1, 195-201, 204, 2361; from Cardenas, 583; from Casas, 151-2, 1440; from Caxigas, 9, 11; from Clinton, 2370; from Collell, 9, 608; from Corral, 150; from Cruzat, 9-13, 15, 16, 225 l, 1393i, 2359; from J. B. Darby, 201-204; from St. M. Darby, 199, 200; from Daunoy, 11, 13, 14, 16; from L. DeBlanc, 13-17, 118, 121, 188-3, 196-199, 201, 202, 2362; from A. DeClouet, 195-202, 212; from L. DeClouet, 203, 204; from Delassize, 118, 196, 197, 200; from Delavillebeuvre, 120, 122-1, 195, 202-204; from Delinó, 3, 9, 11, 13, 16, 17, 122-1, 195; from Deuerges, 9, 117, 118; from Deville Degoutin, 121; from D'Orgenoy, 202; from DuBreuil, 9, 12, 13, 15, 226w; from Dures, 15; from Errando, 581; from Eslava, 581; from Estrada, 121; from Ezpeleta, 81, 151-1, 1377, 1394, 1395, 1425a, 2352, 2361; from Favre, 203, 2362; from Favrot, 9-13, 118, 198, 200; from Fernandez de Córdoba, 149-1; from Fides, 122-1; from Filhiol, 196-204; from Flores, 149-1; from Folch, 14, 15, 52, 54, 2361; from Forbes, 203; from Forstall, 13-15, 196, 197, 201-204, 208, 215; from J. Foucher, 608; from P. Foucher, 15-17, 121, 203, 2362; from Gaignard, 196-200; from B. de Galvez, 9-11, 149-1, 151-1, 1377, 2352, 2360; from J. de Galvez, 175, 186-2 o, 2360; from L. de Galvez, 608; from M. de Galvez, 149-1; from Gardoqui, 104c, 132; from Gayoso de Lemos, 16, 41, 2352, 2361, 2362; from Godoy, 118, 119; from Gomez Algarin, 150; from Gonzalez de Tonte, 625; from governor of Pensacola, 223g; from Grand Pré, 9, 11-17, 118, 119, 674, 2352, 2361, 2370; from Grimarest, 9, 10, 12; from Guillemard, 122-1; from Guzman, 608; from Henry, 2370; from Hernani, 562, 583, 596; from Hevia (Evia), 12, 14, 603, 612-2; from Hutchins, 8, 198; from Ibarvo, 70; from Judice, 195-204; from Ladrone de Guevara, 598; from Lamorandier, 198, 199; from LaRonde, 121; from Layssard, 118, 196-198, 201-204; from P. L. LeBlanc, 122-1; from V. LeBlanc, 14-17, 134; from L. LeBlanc de St. Denis, 11; from McGillivray, 184 l, 198, 200-204, 2362; from McIntosh, 195; from Marigny, 122-1; from Masicot, 195, 197-204; from Mayorga, 149-1; from Mier y Trespalacios, 150, 598; from Minor, 122-1; from Monroy, 15; from Morales, 83, 85, 88; from Moreno, 562; from Morgan, 120, 202; from Muñoz y Goosens, 104e; from F. X. Navarro, 625; from M. Navarro, 83-87, 603, 618; from P. Nolan, 2362; from Noriega, 15; from M. Nowlan, 201; from Nuñez, 629-2; from Nuñez de Haro y Peralta, 149-1; from O'Conor, 196-201, 203, 204; from O'Fallon, 2362, 2371; from Olivier, 608; from O'Neill, 8, 9, 11, 16, 36-39, 122-1, 222h, 223g, 224j, l, o, q, 225c, j, 226m, s, t, aa, 2352; from Oro, 11, 12, 117, 199, 200; from Ortega, 612-2; from Orúe, 573, 574, 601, 606, 626, 705; from Osorno, 12; from A. Palao, 11, 37; from M. Palao, 9, 37, 115; from Panton, 6, 40, 120, 200, 202, 203; from Pedesclaux, 104e; from Peña, 13, 118; from Peramas, 16; from Perez, 14-17, 122-1, 2361, 2362; from Petely, 9-11, 13, 15, 121; from Peyroux, 201-204; from J. Piernas, 13; from P. Piernas, 9, 11, 12, 37; from M. Pollock, 2370; from O. Pollock, 2370; from Portell, 11, 17; from Postigo, 101; from Prieto, 603; from Ramos, 14, 15; from Remedios, 15; from Rendon, 104c; from Revilla Gigedo, 149-1; from Rivas, 10-12, 14-17, 122-1; from Robertson, 2370; from Robin de Logny, 195, 199; from Rodriguez, 581; from Rousseau, 11, 198, 199; from Rowley, 196; from Ruiz, 625; from St. Amand, 204; from Sanchez Pareja, 118; from San Martin, 581; from G. A. de San Maxent, 9, 10, 115, 196; from M. de San Maxent, 11, 117; from Sedella, 102; from Serrano, 103a; from Sigu, 196; from D. Smith, 2370; from Soileau, 196, 199-204; from Solano, 113; from Steward, 201; from Tala, 590; from Terry, 118; from Treviño, 9, 11, 608; from Troncoso, 150, 151-1; from Unzaga, 81, 151-1, 1335; from Vahamonde, 8, 15, 16, 118, 119, 2361; from Valiente, 87, 583, 596; from Valliere, 13-16, 121, 196; from Vaugine, 195-199, 214; from Vera Cruz officials, 150; from Verbois, 16, 117, 198, 200-203; from Verret, 198, 200-204; from Vidal, 101; from Villars, 16, 120, 195, 200, 203, 204, 2359; from C. de Villiers, 120, 121, 122-1; from M. de Villiers, 13-17, 121; from Volsey, 2370; from E. White, 15-17, 226y; from J. White, 2370, 2371; from Wilkinson, 204, 2362, 2373, 2374; from Wouves d'Arges, 120, 202; from Ximenes, 612-2; from Yebens, 56

Miró District, letters from, 2371

*Misisipi, El*, newspaper, copy, 185

*Misisipy*, ship, 706h

Mississippi and Mobile Commercial Company, establishment, articles, 128, 220, 2355, 2362

Mississippi Department of Archives and History, documents copied for, xxxvi, 2351-2356, 2367

Mississippi River, American plans and designs on (1787-1794), 21, 1418, 2353; American troops on (1798-1799), 178, 179; arrivals from United States by, 15, 16, 46, 127; censuses of portions of banks, 189-1, 190, 202, 227e-g; damages from American settlement on, 2364; diaries of voyages, 2363,

2364; floods, 576, 584, 2343e; free navigation question, 2, 33, 85, 95, 104c, 152–2, 175, 177, 178, 182, 184m, s, 198, 481 o, 593, 1375, 1409, 1447, 2352, 2354, 2360, 2371; free navigation by Spanish after 1803, 74, 267d, 2369; Galvez's diary on descent by Americans, 2351; Gardoqui's commission on navigation, 1375; instructions and regulations on navigation, 109-111, 626; insult by English vessels on (1777), 112; letters of commandant of expedition on (1791), 222m; licenses to voyage and trade on, 224b; measures to prevent American exploration, 2368; movement of traffic, 573; navigation fees, 599; navigation privileges to Kentucky, 2362; necessity of west bank to Spanish (1804), 595, 2356, 2368; Piernas's voyage, 2357; plan for American states on, 2362; plans for cut-offs, 216; squadron on, 533, 534, 590, 2371; trade of Upper Louisiana on (1770-1775), 110, 111; vessels entering and leaving, 1, 5, 9-11, 16, 25, 34, 35, 49, 51, 52, 66, 72, 77, 78, 82, 89, 109, 111, 112, 114, 117, 130, 138, 491, 580, 581, 589, 590, 605–1, 605–2, 606, 608, 626, 1145, 1146; *see also* Deposit

Mississippi Territory, and suspension of right of deposit, 594; census (1800), 2367; militia law, 2366

Missouri, *see* Upper Louisiana

Missouri River, English traders, 1442, 2357, 2362; establishment of forts, 2357; Indian affairs and trade, 22, 118, 131, 178, 2363; L'Église's voyage, 172bb; Lewis and Clark expedition, measures to prevent, 176–2, 2356, 2368; plan, 188–3; reported American settlement west of, 2364; settlement of region, 118, 176–2; taking possession of forts (1767), 109; Truteau's journal, 187b; *see also* Upper Louisiana; Upper Missouri Trading Company

Mitchell, Medad, autobiographical sketch, 208; correspondence, 208, 216; correspondence on, 47, 1470, 2363

Mitchell, Thomas, correspondence, 1447; on Genet's plans, 152–2

Mobile (Movila), accounts, 685i; American activities (1806), 1573; (1810), 1568; American occupation, trial for surrendering, 146, 163, 165–2, 1565, 1794-1796, 1856, 1865, 1877, 1945, 2369; archives, xxxvi, 170y, 186–2hh, 225y; artillery, 121, 206; budget, 116; called Nueva Florida, 1330; census (1786-1789), 202, 1425a, 2360, 2361; (1805), 142; census of Indians, 189–1; civil, criminal and military cases, 163, 164, 165–1, 172k, n, 173x, 697k; collection of duties, 587; correspondence of commandants, 122–2, 135, 222g, u, x-z, nn, 223cc, 224p r, s, z, ee, ff, hh, jj, kk, nn, qq, ss, vv, 225p, x, dd, ee, gg, ss, 226hh, jj, nn, pp, vv, yy; correspondence on finances, 587; correspondence with contaduría at New Orleans, 653; defense, 156–1, 1440, 1441, 2372; demand on United States for return of, 1794; detention of American military supplies, 1574; distribution of English lands, 1376; English corsair at, 2343e; English expeditions against, 584, 1795, 1856; events (1812), 1797; fire, 1441; flood, 1484; fort, 188–3, 1793, 1797, 2356; Galvez's expedition, 1, 2, 83, 101, 113, 149–1, 175, 186–2e, f, 193, 471q, 554, 593, 633, 653, 693, 1233, 1291, 2351, 2358; hospital, 629–1; householders at time of capture by Spanish, 200; hurricane, 1376; importance, 1572; Indian affairs and congresses, 6, 20, 182, 184c, 186–2hh, 224z, 271, 557, 1304, 1335, 1375, 1376, 1394, 1558, 2351, 2364; Indian trade, 587; instructions for guarda almacen, 609; list of inhabitants (1781), 2359; lists of employees and officials, 538; military affairs, 1335, 1376; need of funds and supplies (1782), 1304; new settlers, 52; notices of (1779), 112; oath of allegiance, 52, 193, 194, 198, 200; Panis's commission, 112; petitions of English at, 200; plan for buildings, repairs, 194, 2357; plans, 1330, 2351; property captured at, disposition of it, 624, 627; public works, 187c; rations, 268j, 447a[2]; removal of English, 196; royal livestock, 581; salaries, 652; seat of intendancy, xvii, 1574; slaveholders, 212; subordination to Louisiana, 1394; supplies, contracts, 52, 268j, 391, 587, 625; transfer of goods to (1804), 97; transit duties, suspension, 690, 1559, 1568, 1571, 1737d; unrest, 1376; warehouse accounts and reports, 263, 279, 281, 541, 625, 690; *see also* commandants by name: Favrot, Pedro; Folch, Vizente; Grimarest; Lanzos; Olivier; Osorno y Viaña; Perez, Cayetano; Salazar, Antonio; San Maxent, Francisco Maximiliano de

Mobile Bay and River, commerce, 270–2; navigation by Americans, 61, 62, 70, 74, 76, 96, 98, 144, 176–2, 183, 221, 597, 600, 638d, 1558-1561, 1566, 1573, 1602, 1737d, h, j, 1874, 1876, 1895, 2330, 2356, 2369; passage of American troops and war supplies, 1574, 2369; *see also* Tombigbee River

Mobile County, Miss., formation, 2356

Molasses, prohibition on foreign, 2317–1

Molina, Antonio, correspondence, 45, 79, 147, 148, 469–2, 588, 1928

Molina, Bernardo, letters of: to Casa Calvo, 51, 71-73; to Folch, 58, 62; to Gayoso de Lemos, 44, 50; to Lopez y Angulo, 602; to Morales, 628; to Salcedo, 77, 138; to Someruelos, 1659; letters to: from governor of Louisiana, 132; from Morales, 628

Monasterio, Joseph, schoolmaster at St. Augustine, accounts, 2322

Monbrun (Montbrun), Lenfroy, civil cases, 671, 680, 700

Money, certificates of American deposit at New Orleans, 496c; new coin for Florida situado (1746), 2263; plan to raise value of piastre, 190; prohibition on export, 180–2; *see also* Certificates of credit; Finances; Paper money

Monopoly, petition against fur-trade, 600; royal order reducing, 103e; tobacco, 149–1, 180–1, 593, 594, 638c, 2317–1, 2317–2, 2343e; *see also* Commerce
Monroe, James, messages (1816-1817), 1900
Monroy, Josef, civil case, 168h, i; correspondence, 15, 120, 121, 223t, 225k
Montalvo y Ambulodi, Francisco, correspondence, 123; plan for patriotic subscription, 103
Montaner, Pedro, ship-master, protest, 675
Montaut, *Comte* de, correspondence, 190
Montbrun, Lenfroy, *see* Monbrun
Monteagudo, Manuel de, correspondence, 627; probate proceedings, 684e
Montegut, Josef, surgeon, civil case, 172x
Monte Pio de, Ministros y Oficinas (Mexico), accounts, 496a, 520e; correspondence, 226c, 598, 653e, 2326
Monte Pio Militar, correspondence, 1737 o, p; lists, 538
Montes de Oca, Anastasio, correspondence, 148, 259, 272, 469–2
Monteverde, Juan de, sea-captain, protest, 675
Monton, Andres, civil case, 684n; correspondence, 261, 469–2, 623
Monton, Santiago, civil case, 481g
Montreuil, Francisco, letters of, 18, 122–2, 123, 125, 147; letters to, 19, 20, 39, 122–2, 124-126, 134, 137, 222j
Montroy, Francisco, civil case, 481e
Monzon, Jorge, correspondence, 438, 439, 480, 577, 596
Moodie, Benjamin, correspondence, 1469
Moore, Alexandro, case against, 126
Moore, H., correspondence, 1051
Mopox, *Conde* de, correspondence, 141
Mora, Ignacio de, correspondence, 128
Mora, Tomas Ferin de, treasurer, accounts, 444
Moral, Joseph Miguel del, correspondence, 135
Morales, Antonio, treasurer, accounts and records, 172nn, 492, 493, 498-504, 654, 662. 664-667, 670, 2318; correspondence, 261, 512, 606
Morales, Bartolomé, correspondence, 440–1, 1438, 1439b, j, 1442, 1511, 1659
Morales, Francisco, correspondence, 133
Morales, *Capt.* Francisco, trial for surrender of Fernandina, 1958
Morales, Francisco de Paula, correspondence, 35, 79, 146, 261, 588
Morales, Francisco Xavier, correspondence, 105h, 605–1
Morales, *Capt.* José, accounts, 2322
Morales, Juan, correspondence, 37, 44; death, 170z
Morales, Juan Ventura (Buenaventura), accounts, 282, 507, 508; and right of deposit, 582, 597, 1554; certificates by, 563; commercial licenses by, 550; complaints, 97; deposit of archives at Havana, xx; difficulties: (1812-1815), 1809; with Casa Calvo, xvi, 97, 179, 584, 594, 595, 638c, 1750; with Folch, xvii, xviii, 156–2, 176–2, 185, 270–2, 594, 595, 1560-1562, 1564-1566, 1573, 1574, 1602-1604, 1732, 1737c, f, 1750, 2330; with Gayoso de Lemos, 69, 154–2, 178, 179, 638c, e, 1573, 1737b, 2343f; with Lopez y Angulo, 594; with Osorno and Torre, 624, 638b; with Tribunal de Cuentas, 594; expulsion from New Orleans, 267d, 594; intendancy, 89, 94, 277, 697e; land grant affairs, 156–1, 209, 216, 274f, 557, 652; official suits, 481b, 704n; on navigation of Mobile River, 597; opposition of United States to, 179; petition to, 591; protest against removal to Havana, 594; refusal to pay funds, 1561; reprisal for expulsion from New Orleans, 1560; royal orders to, 416; Villamil's property, 697 o
*Letters of:* to Aguilar, 265, 480; to Aldama, 588; to Allo, 604, 605–1; to Alpuente, 612–2; to E. Alvarez, 581; to J. M. Alvarez, 593; to Andry, 261; to Aparici, 597; to Aragon, 612–2; to Arce, 596; to Armirez, 261, 591, 630; to Arnaud, 612–2; to C. I. Arniaud de Courville, 261; to J. F. Arniaud de Courville, 261, 616, 617, 629–1; to Balderas, 98, 260; to Barba, 581, 605–2, 629–2; to Barcena, 588; to Barnó y Ferrusola, 605–2; to Beauregard, 581; to Biempica, 588; to Blanchard, 608; to Borges, 90; to F. Bouligny, 84. 92; to U. Bouligny, 588; to Candel, 581; to Cané, 261; to Canga Arguelles, 588, 600; to Carondelet, 24, 90, 2364; to José de Carrizosa y Adorno, 99, 103c, 260; to Juan Carrizosa y Adorno, 98; to Casa Calvo, 92, 96-98, 260; to E. de Casas, 581; to L. de las Casas, 1454; to Caso y Luengo, 95, 608; to Ceulino, 581; to Cevallos, 267d, 593; to Chouriac, 608; to Clark, 612–2; to Collell, 98, 588, 609, 627; to Colman, 261; to Cortéz, 612–2; to Croquer, 92, 94, 95, 261; to F. Cruzat, 608; to Darcantel, 606, 608; to Daunoy, 92, 606; to DeBlanc, 261, 608; to Dehault Delassus, 98, 261, 588, 608; to Delavillebeuvre, 89, 581; to Delinó, 581; to Deville Degoutin, 581; to Dominguez, 90, 261; to DuBreuil, 84, 94-96, 260, 588, 608; to Duparc, 90, 92, 95, 261; to Duralde, 92, 94, 95, 608; to Eligio, 588; to J. N. Eslava, 612–2; to M. Eslava, 261, 581; to Estevan, 261, 608; to Favrot, 85, 89-92, 94-96, 603; to Feriet, 588, 612–2; to Fernandez de Velasco, 588; to Fernandez Tejeiro, 94, 95, 131, 608, 628; to Filhiol, 90, 92; to Folch, 84, 89–91, 96-99, 183, 185, 260, 266, 557, 572, 581, 605–2, 612–2, 615, 623, 1533, 1602, 2356; to Galvez, 1377; to Garay, 267d, 593; to Garcia, 261, 588, 606, 612–2, 628; to Garcia Calderon, 92; to Garcia Capetillo, 261, 603, 604, 605–1; to Gardoqui, 584, 638b, e, 2343e; to Gayoso de Lemos, 87, 90-92, 131, 134, 593, 605–2, 608, 2355, 2365; to Gelabert, 89, 615, 628, 1602; to Gomez Rumbaud, 265, 274, 480, 596, 600; to Gonzalez de la Vega, 588; to Gonzalez de Tonte, 261; to Gonzalez Moro, 261, 581; to Grand Pré, 588; to Grimarest, 83-85; to

Gutierrez de Arroyo, 261, 603, 629–2; to Hasset, 612–2; to Heredia, 261, 270–2; to Hernandez, 261, 586; to F. H. de Hevia, 588; to J. de Hevia, 605–1; to J. B. de Hevia, 612–2; to Hoa, 575, 582, 604, 608, 629–1, 629–2, 635, 2343d, 2364; to Hormazas, 267d, 270–2, 593, 594, 2343f; to Howard, 98, 143, 572, 588, 605–2, 2356; to Jones, 261; to Judice, 261; to Ladeveze, 261; to Lafora, 606; to Langlois, 628; to Lanzos, 91, 92, 2366; to Lasaga, 87; to Lavastida, 588; to Leiva, 588; to Leonard, 578–3, 579–1, 579–2, 603, 606, 608, 628, 705; to Lopez y Angulo, 612–2; to Losada, 469–2, 605–2; to Marigny, 608; to A. Martinez, 608; to J. Martinez y Orossa, 626; to Mentzinger, 628; to Mier y Teran, 95, 261; to minister of the treasury, 267d, 611; to ministers of state, 597, 607; to Minor, 605–2; to Miró, 83, 85, 88; to Molina, 588, 628; to Monton, 469–2; to Monzon, 596; to A. Morales, 261; to F. de P. Morales, 261, 588; to M. Morales, 581, 605–1; to Moreno, 261; to D. Morphy, 597; to J. Morphy, 588; to Murias, 588; to Murillo, 628; to M. Navarro, 590, 606, 608, 625; to Noriega, 588; to Olivier, 89-91; to O'Neill, 85; to Onis, 557; to Ordoñez, 99, 609; to Osorno y Viaña, 94-96, 587, 589; to Otero, 630; to Pavia, 557; to Pellerin, 588; to Peñalver y Cardenas, 606, 612–2; to Perchet, 626, 628; to C. Perez, 88, 96, 99, 609; to Peyroux, 260, 261, 608; to Philibert, 580; to Piernas, 85; to Pintado, 608; to Pizarro, 608, 616; to Portell, 90-92, 261; to Power, 605–2; to Bernardo Prieto, 588; to F. Prieto, 261; to J. Prieto, 581, 603; to Benito Prieto Solares, 628; to Príncipe de la Paz, 584, 2354; to Puente, 612–2; to Ramery, 612–2; to A. de Sta. M. Ramos, 612–2; to R. Ramos, 612–2, 628; to Ranz Romanillos, 267d; to Rendon, 578–2; to Rivas, 92, 94, 95; to Rofiñiaco, 588; to Rola, 588; to Ronquillo, 604, 605–1, 606, 612–2, 626; to Rousseau, 612–2; to Ruiz de Apodaca, 1809; to F. de Saavedra, 270–2, 593; to M. de Saavedra, 600; to Salazar, 99, 609, 627; to M. de Salcedo, 94-97, 137, 141, 185, 220, 260, 591, 619; to F. M. de San Maxent, 97, 98, 100, 557, 588, 603, 605–2, 608, 623, 627, 629–2; to G. A. de San Maxent, 89, 603, 608; to Serrano, 270–2, 608, 612–2, 628; to Sierra, 267d; to A. Soler, 267d, 628; to C. Soler, 267d, 270–2, 274, 593-595, 638c-e, 674, 2330, 2343f, 2356; to Solibellas, 581; to Someruelos, 270–2, 597, 624, 1602-1604; to Soto, 1797; to Tabat, 612–2, 628; to Toledano 605–2; to Torre, 605–2, 606, 628; to Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1, 479; to C. Trudeau, 608; to F. Trudeau, 94, 95, 261; to Z. Trudeau, 261; to Uria, 612–2; to Urquidé, 588; to Vahamonde, 588; to A. Valdes, 674; to C. Valdes, 603, 612–2, 628; to Valiente, 557, 583, 596; to Valverde, 588; to Varela y Ulloa, 584, 593, 638e, 2343e, f; to Vegas, 90, 261; to Vera, 588, 628; to Verret, 608; to Vidaondo, 596; to Viguri, 596; to Vilemont, 90, 92, 261, 588; to M. de Villiers, 103c, 260, 627; to Vitrian, 581; to Walsh, 612–2; to White, 597, 615; to Ximenes, 603; to Yañes Barnuevo, 588; to Zaldivar, 628; to Zuñiga, 100, 623

*Letters to:* from ———, 225tt; from Aguilar, 274, 586, 600; from Aguirre, 598; from Aldama, 588; from Allo, 580, 605–1, 605–2; from Alpuente, 612–2; from Alvarez, 581; from G. Andry, 605–2; from M. Andry, 261, 608; from Aparici, 597; from Aragon, 612–2; from Araoz, 557; from Arce, 586, 596; from Arguelles, 588; from Armirez, 261, 591, 611, 630; from Arnaud, 612–2; from C. I. Arniaud de Courville, 261; from J. F. Arniaud de Courville, 261, 270–1, 591, 616, 617, 623, 625, 629–1; from Azanza, 270–1; from Balderas, 226uu, 260; from Barba, 581, 590, 603, 605–2, 612–1, 629–2; from Barcena, 588; from Barnó y Ferrusola, 605–2; from Beauregard, 581; from Berenguer de Marquina, 270–1; from Bermudez, 580; from Biempica, 588; from Blanchard, 608; from Bodega, 598; from F. Bouligny, 134, 606; from U. Bouligny, 588; from E. C. Calderon, 598; from T. Calderon, 598; from Candel, 581; from Cané, 261; from Cantrelle, 261, 597, 608; from captain general of Cuba, 224xx; from Carondelet, 24, 89, 90, 130, 131, 135, 590; from Carrizosa y Adorno, 222 oo[1], 260; from Casa Calvo, 69, 92, 96, 97, 134, 137, 260, 270–1, 597, 608, 611, 612–2; from E. de Casas, 580, 581; from Caso y Luengo, 608; from Castillon 597; from Cerda, 593; from Ceulino, 581; from Cevallos, 149–2, from Clark, 612–2; from Collell, 588, 600, 601, 608, 609, 611, 627, 629–2; from Colman, 261; from commandant of Confederacion, 226-mm; from commandant of Mobile, 226nn; from Contaduría Mayor, 598; from José Cortes, 140, 260; from Juan Cortéz, 612–2; from Croquer, 608; from F. Cruzat, 608; from J. Cruzat, 261; from Darcantel, 601, 603, 606, 629–2; from Daunoy, 604, 606; from DeBlanc, 261, 608; from Dehault Delassus, 260, 261, 588, 608; from Delavillebeuvre, 261, 581; from Delinó, 581; from Deville Degoutin, 581; from Dominguez, 223dd, 261; from DuBreuil, 185, 223dd, 260, 588, 608; from Duparc, 261, 608; from Duralde, 261, 608; from Eligio, 588; from Eslava, 261, 581, 612–2; from Estevan, 261, 608; from Favrot, 589, 602, 603, 608, 612–2; from Feriet, 588, 612–2; from Fernandez de Silva, 586; from Fernandez de Velasco, 588; from Fernandez Tejeiro, 608, 628; from Filhiol, 261; from Folch, 183, 185, 260, 266, 270–1, 557, 572, 581, 590, 591, 605–2, 612–2, 615, 623, 625, 626, 629–2, 630; from Foncerrada, 598;

from Galvez, 82, 1377; from Garcia, 261, 270–1, 588, 606, 611, 612–2, 628; from Garcia Calderon, 603; from Garcia Capetillo, 261, 580, 603, 605–1, 629–2; from Gardoqui, 593; from Gautier, 606; from Gayoso de Lemos, 91, 92, 131, 134, 274, 590, 593, 600, 603, 605–2, 608, 629–2, 2354, 2365, 2366; from Gelabert, 260, 615, 625, 628; from Gomez Rumbaud, 270–1, 274, 586, 600; from Gonzalez Carvajal, 598; from Gonzalez de la Vega, 588; from Gonzalez de Osorio, 603; from Gonzalez de Tonte, 261; from Gonzalez Moro, 261, 581, 2367; from governor of Pensacola, 99, 224f; from governor of West Florida, 223 oo; from Grande, 608; from Grand Pré, 588, 591; from Guillemard, 604; from Guillemin, 261; from Gutierrez de Arroyo, 261, 603, 612–1, 625; from Hasset, 612–2; from Heredia, 261; from Hernandez, 261, 586; from F. H. de Hevia, 588; from J. de Hevia, 597, 604, 605–1; from Hoa, 575, 582, 629–1, 629–2; from hospital at New Orleans, 702; from Howard, 572, 588, 600, 605–2; from Hoz, 586; from Iturrigaray, 270–1; from Jaudenes, 270–1, 583, 586; from Jones, 261; from Judice, 261; from Labatut, 603; from Ladeveze, 261; from Lafora, 606; from Langlois, 628; from Lanz, 626; from Lanzos, 587; from Laussat, 600, 602, 605–2; from LaVallée, 580; from Lavastida, 588; from Layssard, 261; from LeBlanc, 606; from Leiva, 588; from Leonard, 578–2, 579–1, 579–2, 580, 597, 608, 611, 628; from Lisoro, 261; from Lopez, 261; from Lopez y Angulo, 612–2; from Losada, 260, 603, 617, 623; from Lovio, 601; from Luzancy, 603; from Marigny, 608; from Marin, 612–2; from A. Martinez, 608; from J. Martinez y Orossa, 604, 605–2, 626; from Mentzinger, 628; from Mier y Teran, 261, 608; from Minor, 603; from Miranda, 580; from Miró, 85, 88; from A. Molina, 588; from B. Molina, 628; from Monton, 261, 469–2; from Monzon, 596; from A. Morales, 261; from F. de P. Morales, 261, 588; from M. Morales, 580, 581; from Moreno, 261, 606; from D. Morphy, 597; from J. Morphy, 588; from Murias, 588; from Murillo, 628; from F. X. Navarro, 261, 606; from M. Navarro, 604, 606, 608, 612–1; from Noriega, 588; from Olivier, 587, 603, 605–2; from O'Neill, 224f, 225c, 226n, 608, 613; from Onis, 557; from Ordoñez, 601, 609; from Osorno, 587, 589; from Otero, 630; from M. Palao, 606; from P. Palao, 261, 608; from Pavia, 557; from Pellerin, 588; from Peñalver y Cardenas, 606, 612–2; from Perchet, 591, 605–2, 626, 628; from B. Perez, 592; from C. Perez, 601, 609; from Peyroux, 260, 261, 608; from Philibert, 580; from Piernas, 613; from Pintado, 608; from Pizarro, 604, 608, 616; from Portell, 261, 606; from Power, 605–2, 608; from Bernardo Prieto, 588; from F. Prieto, 261; from J. Prieto, 581, 603; from Benito Prieto Solares, 628; from Puente, 612–2; from Quijada y Obejero, 598; from A. de S. M. Ramos, 612–2; from R. Ramos, 261, 603, 612–2, 628; from Rendon, 578–3; from Rivas, 261, 608; from Roche, 608; from Rodriguez, 612–2, 622; from Roñiñiaco, 588, 604; from Rola, 588; from Ronquillo, 590, 603, 606, 612–2, 626; from Rousseau, 612–2; from Ruby, 606; from Ruiz de Apodaca, 597, 1809; from St. Amand, 608; from Salazar, 601, 609, 627; from M. de Salcedo, 94-96, 137, 138, 141, 185, 260, 591, 600, 608, 619; from N. Salcedo, 592; from F. M. de San Maxent, 557, 587, 588, 603, 605–2, 608, 623, 627, 629–2; from G. A. de San Maxent, 603, 608; from Santa Clara, 557; from Sedella, 602; from Serrano, 603, 608, 612–2, 628; from Sierra, 100; from A. Soler, 628; from Solibellas, 581; from Someruelos, 270–2, 557, 597, 624, 1603, 1604; from Soto, 1797; from Tabat, 612–2, 628; from Tapia, 261; from Todd, 261; from Toledano, 603, 605–2; from Toledo, 270–1, 583, 586; from Torre, 605–2, 606, 628; from Treviño, 612–2; from Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1, 479; from C. Trudeau, 608; from F. Trudeau, 261; from Z. Trudeau, 261; from Uria, 612–2; from Urquidé, 588; from Vahamonde, 588; from C. Valdes, 603, 612–2, 628; from Valiente, 557, 583; from Valverde, 588; from Vegas, 223dd, 261; from Velasco, 586; from Vera, 588, 628; from Verret, 608; from J. Vidal, 597, 601, 603, 608; from N. M. Vidal, 605–2, 612–2; from Vidaondo, 596; from Viguri, 586; from Vilemont, 261, 588; from Villanueva Barroso, 608; from M. de Villiers, 226ddd, 260, 627; from Vitrian, 261, 581, 603, 1574; from Walsh, 612–2; from White, 597, 604, 615; from Wilkinson, 2375; from Ximenes, 603; from Yañes Barnuevo, 588; from Yrujo, 597; from Zaldivar, 628; from Zuñiga, 623

Morales Moron, Miguel, correspondence, 580, 581, 590, 603, 605–1, 605–2; transfer of almacenes to, 47

Morals, under church control, 102

Morand, Fernando, correspondence, 1928

Morand, Vicente de, civil case against, 169t

Morandiere, Estevan Robert de la, journal of Natchez expedition, 2359

Morant, *Chevalier* de, correspondence, 216

Morant, Cirilio, correspondence, 1797

Morcillo, José María, correspondence, 60-62, 142, 143, 225qq

Moreau, *Gen.* Jean Victor, correspondence on, 1565

*Moreis,* frigate, capture, 701e

Morejon, *Lt.* Francisco, correspondence, 79, 146, 147; trial for surrender of Mobile, 165–2, 1865

Moreno, Fernando, correspondence, 261, 469–2, 606

Moreno y Cañaveras, Antonio, correspondence, 226n, 438, 440–2, 480, 562, 577
Moreno y Daoiz, Tomas, correspondence, 1990
Morenos, Regiment of, 351, 352
Morgan, Arturo, Leblanc case, 169ff
Morgan, George, correspondence, 120, 193, 202, 2370; immigration project, 6, 15, 151–1, 176–2, 202, 1425a, 2352, 2361
Morphy, Diego, *sr.*, letters of: to Casas, 1469; to Folch, 104b, 145, 183, 221, 2356, 2372; to Gayoso de Lemos, 104b; to governor of Pensacola, 146, 221; to Morales, 597; to Ruiz de Apodaca, 1828; to Salcedo, 104b; to San Maxent, 63; to Santa Clara, 1518; to Someruelos, 1710; to Zuñiga, 79; letters to: from Casas, 1469; from Folch, 183; from Morales, 597; from Ruiz de Apodaca, 1836; from Someruelos, 1710
Morphy, Diego, *jr.*, correspondence, 104b, 147, 1836, 1900, 1928
Morphy, Jacobo, correspondence, 61, 588
Morris, Robert, correspondence, 112, 1301, 1354
Moscoso, Juan, correspondence, 1963d, f, l
Mougulasa, letters from, 124
Moultrie, Alexander, correspondence, 202, 2370, 2371, 2374
Moultrie, William, correspondence, 1469; on South Carolina Yazoo Company, 202
Moyal, Diego de, royal order on, 1368
Mozo, Manuel, contador at St. Augustine, accounts, 456
Mulattoes, census at Natchitoches (1774), 189–1; list of free, 206; proclamation against introduction, 23; *see also* Negroes
Mulvey, Carlos, correspondence, 1710
Mulvey, Jacobo, correspondence, 1710, 1836
Municipal government, *see* Ayuntamiento; Cabildo
Munitions, at Cuba, 1147; at Natchez, 544; at New Orleans, 1146, 1393f; at Pensacola, 117, 1336; at St. Augustine, 1395; correspondence on, 71, 149–2, 624, 1507; for Florida (1745), 2263; need in East Florida, 1500; reports, 35, 453; *see also* Arms
Muñoz, Juan Bautista, and archives of the Indies, viii
Muñoz, Manuel, correspondence, 35, 1963f
Muñoz y Goosens, Manuel Antonio de, correspondence, 104e
Murias, Francisco, correspondence, 588
Murillo, Fernando, correspondence, 44, 45, 49, 66, 78, 628
Murphet, Eduardo, correspondence, 542
Murphy, *see* Morphy; Murphet
Murray, William, correspondence, 212
Muscle Shoals, American establishment, 22, 40, 177, 618, 2371
Muskogee, American war (1818), 1876; and New Providence, 2372; Bowles's rule, 218, 2355, 2366, 2371; commercial relations, 218; declaration of sovereignty, 2371; diary of events (1801-1802), 218; friendly attitude (1802), 2355; missions among, 189-2, 2371; *see also* Bowles; Creek; Indians; Seminole
Muskogee Mekko, letters from, 2372
Musquiez, Miguel, *see* Muzquiz
Muster rolls, and army lists (1766-1780), 159, 161, 187b, 567; (1781-1790), 11, 67, 159, 161, 222 l, 1393n, 1395; (1791-1800), 67, 149–2, 159-161, 222 l, 260, 567, 574, 578–3, 579–1, 579–2; (1801-1818), 160, 161, 260, 2327; guarda bosques at Pensacola, 356; Iberville, 604; naval, 340, 355, 356, 406; New Madrid militia, 686; Pensacola, 256, 257, 264, 617; St. Augustine and East Florida (1737-1763), 336, 337, 359; (1784-1800), 328, 329, 338, 339, 341, 342, 350, 357, 361, 438, 439; (1801-1821), 342, 345-348, 351-354, 357, 438, 439, 459; St. Louis, 2359; St. Louis militia, 2360; St. Marks, 103g, 257; *see also* Military
Muzquiz (Musquiez), Miguel, correspondence, 78, 137

Nacogdoches, armed force around (1813-1815), 147; *see also* correspondence of Cortéz, Juan; Dortolant; Fernandez, Bernardo; Muzquiz; Rodriguez, Sebastian
Nadal, Antonio, correspondence, 222f
Nadaud, Santiago, case against, 447p
*Nancky*, bergantin, confiscated, 483e
*Nancy, see Nancky*
Nantes, Acadians from, 608, 626; letters from, 104e; trade with New Orleans, 510
Napoleonic wars, French privateers, 1660; Napoleon's American projects (1810), 1708; naval forces in Gulf of Mexico (1779), 149-2; news of Spanish war (1808), 156-2; notices (1799), 104b; *Pertes des François en Espagne*, 197; Russian campaign, 1836; Spanish colonies and overthrow of Spain, 1565, 1566; Spanish declaration of war (1808), 227ee; Spanish-English treaty (1809), 227ff; Spanish Supreme Junta, 227dd; *see also* French Revolution; Neutral trade; Patriotic fund
Narbona, *Capt.* Antonio, murdered, 173x; oath of allegiance, 193
Nash, Abner, correspondence, 1301
Nash, Jacob, correspondence, 117
Nassau, trade with New Orleans, 685v
Natch, Joseph, criminal case against, 471f
Natchez (Fort Panmure), Acadians, 109, 181; accounts, 282, 522, 543; affairs (1785), 2352; (1794-1796), 581; (1797-1799, revolt), 35, 48, 90, 131, 132, 134, 153–2, 178, 204, 213, 214, 222w, 638e, 1500, 1502, 2354, 2371; American immigration, 4, 9, 14-16, 25, 32, 41, 42, 68, 120, 193, 2359, 2361, 2370; American proposed attack (1785), 1387; American troops and commissioners at, Ellicott, 24, 43, 151–2, 154–1, 584, 638e, 2365; Barton Hannon trial, 163; census (1784), 116; (1787-1788), 200, 2361; (1792-1794), 31, 2353; certificates of credit, 552, 558, 643; civil, criminal and military cases, 163, 168q, 169cc, 173c, h; correspondence: of committee of inhabitants, 213; of guarda almacen, 122–2; with contaduría at New Orleans,

653; cotton gin, 32; Curtis case, 22, 32, 43; debts at, 204; defense, 593, 1556; effect of suspension of right of deposit, 584; English plans, 1137, 1145, 1146; evacuation to United States, 24, 91, 104, 154–1, 178, 1500, 1501, 2343f, 2354; fortification, 42, 134, 193, 1304, 1444; Galvez's expedition, 11, 83, 593, 601, 2317–1; Gardoqui on surrender (1786), 1376; Georgia's agents and demands, 2, 3, 117, 176–1, 593, 1375, 2352; hospital, accounts and reports, 481i, 522-524, 581, 647; Hutchins's views (1785), 198; Indian affairs, 6, 30, 42, 103j, 211, 581, 1145, 1440, 1483, 2353, 2354, 2360, 2362, 2364; Indian department accounts, 282, 522-524, 536; inventory at time of recapture, 2359; Irish priests, 594, 601; land grants, 2363; lists of employees and officials, crews on government vessels, 538, 544; live-stock regulations, 210; measures against Americans at, 24; medicines and munitions, 148, 544; memorial to Congress (1797), 213; militia, 14, 41; Moore case, 126; oaths of allegiance, 13-15, 188–3, 261, 2361, 2362; ordinance on highways, 206; petition for food (1782), 612–2; petition on money cases, 193; plan for church, 110; pledges of loyalty and aid against French (1793), 42; possession (1786), 104c; proclamation on good government, 113; project for settlement near, 196; recaptures (1781), 114, 2359; reception of Gayoso de Lemos, 140; report on troops, 148; revolt (1781), 9, 170c, 173c, 175, 193, 196, 684b, 1304, 1376, 2359; royal title to lands, 51; Spanish consulate, 51; titles to town lots, 43; tobacco, 16, 17, 203, 605–2; warehouse accounts, 267a, 515, 522-524, 622, 647, 696, 830, 2333, 2338; *see also* Bourbon County; and correspondence of Acosta, Tomas; Alvarez, Julian; Barbour; Barnó y Ferrusola; Bethune; Bouligny, Francisco; Bouchet, Blas du Candel; Castanedo; Chouriac, Antonio; Collell, Francisco; Cruzat, Antonio; Delavillebeuvre; Dunbar; Ellicott; Eslava; Favre, Luis; Favrot, Pedro; Fernandez, Josef; Gayoso de Lemos; Grand Pré, Carlos de; Guillemard, Guion; Gutierrez, Manuel; Gutierrez de Arroyo; Hoa; Hutchins; Lalande; Lanzos; LaRosa; Lemon; Lovell; McIntosh, William; Minor; Mitchell, Medad; Osorno; Perry; Piernas, Pedro; Pope; Porré; Rodriguez, Juan Joseph; Rubio, Josef; St. Denis; Sargent; Treviño, Felipe; Valliere, Antonio; Vidal, Joseph; Vousdan; White, Gregorio; White, James; Ximenez, Basilio

Natchitoches, affairs (1769-1784), 81, 197, 2357; archives, xxxv, 193, 198; case against chief, 1; case against Vaugine, 198; census (1770), 81; (1774, slaves and negroes), 189-1; (1788), 201; (1795, slaves), 211; commandants, 11, 14, 193, 566; defense, 1375; difficulties with Bojoier, 22; disorders (1795), 127, 178; fort, 2359; fur-trade, 701b; Indian affairs, 195, 196, 2357, 2358; instructions, 118, 181, 187b; interpreters, 566; inventory, 14; journal of voyage to, 187b; militia, 195, 198; movement of Americans, 1574; plan, 210; police regulations, 188–1; Robinson's force at, 147; route to Santa Fe, 1394; tobacco, 203, 2361; trade with New Orleans, 111; warehouse accounts, 696; *see also* correspondence of Argote, Antonio; Bormé, Caesare; Bormé, Louis; DeBlanc, Louis; Dortolant; Ibarvo; Lopez de la Peña; Mézières; Peña, Joseph de la; Perrier; Piernas, Josef; Rousseau, Pedro; Roze; Trudeau, Felix; Vaugine; Villiers, Balthazar de

*Natividad de la Virgen*, packet, lost, 447 l

Nava, Pedro de, correspondence, 70, 137

Naval, accounts and finances, 92, 101, 467, 533, 534, 542, 544, 650, 692; affairs, 1, 2, 26, 131; capture by English frigate, 683a; cases, 701c, d, g, q; enemy's forces in Gulf of Mexico, 149–2; French squadron in United States (1794), 1437; hospital records, 526; instructions to captains, 55; lists, 101, 486, 487, 538, 643, 648, 685m, 704q; Mexican warship (1816), 1873; movements, 43, 71, 105, 175, 1309; muster rolls, 340, 355, 356, 406; navy yard, 548; pay, 588; protection of Louisiana against United States (1797-1798), 1506; rations, 415; service records, 344, 406; squadron of the Mississippi, 533, 534, 590, 2371; *see also* Navigation; Privateers

Navarro, Diego Joseph, letters of: to Deans, 1301; to Ezpeleta, 113; to B. de Galvez, 1, 2, 182, 1232, 2351, 2359; to J. de Galvez, 1290, 1291; to Gillon, 1301; to Herrera, 1301; to Howlett, 1301; to Huntington, 1301; to Larregui, 1301; to Laurens, 1301; to Lee, 1301; to Lewis, 1301; to Lincoln, 1301; to Lowndes, 1301; to Luzerne, 1301; to Matienzo, 1301; to Meade, 1301; to Miralles, 1281; to Morris, 1301; to M. Navarro, 626; to Nash, 1301; to Puente, 1301; to Rendon, 1281, 1282; to Rutledge, 1301; to Ternant, 1301; to Tonyn, 1301; to Urerbervetta, 1301; to Washington, 1301; letters to: from Ataide, 1233; from Deans, 1301; from Ezpeleta, 1233; from B. de Galvez, 1, 182, 1232, 1233, 2351; from J. de Galvez, 1290; from Gillon, 1301; from Gonzalez, 1233; from Herrera, 1301; from Howlett, 1301; from Huntington, 1301; from Larregui, 1301; from Laurens, 1301; from Lee, 1301; from Lewis, 1301; from Lincoln, 1301; from Lowndes, 1301; from Luzerne, 1301; from Manxon, 1233; from Matienzo, 1301; from Meade, 1301; from Miralles, 1281; from Miró, 1233, 1304; from Morris, 1301; from M. Navarro, 1233, 1304; from Nash, 1301; from Piernas, 1233, 1304; from Pollock, 1233; from Puente, 1301; from Rendon, 1281, 1282; from Ripalda, 1233; from Romero, 1233; from Rutledge, 1301; from Ternant, 1301;

from Tonyn, 1301; from Urerbervetta, 1301; from Washington, 1301; from Ximenes, 1233
Navarro, Francisco, death, suits against estate, 268f, g
Navarro, Francisco Xavier, guarda almacen at Pensacola, accounts, 274e, 2331; letters of, 72, 88, 261, 469–1, 602, 606, 612–2, 625, 1659; letters to, 224 oo, 226n, 469–1
Navarro, Josef, correspondence, 2, 603; on limits of Florida and Louisiana, 176–2
Navarro, Martin, intendant, accounts and records, 509, 637, 640, 650, 656, 660, 662, 2319; and new settlements, 568; balance sheets, 82; civil cases, 167w, 168 o, 169t; Indian affairs, 506, 1375; instructions to, 82; letter book, 2343b; on hurricane, 593; probate proceedings, 168 o, 176dd; seizure by, 471h
*Letters of:* to ———, 135; to Arniaud de Courville, 629–1, 1393 o; to Balderas, 606; to Barcelona, 603; to Bonet de Arsein, 605–1; to Bouligny, 603; to Cabello, 626; to Cagigal, 1304; to Camacho, 605–1; to Cartabona, 603; to Chambon de la Tour, 599; to A. Chouriac, 602; to L. Chouriac, 602; to Cruzat, 87, 602; to Delassize, 83, 115, 599; to Deuerges, 602; to DuBreuil, 86, 87, 116, 602; to Ezpeleta, 84, 627, 1393m; to Favre, 599; to Favrot, 84-87, 148, 627; to Faxardo, 577, 585; to Ferrazas, 605–1; to Filhiol, 119; to Floridablanca, 594, 633; to Folch, 56; to Forstall, 625; to Foucher, 630; to B. de Galvez, 1, 2, 82-86, 600, 606, 630; to J. de Galvez (Sonora), 584, 593-595, 600, 633, 674, 685b, c, 1375, 2351, 2360; to M. de Galvez, 597; to Gayarre, 603, 627; to Grand Pré, 590, 603, 605–2; to Grimarest, 83-85, 627; to Hernani, 605–1; to Malet de Noyan, 599; to Matienzo, 605–1; to Mayorga, 685d; to Miró, 83-87, 603, 618; to Monteagudo, 627; to F. X. de Morales, 605–1; to J. V. Morales, 604, 606, 608, 612–1; to D. J. Navarro, 1233, 1304; to Nuñez, 630; to O'Neill, 83-87, 270–1, 274, 579, 608, 613, 614; to Orúe, 573, 590, 603, 605–1, 608, 612–1; to Petely, 590, 602, 608; to Piernas, 83; to Porlier, 593, 594, 633; to Prieto, 603; to Príncipe de la Paz, 593; to Ramos, 612–1; to Riaño, 605–1; to Rodriguez, 603; to San Martin, 581; to San Maxent, 603; to Sedella, 602; to Solano, 605–1; to Treviño, 590, 603; to Unzaga, 82; to Urriza, 577, 583, 624; to Vahamonde, 608; to Valdes, 593, 594, 633, 674; to Valliere, 87, 113; to Verbois, 117; to Villavaso, 575, 601, 605–1, 605–2, 2317–1, 2317–2; to Ximenes, 603
*Letters to:* from Acosta, 588; from Agudo, 604; from Aldama, 604; from Alegria, 592; from Arnaiz, 583; from Arniaud de Courville, 629–1, 1393 o; from Arriaga, 569; from Aspres, 626; from Azedo, 604; from Balderas, 590, 606; from Barcelona, 603; from Belena, 598, 604, 610; from Bonet de Arsein, 590, 602; from Bouligny, 588, 603, 612–2; from Cabello, 626; from Cagigal, 626; from Camacho, 605–1; from Campo, 626; from Cardenas, 583; from Cartabona, 603; from Chambon de la Tour, 599; from A. Chouriac, 602; from L. Chouriac, 602; from Collell, 603; from consul at La Rochelle, 626; from Contaduría Mayor de Mexico, 626; from Cruzat, 602; from Darcantel, 608; from A. DeClouet, 603; from L. DeClouet, 629–2; from Delassize, 599; from Deuerges, 590, 602, 603, 625; from DuBreuil, 602; from Eslava, 612–2, 625; from Ezpeleta, 603, 604, 612–2, 625, 627, 1393m; from Favre, 599; from Favrot, 625, 627; from Faxardo, 577, 606; from Ferrazas, 605–1; from Flores, 149–1, 610; from Folch, 52, 625; from Forstall, 603; from Foucher, 630; from Gallarreta, 625; from B. de Galvez, 1, 82, 84, 114, 223k, 270–1, 590, 600, 601, 603, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612–2, 629–2, 630; from J. de Galvez (Sonora), 270–1, 274, 593, 603; from M. de Galvez, 610; from Gayarre, 603, 627; from Gomez Algarin, 604; from governor of Louisiana, 86; from Grand Pré, 270–1, 590, 612–2; from Grimarest, 608, 627; from Gutierrez, 612–2; from Heras, 626; from Hernani, 597, 605–1; from Hevia, 602; from Hierro, 604; from Hoa, 602; from Judice, 602; from Lacunza, 604; from Ladron de Guevara, 604; from Lanz, 626; from Machado, 625; from Malet de Noyan, 599; from Matienzo, 605–1; from Mayorga, 610; from Miró, 84, 87, 117, 270–1, 602, 603, 605–2, 608, 618, 2352; from Monteagudo, 627; from F. X. de Morales, 605–1; from J. V. Morales, 590, 606, 608, 625; from D. J. Navarro, 626; from Noriega, 626; from Nuñez, 630; from Nuñez de Haro y Peralta, 604; from O'Conor, 597; from O'Neill, 38, 223g, o, 224f, 225c, 226k, o, 270–1, 274, 599, 613, 614; from Orúe, 573, 590, 602, 603, 605–1, 608, 625, 629–2; from Otero, 625; from Palao, 604; from Petely, 590, 602, 603, 608; from Piernas, 82, 588, 603, 612–2; from Porée, 603; from Prieto, 603; from Riaño, 605–1; from Ribas Betancourt, 626; from Rivas, 625; from Robin de Logny, 599; from Roche, 608; from Rodriguez, 590, 603, 612–2; from Ronquillo, 599; from Rosa, 626; from San Martin, 581, 599; from San Maxent, 603; from Sedella, 602; from Solano, 605–1; from Trevilla, 606; from Treviño, 590; from Tribunal de Cuentas, 586; from C. Trudeau, 599; from Unzaga, 81, 82, 626, 630; from Urriza, 577, 583, 586, 601, 624; from Vahamonde, 604, 608; from Valdes, 601; from Valiente, 583, 601; from Valliere, 119; from Vegas, 608; from Verret, 602; from Vidal, 608; from Villavaso, 575, 590, 605–1, 605–2, 608; from Ximenes, 603

Navigation, cases, 481 o, s, 483a, c, d, e, 680, 683c, e, g, h, 684c, d, h, 685h, j-l, 692, 695, 696, 697a-d, g, q, r, 700, 704h, 706c, d, f; certificates of seaworthiness, 678; charters, 563; charting of coast, 2360; duties on ships, 498ff, 557, 569, 1558; English vessels detained, 1484; Fernandina records, 397, 403, 418; foreign vessels at Havana, 1054; French vessels forbidden, 2317–1; illegal American, 275; instructions on foreign vessels, 685q; licenses (passports), 70, 109, 224b, 419, 542, 550, 563, 591, 593, 641, 642, 2263; license (tax) to purchase vessels, 471aa, 498, 499, 503, 504, 509, 510, 512e, 514, 518, 520, 532, 549, 563, 582, 642, 651, 654, 662, 667i, m, 676, 2318-2320, 2336; lists of crews, 140, 141; New Orleans records and accounts, 499, 502-504, 510, 511, 512f, 513, 517-519, 532, 540, 563, 564, 580, 620, 637, 642, 646, 651, 654, 662, 667, 670, 676, 2318-2320, 2336; Pensacola records, 183, 232, 243, 261, 273, 274b, h, 278, 418, 434, 2332, 2334; regulations, 179, 434, 557; regulations for foreign ships, 184d; royal orders, 110; royal orders against foreign ships, 186–2p[3]; St. Augustine records, 404, 441; Spanish vessels arriving at Havana, 225xx; supplies for shipwrecked foreigners, 356; tonnage rates at Havana, 685s; trade of American and Portuguese ships, 1227; transit duties at Mobile, 690, 1559, 1568, 1571, 1737d; vessels trading between Havana and New Orleans, 101; *see also* Admiralty; Commerce; Canals; Deposit; Marine jurisdiction; Mississippi River; Mobile Bay

Navy yard, documents on Louisiana, 548

Negroes, case of free, 168m; census: Cannes Brûlées (1799), 192; Chapitoulas (1795), 212; Natchitoches (1774), 189–1; insurrections, xvii, 195; list of free, 206; militia, 184a, 357; pardons, 472; proclamation against introduction, 23; Spanish speaking, from Jamaica, seized, 2681; *see also* Mulattoes; Negroes bozales; Slaves

Negro fort at Apalachicola, 1796, 1875

Negros bozales, introduction, 69, 72, 93, 135

Neutrality, Spanish (1779), 112; *Sumter's* prizes in Cuba, 2269

Neutral trade, American ships embargoed at Havana, 1518; correspondence on (1786), 595; French and Spanish seizures, 483aa, 1657, 1660; instructions on, 582; of Louisiana, 1375; permission to Forbes and Panton, 594, 2343e; prohibited, 94, 593; *see also* Embargo

Neve, Felipe de, correspondence, 70; index of correspondence, 186–1i

Nevill, Presley, correspondence, 2370

New Bourbon, archives, xxxvii, 142; census (1797), 2365; expenses of post, 215; *see also* correspondence of Dehault Delassus: Delassus de Luzieres

New Feliciana, census (1739), 208; (1796), 212; (1798), 192; events (1808), 185; regulations for, 2354; list of employees and officials, 538; revolt (1804), 70, 560, 611, 2356; *see also* correspondence of Blanchard; Brashears; Pintado, Vicente

New Granada, longitude expedition, 222ww

New Iberia, archives, xxxvi, 32, 689; census (1789), 202; families from Malaga, 576; *see also* correspondence of Aragon, Thomas; Bouligny, Francisco; Darby; Forstall, Nicolas; Martinez, Antonio

New Madrid (L'Anse à la Graisse), accounts, 686; American immigrants, 16, 22; archives, xxxvi, xxxvii, 142, 2366, 2368; census (1791-1797), 17, 2363-2365; certificates of credit, 556, 702; established, 1425a, 2361; expedition to, 2354, 2364; flax and hemp, 120; flour for New Orleans, 447; French immigrants from Gallipolis, 2363; Guion at, 2365; hospital and lists, 263, 686; instructions to, 702, 2366; inventories, 2362, 2368; land matters, 15, 608, 2366; lists of employees and officials, 538; military condition (1797), 217; militia, 686, 2362; Morgan's project, 6, 15, 151–1, 176–2, 202, 1425a, 2352, 2361; oaths of allegiance, 17, 121, 122–1, 122–2, 131, 2361, 2363, 2364; project for German settlers, 214; proposed mill, 600; public buildings, 2368; rations, 686, 698; settlement, 2363; Tardiveau's projects, 178; warehouse accounts, 263, 546, 679, 687c, d, 688, 702; *see also* correspondence of Barnó y Ferrusola; Dehault Delassus; Foucher; Gayoso de Lemos; Langlois; La-Vallée; Mackay, Robert; Peyroux; Power, Thomas; Portell; Tardiveau; Vanden Bemden; Solibellas

New Mexico, boundaries, 1394

New Orleans, accounts, 263, 493, 494, 503, 504, 509, 512a, c, d, 516, 520c, d, g, 547, 636, 637, 640, 645, 646, 650, 702, 703; American consuls, 137, 1737c, d, 1573; American relations (1793), 1469; American troops at (1799), 179; archives, xxxiv-xxxix, 193, 612–1, 629–1, 675; artillery and accounts, 224mm, 535, 677, 682, 685t, 1146; billiard rooms, lodging-houses, taverns, 110; Capuchin hospice, 180–3; census (1778), 191; (1799), 216; (portions, 1795-1798), 211, 212, 215; (slaves, 1795), 212; certificates of credit, 552, 554-556, 559, 643; chimneys, 212; civil, criminal and military cases at, 163, 164, 165–1, 167, 168c-o, s-u, 169c, l-hh, 170e-bb, 172a, f-rr, 173a-tt, 268c, e-h, 471, 481, 483, 671, 673, 675, 680, 683, 684, 685n, 692, 693, 695, 697, 698, 700, 701, 704, 706; Claiborne's expulsion of Spanish officials, 185, 267d, 594, 1560, 2369; Claiborne's inauguration, 141; clippings from newspapers (1813-1815), 147; commerce and navigation records and accounts, 70, 590, 626; (1768-1785), 511, 564, 606, 637, 646, 667; (1786-1790), 498-500, 509, 511, 514, 606, 642, 662, 667, 670, 678, 2319, 2327; (1791-1795), 500, 501, 510, 512a-f, 513, 517, 520h, 589, 606, 612–2, 630, 642, 651, 670, 2318-2320; (1796-1800), 502, 503, 514, 516, 518,

519, 540, 563, 582, 589, 594, 606, 612–2, 620, 635, 642, 651, 654, 676, 685v; (1801-1804), 518, 519, 532, 540, 563, 580, 582, 589, 595, 606, 612–2, 635, 642, 2336; commercial grants, 641; contribution for slaves lost at Pointe Coupée, 212; correspondence: of mayor, 141; of officials, 600, 1377; of Spanish consuls, 221, 224yy, 597, 1710, 1828, 1836, 1877a, 1900, 1928, 1945, 1989, 2369, 2372; custom house administration and documents, 269, 629–1; detention of English vessels (1796), 1484; difficulties of certain Englishmen (1777), 190; donation for cathedral, 2367; English plan against (1779), 2351; estates and lands of city and merchants, 564; expedition against Mobile (1813), 1794; fire (1780), 481k; (1788), 119, 201, 209, 211, 483h, 594; (1793), 152–2; (1794), 624, 638b; flour for, 43; hospital accounts and records, 177, 181, 526, 539, 545, 576, 590, 639, 702; hurricane (1780), 113, 563; (1793), 178; illicit commerce with New York, 1409; Indian department accounts and records, 505-508, 520b, 528, 529, 531, 533, 551, 576, 677, 682, 686, 689; instructions in case of attack, 24; instructions to commissaires de quartier, 212; introduction of slaves, 1737k, l; inventory of royal property, 220; Juntas de Guerra, 104a, 112; jurisdiction of port, 179; lists of employees and officials, 432, 538, 565, 566; lists of convicts, 545; loan office, 190; mayordomos, accounts, 564; military reports, 126, 130, 1393f; militia, 159, 168e, 223y, 264; oaths of allegiance, 112, 548; O'Reilly's instructions on administration, 227h; passports to Pensacola (1815), 147; patriotic subscription, 183; petition on import duties, 133; petition of Spanish subjects (1817), 225m; police regulations, 30, 187b, 210; Pollock's operations, 1393k; powder for Virginia (1776), 573; prices and export duties fixed by merchants, 184y, 549, 600; public buildings, 110; regidors, 180–3; regulations proposed to the inhabitants, 218; relief for fire losses, 149–2; revolt (1768), 136, 171, 1054, 1055, 1109; rope-walk, 2317–1; royal orders on commerce, 557; rumored expedition against West Florida (1817), 1874; school and school-house, 174, 594, 2317–2; ships trading to Havana, 101; slave-trade, 675; street lighting and watchmen, 180–3; summary of duties, 604; tobacco department accounts, 520f, 521, 528, 634; Ursulines at, 174, 1400, 1572; warehouse accounts and records (1771-1785), 110, 530, 535, 551, 649, 692, 2335; (1786-1795), 116, 525, 533, 535, 551, 642, 649, 685u, 686, 687b, e, 688, 700, 2328; (1796-1804), 97, 465, 521, 527-529, 531, 533, 535, 551, 649, 673, 685t, 694, 698, 701a, 702, 704q; *see also* Deposit; Mississippi River

New Orleans *Courrier de la Louisiane*, copies, 1839, 1928

New Orleans *L'Ami des Lois*, copies, 1836, 1839

New Orleans *Louisiana Gazette*, copies, 1836

New Orleans *Moniteur*, copies, 1836

New Orleans *Orleans Gazette*, copies, 1928

New Orleans Series of Papeles de Cuba, xii; content, xxxii

Newport, R. I., correspondence of Spanish consuls, 1710, 1836

New Providence, account book, 691; and Muskogee, 2372; and Talapuches, 152–1, 152–2; conduct of Gov. Dunmore, 1447; correspondence of governor, 1147, 1304, 1336, 1575; Spanish autos regarding, 165–1; Spanish capture, 175, 702, 1309, 1330

New Spain, *see* Mexico

Newspapers, various copies and clippings, 108, 147, 184r, 185, 203, 1836, 1839, 1928

New York, correspondence of Spanish consuls, 1710, 1836, 1900; debts due persons at, 1051; English evacuation, 1354; trade with New Orleans, 502, 517, 550, 685v, 1409

New York *Commercial Advertiser*, copies, 1836

New York *Evening Post*, copies, 1836

Nicolas, chef de Natchitoches, case against, 1

Nicolls, Edward, correspondence, 221

Noel, Mariano, correspondence, 145

Noeli, Luis, correspondence, 1877a; investigation of Fatio's conduct, 1898

Nogales (Walnut Hills), American immigrants, 47, 48, 127, 2352; certificates of credit, 534; cession to Spain, 177, 2317–2, 2353; correspondence with contaduría at New Orleans, 653; defense against Americans, 1556; establishment, 18, 151–2, 1446; evacuation, 24, 91, 104c, 154–1, 178, 605-2, 1500, 1501, 2343f, 2354, 2365; expenses, 280; fort, 42, 43, 48, 152–1, 638e, 1483; Indian affairs and treaty (1793), 20, 42, 121, 123, 152–2, 178, 188–3, 1440, 1447, 2353, 2363; Indian department accounts, 534; instructions to, 2352; lists of employees and officials, 538; operations at (1791), 1440; plan, 1439h; transfer of warehouse, 47; warehouse accounts, 534, 696; *see also* correspondence of Barnó y Ferrusola; Beauregard, Elias; Corail; Delinó; Guillemard, Gilberto; Morales Moron, Miguel; Palao, Martin; Portell; Salazar, Diego; Zamora

Noguera, Lorenzo, correspondence, 75, 225tt

Nolan, Philip, correspondence, 213, 2362; correspondence on, 69, 71, 72, 76, 179, 195, 638c, 1394, 2367; death, 2372; declaration on, 213; measures against, 154–3; notices of, 217; projects, 560, 1573; watch on, 94

Nolivos, ——, correspondence, 188–1, 226a

Non-importation, American bill (1814), 1837

Norfolk, Va., correspondence of Spanish consul, 1710, 1836

Noriega, Josef, letters of: to Folch, 57-59, 62, 139; to Gayoso de Lemos, 50; to Howard, 145; to Miró, 15; to Morales, 588; to Santa Clara, 1511; to Someruelos, 1659; letters to: from commandant of Pensacola, 226vv; from Gayoso de Lemos, 44; from Morales, 588; from Santa Clara, 1511

Noriega, Lucas de, correspondence, 626

Norte, Antonio, correspondence, 469–2
North Carolina, state of Franklin, 1409, 2370
Northwest, American establishments on the Ohio (1781-1787), 600; Clark's conquest, 1, 1332; English expedition against Clark, 2370; flour for Louisiana, 176–2; land allotment by Ohio Company, 201; movements of American army (1793), 152–1; St. Clair's defeat, 152–2, 1441, 2371; Spanish expedition against St. Joseph, 1393i, 2359; Wayne's movements, 152–2, 1447; *see also* West
*Norton,* bergantin, 483d
Norwood, Carlos, of Concordia, xiv*n*
Notary, case over office, 472; decree on, 472; sale of office, 481j
Nouvelle, *see* New
Nowlan, Maurice, and introduction of slaves, 177; correspondence, 151–1, 201; petition to the king, 201; project for Catholic immigration, 176–2
Noyant de Bienville, Juan Bautista, confiscation and sale of estate, 136, 593, 595, 621, 683f, 2317–1
Noyant, María Payen de, *see* Payen de Noyant
Noy y Correo, *see* Cunille
*Nuestra Señora de la Concepcion,* schooner, 685 l
*Nuestra Señora de la Luz,* schooner, 472f
*Nuestra Señora de las Nieves,* frigate, xvi
*Nuestra Señora de la Soledad,* schooner, 471s
*Nuestra Señora de la Victoria,* bergantin, 704j
*Nuestra Señora del Carmen,* schooner, 168v, 483c, 697d; captured, 447a
*Nuestra Señora de los Dolores,* ship, wrecked, 172i, 675d, 704f
*Nuestra Señora del Pilar,* Spanish warship, 127
Nueva, *see also* New
Nueva Florida, name for Mobile, 1330
Nugent, Eduardo, census by, 81; diary, 2357
Nuñez, Vicente Josef, treasurer, accounts, 495, 657; case over treasuryship, 268a; correspondence, 629–2, 630; deficit, 697h; inventory of papers by, 675a; probate proceedings, suits against estate, 483q, s, u, w, 680a, 685n
Nuñez de Haro y Peralta, *Viceroy-Archb.* Alonso, correspondence, 149–1, 604, 1408
Nunn, Joseph, correspondence, 191

Oaths, *see* Allegiance
*Observador de la Isla de Cuba,* 1946
Observations, *see* Astronomical
Ochapaufaw, letters from, 106
Ocheesey, letters from, 2372
O'Conor, Hugo, correspondence, 70; index of correspondence, 186–1f
O'Conor, Mauricio, letters of: to Carondelet, 18, 205, 206; to Miró, 196-201, 203, 204; to Navarro, 597; to Piernas, 194; letters to: from Carondelet, 18, 206; from Miró, 3-8, 118, 196-201, 203, 204
Oduardo, Cirilo, correspondence, 226b
O'Fallon, James, arrest, 152–1, 177; correspondence, 2362, 2370, 2371, 2374; correspondence on, 151–2, 178, 1395, 1440, 1446, 1469, 2352; project, 41, 46, 176–2, 2362; *see also* Yazoo grants
Officials, active and retired, 122–2; amanuenses in Santo Domingo, 685 o; commissions, 162, 566; contracts, 432; correspondence on, 270–2; leaves of absence, 141, 151–2, 670; licenses to marry, 172aa, 598, 1737e; movements, 149–1; nominating of subordinate, 184i; of forty-five years of service, 187b; promotions and transfers, 151–2, 1524; proposed, 652; qualifications, 700; report on, 184x; removal from Louisiana, 70, 78, 97, 185, 267d, 416, 594, 595, 638d, 1560, 2369; rewards, 183; royal orders and admonishment, 103e, 416; salable offices, 180–1, 180–2, 180–3, 481c, j, 569, 1797; securities, 392, 563, 697i, 706g, 2328; warehouse, 647; *see also* Army; Lists; Salaries
Ogilvy, William, correspondence, 217
Ohio Company, allotment of land by, 201
Ohio River, Americans on (1781-1787), 600; (1793), 19; American fort at mouth (1794), 152–2, 178, 1447; diary of voyage down (1793), 208; Indian attack on post on (1794), 152–2
O'Keefe, Thomas, civil case against, 701 o
*Olive Branch,* English frigate, 170v
Olivera, Miguel, civil case, 167s
Olivier, Pedro, inventories of archives by, xxxvi, xxxvii, 225y, 2366; letters of: to Barredo, 129, 131; to Bellestre, 122–2; to Carondelet, 25, 26, 32, 2362; to Casa Calvo, 71, 73, 1574; to commandant of Pensacola, 223ff; to Delavillebeuvre, 128, 131; to Duparc, 139; to Folch, 56-59, 63, 2355; to Gayoso de Lemos, 35, 49; to Gelabert, 130; to Lanzos, 67, 123; to Lisoro, 127, 129-131, 133, 142; to Lopez y Angulo, 260; to Miró, 608; to Montreuil, 137; to Morales, 587, 603, 605–2; to O'Neill, 40, 205; to Palao, 127, 128, 135; to Rendon, 609; to Rola, 132; to Rubio, 128, 129; to Vilemont, 125; to White, 64, 124, 125, 129, 207; letters to: from ———, 225bb, ll; from Andry, 138; from Balderas, 128, 130, 131; from Barré, 130, 131; from Bouligny, 127, 131, 132, 134; from Carondelet, 22-25, 122–2, 207, 2354, 2362, 2365; from Casa Calvo, 69, 134, 136; from commandant of Confederacion, 225-cc; from Delavillebeuvre, 128-131; from DuBreuil, 48, 75, 89, 130, 131; from Du-Rouzeaux, 2372; from Folch, 54, 225jj, 1556; from Gayoso de Lemos, 44, 134, 2365; from Gelabert, 48, 129; from Lanzos, 64, 131; from LeBlanc, 131; from Lisoro, 127-131, 133, 135, 138; from Miró, 608; from Morales, 89-91; from Palao, 127; from Rendon, 67, 88, 89, 609; from Rola, 131; from Rubio, 127, 128, 130; from San Maxent, 74; from White, 127, 129, 130; from Yebens, 136
Olmo, Joaquin de, civil case, 704j

Olot, Ignacio de, civil case, 483u
Onail, Jipe, American, case against, 168z
O'Neill, Arturo, indexes of letters to Ezpeleta, 225f, g, 226p; index of royal orders to, 186–2m; governor (commandant) of Pensacola, 138; residencia, 180–3, 1572, 1659; seeks governorship of Louisiana, 1445
*Letters of:* to Arnaiz, 226x; to Arniaud de Courville, 223q, 224k, n, w, 225q, 226j, r; to Bajamar, 224m; to Bertucat, 37-39, 224m, 226bb; to bishop of Havana, 224m; to Bouligny, 8; to Cabello, 1393r; to Cagigal, 224f, 1304, 1336; to captain general of Cuba, 226cc; to Carondelet, 25, 26, 39, 128, 222n, 224q, 225n, 226bb, ee, 602, 2362; to Casas, 224m, 1445; to commandants of Mobile and St. Marks, 224p; to Cruzat, 38, 226u; to Dominguez, 224w, 226u; to DuBreuil, 226bb; to Enrique, 224w, 226bb; to Ezpeleta, 36, 37, 223g, 225d, 226n, q, 1393r, 1408; to Favrot, 37, 225c, 226n; to Folch, 37, 38, 224m, 226n, u, bb; to B. de Galvez, 36, 37, 223g, p, 224f, 225e, 1393u, 2351, 2352; to J. de Galvez, 224f; to Gardoqui, 226n; to Gelabert, 224w; to Gomez de los Reyes, 224w; to Grimarest, 36, 224f, 225c; to Guessy, 39; to Hernani, 224m, 226x, 480; to intendant of Louisiana, 223aa; to Lanzos, 39, 226ff; to Leonard, 226n; to Miró, 8, 9, 11, 16, 36-39, 122–1, 222h, 223g, 224j, l, o, q, 225c, j, 226m, s, t, aa, 2352; to J. V. Morales, 224f, 225c, 226n, 608, 613; to Montreuil, 39; to Moreno, 226n, 480; to F. X. Navarro, 226n; to M. Navarro, 38, 223g, o, 224f, 225c, 226k, o, 270–1, 274, 599, 613, 614; to Peramas 225c; to Petely, 226u; to Piernas, 8, 36, 115, 225c; to Pizarro, 223g, q, 224k, n, 225q, 226j, r, x; to Postigo, 226n, u; to Remedios, 226n, u; to Revilla Gigedo, 224m; to secretaries of state, 226cc; to Spanish minister in London, 224m; to Tribunal de Cuentas, 226n, u, 469–1; to Troncoso, 225c, 1387; to Unzaga, 1336; to Urriza, 223g, 224f, 480; to Valiente, 224v, 480; to Valle, 1336; to Vegas, 38, 224w, 225h, k; to viceroy of Mexico, 224v; to Vidal, 226u; to White, 224m, 226n, u, x, bb; to Yebens, 224w, 226bb; to Zespedes, 225c, 226n
*Letters to:* from ———, 226dd; from Acosta, 40; from Arniaud de Courville, 84, 86-88, 123; from Bellestre, 40; from Bertucat, 40, 118, 222k; from Bowles, 2371; from Cabello, 105k, m; from Cagigal, 105b; from Camacho, 105f; from Cardenas, 40; from Carondelet, 18, 19, 25, 40, 126; from Casas, 105 l-o, 2362; from Cruzat, 40; from Daban, 105b; from Deville Degoutin, 40; from DuBreuil, 40; from Duran, 40; from Enrique, 122–2; from Ettenhard, 115; from Ezpeleta, 105e-k; from Favrot, 198-200; from Ferrer, 115; from Folch, 40, 52; from Forbes, 201, 2371; from Fuentes, 40; from B. de Galvez, 105a-c, e-h, 223j, 1393u; from Gardoqui, 104e; from Goycoechea, 40; from Grimarest, 36, 40; from Guessy, 122–2; from Guiral, 40; from Hernani, 40; from Izquierdo, 115, 120; from Lanzos, 40, 222p, 224t; from McGillivray, 36, 122–1, 196-205, 217, 597, 2360, 2361, 2371; from Marin, 115; from Milford, 205; from Miró, 3-5, 7, 8, 16, 37, 39, 40, 118, 122–1; from Montreuil, 122–2, 123; from F. X. de Morales, 105h; from J. V. Morales, 85; from F. X. Navarro, 88; from M. Navarro, 83-87, 270–1, 274, 599, 608, 613, 614; from Olivier, 40, 205; from Orúe, 86; from Panton, 196, 199, 201, 204; from Peramas, 103i; from Piernas, 40; from Pizarro, 84, 86-88; from Quesada, 40; from Reyes, 123; from San Miguel, 40; from Solano, 105b, e; from Tala, 123; from Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1; from Troncoso, 105g; from Unzaga, 105d, f, g, 1336; from Urriza, 83-86; from Valiente, 40; from Vegas, 40, 223u, 225i; from White, 40; from Zespedes, 40
Onis, Luis de, letters of, to Cagigal, 1945e; to captain general of Cuba, 148; to Cienfuegos, 1898; to Folch, 63, 104c, 145; to governor of Pensacola, 144, 221; to Masot, 1928; to Morales, 557; to Ruiz de Apodaca, 1837; to Someruelos, 1708; letters to: from Cienfuegos, 1898; from Morales, 557; from Ruiz de Apodaca, 1837; negotiations (1812), 1837; protests regarding Florida, 1815; recognition as minister refused, 1708
Oñoro, Francisco de, correspondence, 114
Opelousas, census (1770), 81; (1771), 188–2; (1774), 189–1; (1777), 2358; (1785), 2360; (1788), 2361; (1796), 2364; Indian affairs, 195; instructions to commandant, 2358, 2361; militia, 187b; patriotic subscription, 66; plan, 2357; projected slave insurrection, 31; tobacco, 203; *see also* correspondence of Claire; DeClouet, Alexandre; DeClouet, Louis; Duralde; Forstall, Eduardo; Forstall, Nicolas; Lamorandier; Lesassier; Robin de Logny; Rousseau, N.; Soileau; Tauriac; Villars, Luis de; Zamora
Orden de Carlos III., correspondence of secretary, 226f
Ordenes, *see* Royal orders
Orden Seráfico, members for Louisiana, 102
Order of St. Francis, investigation, 2263
Ordoñez, Manuel, letters of, 75, 79, 146, 147, 222ss, 469–2, 601, 609, 1659, 1928; letters to, 74, 99, 224fff, 225eee, 226ccc, 469–2, 609
Ordozgoitti, Vicente, contract for rations, 268n; correspondence, 146, 469–2, 623
O'Reilly, *Gov.* Alexandro, *Conde* de, appointments by, 1055; budget, 652; expedition to Louisiana, financing of, 585, 1055, 1109; index of correspondence, 186–1g; instructions: for administration of New Orleans, 227h; for pilots, 110; miscellaneous, 2357; on police and justice, 188–1; to Unzaga, 2357; inventories of archives by, xxxiv, 181, 204, 1055; letter-book, 187b; letters of, 134, 181, 188–1, 630, 1055; letters to, 174, 179, 1054, 1393, 2370; ordinances, xiv*n*,

187b; proclamations, 188–1; regulations by: of government, 1055; on Indian affairs, 274a; on land grants, 189–2; on slaves, 110; report on establishment of Spanish power, 1055; royal approval of measures, 162, 174, 180–1, 2357
Organ, Patricio, correspondence, 123; death, 268d
Orgenoy, Le Bretton d', *see* D'Orgenoy
O'Rian, *Lt.* Gabriel María, military trial, 166
Orieta, Joseph de, correspondence, 107, 109, 189–2
Orizaba, letters from, 142
Orlandez, Pedro, correspondence, 116
Orleans, *Duke* of (Louis Philippe), visit, 154–1, 178, 1501, 1502
Orleans, Territory of, plan for statehood, extent, 1708
Ormis, ——, American, case against, 471cc
Oro, Antonio de, correspondence, 3, 11, 12, 117, 118, 199, 200, 2361; probate proceedings, 172rr
Orphans, Galvez's foundation for girls, 180–2
Orta, Angel de, correspondence, 469–2
Ortega, Josef de, correspondence, 612–2, 1439d, 1511, 1659
Ortega, Juan Gualberto, correspondence, 1989
Ortega, Mateo, case against, 224tt
Ortiz de Landazuri, Thomas, correspondence, 104d, 569
Ortiz Parilla, Diego, correspondence, 480
Orúe, Josef de, contador, accounts and records, 488, 535, 656, 658, 660; cases, 167w, 169s, 170p, 684i, j, 695, 700; declarations against, 173 o; inventories of archives, xxxv, xxxvi, 629–1, 653; letters of: to Arce, 596; to Carondelet, 574, 578–1, 591; to Delinó, 122–1; to Folch, 56; to Gutierrez de Arroyo, 612–2; to Miró, 573, 574, 601, 606, 626, 705; to Monzon, 577, 596; to Moreno, 562, 577; to Navarro, 573, 590, 602, 603, 605–1, 608, 625, 629–2; to O'Neill, 86; to Rendon, 578–1; to Vidaondo, 577, 596; letters to: from Arce, 596; from Carondelet, 574, 578–1, 591; from Casabona, 604, 608; from Gutierrez de Arroyo, 612–2; from Miró, 573, 574, 626, 630, 705; from Monzon, 577, 596; from Moreno, 577, from Navarro, 573, 590, 603, 605–1, 608, 612–1; from Rendon, 578–1, 602; from Rodriguez, 622; from Vidaondo, 577, 596; register of officials, 432; report on expenses of situado, 597
Orueta, Ventura, correspondence, 111, 112, 222f
O'Ryan, Gabriel, correspondence, 62
Osage Indians, affairs and relations with, 5, 7, 18, 111, 118, 196, 201, 1440, 2361; contraband trade with, 621; depredations by, 152–1, 178, 1441, 2358, 2361, 2365; expedition against, 2362, 2363; measures against, 153–1, 2360; necessity of destroying, 2357; peace with Chickasaws, 205; peace with Spanish, 152–2, 2358; post among, 638e, 2363, 2364; presents for, 2366; *see also* Indians
Osorno y Viaña, Joaquin de, difficulties with Morales, 624; index by, 170y; letters of: to Artazo, 140; to Bouligny, 134; to Casa Calvo, 51, 71, 72, 2367; to Daunoy, 134; to Folch, 58-61; to Gayoso de Lemos, 51, 66; to Lopez y Angulo, 589, 625; to Miró, 12; to Morales, 587, 589; to Salcedo, 76-78; letters to: from Bouligny, 66, 134; from Casa Calvo, 69, 70, 72, 135; from Caso y Luengo, 137; from commandant of Pensacola, 226ss; from Cruzat, 139; from Eslava, 137; from Folch, 54, 55; from Gayoso de Lemos, 45; from Howard, 135, 137; from Lopez y Angulo, 94, 589; from Morales, 94-96, 587, 589; from Palao, 137, 139; from Salcedo, 76, 137; from Yebens, 137
Ossun, *Marqués* d', correspondence, 188–2
Osten, Matheo, civil case, 172y
Otero, Bernardo, contador and treasurer, accounts and records, 82, 640; correspondence, 82, 115, 577, 590, 622, 625, 630
Otero, Manuel, accounts, 2322; correspondence, 440–1
Ouachita (Fort Miró), affairs, 197; American settlers, 2364; archives, xxxvii, xxxviii, 137; census (1790), 121; commandants, 137; description, 2354; established, 2354; fort, 204; Indian affairs, 188–3; inventory, 140; wheat experiment, 149–2, 216, *see also* correspondence of Amemocer; Fernandez Tejeiro, Vicente; Filhiol; Maison Rouge
Outran, Juan, case against Gayoso de Lemos's estate, 170w
Owen, Henry, murdered, 30, 31, 47, 178
Ozta, Juan Rafael de, correspondence, 557, 2326

Pablus, Thomas, of Pensacola, 185
*Padre de Familias,* ship, 683g, 684d
Palao, Antonio, civil case, 172v; disrespect to, 169q; edict on public safety (1795), 213; letters of: to Carondelet, 27, 29-31; to Casa Calvo, 73; to Delavillebeuvre, 148; to Lanzos, 67; to Miró, 11, 37; to Olivier, 127; to Santa Clara, 1511; to Someruelos, 1659; letters to: from Carondelet, 123; from Lanzos, 64; from Olivier, 127, 128, 135; proclamation on good government, 192; wife's suit, 172 l
Palao, Martin, letters of: to ———, 113; to Carondelet, 31; to Caso y Luengo, 138; to Delinó, 127; to DuBreuil, 137-139; to Galvez, 2, 113; to Miró, 9, 37, 115; to Morales, 606; to Navarro, 604; to Osorno, 137, 139; to Piernas, 113-115; to Someruelos, 1659; to Vilemont, 137, 138; letters to: from Bouligny, 115; from Carondelet, 43; from Gayoso de Lemos, 226kk; from Miró, 116; from Piernas, 113-115
Palao, Pedro, letters of: to Carondelet, 32; to Casa Calvo, 51, 71, 72, 78; to Lopez y Angulo, 260; to Morales, 261, 608; to Salcedo, 72, 76-78; to Someruelos, 1659; letters to: from Carondelet, 125, 126, 130; from Casa Calvo, 69, 70, 137; from Salcedo, 137
Palmero, Pablo de Paulis, guarda almacen at St. Marks, instructions for, 563

Palmes, Francisco, correspondence, 60, 1928, 1963j
Paloma Andrade, Sebastian de, correspondence, 1109
Pamanes, José, correspondence, 603
Pana, Luis, case against, for surrender of Mobile, 165–2, 1865
Panis, Jacinto, commission, 112; correspondence, 112, 114, 117, 2351; criminal case, 471i; declaration, 173b
Pansbro Loyal Retreat, letters from, 2370
Pantaleon, Bernardo, of Concordia, xiv*n*
Panton, William, and Indian trade, 7, 154–1, 177, 584, 613, 1395, 1425b; and Mather, 151–1; copies of letters of, 37, 39, 613; correspondence on, 53, 594, 1552; letters of: to Carondelet, 31, 32, 122–2, 123, 187a, 203, 214; to Casa Calvo, 203; to Gayoso de Lemos, 203; to Miró, 6, 40, 120, 200, 202, 203; to O'Neill, 196, 199, 201, 204; to White, 188–3; letters to: from Carondelet, 122–2, 123, 2363; from McDonald, 215; from McGillivray, 202, 204; from Miró, 88, 200; notices regarding, 39; suspicions regarding, 1393r; visit to Havana, 1552; *see also* Panton (Panton, Leslie) and Company
Panton (Panton, Leslie) and Company, and trade under neutral flag, 594, 2343e; articles sold by, 123; bills for goods, 670; Bowles's relations with, 216, 1425d, 1436, 2371; claim, 2355; correspondence, 108; correspondence on, 22, 26, 38, 52, 88-90, 150, 151–2, 153–2, 154–3, 177, 178, 278, 572, 600, 614, 615, 633, 638c, e, 1394, 1440, 1679, 1792, 2353; exports and imports, 39, 419; furs for, 28; Indian debts to, 213; Indian trade suspended, 1425b, 1559. 1560, 2362; losses, 131, 134, 1551; name changed, 1562; passports denied to, 1737c; petition, 152–2; royal orders on, 184j; *see also* Forbes and Leslie; Panton, William
Panzacola, *see* Pensacola
Papeles de Cuba, arrangement, xxvii, xxviii; calendared documents, xxx; check lists, xi, xxvi; classes of descriptions in present catalogue, xxix-xxxi; completeness of collection, xxxviii; condition, xxiv, xxvii; content of material on United States, xxviii, xxix, xxxi; East Florida archives, xxiii; exploitation, xxxiii; indexes and inventories, xxv, xxvi, xxxiv-xxxix; mission of Carnegie Institution, xxiv; Louisiana and West Florida series, transfers to Pensacola and Havana, xiii-xxii; order, xxv-xxvii; organization, xxv; plan of present *Descriptive Catalogue,* xxxiii, xxxiv; photographs, xxxi; size of collection, xi; table of series, origin, and contents, xii, xiii; transfer to Spain, xi; value, xxxiii
Paper money, cancelled, 85, 122–1, 196, 520a; continental, 1319; correspondence on emission, 180–3; counterfeiting, 5, 9; petitions on retirement and validity, 15, 223v, w; proclamations on, 120; proposed withdrawal, 4
Pardo, Juan Manuel, civil case, 472b
Pardons, military, 184f; militia, 357; petitions for, 144, 549; to negroes, xv*n*, 472c
Pardos, Regiment of, 352
Paredes, Antonio, correspondence, 109
Paredes, Juan, captain of government vessel, accounts, 467; correspondence, 440–1
Parent, Charles, correspondence, 216; inventory of estate, 106
Paris, correspondence of Spanish ambassadors, 1900
Paris, peace of, negotiations and treaty (1783), 105, 227p, 1354, 1355, 1368
Parole, of British officers, 193; of Natchez rebels, 196
Parra, Miguel, civil cases, 167d, 172d, 701r
Pasa Christiana, *see* correspondence of Molina; Pellerin, Juan Bautista; Pintado, Vicente
Pasa de Lutra (Passe à l'Outre), accounts, 543; index of correspondence, 5, 7; lists of immigrants, 14; vessels passing, 581; *see also* Mississippi River; and correspondence of Balderas, Ignacio; Errando; Hevia, José de; Trudeau, Felix
Pascagoula, census of Indians, 189–1; instructions to commandant, 2369; *see also* correspondence of Collins; Hevia, Francisco Henesterio de; Pellerin, Juan Bautista; Pellerin, Juan María
Pascal, Carlos, case against, 706 l
Paso Heron, letters from, 137
Passas, letters from, 603
Passe à l'Outre, *see* Pasa de Lutra
Passports, 144; correspondence on, 634; for Havana, 1498; granted, 5, 111, 114, 221; needed by foreigners, 187b; register book, 110; required of foreign vessels, 2263; signatures of bondsmen, 222zz, 223mm; Spanish, for French vessels, 109; to merchant vessels, 182; to Pensacola from New Orleans, 147; *see also* Licenses
Patriotic fund, correspondence on (1783), 1375; (1798-1799), 133, 1550; (1808-1812), 270–2, 1565-1568, 1571, 2330; lists of subscribers (1793), 42, 162; (1798-1801), 66, 106, 136, 183, 426, 2366; (1808-1812), 103e, 144, 162; plan (1811), 103; royal cédulas and orders on, 45, 132, 134, 227y, 570
Patrols, lists at Pensacola, 222ff, 223nn
Paulus, Peter, decree delivered to, 120
Pauly, Joseph, correspondence, 205
Paveto, Cayetano, correspondence, 1507
Pavia, Domingo, correspondence, 557
Pavit, ——, case, 673a
Pay, accounts of extra, 264; correspondence on, 579–1, 579–2, 1393a; discounts, 557; military, 252, 588, 618, 1055, 2334; naval, 588; rolls: in East Florida (1737-1775), 336. 359, 453, 461; (1786-1820), 338, 341, 343-345, 350, 354, 408, 477; in Louisiana, 488, 567, 2327; in Pensacola, 617; workmen, 417, 618; *see also* Salaries
Payemingo, correspondence, 207

Payen de Noyant, Anna María, civil case, 683f
Payet, Pasqual, civil case against, 701u
Paz, *Príncipe* de la, *see* Príncipe de la Paz
Paz, Antonio de la, commission, 1330
*Paz,* frigate, 113
Pearl River, astronomical surveys, 118
Pearson, Benjamin, slaver, 470
Pedesclaux, Hugo de, correspondence, 104e
Pedroso, José, treasurer, accounts, 444
*Peggy,* schooner, xxi
Pelleren, ——, death, 471y
Pellerin, Bartolomé, case against, for surrender of St. Marks, 166
Pellerin, Juan Bautista, correspondence, 62, 63, 75, 77, 145, 224vv, 225tt, 588
Pellerin, Juan María, correspondence, 61
Peña, Joseph (Josef, José) de la, commandant at Natchitoches, 14; correspondence, 1, 4, 5, 13, 81, 111, 112, 118, 148; instructions to, 118; *see also* Lopez de la Peña
Peña, Juan Estevan de, treasurer, accounts, 444, 456; certificate by, 473
Peñalver y Cardenas, *Bishop* Luis de, houses built by, 2367; letters of, 66, 102, 129, 602, 603, 606, 612–2, 1458, 1505, 1618; letters to, 133, 134, 602, 603, 606, 612–2, 1458, 1505
Peñeiro (Peñeyro), Miguel, correspondence, 222uu; case against, for surrender of Mobile, 165–2, 1865
Peninsular War, English alliance, 227ff; manifesto of Supreme Junta, 227dd; *Pertes des François,* 197; *see also* Patriotic fund
Penn, Richard, correspondence, 189–1
Pensacola, accounts (1783-1804), 228, 426, 432; (1807-1821), 230-235, 242-244, 273, 277, 281, 282, 294, 401, 434, 670, 2329; affairs (1787-1797), 56; after Spanish capture, 36; aid for (1802), 1554; American relations (1793), 1469; American threats against, 55, 98, 174; and West Florida revolt (1810), 55, 1574, 1575; archives, xxxviii, xxxix, 186–2g, ll; archives transferred, xv-xxii; arms and ammunition, 117; artillery, 15, 28, 54, 116, 118, 121, 148, 274c, e, 1877; ayuntamiento, correspondence and documents, 146, 226eee, 1817; balance sheets, 413; buildings, 103k, 148, 184w, 2364; billiard rooms and taverns, 434; bonds of officials, 172mm; Bowles's threats against, 155, 1555; budgets, 85, 116; Canary Island immigrants, 614; census (1784), 2360; (1788), 1425a; (1802), 59; (1805), 142; (1819), 1876; (1820), 1944; chaplain, 1895; civil, criminal, and military cases, 163, 164, 165–1, 167c-g, v, aa, 168a, l, v-z, 169a, b, d-j, o, aa, bb, ii, jj, 170d, h, i, l, s, aa, dd, 172b-e, i, u, hh, ss, uu, 173d, e, g, i, k-m, ll, mm, uu-xx, 268b, d, i-o, 687g, 695, 697d, 704c; commerce and navigation, records (1783-1804), 183, 274b, 278, 615, 2332, 2334; (1805-1821), 232, 261, 270–1, 273, 274h, i, 418, 419, 434, 572, 617, 2332, 2334; conspiracy (1798), 168p, 173 ll; convicts, 105, 108; correspondence of contaduría, 653; correspondence of intendancy, 223aa, 224xx, 225aaa; defense, 1336, 1393r, 1440, 2343f; diary of events (Dec., 1817), 225fff, 1876; English base (1814), 1795; English families transported to Jamaica, 115; English-Spanish relations (1778), 191; English threat against (1782), 1304; English troops, removal (1781), 134, 1319; finances (1783-1804), 39, 88, 278, 469–1, 607, 613-617, 1533; (1805-1821), 265, 469–1, 469–2, 617; fire (1803), 170aa, 595; (1811), xix, 231, 270–2, 277, 1570, 2334; flour for Havana, 126; fortifications, 103k, 151–1, 151–2, 178, 1375, 1393u, 1394, 1443, 1750, 1796; French departures (1809), 185; fugitive slaves, 147; funds, 1304, 1856, 1931, 1944; Galvez's expeditions, 2, 3, 83, 101, 107, 113, 114, 149–1, 168a, 175, 177, 179, 182, 186–2h, 188–3, 194, 198, 554, 576, 593, 610, 624, 653, 696, 1233, 1290, 1291, 1310, 1319, 1375, 1377, 1378, 2331, 2351, 2358, 2359, 2370; guarda bosques rolls, 356; hospital, 239, 250, 258, 261, 426, 469–2, 615, 629–1, 2334; illegal American navigation, 275; increase of officials, 268p; index of correspondence of intendancy, 226aaa; Indian affairs and congress, 30, 36-40, 184z, 613-617, 1375, 1393r, 1533; Indian department accounts, 276, 699; Indian threat against, 151–1; instructions to various officials, 426; intendancy affairs and papers, 1602, 2332, 2334; Jackson's occupation and restoration (1814), 1797; (1818-1819), 1877, 1896, 1900, 2356; *Jane* at, 39; juntas de guerra y vigilancia, 158–2, 222xx, 223rr, 274g, 1928, 2369; jurisdiction over West Florida, 156–1; leaves of absence, 670; lists of employees and officials, 270–1, 406, 426, 565; memorial of English residents (1781), 185; memorial service for Charles III., 120; Mexican demand for contribution from, 1873; military affairs, 143, 222ff, 1304, 1336, 1408, 1889; muster rolls, 256, 257, 617; notices of, 112, 141; O'Neill's residencia, 138; orders of the day (1817), 2369; Panis's commission, 112; papers on various matters, 434; patrols, 223uu; pay rolls, 252, 617; petitions at, 423, 434; plans, 1393u, 2355; prices at, 200; prisoners of war, 1301, 1304; proclamations published at, 145; rations, 173m, 252, 268k, n, o, 269, 407, 432, 447m-o; record of correspondence, 222q; route to Baton Rouge, 1571; royal edicts and orders to, 140, 416, 434; salaries at, 268p, q, 426, 652; sale of English property, 613; school, 156–2, 1558, 1737 l; smallpox epidemic, 613; staff question, 268p, q; subordination to Louisiana, 1394, 1550; supplies, 88, 278, 391, 401, 595, 599, 607, 613, 615-617, 625, 1336, 1533, 1797, 1873, 1887, 1963e; suspicious vessel at (1817), 1874; taxes, 146; transfer to United States, 608; treasury documents and juntas, 270–2, 434; warehouse, accounts and affairs, 97, 146, 173d, 225i, 237-239, 246, 247, 249, 253, 255, 275, 432, 434, 614, 687a, 695, 2334; wills and certificates of death, 674; *see also* Com-

mandant of Pensacola; Panton; San Carlos de Barrancas; Treasurer of Pensacola; West Florida
Pensacola Bay, named Santa María de Galve, 115, 2359
Pensacola Compañía de Infanteria, 264
Pensions, at St. Augustine, 451, 487; of Floridanas, 358, 408, 412, 414, 433
Penzel, ——, correspondence, 193
Pequeño Talassie, *see* Little Talassie
Peramas, Joachim de, correspondence, 7, 16, 103i, 225c, 1393u
Perchet, Juan María, letters of: to Beauregard, 131; to Carondelet, 30, 31, 35, 48, 126; to Casa Calvo, 51; to Corail, 131; to Du-Breuil, 138; to Folch, 59-63, 139; to Gayoso de Lemos, 48-51; to Howard, 141, 142; to Morales, 591, 605–2, 626, 628; to Salcedo, 77, 137, 138; to San Maxent, 144, 145; to Santa Clara, 1511; to Serrano, 628; letters to: from Carondelet, 23, 43, 126, 128, 131; from Casa Calvo, 69, 137; from commandant of Mississippi expedition, 222m; from Gayoso de Lemos, 44, 131, 226kk; from Morales, 626, 628; from Salcedo, 137; from Serrano, 628
Perdido River, destruction of American works, 1856; permanent occupation by American troops, 1794; relations along, 146, 147; rumored occupation, 1797; state of Louisiana to extend to, 1708; *see also* correspondence of Bernardo: Borges; Cañedo; Guerra; Guillemard, Arnaldo; Prieto, Bernardo; Reggio, Pedro
Perez, Benito, correspondence, 70, 142, 592
Perez, Carlos, accounts, 576
Perez, Cayetano, escape from arrest, 1794; index of letters of, 182; letters of: to Cabanas, 426, 627; to Caro, 222uu; to Casa Calvo, 71; to Collins, 222uu; to Decluet, 222uu; to Decort, 222uu; to Eslava, 222uu; to Estenoz, 222uu; to Estevez, 222uu; to Folch, 58, 59, 63, 75, 222ss; to Gayoso de Lemos, 44; to Gelabert, 222uu; to Gener, 222uu; to F. Hevia, 222uu; to Lalande, 222-uu; to Lamy, 222uu; to Lopez y Angulo, 625; to Mendieta, 222uu; to Morales, 601, 609; to Peñeyro, 222uu; to Salazar, 222uu; to Salcedo, 77; to San Maxent, 75, 145, 146, 222ss; to Zuñiga, 79, 100, 222ss, 224ddd; letters to: from Blanco, 136; from Cabanas, 627; from Casa Calvo, 69, 136; from Collell, 136, 145; from Eslava, 426; from Estevez, 145; from Folch, 54, 55; from Gaines, 221; from Garcia Calderon, 145; from Gayoso de Lemos, 44; from governor of West Florida, 222kk; from Heredia, 144; from F. H. de Hevia, 123, 135, 145; from Lamy, 145; from Madrid, 145; from Mendieta, 145; from Morales, 88, 96, 99, 609; from Noel, 145; from Pellerin, 145; from Salazar, 144; from San Maxent, 74; from Wilkinson, 2375; from Zuñiga, 79; surrender of Mobile, trial, 163, 165–2, 1794, 1865, 2369
Perez, Gabriel, correspondence, 113
Perez, Juan [1], case against, 170u
Perez, Juan [2], correspondence, 146, 221, 469–2
Perez (Martinez), Manuel, accounts, 696; case against, 680; inventory of archives, xxxv, 122–2; letters of, 14-17, 25, 122–1, 2361, 2362, 2365; letters to, 5-8, 16, 25, 119, 121, 122–1, 122–2, 207; orders, as commandant at St. Louis, 122–1
Perrier, Luis de la, correspondence, 187a
Perry, Juan, civil case, 447g
*Pertes des François*, 197
Peru, Wilkinson on conservation, 1573
Pesantin, Juan José, suit against, 167aa
Petely, Josef, letters of: to Bouligny, 3, 117, 141; to Galvez, 1; to Miró, 9-11, 13, 15, 121; to Navarro, 590, 602, 603, 608; to Vegas, 119, 120; letters to: from Bouligny, 3; from Galvez, 1; from Miró, 3, 116-118, 121, 139; from Navarro, 590, 602, 608; from O'Neill, 226u; from Vegas, 223t
Petit, Joseph, petition, 1109
Petitions and memorials, against monopoly of fur trade, 600; commercial, 140, 141, 243, 397, 419, 422, 423, 434, 441, 501, 517, 518, 549, 641; drafts of information on, 114; for land grants, 7, 14, 15, 35, 48, 49, 564, 601, 674; for leaves of absence, 141; for pardon and marriage, 144; for priesthood, 215; grants by captain general of Cuba, 105; military, 131, 147, 176–1, 176–2, 1377, 1732, 1829, 1912; of English at Mobile, 200; of ladies of St. Louis, 2362; of Natchez for food, 612–2; recommendations on, 117-119, 130, 185, 222ii, tt, 225m, 423, 2250; royal replies, 1524, 1525; to captain general of Cuba, 1147; to governor of Louisiana, 15, 116, 118, 119, 122–2, 141, 142, 145, 191, 198, 200, 2261; to governor of Pensacola, 105z-ff, 434; to governor of St. Augustine (Florida), 422, 423, 434, 1963d; to intendancy, 270–1, 423, 549, 591; transmission, 155, 156–1, 262, 1418, 1425a, 1436, 1441, 1442, 1484, 1500, 1501, 1525, 1550-1572, 1750, 1790, 1792-1796, 1813, 1873-1877, 1931, 1950
Petit Paris, letters from, 205
Peyroux de la Coudreniere, Henri (Enrique), letters of: to Carondelet, 207, 208; to Casa Calvo, 214, 218, 220; to Dehault Delassus, 138, 216-219, 2372; to Gayoso de Lemos, 216; to Lopez y Angulo, 260, 603; to Miró, 201-204; to Morales, 260, 261, 608; to Salcedo, 191, 219-221; letters to: from Carondelet, 2371; from Casa Calvo, 69, 135, 218; from Caso y Luengo, 135; from contador of New Orleans, 702; from Dehault Delassus, 216-219, 2372; from LaVallée, 139; from Lopez y Angulo, 260; from M'Cay, 135; from Miró, 201-204; from Morales, 260, 261, 608; from Salcedo, 76, 139, 219, 220; from Vallé, 218; notes on sojourn in Louisiana, 217
Peytavin, ——, sequestration of estate, 697n

Philadelphia, commerce (1791-1793), 88; correspondence of Spanish consul, 1945; trade with New Orleans, 483i, 502, 517, 550
Philadelphia *Gazette,* extracts from, 132
Philadelphia *Le Radoteur,* copy, 208
Philibert, Pedro, guarda almacen at Placaminas, accounts, 537, 672, 682, 2337; correspondence, 580, 603
Philippines, Compañia de Filipinas, 569
Phillips, Isaac, correspondence, 1518
Photographs of Papeles de Cuba, xxxi
Piastre, plan to raise value of, 190
Pickens, Andrew, conduct, 5; correspondence, 121, 201
Pickering, Timothy, correspondence, 1518
Pickles, William (Guillermo), correspondence, 192; ship captured, 701e
Picolata, Forbes and Company post, 1563; Indian congress at, 209
Picornell, Juan Mariano, correspondence on, 1815, 1836, 1898; in Spanish service, 1837
Piernas, Josef, civil case, 173z; correspondence, 13
Piernas, Luis, letters of: to Cagigal, 1963 o; to Caso y Luengo, 148; to Folch, 59, 61, 62; to Gayoso de Lemos, 46, 49; to Gonzalez Manrique, 147; to Masot, 1928; to Salcedo, 220; to San Maxent, 75; to Soto, 147; to Villiers, 103c; letters to: from ———, 225tt; from Caso y Luengo, 226ccc; from commandant of Mobile, 224vv; from commandant of Pensacola, 226fff; from commandant of St. Marks, 224aaa; from Masot, 80, 224fff; from Salcedo, 139, 141; from Villiers, 226ccc
Piernas, Pedro, civil case, 172f; colonization project, 2354; description of Illinois, 2357; instructions to, as acting governor, 113; instructions to commandant at Arkansas, 121; letters of: to Alvarez, 113; to Amores, 113; to Balderas, 114, 115; to Blanchard, 194; to Bonet de Arsein, 113; to Bormé, 113, 193, 195; to Cabaret Vetrepis, 193, 194; to Cagigal, 1304, 1963 o; to Cantrelle, 193, 194; to Collell, 113; to Cruzat, 114; to DeClouet, 193, 195; to Delachaise, 192; to Delassize, 113-115; to Delavillebeuvre, 114, 193; to Delinó, 122–1, 195; to R. DuBreuil, 113; to Ezpeleta, 114, 1393n, o; to Favrot, 193; to Ferrazas, 113; to Galvez, 1, 2, 190, 1376, 1377, 2358, 2359; to Grand Pré, 113, 114; to Grimarest, 113, 114, 132; to Judice, 193, 194; to Layssard, 113, 193; to Miró, 9, 11, 12, 37; to Morales, 613; to D. J. Navarro, 1233, 1304; to M. Navarro, 82, 588, 603, 612–2; to O'Neill, 40; to Palao, 113-115; to Penzel, 193; to Perez, 113; to Pickles, 192; to Pollock, 193; to Robin de Logny, 193, 194; to Salla, 114; to San Maxent, 193; to Ulloa, 2357; to Unzaga, 81, 2358, 2370; to F. Vallé [1], 188–1, 188–2, 189–1, 189–2, 191; to F. Vallé [2], 114, 147, 216; to Valliere, 119; to Vaugine, 194; to Verbois, 115; to Villiers, 113, 114, 195; letters to: from Acosta, 114; from Aguirre, 2; from Alvarez, 113; from Amores, 113; from Balderas, 114, 115; from Bellisle, 194; from Blanc, 113; from Blanchard, 194; from Bonet de Arsein, 113, 114; from Bormé, 193, 195; from Cabaret Vetrepis, 193, 194; from Campbell, 195; from Cannon, 196; from Cantrelle, 193, 194; from Caxigas, 114, 115; from Collell, 113, 114; from Cruzat, 113-115; from DeClouet, 194, 195; from Delachaise, 192, 193; from Delassize, 195; from Delavillebeuvre, 113, 114, 193-195, 2359; from Delinó, 195; from Deuerges, 3, 115; from J. DuBreuil, 114, 194; from R. DuBreuil, 113; from Dutisné, 193; from Ezpeleta, 2, 114, 1393n, o; from Favrot, 193, 194, 197; from Ferrazas, 113; from Forstall, 193, 195; from Galvez, 1376; from Grand Pré, 114, 115, 118, 193, 197; from Grimarest, 114, 118; from Judice, 193, 194; from Layssard, 114, 193, 194; from F. Lopez, 115; from N. Lopez, 194; from Miró, 3, 37, 115; from Morales, 85; from J. Navarro, 2; from M. Navarro, 83; from O'Conor, 194; from O'Neill, 8, 36, 115, 225c; from Oñoro, 114; from Palao, 113-115; from Penzel, 193; from Perez, 113; from Pickles, 192; from Pollock, 193, 2370; from Postigo, 101; from Rada, 113; from Riaño, 2; from Robin de Logny, 193, 194; from Salla, 114; from San Maxent, 114, 193; from Tauriac, 195; from Troncoso, 114; from Trudeau, 113; from Ulloa, 2357; from Vaugine, 193-195; from Vegas, 115; from Verbois, 195; from Villiers, 194, 195; on Acadians, 187b; ordinances at St. Louis, 187b; petitions and other causes before, 2261; probate proceedings, 170g; proclamations on commerce, 117; trade licenses by, 111; voyage up the Mississippi, 2357; widow, 172r
Pierra, Juan, correspondence, 1511
Pike, Zebulon M., correspondence, 34, 2366
*Pilar,* sloop, 471v
Pilots, duties at Baliza, 625, 697c; reports, 589; *see also* Navigation
Pinckney, Thomas, correspondence, 202
Piñeiro, Miguel, trial for surrender of Mobile, 165–2
Pinel, François Guillaume (Marqués de Brinon), papers of estate, 561
Pinhorn, Joseph, difficulties in New Orleans, 190
Pintado, Vicente, correspondence, 32, 137, 603
Pintado, Vicente Sebastian, commission in Florida, 2356; correspondence, 469–2, 608, 1928, 2356; investigation of foreign settlements in Florida, 1813
Pirates, American preparation against (1823), 2109; at Barataria, 147; case, 172uu: in Texas, 1900
Pisgignoux, Pedro, capture, 42; correspondence on, 1484; declarations, 152–2
Pitot, J., correspondence, 603
Pittsburgh, immigration from, 22, 176–1

Pizarro, Gabriel Marin, contador, accounts (1783), 228; death, 700; letters of: to Contador General, 480; to Cruzat, 88; to DuBreuil, 88, 137; to Folch, 56, 57, 91, 93, 94, 183, 625; to Leonard, 604; to Lopez y Angulo, 607; to Monzon, 480; to Morales, 604, 608, 616; to Moreno, 480; to O'Neill, 84, 86-88; to Portell, 137; to Rendon, 603, 612-2; to Rua, 119; to Vidaondo, 480; to White, 88, 89; letters to: from Folch, 183; from Morales, 608, 616; from O'Neill, 223g, q, 224k, n, 225q, 226j, r, x; from Serrano, 183; suit by widow, 268h; will in favor of, 169c
Placaminas (Plaquemine), archives, 185; civil and criminal cases, 170t, 172t; commerce and navigation, 66, 77, 581, 589; correspondence with New Orleans contaduría, 653; fort, 48, 638b; hospital, 669; hurricane, 207; lists of employees and officials, 538; navigation of canal, 2368; supplies, 88, 116, 131, 148, 589; warehouse accounts, 537, 543, 669, 672, 682, 772, 2337; *see also* correspondence of Andry, Luis; Bouligny, Ursino; Bustillo; Casabona; Collell, Francisco; Dauterin; Failde; Favrot, Pedro; Foucher; Garcia, Manuel; Garcia Calderon; Mier y Teran; Moreno, Fernando; Osorno; Palao, Antonio; Philibert; San Maxent, Antonio de; Trudeau, Felix
Plana Mayor, de Milicias de Nueva Orleans, 264; list of officials at St. Augustine, 487
Plan of present *Descriptive Catalogue,* xxix, xxx, xxxiii
Plans, *see* Maps
Plaquemine, *see* Placaminas
Platte River, plan, 188-3
Plaza, Felipe, information against, 170d
Plowden, Guillermo, cases against, 166, 167u, 1498
Pocan Point, letters from, 207
Poeyfarre, Jean Baptiste (Juan Bautista), correspondence, 69, 131, 215, 603
Pointe Coupée (Punta Cortada), archives, xxxvi, 206; census (1766), 187b; (1775, slaves and masters), 189-2; (1787), 2361; (1790), 227r; (1803), 212; Indian affairs (1782), 195; instructions for commandant, 2357; judicial papers, 206; letter-book of commandant, 121; list of garrison (1766), 187b; negro insurrection, 638b, 1440, 1443; plan for cut-off canals, 216; slaves lost at, contribution for indemnity, 212; tobacco crop, 16; valuation of public buildings, 2368; vote on paper money, 223v, w; *see also* correspondence of Allain, A.; Allain, François; Baron; DeCircé; Delassize, Juan; Delassize, Nicolas; Delavillebeuvre; Demazelliere; Descoudreaux; Duparc; Duplessis; Grand Pré, Carlos de; LeBlanc, Alexandre; Le Blanc, Valentin; Rocheblave; Sigu, M.; Villiers, Balthazar de
Pointe Du Teiche, census (1803), 221
Point Peter, letters from, 608, 1574
Police regulations, at Natchitoches, 188-1; at New Orleans, 180-3, 187b; general, 188-1, 204; of entertainments, 210; of highways, 618; of slaves, 5
Political conditions (1785), 11
Pollock, Margaret, correspondence, 2370; difficulties with Miró, 2370
Pollock, Oliver, American agent in Cuba, 1393k, 1354; American agent in New Orleans, 1233; correspondence, 112, 1840, 191-194, 1233, 1354, 2370; correspondence on, 104c, 1332, 1376, 1377, 1393k; debts, 2370; loans and grants to, 174, 560, 569, 593, 600, 1393k, 1441, 1469, 2317-1; on services in American Revolution, 1840; on Spanish recognition of United States, 192; petition, 274d; settlement of accounts, 1393k
*Polly,* American schooner, capture, 1657
Pomo de Otero, Ignacio Antonio, correspondence, 50
*Pomona,* frigate, 60
Ponca Indians, Meunier's memorials for trade monopoly, 2363
Pontalba (Pontalva), Joseph (José Xavier de), correspondence, 22, 25, 33, 35, 122-1, 122-2, 124, 129-131
Pope, Percy Smith, at Natchez, 178, 213, 222w, 2371; correspondence, 2371; correspondence on, 151-2
Population, *see* Census
Porcel, Antonio, correspondence, 180-3, 181, 270-1
Porée, ——, correspondence, 214
Porée, Charles, correspondence, 603
Porlier, Antonio (Marqués de Bajamar), and archives of the Indies, ix*n;* correspondence, 176-2, 223r, 224m, 593, 594, 633, 2317-2; index of correspondence, 186-2y; index of orders, 186-11
Porro y Reinado, *Bishop* Francisco, correspondence, 1618
Portas, Juan, and transfer of Louisiana archives, xvi
Port-au-Prince, letters from, 187a, 188-1
Portell, Tomas (Thomas), accounts, 679, 686, 687d, 688; letters of: to Balderas, 223jj; to Bowles, 2355; to Carondelet, 25-34, 132, 209; to commandant of Pensacola, 223ff; to Delinó, 125; to Folch, 57, 58, 183, 225aa, 2355; to Gayoso de Lemos, 46-48, 212; to Gelabert, 134, 183, 223kk; to Gutierrez de Arroyo, 590; to Lopez y Angulo, 260; to Miró, 11, 17; to Morales, 261, 606; to San Maxent, 223jj; to Yebens, 223jj; letters to: from Arniaud de Courville, 137; from Balderas, 132, 136; from Bouligny, 134; from Bowles, 2355; from Carondelet, 18-25, 30, 122-2, 123-125, 128, 129, 209, 2363; from Casa Calvo, 69, 134; from commandant of Mississippi expedition, 222m; from Delinó, 124; from Deville Degoutin, 129; from Doyle, 30; from Favrot, 124; from Folch, 53, 54, 183; from Garcia Calderon, 137; from Gayoso de Lemos, 42-44, 134,

226kk, 2363, 2371; from governor of Louisiana, 132; from Gutierrez de Arroyo, 590; from Lopez y Angulo, 93; from Minor, 608; from Miró, 8; from Morales, 90-92, 261; from Pike, 34; from Pizarro, 137; from Robertson, 207; from Rousseau, 124; from San Maxent, 74: from Serrano, 91; from Trudeau, 122-2, 124, 125, 127, 2363; from Vallé, 209-211, 214; from Vilemont, 127; from Yebens, 134, 136; surrender of St. Marks to Bowles, trial, 108, 136, 166, 183, 2355
Porter, David, conduct, 1567; correspondence, 221; preparedness against pirates, 2109
Portillo, *Fray* Joaquin (Joachin) de, case against treasury, 701k; correspondence, 25, 102, 122-1, 207, 603
Portillo, Josef, correspondence, 119
Portland, *Duke* of, correspondence, 2371
Portugal, Spanish declaration of war (1801), 58, 77; Spanish treaty on South American boundaries (1777), 227j
Post, to Washington established, 70; *see also* Mail
Poste Charles III. des Arkansas, *see* Arkansas
Postigo, Juan del, correspondence, 101, 226n, u
Posts, American, at mouth of the Ohio, 152-2, 178, 1447; destruction by Indians, 573; supply through West Florida, 75, 269
Posts, Spanish, among the Alibamus, 1376; between New Orleans and Ste. Geneviève, 91; evacuation under treaty of San Lorenzo, 23, 24, 43, 90, 91, 104b, e, 154-1, 560, 579-2, 605-2, 638e, 1500, 1501, 2343f, 2354, 2365; evacuation on transfer of Louisiana, 139, 2368; finances, 15, 588, 590, 605-2; general administration and affairs (1772-1803), 131, 189-1, 189-2, 190-192, 194, 197, 199, 201, 206, 208, 212, 215, 219, 220, 1400; instructions to commandants, 119, 144, 206; lists, distances, and troops, 1393t; lists of commandants, 538, 1055, 2357; need of reinforcing frontier (1787), 1409; repairs, 584, 599; reports, 107, 123, 260, 588; supplies for: in East Florida, 430, 433; in Louisiana, 26, 29, 31, 32, 84, 87, 89, 90, 109, 114, 116, 127, 131, 260, 261, 270-1, 581, 590, 602, 603, 605-2, 608, 611, 618, 627; in West Florida, 60, 100, 103e, 266, 627
Poupet, Pedro, petition, 1109
Powder house, plans, 652
Powell, Thomas, on attempts against Florida, 1395
Power, Richard, Bowles's commission, 219; correspondence, 2372; diary of voyage, 218
Power, Thomas (Tomas), commission, 154-1, 1502; letters of, 35, 50, 134, 212, 213, 215, 216, 605-2, 608, 2371; letters to, 605-2; papers, 576; trip to United States, 139
Power-of-attorney, grants, 130
Poydras, J., correspondence, 27, 47, 207, 208
Praderias de San Juan, convention at, 2356, 2369
Prairie au Moucle, 188-1
Prejan, Basilio, civil case against, 695f
Presidente y Contadores Mayores de la Havana, *see* Tribunal de Cuentas
Presidiarios, *see* Convicts
Price, John, correspondence, 218
Prices, at New Orleans, 563, 651, 654; at Pensacola and in Creek Nation, 200; fixed by merchants of New Orleans, 600; Indian trade tariffs, 117, 184c, 187b, 613, 2351, 2360; of tobacco fixed, 190, 563
Priests, *see* Catholic Church
Prieto, Bernardo, letters of: to Balderas, 142; to Cabanas, 469-2; to Folch, 60-62; to Gonzalez Manrique, 147; to Howard, 142; to Masot, 1928; to Morales, 588; to Salcedo, 78; to San Maxent, 75, 143; to Zuñiga, 79; letters to: from ———, 225tt; from Cabanas, 469-2; from commandant of Mobile, 224vv; from Morales, 588; service in engineers, 426e
Prieto, Felicitas, case over dowry, 172 00
Prieto, Felipe, guarda almacen at Pensacola, accounts, 239, 254, 258; correspondence, 60, 103d, 139, 144, 148, 222jj, 261, 469-2, 627; salary question, 268q
Prieto, Juan, guarda almacen at New Orleans, accounts, 521, 525, 551, 677, 679, 686, 687b, 688, 692, 694, 700, 701a, 2328, 2335; and burning of warehouse, 483h; correspondence, 581, 603; death, 675; official cases, 471t, w, 483b, f, h, k, m, n, hh, 684g
Prieto Solares, Benito, correspondence, 44, 45, 66, 143, 628
*Princesa de Asturias*, frigate, 706f
*Príncipe de Asturias*, post boat, English insult to, 112
Príncipe de la Paz (Manuel Godoy, Duque de la Alcudia), letters of: to governor of Louisiana, 176-2; to Santa Clara, 1524; letters to: from Bowles, 2371; from Carondelet, 78, 126, 179, 1574, 2353, 2354, 2363-2365; from Casa Calvo, 70, 149-2, 179, 2356; from Folch, 183, 185, 2356; from Gayoso de Lemos, 154-1, 177, 178, 2354; from Morales, 584, 2354; from Navarro, 593; from Rendon, 638b; from Salcedo, 138, 179
Prisoners, American, 1660; English, 1559, 1828; French, 1708; *see also* Convicts; Prisoners of war
Prisoners of war, English, 196, 1232; English-Spanish exchange, 191-193, 1301, 1304, 1309, 1318, 1330, 1355, 1469, 2359; treatment, 2358
Privateers and corsairs, capture off Philadelphia by French (1794), 483aa; captures by (1797), 584; English, at Mobile (1805), 1559; English, on coast (1797), 2343e; French (1793-1795), 1437, 1438, 1447, 1469; French, from Spanish ports (*c.* 1806), 1660; in American Revolution, 82, 1147, 1283; in the Gulf (1797), 1500; regulations for Spanish, 182, 227w, 698; Spanish-American (1816-1818), xxi, 1873, 1900
Prizes, from the English (1778-1779), 191

Probate proceedings, 167h, t, 168 l, o, q, s-u, 169 l, 170g, h, j, k, n, w, x, 171, 172n, q-t, v-z, gg, ii, jj, rr, 173a, f, k, l, q-u, w, y-aa, cc, jj, oo, qq, rr, 176dd, 268m, 483q, s-u, w, 621, 675, 680, 683i, 684e, 685n, 700, 2332, 2334; various wills, 1, 103f, 674
Products, of Louisiana (1771), 110; royal orders encouraging, 103e; *see also* Agriculture; Commerce; Live-stock; Mining
Property of New Orleans and merchants there, 564
*Proserpina*, schooner, 146, 1657, 1828, 1928; papers on, 431
Protestants, at Natchez, 43; marriages, 2363; trial of a Baptist minister, 163
Providence, Bahamas, *see* New Providence
Provincias Internas, index of letters from, 186–11; Louisiana boundary (1803), 96; necessity of holding west bank of Mississippi for safety of, 595, 2356, 2368; projected attack on (1815), 1837; *see also* Texas
Provisions, *see* Rations
*Prudencia*, bergantin, 704p
Pruna y Sans, Francisco, civil case, 167b, 172e; probate proceedings, 173k
Public buildings, Baliza, 182; inventory, 142; Pensacola, 184w, 434, 2364; plans at Baton Rouge, 2361; plans at Mobile and Tombecbé, 194, 2357; repairs, 593, 638c, d, 1567, 2330; valuations, 110, 594, 2368; *see also* Royal warehouses
Public property, inventory and reports in New Orleans, 220, 564
Public works, notices regarding, 89; various specifications, 187c; *see also* Canals; Forts; Levees; Public buildings; Roads
Puebla Regiment, correspondence, 1829
Pueblo Viejo de Wetonka, letters from, 27
Puello, Pedro, death, 172qq; insult of Dubreuil St. Cir by, 172qq
Puente, Eligio, correspondence, 1301
Puente, Fernando de la, accounts, 403; correspondence, 440–1, 482
Puente, José, correspondence, 1877b
Puente, José Elixio de la, mission, 1290
Puente, Lorenzo de la, correspondence, 44, 612–2
Puente, Pedro de la, civil cases, 167 l, 168g
Puerto Cabello, publication of treaty of San Lorenzo, 1498
Puerto de Matina al Norte de Costa Rica, royal order to, 103e
Puerto de Santa María, letters from, 440–1
Pulperias, tax, 518, 532, 2336
Puñonrostro, *Conde* de, land grant, 674
Punta Cortada, *see* Pointe Coupée

Quarantine, against United States (1784), 1375; (1786), 176–1
Quesada, *Gov.* Juan Nepomuceno de, decree by, 434; in conspiracy case, 167u; letters of: to Bertucat, 134; to Cabello, 1425c; to Casas, 1436-1438, 1439a, i, k; to Montreuil, 134; to O'Neill, 40; to Tribunal de Cuentas, 441; to Vegas, 134; to Zamorano, 424, 430, 432, 440–1; letters to: from Bertucat, 222k; from Casas, 1436, 1437; from Zamorano, 424, 440–1
Quijada y Obejero, Felix, correspondence, 598
Quintan, David, suit against, 168x
Quintana, Francisco de, treasurer at St. Augustine, accounts, 2331
Quintana, José Gregorio, correspondence, 1679
Quintero, José, civil case, 671
Quisaché, letters from, 189–2

Rada, Fermin de, correspondence, 1, 113
*Radoteur, le*, copy, 208
Ramery, Tomas de, correspondence, 44, 49, 50, 57, 58, 70, 72, 602, 612–2
Ramirez, Alexandro, correspondence, 265, 270–1, 274, 469–1, 480, 597, 1877c, 1963c, 2356; royal orders transmitted by, 416
Ramirez, José Ignacio, correspondence, 142
Ramiro, Juan, military trial, 1958
Ramis, Antonio, correspondence, 222f
Ramos, Antonia de Santa Monica, correspondence, 14, 15, 612–2
Ramos, Carlos, inventory of archives by, xxxviii
Ramos, Manuel, correspondence, 226b, 612–1
Ramos, Nicanora, estate, 168c
Ramos (de Vilches), Rafael, civil case against, 172 o; letters of: to Carondelet, 590; to Folch, 59, 60, 185; to Lopez y Angulo, 602; to Morales, 261, 603, 612–2, 628; to Rendon, 602, 603; letters to: from Carondelet, 590; from Morales, 612–2, 628; from Rendon, 603; Morales's complaint on, 97
Rank lists, 161
Ranson, Luis, list of Indian nations, 274a
Ranz Romanillos, Antonio, correspondence: 267d, 2330
Rapellin, Antonio, commissions, 1227
Rapide, census (1770), 81; (1773), 189–1; (1788, 1789), 201; (1792), 205; census of live stock (1770), 81; (1779), 192; Irish-American immigrants, 217; robberies by Choctaws, 216; tobacco crop, 203; *see also* correspondence of Archinard; Layssard; Meullion; Villiers, Chevalier de
Rapun, Nicolas Joseph, correspondence, 82
Rations, affairs at Mobile, 447a[2]; advanced in Spain, 557; accounts: at Barrancas, 269; at Mobile, 541; at Natchez, 522-524; at New Madrid, 546, 698; at New Orleans, 465, 521, 528, 529, 531; at Pensacola, 238, 239, 246, 247, 249, 253, 258, 407; at Placaminas, 537; at St. Augustine, 360; at St. Marks, 254, 259, 272; cases over, 268j, k; contracts, 268j k, n, o; correspondence on, 262, 588, 603, 608; distribution, 260, 567, 574, 596, 686; for American fugitive slaves, 424; for East Florida, 430, 438, 439, 442; for Indians at Mobile, 271; for new settlers, 263; for Pensacola, 432; for recruits, 562, 573; for St. Augustine, 343, 348, 415, 430, 448, 449; for St. Marks, 103g; for shipwrecked English, 430; for war vessels, 356; hospital, 207c,

448, 449, 476; lists, 579–1, 579–2, 2325; reports, 103g, 159, 161, 252; reports on damaged, 447f, m, n, o; trouble in Pensacola over, 173m; *see also* Supplies
Real, Pedro, sea-captain, civil case, 169bb; protest, 447e
Real Hacienda, *see* Treasury
Reaux, Alexandro, civil case, 173j
Receipts, sources in Louisiana, 491; *see also* Accounts; Finances; Tariff; Taxation
Recruits, (1799), 149–2; lists, 222 l, 1393n; *see also* Army, Spanish
Red, David, of Concordia, xiv*n*
Reeves, J., correspondence, 2371
Refuge, ecclesiastical, 170d
Regency, creation, 103e, 1847; decrees and orders, 157, 270–1, 434, 597; regulations for, 1847
Reggio, M., correspondence, 1393 l
Reggio, Pedro, correspondence, 62, 63, 79, 146, 225tt
Regidor, title in New Orleans, 180–3
Regimental records, 160; *see also* Army, Spanish
Regimiento del Rey, 339
*Reglamento para las Milicias,* 223b
Religion, *see* Catholic Church, Protestants
Remedios, Juan de los, correspondence, 15, 120, 226n, u
Rendon, Francisco, commercial licenses granted by, 550; correspondence, 1291; expenses and funds of mission, 1283, 1319, 1354; letters of recommendation, 1301; letters of: to Araoz, 600; to Arniaud de Courville, 603; to Barriere, 603; to Cagigal, 1319, 1354; to Candel, 603; to Carondelet, 31, 32, 88, 89, 2364; to Casabona, 603; to Casas, 1454; to Collell, 88, 589; to Darcantel, 578–1; to DeBlanc, 125; to Delavillebeuvre, 88, 89, 128; to Duparc, 126; to Duralde, 129; to Failde, 603; to Folch, 589; to Gardoqui, 638b; to Gayoso de Lemos, 22, 48, 581, 605–2; to Gomez Rumbaud, 596; to Grand Pré, 581, 605–2; to Hoa, 575, 597, 2343d; to Langlois, 603; to Lanzos, 67, 88, 609; to Llaguno, 638a; to Miró, 104c; to J. V. Morales, 578–3; to M. Morales, 603; to D. J. Navarro, 1281, 1282; to Olivier, 67, 88, 89, 609; to Orúe, 578–1, 602; to Peñalver y Cardenas, 603; to Prieto, 603; to Príncipe de la Paz, 638b; to Ramos, 603; to G. San Maxent, 75, 89; to Serrano, 270–2; to Soulie, 603; to Tonvergue, 603; to Tribunal de Cuentas, 479; to Trudeau, 89, 589; to Unzaga, 1354; to Valiente, 596; to Valle, 1283; to Vegas, 88; to Verbois, 209; to Vidaondo, 596; to Viguri, 596; to Vilemont, 125, 128, 129; to Villiers, 89; to Walsh, 603; to White, 88, 89, 183, 278; to Zamora, 603; letters to: from ———, 226ii; from Almonester y Roxas, 603; from Anda, 625; from Araoz, 600; from Arniaud de Courville, 603; from Barriere, 603; from Bouligny, 602; from Branciforte, 601; from Brontin, 603; from Cagigal, 1354; from Candel, 603; from Carondelet, 22, 32, 88, 89, 590, 600, 603, 618, 625, 629–2, 2354, 2364; from Casabona, 603; from Casas, 600; from Collell, 589; from commandant of Confederacion, 226mm; from commandant of Mississippi expedition, 222m; from Darcantel, 578–1; from Dominguez, 223dd; from DuBreuil, 223dd; from Failde, 603; from Folch, 589, 602; from J. de Galvez, 1290; from Gayoso de Lemos, 226kk, 581; from Grand Pré, 581; from Gutierrez de Arroyo, 612–2; from Hevia, 603; from Hoa, 575; from Jaudenes, 586; from Langlois, 603; from Lanzos, 603, 609; from Leonard, 602; from Losada, 603; from Lovio, 603; from Marin, 603; from Mentzinger, 602; from Miró, 104; from J. V. Morales, 578–2; from M. Morales, 603; from D. J. Navarro, 1281, 1282; from F. X. Navarro, 612–2; from Olivier, 609; from Orúe, 578–1; from Peñalver y Cardenas, 603; from Philibert, 603; from Pintado, 603; from Pizarro, 603, 612–2; from Poeyfarre, 603; from Portillo, 603; from Prieto, 603; from Ramos, 602, 603; from Ronquillo, 603; from Rousseau, 602; from Sanchez Sirgado, 586; from San Maxent, 589; from Solibellas, 603; from Soulie, 603; from Tonvergue, 603; from Torre, 608; from Tribunal de Cuentas, 479; from Trudeau, 589; from Unzaga, 1354; from Valiente, 624; from Valle, 1283; from Vegas, 223dd; from Vera Cruz officials, 625; from Villalba, 603; from Vitrian, 608; from Walsh, 603; from White, 278, 608; from Zamora, 603; royal orders for, 1290
Rengel, Joseph Antonio, index of correspondence 186–1i
Rengil, Manuel, correspondence, 104b, 1511, 1710
Rengil, Manuel J., correspondence, 1336
Renne, María Josefa, civil case, 481p
Renovales, Mariano de, manifesto, 1900
Repartimientos, royal order on, 103e
Representatives, slave regulations proposed by, 206; *see also* Cortes
Residencia, of Fatio, 1898; of Miró, 180–3, 1572, 1659; of O'Neill, 180–3, 1572, 1659; of Unzaga, 180–2
Resignations, petitions in East Florida, 434
*Resolution,* English sloop, capture, 152–1, 152–2, 178, 693, 1171, 1447; inventory, 39
Retirements, military, 570
Revenue, *see* Finances; Funds; Taxation
Reviews, royal orders against certain literary, 416
Revilla Gigedo, *Conde* de, correspondence, 122–1, 149–1, 149–2, 179, 224m, 1393v; index of correspondence, 186-1c; regulations for troops at St. Augustine, 372
Revolts, *see* Insurrections; Spanish America
Rewards, military, 570
Reyes, Domingo [1], accounts, 420, 421
Reyes, Domingo [2], accounts, 396; correspondence, 1963h

Reyes, Francisco, contador, accounts, 399, 476; correspondence, 428
Reyes, Josef Gomez de los, *see* Gomez
Reyes, Manuel de los, correspondence, 440–1
Reynes, Josef, correspondence, 59-61, 225tt, 1659
*Rhoda,* schooner, 684k
Riaño, Francisco, civil cases against, 471p, 685n; correspondence, 35, 51, 72, 137, 139, 207, 2373
Riaño, Juan Antonio de, correspondence, 2, 605–1
Riaño y Gayangos, Juan, acknowledgment to, xxxiv
Ribas Betancourt, Roberto, correspondence, 626
Ribera, Francisco, correspondence, 440–1
Ribera, Jayme, *see* Rivera
Ricardo, Carlos Antonio, correspondence, 480
Richards, Mordica, declaration on Nolan, 213
Ricla, *Conde* de, correspondence, 480
Riera, Narciso, sea-captain, civil case, 684k
Rio, José de, correspondence, 70, 72
Rio de Janeiro, correspondence of Spanish consul, 1836, 1900
Rios, Manuel de los, correspondence, 1928
Rioseco, Juan, criminal case against, 671
Ripalda, *Conde* de, correspondence, 1233
Ripperda, *Baron* de, correspondence, 70, 226a; indexes of correspondence, 186–1f; report on post at Adaes, 70
Risel, Vicente, conflict of authority with Daunoy, 1551; correspondence, 1507
Ríu, Francisco, correspondence, 109, 1055; instructions for, 2357; regulations on Indian relations, 2357
Rivas, Francisco, commandant at Galveztown, 30; instructions to Manchak, 12; inventory of archives of Iberville by, xiv*n*, xv*n*, xxxviii; letters of: to Carondelet, 25-35, to Casa Calvo, 71-73; to Gayoso de Lemos, 44, 46-50, 66; to Lopez y Angulo, 260; to Miró, 10-12, 14-17, 122–1; to Morales, 261, 608; to Navarro, 625; to Salcedo, 73, 77, 78; to Verbois, 207, 209, 215; letters to: from Bouligny, 134; from Carondelet, 19, 25, 122–2, 123, 124, 126-129; from Casa Calvo, 69, 134, 135; from Gayoso de Lemos, 43-45, 133, 134, 215; from governor of Louisiana, 132; from Lopez y Angulo, 93; from Miró, 3-6, 8, 16, 117, 121, 122–1; from Morales, 92, 94, 95; from Salcedo, 76, 138; from Treviño, 139; from Vidal, 106, 136, 137
Rivera, Francisco, *see* Ribera
Rivera (Ribera), Jayme, sea-captain, civil cases, 167c, 471 o; correspondence, 222f
Rivera de San Juan, accounts, 394
Roads, at Atakapas, 32; correspondence on, 1400; police regulations on maintenance, 204, 206, 618
Robert, Francisco, criminal case against, 683b
*Roberto,* American ship, lost, 170dd
*Roberto María,* American ship, extracts of diary, 225vv
Robertson, James, correspondence, 207, 2370, 2371
Robertson, James A., *List of Documents in Spanish Archives,* xxvi, 2351-2356, 2367
Robertson, William, confiscation of *History,* 174
Robin de Logny, ——, letters of, 189–1, 189–2, 190, 191, 193-195, 199, 216, 599; letters to, 189–1, 193-195, 599
Robinson, *Dr.* John H., force at Natchitoches, 147
Robira, Francisco, correspondence, 226iii
Robles, Andrés de, case over sloop, 269
Robles, Juan José, accounts, 390, 394, 410; correspondence, 428, 442
Robles Carrasco, Antonio de, correspondence, 124
Roche, Henrique (Enrique), case against, 693; correspondence, 608
Roche, Juan, of Pensacola, 185
Roche, Pedro de la, customs officer, accounts and records, 646, 662, 2318, 2320; correspondence, 44, 49, 66, 76, 77, 138, 139, 512 l, 602; plan for recovery of fugitive slaves, 49
Rocheblave, Philippe, correspondence, 187a, 190
Rocque, *see* Roque
Rodrigo, Vicente, correspondence, 59
Rodriguez, Francisco, correspondence, 59
Rodriguez, José, of St. Augustine, accounts, 2322
Rodriguez, Juan, of St. Augustine, accounts, 2322
Rodriguez, Juan Joseph (Josef, José), guarda almacen at Natchez, accounts, 267a, 536; case against, 700; correspondence, 118, 581, 590, 603, 612–2, 622
Rodriguez, Nicolas, accounts, 2322
Rodriguez, Ramón, information against, 170d
Rodriguez, Santos, guarda almacen at St. Augustine, accounts, 293, 330, 360, 366-369, 371, 373-389, 395, 457, 458, 463, 464, 468, 474, 475, 485; correspondence, 356, 442; supplies for war vessels, 356
Rodriguez, Sebastian, correspondence, 73
Rofiñiaco (Rufiñiaco), José, letters of, 60, 62, 73, 77, 78, 106, 137, 145, 588, 604; letters to, 76, 136-138, 141-143, 224rr, vv, 588
Rogers, Libben, sea-captain, 697g
Rohan, *Prince* de, correspondence, 187a
Rola, Pedro, letters of, 59, 60, 67, 75, 127, 129, 131, 140, 148, 588; letters to, 64, 65, 132, 225gg, 588
Romay, Mariano, correspondence, 79
Rombaud, Rafael Gomez, *see* Gomez Rumbaud
Romelfeit, William, case against, 483bb
Romero, B. M., correspondence, 1233
Romero, José, criminal case, 671
Romero, Manuel, guarda almacen at San Vicente Ferrer, accounts, 389; correspondence, 432, 436
Romo, Joaquin, correspondence, 34, 132
Ronde, Pedro de la, *see* La Ronde
Ronquillo, Anselmo, correspondence, 590, 603

Ronquillo, Juan, pilot, investigation on, 697c; letters of, 34, 49, 590, 599, 603, 606, 612–2, 626; letters to, 131, 134, 604, 605–1, 606, 612–2, 626
Rope-walks at New Orleans, 85, 2317–1
Roque, María de la, accounts, 2322
Roque (Rocque), Mariano de la, correspondence, 1336, 1418
Ros, José, civil case, 172e
Rosa, Fernando, correspondence, 142
Rosa, Gregorio la, *see* La Rosa
Rosa, Manuel de la, correspondence, 626
Rosales y Osores, Gregorio de, civil case, 167a
Ros de Medrano, Juan Manuel, death, probate proceedings, 268m
Ross, Robert, correspondence, 187a; difficulties in New Orleans, 190
Roubinau de Portneuf, Felicitas, probate proceedings, 172r
Rousseau, Jean J., *Social Contract* confiscated, 155, 1556
Rousseau, N., correspondence, 205
Rousseau, Pedro (Pierre), commandant of Natchitoches, 11; conflict of authority with Folch, 2367; diary of voyage from Natchez to New Madrid, 2363: instructions to, 131, 2354, 2362; letters of: to Carondelet, 27, 29-31, 33, 35, 210, 211; to Casa Calvo, 71, 72; to Fernandez Tejeiro, 131; to Folch, 56, 58, 74, 139, 226qq; to Gayoso de Lemos, 47, 48, 207, 209, 211; to Gutierrez de Arroyo, 629–2; to Miró, 11, 198, 199; to Morales, 612–2; to Portell, 124; to Rendon, 602, to Salcedo, 77; letters to: from Bertucat, 123; from Carondelet, 122–2, 123-125, 130; from Casa Calvo, 69, 70, 137; from Folch, 54, 225jj, 226qq; from Gayoso de Lemos, 226kk; from Miró, 3, 117, 199; from Morales, 612–2; from Salcedo, 137
Rowley, Joseph, correspondence, 196
"Royal Invitation to the Industrious", 208
Royal orders and cédulas, abstracts, 186–2z; announcing overthrow of constitution, 148; copies, 183, 224i, 1301; correspondence on, 1418; disposition, 225nn; extracts (1726-1765), 182; (1766-1794), 653; indexes, 186–1b, i, l, p, q, 186-2b, h, m, p², w, x, dd-ff, jj, 222a, c, e, i, o, r, 223e, 224d, h, 225f, g, 560, 601; indexes of: to Mobile, 170y; to Pensacola, 186–2m; to St. Augustine, 357, 372; military, 1524, 1525, 1732, 1911, 1912, 1990, 1991; of the Regency, 157, 270–1, 434, 597; on Bank of San Carlos, 116; on cession of Florida, 1763k; on changes in Spain (1812), 1847; on commerce, 19, 83, 92, 124, 174, 176–1, 180–2, 184b, 186-2p³, 195, 227 l, 416, 557, 569, 606, 2317–1, 2317–2, 2357; on contaduría, 223a; on debt to United States (1841-1851), 2268; on foreign ships and flour, 186–2p³; on Galvez's expedition, 1375; on Genet's plans, 1442; on Louisiana and Cuba, 115; on religious matters in St. Augustine, 372; on treasury, 186–2v, x; on schools, 566; receipt and transmission, 149-158, 594, 618, 638b-d; secret, 1330; to Florida, 416, 1949, 2263; to intendant of Louisiana, 416, 560, 641, 1483, 2317–1, 2317–2, 2343a; to Pensacola, 416, 434; to treasurers, 331, 702; to St. Augustine, 331; various, 103e, 117, 119, 174, 175, 176–1, 176–2, 180–1, 180–2, 180–3, 182, 184n, u, 185, 512k, 569, 570, 613, 625, 626, 1227, 1431, 1737
Royal property, *see* Public property
Royal succession in Spain, 1847
Royal warehouses, accounts and records: at Baliza, 263, 543, 2328; at Baton Rouge, 543, 681; at Esperanza, 702; at Fernandina, 405; at Mobile, 263, 279, 281, 541, 625, 690; at Natchez, 267a, 515, 522-524, 543, 647, 696, 830, 2333, 2338; at Natchitoches, 696; at New Madrid, 263, 546, 679, 687c, d, 688, 702; at New Orleans (1771-1785), 110, 530, 535, 551, 649, 692, 2335; (1786-1795), 116, 525, 533, 535, 551, 642, 649, 685u, 686, 687b, e, 688, 700, 2328; (1796-1804), 97, 465, 521, 527-529, 531, 533, 535, 551, 649, 673, 685t, 694, 698, 701a, 702, 704q; at Nogales, 534, 696; at Pasa de Lutra, 543; at Pensacola (1781-1804), 173d, 237, 247, 278, 687a, 2334; (1805-1820), 146, 238, 239, 246, 247, 249, 253, 255, 401, 432, 434, 2334; at Placaminas, 537, 543, 669, 672, 682, 772, 2337; at St. Augustine (1746-1754), 344, 456; (1784-1800), 293, 330, 360, 362-364, 366, 368-370, 393, 398, 402, 415, 464; (1801-1821), 367, 371, 373-388, 390, 393, 395, 398, 410, 457, 458, 463, 468, 474, 475, 485; at St. John's River, 394; at St. Louis, 188–2, 696; at St. Marks, 248, 272, 2331; at San Fernando de las Barrancas, 267b, 269, 677, 2331; at San Vicente Ferrer, 389, 436; at Tombecbé, 687f, 688; general, 647; affairs at Natchez, 622; affairs in West Florida, 98; cases involving, 471, 483; condition, 584; correspondence on, 225i, 614, 653; documents at Pensacola, 275; instructions, 88, 227v, 563, 609; reports on damaged goods, 447f, m, n, o; robbery at Pensacola, 695; transfer at Nogales, 47; transfer of goods from New Orleans (1804), 97; tobacco in, 471x; *see also* Supplies
Roze, ——, correspondence, 191, 192
Rú, Isaac le, of Concordia, xiv*n*
Rua, Francisco de la, civil cases, 173n, 693; correspondence, 105y, 119, 139; estate, 172h
Rua, Juan de la, correspondence, 1928, 2356
Rubequi, Lorenzo, criminal case against, 471a
Rubio, Francisco, correspondence, 147, 1659
Rubio, Josef (José), correspondence, 46; probate proceedings, 172t
Rubio, Manuel, correspondence, 67, 126-130
Ruby, Juan, complaint against Sierra, 268b; correspondence, 606
Rubyra, José, sea-captain, civil case, 169aa
Rufiñiaco, José, *see* Rofiñiaco
Ruiz, Francisco, correspondence, 56, 88
Ruiz, Ignacio, correspondence, 625
Ruiz, Juan, correspondence, 1928
Ruiz, Juan Antonio, correspondence, 226iii
Ruiz, Pedro José, commission, 1330

Ruiz de Apodaca, Juan, indexes of letters to, 1867; letters of: to Argote, 1836; to Ayuntamiento, 1817; to Bernaben, 1836; to Cabanas, 262, 1809; to Cano Manuel, 2356; to Chacon, 1836; to Coppinger, 1792, 1873; to Diaz de Espada, 1815; to director de ingenieros, 1814; to Estrada, 1789, 1791, 1792; to Garcia Calderon, 1797; to Gonzalez Manrique, 1794-1796, 1809; to Hernandez, 1825; to Kindelan, 1564, 1789-1792; to Lopez, 1797; to minister of Indies, 1856; to minister of war, 1856; to Morales, 597, 1809; to Morphy, 1836; to Mulvey, 1836; to Onis, 1837; to Soto, 1796, 1809; to F. Stoughton, 1836; to J. Stoughton, 1836; to T. Stoughton, 1836; to Villalba, 1836; to Villalobos, 1836; to West Florida Commission, 156–1, 157, 158–1, 158–2; to Zuñiga, 1793, 1794, 1796, 1873; letters to: from Argote, 1836; from Arze y Albalá, 1813, 1877b; from Ayuntamiento, 1817; from Bernaben, 1836; from Cabanas, 262, 1809; from Chacon, 1836; from commandant of Pensacola, 224yy; from Coppinger, 1792, 1873; from Diaz de Espada, 1815; from director de ingenieros, 1814; from English naval captains, 1828; from Estrada, 1789, 1791, 1792; from Fernandez, 1877b; from Fernandez Tejeiro, 1877b; from Garcia, 1828; from Garcia Calderon, 1797; from Gonzalez Manrique, 1794, 1796, 1797, 1809; from Hernandez, 1797, 1825; from Kindelan, 1564, 1789-1792, 1856, 1874; from Lopez, 1797; from minister of war, 1847; from Morales, 1809; from Morphy, 1828, 1836; from Mulvey, 1836; from Onis, 1837; from Puente, 1877b; from San Maxent, 1797; from Sedella, 1815; from Soto, 1796, 1797, 1809, 1856; from F. Stoughton, 1836; from J. Stoughton, 1836; from T. Stoughton, 1836; from Villalba, 1836; from Villalobos, 1836; from Zuñiga, 1793, 1794, 1796, 1797, 1813, 1873
Ruiz del Canto, Francisco, commission, 1291
Ruiz de Molina, Hermengildo, civil case, 481f; journal, 2366
Ruiz de Ôlano, Pedro, correspondence, 480
Ruiz y Suarez, Francisco, sea-captain, civil cases, 471s, u
Rum, foreign, forbidden, 2317–1
Rumsey, J., correspondence, 189–2
Ruperto, Francisco, captures archives, xxi
Russia, events (1812-1814), 1836
Rutledge, John, correspondence, 1301, 2370
Ryder, Richard, sea-captain, 187b

Saavedra, Francisco de, correspondence, 134, 179, 186–2ii, 270–2, 593, 1737e, 2330, 2365, 2366
Saavedra, José, correspondence, 73
Saavedra, Miguel de, correspondence, 600
Sabatier, William, correspondence, 2371
*Sabina*, frigate, 186–2mm
*Saeta*, bergantin, 588, 612–2, 628
*Saeta Carmen*, bergantin, 113, 134
Saez, Juan, civil case, 1670; probate proceedings, 1681, 170h
Saint, *see also* San
St. Amand (Armand), Antoine, letters of: to Carondelet, 210-214; to Casa Calvo, 217, 218; to Gayoso de Lemos, 215, 216; to governor of Louisiana, 189–2, 221; to Morales, 608; to Salcedo, 219, 220; letters to: from Carondelet, 123, 211-214; from Casa Calvo, 217, 218; from Gayoso de Lemos, 216; from Salcedo, 220
St. Amant (Armand), Michel, correspondence, 187a, 204
St. André (St. Andrew du Missouri), land grants, 2366; *see also* correspondence of Mackay, James
St. Ange, Louis, correspondence, 107, 187a, 188–1, 2357; list of Indian nations at St. Louis, 2357
St. Armand, Antoine, *see* St. Amand
St. Armand, Michel, *see* St. Amant
St. Augustine, accounts (1712-1754), 427, 444, 456; (1784-1821), 283-292, 294-327, 331-335, 431, 437, 474, 476, 484, 485, 2322-2324; apothecary accounts, 411; Arango's inspection, 1814; archives, xxxv, xxxviii, 372, 687h; artillery accounts, 393, 398; balance sheets, 400, 413; bonds by officials and settlers, 392; budgets, 1375, 1439h; census (1805), 1789; certificates of credit, 473; church documents and inventory, 372; civil, criminal and military cases, 163, 164, 165–1, 167u, 169x, 426, 472, 1498; commerce and navigation records, 404, 419, 433, 482, 1876; condition (1781), 1291; (1818), 1877; contracts of special artisans, 460; convicts, 365; curate, 1815; Daniel's calumny of governor, 333; defense (1791), 1439g; (1819), 1931; desertions, 1958; financial correspondence and reports, 331, 332, 429; fort, 1395; funds, 1737b; hospital, accounts, lists, supplies, 361, 399, 415, 420, 421, 443, 448, 449, 466, 476, 675, 1425b, 1876; Inciarte's commission as governor, 1732; juntas de guerra, 431; lists and records of employees, 270–1, 331, 344, 355, 406, 445, 446, 450, 452, 454, 455, 486, 487; McGregor's plan against (1817), 1900; memorials on credits, 426; military matters, 372, 1395; militia, 353, 354, 357; muster rolls, 328, 329, 336-339, 341, 342, 345-348, 350-355, 357, 359, 459; naval accounts, 467; navigation regulations, 434; oaths of allegiance, 426; offered by Indians to England (1790), 1446; pardons, 472; patriotic subscription, 426; pay rolls, 336, 338, 341, 343, 345, 347, 348, 350, 359, 408, 451, 453, 461, 477; pensions, 451; petitions, 422, 423, 434; rations, 343, 348, 415, 430, 448, 449; repairs, 391; riot (1820), 1958; royal orders, 331, 372; salaries, 333, 407, 459; schools, 150, 333; situado, 150, 432; slave-trade, 419; Spanish plans against (1782), 175, 1282, 1291; Spanish possession (1784), 150; supplies, 344, 356, 391, 416, 440–2, 1737b; vital

statistics, 372; wages of workers on fortification, 417; warehouse accounts (1746-1754), 344, 456; (1784-1800), 293, 330, 360, 362-364, 366, 368-370, 393, 398, 402, 415, 464; (1801-1821), 367, 371, 373-388, 390, 393, 395, 398, 410, 457, 458, 463, 468, 474, 475, 485; warehouse inventory, 366; withdrawal of American force (1812), 1856; *see also* East Florida
Saint Catherine, Dayton's address at, 197
St. Charles, parish of, *see* Allemands
St. Clair, Arthur, defeat by Indians, 152–2, 1441; proclamation against Genet's Louisiana expedition, 184r; proclamation on treaty of Fort Harmar, 193
St. Cyr, Hyacinthe(?), petition for free trade with Indians, 188–3
St. Denis, Marie de, correspondence, 190
Ste. Geneviève, American settlers near, 18; archives, xxxvi, xxxvii, 142, 201, 206; census (1770-1773), 181, 2357; (1779), 193; flax and hemp, 1; difficulties of priest, 2371; instructions to commandant, 114, 181, 2361; militia, 9, 213; petition against tithe, 2357; proposed mill, 600; relief after flood, 584; settlement, 2363; *see also* correspondence of Cartabona; Datchurut; Geneveaux; Labuxiere; Oro; Peyroux; Rocheblave; Vallé, François; Vallé, Jean Baptiste; Villars, Luis de
Saint Jacques à Cabahannocer, *see* Cabahannocer
St. John's River, Indian disturbances, 1553; mounted militia, 357; supplies for war vessels, 356; warehouse accounts, 394
St. Joseph, Spanish expedition against, 1393i, 2359
St. Louis (San Luis des Illinois), Acadians, 2357; accounts, 702; affairs (1769-1776), 81; American immigrants, 16; archives, xxxv, xxxvii, 122–2, 2361, 2366, 2368; census (1771-1774), 2357; (1779), 193; (1795), 2364; civil cases, 169k, 172bb; commandants, 566; contraband trade, 621; damaged provisions, 447f; defense, 2365; fortification, 152–2, 1394; fur and other shipments, 110, 111, 193; Indian affairs and trade, 25, 87, 118, 188–3, 219, 560, 689, 2357, 2358, 2361, 2366; instructions for commandant, 18, 131, 2358, 2359; interpreters, 566; inventories of post, 2358, 2366, 2368; lists of employees, officials, and soldiers, 538, 2359; militia, 9, 115, 187b, 213, 2360; orders, 122–1, 187b, 2358, 2361; petitions: against monopoly of fur-trade, 600; for priesthood for Didier, 215; of ladies, 212; of ladies against English traders, 2362; plan, 2361; products, 1, 2357, 2358; protest of loyalty (1797), 2365; settlement, 2357; sickness at, 2357; supplies, 109, 2343f; Vidal's journey from Santa Fe, 1442, 2362; warehouse accounts, 696; warehouse inventory, 188–2; *see also* Upper Louisiana; and correspondence of Alvarez, Eugenio; Bernard, P. F.; Blanc, Diego; Cartabona; Cerré; Chouteau; Clamorgan; Cruzat, Francisco; Datchurut; Dehault Delassus; DuBreuil, Jacobo; Dufossat, Guido; Finiels; Gonzalez Moro; Howard; Leyba; Perez, Manuel; Piernas, Pedro; Ríu; St. Ange; Todd, Andrés; Trudeau, Zenon; Vanden Bemden; Volsey; Ximenez, Basilio
St. Marks (San Marcos de Apalache), accounts, 224y, 434, 685a, 696; affairs (1811-1815), 103b, e-h, 147; American threats against (1804), 1558; archives, xx, xxxvii, xxxviii, 135, 140, 141, 172g, 185, 2366, 2367; attempted arson, 170cc; Bowles affair, capture and recapture, 54, 58, 71, 92, 108, 136, 154–3, 155, 156–1, 166, 170a, 183, 216, 584, 629–2, 638c, 1551, 1553, 1573, 1574, 1659, 1737b, 1750, 2355, 2366; civil, criminal, and military cases, 163, 164, 165–1, 168h, i, 169ee, 172g, kk, qq; clothing distribution, 136; commerce, 224x; contracts of officials, 432; correspondence of commandant, 224p, aa, kk, aaa, 225h, 226vv, 653, 2362, 2372; defense, 1440, 2364; establishment, 151–1, 1394; evacuation considered (1808), 1565, 1566; fort 16, 270–1, 1443, 1484, 1558, 1876, 2263, 2352, 2361; fugitive slaves at, 148; hospital, accounts, 39, 272, 349, 2331; hurricane, 1795; Indian affairs, 62, 125, 142, 224bb, dd, 1554, 2361, 2367; instructions to commandant, 614; inventories, 54, 56, 141, 183, 2366; Jackson's captures, 1900, 2369; lists of employees and officials, 538; maps and plans, 1330, 1393r, 1659; militia, 218; munitions, 572; muster rolls, 257; oaths of allegiance, 137; patriotic subscription, 103e; possession (1819), 1574; prisoners, 58; repairs, 29; reported revolt of garrison (1820), 1944; royal orders communicated to, 103e; Spanish reoccupation, 1574, 1900; supplies, 103e, 131, 148, 153–2, 391, 1944; warehouse accounts, 248, 254, 259, 272, 2331; warehouse instructions, 563; *see also* correspondence of Balderas, Ignacio; Barrios, Diego de; Bertucat; Carrizosa y Adorno, José de; Caso y Luengo; Cortes, José; Cotilla; Dominguez; DuBreuil, Jacobo; Garcia, Manuel; Genimir y Lleonartt; Guessy; Guillemin; Gutierrez de Arroyo; Hevia, José de; Langlois; Leon; McCabe; Molina, Bernardo; Montes de Oca; Montreuil; Olivier; Pellerin, Juan Bautista; Portell; Prieto, Felipe; Rousseau, Pedro; Ruiz de Ôlano; Tapia; Trudeau, Zenon; Vegas; Vidal, Joseph; Vitrian; Yturarte
St. Mary, letters from, 188–3
St. Mary's River, activities of English (1815), 1791; American forces on (1812), 1792; American violations of Spanish territory, 1564, 1565, 1931; American war-vessels on (1811), 1569; commerce, 403; custom house, 1931; supplies for war-vessels, 356; *see also* Fernandina
Saint Maxent, Gilbert Antoine de, criminal case against, 683d; contract for Indian trade, 1375, 2359; list of Indian nations,

274a; suit against estate, 171; *see also* San Maxent, Gilberto Antonio
St. Regis, *Señor* de, correspondence, 190
St. Stephen, edict on public safety issued at (1795), 213; proclamation of good government, 192; *see also* Arkansas; Tombecbé
Saint Sulpice College, Cuban pupils, 1708
Salaries, at Pensacola, 268p, q, 426; at St. Augustine, 407, 445, 446, 450, 452, 454, 455, 459, 1375; correspondence on, 270–2, 638c; in East Florida, 428; in Louisiana, 159, 432, 594, 618, 652; of priests, 180–1, 180–2, 560; of schoolmaster, 594; petitions for payment, 549; royal orders on, 415, 2317–1, 2317–2; *see also* Pay
Salas, Dalmacio de, case against, 483ee
Salas, Gabriel de, correspondence, 110
Salas, Juan de, correspondence, 75, 225tt
Salas, Julian de, accounts, 2322
Salazar, Antonio (de), letters of, 62, 63, 75, 142, 144, 222ss, 601, 609, 627; letters to, 55, 99, 143, 222kk, uu, 225tt, 609, 627
Salazar, Diego (de), correspondence, 29, 79, 134, 590
Salcedo, J., correspondence, 1336
Salcedo, *Gov.* Manuel de, and suspension of right of deposit, 1554; circular on retrocession of Louisiana, 227bb; civil case, 167z; difficulties with Morales, 594, 595; governorship, 77, 94, 570; record of service, 1659
*Letters of:* to G. Andry, 137, 138; to M. Andry, 76, 219, 220; to Aragon, 138; to Ayuntamiento of New Orleans, 138; to Balderas, 137, 139; to Barcena, 138; to Borja, 181; to Caballero, 179, 2355; to Caisergues, 137; to Cantrelle, 137, 138; to Casa Calvo, 73; to Caso y Luengo, 76; to Castanedo, 137, 138; to Cerda, 181; to Cevallos, 76, 179; to Claiborne, 139; to Croquer, 76; to Daunoy, 137-139; to C. L. DeBlanc, 137; to DeClouet, 139; to Dehault Delassus, 76, 137-139, 141, 2367; to DuBreuil, 76, 137-139, 2367; to Duparc, 76, 141, 219; to Duralde, 76, 137-139, 141; to Elquezabal, 220; to Favrot, 76, 137; to Fernandez, 139; to Fernandez Tejeiro, 76, 137, 138; to Folch, 55, 58, 59, 70, 76, 137, 2355, 2368; to Garcia, 138; to Garrick, 220; to Grande, 76; to Grand Pré, 106; to Guillemard, 138; to Hasset, 137-139; to Hawkins, 2367; to Hevia, 137; to Hutings, 137; to Ibañez de la Renteria, 181; to Jaen, 138; to Jones, 137; to Lafora, 137, 139; to Laussat, 139, 140, 185, 220; to Layssard, 220; to Lopez y Angulo, 94, 185; to Meullion, 220; to Morales, 94-96, 137, 138, 141, 185, 260, 591, 600, 608, 619; to Nava, 137; to Osorno, 76, 137; to Palao, 137; to Perchet, 137; to Peyroux, 76, 139, 219, 220; to Piernas, 139, 141; to Porcel, 181; to Príncipe de la Paz, 138, 179; to Riaño, 137; to Rivas, 76, 138; to Roche, 138; to Roñiñaco, 76, 138; to Rousseau, 137; to St. Amand, 219, 220; to Soler, 179; to Someruelos, 138, 155, 156–1, 158–1, 179, 1552-1556, 1572-1574, 2355, 2367, 2368; to Tabat, 136; to Tala, 139; to Taranco, 181; to Torre, 137, 138, 219; to C. Trudeau, 137; to F. Trudeau, 76, 137, 138, 141, 219, 220; to Vahamonde, 106; to Velasco, 106; to Verbois, 141; to J. Vidal, 137, 138; to N. M. Vidal, 76, 137, 139; to Wilkinson, 138; to Yrujo, 104c, 137, 138
*Letters to:* from G. Andry, 77, 78, 138, 139; from M. Andry, 138, 218-220; from Araoz, 101; from Archinard, 219, 220; from Barcena, 138; from Borras, 135; from Bouligny, 78; from Burthe, 139, 220; from Caisergues, 137; from Cantrelle, 76, 77, 138; from Carrizosa y Adorno, 137; from Caso y Luengo, 77, 78; from Castanedo, 138; from Cevallos, 149–2; from Claiborne, 138, 139, 221; from Clamorgan, 218; from Collell, 73, 78; from commandant of Mobile, 224nn; from Cortes, 78; from Croquer, 72, 77, 78, 138; from Daunoy, 76-78, 139; from L. DeBlanc, 137-139, 219, 2368; from DeClouet, 77, 138, 139; from Dehault Delassus, 76-78, 138-140, 188–3, 219, 220, 2368; from Dominguez, 137; from DuBreuil, 77, 78, 138, 139, 219, 222aa, bb, ee, 2367, 2368; from Duparc, 141, 218-220; from Duralde, 137-139, 220, 2367; from Dutrot, 138; from Elquezabal, 220; from Estevan, 77, 78; from Favrot, 76-78, 221; from Feriet, 77, 78; from Fernandez Tejeiro, 77, 137, 138; from Folch, 54, 55, 77, 78, 108, 137, 138, 1556, 2355, 2367, 2368; from Forbes, 77, 78; from Forstall, 137; from Garcia, 76-78, 137; from Garrick, 139, 220; from Grande, 77, 78; from Grand Pré, 106, 2367; from Guillemard, 77, 78; from Hasset, 77, 137, 139, 221, 2368; from Hevia, 77, 78; from Howard, 76, 78, 139; from Ibarra y Ugarte, 78; from Iturrigaray, 149–2; from Lafora, 77, 78, 137; from La Porte, 137; from La Ronde, 77; from Laussat, 139, 141, 185, 220, 221; from LaVallée, 78; from Layssard, 219, 220; from Lopez y Angulo, 94; from Luzancy, 78; from Marin, 77; from Marquina, 149–2; from Meullion, 218, 220; from Minor, 141; from Molina, 77, 138; from Morales, 94-97, 137, 141, 185, 220, 260, 591, 619; from Morphy, 104b; from Murillo, 78; from Muzquiz, 78; from Osorno, 76-78; from Palao, 72, 76-78; from Pellerin, 77; from Peñalver y Cardenas, 102; from Perchet, 77, 137, 138; from Perez, 77; from Peyroux, 191, 219-221; from Piernas, 220; from Prieto, 78; from Riaño, 137, 139; from Rivas, 73, 77, 78; from Roche, 76, 77, 139; from Roñiñaco, 77, 78, 137; from Rousseau, 77; from St. Amand, 219, 220; from M. M. Salcedo, 76; from N. Salcedo, 78, 185; from Someruelos, 155, 156–1, 1552-1556, 1572; from Sorel, 139; from Tabat, 136; from Torre, 77, 78, 102, 219; from C. Trudeau, 137; from F. Trudeau, 77, 138, 141, 219, 220; from Z. Trudeau, 137; from Vahamonde,

106; from Vallé, 218; from Velasco, 106; from J. Vidal, 76, 77, 137, 2367; from N. M. Vidal, 76-78; from Vilemont, 77; from Villanueva Barroso, 77; from Vinache, 139; from Wilkinson, 2368, 2375; from Yrujo, 104b, c, 137
Salcedo, Manuel María, correspondence, 76
Salcedo, Nemesio, correspondence, 70, 78, 141, 142, 185, 592
Saldaña, *Padre,* voyage to report on revolt, 1055
Salens, Ignacio, correspondence, 57, 59, 63, 75, 134, 225tt, 428
Salinas, Juan, correspondence, 226b
Salla, Cayetano de, correspondence, 114
*Sally,* schooner, xxii
Samper, Antonio, on boundaries of Louisiana and Florida, 176–2
*Samuel Magrite,* American schooner, seizure, 447b
San, *see also* Saint
*San Agustin de la Florida,* lancha, 467, 2322
San Antonio de Bexar, capture by Americans, 1836; index of correspondence of governors, 186–1f; Indian affairs, 626; *see also* correspondence of Elquezabal; Muñoz, Manuel; O'Conor, Hugo; Ripperda
San Antonio de Bucarely de la Bahia, letters from, 186–1a
San Bernardo (Tierra de Bueyes), accounts and lists of settlers, 568, 689; *see also* correspondence of La Ronde; Marigny
San Carlos, *Duque* de, correspondence, 1900
*San Carlos,* government schooner, records, 467, 486, 2322
San Carlos, Bank of, *see* Bank
San Carlos de Barrancas, correspondence of commandant, 80; expulsion of unmarried women, 2366; fort, 103k, 1659, 1876, 1931, 2361; houses, 103k; instructions to commandant, 134, 144, 148, 2355; Jackson's capture, 1900; lists of employees and officials, 538; orderly book, 2369; rations, 432; rolls of government crews, 356; *see also* correspondence of Balderas, Ignacio; Barcena; Bellestre, Francisco; Bouligny, Ursino; Callava; Cañedo; Carrizosa y Adorno, Francisco; Cruzat, Antonio; Dehault Delassus; Deuerges; Deville Degoutin; Dominguez; Eligio, José; Ettenhard; Ferrer; Galguera; Garcia Capetillo; Labogal; Martinez, Francisco; Martinez Fontes; Moreno, Fernando; Ordoñez; Perez, Juan; Reggio, Pedro; Rola; Salens; Soler, Antonio; Vilemont; Villiers, Marcos de; Yebens
San (Don) Carlos él Príncipe de Asturias, *see* Fort el Príncipe
Sanchez, José, civil case, 167p
Sanchez, Sebastian, treasurer, accounts, 444
Sanchez de Uriza, José, treasurer, accounts, 444
Sanchez Griñan, Pedro, correspondence, 226b
Sanchez Pareja, Eusebio, correspondence, 118
Sanchez Sirgado, Nicolas, correspondence, 586
San Denis, Luis de, correspondence, 189–2
Sandoval, Victorino, sea-captain, civil case, 169dd
San Estevan, *see* Arkansas; St. Stephen; Tombecbé
San Felipe, supplies for fort, 116
San Fernando de las Barrancas (Barrancas de Margot; Écores à Margot; San Fernando of the Bluffs), American objection to occupation, 153–1, 1447; correspondence of commandant, 226vv; establishment of post, 176–2, 208, 479, 581, 2362-2364; instructions to commandant, 52, 2364, 2365; occupation, 48, 638b, 2354; plan, 2354; projected attacks on, 24, 43; warehouse, 88; warehouse accounts, 267b, 269, 677, 2331; *see also* correspondence of Beauregard, Elias; Bouligny, Domingo; Cruzat, Antonio; Deville Degoutin; Folch, Vizente; Fooy; Gayoso de Lemos; Guion; Langlois; Mier y Teran; Rousseau, Pedro; Solibellas; Zamora
*San Francisco,* sloop, 471bb, 701i
*San Francisco de Borja,* packet, xx
*San Francisco de Paula,* vessel, 471r, 683c
*San Francisco Javier,* vessel, 167g, 447k
San Gabriel, letters from, 109, 608; *see also* Iberville; Manchak
Sanguineto, Pedro (de), correspondence, 60, 61
*San José,* frigate, sale, 512g
*San José,* schooner, 167aa, 648
*San Josef y Las Animas,* vessel, 685k
*San Joseph,* sloop, 170 l, 472
*San Juan,* vessel, 605–1
San Juan, Rio de, *see* St. John's River
*San Juan Bautista,* frigate, case over, 483y, z, 671
San Juan del Bayu (Estero), canal, 21; instructions to commandant, 112; *see also* correspondence of Balderas, Ignacio; Bethune; Biriones; Bouchet, Maximo de; Cruzat, Josef; De Blanc, Luis; Delachaise; Estevan, Tomas; Godoy; Ladeveze; Morales, Francisco de Paula; Palao, Pedro; Pintado, Vicente; Villiers, Carlos de
San Juan de Remedios, expediente, 223 ll
San Juan de Ulúa, correspondence of commandant, 226 lll
*San Juan Nepomuceno,* bergantin, 683e
San Lorenzo, American-Spanish treaty of, as proclaimed, 212; Bowles's opposition, 2372; cession of territory, 23, 43; copies, 1498, 2354; correspondence on execution, 24, 33, 43, 153–2, 214, 1573, 2343e, 2375; delays, 178; effect in the West, 2371; evacuation of posts, 23, 24, 43, 90, 91, 104b, e, 154–1, 560, 579–2, 605–2, 638e, 1500, 1501, 2343f, 2354, 2365; list of buildings and lands evacuated, 51; president's message on, 213; suspension of execution, 24, 43, 2365, 2371; *see also* Boundary; Ellicott; Natchez
San Lorenzo, English-Spanish treaty of (1793), copy, 126
*San Luguena,* schooner, xx
San Marcos, *see* St. Marks
*San Marcos,* government schooner, 170i; list of crew, 542

San Martin, Francisco de, correspondence, 581, 599
San Maxent, Celestino de, correspondence, 73
San Maxent, Francisco Maximiliano de, expedition against Bowles, 138; indexes of letters to Ruiz de Apodaca, 1867; instructions on followers of Bowles, 74; letters of: to Cañedo, 143; to Carrizosa y Adorno, 74; to Caso y Luengo, 74; to Cienfuegos, 1873, 1877a, 1887, 1895; to Collell, 74; to Cortes, 131; to Dehault Delassus, 74; to Dominguez, 74; to Du Breuil, 74, 137-139; to Folch, 56, 57, 59-63, 74, 2356; to Gelabert, 74; to Galguera, 148; to Gonzalez Manrique, 74, 75; to Heredia, 588; to Howard, 74, 145; to Labastida, 74; to Lanzos, 68; to Masot, 74, 1928; to Morales, 557, 587, 588, 603, 605–2, 608, 623, 627, 629–2; to Olivier, 74; to Ordoñez, 74; to Perez, 74; to Portell, 74; to Ramirez, 265; to Ruiz de Apodaca, 1797; to Someruelos, 1564, 1566-1568, 1570, 1571, 1574, 1575, 1665, 1794, 1829; to Soto, 74, 1797; to subordinates, 144; to treasury at Pensacola, 469–2; to Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1; to Villiers, 103b, c; to Zuñiga, 74, 79; letters to: from Artaso, 75; from Bellestre, 142; from Bouligny, 75; from Cañedo, 75; from Carrizosa y Adorno, 75, 222nn; from Casa Calvo, 70; from Cienfuegos, 1873, 1887, 1895; from Claiborne, 221; from Collell, 222ss, 2369; from Collins, 75; from commandant of St. Marks, 224aaa; from Cortes, 140; from DeClouet, 75; from Dehault Delassus, 75; from Dominguez, 185; from DuBreuil, 222cc; from DuRouzeaux, 221; from Feriet, 142; from Fernandez Tejeiro, 75; from Folch, 54, 55, 226 oo; from Galguera, 75; from Garcia, 75; from governor of West Florida, 222kk; from Hernandez, 75; from Hevia, 75; from Howard, 75; from Lamis, 75; from Losada, 75; from Martinez Fontes, 75; from Masot, 80; from Mayole, 142; from J. V. Morales, 97-100, 557, 588, 603, 605–2, 608, 623, 627, 629–2; from Morphy, 63; from Noguera, 75; from Ordoñez, 75, 222ss; from Pellerin, 75; from Perchet, 144, 145; from Perez, 75, 145, 146, 222ss; from Piernas, 75; from Portell, 223jj; from Prieto, 75, 143; from Rola, 75; from Rosa, 142; from Salas, 75; from Salazar, 75; from Salens, 75; from Soler, 75, 144; from Someruelos, 1564, 1566-1568, 1570, 1571, 1575; from Soto, 1797; from Torre, 75; from Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1; from Valverde, 75; from Vera, 75; from Vilemont, 75, 144; from Villarreal, 142; from Villiers, 75, 145, 2369; probate proceedings, 683i; proclamations (1809), 75; suit, Girondel, 173nn
San Maxent, Gilberto Antonio, letters of: to Carondelet, 23, 30, 32, 47, 115; to Ezpeleta, 1393 l, o; to V. Fernandez Tejeiro, 74; to Galvez, 113, 192, 1393 l; to Miró, 9, 10, 115, 196; to Morales, 603, 608; to Navarro, 603; to Piernas, 114, 193; to Rendon, 75, 589; letters to: from Carondelet, 21, 23; from Ezpeleta, 1393 l, o; from Galvez, 1393 l; from Miró, 116-119, 196; from Morales, 89, 603, 608; from Navarro, 603; from Piernas, 193; from Rendon, 75, 89; *see also* Saint Maxent, Gilbert Antoine de
San Maxent, Maximiliano de, correspondence, 11, 117; *see also* San Maxent, Francisco Maximiliano de
San Miguel, Gregorio de, correspondence, 40
San Moratin, Pedro, accounts, 263
San Nicolas, Bateria de, capture (1795), 1439a, 1498, 1499; letters from, 428, 442, 1498; muster rolls of militia, 357
San Nicolas de Bari, hospital, 545
*San Pablo*, government vessel, 467, 2322
*San Pedro*, bergantin, 1660
*San Pedro*, schooner, 481
*San Rafael*, bergantin, 700, 706c, d
*San Servando*, schooner, 683b
Santa Ana, *Marqués* de, correspondence, 82, 586
*Santa Catalina*, schooner, 77, 612–2; lists of crew, 542
Santa Clara, *Conde* de, index of Gayoso's letters to, 132; letters of: to Alvarez, 1525; to Carondelet, 153–1, 153–2, 1500, 1502; to Folch, 105s, t, 1500; to Gayoso de Lemos, 153–2, 154–1, 154–2, 1500-1502; to Morales, 557; to Noriega, 1511; to Peñalver y Cardenas, 1505; to Rengil, 1511; to Risel, 1507; to White, 1500-1502, 1550; to Yrujo, 1518; letters to: from Alvarez, 1524, 1525; from Araoz, 1506; from Bouligny, 1502; from Carondelet, 153–2, 1500, 1502; from Casa Calvo, 134; from Decatur, 1518; from Dehault Delassus, 1511; from Dominguez, 225u; from Folch, 183, 1500; from Gayoso de Lemos, 44, 134, 151–2, 153–2, 154–1, 154–2, 178, 179, 1500-1502, 2354; from Gelabert, 1511; from governor of Louisiana, 132; from Grand Pré, 1511; from Gutierrez, 1511; from ministers of justice and state, 1525; from Morales, 1511; from Morphy, 1518; from Noriega, 1511; from Ortega, 1511; from Palao, 1511; from Paveto, 1507; from Peñalver y Cardenas, 1505; from Perchet, 1511; from Phillips, 1518; from Pickering, 1518; from Pierra, 1511; from Príncipe de la Paz, 1524; from Rengil, 1511; from Risel, 1507; from Torre, 1511; from White, 1500-1502, 1550; from Yrujo, 1518, 1708
Santa Cruz, Clemente, civil cases, 671, 697b
Santa Cruz, Francisco de, supercargo, 564
Santa Fe, N. M., route to Natchitoches, 1394; Vidal's journey to St. Louis, 1442, 2362
Santa Fe de Bogotá, *see* Bogotá
*Santa Magdalena*, schooner, 169x
Santa Man, Mariana, civil case, 172 l
Santa María, *see* St. Mary's
Santa María de Galve, name for Pensacola Bay, 115, 2359

*Santa Monica,* government schooner, record, 486, 2322
*Santa Rita,* packet, 167i, 704c
Santa Rosa, instructions to commandant, 144, 2352; plan of battery, 1659; *see also* correspondence of Bellestre, Francisco; Mier y Teran; Cortes, José
*Santa Rosa,* sloop, 471p
*Santa Rosalia,* bergantin, 123
Santiago, Andrés de, sea-captain, protest, 675
Santiago de Cuba, oaths of allegiance of French, 226xx
*Santiago y Animas,* vessel, wrecked, 172 ll
*Santisimo Sacramento,* packet, 471 o
*Santo Cristo,* schooner, 704n
Santo Domingo, commercial cases, 685j-l; correspondence of governor, 191, 1147; junta on amanuenses, 685 o; lists of hospital, 545; settlements (1742, 1749), 2263; trade with New Orleans, 510; transfer of families to Cuba, 1797
San Tomas, trade with New Orleans, 502, 564
Santos Suarez, Nicolas, correspondence, 270–1
*Santo Tomas,* government vessel, 467
San Vicente Ferrer, lists of employees and supplies, 436; warehouse accounts, 389; *see also* correspondence of Romero, Manuel; Rodriguez, Santos
San Xavier, Theresa de, correspondence, 32
Sape, Antonio, sailor, 483z
*Sarah,* American schooner, 704 o
Sargent, Winthrop, correspondence, 188–3, 213, 2371
Sarpy, Juan Bautista, case against, 483dd
Saurie, Joseph, civil case, 701s
Sauve, Pedro, civil case, 172 o
Savannah, and trade with Cuba, 1354; correspondence of Spanish consul, 1710; evacuation (1782), 1304; preparation against Amelia Island (1817), 1874; trade with Pensacola, 572
Sayas, Cristóbal de, correspondence, 226a
Scales, Miguel, correspondence, 116
Schools, at New Orleans, 174, 594, 2317–2; at Pensacola, 156–2, 1558, 1737 l; at St. Augustine, 150, 333; Cuban pupils in Baltimore, 1708; memoir on creole education, 204; royal order on, 566
Seagrove, James, correspondence, 188–3, 206; correspondence on, 152–1, 152–2; designs, 1437, 1438
Sebastian, Benjamin, correspondence, 2371, 2372, 2374; pension, 2372
Secretaries of state, Spanish, *see* Minister
Secretary of the treasury, American, correspondence, 2268
Secretaryships, reorganization (1790), 184k; *see also* Minister
Securities, *see* Bonds
Sedella, *Fray* Antonio de, correspondence, 102, 142, 602, 1815
Sedition, Carondelet's proclamation against (1795), 211; *see also* Conspiracy; Insurrections
Segond, Paul, correspondence, 205
Segoviano, Juan, case against, 168y
Segunda Costa de Allemands, letters from, 203; *see also* Allemands
Seminole Indians, American war (1818), 1898; congress (1802), 2355; (1816), 1796; correspondence, 217; peace with, 95, 142, 638d; relations with, 106; Spanish attitude toward, 2366; Spanish treaty (1802), 104a, 155, 1554, 2355, 2367; uneasiness (1800), 1551; *see also* Indians; Muskogee
*Señor de los Remedios,* packet, lost, 172u
Serbone, Francisco, *see* Cervones
Serna, Mateo de la, correspondence, 1945e, f
Serra, Juan, civil case against, 701 l
Serrano, Juan, correspondence, 71, 134
Serrano, Manuel, letters of: to Barba, 581; to Carondelet, 31, 103a; to Folch, 183, 1533; to Gayoso de Lemos, 50, 66, 103a, 134; to Hoa, 635; to Lanzos, 68; to Leonard, 603, 608; to Miró, 103a; to J. V. Morales, 603, 608, 612–2, 628; to Perchet, 628; to Pizarro, 183; to Portell, 91; to Torre, 628; to Verbois, 209; to Vitrian, 581; letters to: from Barba, 581; from Bouligny, 134; from Carondelet, 22, 103a; from Casa Calvo, 134; from Favrot, 603; from Folch, 183, 260, 630; from Gayoso de Lemos, 44, 103a, 134, 270–2, 603; from Lanzos, 587; from Miró, 103a, 115; from J. V. Morales, 270–2, 608, 612–2, 628; from M. Morales, 581, 605–1; from Perchet, 628; from Rendon, 270–2; from A. Ronquillo, 590; from J. Ronquillo, 590; from Torre, 628; from Valiente, 270–1; from Vitrian, 581
Serrano, Santos, accounts, 2322
Service records, 2, 159-161, 344, 406, 478, 1377; *see also* Military
Settlements, accounts, lists, and records, 473, 689; American, in Spanish territory, 104c, 1814, 1944; American plans for western, 2353, 2364; and land grants in Florida, 1792; at Atakapas, 600; at Barataria, 548; at Bay St. Bernard, 217; at Galveztown, 568; at New Madrid, 2363; at Ste. Geneviève, 2363; at Valenzuela, 568; Bastrop's project, 24, 69, 90, 156, 179, 584, 638c, 2343e, 2364, 2367; contracts with settlers, 576; English plans, 1145, 1146, 1395, 1814; fomenting of new, 44; in Florida, 176–1, 2263; instructions for, 197; Maison Rouge's project, 22, 89, 560, 638b; 2317–2, 2354, 2364; Morgan's project, 6, 15, 151–1, 176–2, 202, 1425a, 2352, 2361; new (1776-1779), 82; Piernas's project, 2354; plans in Florida and Louisiana, 674, 1437, 1792; plans in Upper Louisiana, 176–2, 205, 2357, 2363, 2364; rations for settlers, 263; *see also* Immigration
*Shark,* claim for capture of, 217
Shaumburgh, B., correspondence, 216
Shaw, D., commissioner to Indians, 38
Shawnee Indians, attack on French post on the Ohio, 152–2, 1447; Miami treaty, 2352

Shepherd, William R., and Papeles de Cuba, xxiv*n*, xxvi; documents copied for, xxvi, 2374; *Guide to Spanish Archives*, viii*n*
Ships, confiscated, 188–3, 483d, e, k; *see also* Navigation
Shipwreck, supplies for sufferers, 356, 430; *see also* Navigation
Shugert, Peter, correspondence, 2372
Sierra, Eugenio Antonio, correspondence, 100; Ruby's complaint, 268b
Sierra, Ignacio, sea-captain, 170i; case against, 704m
Sierra, Nicolas Maria de, correspondence, 267d, 2330
Sigu, M., correspondence, 196, 207
Sigu, P., correspondence, 214
Sigur, Lorenzo, civil case, 704k; correspondence, 48, 215
Silver, payment of duties in, 634
Simancas, colonial documents, viii
Simcoe, John G., correspondence, 152–2, 2371
*Sirena*, frigate, 72, 602, 612–2
Sirgado, Nicolas Sanchez, correspondence, 583
Situado, accounts of Louisiana, 82, 597; correspondence: on Louisiana (1766-1770), 569, 604, 1054, 1055; (1771-1775), 149–1, 1054, 1055, 1145; (1776-1780), 149–1, 174, 569, 604, 610, 633, 1146, 1232, 1332; (1781-1785), 149–1, 151–1, 569, 593, 604, 610, 633; (1786-1790), 149–1, 151–1, 604, 610, 633, 1375, 1394; (1791-1795), 149–1, 149–2, 152–1, 153–1, 596, 604, 624, 638b, 1441; (1796-1800), 149–2, 151–2, 153–2, 154–1, 154–2, 179, 584, 604, 624, 638b, 1500, 1506, 2343e, f; (1801-1804), 96, 149-2, 155, 584, 592, 604, 624, 638d, 1555; on Florida and East Florida (1746), 2263; (1784-1790), 150, 432, 1395, 1408, 1436, 1750; (1791-1795), 424, 432, 1437, 1438, 1439a; (1796-1800), 424, 1439a, h, 1501, 1502, 1550; (1801-1805), 432, 1552, 1553, 1555, 1558; (1806-1810), 433, 1561, 1564-1568, 1737b, 1750, 1791; (1811-1817), 1569, 1570, 1791, 1873, 1875; on West Florida (1805-1810), 149–2, 156–2, 592, 624, 1566-1568, 1602, 1750, 2330; (1811-1815), 270–1, 592, 624, 1570, 1794, 1795, 1809; method of remitting, 176–2; *see also* Finances
Size, Juan de las, *see* Delassize
Skidi Indians, *see* Loups
Slave-holders, census at Pointe Coupée (1775), 189–2; contributions for slaves lost at Pointe Coupée, 212; indemnity for losses, 618; list at Mobile, 212
Slaves, arrivals at Tenza, 122–1; assembly forbidden, 22; at Natchitoches, 189–1; branding abolished, 117, 175, 2317–1; census: at Allemands (1795), 211; at Atakapas (1795), 211; at Cabahannocer (1775), 189–2; at Cannes Brûlées (1795), 215; at Natchitoches (1774), 189–1; (1795), 211; at New Orleans (1795), 212; at Pointe Coupée (1775), 189–2; cases concerning, 168k, 173ee, 671, 672, 697n; conspiracies and insurrections, xvii, 31, 168j, 195, 638b, 1440, 1443; correspondence on, 76, 151–2, 189–1, 195, 211, 260; English incitation of insurrection in United States, 1791; Indian, prohibited, 187b; introduction, 3, 176–2, 177, 186–2d, 269, 638c, d, 1737k, l; negros bozales, 69, 72, 93, 135; police and regulations, 5, 110, 185, 204-206; stealing of, 169h; treatment, 18, 206; *see also* Fugitive slaves; Negroes; Slave-holders; Slave-trade
Slave-trade, at New Orleans, 675; at St. Augustine, 419; capture of a Spanish slaver, 105; cases involving, 470, 701f; concession to French company, 94; correspondence on, 124, 591, 593, 594, 633; domestic, 103f, 621, 684b; from San Tomas, 564; illicit, 269, 471, 675; inquiry at Baton Rouge, 685p; licenses, 582; O'Reilly's ordinance on domestic, 187b; proclamation on, 563; prohibition, 2367; record, 512b; reduction of impost, 117; regulations, 68, 550; royal orders on, 175, 184p; suppression, 1828
Smallpox, epidemic at Pensacola, 613; measures against, 184e; observation on epidemic, 200
Smith, Daniel, correspondence, 2370
Smith, William, correspondence, 112
Smot, Benjamin S., correspondence, 225tt
Smuggling, 172j; Balls and, 5; cases, 472, 483ii; investigation, 601; *see also* Contraband; Illicit commerce
Snipes, W. Clay, correspondence, 2370
Sobrado, José de, civil case, 675i
*Social Contract*, copies confiscated, 155
Society of the Cincinnati, founding, 1354
*Socorro*, war vessel, 675k
Sohat, Jean, declaration on Chickasaws, 195
Soileau, Noel, correspondence, 122–1, 196, 199-204, 206
Solana, Domingo, correspondence, 70
Solano, Joseph (Josef, José), correspondence, 101, 105b, e, 113, 115, 182, 605–1, 1309
Solano, Manuel, accounts, 2322
Soler, Antonio, indexes of letters to, 224bbb; letters of: to Cabanas, 469–2; to Carondelet, 31-33; to Carrizosa y Adorno, 144; to Casa Calvo, 106; to Delinó, 127; to Folch, 56, 57, 59-63, 75, 142; to Gayoso de Lemos, 46, 47, 51, 122–1; to Howard, 141, 145; to Lopez y Angulo, 260; to Masot, 1928; to Morales, 628; to San Maxent, 75, 144; to Soto, 147; to Villiers, 103b; to Zuñiga, 79; letters to: from Cabanas, 469–2; from Carondelet, 128; from Casa Calvo, 106; from Masot, 1928; from Miró, 122–1; from Morales, 267d, 628; from Salcedo, 179
Soler, (Miguel) Cayetano, and transfer of Louisiana archives, xvii, xviii; letters of: to governor of Louisiana, 176–2; to intendant of Louisiana, 2317–2, 2367; to Someruelos, 1737e; letters to: from Casa Calvo, 179; from Folch, 142; from Gayoso de Lemos, 179; from Lopez y Angulo, 584, 593-595, 599, 634, 638c, 674; from Morales, 267d, 270–2, 274, 593-595, 638c-e, 674, 2330, 2343f, 2356

Solibellas, Miguel, guarda almacen of San Fernando, accounts, 267b, 269, 677, 2331; cases against, 675, 695; case against Lee, xiv*n;* correspondence, 581, 603
Soliben (Sullivan), Tomas, suspected spy, 1700
Someruelos, *Marqués* de, advised to assume sovereign powers (1808), 1565; and Folch-Morales dispute, xviii; bandos on French war (1808), 156–2, 227ee; commercial licenses granted by, 550; index of Estrada's letters to, 1867; proclamations, 144
*Letters of:* to Ayuntamiento, 1817; to Bernaben, 1710; to Bouligny, 154–2, 1550; to Casa Calvo, 142, 154–2, 154–3, 156–1, 1550-1552, 1572; to Castillon, 1710; to Chacon, 1710; to commandant of West Florida, 157; to council of war, 1737m, n; to Estrada, 1569-1571, 1575, 1789; to Folch, 156–1, 156–2, 1550-1552, 1555-1570, 1575; to Gayoso de Lemos, 154–2; to governor of Louisiana, 593; to governors of Jamaica and New Providence, 1575; to Grand Pré, 1571; to Hernandez, 1679; to Laussat, 1572; to Madison, 1660; to minister of grace and justice, 1737l; to minister of state, 1737d, h; to minister of the treasury, 1737f; to minister of war, 1737b, 1750; to Monte Pio, 1737o, p; to Mopox, 141; to J. V. Morales, 270–2, 557, 597, 624, 1603, 1604; to Morphy, 1710; to C. Mulvey, 1710; to J. Mulvey, 1710; to Rengil, 1710; to Salcedo, 155, 156–1, 1552-1556, 1572; to San Maxent, 1564, 1566-1568, 1570, 1571, 1575; to J. Stoughton, 1710; to T. Stoughton, 1710; to Varea, 1737g; to J. Vidal, 1710; to N. M. Vidal, 1679; to Villalobos, 1710; to White, 1550-1559, 1561-1569; to Wiseman, 1710; to Zuñiga, 79
*Letters to:* from Andry, 1659; from Arniaud de Courville, 1659; from Artazo, 1665; from Ayuntamientos, 1817; from Balderas, 1659; from Bardaxi y Azara, 1737c, e, j; from Bassat, 1659; from Bernaben, 1710; from Bouligny, 154–2, 1550, 1573; from Caballero, 1732, 1737a, k; from Casa Calvo, 69, 140, 142, 154–2, 154–3, 155, 156–1, 156–2, 179, 1550-1552, 1572, 1573, 1659, 2367, 2368; from Caso y Luengo, 1659; from Castillon, 1710; from Cevallos, 1737c, j; from Chacon, 1710; from Claiborne, 1659; from Collell, 1659, 1679; from commandant of Pensacola, 226yy; from Cornel, 1732; from Daunoy, 1659; from Diaz de Espada, 1618; from Dominguez, 1659; from Estrada, 1569-1571, 1575, 1659, 1789; from Fatio, 1708; from Favrot, 1659; from Fernandez Tejeiro, 1659; from Folch, 156–1, 156–2, 182, 183, 185, 225hh, 226rr, 1550-1552, 1555-1570, 1573-1575, 1657, 2355, 2356, 2367, 2369, 2372; from Foronda, 1708; from Garay, 1737c; from Garcia, 1657; from Garcia Calderon, 1659; from Gelabert, 1659; from governors of Jamaica and New Providence, 1575; from Grandallana, 1737i; from Grand Pré, 1571, 1659; from J. de Heredia, 1737; from J. F. de Heredia, 1679; from Hernandez, 1679; from Hill, 1660; from Hormazas, 1737e; from Howard, 1561, 1574, 1657, 1659, 1665; from Hoz, 141; from Jones, 1659; from Labastida, 1659; from Laussat, 1572; from LeBlanc, 1659; from Leonard, 1659; from Lopez, 1659; from Madison, 1660; from Mastre, 1659; from Molina, 1659; from Monte Pio, 1737o, p; from Mopox, 141; from B. Morales, 1659; from J. V. Morales, 270–2, 597, 624, 1602-1604; from Morphy, 1710; from C. Mulvey, 1710; from J. Mulvey, 1710; from Navarro, 1659; from Noriega, 1659; from Onis, 1708; from Ordoñez, 1659; from Ortega, 1659; from A. Palao, 1659; from M. Palao, 1659; from P. Palao, 1659; from Peñalver y Cardenas, 1618; from Porro y Reinado, 1618; from Quintana, 1679; from Rengil, 1710; from Reynes, 1659; from Rubio, 1659; from Saavedra, 1737e; from Salcedo, 138, 155, 156–1, 158–1, 179, 1552-1556, 1572-1574, 2355, 2367, 2368; from San Maxent, 1564, 1566-1568, 1570, 1571, 1574, 1575, 1665, 1794, 1829; from Soler, 1737e; from J. Stoughton, 1710; from T. Stoughton, 1710; from Torre, 1659; from Urquijo, 1737c; from Varea, 1737e; from Viar, 1708; from J. Vidal, 1710; from N. M. Vidal, 1679; from Vilemont, 1659, 1679; from Villafaña, 1659; from Villalobos, 1710; from Vitrian, 1659; from White, 1550-1569, 1573, 1574, 2355; from Wilkinson, 1660; from Wiseman, 1710; from Yrujo, 1708, 2369, 2372; from Zuñiga, 1657
Sonora, *Marqués* de, *see* Galvez, Joseph de
Sorondo, José, correspondence, 79
Sorrel, Joseph, correspondence, 139, 205
Soto (y Waillant), Antonio de, conduct, 1705; correspondence, 56, 64, 67, 124
Soto, José de, and surrender of Pensacola, 1797; commandant on Rio Perdido, 147; indexes of letters to Ruiz de Apodaca, 1867; letters of: to Caso y Luengo, 147, 148, 1928; to Cienfuegos, 1877c; to Gonzalez Manrique, 147; to Jackson, 1797; to Leiva, 1797; to Monton, 469–2; to Morales, 1797; to Morant, 1797; to Ruiz de Apodaca, 1796, 1797, 1809, 1856; to San Maxent, 1797; to Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1; to Vera, 1797; to Villaverde, 1797; to Zuñiga, 79; letters to: from Cabanas, 147; from Carrizosa y Adorno, 1797; from Caso y Luengo, 147, 226ggg; from Deville Degoutin, 1797; from Fernandez Tejeiro, 79; from Garcia, 147; from Garcia Calderon, 147; from Gonzalez Manrique, 1797; from Jackson, 1797; from Leiva, 1797; from Mier y Teran, 1797; from Monton, 469–2; from Morales, 1797; from Morant, 1797; from Morphy, 147; from Piernas, 147; from Pintado, 2356; from Ruiz de Apodaca, 1796, 1809; from San Maxent, 74, 1797; from Soler, 147; from Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1; from

Vera, 1797; from Villaverde, 1797; from Villiers, 1797
Soto, Ramón de, correspondence, 1877d
Soulard, Antonio, instructions to John Evans, 118
Soulie, ——, case against, 471dd
Soulie, Juan, correspondence, 603, 2364
Sousa, Manuel de, correspondence, 124
South America, Spanish-Portuguese treaty on boundaries (1777), 227j
South Carolina, American-Spanish plan against (1781), 1319; Florida boundary (1739), 2263
South Carolina Yazoo Company, correspondence on, 151–2, 177, 1425a, 1446, 1484, 2362, 2374; designs, 1469, 1484; plan of lands, 2352; plans, 202; prohibited, 2362; purchase by, 1484: *see also* O'Fallon; Yazoo grants
Southwest, American designs against, 152–1; *see also* West
Spain, and United States (1793), 26; (1805), 1559; announced recognition of United States (1779), 192; conditions (1810), 157; constitution, 1789, 1793, 1837, 1847, 1944, 1950; constitution abolished, 148, 227hh; English convention (1793), 21, 227t, 1483; English declaration of war (1779), 175, 182, 227m, 569, 570; (1796), 24, 181, 227x, 1469; English treaty of alliance (1809), 227ff; English treaty of peace (1783), 105, 117, 175, 227p, 569; English war (1744), 2263; French declaration of war (1793), 123, 124, 180–3, 184p[1], 227t, ee, 1483; French treaty (1781), 182; French war (1808), 156–2; licenses to go to America, 119; manifesto of Supreme Junta (1808), 227dd; *Pertes des François*, 197; Portuguese declaration of war (1801), 58, 77; Portuguese treaty on South American boundaries (1777), 227j; regency, 103e, 1847; royal succession, 1847; *see also* Cortes: Minister; Patriotic fund; Royal orders; San Lorenzo
Spain, king of, correspondence, 223d, e
Spanish, Bowles's proclamation against, 2366, 2371; emigration from ceded Louisiana, 185, 1737f; emigration to foreign Louisiana permitted, 103e; funds in deposit, 70; plan for settlers in Florida (1813), 1792; *see also* Canary Islands; Granada; Malaga
Spanish America, England and revolts, 1900; instructions on economico-political government (1813), 227gg; Napoleon's projects (1810-1811), 1708; projects for revolt, 1945; proposed constitution, 1574; royal orders on revolts, 1912; rumored English expedition (1807), 1562; *see also* Filibustering; Miranda, Francisco de
Spanish Illinois, *see* Upper Louisiana
Spanish language, enforcement of use, 162
Sparks, R., correspondence, 221
Specifications, for public works, 187c
Stagg, Enrique, civil case, 706m
Stamp duties, 503, 514, 516
Steele, John, on Nolan, 195
Stephenson, John, correspondence, 188–3
Sterling, Tomas, accounts, 2322
Steuben, *Baron* de, correspondence, 1354
Steward, Hugh, correspondence, 201
Steward, *see* Mayordomos
Stonahuma, medal for, 41
Stoughton, Francisco, correspondence, 1836
Stoughton, Juan (John), correspondence, 1710, 1836, 1900
Stoughton, Thomas (Tomas), correspondence, 104b, 1710, 1836, 1900
Stuart, John, correspondence, 189–1
Suanlos, Guillermo, civil case, 173gg
Suarez, Antonio, correspondence, 440–1
Suarez, Juan, civil case, 173i
Sub-inspector de Floridas, correspondence, 148, 181
Subsidy, collection of ecclesiastical, 570
Sugar, foreign, forbidden, 2317–1
Sullivan, *see* Soliben
*Sumter*, Confederate steamship, prizes in Cuba, 2269
Sunday, proclamation against labor on, 34
Superintendente General Subdelegado de Real Hacienda, correspondence, 441
Superior Council, suppression, 1054
Supplies, at New Orleans, 126, 130; at St. Augustine furnished by Walton (1752-1760), 416; for Florida (East Florida), correspondence, needs, 424, 428, 430, 432, 433, 438, 439, 440–2, 1436, 1437, 1789-1792, 1856, 1931, 2263; for Louisiana, correspondence, 574, 579–2, 612–1, 612–2, 624, 628, 629–1, 630, 705, 1290; need in West Florida, 270–2, 1791, 1794, 1796, 1809, 2330; Pensacola documents on, 275; *see also* Army, Spanish; Artillery; Hospitals; Indians; Munitions; Posts; posts by name; Royal warehouses
Suprema Junta Gubernativa del Reyno, manifestos (1808), 227dd
Surco, *Marqués* del, correspondence, 557, 626
Surveys, astronomical observations, 118; at Cap Girardeau, 118; list of Evans's, 118; *see also* Boundary
*Susana*, Spanish slaver, 105
Sutherland, J., correspondence, 213
*Sylph*, English warship, 191
Syndics, at Atakapas and Galveztown, 32; instructions for, 2356; regulations, 197, 204, 2368

Tabat (Jabat), Juan, correspondence, 134, 136, 137, 602, 612–2, 628, 1949
Tacon, Francisco, correspondence, 2109
Tala (y Bouligny), Juan (de), accounts of boundary commission, 186–2kk, 225 00; correspondence, 70, 73, 123, 139, 142, 590
Talassie, *see* Little Talassie
Tallapoosa (Talapuche) Indians, affairs and Spanish relations, 22, 54, 152–1, 154–3, 175, 177, 178, 189–1, 1336, 1432, 1440; American relations, 177, 1394, 1425a, 1432, 2360; and boundary demarcation, 178; and cession of Louisiana, 1573; and McGillivray, 183,

1418; disturbances among, 1442; English intrigue and relations, 152–1, 152–2, 154–3; Hawkins's mission, 65; hostilities on Georgia border (1793), 1442; royal orders on, 1431; Spanish intrigue against American treaty (1792), 152–1, 177, 362; Spanish treaty (1781), 36; (1784), 2360; (1790), 1439h; (1793), 42, 121; trade with, 83, 1336; *see also* Creek
Tamalameque, ciudad de, 167a
Tamariz, Antonio, correspondence, 2326
Tampa Bay, Folch's inspection, 1439f; Indian affairs and outrage, 152–2, 1554; post, 152–2, 1447
Tanner, John, correspondence, 192
Taouaiaze Indians, *see* Tawehash
Tapia, Juan, correspondence, 261
Taranco, Antonio Ventura de, correspondence, 180–1, 180–2, 180–3, 181, 569, 595, 1484, 2317–2; orders to intendant of Louisiana, 2317–1
Tardiveau, Bartolomé, and settlement in Illinois, 205; correspondence, 210, 2362, 2363, 2370; correspondence on, 43, 618; project at New Madrid, 178; project for French immigration, 178; projects for mills, 600, 638b
Tariff, accounts and records at New Orleans (1768-1785), 511, 593, 608, 646, 667; (1786-1790), 498, 499, 509, 575, 576, 593, 594, 642, 662, 667, 670, 2319, 2327; (1791-1795), 501, 510, 512a, 513, 514, 516, 517, 519, 520h, 576, 612–2, 630, 642, 651, 670, 2318-2320; (1796-1800), 502, 503, 514, 516, 518, 519, 576, 582, 612–2, 620, 651, 654, 676; (1801-1804), 504, 518, 519, 532, 582, 595, 612–2, 2336; accounts in East Florida, 425, 429, 431; collection, 482, 587, 593, 638d; correspondence on, 2343f; discrimination in United States, 433; exaction, 2317–1; export and import duties, 184y, 126, 131, 433, 441, 549, 563, 575, 600, 604; fraud, 2317–2; free entry of goods of settlers, 392; Indian trade, 184c, 613; on American ships, 1558, 1559; on food supplies, 187b; on foreign ships, 569; on goods for clergy, 180–3; on goods from and to France, 126, 513; on goods from United States, 584; on slaves, 117; on ships in free commerce, 557; payment in silver, 634; petitions for reduction, 133, 1737g; transit duties at Mobile, 1559, 1568, 1571, 1737d; *see also* Commerce; Custom-house; Deposit; Extrangería; Navigation; Taxation
Tarradas, Mateo, accounts, 467
Tarragona, Regiment of, 352
Tasco del Valle, Antonio Ramón, correspondence, 1990
Tasso, Joseph, correspondence, 440–1
Tauriac, ——, correspondence, 195
Taverns, at New Orleans, 110; at Pensacola, 434
Tawehash (Taouaiaze) Indians, Spanish treaty (1771), 2357
Taxation, at Pensacola, 146; derecho de piso, 503, 514, 516; on sale of grain, 503; on slaughter houses, 564; pulperias, 518, 532, 2336; *see also* Foreigners; Licenses; Navigation; Tariff
Taylor, *Brig.-Gen.* William, correspondence, 109
Tejada, *see* Texada
Tejeiro, Fernando, correspondence, 44
Tejeiro, Vicente, *see* Fernandez Tejeiro
*Telegrafo*, American schooner, 701q
Tenerife, departures for Havana (1790), 121
Tennessee, *see* Cumberland; Franklin, state of; Tennessee River; West
Tennessee River, Indians instructed to attack settlers on, 18; plans for American settlements, 22, 40, 177, 618, 2353, 2371
Tenza (Tenzas, Tinza, Tinzas), American violation of territory at, 1566; correspondence of commandant, 224r; Indian plan against American settlement, 2352; land grants, 2361; lists of inhabitants (1781), 2359; (1785), 198; oaths of allegiance, 200; settlers, 52, 122–1; *see also* correspondence of Bellestre, Francisco; Deville Degoutin; Enequen; Keler; Linder; Rola; Rubio, Manuel
Tenza, Rio de, *Caton* case, 275
Tenza Indians, affairs (1772-1774), 189–1; *see also* Indians
Teran, Alexandro de, correspondence, 2326
Ternant, John, correspondence, 1301
Terry, Martin, correspondence, 118
Texada (Tejada), Manuel Gregorio, contador, accounts and records, 498, 513, 516, 518, 532, 654, 676; civil case, 685n; correspondence, 603, 630; *see also* Garcia de Texada
Texas, affairs (1793), 124; (1813-1819), 147, 1950, 1837; American projects and traders, 152–1, 1514, 1837, 1950; boundary, 96, 176–2, 185, 1837; census of Indians, 70, 2360; correspondence of commandants, 70; exclusion of Americans, 138; explorations, 1394, 1418; filibustering, proclamations against it, 185, 188–3, 1839, 1945; Indian affairs and trade, 21, 196, 1440, 1484, 2360; new settlements, 1900; *see also* Nacogdoches; Nolan, Philip; Provincias Internas; Salcedo, Manuel; San Antonio
Texeiro, Vicente, *see* Fernandez Tejeiro
Theatres, police regulations, 30, 210
Theis River, exploration, 2358
Thevenot, Simon, accounts, 696
Thomas, John, correspondence, 2357
Thomas, Richard, correspondence, 2366
Thomson, Tomas, of Concordia, xiv n
Tierra de Bueyes, *see* San Bernardo
Tinza, *see* Tenza
Tithe, petition against, 2357
Tobacco, accounts of department, 495, 497, 520f, 521, 528, 604, 634, 704g; cases involving, 481h, 483b, h, j, m, n, p; correspondence on, 584, 610, 653; cultivation, crops, 16, 17, 149–1, 174-177, 187b, 203, 560, 569, 593, 594, 605–2, 633, 638b, 1232, 1375, 2317–1, 2358, 2361; export of leaf only to France and Germany, 2317–2; export of rapé forbidden, 2317–2; in royal warehouses, 471x; monopoly, 149–1, 180–1, 593, 594, 638c, 2317–1, 2317–2,

2343e; price fixed, 190, 563; purchase of crop, 1440; shipment, 177, 203, 224c; stealing of, 680
Toby, negro, case over killing of, 170t
Todd, Andrés, correspondence, 261; correspondence on, 23, 176–2; death, 2343e; Indian trade, petition and privilege, 34, 2364
Todd, Thomas, on free navigation of the Mississippi, 184s
Toledano, Manuel, correspondence, 603, 605–2
Toledo, José, *see* Alvarez de Toledo
Toledo, Nicolas de, correspondence, 270–1, 583, 586, 1963c
Tombecbé (San Estevan de Tombecbé), American post above, 152–1; archives, xxxvi, 125, 126, 134, 170y; buildings, 2351, 2357; census (1797), 64; cession to Spain, 152–2, 2353; civil and criminal cases, 170o, 172ff; correspondence of commandant, 122–2, 134, 225y, w, bb, cc, mm; established, 2317–2; expedition against Mobile (1806), 1573; flood, 1440; fort, 153–1, 1441, 2361; Indian plan against American settlement, 2352; instructions to commandant, 2362; land grants, 2354; list of inhabitants (1781), 2359; plans, 134, 2357; public works, 187c; record of brands, 222t; reinforcement (1795), 1443; settlers, 52; supplies, 52; Trouillet at, 187b; warehouse accounts, 687e, 688; *see also* St. Stephen; and correspondence of Bassat; Carot; Cervones; Delavillebeuvre; Deville Degoutin; Errando; Fontanillo; Foucher; Guillemard, Gilberto; Lisoro; Lopez, Bartolomé; Palao, Antonio; Rola
Tombecbé River, *see* Tombigbee
Tombigbee River, American settlers on, 18; navigation by Americans, 156–2, 1560, 1602; observation for latitude, 212
Tonnage, *see* Navigation; Tariff
Tonvergue, Gabriel, correspondence, 603, 2364
Tonyn, Patrick, and Zespedes, 150; correspondence, 186–2p[4], 1301
Toral, Matias, civil case against, 173e
Torre, *Marqués* de la, correspondence, 225a, b, 1145-1147, 1232
Torre, Charles de la, correspondence, 219
Torre, Joachin (Joaquin) de la, and Morales, 638b; difficulties with Morales, 624; letters of: to Carondelet, 31-33, 35; to Casa Calvo, 71, 72, 137; to Gayoso de Lemos, 48, 50, 66, 134; to Lopez y Angulo, 602; to Morales, 605–2, 606, 628; to Rendon, 608; to Salcedo, 77, 78, 102; to San Maxent, 75; to Santa Clara, 1511; to Serrano, 628; letters to: from Bouligny, 134; from Carondelet, 24, 127, 130; from Casa Calvo, 69, 134, 135, 137; from Gayoso de Lemos, 45, 134; from Morales, 605–2, 606, 628; from Salcedo, 137, 138; from Serrano, 628
Torre, Josef María de la, correspondence, 1659
Torres Lanzas, Pedro, acknowledgment to, xxxiv; works on Archives of the Indies, viin
*Tostonoke*, privateer, 218
Toulmin, Harry, correspondence, 221
Town councils, dissolution, 1791
Trade, *see* Commerce
Transit duties, at Mobile, 690, 1559, 1568, 1571, 1737d; *see also* Deposit
Travel, route between Baton Rouge and Pensacola, 1571
Travers, Tomas, accounts, 2322
Treasurer of East Florida, *see* Acosta, Juan Crisostomo de; Aguirre, Phelipe; Benitez y Galvez; Garcia de Prado; Iguiniz; Mora, Tomas Ferin de; Pedrosa; Peña, Juan Estevan; Quintana, Francisco de; Sanchez, Sebastian; Sanchez de Uriza; Villegas; Zamorano
Treasurer of Louisiana, *see* Armirez; Leonard; Morales, Antonio; Nuñez, Vicente Josef; Otero, Bernardo; Valdes, Cayetano
Treasurer of Pensacola, *see* Arniaud de Courville; Carmona; Losada, Juan; Pizarro
Treasury, local departments, affairs at Pensacola, 59, 98; archives of East Florida, xxiii; archives of Louisiana and West Florida, transfer, loss, xvi-xx, 270–2, 277, 652, 675; bonds of officials, 172mm; cases at New Orleans, 481; condition of Louisiana (1797), 584; correspondence of Havana, 480; correspondence of Louisiana and West Florida, 93, 469–2, 641; employees at Pensacola and St. Augustine, 270; fines, 706b; instructions for establishing, at Pensacola, 426; juntas at New Orleans, 563; of army, 225z; rations issued at St. Augustine, 415; records of Louisiana officials, 564; royal orders on, 184j, 186–2m, n, v, x, 702; union with Contaduría, 6841; *see also* Accounts; Contador; Finances; Intendant; Treasurer
Treaties, American-Spanish (1834), 2268; Amiens (1802), 95, 98, 138; Aranjuez (1793), 21; Basel (1795), 23, 153–1, 184v, 211; Boukfouka (1793), 2353, 2363; Cherokee-American (1794), 1469; Chickasaw-Spanish (1792), 2362; Creek-American (1790), 200, 1439h, 1440, 2362; Creek-English (1765), 187b; (1768), 213; (1774), 202; Creek-Spanish (1802), 2355; English-Spanish (1739, Florida boundary), 2263; (1793), 227t, 1483; (1809), 227ff; Florida (1819), 1963a; Fort Harmar (1789), 193; French-Spanish (1781), 182; Greenville (1795), 2364; Hopewell (1786), 121, 150, 200, 215, 2352, 2360; Jay (1794), 227u; Miami (1786), 2352; Mobile (1784), 15, 182, 2351, 2360; Nogales (1793), 42, 121, 123, 152–2, 188-3, 1442, 1447, 2353, 2363; Osage-Spanish (1794), 152–2; Paris (1783), 105, 227p, 1354, 1355, 1368; Seminole-Spanish (1802), 104a, 155, 2355, 2367; (1805), 142; Tallapoosa-American (1790), 1425; Tallapoosa-Spanish (1781), 36; (1790), 1439h; Tawehash-Spanish (1771), 2357; *see also* San Lorenzo
Trees and plants, specimens sent to the crown, 174; *see also* Forests
Tresquet, Ramón, trial for murder, 168w
Trevilla, Agustín de, correspondence, 606

Treviño (Triviño), Felipe (Philipe), case by widow, 168n, y; civil cases, 167e, r, 169m, n, p, r; letters of: to Delinó, 123; to Duparc, 139; to Folch, 56; to Lanzos, 67; to LeBlanc, 122–1, 122–2; to Miró, 9, 11, 608; to Morales, 612–2; to Navarro, 590; to Otero, 590, 622; to Rivas, 139; letters to: from Carondelet, 19, 20, 124, 126; from Miró, 3; from Navarro, 590, 603; probate proceedings, 170j, 172v, w, 173u, y, aa
Tribunal de Cuentas de Havana, difficulties with Morales, 594; letters of, 469–1, 479, 583, 586, 2326; letters to, 223h, 225r, 226n, u, 440–1, 441, 469–1, 479, 583, 2326; reports to, 494, 513, 539; royal orders to, 416, 539, 560; *see also* Finances
Tribunal de Cuentas de Mexico, correspondence, 626, 2326
Tricou, Josef, civil case against, 483gg
Trimble, *Lt. Col.* William A., and supplies for Fort Crawford, 173ww
Trist, Nicholas P., and Louisiana archives at Havana, xxii; documents examined by, 674
*Triunfo de la Virtud,* 1837
Triviño, *see* Treviño
Troconis y Rosas, Francisco, accounts, 2322
Troncoso, Bernardo, correspondence, 105g, 114, 150, 151–1, 177, 225c, 1387, 1395
Trouard, Achilles (Aquiles), correspondence, 194, 207; inventory of archives, 225t; report on militia, 223hh
Trouillet, ——, on Tombecbé, 187b
Troup, David, correspondence, 217
Troup, George, correspondence, 217
*Trucha,* flauta, 671
Trudeau (Trudeau Laveau), Carlos, correspondence, 137, 213, 599, 608
Trudeau, Felix, letters of: to Carondelet, 18, 25-27, 33-35, 212; to Casa Calvo, 70-73; to Fernandez Tejeiro, 137; to Gayoso de Lemos, 35, 49, 50, 66, 214, 215; to Lopez y Angulo, 260; to Morales, 261; to Rendon, 589; to Salcedo, 77, 138, 141, 219, 220; letters to: from Bouligny, 129, 134; from Carondelet, 18, 20, 23-25, 106, 122–2, 129; from Casa Calvo, 69, 70, 134, 135, 137; from Gayoso de Lemos, 35, 44, 45, 134; from governor of Louisiana, 132; from Lopez y Angulo, 260; from Miró, 122–1; from Morales, 94, 95, 261; from Rendon, 89, 589; from Salcedo, 76, 137, 138, 141, 220; from Vidal, 137
Trudeau, Zenon, civil case, 447f; instructions for, 131; letters of: to Carondelet, 22, 25-35, 125, 148, 207-209, 211, 212, 2363; to Casa Calvo, 71; to Dehault Delassus, 131; to Folch, 58, 59; to Gayoso de Lemos, 35, 47-51, 2365, 2366, 2371; to governor of Louisiana, 135; to governor of Pensacola, 135; to Gutierrez de Arroyo, 629–2; to Howard, 131; to Lorimier, 118, 195; to "Mon Général", 197; to Morales, 261; to Piernas, 113; to Portell, 122–2, 124, 125, 127, 2363; to Salcedo, 137; letters to: from Bouligny, 134; from Carondelet, 18-25, 89, 122–2, 123-127, 129-131, 209, 2364; from Casa Calvo, 134, 136; from commandant of the expedition up the Mississippi, 222m; from Delassus de Luzieres, 2365; from Evans, 213; from Folch, 225jj; from Gayoso de Lemos, 44, 131, 133, 134, 226kk, 2365; from governor of Louisiana, 132, 135; from Lorimier, 213; from Miró, 3; from Morales, 261; from Vallé, 207, 209; list of Indians for medals, 127; reports on damaged flour, 447f
Truteau, Jean Baptiste, Clamorgan's instructions to, 2363; journal to Mandans, 187b
Tryon, William, correspondence, 2370
Tukabatchi, letters from, 208, 221, 2369
Turcoty, José, civil case, 167q
Turnbull, John, correspondence, 209
Tuskaastubbe Nohoolemastubbe, American commission for, 216
Tussunacoobaye, American commission for, 216

Uchie Indians, *see* Yuchi
Ugarte, ——, correspondence, 2
Ugarte, Antonio Ibarra y, *see* Ibarra y Ugarte
Ugarte, José Joaquin, correspondence, 70
Ugarte, José María, guarda almacen, accounts, 398
Ugulayacabe mingo, correspondence, 209, 211; correspondence on, 2364; relations with, 22
Ulloa, *Gov.* Antonio de, conspiracy against (1778), 171; indexes of correspondence, 186–1c, f; instructions to commandant at St. Louis, 2357; letters of: to Altarriba, 82; to Aubry, 187a; to Bucarely, 1055; to Haldimand, 109; to Iriate, 109; to Lovell, 192; to Paredes, 109; to Piernas, 2357; to Ríu, 109; to Villiers, 187a; letters to: from Allain, 187a; from Altarriba, 82, 101; from Aubry, 187a; from Bormé, 187a; from Bucarely, 1054; from Croix, 149–1, 2357; from DeCircé, 187a; from DeClouet, 187a; from Delavillebeuvre, 187a; from Demazelliere, 187a; from J. DuBreuil, 187a; from R. DuBreuil, 187a; from Dufossat, 187a; from Duplessis, 187a; from Foucault, 187a; from Gayarre, 82; from Grimaldi, 174; from Gudeose, 70; from Haldimand, 109; from Iriate, 109; from Johnstone, 109; from Judice, 187a; from Labuxiere, 187a; from Layssard, 187a; from Le Duc, 187a; from L'Hommer, 187a; from Lovell, 192; from J. J. de Loyola, 82; from M. J. de Loyola, 109; from O'Conor, 70; from Oficiales Reales de Vera Cruz, 150; from Orieta, 109; from Paredes, 109; from Perrier, 187a; from Piernas, 2357; from Riu, 109; from Rocheblave, 187a; from Rohan, 187a; from Ross, 187a; from St. Ange, 187a, 2357; from Taylor, 109; from Valderrama, 109; from Vallé, 187a; from Varela, 109; from Verret, 187a; from Villiers, 187a; from Volsey, 187a; from Walsh, 109; from Ximenes, 2357; petitions of merchants to, 188–1
Ulloa, Pasqual de, correspondence, 1109

Uniforms, proclamation on wearing, 21
Union Hill, 189–2; letters from, 49
United States, commerce with Spanish provinces, 22, 92, 98, 152–1, 176–2, 502, 572, 584, 595, 638b, d, 690, 1281-1283, 1301, 1354, 1506, 1660, 2362, 2369-2371, 2374; Fort Stoddert, 79, 627; French relations (1794), 152–2; (1797-1798), 44, 50, 104b, c; Indian relations (1784-1790), 4, 5, 15, 38, 52, 105, 120, 121, 150, 151–1, 151–2, 176–1, 177, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 215, 573, 1375, 1376, 1394, 1395, 1409, 1418, 1425a, b, 1431, 1432, 1439h, 1440, 1483, 2352, 2360-2362; (1791-1795), 22, 43, 52, 64, 151–2, 152–1, 152–2, 177, 178, 205, 211, 618, 1436-1438, 1439k, 1440, 1469, 1483, 1484, 2362-2364, 2371; (1796-1804), 43, 154–1, 216, 591, 1439b, 2355; (1814, 1818), 1791, 1876; Jay Treaty, 227u; Morales on conduct (1810), 267d; news and notices (1792-1799), 30, 53, 104b, c, 132, 152–1, 154–2; (1805-1806), 142; politics (1801-1812), 1566, 1710; quarantine against, 176–1, 1375; Spanish relations (1790-1795), 26, 2374; (1805), 1559; *see also* American Revolution; Americans; Army, American; Boundary; Confederation; Consuls; Deposit; East Florida; Embargo; Florida; French Revolution; Immigration; Louisiana; Mississippi River; Mobile Bay; San Lorenzo; War of 1812; West; West Florida
Unzaga y Amezaga, *Gov.* Luis de, civil case, 172f; documents and instructions from O'Reilly, xxxiv, 181, 204, 2357; indexes of correspondence, 174, 186–1c, f, 224d; instructions by, 131; inventory of archives, xxxv, 134; residencia, 180–2
*Letters of:* to ———, 1354; to T. Acosta, 2357; to Aguiar, 81, 110, 111, 630; to Allain, 188–1, 189–1; to Altarriba, 585; to Bellisle, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1, 189–2; to Bentley, 189–1; to Bobé, 188–2; to Bormé, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1; to Bucarely, 1055, 1137; to Cantrelle, 189–2; to Cartabona, 189–1; to Chester, 189–1, 189–2; to Claire, 189–1; to Dauterin, 189–1; to DeBellevúe, 188–2; to DeClouet, 189–1; to Delachaise, 188–1; to Delahoussaye, 189–1; to Descoudreaux, 111, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1; to Dessalles, 188–1, 189–1; to Durnford, 188–1, 188–2; to Dutisné, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1, 189–2, 193; to Emery, 189–2; to Ezpeleta, 1393d; to Ferronays, 189–1; to Fuente, 1336; to Gage, 2370; to Gayarre, 110, 630; to Giron, 585; to governor of New Providence, 1336; to Grand Pré, 112, 189–2; to Grimarest, 1335; to Jiménez de Cisneros, 1145; to Judice, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1; to Layssard, 188–2, 189–1, 189–2; to Leyba, 81; to Mézières, 81, 110-112, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1, 2357; to Miró, 81, 151–1, 1335; to Navarro, 81, 82, 626, 630; to Nolivos, 188–1; to O'Neill, 105d, f, g, 1336; to O'Reilly, 179; to Orueta, 111, 112; to Peña, 111; to Penn, 189–1; to Rendon, 1354; to Rengil, 1336; to Robin de Logny, 189–1; to Roque, 1336; to St. Ange, 188–1; to Salcedo, 1336; to San Denis, 189–2; to Thomas, 2357; to Torre, 1145, 1146; to Valliere, 189–1; to Varela, 111; to Verret, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1; to Villars, 189–1; to Villiers, 81, 110, 111, 188–2, 189–1, 189–2; to Zespedes, 1336
*Letters to:* from ———, 1354; from J. M. de Acosta, 81; from T. Acosta, 81, 111, 112, 2357; from Aguiar, 110; from Allain, 188–1, 189–1, 189–2; from Altarriba, 82; from Andry, 2357; from Aranda, 104d; from Arriaga, 174, 569; from Baron, 187a; from Bellisle, 188–1, 189–1, 189–2; from Bentley, 189–1; from bishop of Cuba, 102, 111; from Bobé, 188–2; from Bonet, 101; from Bormé, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1; from Bucarely, 149–1, 1054; from Cabello, 70; from Campbell, 1355; from Cantrelle, 189–2; from Cartabona, 81, 110, 111, 189–1; from Chester, 112, 189–1, 189–2; from Claire, 189–1; from Croix, 149–1; from Cruzat, 81, 2358; from Datchurut, 187a; from Dauterin, 189–1; from DeBellevúe, 188–2; from DeClouet, 189–1; 189–2; from Delachaise, 188–1; from Delahoussaye, 189–1; from Delavillebeuvre, 110, 189–2; from Descoudreaux, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1, 194; from Dessales, 188–1, 189–1; from Digby, 1355; from DuBreuil, 110, 112; from Durnford, 188–1, 188–2; from Dutisné, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1, 189–2; from Emery, 189–2; from Ferronays, 189–1; from Fuente, 1336; from Gage, 2370; from J. de Galvez, 174; from Gayarre, 110; from Geneveaux, 192; from governor of Louisiana, 226g; from governor of New Providence, 1336; from Grand Pré, 189–2; from Grimaldi, 174, 569, 593; from Grimarest, 1335; from Haldimand, 110; from Henry, 2358, 2370; from Ibarvo, 70; from Jiménez de Cisneros, 1137; from Judice, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1, 189–2; from Lamorandier, 189–2; from Layssard, 188–2, 188–3, 189–1, 189–2, 2370; from Lee, 2370; from Mézières, 81, 110-112, 131, 147, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1, 189–2, 2357, 2358; from Miró, 134, 151–1, 177, 1335; from Morgan, 2370; from Navarro, 82; from Nolivos, 188–1; from O'Neill, 1336; from O'Reilly, 181; from Ortiz de Landazuri, 104d, 569; from Orueta, 111, 112; from Peña, 81, 111; from Penn, 189–1; from Piernas, 81, 2358, 2370; from Rapun, 82; from Rendon, 1354; from Rengil, 1336; from Ripperda, 70; from Robin de Logny, 189–1, 189–2; from Roque, 1336; from Salas, 110; from Salcedo, 1336; from San Denis, 189–2; from Santa Ana, 82; from Stuart, 189–1; from Thomas, 2357; from Torre, 1146, 1147; from Tryon, 2370; from Valdellano, 174; from Vallé, 187a, 189–2; from Valliere, 189–1; from Verret, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1; from Villars, 189–1; from Villiers, 188–2, 189–2, 190, 208; from Xiron, 82; from Zespedes, 1336
Upper Creeks, Spanish treaty, 2355; *see also* Creek

Upper Louisiana (Illinois, Missouri), affairs (1765-1767), 187a; (1781), 1376; aid for posts in, 584; and Osages, 118; descriptions, 2357, 2365; English plans against, 24, 48, 104c, 1500, 1502, 1518, 2357, 2366; English traders expelled, 2357; expeditions to, 2, 109; expense of evacuation, 73; fur-trade petition, 218; Indians on the Mississippi, 187b; Indian unrest (1766), 2357; land grants, 674; licenses to go to, 187b; militia, 2363, 2366, 2368; plans for settlement, 151–1, 205, 2357, 2363; posts to protect, 1442; project for mills, 600, 638b; remonstrance of merchants (1793), 207; trade, 23, 1574; tranquillity (1783), 1377; *see also* Missouri River; New Bourbon; New Madrid; Ste. Geneviève; St. Louis
Upper Missouri Trading Company, correspondence on, 584, 1574, 2263, 2343e, 2364; established, 2363; monopoly of trade with Kansa Indians, 2367; proposed modification of agreement, 188–3; report on expedition, 2364
Urerbervetta, Francisco Ignacio, correspondence, 1301
Uria, Martin de, correspondence, 612–2
Uriate y Borja, Joseph, correspondence, 182
Uriza, José Sanchez de, *see* Sanchez de Uriza
Urquidé, Joseph de, correspondence, 588
Urquijo, Mariano Luis de, correspondence, 69, 179, 1737c, 2355, 2366
Urriza, Juan Ignacio (de), letters of: to Ezpeleta, 1393a; to Folch, 146; to Galvez, 2, 82, 83, 182, 601; to Gayarre, 577; to Navarro, 577, 583, 586, 601, 624; to O'Neill, 83-86; to Zamorano, 438; letters to: from ———, 223h; from Galvez, 182, 585; from Navarro, 577, 583, 624; from O'Neill, 223g, 224f, 480; from Zamorano, 440–2; from Zespedes, 440–2
Urrutia, Carlos, correspondence, 592
Urrutia, Mariano, auditor de marina, 1228c
Urrutia y Gato, Mariano de, correspondence, 147
Ursuline nuns, in New Orleans and Louisiana, lists, 155, 174, 538, 1400, 1572; orphans in convent of, 14; removed to Havana, 180–1, 593; state (1772), 174
Usaches, Indian council at (1791), 212
Usóz, Lorenzo de, correspondence, 557, 625, 2326

Vahamonde (Bahamonde), Joseph Vasquez de, civil case against, 173dd; inventory of archives by, xxxvi; letters of: to Bouligny, 141; to Carondelet, 25-35; to Galvez, 112; to Gayoso de Lemos, 47, 48; to Miró, 8, 15, 16, 118, 119, 2361; to Morales, 588; to Navarro, 604, 608; to Salcedo, 106; to Verbois, 207, 209, 212; to Voisin, 131; letters to: from Carondelet, 18-20, 24, 25, 30, 123, 125-128, 130, 131; from Gayoso de Lemos, 131; from Miró, 6-8, 16, 118-120; from Morales, 588; from Navarro, 608; from Salcedo, 106
Valdellano, *Conde* de, correspondence, 174, 180–1, 569
Valderrama, Andrés de, correspondence, 109
Valdes, Antonio, commercial licenses signed by, 550; letters of, 176–2, 601, 1483, 2317–2; letters to, 177, 178, 593, 594, 633, 674, 705, 1418, 1432, 2352
Valdes, Cayetano, in New Orleans treasury department, accounts and records, 491, 636, 664-666; civil cases, 447, 671, 675; correspondence, 602, 603, 612–2, 628; transfer of Louisiana archives, xv
Valdes, Cayetano, minister of war, correspondence, 1990
Valdespino, Antonio, death, probate proceedings, 700
Valentin, *Father*, escape, inventory of house, 81
Valenzuela, accounts and lists of settlers, 568, 689; census (1797), 213; plan, 2353; *see also* correspondence of Blanchard; Lopez, Nicolas; Verret, Nicolas; Villanueva Barrosa
Valiente y Bravo, Josef Pablo, letters of: to Carondelet, 596, 2326; to Casas, 1454; to governor of Pensacola, 88; to Miró, 87, 583, 596; to Morales, 557, 583; to Navarro, 586, 601; to O'Neill, 40; to Rendon, 624; to Serrano, 270–1; to Zamorano, 438; letters to: from ———, 597; from Carondelet, 596, 2326; from Casas, 1454; from Lopez y Angulo, 596; from Miró, 87, 596; from Morales, 557, 583, 596; from O'Neill, 224v, 480; from Rendon, 596; from White, 480; from Zamorano, 440–2; from Zespedes, 440–2
Valiza, *see* Baliza
Valle, Antonio Ramón del, correspondence, 1283, 1336
Vallé, François [1], correspondence, 187a, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1, 189–2, 190-195, 203
Vallé, François [2], inventory of archives by, xxxvi; letters of: to Arturgus, 218; to Carondelet, 212, 214, 2371; to Casa Calvo, 218; to Carlos Dehault Delassus, 199, 213, 214, 216-218; to Camille Delassus, 218; to Dodge, 218; to Galvez, 1; to Gayoso de Lemos, 204, 214; to Kerlegand, 218; to La Chance, 218; to Lorimier, 209; to Perez, 207; to Peyroux, 218; to Portell, 209-211, 214; to Price, 218; to Salcedo, 218; to Trudeau, 207, 209; to J. B. Vallé, 218; letters to: from Cartabona, 113; from Cruzat, 114, 115; from Dehault Delassus, 219; from Galvez, 1; from Lorimier, 209; from Piernas, 114, 147, 216
Vallé, Jean Baptiste, correspondence, 197, 218
Vallée, Juan la, *see* LaVallée
Valliere, *Gen.* ——, of Santo Domingo, correspondence, 189–1
Valliere, Antonio, correspondence, 35, 46
Valliere, Josef (de), letters of: to Filhiol, 213; to Miró, 13-16, 121, 196; to Navarro, 119; letters to: from Carondelet, 43; from Collell, 121; from Miró, 5-7, 16, 118, 121, 2361; from Navarro, 87, 113; from Piernas, 119; from White, 118

Valoria, F. Estevan de, correspondence, 120
Valverde, Agustin, correspondence, 1928
Valverde, José, correspondence, 75, 588
Vanden Bemden (Vandenbenden), L., correspondence, 32, 213
Van Lear and Jackson, correspondence, 2373
Varea, Esteban, correspondence, 180–3, 1737e, g
Varela, Joseph, correspondence, 109, 111
Varela y Ulloa, Pedro, correspondence, 122–1, 176–2, 178, 584, 593, 638e, 1484, 2343e, f
Vargas, Diego de, correspondence, 130
Vasques, José, criminal case against, 695
Vaugine, Etienne (Estevan) de, inventory of archives by, xxxv, 193; Laffitte's case against, 198; letters of, 193-199, 214; letters to, 3, 194-196, 2360; Vilemont difficulty, 217
Vazquez, Benito, Indian trade memorials, 2365; petition against monopoly of fur-trade, 178, 600
Vazquez Vahamonde, Joseph, *see* Vahamonde
Vega, Pedro de la, relation of subordinates, 652
Vegas, Diego de, letters of: to ———, 224cc; to Balderas, 223bb; to Bouligny, 115; to Carondelet, 18, 30-32, 2364; to Casas, 225u, 1500; to commandant of Pensacola, 223ff; to Cruzat, 40, 223t, u; to DuBreuil, 185; to Folch, 56, 225aa; to Gautier, 185; to Gelabert, 129, 130, 225aa; to governor of Louisiana, 223ee, 225i; to guarda almacen of Pensacola, 225i; to Lopez y Angulo, 223dd; to Monroy, 223t; to Morales, 223dd, 261; to Navarro, 608; to O'Neill, 40, 223u, 225i; to Petely, 223t; to Piernas, 115; to Rendon, 223dd; to White, 122–1, 125-128, 135, 185, 225aa; to Yebens, 223bb; letters to: from Balderas, 111, 129, 131, 207; from Carondelet, 21-24, 2364; from Casas, 1500; from Cruzat, 119, 120; from DuBreuil, 128, 129, 131; from Folch, 53, 131; from Gelabert, 129; from Morales, 90, 261; from Petely, 119, 120; from O'Neill, 38, 224w, 225h, k; from Quesada, 134; from Rendon, 88; from Vitrian, 137; from White, 125-129, 134; from Yebens, 126
Vehils, Rafael, *El Archivo General de Indias*, viin
Veillon, Margarita, suit over dowry, 169hh
Velasco, Ignacio Fernandez de, *see* Fernandez de Velasco
Velasco, Valentin Tio de, correspondence, 583, 586
Venegas, Francisco, correspondence, 145, 592
*Venganza*, galera, 27, 29, 30, 47, 49-51, 167i, 209-211, 628, 648; list, 685m
*Ventura*, schooner, 481m, 697f
Vera, Diego de, letters of, 75, 79, 146, 147, 469–2, 588, 628, 1797, 1928; letters to, 80, 225ccc, 469–2, 588, 628, 1797, 2369
Vera Cruz, correspondence of governors, 222 ll; correspondence of royal officials, 150, 226g, 625; index of letters from captain general of Cuba, 226bbb; trade with New Orleans, 502, 550, 564
Verbois, Nicolas, letters of: to Carondelet, 27-29, 34, 122–2, 205, 206, 212; to Galvez, 194; to Gayoso de Lemos, 46; to Miró, 16, 117, 198, 200-203; to Piernas, 195; to Pontalba, 122–2; letters to: from Belly, 211; from Blanchard, 209; from Bouligny, 115; from Carondelet, 23, 122–2, 205-207, 209, 211, 215; from Caso y Luengo, 207; from Forstall, 209: from Gayoso de Lemos, 209; from Judice, 209, 211; from LeBlanc, 211; from Miró, 3-8, 16, 120, 121, 142, 200, 203, 204; from Navarro, 117; from Piernas, 115; from Rendon, 209; from Rivas, 207, 209, 215; from Salcedo, 141; from Serrano, 209; from Vahamonde, 207, 209, 212; from Verret, 207, 209, 211; from Villiers, 122–1, 207, 209; from Voisin, 211
Verret, Auguste, correspondence, 215-218
Verret, Nicolas, letters of: to Carondelet, 206, 207, 209, 211-213; to Miró, 198, 200-204; to Morales, 608; to Navarro, 602; to Ulloa, 187a; to Unzaga, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1; to Verbois, 207, 209, 211; letters to: from Carondelet, 206, 209, 212, 213; from Miró, 198, 200, 202-204; from Morales, 608; from Unzaga, 188–1, 188–2, 189–1
Verus, *Observations on Conduct of the Executive*, 1836
Vespa, Agustin, piracy case, 172uu
Vial (Vidal), Pedro, instructions to, 2362; expedition between Natchitoches and Santa Fe, 1394; journey from Santa Fe to St. Louis, 1442, 2362
Viar, Josef Ignacio de, copies of letters between Jefferson and (1793), 88; letters of: to Cabello, 1470; to Carondelet, 25, 88, 104c, 126, 129, 183, 184 o, 2353; to Casas, 1469, 1470; to Someruelos, 1708; letters to: from Cabello, 1425e; from Carondelet, 25, 89, 104c; from Casas, 1469; from Pollock, 184 o
Vicario Eclesiastico, correspondence, 226vv
Viceroy of New Spain, correspondence, 149–1, 149–2, 222 ll, 224v, xx, 225uu, 440–1, 625, 685f, 1393e; indexes of correspondence, 186–1c, 226bbb; *see also* Azanza; Beleña; Branciforte; Bucarely y Ursúa; Calleja; Croix, Marqués de; Flores, Manuel Antonio; Galvez, Bernardo de; Galvez, Matias de; Garibay; Iturrigaray; Lizana y Beaumont; Marquina; Mayorga; Nuñez de Haro y Peralta; Revilla Gigedo; Ruiz de Apodaca; Venegas
Victor, *Gen.* Claude Perrin, order to Burthe, 219
*Victoria*, frigate, 671
*Victoria*, galera, 648
Vidal, Joseph (Josef), accounts, 696; land at Concordia, xivn; letters of: to Bouligny, 120, 134; to Casa Calvo, 51, 71, 72, 2355, 2366; to Folch, 62, 185; to Gayoso de Lemos, 44, 48-51, 66, 132, 134, 2365; to Lopez y Angulo, 260; to Morales, 597, 601, 603, 608; to Navarro, 608; to O'Neill, 40; to Salcedo, 76, 77, 137, 2367; to Someruelos, 1710; letters to: from Bouligny, 134; from Casa Calvo, 134, 135, 137; from comman-

dant of Mobile, 224vv; from Folch, 185, 597; from Gayoso de Lemos, 134; from governor of Louisiana, 132; from O'Neill, 226u; from Salcedo, 137, 138; from Someruelos, 1710; translations by, 132
Vidal, Nicolas María, letters of: to Carondelet, 32, 101; to Casa Calvo, 71, 73; to Croquer, 51, 137; to Dehault Delassus, 27; to Duparc, 137; to Duralde, 131, 134, 139; to Fernandez Tejeiro, 135, 137; to Filhiol, 66; to Folch, 59-61; to Lanzos, 68; to Lopez y Angulo, 629-2; to Miró, 101; to Morales, 605-2, 612-2; to Rivas, 106, 136, 137; to Salcedo, 76-78; to Someruelos, 1679; to Trudeau, 137; letters to: from Carondelet, 101, 122-2; from Casa Calvo, 137; from DeBlanc, 134; from Folch, 183; from Gayoso de Lemos, 133; from Lopez y Angulo, 629-2; from Miró, 101; from Morales, 605-2; from Salcedo, 76, 137, 139; from Someruelos, 1679
Vidal, Pedro, *see* Vial
Vidaondo, Joseph (Josef), correspondence, 438, 439, 440-1, 480, 577, 596, 2326
Vielvill, Agustín, seizure by, 471i
Vigia, letters from, 131
*Vigilante*, galera, 169z; diary of voyage, 2354
Viguri, Luis de, correspondence, 586, 596
Vilaró, Bentura, cases against, 483c, 701h
Vilemont, Carlos de, letters of: to Cañedo, 143; to Carondelet, 29-35, 212, 215; to Casa Calvo, 71, 72, 217; to Dehault Delassus, 143, 145; to Fernandez Tejeiro, 137; to Folch, 62, 63, 143; to Filhiol, 213; to Gayoso de Lemos, 47, 48, 215; to Howard, 142, 143, 145; to Lopez y Angulo, 260; to Morales, 261, 588; to Portell, 127; to Salcedo, 77; to San Maxent, 75, 144; to Someruelos, 1659, 1679; letters to: from Andry, 125, 127; from Bouligny, 126, 134; from Carondelet, 22-24; from Casa Calvo, 69, 70, 217; from Caso y Luengo, 132; from commandant of Mississippi expedition, 222m; from Fernandez Tejeiro, 137; from Gautier, 130, 131; from Gayoso de Lemos, 43-45, 215, 226kk; from Howard, 134, 135, 137; from Lopez y Angulo, 135, 260; from Morales, 90, 92, 261, 588; from Olivier, 125; from Palao, 137, 138; from Rendon, 125, 128, 129; Vaugine difficulty, 217
Villaamil, Pedro Gonzalez, *see* Villamil
Villa-Amil y Castro, José, work on Archives of the Indies, viii*n*
Villafaña, José, correspondence, 1659
Villa Galvez (Villa de Galvez), affairs (1779), 2351; letters from, 603, 608, 2351
Villa Gayoso, letters from, 46; origin of name, 41, 48
Villages, Indian, 67
Villalba, Andrés, correspondence, 1836, 1900
Villalba (Villalva), Francisco de, correspondence, 29-31, 127, 603
Villalmi, Andrés, correspondence, 207
Villalobos (Villalovos), Antonio Argote, correspondence, 34, 1710, 1836, 1900, 1989
Villalovos, Antonio Argote, *see* Villalobos
Villalva, Francisco, *see* Villalba
Villamil (Villaamil), Pedro Gonzalez, mayordomo of the New Orleans hospital, accounts and reports, 539; civil cases, 167u, 173ee; despatches, 170bb; estate, 697 o
Villanueva, ——, correspondence, 43
Villanueva Barroso, Tomas de, correspondence, 77, 608
Villar, Ventura de, intestate proceedings, 168s
Villarreal, José, correspondence, 142, 225tt
Villars, Josef, correspondence, 120
Villars, Luis (Louis) de, letters of: to Miró, 16, 120, 195, 200, 203, 204, 2359; to Unzaga, 189-1; letters to: from Chouriac, 115; from Miró, 3, 7, 8, 16, 115, 121, 122-1, 195, 200, 203, 204; from Unzaga, 189-1; sketch on advancing Louisiana and increasing value of piastre, 190
Villa Urrutia, Antonio de, correspondence, 150
Villavaso, Joseph de, correspondence, 575, 590, 601, 605-1, 605-2, 608, 2317-1, 2317-2
Villavaso, Nicolas Josef de, correspondence, 1945f, 1989
Villaverde, Juan, correspondence, 59, 1797
Villebeuvre, Juan de la, *see* Delavillebeuvre
Ville de Goutin, Josef de, *see* Deville Degoutin
Villegas, Salvador Garcia de, treasurer, accounts, 444
Villeré, ——, census of company, 187b
Villiere, —— de, correspondence, 211
Villiers, *Chevalier* de, correspondence, 187a, 209, 212
Villiers, Balthazar de, letters of: to Galvez, 189-2, 190-194, 2359; to Piernas, 194, 195; to Unzaga, 188-2, 189-1, 189-2, 190, 208; letters to: from Galvez, 1, 112, 113, 190-193, 2358; from Miró, 3, 8; from Piernas, 113, 114, 195; from Unzaga, 81, 110, 111, 188-2, 189-1, 189-2
Villiers, Carlos de, correspondence, 120, 121, 122-1
Villiers, Josef, correspondence, 121
Villiers, Louis, correspondence, 127, 211
Villiers, Marcos de, commandant at Galvez-town, 30; indexes of letters to Soler, 224bbb; letters of: to Barrios, 224ccc; to Blanco, 226ccc; to Cabanas, 226ddd, 469-2, 627; to Carondelet, 25-30, 122-2; to Folch, 63, 225bbb; to Garcia Calderon, 226ccc; to Gonzalez Manrique, 146, 147, 225bbb; to Mahy, 1963j; to Masot, 1928; to Miró, 13-17, 121; to Morales, 226ddd, 260, 627; to Piernas, 226ccc; to San Maxent, 75, 145, 2369; to Soto, 1797; to Verbois, 122-1, 207, 209; to Zuñiga, 79, 146, 225bbb; letters to: from Barrios, 103d; from Cabanas, 103c, 627; from Carondelet, 20, 23-25, 122-2, 126, 130; from commandant of Pensacola, 103e; from Folch, 103b; from Garcia Calderon, 103c; from Gonzalez Manrique, 103b; from governor of Louisiana, 132; from Masot, 80, 221, 225eee; from Miró, 5,

16, 116, 119, 122–1; from Morales, 103c, 260, 627; from Piernas, 103c; from Prieto, 103d; from Rendon, 89; from San Maxent, 103b, c; from Soler, 103b; from Vitrian, 103d; from Zuñiga, 103b; royal orders communicated to, 103e
Vinache, J., correspondence, 139; Laussat difficulty, 1572; *Vinache en réponse a Burthe*, 2368
Virginia, desire for supremacy (1783), 1354; plan for commerce with Louisiana (1776), 2370; powder from New Orleans (1776), 573
Virginia Yazoo Company, plan of lands, 2352; *see also* Yazoo grants
Visvik, Thomas, goods seized, 472a
Vitrian, Lorenzo, guarda almacen at St. Marks, accounts, 248, 349, 2331; case by widow, 268s; letters of: to Balderas, 143; to Carondelet, 581; to Carrizosa y Adorno, 144, 145; to Cortes, 141; to Folch, 58; to Lopez y Angulo, 581; to Morales, 261, 581, 603, 1574; to Rendon, 608; to Serrano, 581; to Someruelos, 1659; to Vegas, 137; to Villiers, 103d; to White, 123, 125, 127; letters to: from ———, 225ll; from Balderas, 222jj; from Carondelet, 581; from Carrizosa y Adorno, 222qq; from Lopez y Angulo, 581; from Morales, 581; from Serrano, 581
Vivan, ——, case against, 471dd
Vives, Francisco Dionisio, correspondence, 1963a, 1989, 2109
Vives, Juan, correspondence, 73
Vives, *Fr.* Santiago, excesses, 1815
Vizoso, Pedro, certificates of inspection of vessels, 678
Vocabulary, Indian, 2366
Voisin, Pierre, correspondence, 23, 24, 34, 44, 131, 211, 214; inventory of archives by, xxxvi
*Volador*, bergantin, 588
*Volante*, frigate, 113
Volsey, Pedro de, correspondence, 187a, 190-192, 2370
*Voltaire, see Vulture*
Vouchers, *see* Accounts
Vousdan, William, correspondence, 213
Voyageurs, offers of services to Spain (1767), 82
*Vulture* (*Voltaire*), English vessel, captured, 94, 167y, 169ee, 584

Wages, *see* Pay; Salaries
Wagnon, Juan Pedro, cases against, 166, 167u, 1498
Walker, Pedro, of Concordia, xiv*n*
Wallace, Juan, correspondence, 1469
Walnut Hills, *see* Nogales
Walsh, Patricio, assumption of undue powers, 179; correspondence, 31, 59, 102, 123, 126, 132, 142, 149–2, 603, 612–2
Walsh, Ral., correspondence, 109
Walton, Guillermo, supplies furnished by, 416
Ward, Dan, correspondence, 217
Ward, James, correspondence, 2372
Wards, instructions to commissaires in New Orleans, 212
Warehouses, *see* Royal warehouses
Warin, Carlos, death, 172dd
War of 1812, affairs, 147, 1793, 1836; capture of Washington, 1836; claim against Spain for aid to English, 1876; declaration of war, 1837; embargoes, 147, 1791, 1797, 1836, 1837; English incitation of slave insurrection, 1791; Florida affairs, 1789-1797, 1828, 1856, 1865, 1877b; Jackson's movements, 147; non-importation, 1837; peace, 158–2; slaves taken by English, 1856; southern Indians, Creek war, 1791, 1794-1797, 1856
Warrants, *see* Certificates of credit
Washington, George, correspondence, 1301, 1354; retirement, 1354; visits of Miralles, 1281
Washington, Thomas, correspondence, 2371, 2373
Washington, D. C., capture, 1836; establishment of post with New Orleans, 70
Watkins, John, correspondence, 221; land petition, 2366
Wayne, Anthony, correspondence, 212; movements (1794), 152–2, 1447; protest on cession of Barrancas de Margot, 153–1, 1447
Wegg, C. R., correspondence, 193
Wekiva, letters from, 187a
Welbanks, ——, correspondence on, 18, 39, 105, 152–1, 1437; Indians and imprisonment of, 152–2, 1447; reward for capture, 1436
Wellington, *Duke* of, Spanish title, 1847
West, Cato, arrival at Natchez, 193
West, American, affairs, 2375; and Indians (1787), 1409; article on, 1109; attitude of Spain (1788), 2370; commerce with Louisiana, 6, 638b; effect of treaty of San Lorenzo, 2371; immigration, 176–2, 2370; movement of Clark's forces (1786), 12; notice of settlement (1763), 1109; plan for settlement, 2353; political ideas and conditions, 2371; separation from the Union, union with Spain, 178, 2371; *see also* Burr; Deposit; Genet; Indians; Kentucky; Mississippi River; Northwest; Ohio River; Tennessee; Wilkinson
West Florida, English, boundaries, 1446; Galvez's expeditions against, 1, 2, 82, 83, 101, 107, 113, 114, 134, 149–1, 175, 177, 182, 186–2e-h, 188–3, 193, 194, 197, 198, 462, 471q, 554, 563, 577, 593, 601, 602, 610, 624, 627, 633, 653, 696, 1232, 1233, 1281, 1290, 1291, 1310, 1319, 1375, 1377, 1378, 2317–1, 2331, 2351, 2358, 2359, 2370; plan for settlements on the Mississippi, 1145, 1146; Spanish relations (1778-1779), 191, 193, 1332; treaties (1779, 1780), 83
West Florida, Spanish, American commerce and supplies through, 75, 156–2, 269, 690, 1558, 2369; American pretensions to, 176–2, 1708, 1737d, 1750, 1839, 2356; American relations and designs (1777), 174; (1803-1809), 55, 176–2, 185, 600, 1571, 1573, 1750;

(1810-1814), 55, 63, 146, 147, 157, 267d, 600, 1568-1570, 1793, 1794, 1797, 1836, 2330; (1817-1818), 80, 1874; American violations of territory, 1565, 1566, 1737h; archives, 157, 557, 696; artillery, 136, 264; captaincy-general, 1375; cases pertaining to, 226ww; census (1805), 1559; conditions (1793), 178; (1804-1810), 183, 1557, 1567, 1573, 1574, declaration of freedom (1804), 2356; defense (1806-1808), 156–2, 1574; (1811-1812), 1797, 2330; effect of American embargo, 1566; establishment of Spanish rule, 2; formation of Mobile Co., Miss., 2356; Georgia's claims and establishments, 149–1, 151–2; governorship question, 1561; insults by American revenue cutter, 1573; Louisiana connection (1783), 116; map, 1659; *Observations on Conduct toward Spain,* 1836; Pensacola's jurisdiction over, 156–1; plan to include in state of Louisiana, 1708; question of evacuating (1813), 1856; revolt (1807-1808), 1737d; (1810-1811), 55, 157, 163, 185, 267d, 270–2, 416, 1568, 1574, 1604, 1708, 1710, 1737d, 1750, 2330, 2356, 2369; (rumors, 1816), 1877; route across, 1571; rumors of surrender of western part (1811), 1708; separation from Cuba, 115; situado, 270–1; Spanish determination to retain, 98; union with Louisiana intendancy, 1557; *see also* Baton Rouge; Boundary; Commerce; Finances; Florida; Mobile; Mobile Bay; Pensacola; St. Marks; San Lorenzo

West Florida (Florida Occidental) Series of archives, xii, xiii; content, xxxi-xxxiii; origin, reason for title, xii-xvi; *see also* Papeles

West Indies, British, Spanish plans and operations (1781-1782), 175, 1309, 1330

Wetonka, letters from, 27, 123, 137, 207

Wheat, experiment at Ouachita, 149–2, 216; harvest of Upper Louisiana, 110; production, 1; *see also* Flour; Grain

Wheelan, Carlos, project, 6

Whisky Insurrection, 152–2, 2354, 2371

White, Enrique, command of the Loyal Legion of the Militia, 205; death, 1569; letters of: to Arribas, 433; to Bertucat, 121, 122–1; to Cabello, 1393r; to Carondelet, 22, 25-33, 2353; to Casas, 1439c, 1445; to Cortes, 141; to Deville Degoutin, 122–2; to DuBreuil, 117, 139; to Folch, 58, 59, 62; to Gayoso de Lemos, 47, 48; to Guessy, 122–2; to Hernani, 480; to Howard, 221; to Lopez, 433; to Miró, 15-17, 226y; to Monroy, 120; to Montreuil, 124, 125; to Morales, 597, 604, 615; to Olivier, 127, 129, 130; to O'Neill, 40; to Rendon, 278, 608; to Santa Clara, 1500-1502, 1550; to Someruelos, 1550-1569, 1573, 1574, 2355; to Soto y Waillant, 124; to Tribunal de Cuentas, 441, 469–1, 479; to Valiente, 480; to Valliere, 118; to Vargas, 130; to Vegas, 125-129, 134; to Zamorano, 424, 432, 433, 440–1; letters to: from Allain, 207; from Arniaud de Courville, 123, 126, 128; from Arribas, 433; from Bertucat, 222k; from Carondelet, 18-23, 28, 31, 32, 122–2, 123-126, 130, 131, 2362; from Casa Calvo, 147; from Casas, 105p-q; from Caso y Luengo, 205; from DuBreuil, 127; from Duplantier, 205; from Enrique, 120, 122–2, 128; from Folch, 52; from E. Forstall, 205; from N. Forstall, 205; from Gayoso de Lemos, 131; from Gelabert, 125, 128, 130; from Gonzalez de Tonte, 56; from governor of Louisiana, 148; from Guessy, 122–2; from LeBlanc, 207; from Lopez, 433; from Losada, 56; from McDonald, 211; from McGillivray, 205; from Milford, 207-209; from Miró, 6, 7, 16; from Monroy, 121; from Montreuil, 123, 125; from Mora, 128; from Morales, 597, 615; from F. X. Navarro, 88; from Olivier, 64, 124, 125, 129, 207; from O'Neill, 224m, 226n,u, x, bb; from Organ, 123; from Panton, 188–3; from Pauly, 205; from Pizarro, 88, 89; from Rendon, 88, 89, 183, 278; from Rousseau, 205; from Rua, 105y; from Rubio, 126; from Ruiz, 88; from Santa Clara, 1500-1502, 1550; from Someruelos, 1550-1559, 1561-1569; from Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1; from Vegas, 122–1, 125-128, 135, 185, 225aa; from Villiers, 212; from Vitrian, 123, 125, 127; from Zamorano, 424, 433, 440–1

White, Gregorio, correspondence, 123, 215

White, James, correspondence, 2370, 2371

Wigins, Joseph, accounts, 2322

Wilkinson, James, advisability of pensioning, 2364; agreement on return of deserters, 45, 216; at Natchez, 2365; at New Orleans (1799), 154–2, 179, 638e; character, 178; Claiborne's queries to Folch on, replies, 144, 221; commercial privilege, 2370; correspondence on, 43, 66, 131, 151–2, 176–2, 177, 178, 183, 1484, 2354, 2356, 2362, 2371; cypher, 216; declaration (1789), 2373; descends Mississippi with troops (1798), 178; desire to abandon Spanish intrigue, 178; expedition against Indians (1792), 152–1; fears disclosure of intrigue, xviii, xix; Gayoso de Lemos's relations, 2375; interview with Folch, 1573; introduction to Miró, 2370; journey to Louisiana (1803), 1555; letters of: to ———, 129, 2373; to Armesto, 2373; to Carondelet, 136, 211, 2374, 2375; to Casa Calvo, 2375; to Cruzat, 2373; to Folch, 188–3, 2369, 2375; to Gayoso de Lemos, 211, 213, 216, 2373-2375; to governor of Louisiana, 109; to Innerarity, 2375; to Miró, 204, 2362, 2373, 2374; to Morales, 2375; to Moultrie, 2374; to Perez, 2375; to Salcedo, 2368, 2375; to Someruelos, 1660; to Van Lear and Jackson, 2373; to Zuñiga, 2375; letters to: from Carondelet, 22, 24, 2374, 2375; from Folch, 2375; from Gayoso de Lemos, 216, 2374, 2375; from Miró, 204, 2362, 2373; from Moultrie, 2374; from O'Fallon, 2370, 2374; from Riaño, 2373; from Salcedo, 138; from Sebastian, 2374; from T. Washington, 2373; list of proposed co-conspirators, 177;

occupation of West Florida, 1836, 2369; on Burr, 62, 98, 143; payments to, 152–2, 156–1, 176–2, 177, 179, 1514, 1737c; secret correspondence, 1574; Spanish relations, 104c, 133, 144, 2373-2375; Spanish suspicions as to, 177
Williams, Maurice, correspondence, 213
Williams, *Gov.* Robt. relations with, 2356
Willing, James, correspondence, 191, 2370
Wills, various, 1, 103f, 674; *see also* Probate
Wilmont, Francisca, free negro, civil case, 173pp
Wilson, Andrew, petition, 187a
Wilton, William, correspondence, 217
Winans, Charles S., acknowledgment to, xxxiv
Winchester, J., correspondence, 221
Winn, Richard, conduct, 5; correspondence, 201
Wise, Tully R., correspondence, 2268
Wiseman, Josef, correspondence, 1710
Women, expulsion from Barrancas of unmarried, 2366; *see also* Ladies
Woodford County, Ky., letters from, 192
Workman, James, proposed constitution by, 1574
Wouves d'Arges, Pedro, correspondence, 120, 182, 184h, 202, 223s; correspondence on, 104c, 176–2, 177

Xalapa, letters from, 145
Ximenes, Antonio, case against, 695; official irregularities, 483r
Ximenez, Basilio Antonio, cases against, 167n, 172m, 471b, 684i; correspondence, 603, 604, 612–2, 2357
Ximenez, Carlos, correspondence, 512l; inventories of archives, xxxviii
Ximenez, Fernando, sea-captain, case against, 481b
Ximenez, Manuel, correspondence, 1233
Xiron, Pedro Enriquez, correspondence, 82

Yañez Barnuevo (Barnuebo), Antonio, correspondence, 73, 588
Yatasi (Hiatasse), Indians, trade with, 110
Yazoo grants, correspondence on, 153–1; designs, 1469; Georgia acts, 21, 212; McGillivray on, 203; plan of lands, 2352; projects and preparations, 178, 2353, 2370, 2371; South Carolina Company, 151–2, 177, 202, 1425a, 1446, 1469, 1484, 2362, 2374; Spanish favor sought, 2371; *see also* O'Fallon
Yebens (Yebenes, Yevenes, Yevens), Gerónimo, letters of: to Cervones, 52; to commandant of Mobile, 135; to Cortes, 141; to DuBreuil, 136-139; to Folch, 58, 59; to Lanzos, 47, 67, 68, 122–2; to Miró, 56; to Montreuil, 122–2, 124, 126; to Olivier, 136; to Osorno, 137; to Portell, 134, 136; to Vegas, 126; letters to: from Cervones, 122–1; from Cortes, 140; from DuBreuil, 222dd, 223jj; from Folch, 52; from Miró, 7; from O'Neill, 224w, 226bb; from Portell, 223jj; from Vegas, 223bb
Yrujo (Irujo), Carlos Martinez de (Marqués de Casa Yrujo), letters of: to Carondelet, 104c; to Casa Calvo, 104c, 2368; to Casas, 1469; to Folch, 104b, c, 183; to Gayoso de Lemos, 104c; to Morales, 597; to Salcedo, 104b, c, 137; to Santa Clara, 1518, 1708; to Someruelos, 1708, 2369, 2372; letters to: from Casa Calvo, 104c, 137; from Casas, 1469; from Folch, 142, 183; from Gayoso de Lemos, 104c; from Salcedo, 104c, 137, 138; from Santa Clara, 1518
Ytuarte, Juan Antonio, correspondence, 480
Yuchi (Uchie) Indians, affairs and Spanish relations, 39, 175, 1375, 1377; presents and commissions, 1291; trade, 1375; *see also* Indians

Zaldivar, Santiago, correspondence, 628
Zamora, José, naval guarda almacen, accounts, 533; correspondence, 48, 128, 226kk, 590, 603
Zamorano, Gonzalo, contador and treasurer, accounts, 283-288, 292, 295, 296, 298, 435, 474; bond, 392; inventory of archives by, xxxviii; letters of: to Acosta, 429; to Aguirre, 429; to Almansa, 440–1; to Arce, 439; to Armasa, 440–1; to Arnaiz, 440–1; to Benitez y Galvez, 429; to captain general of Cuba, 440–1; to Cardenas, 440–1, 440–2; to Casas, 1454; to contador of the army, 439; to Diaz Berrio, 440–1; to Garcia de Prado, 440–1; to Gardoqui, 440–1; to Hernani, 439, 440–1, 440–2; to Hoz, 439; to Huet, 440–1; to Iguiniz, 300, 425, 429, 482; to intendant of Havana, 440–1; to Lopez, 482; to Monzon, 439; to B. Morales, 440–1; to Moreno, 440–2; to Otero, 440–1; to Paredes, 440–1; to Puente, 440–1, 482; to Quesada, 424, 440–1; to Romero, 436; to Suarez, 440–1; to Tasso, 440–1; to Tribunal de Cuentas, 440–1, 441; to Urriza, 440–2; to Valiente y Bravo, 440–2; to viceroy of Mexico, 440–1; to Vidaondo, 439; to White, 424, 433, 440–1; letters to: from Aguirre, 440–1; from Almansa, 440–1; from Armasa, 440–1; from Arnaiz, 440–1; from Cardenas, 438, 440–1; from Diaz Berrio, 440–1; from Fernandez, 438; from Fernandez Bendicho, 440–1; from Garcia de Prado, 440–1; from Hernani, 438, 440–1; from Huet, 440–1; from Lopez, 440-1, 442; from Monzon, 438; from B. Morales, 440–1; from Moreno, 438; from Otero, 440–1; from Paredes, 440–1; from Puente, 440–1; from Quesada, 424, 430, 432, 440–1; from Reyes, 440–1; from Rodriguez, 442; from Romero, 432, 436; from Suarez, 440–1; from Tasso, 440–1; from Urriza, 438; from Valiente Bravo, 438; from Vidaondo, 438, 440–1; from White, 424, 432, 433, 440–1; from Zespedes, 430, 440–1; licenses granted by, 422
Zarco del Valle, Antonio Ramón, correspondence, 1949
*Zelosa*, lancha cañonera, 356
Zené, Josef, sea-captain, 483i
Zequiera, Manuel, in trial of Mentzinger, 166

Zerpas, Antonio, correspondence, 70
Zespedes, *Gov.* Vizente Manuel, and Patrick Tonyn, 150; letters of: to Ezpeleta, 158–1, 1395, 1425b; to B. de Galvez, 150; to J. de Galvez, 186–2p[4–6], q; to Hernani, 440–2; to O'Neill, 40; to Tribunal de Cuentas, 441; to Troncoso, 1387, 1395; to Unzaga, 1336; to Urriza, 440–2; to Valiente y Bravo, 440–2; to Zamorano, 430, 440–1; letters to: from Bowles, 1425d; from Ezpeleta, 1395; from B. de Galvez, 223i; from governor of Louisiana, 226b; from Horstown, 1368; from O'Neill, 225c, 226n; from Tasso, 440–1; from Unzaga, 1336
Zuñiga, Mauricio de, index of letters to Ruiz de Apodaca, 1867; letters of: to Cabanas, 262, 270–1, 603, 626; to Caso y Luengo, 79, 1928; to Cienfuegos, 1873, 1887; to inspector general, 223qq; to F. de P. Morales, 79; to J. V. Morales, 623; to Perez, 79; to Reggio, 79; to Ruiz de Apodaca, 1793, 1794, 1796, 1797, 1813, 1873; to Someruelos, 1657; to Treasury at Havana, 480; to Treasury at Pensacola, 469–2; to Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1; to Villiers, 103b; letters to: from Arango, 103i; from Armentero, 79; from Armirez, 79; from Bellestre, 79; from Cabanas, 79, 100, 262, 626; from Cañedo, 79; from Caro, 79; from Caso y Luengo, 79, 226ggg; from Castro, 79; from Cienfuegos, 1873, 1887; from Collell, 222ss; from Finiels, 79; from Forbes, 79; from Garcia Calderon, 79; from Hernandez, 79; from Labogal, 79; from Leiva, 79; from Losada, 79; from Martinez, 79; from Masot, 1928; from Molina, 79; from F. de P. Morales, 79; from J. V. Morales, 100, 623; from Morejon, 79; from Morphy, 79; from Ordoñez, 79, 222ss; from Perez, 79, 100, 222ss, 224ddd; from Prieto, 79; from Reggio, 79; from Romay, 79; from Ruiz de Apodaca, 1793, 1794, 1796, 1873; from Salazar, 79; from San Maxent, 74, 79; from Soler, 79; from Someruelos, 79; from Sorondo, 79; from Soto, 79; from Tribunal de Cuentas, 469–1; from Vera, 79, 146; from Villiers, 79, 146, 225bbb; from Wilkinson, 2375

HUS.BB.
H6478d
144461
Author Hill, Roscoe R. (comp.)
Title Descriptive catalogue of the documents relating ... United States...

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU